

Saint Bride Foundation
Catalogue
of the
Technical Reference Library
of
Works on Printing
and the Allied Arts

1920

London : Printed for the Governors
Price Two Shillings and Sixpence



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation



Lib. Cat
S

Saint Bride Foundation

Technical Reference Library

Catalogue

of the

Technical Reference Library

of

Works on Printing

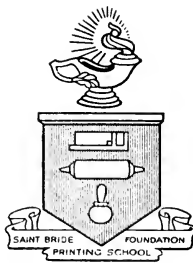
and the Allied Arts

325188
27. 1. 37.

1919

London : Printed for the Governors

Price Two Shillings and Sixpence



Catalogue of the
Technical Reference Library



PREFACE.

THE history of the beginnings of the Typographical Library, the catalogue of which (compiled by Mr. R. A. Peddie, sometime Librarian) is contained in this volume, is told in the Appendix to this Preface where are reprinted the Prefaces to the first Catalogues issued, that of the William Blades collection in 1897 and that of the Passmore Edwards collection in 1899. During the twenty years that have elapsed since these Catalogues were compiled, the Library has developed from the nucleus of these two comparatively small collections of books, numbering together some 6,000 items, into a collection of over 30,000.

The first great accession after the printing of the original Catalogues was the complete library of the late Talbot Baines Reed. A son of Charles Reed, the eminent typesetter, and himself a member of the firm, Mr. Reed had taken a real interest in his craft and had collected books and pamphlets dealing with its history from every point of view. On his death the collection of about 2,000 volumes was purchased for £500 and presented to the Library by Mr. Passmore Edwards at the suggestion of Mr. C. J. Drummond.

This great addition was the more valuable because it strengthened the Library in places where the Blades collection was weakest such as in typesetters' specimen books and, still more important, copies of works printed at the great presses.

In 1902 two collections came to the Library, that of Mr. John Southward and the technical section of the Library of the London Society of Compositors. The first of these was presented by the Institute of Printers and Kindred Trades at the instance of Mr. C. J. Drummond, Chairman of the Governing Body, and was the working library of the most active printing trade journalist of his time. Well-known as the author of the two text-books of the craft "Practical Printing" and "Modern Printing," Mr. Southward had been in touch with every movement in the printing trade for many years and had preserved every letter and every news-cutting, to say nothing of books and pamphlets. The story of every advance in the trade is illustrated in some way in this collection. The books forming the technical section of the library of the London Society of Compositors were also received through the instrumentality of Mr. Drummond and formed a useful addition to the rapidly growing Library.

During the ten years from 1903 to 1913 no collection of books of

any special moment was presented, but the Library received many additions both by way of purchase and gift. During this time, too, the Author Catalogue had been completed in manuscript and a Subject Catalogue constructed.

Since the outbreak of the European War it will be readily understood that it has been impossible to add to the Library by purchase. Gifts, however, have come to hand largely through Mr. Drummond's effort which have been more than ever welcome. Two collections may be specially referred to: those presented by the executors of the late J. Farlow Wilson, a former governor of the Foundation, and by Mrs. Peet, the widow of the late W. H. Peet, the well-known authority on the history of the publishing trade. As many of these books do not appear in the Catalogue, owing to much of it having been printed before they came to hand, lists are appended of the works contained in these two collections.

It will be seen that in the twenty-three years which have elapsed since the Library was opened a collection has been built up which is thoroughly representative of each side of the printing crafts.

Nearly every known text-book in every language on printing, paper, engraving, process work, etc., is on the shelves, together with the majority of the works issued on the history of these subjects, as well as a large collection of trade catalogues and trade periodicals. Many articles in these trade periodicals have been catalogued and appear in this volume, and others will be added in the supplements which will be issued from time to time. It is thus hoped ultimately to include in the Catalogue all articles in the trade journals of any permanent value.

It must be noted that this Catalogue is printed as manuscript and must be read in conjunction with the Supplementary Catalogue (at present, 1918, in manuscript only). Cross references in the Main Catalogue may refer to main headings in the Supplementary Catalogue and *vice versa*, owing to the fact that the production of the volume has occupied over three years and titles have been incorporated up to the time of going to press with each sheet.

The Catalogue is a short title Author Catalogue with Title entries for Periodicals and Anonymous books. The slips have been written during a period of eighteen years and it has not been possible to do more than superficially revise them.

A Classified Subject Catalogue modified on the lines of that used by the Grolier Club, New York,* would no doubt be the best method of publishing the contents of the Library, but at present it is not proposed to proceed with such a classification.

St. Bride Foundation.
1919.

*Peddie R. A. The St. Bride Typographical Library: its methods and classification. *In* the Library Association Record, June 1916.

APPENDIX.

Preface to the Catalogue of the William Blades Library. Compiled by John Southward, assisted by the Librarian [F. W. T. Lange], 1899.

THE WILLIAM BLADES LIBRARY.

GENERAL FEATURES OF THE LIBRARY.

THE WILLIAM BLADES LIBRARY is a collection of books on the History and Practice of Printing—Letterpress and Lithographic—and on Bibliography. As a collection of books it is not a large one, as it extends only to about 2,000 volumes, but it forms a collection which possesses distinct, if not unique features of interest and value to all who are interested in the art by which our books and our newspapers are made. There is, unfortunately and to some extent unaccountably, a singular lack of general interest in the subject. There is no artificial production which comes before us more frequently, and to which we pay greater attention than the product of the printing press, yet the process by which types are formed, and the apparatus for impressing them on paper, with all the delicate methods by which books are produced, excite little curiosity. The William Blades Library, together with the Passmore Edwards Library, which is contained in an adjoining room—both now rendered easily accessible to all students of printing—will, it is hoped, direct attention to the rich stores of literature in existence bearing on the subject, as well as promote that progress in the technology of the art which it is one of the prime objects of the St. Bride Foundation Institute to aid and to encourage.

The William Blades collection is, in the first place, one of the largest of its kind that exists in a separate and independent condition. More extensive collections have from time to time been made, but they have either been eventually dispersed under the hammer of the auctioneer, or they have lost their identity by being incorporated with libraries of books on general subjects. This collection is also remarkable from the fact that it was collected by one man, and one who was animated by a steady purpose from the first beginning of his book-hunting and book-buying career. Libraries of works on printing, and on other subjects as well, have been formed by the simple method of

commissioning an agent to "collect everything" on the subject. Such a library may be an evidence of a commendable desire on the part of its owner to possess many books of a specific character, and perhaps an indisputable evidence of an enviable balance at his banker's. Such a collector stands in quite a different category to William Blades. He began when he was a printer's apprentice to buy up all the books he could—that is, all he came across, and all his slender purse would permit—on the art to which his life was to be devoted. He used to recall the pleasure he enjoyed when his collection amounted to twenty-six volumes. He believed that he had then possessed himself of nearly everything that was worth having on the subject of printing. Ampler knowledge, the result of increasing experience, showed him that his books were a mere drop in the ocean of typographical literature. Before he died he managed to obtain almost as many hundreds: even then he had not made a complete collection. Such a perfect collection would run to six or seven thousand titles. The British Museum probably contains as many, yet even there the collection is not complete. The library is deficient in many valuable books which are to be found in separate libraries, such as those of the two great universities, and in the National and Imperial libraries of Paris, Berlin, and Vienna. A "Bibliography of Printing" was compiled under the superintendence of Messrs. Bigmore and Wyman some years ago, and published in three quarto volumes. These extend to more than a thousand pages, including annotations and illustrations, yet as a list the book is far from being exhaustive even up to the time of its issue. This fact may afford some idea of the vast extent to which books have been written about the history of the processes of book-making.

The Blades Library, if deficient of some books of the extremest rarity, certainly includes the best books—that is the most useful and instructive books on printing. They may be grouped as follows:

- Books dealing with the antecedents of Printing;
- Those treating of the origin of Printing;
- Those describing the spread of Printing and its history;
- The grammars and special treatises on the practice of Printing;
- Books on Lithography;
- Bibliographies.

The Library includes, also, a few books which may be called "curious"—adopting the word without the peculiar meaning in which it is used by certain of the booksellers. It is, in short, the library of a working literary man—not of a dilettante. These volumes were the tools of his trade. Of merely fine and sumptuous books there are but few. It might be thought that a man whose celebrity was associated with the history of Caxton's Press, and who was the recognized authority on the works of England's first printer, would be an ardent collector of the products of

Caxton's Press. Blades was not, however, a collector of Caxtons. In 1870 he wrote a little book whose subject was expressed in the title, "How to tell a Caxton, with some hints where and how the same might be found." He prefaced it with the explicit notice "Mr. Blades does not purchase Caxtons." We have in his library, all of the numerous reproductions and reprints of Caxton's books that have been issued. Merely "show" books are conspicuous by their absence. Blades's one principle of selection was, how far did any particular book bear on the history of printing. If it were irrelevant, it was passed by, however beautiful and attractive it might be as a specimen of typography. It may be well to mention this at the outset, to prevent disappointment. It is this fact, also, which forms the justification of the Governing Body of St. Bride Foundation Institute in buying the collection now rendered available to all who are interested in it. The Institute is the centre of a metropolitan parish whose special industry has been, almost from the days of the introduction of Printing into England, the manufacture of books. Books like those of William Blades, of an instructive and educational, rather than of an ornamental character, are a pre-eminently appropriate provision for such an institute, and are manifestly well calculated to promote its educational objects. There is another feature of appropriateness in the location of these books within its walls. They form the best memorial—after his own writings—of a City printer whose achievements as a bibliographer and a paleotypographer were an honour to his craft, and have secured for his name an abiding place in the history of literature.

If the Library is deficient in *livres de luxe*, it is rich—and to an unrivalled extent—in other publications. It outrivals all others in its collection of "Tracts." Blades used the word in its bibliographical acceptation, and applied it to a pamphlet, a *brochure*, a few leaves stitched together, which constituted a miniature, but, a complete treatise on any specific subject within the scope of his researches. He went even beyond this, for if he came across, for example, an article in a magazine which appeared to be *ad rem*, and of more than merely ephemeral value, he extracted the leaves containing it, had them sewn and enclosed in a wrapper, and catalogued them. In this way he preserved a vast number of articles which, without this precaution, might have been lost in oblivion. He also preserved and indexed catalogues, specimen sheets, and even handbills and broadsides of a cognate character, in a variety of languages. The "Tracts" number 1500, and when the annals of printing come to be written these will be of a priceless value, however trivial in themselves some of them may seem—however heterogeneous they appear to be as a whole. These render the Library altogether unique—no one, perhaps, besides William Blades has seriously recognised the importance of even fugitive prints of the kind as materials for the history of typography.

William Blades was born on the 5th of December, 1824, at Clapham. At the age of sixteen he was apprenticed to his father, the late Joseph Blades, who was the owner of an old-established City printing business carried on at 13 Abchurch Lane. Blades was required to fulfil in their entirety the covenants of his indenture, commencing with the simplest and most menial duties, and afterwards graduating through the different departments of the case-room, the press-room, and the warehouse. This varied and complete practical experience of his trade was the utmost value to him in after life, not only when the responsibility devolved upon him of directing the operations of a concern which grew to very large dimensions, but when he applied himself to the literary pursuits which eventually occupied all his hours of relaxation from business.

It may be here pointed out that the books of a bibliographical character that had been issued up to the middle of the present century were, almost without exception, the work of literary men, antiquarians, and scholars, who lacked altogether a real acquaintance with the practical details of the printing art. Some of these authors may have possessed a superficial and merely theoretic knowledge of some of its processes, but hardly one of them was able to dissect a book, as it were; to detect minute differences in types, or to identify the method and the manners of the printer, in the way that would be possible to one who had himself actually made books—who had set up the types, rolled the formes, and “pulled” at the press. Such works as those of the learned and reverend Dr. Dibdin, and the splendid but unsatisfactory results of the Bibliomania which raged during the early years of the present century, are sadly disfigured by errors which even a slight acquaintance with the mechanical processes of printing would have prevented. Blades’s early training provided him with this knowledge, but it was his own shrewdness and farsightedness, in perceiving the shortcomings of the existing race of bibliographers, and the necessity for a new school of students qualified to deal with the “natural history” of books, according to scientific methods, which led him to apply the knowledge gained as a working printer to the investigations of which his published works are the outcome.

A complete set of Blades’s books will be found in this library, and, contained in a number of scrap-books, are his fugitive pieces and his contributions to current periodicals. These were not the least valuable of his writings, and they deserve careful and systematic study. He was a most industrious writer for the typographical and bibliographical journals, and some of his best work is contained in these articles, often thrown off on the impulse of the moment, but embracing the result of continued research and mature judgment, especially on such controverted

points as the origin, the invention, and the developments of printing. A list of these articles, drawn by Talbot Baines Reed, will be found in Blades's "Pentateuch of Printing," published after his death.

This is not the place for a biography of William Blades, nor for a critical estimate of his contributions to paleotypography. An account of his exemplary career is contained in the fancifully named "Pentateuch," just mentioned. His death removed from the ranks of present day bibliographers one of the foremost authorities, and from those of the craft of printing one of its most respected and influential members. He had become the head of one of the leading printing firms in the City of London. It is infinitely to his credit that, while attending to the multifarious details of such a business, he found time and strength to pursue bibliographical research, and to carry on his investigations into the most intricate and most controverted questions of typographical history. Indeed his printed works in this department of literature, one demanding the most painstaking care, and the most continuous industry—would in themselves, it might be thought form a sufficient outcome from a laborious life. Blades produced them as a relaxation from the ever-pressing cares of one of the most exacting businesses. He also took a warm interest in all associations of printers, and was a constant attendant at gatherings for the promotion amongst them of objects of a benevolent, recreative, or educational character.

During his later years, he lived at Sutton, in Surrey. Here was installed the library now at St. Bride Institute. His house was the resort of many literary printers. Visitors from abroad who were interested in his pursuits were his most welcome guests. He was never tired of displaying his treasures to all who could appreciate them. Unlike most bibliophiles, he was not afraid of lending his books—and sometimes with the usual result of never getting them back again. Frequently manuscripts were borrowed from him which had cost him enormous labour, and he altogether forgot to whom he had confided them. His encyclopædic knowledge of the antiquities and the literature of printing was at the service of anyone. All his work was done primarily from his love for the art of printing. Many of his smaller works were brought out in the full knowledge beforehand that they could not possibly "pay"—so limited was the circle of readers likely to take any notice of them.

The most cursory inspection of the library will show that all the books are substantially—some of them handsomely bound. After he had discovered them, and bought them, and brought them home with an undisguised exultation, he laboriously collated them, and then took into serious consideration the most appropriate style of binding them. There had to be considered the letterings on the back. This was written out and sent with the

book to the binders. A number of books were generally thus despatched together. The arrival of a box of bound books, in the house in Cheam Road, Sutton, was quite an event. The packing case would be laid down in the corridor, outside the library, and the lid removed by the veteran bibliophile himself, who had doffed his coat for the task. Then the volumes were taken out one by one with loving care, and the bindings compared with the directions. Woe to the binder if the lettering, especially, were incorrect or clumsy. Then each book was with much deliberation consigned to the place on the shelves it was to occupy. Several of the book cases in the Institute belonged to William Blades.

The two great events of Blades's life, and they have a special bearing upon the library under notice, were the publishing of his monograph on Caxton, and his connection with the Caxton Celebration of 1877. The one brought him before the notice of the literary world as an industrious investigator in a field of research which had been strangely neglected; the other before that section of the reading public which could be interested in the methods by which its books were made. The permanent outcomes of the exhibition were the inestimably valuable catalogue of "Antiquities, Curiosities, and Appliances connected with the Art of Printing" shown there, and which was afterwards published under the editorship of the late Mr. George Bullen. The catalogue contains a list of the engraved portraits and books lent by William Blades, which are now at the St. Bride Institute, and also of a collection of medals formed by him, most of them are now at the Guildhall Museum. He not only arranged his own exhibits, but attended at the exhibition day by day to describe them to any one interested. The great success of the celebration was due in no small degree to the industry and the labour devoted to it on the part of the biographer of Caxton. The preface to the catalogue of Caxtoniana was written by William Blades.

William Blades died April 28, 1890. He left behind him a reputation distinguished for uprightness, industry, and learning—and for unswerving devotion to an important line of research. His literary works form a memorial not unworthy of him, and after them deserves to be named the fine library, which is now made available to the public at large.

ACQUISITION OF THE LIBRARY BY THE GOVERNING BODY.

Mr. William Blades died, as already mentioned, April 28, 1890. In the winter of this year it was announced that the collection would probably be sold in the coming spring. Thereupon Mr. C. J. Drummond wrote to one of the executors of Mr. Blades—Mr. Alfred F. Blades—proposing that the Library should be kept intact, in view of its possible purchase by the Governors of the

St. Bride Foundation—a body which, although its formation was then authorised, had not been elected. Mr. A. F. Blades replied expressing the pleasure the executors would feel if the Library could be purchased as suggested. In the following January an informal meeting of the co-optative trustees of the Foundation was held, when the subject was taken into consideration, with the result that a deputation was appointed to go down to Sutton, where the late Mr. Blades resided, and to inspect the Library. The deputation duly reported, and an expert was called in to value the books. The price named was £975.

The first meeting of the newly-elected Governors was held on April 8, 1891, and the purchase of the Library was one of the earliest matters dealt with. It was resolved that, subject to the sanction of the Board of Charity Commissioners, the offer of Mr. Blades's executors to sell the books for the price named be accepted. Negotiations with the Commissioners followed, the result of which was that the acquisition of the Library was authorised, contingent on the Governing Body providing £500 out of the funds at their disposal—the balance of the purchase-money to be raised from sources outside the Foundation.

With the object of collecting this sum a Committee was appointed, consisting of Mr. J. Farlow Wilson (chairman), Mr. James W. Gaze (churchwarden of St. Bride), and Messrs. C. Austen Leigh, Horace Brooks Marshall, W. P. Treloar, C. J. Drummond, and R. S. McAllan. A circular appealing for subscriptions was issued on May 2, and the following donations were received in response:—

	£	s.	d.
Trustees City Parochial Foundation	150	0	0
James Anstie, Esq., Q.C.	50	0	0
Corporation of London	26	5	0
John Walter, Esq.	25	0	0
Edward L. Lawson, Esq. (Sir Edward Lawson, Bart.) ...	20	0	0
Worshipful Company of Clothworkers	20	0	0
H. H. Bemrose, Esq. (Sir H. H. Bemrose)	10	10	0
Messrs. Blades, East & Blades	10	10	0
Messrs. H. W. Caslon & Co.	10	10	0
Messrs. Thos. Cook & Son	10	10	0
Messrs. Eyre & Spottiswoode	10	10	0
T. D. Galpin, Esq.	10	10	0
Messrs. Harrild & Sons	10	10	0
Messrs. Miller & Richard	10	10	0
Sir Chas. Reed & Sons	10	10	0
Talbot Baines Reed, Esq.	10	10	0
Messrs. Spottiswoode & Co.	10	10	0
London Society of Compositors	10	0	0
Messrs. Cassell & Co., Ltd.	5	5	0
The City Bank, Ltd.	5	5	0
Messrs. Clowes & Sons, Ltd.	5	5	0
"Daily Chronicle"	5	5	0
John Esson, Esq.	5	5	0
Messrs. Furnival & Co.	5	5	0
Hand-in-Hand Insurance Co.	5	5	0
Messrs. H. Lamb & Co.	5	5	0
C. Austen Leigh, Esq.	5	5	0

"Lloyd's Weekly News"	5	5	0
John Lowe, Esq.	5	5	0
A. Mansfield, Esq.	5	5	0
G. C. Mason, Esq. (Sir George Mason)	5	5	0
W. McFarlane, Esq. ("Sporting Life")	5	5	0
Messrs. Middleton & Co.	5	5	0
A. Peachey, Esq.	5	5	0
P. M. Shanks, Esq.	5	5	0
Messrs. W. H. Smith & Son	5	5	0
Alderman Treloar	5	5	0
Messrs. Unwin Bros.	5	5	0
Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co.	5	5	0
J. Farlow Wilson, Esq.	5	5	0
Messrs. Winstone & Sons	5	5	0
James W. Gaze, Esq.	2	2	0
Messrs. Gibbs & Son	2	2	0
Messrs. W. P. Griffith & Son	2	2	0
P. J. Whitaker, Esq.	2	2	0

Eventually the sum required was obtained, and the contribution of the Governing Body being added to it, the purchase was completed.

In the following month the plans for the St. Bride Foundation Institute were approved by the Charity Commissioners. In the preparation of the design for the building suitable provision was made for placing the collection in a separate room, to be called the "William Blades Library." The foundation stone of the building was laid by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, November 20, 1893, and on the same day of the following year the opening ceremony took place. The Libraries were opened by Sir Walter Besant, November 20, 1895. Since then the Blades Collection has been available as a Reference Library, under the regulations given in another page.

Preface to the Catalogue of the Passmore Edwards Library. Compiled by John Southward, assisted by the Librarian [F. W. T. Lange], 1897.

THE St. Bride Foundation Institute possesses two Libraries which are of special, if not quite unique, interest and value to Printers, Journalists, and Authors. One is the WILLIAM BLADES LIBRARY, a collection of books mainly on the origin and history of typography and the allied arts. The other Library is the PASSMORE EDWARDS LIBRARY. Partaking to some extent of the historical character of the sister library, it is intended more particularly for those who desire to acquaint themselves with the modern developments of the printing arts, and those especially who are students of the Technical Classes of the Institute, or are practically engaged in one or more of the many branches of printing.

The origin of the Library may be very briefly told. As soon as steps had been taken for preventing the dispersal of Mr. Blades's Library and for securing it for the St. Bride Foundation Institute,

it became evident that the collection ought to be supplemented by a collection of modern technical books. As the Foundation did not possess funds which could be appropriated for the purpose, Mr. C. J. Drummond, a member of the Governing Body, appealed to that most munificent founder of so many public libraries throughout the Kingdom—Mr. J. Passmore Edwards. The appeal elicited a characteristically liberal response, as follows:—

51, BEDFORD SQUARE, W.C.
April 22, 1892.

DEAR MR. DRUMMOND,—In answer to your letter asking me to provide a Technical Library consisting of works on printing, paper making, stereotyping, bookbinding and other allied trades for the Printing Institute, I beg to say that I cheerfully comply with your request, and for that purpose I will subscribe £500 (Five hundred pounds) on condition that £400 be expended on Technical works already published and £100 be set apart for works which may be published hereafter. I regard the Technical Printing School, or what perhaps might be called 'The Printers' Polytechnic, which will be provided in the centre of London Printing Industries, as a beneficent link in the chain of educational agencies destined to raise, bind and strengthen the nation.

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

J. PASSMORE EDWARDS.

The Governors of the Foundation were enabled to meet Mr. Passmore Edwards's views, and the pleasing sequel to the correspondence was the receipt of the following letter:—

51, BEDFORD SQUARE, W.C.
July 14, 1894.

DEAR MR. DRUMMOND,—I beg, as promised, to send cheque for £500 as my contribution towards Library of the St. Bride Foundation Institute.

Yours faithfully,

(Signed) J. PASSMORE EDWARDS.

Thus equipped with the necessary funds to make a beginning, the Library Committee of the Institute proceeded to purchase books. Accordingly there has been brought together a library of technical works which in regard to completeness alone has probably no rival in this country. Not only have all books bearing on the technics of the trade been bought as soon as possible after publication, but a number of other publications, which are out of print, or have not been purchaseable, have been acquired, in many instances being presented gratuitously by friends of the Institute. Many pamphlets, tracts, and what might be called ephemerides, have been discovered and added, and these in time to come will in themselves be of great value, and give this Printers' Library a distinct character of its own.

Upon hardly any matter bearing upon his profession need the printer now consult the Library in vain. The books represent the extraordinary progress that has been made in nearly every department of the art during the last decade. During that period new processes have been invented and discovered ; new styles of type and ornaments have been introduced ; materials, machinery and appliances have to a large extent been revolutionised. The arts of paper-making, type-founding, and ink-making have been improved to an extent which, a few years ago, could not have been anticipated. Original styles of printing have been introduced in America, Germany, France, and England. English printers have imitated the best features of the foreign styles, and have gone beyond and created for themselves a new school of English typography. As to each of these movements, there will be found in the Library the best and latest books. In addition to this, there has been got together a fine collection of examples of printing—and these specimens, many of which are both rare and beautiful, may be regarded as illustrating the volumes which describe the methods of their production.

In one other respect the Library is rich—in its collection of technical periodicals and trade journals. The Press of the Printing Trade comprises many publications which are not only admirable specimens of typography, but are of the greatest service to the student in conveying to him the intelligence of the latest inventions, the newest machinery, the best processes. They further contain from time to time practical articles written by practical men who have not the time, or perhaps the literary ability, or the inclination, to present the information of which they have become possessed through actual experience, in book form. Hence the educational value of files of periodical publications. Their matter must, as a rule, be up to date, and much of it can be obtained from no other source. The Committee have taken pains to acquire as many complete files as possible, and trust before long to largely increase their number.

The Catalogue now published of the Passmore Edwards Library will not only indicate its present possessions, but may serve the further purpose of showing what it does not possess. The Library Committee is quite aware of the fact that many desiderata have yet to be supplied. Hence it is hoped that all friends who are willing to transfer to the Institute publications of any kind within its scope, as gifts or otherwise, and which do not as yet find a place in the Library, will kindly report them to the Librarian. There are many papers extant which by themselves are of little or no value, but which, in association with others, and when properly classified and catalogued, may become most valuable for purposes of reference and research. The names of the donors are inscribed in all the books and papers presented to the Institute. As the objects and the nature of the Institute become more widely known, it is hoped that benefactions of this

kind may largely increase. The record of them, which is kept and published in various ways, may, in many instances, form a permanent memorial of respected names which have fallen out of the ranks of the profession, and of many who are no longer able to use books which, of slight importance by themselves, may in the aggregate be of inestimable value to the future historian of the Printing Arts.

J. FARLOW WILSON COLLECTION.

- Metrop. & Prov. Working Classes Exhibition. 1886. Catalogue.
 Metrop. & Prov. Working Classes Exhibition. 1886. Official Record.
 North London Exhibition. 1864 Catalogue.
 Hutton: Literary landmarks of London. *4th ed.* 1888.
 Catullus: Opera. 1772.
 Mayhew: A Jorum of Punch. 1895.
 F. W. Galpin. 1901.
 Florus: Rerum a Romanis gestarum. 1584.
 Knight: W. Caxton. 1844.
 Langford J. A.: Praise of books. [c. 1880.]
 Officium, B.: *Mariae Virg.* 1577.
 Friswell: J. H. Friswell. 1898.
 Bookworm. *Vol.* 1. 1888.
 Hone's Political Tracts. 1830.
 Hindley: Old Book Collector's Miscellany. 1871-3.
 North London Working Classes Exhibition. 1864. Memorial.
 South London Working Classes Exhibition. 1865. Memorial.
 Hodson: Guide to art illustration. 1884.
 Report of Dinner to T. D. Galpin. 1888.
 Roosevelt, B. Life of G. Doré. 1885.
 Tuer: Forgotten children's books. 1898-9.
 Gentleman's Mag. Lib. Literary curiosities and notes. 1888.
 Modern Printer. *Vol.* 1-2. 1884-8.
 Peacock at Home. 1807.
 Butterfly's Ball. 1808.
 Lion's Masquerade. 1807.
 Elephant's Ball. 1807.
 Illuminated Magazine. *Vol.* 2. 1844.
 Berners: Boke of St. Albans. 1893.
 Doré: 200 Sketches. 1880.
 Duncan: Machine composition (Journal of Franklin Institute.) 1897.
 Wilson: Address to apprentices. 1877.
 Hope: Compositor's Greek Primer. 1866.
 Petter: Notes relative to the Petter Family. 1888.
 Gilbert & Rivington: Specimens of oriental and foreign type. 1878.
 Nicholson: No cipher in Shakespeare. 1888.
 Obituary notices of John Cassell. [c. 1880.]
 Linney: Pearls from the publishing office. 1869.
 Kirton: John Cassell. 1890.
 Cassell & Co.: Portraits of authors and artists. 1895.
 Historic haunts. [c. 1880.]
 Wood's Illustrated Almanack. 1844.
 Conway: The Plantin-Moretus Museum. (Magazine of Art.) [c. 1890.]
 Besant: Westminster & Caxton (Pall Mall Magazine.) 1895.
 Leadenhall Press: London City. [c. 1890.]
 The Whitefriars' Chronicles. 1900.
 Journal of the Whitefriars' Club. *Vol.* 1. 1903.
 Horae Sarum. 4 leaves. [c. 1530.]
 La Mer des Hystoires. 1 leaf. [c. 1488.]
 The Copie of a Letter. 4 leaves. 1555.
 Horae Rom. 1 leaf on vellum. [1496.]
 Breviarium Sarum. 4 leaves. [1535.]
 Chronicles of England. 1 leaf. [1483.]
 Shakespeare Works. 1 leaf. The first folio. [1623.]
 A Prognostication. 8 leaves.
 Bunn: A word with Punch. 1847.
 S.E. Prospect of St. Dunstan's in the West. 1737.

- (Photograph of testimonial to T. D. Galpin.)
 La Belle Sauvage Annual Outing. 1891.
 Cassell & Co. Annual Dinner. 1879.
 Cassell & Co. Annual Dinner. 1884.
 Cassell & Co. Annual Dinner. 1890.
 Cassell & Co. Annual Dinner. 1891.
 Cassell & Co. Annual Dinner. 1892.
 The Echo First Annual Dinner. 1869.
 Exhibition. Wood Engraver's Art. Ticket by W. Crane.
 Divine Mirth. [c. 1830.]
 Workshop Almanack for 1866.
 In memory of John Cassell. 1865.
 Blackfriars Bridge Foundation stone laying.
 Punch. (Facsimile of prospectus.)
 Evelyn's Plan for rebuilding London.
 Plato's advice. A new song.
 Wonderful predictions for 1825. 1825.
 Windsor Bank note for £1. 1815.
 Windsor and Eton Bank note for £5.
 Wren's Plan for rebuilding London. Le Bonheur de ce monde. [c. 1750.]
 London in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. (Reprint.) [c. 1880.]
 Collection of single numbers of old newspapers and periodicals. v.d.
 Ward, Lock and Bowden (from "The Sketch.") 1895.
 Hodgson Pratt. (From "The Christian Chronicle.") 1884.
 Agreement establishing the Petter and Galpin Pension Fund. 1889.
 Urban Club. Shakespearian Festival. 1909.
 Cassell's Staff Dinner. 1910.
 Early sun pictures. (A Cutting.) [c. 1840.]
 P: G.H. Publishers of To-day. Cassell & Co. (From "You and I.") 1894.
 The Printing Press in La Belle Sauvage Yard. (From "The Catholic Times.") 1887.
 Cassell & Co. (From "The Citizen.") 1884.
 The Late John Cassell. (From "The Weekly Record.") 1865.
 A New Model Printing House. Cassell & Co. (From "The Builder.") 1875.
 John Cassell and his Partners. (From "The Christian Chronicle.") 1884.
 Wood Block engraved.
 Leighton. Notes on books and bindings. 1849.

W. H. PEET COLLECTION.

<i>Title.</i>	<i>Author.</i>	<i>Date when Published.</i>
Archibald Constable and his Literary Correspondents		1873
Memoir of Daniel Macmillan	Thomas Hughes.	1882
Memoir of Adam Black	Nicolson.	1885
Life of Sir Thomas Bodley		Reprinted 1894
James Nisbet	Rev. J. A. Wallace.	1867
Memoir of Robert Chambers		1873
Life and Letters of Alexander Macmillan	C. L. Graves.	1910
William Blackwood and his Sons. Vol. iii	Mrs. Gerald Porter.	1898
Memoir of Joseph Brasbridge. The Fruits of Experience, or, the		1824
The Story of a Printing House. A short account of Strahans and Spottiswoodes		1912
The early house of Blackwood	I. C. B.	1900
A Century of Book Auctions. Being a record of Hodgson & Co.		1907
John and A. H. Hallam Murray, Walter and others		1908
Memoir of John Murray. Vols. i & ii	Samuel Smiles.	1891
Memoir of Charles Knight	Alice Clowes.	1892
John Siberch. Bibliographical Notes. 1866-1905	Robert Bowes & C. L. Gray.	1906
Latter Struggles in the Journey of Life	George Miller.	1833

<i>Title.</i>	<i>Author.</i>	<i>Date when Published.</i>
The Life of William Hutton, F.A.S.S.	-	1810
Memories	- - - - - C. Kegan Paul.	1899
Life of T. Gent, Printer	- - - - -	1832
Robert Dodsley	- - - - - Ralph Straus	1910
Life of James Lackington	- - - - -	1803
Lackington Confessions	- - - - -	1804
The Confessions of a Collector	- - - - - William C. Haglitt	1897
The Author's Progress	- - - - - Adam Lorimer.	1906
Passages from the Life of Charles Knight	- - - - -	1874
Memoirs of Book Collecting	- - - - - W. Carew Haylitt	1904
The Bookseller Jubilee Number	- - - - -	1908
Robeson Cruso	- - - - - Alfred W. Pollard.	1913
The Bibliographical Puzzle of Robeson Cruso	- - - - - W. Laidlaw Purves.	1913
Extracts from Le Livre	- - - - -	1885
A Dictionary of Printers and Printing	- - - - - C. M. Timperley.	1839
Twenty years ago	- - - - - Edmund Downey.	1905
Some Leaves from the Past	- - - - - R. Bentley.	1896
A History of Booksellers	- - - - - Henry Curwen	1873
Transactions of the Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society	- - - - -	1893
Catalogue of William Blades's Library	- - - - - John Southward.	1899
Catalogue of Passmore Edwards's Library	- - - - - John Southward.	1897
Booksellers' Associations. Past and Present	- - - - - Robert Bowes.	1905
Reminiscences of Booksellers and Book-selling in Edinburgh in the time of William IV	- - - - - James Thin.	1905
Publishers and the Public (From "The Times" of 1852)	- - - - -	1906
"The Times" and the Publishers	- - - - -	1906
Canned Literature	- - - - - H. H. Cholmeley.	1906
The Stationers' Company	- - - - - A paper read by C. B. Rivington.	1906
A Brief Account of the Worshipful Company of Stationers	- - - - - C. B. Rivington.	
The Oxford University Press	- - - - - Falconer Madan, M.A.	1908
Westminster and London Printers 1476-1535	- - - - - H. G. Duff.	1908
Notes by the way	- - - - - John Collins Francis.	1909
Fifty years' recollections of an Old Publisher. (M. West)	- - - - -	1835
The Ballantyne Press. 1796-1908	- - - - -	1909
Book Auctions in England	- - - - - John Sawler.	1898
Manuel of Practical Bibliography	- - - - - Brown.	1906
The Small Library	- - - - - Brown.	1907
Sketches of Booksellers of other Days	- - - - - E. Marston.	1901
Sketches of some Booksellers of the time of Dr. Johnson	- - - - - E. Marston.	1902
Shadows of old Booksellers	- - - - - Charles Knight.	1865
One hundred years of Publishing (William Wood & Co.)	- - - - -	1904
The Earlier History of English Bookselling	- - - - - W. Roberts.	1892
Some Memoirs of the Bow	- - - - -	1912
How does it feel to be old	- - - - - Edward Marston.	1907
The Author as Publisher	- - - - - O. and Y.	1912
The Old Printer and the Modern Press	- - - - - Charles Knight.	1854
Books in the House	- - - - - Alfred W. Pollard.	1907

<i>Title.</i>	<i>Author.</i>	<i>Date when Published.</i>
A Publisher's Confessions - - - -	Walter H. Page (U.S. Ambassador, 1913).	1905
The Story of the Founding and Developing of the Munsey Publishing House - - -	Frank A. Munsey.	1907
In Memory of Effingham Wilson - - -		1868
Speeches on Copyright - - - -	C. M. Talfourd.	1840
Some Early Type Specimen Books - - -	William Blades.	1875
The Centenary of the Bagster Publishing House - - - -		1894
Publishers and Authors - - - -	James Spedding	1867
Life of Alderman Kelly - - - -	Rev. R. C. Fell.	1850
Edward Stanford - - - -		1902
The Life and Opinions of John Bunce, Esq.	Thomas Amory.	1904
The Life and Errors of John Dunton. Vol. i		1818
A Bookseller of the last Century - - -	Charles Welsh.	1885
Random Recollections of an old Publisher Vol. i & ii - - - -	William Tinsley.	1890
Samuel Richardson. A Critical Study - - -	Clara E. Thompson.	1900
After Work - - - -	E. Marston.	1904
The Book Trade. 1557-1625 - - - -	H. C. Aldis.	1909
Book Production and Distribution. 1625-1800	H. C. Aldis.	1914
The Pleasure of Literature and the Solace of Books - - - -	J. Shaylor.	1898
The Fascination of Books - - - -	J. Shaylor.	1912
Some Favourite Books and their Authors	J. Shaylor.	1901
Romance of Bookselling - - - -	F. Mumby.	1910
History of the Life, etc., of Mr. John Barber		1741
The Antiquary Magazine. Vol. i - - -		1880
Local Etymology: a Derivative Dictionary	R. S. Charnock.	1859
Wit and Wisdom of Earl of Beaconsfield		1886
Gentleman's Magazine. Vol. xiv - - -		1840
The Booksellers' Provident Institution. Constitution, Rules, etc. - - - -		1906
Verzeichniss der Sammlungen des Bör- senvereins der Deutschen Buchhändler. Vol. iii - - - -		1902
History of Spottiswoode & Co., Ltd., 1739- 1909 - - - -		1909

A

- A:C. *See* Cicognara, L.
- A:E. Gaubisch, ein Leipziger Buchdrucker des 16. Jahrhunderts. (*In* Leipziger Tageblatt, Feb. 14, 1903). 3266
- A:R.M. Engraving a chalk-plate. (*In* Inland Printer, Vol. 28:1901-02, pp. 42-45). PP
- A:R.M. The future of chalk-plates. (*In* Inland Printer, Vol. 27:1901, pp. 832-33). PP
- A:R.M. Stereotyping chalk-plates. (*In* Inland Printer, Vol. 28:1901-02, pp. 194-196). PP
- A:T. *See* Lemoine, H.
- AA, C.v.d. Iets over de uitvinding en voortgang der boekdrukkunst. 8vo. Utrecht, 1803. 21628
- AANWYZING der tekenen, die gewoonlijk bij het corrigeeren van druk-proeven gebruikt worden. 2e. druk. 4to. Amsteldam, 1799. 21223
- ABBOT, G. An exposition upon the prophet Jonah. 4to. London, 1600. 10983
- ABBOTT, J. The Harper Establishment; or how the story books are made. 12mo. New York [1856]. 20372
- ABBOTT, J. S. C. Benjamin Franklin, printer's boy, statesman, philosopher and patriot. 12mo. London [1880?]. 21519
- ABBREVIATIONS in printing. (*In* Brit. & Col. Print., Vol. 8, Nov. 2, 1882, pp. 1-2). PP
- ABC. The ABC of photography. 10th edit. 8vo. London, 1858. 15022 (1)
- A' BECKETT, A. W. The á Becketts of "Punch": memories of father and sons. 8vo. Westminster, 1903. 7410
- ABELSDORFF, W. Beiträge zur Sozialstatistik der Deutschen Buchdrucker. 8vo. Tübingen, 1900. 11295
- ABERDEEN JOURNAL. The Aberdeen Journal and its history: the men who made it. 4to. Aberdeen, 1894. 1786
- ABERDEEN JOURNAL. The Aberdeen Journal: our 150th year. 4to. Aberdeen, 1897. 1787

ABERDEEN JOURNAL. Concerning three northern newspapers: their rise and progress, 1748-1900. Aberdeen Daily Journal, Aberdeen Weekly Journal, Aberdeen Evening Express. Obl. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1900. 1781

ABERDEEN: Public Library. Ninth (*etc.*) Annual Report of the Committee for the year ending Sept. 30, 1893 (*etc.*). 8vo. Aberdeen, 1893, *etc.* 8957

ABERDEEN TYPOGRAPHIA. Rules and catalogue of library. (Supplement to catalogue.) 2pt. 16mo. Aberdeen [1895-] 1897. 3218

ABERDEEN TYPOGRAPHIA. Ninth (*etc.*) annual report, 1899-1900 (*etc.*). 8vo. Aberdeen, 1899, *etc.* 3217

ABERDEEN TYPOGRAPHIA. Rules and library catalogue. 12mo. Aberdeen, 1904. 4531

ABERYSTWYTH: National Library of Wales. Charter of incorporation and report on the progress of the library from the granting of the charter to 31st March, 1909. 4to. Oswestry, 1909. 16163

ABERYSTWYTH: National Library of Wales. Bibliotheca Celtica: a register of publications relating to Wales and the Celtic peoples and languages for the year 1909 [*etc.*]. Aberystwyth 1910, *etc.* 8vo. 14598

ABERYSTWYTH: National Library of Wales. Memorandum on the claims of the National Library of Wales to be included in the Copyright Bill now before Parliament as a public library entitled to receive a copy of each book published in the British Isles. Fol. Aberystwyth, 1911. 15488

ABERYSTWYTH: National Library of Wales. Report of the council on the progress of the library from April, 1909, to Sept., 1910, *etc.* 4to. Aberystwyth, 1911, *etc.* 16164

ABERYSTWYTH: National Library of Wales. The Laws of Howel Dda: a facsimile reprint of Llanstephan MS. 116 in the National Library of Wales. Ed. by T. Lewis. 4to. Aberystwyth, 1912. 17702

ABERYSTWYTH: National Library of Wales. A bibliography of Robert Owen, the socialist, 1771-1858. 8vo. Aberystwyth, 1914. 18287

ABHANDLUNG von der Buchdrucker- Kunst. 8vo. [Bremen] 1740. 20104 (1)

ABNEY, Sir W. de W. A treatise on photography. 8vo. London, 1881. 2989

ABNEY, Sir W. de W. Cantor lectures on photography and the spectroscope. 8vo. London, 1885. 1903

ABNEY, Sir W. de W. Cantor lectures on light and colour. 8vo. London, 1889. 1

- ABNEY, Sir W. de W. Cantor lectures on photometry. 8vo. London, 1894. 1900
- ABOUT, E. See Bréton, L.
- ABRAHAMS, N. C. L. See Copenhagen : Bibliothèque Royale.
- ABREE, J. See Plomer, H. R.
- ACCOUNT of the Court of Portugal. See Colbatch ().
- ACCOUNT. An account of the rise and progress of the dispute between the masters and journeymen printers. 8vo. London, 1799. 20415
- ACCRINGTON LIBERAL ASSOCIATION. Catalogue of the books in the library, Oct. 1, 1889. 8vo. Clayton-le-Moors, 1889. 10175
- ACCRINGTON MECHANICS INSTITUTION. The library catalogue, Nov., 1883. 8vo. Accrington, 1883. 10176
- ACKERMANN, R. See Prideaux, S. T.
- ACKRILL, R. Specimens. 4to. Harrogate [1896]. 3147
- ACME TONE ENGRAVING CO., Ltd. Our works. 8vo. Watford [1909]. 13145
- ACORN (The). An illustrated quarterly magazine devoted to literature and art. Nos. 1 and 2. 8vo. London, 1905-06. 17701
- ACTIEN-GESELLSCHAFT FÜR BUNTPAPIER UND LEIM-FABRIKATION. Druck-proben auf Amerikanischen Illustrationsdruck-Papier. 4to. Aschaffenburg [1895?]. 588
- ACTIEN-GESELLSCHAFT FÜR SCHRIFTGIESSEREI UND MASCHINENBAU. [Type specimen book.] Fol. Offenbach [c. 1890]. 11839
- ACTON AND CHISWICK POLYTECHNIC. Programme of classes, 1902-3. [Bookbinding, photography, and photo-engraving.] Sq. 8vo. London [1902]. 6925
- ACWORTH, W. M. W. H. Smith & Son. (In the English Illustrated Magazine, Vol. 9: Aug. 1892, pp. 795-809). 8850
- AD SENSE. Vol. 12, No. 1. 8vo. Chicago, 1901. PP
- ADAIR, H. [Specimens of printing.] 4to. Accrington [1904]. 10517
- ADAM. Fonderie de caractères en cuivre. Spécimen. 4to. Paris, 1900. 3355
- ADAM, H. L. Posters that fill theatres. (In the Royal Magazine, Aug. 1901). 2366
- ADAM, P. Der Bucheinband, seine Technik und seine Geschichte. 8vo. Leipzig, 1890. 839
- ADAM, P. Practical bookbinding. Translated from the German by Thos. E. Maw. 12mo. London, 1903. 4054

- ADAM, P. Das sinngemässe Restaurieren alter Einbände. (*In Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde, Vol. 7:1904, pp. 499-506*). PP
8237
- ADAM, P. Das Marmorieren des Buchbinders auf Schleimgrund und im Kleisterverfahren. 8vo. Halle a. S., 1906. (*Lehrbücher der Buchbinderei. 2.*) 8237
- ADAM, P. Düsseldorfer Zierformen für Halbfranzbände. 8vo. Magdeburg [1909]. • 13425
- ADAM, P. Das Handvergolden der Blinddruck und die Leder-
aufgabe. 8vo. Halle a. S., 1911. (*Lehrbücher der Buch-
binderei. 3.*) 14128
- ADAMS, A. D. From logs to paper: the largest paper mill in
the world. (*In Cassier's Magazine, Sept. 1901*). 2406
- ADAMS, J. C. *See Cambridge: University Library.*
- ADAMS, J. Q. *See Jay, W.*
- ADAMS, T. F. *Typographia: a brief sketch of the origin, rise
and progress of the typographic art: with practical directions for
conducting every department in an office.* 8vo. Philadelphia,
1837. 20432
- ADAMS, T. F. *Typographia: or the printer's instructor: a
brief sketch of the origin, rise and progress of the typographic
art, with practical directions for conducting every department
in an office.* 3rd edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845. 20433
- ADAMS, T. F. *Typographia: or the printer's instructor: a
brief sketch of the origin, rise and progress of the typographic
art, with practical directions for conducting every department
in an office.* [New edition.] 8vo. New York, 1856. 9846
- ADAMS, W. The original letters of the English pilot, William
Adams, written from Japan, between A.D. 1611 and 1617. 8vo.
Yokohama, 1878. 23301
- ADAMS, W. D. Famous books. Sketches in the highways
and byways of English literature. 8vo. London, 1875. 20850
- ADAMS, W. D. Dictionary of English literature. New
edition. 8vo. London [1880?]. 6325
- ADAMS, W. E. *Memoirs of a social atom.* 8vo. London,
1903. 6893
- ADAMS Bros. *Printing made easy; or, instructions for ama-
teur printers.* 3rd edition. 8vo. Daventry, [1895?] 1539
- ADAMS MANUFACTURING CO., Ltd. *Electrical control
of printing machinery.* 8vo. Bedford, 1910. 11894
- ADDRESSOGRAPH, Ltd. *The Addressograph: its uses and
advantages.* 8vo. London [1904]. 4153
- ADDRESSOGRAPH, Ltd. *The Addressograph. Illustrated
price list of machines and accessories.* 8vo. London [c. 1909].
11262

- ADDRESSOGRAPH, Ltd. How to cut down office expenses. Use the Addressograph. 8vo. London [c. 1910]. 16955
- ADELINE, J. Les arts de reproduction vulgarisés. 8vo. Paris [1894]. 1407
- ADHESIVE DRY MOUNTING CO. Adhero mounts. 8vo. London [c. 1910]. 15392
- ADLER, E. N. The romance of Hebrew printing. (*In The Jewish Chronicle*, Aug. 26, 1904). 4491
- ADLER, M. The Purim Megillah. (*In The Jewish Chronicle*, Mar. 21, 1902). 2600
- ADRESSBUCH der Adressbücher. Directory of directories. List of a selection of trade and professional, town, country and state directories of the world published in the last years. 14th year. 1910. 8vo. Leipzig, 1910. PP
- ADRESSBUCH der Buch- und Steindruckereien in der Schweiz. 2te. Ausgabe. 8vo. Glarus, 1905. PP
- ADRY, J. F. Catalogue chronologique des imprimeurs et libraires du roy. 8vo. Paris, 1849. 21351
- ADVERTISER'S ABC. 1898 (-1901). 8vo. London, 1898-1901. PP
- ADVERTISERS' EXHIBITION. Official catalogue. 8vo. London, 1899. 1312
- ADVERTISERS' PAPER MILLS. Aeolian Covers. Obl. 8vo. New York [1912]. 16774
- ADVERTISERS' REVIEW. *Vol. 2, No. 9*, 1900; *Vol. 4, Nos. 6: 9-11*, 1902. 8vo. London, 1900-02. PP
- ADVERTISING. *Vol. 6, Oct.-Sept.*, 1896-97; *Vol. 10, No. 10*, July, 1901. 8vo. London, 1896-1901. PP
- ADVERTISING AND SELLING. See Progressive advertising.
- ADVERTISING NEWS. *Vol. 1-2*, 1904-5 (imperfect). 8vo. London, 1904-5. PP
- ADVERTISING WORLD. *Vols. 1-10*, 1901-06. 8vo. London, 1901-06. PP
- ADVERTISING WORLD. *Vol. 6, No. 8*, 1901; *Vol. 7, No. 8, Nos. 1-2*, 1903. 8vo. Columbus, 1901-03. PP
- ADVICE to a young reviewer. See Coplestone.
- ADVICE to editors of newspapers. 8vo. London, 1799. 22483
- ADVIELLE, V. Christophe Plantin a-t-il connu le clichage typographique. Memoire de cette question. Fol. Paris, 1870. 20173
- AEBI, J. L. Die Buchdruckerei zu Beromünster im fünfzehnten Jahrhundert. 8vo. Einsiedeln, 1870. 22008

- AEGIDIUS ROMANUS. Le mirouer exemplaire, etc. 4to. Paris, 1517. 21412
- AERIE, V., *pseud.* Moral essays on the elements . . . likewise the modern art of book-making, illustrated. [A satire.] 8vo. London, 1817. 16753
- AEROGRAPH CO., Ltd. The Aerograph: the improved air brush. Obl. 8vo. London [c. 1904]. 16944
- AESCHINES. Aeschines oratorio opera. Gr. 2 vols. 8vo. Turici, 1823-4. 7663
- AESCHYLUS. Aeschyli tragoediae quae extant septem. 2 vols. [Gr.] 8vo. Glasguae, 1746. 6535
- AESOP. Fabulae. Gr.-Lat. 16mo. Genevae, 1605. 6094
- AESOP. Fables. 16mo. London [c. 1775]. 6948
- AESOP. Fables. 8vo. Gainsborough, 1814. 6116
- AESOP. Fables as first printed by Caxton in 1484. Ed. by J. Jacobs. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1889. 21572
- AESOP, A. [*pseud.*]. Fables in verse. 6th ed. 24mo. London, 1768. 5492
- AFBEELDING der menschelyke bezigheden. (Boekdrukker, *plt.* 11; Boekbinder, *plt.* 12; Papiermaker, *plt.* 59; Plaatsnyder, *plt.* 64.) 4to. Amsterdam [c. 1700]. 20109
- AFFICHES. Les affiches artistiques. (In Le Petit Français Illustré, 1899.) 1293
- AFFO, I. Saggio di memorie su la tipografia Parmense de secolo 15. 4to. Parma, 1791. 6633
- AGAS, R. Civitas Londinium. A survey of London and Westminster. Published in facsimile by W. H. Overall. 4to. London, 1874. 22045
- AGGRAVATING ladies. See [Thomas, R.]
- AGRICOLA, R. R. A. Phrisii eximia de universalibus disputatio Justii Velsii medicini ejusdem argumenti altera. 8vo. Antwerpiae, 1543. 6038 (2)
- AGRICULTURAL BANK OF EGYPT. Printing works. Souvenir, 1 Jan., 1910. Obl. 16mo. 1910. 16156
- AGUADO, J. Muestrario 5. Fol. Madrid [1880?] 20548
- AHN, F. Die slovenischen Erstlingsdrucke der Stadt Laibach (1575-1580). 8vo. Graz, 1896. 11303
- AHN, F. Johann Mannels deutsche Druckwerke. (1575-1593.) Ein Beitrag zur Bibliographie Oesterreich-Ungarns. 8vo. Laibach, 1906. 17289
- AHN, F. Die zeitgenössischen Buchdrucker als Förderer von Trubers Werk. (1550-1595.) 8vo. Laibach, 1908. 17290

AIME - MARTIN, L. Plan d'une bibliothèque universelle: études des livres qui peuvent servir à l'histoire littéraire et philosophique du genre humain, suivi du catalogue des chefs-d'oeuvre de toutes les langues et des ouvrages originaux de tous les peuples. 8vo. Paris, 1837. 13616

AIR BRUSH MANUFACTURING CO. Description and price of the air brush. 8vo. Rockford, Ill. [c. 1886]. 7338

AIRD, A. Reminiscences of editors, reporters and printers [of Glasgow] during the last sixty years. 8vo. Glasgow, 1890. 3

AIRD & COGHILL. Specimens of printing types, borders, corners and ornaments. 4to. Glasgow [c. 1886]. 10820

AKESSON, H., EVERLING, H., AND FLUCKIGER, M. Lexikon der Papier-Industrie. Deutsch-Englisch-Französisch. Ein Fachwörterbuch für den Bau, Betrieb, Handel und die Korrespondenz der Papier-, Papierstoff- und Pappenfabriken unter Teilweiser Berücksichtigung der graphischen Industrie und verwandter Branchen. Herausgegeben von Lennart Akesson-Amrein. 2te. Auflage. 16mo. Zürich, 1905. 8574

AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT FÜR KUNSTDRUCK. [Reproductions of posters executed by them.] 12mo. London, 1904. 4715

ALAMANDE, M. *See* Claudin, A.

ALARY, J. Le travail de la femme dans l'imprimerie typographique; ses conséquences physiques et morales. 8vo. Paris, 1883. 22571

ALARY, J. L'imprimerie au 16e. siècle. Estienne Dolet et ses luttes avec la Sorbonne. 8vo. Paris, 1898. 16377

ALARY, J. *See* Amsterdam: Exhibition.

ALAUZET & CIE. Presses typographiques et lithographiques. 8vo. Paris [c. 1885]. 15944

ALBERT, A. Verschiedene Reproductions-Verfahren mittels lithographischen und typographischen Druckes unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der photomechanischen Prozesse. 8vo. Halle a. S., 1900. 3380

ALBERT, A. Die verschiedenen Methoden des Lichtdruckes. 8vo. Halle a. S., 1900. 3379

ALBERT, A. Das Aluminium in seiner Verwendung für den Flachdruck. (Die Algraphie.) 8vo. Halle a. S., 1902. 3382

ALBERT, A. Der Lichtdruck an der Hand- und Schnellpresse samt allen Nebenarbeiten. 2te. Auflage. 8vo. Halle a. S., 1906. 7517

ALBERT, A. Technischer Führer durch die Reproduktions-Verfahren und deren Bezeichnungen. 8vo. Halle a. S., 1908. 9804

ALBERT, J. F. M. Recherches sur les principes fondamentaux de la classification bibliographique. 8vo. Paris, 1847. 10304

- ALBERT & CO. [Catalogue of printing machines.] Obl. 8vo. Frankenthal, 1903. 4215
- ALBERT & CO. High class printing machinery. Obl. 8vo. Frankenthal [1903]. 4214
- ALBERT & CO. The "Favourite" two-revolution press. Obl. 8vo. London, 1905. 7373
- ALBERT & CO. [Catalogue of printing machines.] Obl. 8vo. Frankenthal, 1909. 13512
- ALBERTI, G. D. Cenni storici sull' arte della stampa in Lucca. 8vo. Lucca, 1911. 16895
- ALBERTINI, F. Il memoriale di Francesco Albertini [Cura H. P. Horne]. 8vo. London, 1909. 10642
- ALCHORNE, S. Catalogue of a portion of the library of S.A. 8vo. London, 1813. 17197
- ALCOCK, J. Revised price list and catalogue of wood letter, brass rule and every description of printing materials. 4to. London [c. 1900]. 10359
- ALCYONIUS, P. De exsilio. 8vo. Venetiis, 1522. 5291
- ALDEGREVER, H. Heinrich Aldegrever 1502-1555. Ornamente. Facsimiles in gleicher Grösse der im kgl. Kupferstich-Cabinet München vorhandenen Originalstiche. Herausgegeben von J. B. Obernetter. Fol. München [c. 1880]. 21048
- ALDEN. The Alden Type Composing Machine. (*In The Printers' Journal*, Jan. 7, 1867, p. 13.) PP
- ALDENHAM INSTITUTE. Syllabus of educational classes, 1901-02, etc. [Typography pp. 20.] 16mo. London, 1901, etc. 3984
- ALDENHAM INSTITUTE. Typography classes. Specimens of work. Session 1900-1901, etc. 4to London, 1901, etc. 3043
- ALDERSON, V. C. Technical education an economic necessity. 8vo. [Chicago, c. 1905.] 10424
- ALDINE MAGAZINE. Vol. 1, 1839. 8vo. London, 1839. PP
- ALDIS, H. G. Thomas Finlason and his press: with a hand list of books. (*In Edinburgh Bibliographical Society Publications, Vol. 1: 1893-94.*) 17569
- ALDIS, H. G. A list of books printed in Scotland before 1700, including those printed furth of the realm for Scottish booksellers: with brief notes on the printers and stationers. 4to. Edinburgh, 1904. 6528
- ALDIS, H. G. A list of books printed in Scotland before 1700: including those printed furth of the realm for Scottish booksellers: with brief notes on the printers and stationers. (*In Edinburgh Bibliographical Society Publications, Vol. 7: 1904.*) 17569

- ALDRICH, S. J. Procope Valdfoghel, goldsmith and printer [at Avignon]. (*In The Library, Vol. 2:1890, pp. 217-219.*) PP
- ALDRICH, S. J. Incunabula. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 1:1893.*) 56
- ALDRICH, S. J. The Augsburg printers of the 15th century. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 2:1894.*) 56
- ALDUS MANUTIUS, P. Serie dell' edizioni Aldine per ordine cronologico ed alfabetico. 3a. edizione. 12mo. Venezia, 1791. 16589
- ALDUS MANUTIUS, P. Lettres diverses et opuscles poétiques. 8vo. Paris, 1825. *On vellum.* 5314
- ALDUS MANUTIUS, P. Lettres et documents 1495-1515. Armand Baschet collexit et adnotavit. 8vo. Venetiis, 1867. 20638
- ALDUS MANUTIUS, P. *See* Renouard, A. A.; Omont, H.; Manni, D. M.; Castellani, C.; Amoretti, C.; Christie, R. C.; Steinschneider, M.; De Vinne, T. L.; Didot, A. F.
- ALDUS MANUTIUS, P., *the younger.* De quaesitis per epistolam. Libri III. 8vo. Venetiis, 1576. 21872
- ALDUS MANUTIUS, P. *the younger.* *See* Fickelscherer, M.
- ALENCON: Ecole Typographique. Extrait du rapport présenté en 1888 par M. Peyron. 8vo. Alençon [1888]. 11153
- ALEXANDER, E. R. *See* Ellis, F. H. S.
- ALEXANDRE, A. French posters and book-covers. (*In Scribner's Magazine, Vol. 17:May 1895, pp. 603-614.*) 6792
- ALFIERI, V. La virtu sconosciuta. 8vo. Kehl, 1786. 5387
- ALFIERI, V. Del principe e delle lettere. 8vo. Kehl, 1795. 5384
- ALFIERI, V. L'Etruria vendicata. Poema. 8vo. Kehl, 1800. 5385
- ALFIERI, V. Della Tirannide. 8vo. Kehl, 1809. 5386
- ALFONSI, T. Aubades et sérénades: poésies. [Les typographes comédiens, p. 161.] 8vo. Paris, 1880. 20070
- ALGEMEEN HANDELSBLAD. Letterproef ten behoeve van adverteerders. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1883. 16520
- ALGRAPHY. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 41:Oct. 7th, 1897, p. 251.*) PP
- ALGRAPHY. A rival of the lithographic stone. Practical demonstration in London. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 43:Oct. 20th, 1898, p. 236.*) PP
- ALGRAPHY, Ltd. Prospectus. 8vo. London, 1898. 1198

- ALGRAPHY, Ltd. Instructions to the trade for preparation of aluminium plates for algraphic printing. 4to. London, 1898. 13283
- ALISON, R. Cantus primus. (Cantus secundus: Tenor: Bassus: Quintus.) An howres recreation in musicke, apt for instruments and voyces. 5 parts. 4to. London, 1606. 21314
- ALKAN, A. Notice sur P. J. Fessin, fondateur en caractères: poète et homme de lettres. 8vo. Paris, 1853. 22445
- ALKAN, A. Discours prononcé le 6 Avril, 1856, lors de sa réception comme membre honoraire de la Société Fraternelle des Protes des Imprimeries Typographiques de Paris. 8vo. Paris, 1856. 22437
- ALKAN, A. Discours prononcé le 6 Avril, 1856, lors de sa réception comme membre honoraire de la Société Fraternelle des Protes des Imprimeurs Typographiques de Paris. 2e. ed. 8vo. Paris, 1856. 22830
- [ALKAN, A.]. Les femmes compositrices d'imprimerie sous la Révolution Française en 1794. 8vo. Paris, 1862. 22528
- ALKAN, A. Notice sur L. C. Silvestre, ancien libraire-editeur. 8vo. Paris, 1868. 22354
- ALKAN, A. Notice nécrologique sur Just-Jean-Etienne Roy, homme de lettres. [With a bibliography of his works.] 8vo. Paris, 1871. 22757
- ALKAN, A. Mémoire sur le projet de joindre une exposition typographique à la 5e. section [of the Paris Exhibition of 1878]. 8vo. Paris, 1877. 22770
- ALKAN, A. Les graveurs des portraits en France. Catalogue de la collection de portraits appartenant A. F. Didot. [Printers, booksellers, etc.] 8vo. Paris, 1879. 22748
- ALKAN, A. Documents pour servir à l'histoire de la librairie Parisienne. Spécialités de livres dépareillés. 8vo. Paris, 1879. 22832
- ALKAN, A. Mémoire . . . sur le projet d'élever une statue sur la Place de la Sorbonne à Ulrich Gering l'introducteur de l'imprimerie à Paris. 8vo. Paris, 1879. 22769
- ALKAN, A. Les étiquettes et les inscriptions des boites-volumes de P. Jannet. 8vo. Paris, 1883. 22355
- ALKAN, A. Une page inédite de la vie de Jules Janin, avec une lettre de M. Arsène Houssaye. 8vo. Paris, 1884. 22885
- ALKAN, A. Particularité concernant un volume sorti des presses de J. Didot et vers inédits de P. Didot. 8vo. Neuilly, 1886. 22866
- ALKAN, A. Un fondateur en caractères: membre de l'Institut. [i.e., E. R. Lefebvre de Laboulaye.] 8vo. Paris, 1886. 22865

- [ALKAN, A.]. *La Typographie*. [Signed "Un typographe," but attributed to A.A.] 12mo. Paris [1888?]. 20671
- ALKAN, A. *Berbiguier un halluciné et son livre, les "Farfadets."* 8vo. Paris, 1889. 22826
- ALKAN, A. *Catalogue de la bibliothèque de feu M. A. Alkan aîné.* 8vo. Paris, 1890. 10177
- ALKAN, A., and LEPRINCE, (). *Les quatre doyens de la typographie Parisienne.* 8vo. Angers, 1889. 22892
- ALKEN, H. *The art and practice of etching with directions for other methods of light and entertaining engraving.* 12mo. London, 1849. 11645
- ALL about the Bandar Log Press. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 33* 1904 *pp.* 269-271.) PP
- ALLAHABAD: United Provinces Exhibition. *Rules of the Photographic Salon.* 4to. Allahabad, 1910. 15656
- ALLAN, G. *See* Brockett, J. T.
- ALLARDYCE, P. "Stops," or how to punctuate. A practical handbook for writers and students. 12mo. London, 1884. 11960
- ALLARDYCE, P. "Stops," or how to punctuate. 6th ed. 12mo. London, 1891. 6
- ALLEGRETTI, U. *Le scuole professionali. Conferenza.* 8vo. Milano, 1894. 16262
- ALLEMAGNE, H. R. d'. *Les cartes à jouer du 14e. au 20e. siècle.* 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1906. 16396
- ALLEMANE, J. *See* Antwerp: Exhibition, 1886.
- ALLEN, B. H. *See* Maddock, B.
- ALLEN, C. D. *The "Books and Bookmaking" Exhibition of the National Arts Club.* (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 27:1901, pp.* 343-346.) PP
- ALLEN, C. D. *The American annuals.* (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 28: 1901-02, pp.* 355-357.) PP
- ALLEN, C. E. *Publishers' accounts: including a consideration of copyright and the valuation of literary property.* 8vo. London, 1897. 14045
- ALLEN, D., & SONS. *Illustrated catalogue of theatrical posters, etc., held in stock at Belfast.* Obl. 12mo. Belfast, 1900. 2779
- ALLEN, D., & SONS. *Illustrated catalogue of commercial posters, etc., for sale.* 4to. Harrow [1901?]. 2777
- ALLEN, D., & SONS. *Catalogue of posters for sale.* 8vo. Harrow, 1902. 2776
- ALLEN, D., & SONS. *Reduced facsimiles of posters.* 8vo. London [1902?]. 2778

- ALLEN, G. Copyright and copy-wrong. The authentic and the unauthentic [editions of] Ruskin[’s works]. 8vo. London, 1907. 9065
- ALLEN, J. See Dürer, A.
- ALLGEMEINER ANZEIGER FÜR DRUCKEREIEN. Vol. 29, 1902, etc. 4to. Frankfurt, 1902, etc. PP
- ALLGEYER, J. Handbuch über das Lichtdruck-verfahren. 8vo. Leipzig, 1881. 22550
- ALLGEYER, J. Handbuch über das Lichtdruck-verfahren. 2te. Auflage unter Mitwirkung des F. Renner. 8vo. Leipzig, 1896. 865
- ALLNUTT, W. H. Notes on printers and printing in the provincial towns of England and Wales. 8vo. Oxford, 1878. 22352
- ALLNUTT, W. H. Printers and printing in the provincial towns of England and Wales. (*In Library Association: Transactions, Vol. 1, 1879.*) 22018
- ALLNUTT, W. H. Notes on printers and printing in the provincial towns of England and Wales. 4to. London, 1879. 5176
- ALLNUTT, W. H. English provincial presses. (*In Bibliographica, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 23-46: 150-180: 276-308.*) 53
- ALLNUTT, W. H. The King’s printer at Shrewsbury, 1642-43. (*In The Library [N.S.], Vol. 1, 1900, pp. 355-364.*) PP
- ALLNUTT, W. H. James Gaver, a newly discovered English printer in 1539, and other printers at the sign of the Sun in Fleet Street, 1502-1556. (*In The Library [N.S.], Vol. 2, 1901, pp. 384-388.*) PP
- ALLNUTT, W. H. Notes on the introduction of printing-presses into the smaller towns of England and Wales, after 1750 to the end of the eighteenth century. (*In The Library [N.S.], Vol. 2, 1901, pp. 242-259.*) PP
- ALMACK, E. A bibliography of the King’s Book: or, Eikon Basilike. 4to. London, 1896. 1649
- ALMANACH DE L’IMPRIMERIE ET DE LA LIBRAIRIE POUR 1819. Par R. M. C. 8vo. Paris, 1819. PP
- ALMANACH DE LA LIBRAIRIE. 12mo. Paris, 1781. PP
- ALMANACH DES TYPOGRAPHES. 8e. Ann., etc. 1902, etc. 8vo. Perpignan, 1902, etc. PP
- ALMANACH FÜR BILDENDE KUNST UND KUNSTGEWERBE AUF DAS JAHR 1901. 12mo. Berlin, 1901. PP
- ALMANACK lore. (*In The Yorkshire Post, Dec. 7, 14, 21, 1904.*) 4948

ALLMANNA SVENSKA BOKTRYCKAREFORENINGENS
 MEDDELANDE. *Vol.* 13, 1908, *etc.* With *Vol.* 17, 1912, the
 title became Svenska Boktryckareföreningens Meddelanden. 4to.
 Stockholm, 1908, *etc.* PP

ALMELOVEEN, T. J., ab. See Jansson ab Almelooven, T.

ALMON, J. Memoirs of John Almon, bookseller of Piccadilly.
 8vo. London, 1790. 9232

ALNANDER, J. O. Historiola artis typographicae in Suecia.
 12mo. Rostochi, 1725. 20835

ALONNIER, E. See Decembre, J. and Alonnier, E.

ALPHABET de Ferrare. 16e. siecle. 8vo. Paris [c. 1885].
 2808

ALPHABET. Alphabetum Aethiopicum sive Abyssinum. 8vo.
 Romae, 1631. 6042 (1)

ALPHABET. Alphabetum Aethiopicum sive Gheez et Amhhar-
 icum. 8vo. Romae, 1789. 6041 (1)

ALPHABET. Alphabetum Arabicum. 8vo. Romae, 1715.
 6042 (2)

ALPHABET. Alphabetum Arabicum. 8vo. Romae, 1797.
 6041 (2)

ALPHABET. Alphabetum Armenum. 8vo. Romae, 1673.
 6042 (3)

ALPHABET. Alphabetum Armenum. 8vo. Romae, 1784.
 6041 (3)

ALPHABET. Alphabetum Barmanum, seu Bomanum Regni
 Avae. 8vo. Romae, 1776. 6042 (4) 6041 (4)

ALPHABET. Alphabetum Barmanorum seu regni avensis.
 8vo. Romae, 1787. 6041 (5)

ALPHABET. Alphabetum Brammhanicum seu Indostanum.
 8vo. Romae, 1771. 6042 (5)

ALPHABET. Alphabetum Chaldaicum. 8vo. Romae, 1634.
 6042 (7)

ALPHABET. Alphabetum Chaldaicum antiquum estrangh elo
 dictum unâ cum alphabeto Syriaco. 8vo. Romae, 1636.
 6042 (6)

ALPHABET. Alphabetum Cophtum sive Aegytiacum. 8vo.
 [Romae, c. 1700.] 6042 (8)

ALPHABET. Alphabetum Veterum Etruscorum, et nonnulla
 eorumden monumenta. 8vo. Romae, 1771. 6042 (9)

ALPHABET. Alphabetum Graecum. 8vo. Romae, 1771.
 6041 (1) 6041 (6)

ALPHABET. Alphabetum Grandonico Malabaricum sive
 Samsrudonicum. 8vo. Romae, 1772.
 6043 (6) 20092 (14) 6041 (8)

- ALPHABET. Alphabetum Hebraicum. 8vo. Romae, 1771.
6043 (2) 6041 (7)
- ALPHABET. Alphabetum divi Hieronymi (Alphabetum divi
Cyrilli). [Sclavonic.] 8vo. Romae, 1753. 20092 (12) 6043 (4)
- ALPHABET. Alphabetum Ibericum, sive Georgianum. 8vo.
Romae, 1629. 6043 (5)
- ALPHABET. Alphabeta Indica, id est Granthamicum seu
Samscredamico - Malabaricum Indostanum. 8vo. Romae, 1791.
20092 (13)
- ALPHABET. Alphabetum Persicum. 8vo. Romae, 1783.
20092 (15) 6041 (9)
- ALPHABET. Alphabetum Persicum. 8vo. [Rome, c. 1700.]
6043 (7)
- ALPHABET. Alphabetum Syro-Chaldaicum. 8vo. Romae,
1797. 6041 (10)
- ALPHABET. Alphabetum Tangutanum sive Tibetanum.
8vo. Romae, 1773. 6043 (8) 20092 (16) 6041 (11)
- ALTDORFER, A. *See* Voss, H.
- ALTING, H. Methodus theologiae didacticae. 12mo.
Amstelodami, 1550. 6038 (7)
- ALTING, J. Synopsis institutionum Chaldaearum et Syrarum.
8vo. Francofurti, 1717. 13653 (1)
- ALUMINIUM ROTARY PRESS, Ltd. [Price list and
Catalogue.] 2 parts. 4to. London [1904]. 4706
- ALUMINIUM plate printing. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 34,*
1904-5, pp. 99-100.) PP
- ALUMINIUM plates as substitutes for lithographic stones.
(*In Inland Printer, Vol. 19, 1897, pp. 170-172.*) PP
- ALVIN, L. J. *See* Burbure, L. de; Brussels: Bibliotheque
Royale.
- AMADUTIUS, J. C. Epistola ad J. B. Bodonium qua emendatur
et suppletur commentarium de Anacreontis genere eiusque
bibliotheca. 12mo. Parma, 1791. 21258
- AMALGAMATED ASSOCIATION OF PRESSMEN. [Half-
yearly report and balance sheet. 1892, etc.] 8vo. London,
1892, etc. 7276
- AMALGAMATED PRESS, Ltd. Souvenir of banquet held at
the Fleetway House, Nov. 7, 1912. Fol. London, 1912. 16610
- AMALGAMATED SOCIETY OF LITHOGRAPHIC
ARTISTS, DESIGNERS AND WRITERS, COPPERPLATE
AND WOOD ENGRAVERS. Fifth report, 1888, etc. 12mo.
Manchester, 1888, etc. 4251

AMALGAMATED SOCIETY OF LITHOGRAPHIC PRINTERS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Half-yearly report, Sept.-Mar., 1888-9, *etc.* 8vo. Manchester, 1889, *etc.* 4253

AMALGAMATED SOCIETY OF PAPER MAKERS. Tenth Quarterly Report, 1896, *etc.* 4to. Dartford, 1896, *etc.* 17994

AMALGAMATED SOCIETY OF PRINTERS' WAREHOUSEMEN. Report of the Committee, 1894, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1894, *etc.* 17996

AMATEUR NEWSPAPER REPORTER. *Vol.* 1. *Nos.* 1, 3, 4, 1878. 8vo. East Randolph, N.Y., 1878. PP

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHER. *Vol.* 31, 1900—*Vol.* 43, 1906. 4to. London, 1900-06. PP

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHER'S ANNUAL (The). 1892-93. 8vo. London, 1892-93. PP

AMATEUR PRINTING. *No.* 1, *etc.* 1895, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1895, *etc.* PP

AMATI, G. Ricerche storico-critico-scientifiche sulle origini, scoperte, invenzioni e perfezionamenti fatti nelle lettere, nelle arti, e nelle scienze. *Tome* 5. 8vo. Milano, 1830. 9091

AMBASSADOR (The). A quarterly published by the Niagara Paper Mills. *Vol.* 1. *No.* 1. 1904, *etc.* 8vo. Lockport, N.Y., 1904, *etc.* PP

AMBROSE, *Saint*. Officiorum. 8vo. Venetiis, 1514. 8169

AMBROSINI, R. Indice degli incunabuli Bolognesi. 8vo. Bologna, 1909. 17583

AMENITES LITTERAIRES. *See* [Chomel].

AMERICA. The first book printed in America [in Mexico]. (*In* The Bookworm, *Vol.* 2, 1867, *pp.* 115-117.) PP

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. A catalogue of the library. 8vo. Worcester, 1837. 21462

AMERICAN ART PRINTER. *Vols.* 1-7. 1887-93. 4to. New York, 1887-93. PP

AMERICAN BANK NOTE CO. Muestras, El Banco Nacional del Peru, 1872. [Collection of specimen notes and bonds.] Fol. [New York, 1872.] 7617

AMERICAN BOOKMAKER. *Vols.* 1-23, 1885-97. *Afterwards*, The Printer and Bookmaker. *Vol.* 24, 1897—*Vol.* 29, 1900. *Afterwards*, The American Printer. *Vol.* 33, 1901, *etc.* 4to. New York, 1885, *etc.* PP

AMERICAN BOOKSELLER. Christmas numbers, 1882-86. 4to. New York, 1882-86. PP

- AMERICAN. The American Catalogue, 1890-1895. Books recorded (including reprints and importations), July 1, 1890—June 30, 1895. 4to. New York, 1896. 13847
- AMERICAN. Dictionary of Printing and Bookmaking. 4to. New York, 1894. 14
- AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING CO. Designs for tile pavements. Obl. 8vo. New York [c. 1890]. 10908
- AMERICAN JOURNALIST. Vol. 4. No. 38. April, 1875. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1875. P1
- AMERICAN JOURNALIST. Vol. 1. No. 2. June, 1878. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1878. PP
- AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Philadelphia conference. Report of the publishing section. 8vo. [Boston] 1897. 8112
- AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Report of Committee on Library Schools. 1896-97. 8vo. [Boston] 1897. 8113
- AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Committee on binding. Binding specifications for commercial work. 8vo. 1909. 13582
- AMERICAN LITHOGRAPHER AND PRINTER. Vol. 3, 1884—Vol. 13, 1890. Fol. New York, 1884-90. PP
- AMERICAN. The American manual of presswork. 4to. New York, 1911. 16207
- AMERICAN. The American manual of typography: an exhaustive exposition of the various phases of type-composition. 4to. New York, 1905. 6677
- AMERICAN MODEL PRINTER. Vol. 1-2. 1879-84. Fol. New York, 1879-84. PP
- AMERICAN NEWSPAPER PUBLISHERS' ASSOCIATION. Bulletin No. 2095. Weight and strength of newsprint paper. 8vo. New York, 1909. 11835
- AMERICAN NEWSPAPER REPORTER AND PRINTERS' GAZETTE. Vol. 9, No. 47, Nov. 22, 1875—Vol. 16, No. 52, Dec. 25, 1882. [With Vol. 13 No. 1, Jan. 6, 1897, the title became Woodcock's Printers' and Lithographers' Gazette and Newspaper Reporter.] 8vo. New York, 1875-82. PP
- AMERICAN PAPER TRADE AND WOOD PULP NEWS. Vol. 9, No. 7, Oct. 27, 1894. 4to. New York, 1894. PP
- AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memorial, praying a repeal of the existing duty on books imported or amendments to the Act as therein suggested. 8vo. Washington, 1822. 15131
- AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. List of members of the A.P.S., March 15, 1880. 8vo. [Philadelphia] 1880. 23245

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Rules and regulations of the Magellanic Premium. 8vo. Philadelphia [c. 1880]. 23246

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. List of surviving members of the American Philosophical Society at Philadelphia. Presented to the society at the stated meeting held March 5, 1886. 8vo. [Philadelphia] 1886. 23221

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Rules and regulations of the Henry M. Phillips' prize essay fund. Adopted December 7th, 1888. 8vo. [Philadelphia] 1888. 23240

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Supplementary Report of the Committee appointed to consider an International Language, read before the American Philosophical Society. Dec. 7th, 1888. 8vo. [Philadelphia] 1888. 23247

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Report of the Committee appointed (Jan. 6th, 1888) to assist the Commission on amended orthography, created by virtue of a resolution of the Legislature of Pennsylvania. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1889. 23298

AMERICAN PRESSMAN. *Vol.* 3, 1894, *etc.* 4to. St. Louis, 1894, *etc.* PP

AMERICAN PRINTER. *See* American Bookmaker.

AMERICAN PRINTERS' COST COMMISSION. Proceedings of the First International Cost Congress of Employing Printers of America, Oct., 1909. 8vo. Chicago [1909]. 11893

AMERICAN PRINTERS' SPECIMEN EXCHANGE. *Vols.* 1-4. 4to. Buffalo, 1886-90. 21

AMERICAN PRINTING PRESS CO. To the stockholders. 8vo. [Washington, 1888.] 17352

AMERICAN STATIONER. *Vol.* 3, 1875, *etc.* 4to. New York, 1875, *etc.* PP

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO. Specimen annual, 1894. 4to. [Jersey City] 1894. 3124

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO. [Specimen booklets.] 8vo and 4to. Jersey City, 1896, *etc.* 2245

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO. Specimens of type, *etc.* 4to. [Jersey City, 1896.] 1366

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO. Descriptive catalog. Gally universal presses. 8vo. Jersey City [1900]. 12014

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO. Resources of the Company and a sketch of its business. 4to. [Jersey City] 1902. 11555

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO. Supplementary specimen book. Type, borders and ornaments. 4to. [Jersey City, c. 1903.] 4096

- AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO. Specimen book of American line type faces: American point line, point body and point set. Fol. [Jersey City, c. 1904.] 6825
- AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO. Supplement American line specimen book. 4to. Jersey City, 1905. 12031
- AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO. American line type book, borders, ornaments. Price list printing material and machinery. 8vo. [Jersey City] 1906. 7683
- AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO. Photographic views of central plant. Obl. 8vo. Jersey City [c. 1909]. 11554
- AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO. Decorative material. Borders, ornaments, cast and electrotyped cuts. 8vo. Jersey City [1909]. 12015
- AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO. Supplement to the American line type book. 4to. Jersey City, 1909. 11541
- AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO. Scientific efficiency successfully applied to printing plants. 8vo. Jersey City [1912]. 16791
- AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO. : Central Type Foundry Branch. The Blue Book containing specimens of type, printing machinery, printing material. 8vo. St. Louis, 1895. 9872
- AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO. : Mackellar, Smiths & Jordan Branch. Specimens of printing types. 8vo. Philadelphia [c. 1900]. 10351
- AMES, J. Typographical antiquities of England, Scotland and Ireland. 4to. London, 1749. 5096
- AMES, J. Typographical antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland. Augmented by William Herbert. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1785-90. 20322
- AMES, J. Typographical antiquities: or the history of printing in England, Scotland and Ireland. Augmented by W. Herbert, and now greatly enlarged by T. F. Dibdin. 4 vols. 4to. London, 1810-19. 20342
- AMES, J. A list of early English printers and books. [Being an index to Herbert's Ames and to Dibdin and Herbert's Ames.] 4to. London [c. 1840]. 16608
- AMES, J. An index to Dibdin's edition of the Typographical Antiquities, with some references to the edition by W. Herbert. 4to. London, 1899. [Bibliographical Society: Miscellaneous publications, No. 5.] 1579
- AMES, J. See Pollard, A. W.
- AMHERST, Lord. A hand-list of a collection of books and MSS. belonging to Lord Amherst. Compiled by S. De Ricci. 8vo. Cambridge, 1906. 8259

- AMINADAB: or, the Quaker's vision. 8vo. [London] 1710.
23347
- AMMAN, J. Jost Amman's Stande und Handwerker, mit Versen von Hans Sachs. Frankfurt a/m bei S. Feyerabend 1568. (Liebhaber-Bibliothek alter Illustratoren, Bd. VII.) Sm. 4to. München, 1884. 21557
- AMORETTI, *Fratelli*. Saggio de caratteri e fregi della fonderia dei F. A. 8vo. Parma, 1811. 22250 (2)
- AMPHLETT, J. The newspaper press in part of the last century and up to 1860. Recollections. 8vo. London, 1860. 14426
- AMPHLETT, J. See Axon, W. E. A.
- AMPZING, S. Beschryvinge ende lof der stad Haerlem. Mitsgaders P. Scriverii Laure-Krans voor L. Koster erste vinder vande boek-druckerye. 4to. Haerlem, 1628. 20865
- AMRAM, D. W. The makers of Hebrew books in Italy. Being chapters in the history of the Hebrew printing press. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1909. 11880
- AMSTERDAM: Exhibition, 1883. L'imprimerie et la photographie. Rapport par L. Danel et E. J. Asser. 8vo. Lille, 1883. 22949
- AMSTERDAM: Exhibition, 1883. Rapport sur l'Exposition présenté à la typographie Parisienne par Jacques Alary délégué. 8vo. Paris, 1884. 3631
- AMSTERDAM: Exhibition, 1883. Rapport sur l'imprimerie présenté à la Typographie Marseillaise par A. Ferra, délégué. 8vo. Marseille, 1884. 3625
- AMSTERDAM: Internationale Graphische Tentoonstelling. Catalogus. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1913. 17477
- AMSTUTZ, N. S. Physical characteristics of relief engraving especially relating to half-tones. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 36, 1905-6—Vol. 41, 1908.*) PP
- AMSTUTZ, N. S. Analysis of a half-tone portrait. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 37, 1906, pp. 195-7.*) PP
- AMSTUTZ, N. S. Analysis of a metallic overlay. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 37, 1906, pp. 689-694.*) PP
- AMSTUTZ, N. S. Screenless half-tones. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 37, 1906, pp. 686-87.*) PP
- AMSTUTZ, N. S. Wheeler's metzograph screens. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 37, 1906, pp. 828-830.*) PP
- AMSTUTZ, N. S. Printing two combined impressions from the same half-tone. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 38, 1906-7, p. 700.*) PP
- AMSTUTZ, N. S. Three-colour printing in small shops. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 38, 1906-7, pp. 837-840.*) PP

AMSTUTZ, N. S. Amstutz' hand-book of photo-engraving, being an enlargement and revision of Jenkins' manual of photo-engraving. With supplementary chapter on the theory and practice of half-tone colour-work, by F. E. Ives and S. H. Morgan. 3rd edition. 8vo. Chicago, 1907. 10101

AMSTUTZ, N. S. A revolution in three and four colour half-tone production. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 39, 1907, pp. 695-696.*) PP

AMSTUTZ, N. S. Trichromatic xylography. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 40, 1907-8, p. 544.*) PP

AMSTUTZ, N. S. Line-etching depths. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 175-6.*) PP

AMSTUTZ, N. S. Zinc-etching, wax engraving and half-tone practical comparisons. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 41, 1908, pp. 905-909.*) PP

AMSTUTZ, N. S. Showing half-tone phenomena with the lantern. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 45-46.*) PP

AMULET (The); or Christian and literary remembrancer. 12mo. London, 1828. 8012

AN teagasg athchoimir criostaighe, tarruingche as an teagasg criostaighe. 8vo. Athcliath-Duiblinne, 1886. 6242

ANACREON. Lyricorum aliquot poëtarum Odae. 12mo. Parisiis, 1556. 6111 (1)

ANACREON. Odae. 12mo. Lutetiae, 1556. 6111 (2)

ANACREON. Anakreontos teiou meae. 16mo. Parma, 1791. 5502

ANACREON. See Amadutius, J. C.

ANALES GRAFICOS. No. 2, 1901. 4to. Leipzig, 1901. PP

ANASTATIC DRAWING SOCIETY, 1861. 4to. Ashby de la Zouch, 1862. 10104

ANCIENT ORDER OF FORESTERS. Rules of Court Franklin, No. 2536. 8vo. London, 1896. 4590

ANCIENT ORDER OF FORESTERS. Court Franklin, 2536. Valuation notes. 8vo. London, 1903. 6736

ANCILLON, F. Sur la législation de la presse. (*In Abhandlungen der Kön. Preuss. Akad. der Wissenschaften, 1816-17.*) 22944

ANDERSON, A. See Gibb, J. S.

ANDERSON, A. See Burr, F. M.

ANDERSON, C. Memorial on behalf of the native Irish, with a view to their improvement in moral and religious knowledge, through the medium of their own language. 8vo. London, 1815. 5951 (1)

- ANDERSON, C. Historical sketches of the native Irish and their descendants. 2nd ed. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1830. 5617 (1)
- ANDERSON, C. The annals of the English Bible. New edition, by H. Anderson. 8vo. London, 1862. 6018
- ANDERSON, C. Anderson's Annals of the English Bible. [A review.] [c. 1863.] 22300
- ANDERSON, H. C. Die Prinzessin und der Schweinhirt. [With illustration in colour.] Fol. Wien, 1897. 10895
- ANDERSON, H. C. Andersen Kalender, 1911. Zwölf Märchen, nacherzählt von Hugo Salus, illustriert von Heinrich Lefler und Joseph Urban. [Printed in colours with the inks of Kast and Ehinger.] 4to. Stuttgart, 1910. 13779
- ANDERSON, H. C. Wonderful stories for children. [With plates in colour.] 12mo. London, 1846. 11424
- ANDERSON, H. See Anderson, C.
- ANDERSON, J. Early Belfast printed books. 8vo. [Belfast, 1886.] 22747
- ANDERSON, J. Catalogue of early Belfast printed books, 1694-1830. 8vo. Belfast, 1887. 22414
- ANDERSON, J. History of the Linen Hall Library. 4to. Belfast, 1888. 5097
- ANDERSON, J. Catalogue of early Belfast printed books, 1694-1830. New edition. 4to. Belfast, 1890. 5711
- ANDERSON, J., Jun. Selling at auction. (*In Hitchcock, F. H. : The building of a book, 1896, pp. 350-361.*) 8824
- ANDERSON, M. Natural colours in the printing press. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 13, 1894, p. 424.*) PP
- ANDERSON, M. Anderson's photo-mechanical processes and guide to colour-work. 8vo. New York, 1896. 923
- ANDERSON, P. J. Collections towards a bibliography of the Universities of Aberdeen. (*In Edinburgh Bibliographical Society : Publications, Vol. 8, 1907.*) 17569
- ANDERSON, W. The pictorial arts of Japan. With a brief historical sketch of the associated arts, and some remarks upon the pictorial art of the Chinese and Koreans. Fol. London, 1886. 992
- ANDERSON, W. Japanese wood engravings: their history, technique and characteristics. [Portfolio Monograph, No. 17.] 4to. London, 1895. 1395
- ANDERSON, W. See Burlington Fine Arts Club.
- ANDERTON, B. The value of forgotten volumes. 8vo. [London, 1897.] 8118
- ANDERTON, B. See Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Public Libraries.

- ANDES, L. E. Die trocknenden Oele. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1882. 22515
- ANDES, L. E. Vegetable fats and oils. A handbook. Translated by C. Salter. 8vo. London, 1897. 1931
- ANDES, L. E. Animal fats and oils. Translated by C. Salter. 8vo. London, 1898. 1930
- ANDES, L. E. Drying oils, boiled oil and solid and liquid driers. 8vo. London, 1901. 2152
- ANDES, L. E. Oil colours and printers' inks: a practical handbook treating of linseed oil, boiled oil, paints, artists' colours, lampblack and printers' inks, black and coloured. Translated from the German by Arthur Morris and Herb. Robson. 12mo. London, 1903. 3516
- ANDES, L. E. The treatment of paper for special purposes: a practical introduction to the preparation of paper products for a great variety of purposes. Translated by C. Salter. 12mo. London, 1907. 9393
- ANDRE, G. G. The draughtsmans' handbook of plan and map drawing. 4to. London, 1891. 2815
- ANDREAE, J. Summa super quarto decretalium. 8vo. Colonia [c. 1507]. 23082
- ANDREAISCHEN BUCHHANDLUNG. Probe-Blatt. Andreäischen Schriftgieserey. Fol. Frankfort, 1823. 6318
- ANDREWE, L. See Plomer, H. R.
- ANDREWS, A. The history of British journalism. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1859. 11193
- ANDREWS, C. W. The John Crerar Library: a free public library of scientific literature, 1894-1901. 8vo. Chicago, 1902. 3467
- ANDREWS, E. Hints on presswork. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 31, 1903, pp. 862; Vol. 32, 1903-4, p. 48.*) PP
- ANDREWS, E. C. Colour and its application to printing, 8vo. Chicago, 1911. 16205
- ANDREWS, W. L. The old booksellers of New York. William Gowans. (*In The Bookman [N. S.] Vol. 1, Mar., 1895, pp. 130-132.*) 6810
- ANDRIEU, J. Histoire de l'imprimerie en Agenais depuis l'origine jusqu'à nos jours. 8vo. Paris, 1886. 21770
- ANDY, A. Tips for wet-plate workers. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, p. 182.*) PP
- ANECDOTES of books and authors. 12mo. London, 1836. 20335
- ANGERER & GOSCHL. Probedrucke von Chemigraphien und Heliotypien. 8vo. Wien, 1883. 436

- ANGERER & GOSCHL. [Probedrucke von Chemigraphien und Heliotypien.] 4to. Wien [c. 1886]. 436a
- ANGERER & GOSCHL. [Probedrucke von Chemigraphien und Heliotypien.] 4to. Wien [c. 1890]. 589
- ANGERER & GOSCHL. Musterblätter. Fol. Wien [c. 1890]. 10862
- ANGLO-AMERICAN TYPOGRAPHIA. Vol. 1, Nos. 3-5. 4to. London, 1884-5. PP
- ANGLO-JEWISH HISTORICAL EXHIBITION. Catalogue. 8vo. London, 1887. 22588
- ANGLO-SCOTUS. The printer's devil and the 7,405,926 satellites. [On misprints.] 8vo. London, 1884. 23130
- ANGLO-SCOTUS. The printer's devil and the 7,405,926 satellites. 2nd ed. 8vo. London, 1886. 724
- ANGOT, A. Histoire de l'imprimerie à Laval jusqu'en 1789. 8vo. Laval, 1892. 12656
- ANISSON-DUPERRON, E. A. J. Premier mémoire sur l'impression en lettres, suivi de la description d'une nouvelle presse. (In Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences. Tome 10, 1783.) 22877
- [ANISSON-DUPERRON, E. A. J.] Description d'une nouvelle presse exécutée pour le service du Roi et publiée par ordre du gouvernement. [Dr. Dibdin's copy. With the original drawings.] 4to. Paris, 1783. 20297
- ANISSON-DUPERRON, E. A. J. Premier mémoire sur l'impression en lettres, suivi de la description d'une nouvelle presse exécutée pour le service du roi et publiée par ordre du gouvernement. 4to. Paris, 1785. 17657
- ANLEITUNG zur schriftlichen Geschäftsführung für Buchdruckereien. 8vo. Eisenach, 1844. 21776
- ANGLO-ENGRAVING CO., Ltd. [Specimens of various screens, 50-225.] 12mo. London [c. 1905]. 17790
- ANNALEN DER TYPOGRAPHIE. Vols. 1-8, 1869-76. 4to. Leipzig, 1869-76. PP
- ANNALES DE L'IMPRIMERIE. Vols. 1-5, 1876-82. 4to. Bruxelles, 1876-82. PP
- ANNALES DE L'IMPRIMERIE. Vol. 2, No. 2, Feb. 1903, etc. 4to. Bruxelles, 1903, etc. PP
- ANNALES DE LA TYPOGRAPHIE. Vol. 2, Nos. 1-6, 1840. 8vo. Paris, 1840. PP
- ANNERSTEDT, C. La Bibliothèque de l'Université d'Upsal. 8vo. Besançon, 1899. 8464

- ANNIBALDI, G. M. Federico de'Conti da Verona tra primi tipografi Italiani primo tipografo in Jesi. *Monografia.* 8vo. Jesi, 1877. 22653
- ANNIBALDI, G. Un nuovo documento per la storia della tipografia a Jesi. (*In Il. Bibliofilo, Ann. 2, 1881, p. 92.*) PP
- ANNIUS, J. *Commentaria.* Fol. Paris, 1512. 4032
- ANNOOT-BRAECKMAN, C. *See* Elzevir.
- ANNOTATIONES. *Annotationes doctorum virorum in grammaticos, oratores, poetas, philosophos, theologos, and leges.* Fol. Paris, 1511. 8166
- ANNUAL REGISTER. A general index to the Annual Register from the year 1758 to the year 1780. 8vo. London, 1783. 13269
- ANNUAIRE DE LA LIBRAIRIE BELGE. 1884, *etc.* 8vo. Bruxelles, 1844, *etc.* PP
- ANNUAIRE DE LA LIBRAIRIE FRANCAISE. *Ann.* 16, 1909. 8vo. Paris, 1909. PP
- ANNUAIRE DE LA PAPETERIE FRANCAISE ET ETRANGERE. *Ann.* 33. Ed. 1897, *etc.* 8vo. Paris, 1897, *etc.* PP
- ANNUAIRE DE LA PRESSE SUISSE. 1909, *etc.* 8vo. Genève, 1909, *etc.* PP
- ANNUAIRE DE LA PAPETERIE UNIVERSELLE. *Ann.* 31, 1910, *etc.* 8vo. Paris, 1910, *etc.* PP
- ANNUAIRE DE LA PRESSE FRANCAISE ET DU MONDE POLITIQUE. *Ann.* 21, 1900, *etc.* 8vo. Paris, 1900, *etc.* PP
- ANNUAIRE DE L'IMPRIMERIE. *Ann.* 1, 1891, *etc.* 8vo. Paris, 1891, *etc.* PP
- ANNUAIRE DE L'IMPRIMERIE ET DE LA LIBRAIRIE, 1813. 12mo. Paris, 1813. 17333
- ANNUAIRE DE L'IMPRIMERIE ET DE LA LIBRAIRIE FRANCAISES. 8vo. Paris, 1821. PP
- ANNUAIRE DE L'IMPRIMERIE ET DE LA LIBRAIRIE FRANCAISES ET ETRANGERES. *Ann.* 1845. 16mo. Paris, 1845. PP
- ANNUAIRE DE L'IMPRIMERIE ET DE LA PRESSE pour 1845. *Ann.* 2. 12mo. Paris, 1845. PP
- ANNUAIRE GRAPHIQUE. *Revue annuelle des arts et des industries graphiques.* 1909. 8vo. Paris and Neuchatel, 1909, *etc.* PP
- ANNUAIRE LITTERAIRE. *Catalogue des principaux ouvrages publiés en France en 1870-71.* 8vo. Paris, 1872. 6561

- ANNUARIO DELLA LIBRERIA E TIPOGRAFIA E DELLE
ARTI AFFINI IN ITALIA. *Ann.* 1, 1884. 8vo. Milano [1884].
PP
- ANNUARIO ITALIANO DELLE ARTI GRAFICHE. *Ann.*
2, 1903, *etc.* 12mo. Firenze, 1903, *etc.*
PP
- ANONYMOUS, *pseud.* An address to the gentry of Durham.
8vo. Newcastle, 1779. 7919
- ANONYMOUS JOURNALISM. (*In* "The Fortnightly
Review," Sept., 1867.) 8vo. London, 1867. 9515
- ANSHELM, T. *See* Schmidt, C.; Heitz, P.
- ANSTEY, F. *See* Du Maurier, G.
- ANSTRUTHER, G. E. *See* Guild of Women-binders.
- ANTHONY'S PHOTOGRAPHIC BULLETIN: The Inter-
national Annual. *Vols.* 1-7, 1888-95. 8vo. New York, 1888-95.
PP
- ANTIPHONALE. Sacrasantæ Romanæ ecclesiæ pro diurnis
horis. [With musical notes.] 8vo. Romæ, 1912. 16806
- ANTITYPE [*pseud.*? D. T. Eaton]. The pernicious effects of
the art of printing upon society exposed. [*A satire.*] 8vo.
London [1794]. 20440
- ANTONELLI, G. Ricerche bibliografiche sulle edizioni fer-
raresi del secolo 15. 4to. Ferrara, 1830. 7013
- ANTONELLI, G. Del Cav. Giuseppe Antonelli, tipografo.
4to. Venezia, 1862. 20150
- ANTONINUS, *Archiep.* Florent. Confessionale (defecerunt).
4to. Venezia, 1474. 21995
- ANTONINUS. Marci Antonini Imp. eorum quæ ad seipsum
libri 12. *Gr. and Lat.* 12mo. Glasguæ, 1744. 5024
- ANTWERP: Conférence du Livre, 1890. *Compte Rendu.* 4to.
Anvers, 1891. 396
- ANTWERP: Exhibition, 1886. *Dapport du délégué de la typo-*
graphie Parisienne. 8vo. Paris, 1886. 10664
- ANTWERP: Musée Plantin-Moretus. *Description sommaire*
des bâtiments et des collections. Par M. Rooses. 8vo. Anvers,
1878. 22750
- ANTWERP: Musée Plantin-Moretus. *Catalogue.* Par M.
Rooses. 8vo. Anvers, 1881. 20660
- ANTWERP: Musée Plantin-Moretus. *Notice historique.* Par
M. Rooses. *Phototypies* par J. Maes. 4to. Anvers [c. 1885].
10628
- ANTWERP: Musée Plantin-Moretus. *Catalogue.* Par M.
Rooses. 3e. édition. 8vo. Anvers, 1887. 3407
- ANTWERP: Musée Plantin-Moretus. *Catalogue of the Plantin-*
Moretus Museum. By M. Rooses. 8vo. Antwerp, 1894. 657

- ANTWERP: Musée Plantin-Moretus. Exposition du Livre Moderne. Catalogue. 8vo. Anvers, 1904. 11065
- ANTWERP: Musée Plantin-Moretus. Index characterum archetypographiae Plantinianaë. Spécimen des caractères employés dans l'Imprimerie Plantinienne. Avec une préface par M. Rooses. Fol. Anvers, 1905. 16489
- ANTWERP: Musée Plantin-Moretus. Catalogue. Par M. Rooses. 6e. édition. 12mo. Anvers, 1908. 14069
- ANTWERP: Musée Plantin-Moretus. 24 reproductions photographiques de la célèbre imprimerie. Obl. 8vo. Anvers [c. 1910]. 14068
- ANTWERP: Musée Plantin-Moretus. The Plantin-Moretus Museum at Antwerp and its publications. 8vo. Antwerp [c. 1910]. 16478
- ANUNCIADOR. EL ANUNCIADOR COSTA RICENSE. Boletin de la Libreria Espana, Anno 23, 1909—Anno 24, 1910. Fol. San José de Costa Rica, 1909-10. PP
- APOLLONIUS RHODIUS. Argonauticorum. 2 pts. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1641. 10638
- APOSTOLIDES, S. *See* Lord's Prayer.
- APPEL a la liberte, au bon sens et à la verité ou reponse au projet de loi, contre les délits qui peuvent se commettre par la voie de l'impression, et par la publication des écrits, gravures, etc. 8vo. [Paris] 1790. 23360
- APPÈLL, J. W. *See* Colonna, F.
- APPLEGATH, A. English and American steam printing machines. [A letter.] (*In* The Expositor, Mar. 15, 1851.) 16329
- APPLEGATH, A. Specification. Casting stereotype and other plates for printing. 1818. No. 4249. 8vo. London, 1856. 20565
- APPLEGATH, A. Specification. Printing machines. 1822. No. 4640. 8vo. London, 1857. 20561 (1)
- APPLEGATH, A. Specification. Printing machines. 1822. No. 4640. 8vo. London, 1857. 20561 (1)
- APPLEGATH, A. Specification. Printing machines. 1823. No. 4745. 8vo. London, 1857. 20561 (2)
- APPLEGATH, A. Specification. Printing machines. 1846. No. 11505. 8vo. London, 1857. 20561 (3)
- APPLETON, D., & CO. Appleton's library manual; containing catalogue raisonné of upwards of 12,000 of the most important works in every department of knowledge, in all modern languages. 8vo. New York, 1847. 8800
- APPLICATION de la loi sur la presse du 29 Juillet, 1881. (*In* La Typologie Tucker, Dec. 15, 1881.) 22996

APPRENTICESHIP BULLETIN. *Vol. 1, etc.* 8vo. Boston, 1907, *etc.* PP

AQUILANI, M. L'VIII Congresso della Federazione Italiana dei Lavoratori del Libro. (*In Annuario Italiano delle Arti Grafiche, Ann. 10, 1911.*) PP

AQUILANI, M. Una raccolta di stampe. (*In Annuario Italiano delle Arti Grafiche, Ann. 10, 1911.*) PP

AQUINO, THOMAS DE. De rebuspublicis, et principum institutione. 16mo. Lugd. Bat., 1602. 21965

ARABIA, seu arabum vicina. 16mo. Amstelodami, 1633. 5512 (2)

ARABIA, seu arabum vicina. 16mo. Amsterdami, 1635. 21962

ARAGO, F. Associations Nationales en faveur de la Presse Patriote. Comité Central et Comité Parisien. Lettre. 8vo. [Paris, 1833.] 12606 (12)

ARBER, E. A transcript of the Registers of the Company of Stationers of London, 1554-1640. 5 Vols. 4to. London, 1875-94. 5691

ARBER, E. An introductory sketch to the Martin Marprelate controversy, 1588-1590. 8vo. London, 1879. 22427

ARBER, E. A list, based on the Registers of the Stationers' Company, of 837 London publishers between 1553 and 1640. 4to. Birmingham, 1890. 5132

ARBER, E. The recovery of lost English books. A suggestion. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 3, 1896.*) 56

ARBER, E. Contemporary printed lists of books produced in England. (*In Bibliographica, Vol. 3, 1897, pp. 173-191.*) 53

ARBER, E. The Term Catalogues, 1668-1709, with a number for Easter Term, 1711. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1903-06. 4541

ARBER, E. *See* Bible, N. T.; Caxton, W.; Manchester: John Ryland's Lib.; Milton, J.; Revelation.

ARCH, J., and A. A catalogue of books. 8vo. London, 1825. 16722

ARCHER, H. G. Modern inventions anticipated. [The Linotype.] (*In Good Words, Nov. 1900.*) 2353

ARCHER, T. Trades connected with science and art.—I. Printing. (*In The Young Gentleman's Magazine, 1869.*) 22455

ARCHER, T. The highway of letters [Fleet St.] and its echoes of famous footsteps. 8vo. London, 1893. 35

ARCHER, T. C. Paper. (*In Bevan, G. P. British manufacturing industries. 8vo. 1876.*) 20360

- ARCHIBALD & FOWLER. Specimen book [of electros].
4to. Edinburgh [c. 1895]. 1884
- ARCHIBALD & FOWLER. Specimen book [of electros].
4to. Edinburgh [c. 1900]. 6990
- ARCHIV FUR BUCHBINDEREI. *Jahrg.* 1, 1901, etc.
Halle, A. S., 1901, etc. 4to. PP
- ARCHIV FUR BUCHDRUCKERKUNST. *Vol.* 1, 1864,
etc. 4to. Leipzig, 1864, etc. PP
- ARCHIV FUR BUCHDRUCKERKUNST. Muster-blatter
für Accidenz-setzer und Accidenz-drucker. *Heft.* 1. Fol. Leip-
zig, 1876. 20789
- ARCHIV FUR BUCHGEWERBE. Bd. 37, 1900, etc. 4to.
Leipzig, 1900, etc. PP
- ARCHIV FUR DIE ZEICHENDEN KUNST. *Vols.* 1-16.
8vo. Leipzig, 1855-70. PP
- ARCHIVES DE L'IMPRIMIERE. *Vol.* 13, 1899, etc. 4to.
Genève, 1899, etc. PP
- ARCHIVIO TIPOGRAFICO. *Ann.* 15, 1903, etc. 4to.
Torino, 1903, etc. PP
- ARETIN, J. C. *Frhrn* v. Von den ältesten Denkmählern der
Buchdruckerkunst in Baiern, und dem Nutzen ihrer näheren
Kenntniss. 4to. München, 1801. 22887
- ARETIN, J. C. *Frhrn* v. Über die frühesten universal-
historischen Folgen der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst.
(Vollständiges lithographisches Fac Simile des ältesten bisher
bekannten teutschen Druckes.) [Eyn Manung.] 4to. München,
1808. 12185
- ARETIN, J. C. *Frhrn* v. Discours sur les premiers effets de
l'invention de la typographie. 8vo. [Paris, c. 1808.] 14662
- ARETINUS, P. Pornodidascalus, seu colloquium muliebre.
12mo. Cygneae, 1660. 6107
- ARGUMENTS relating to a restraint upon the press. 8vo.
London, 1712. 21213
- ARGUS. L'ARGUS DES REVUES. *Ann.* 23-25, 1901-03.
4to. Paris, 1901-03. PP
- ARGYLE PRESS, Ltd. Specimens of letterpress printing.
4to. Halifax [1893]. 10838
- ARIOSTO, L. Orlando Furioso. 12mo. Lione, 1556. 5960
- ARIOSTO, L. Orlando Furioso. 4to. Venetia, 1558. 10158
- ARISTOTLE. Problematum, etc. Fol. Paris, 1524. 4502
- ARISTOTLE. Il libro della poetica d'Aristotele. Tradotto da
A. Piccolomini. 4to. Siena, 1572. 7648
- ARISTOTLE. De rhetorica. 4to. London, 1696. 14048

ARMENIAN. [A book in Armenian characters, probably issued by the Armenian Monastery at Venice.] 12mo. 1810.

10629

ARMSTRONG, W. See Bryan, M.

ARMSTRONG, Sir W. G., WHITWORTH & CO., Ltd. Guns and mountings: naval artillery section. [Type and illustrations printed in photogravure.] 4to. London, 1913. 17909

ARNDES, S. See Lange, H. O.

ARNETT, J. A., *pseud.* See Hannett, J.

ARNEUDO, G. I. Le arti grafiche alla grande Esposizione Internazionale di Torino nel 1911. (*In Annuario Italiano delle Arti Grafiche, Anno 10, 1911.*) PP

ARNEUDO, G. I. Una lodevole iniziativa della Scuola Tipografica ed Arti Affini di Torino. (*In Annuario Italiano delle Arti Grafiche, Anno 10, 1911.*) PP

ARNOBIUS. Commentariorum super psalmos. 4to. [? Strassburg], 1522. 6040 (6)

ARNOLD, G. M. Robert Pocock, the Gravesend historian, naturalist, antiquarian, botanist and printer. 8vo. London, 1883. 21532

ARNOLD, J. The compleat psalmodist. 4th ed. [With musical notes.] 8vo. London, 1756. 5055

ARNOLD, X. Sammlung von Initialen aus Werken vom 11-17 Jahrhunderts. 2te. Auflage. Bd. 1. 4to. Leipzig [c. 1890]. 1811

ARNOT, J. M. See Arnot, W.

ARNOT, W. Cantor lectures. The technology of the paper trade. 8vo. London, 1878. 1369

ARNOT, W. The technology of the paper trade. A series of lectures with up-to-date references by J. M. Arnot. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 28, 1891, p. 504—Vol. 30, 1892, p. 211.*) PP

ARNOUD and OTHERS. Souvenirs pittoresques du Rhin. Douze vues lithographiées par Arnoud [and others]. Obl. 8vo. Frankfort, 1826. 10106

ARRENERG, R. Alphabetische Naamlijst van Boeken welke sedert het jaar 1790 tot en met het jaar 1832 in Noord Nederland zijn uitgekomen. Sq. 8vo. s'Gravenhage, 1825. 14677

ARRIAN. De expedit. Alex. Magni, historiarum. Fol. [] 1575. 10984 (1)

ARRIAN. Periplus. [Edited by J. G. Stuckius.] 2 pts. Fol. Lugduni, 1577. 10984 (2)

- ARRIAN. *De expedit. Alex. Magni.* 8vo. Amstelodami, 1668. 7432
- ARS MORIENDI. A reprint in facsimile of a treatise spekyng of the arte and crafte to knowe well to dye translated oute of frenshe into englysshe by Willym Caxton. 4to. London, 1875. 10305
- ARS MORIENDI. *The Ars Moriendi* (Editio princeps, circa 1450). A reproduction of the copy in the British Museum. Edited by W. H. Rylands. With an introduction by G. Bullen. 4to. London, 1881. 21407
- ARS MORIENDI. See Caxton, W.; Zapf, G. W.
- ART AND LETTERS. Choice examples of the engraver's art. A selection from "Art and Letters." Fol. London [c. 1885]. 125
- ART DECORATOR. *Series 1-6.* Fol. London, 1890-95. PP
- ART. L'ART ET L'IDEE: revue contemporaine illustrée. Publiée par O. Uzanne. *Vols. 1-2.* 8vo. Paris, 1892. PP
- ART JOURNAL. June 1901 to Dec. 1902. 4to. London, 1901-02. PP
- ART. L'ART NOUVEAU FRANCAIS TYPOGRAPHIE. *Vols. 1-3, 1902-04.* 8vo. Paris, 1902-04. PP
- ART. The art of drawing and painting in water-colours. New ed. 16mo. Dublin, 1763. 8796 (1)
- ART. The art of drawing in perspective. . . . Also the art of etching, etc. New ed. 16mo. Dublin, 1763. 8796 (2)
- ART. The art of making catalogues of libraries. See Crestadoro A.
- ART of overlaying. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 10, 1904-5, pp. 9-16.*) PP
- ART. The art of paper making: a guide to the theory and practice of the manufacture of paper. By the Editor of The Paper Mills Directory. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1876. 15377
- ART. The art of photo-lithography [its history, etc.]. (*In Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 13, Sept. 4, 1884, p. 1.*) PP
- ART. The art of printing. (*In The Universal Magazine, Vol. 1, 1747.*) 22568
- ART. The art of ticket writing. 8vo. London, 1887. 2882
- ART PRICES CURRENT. *Vol. 2.* 1908-09. 8vo. London, 1909. 15618
- ART RECORD. *Vols. 1-3.* 1901-02. 4to. London. 2529
- ART REPRODUCTION CO., Ltd. Catalogue of photo-gravures, etc. 8vo. London [c. 1904]. 4709
- ART REPRODUCTION CO., Ltd. [Specimens.] Obl. 8vo. London [1904]. 4708

- ART REPRODUCTION CO., Ltd. Fashions: spring and summer, 1908. 8vo. London, 1908. 16989
- ART REPRODUCTION CO., Ltd. Fashions: autumn and winter 1909-10 [electros]. 4to. London, 1909. 11337
- ART WORKERS' QUARTERLY. *Vols.* 1-4. 1902-5. 4to. London, 1902-05. PP
- ARTE. EL ARTE TIPOGRAFICO. *Vol.* 6, 1908, *etc.* 4to. Nueva York, 1908, *etc.* PP
- ARTE. L'ARTE DELLA STAMPA. *Ann.* 1, 1869, *etc.* Fol. Firenze, 1869, *etc.* PP
- ARTEAGA, S. Lettera a G. B. Bodoni intorno alla censura pubblicata dal C. Vannetti contro l'edizione parmense dell' orazio del 1791. 4to. Crispoli, 1793. 7553
- ARTHUR COX ILLUSTRATING CO., Ltd. *See* Cox, A., Illustrating Co., Ltd.
- ARTI. LE ARTI GRAFICHE, *Ann.* 29, *etc.* Fol. Torino, 1903, *etc.* PP
- ARTI. LE ARTI GRAFICHE, *Ann.* 2, *etc.* 4to. Alessandria d'Egitto, 1910, *etc.* PP
- ARTIFICIANA; or a guide to the principle trades. [Paper-maker, typesetter, printer, bookbinder, engraver, copperplate printer.] 2nd ed. 12mo. Edinburgh [1820]. 20577
- ARTIST. The artist's assistant: or school of science. 8vo. London, 1807. 10995
- ARTIST. THE ARTIST PRINTER. *Vols.* 1-4, 1889-93. 4to. St. Louis, 1889-93. PP
- ARTIST. The artist's repository. 3 *vols.* 8vo. London, 1788. 9506
- ARTISTS' Society and the Langham Sketching Club. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, *Vol.* 14, 1908-9, *pp.* 137-139.) PP
- ARTS AND CRAFTS. *Vols.* 1-4, 1904-6. 4to. London, 1904-6. PP
- ARTS AND CRAFTS EXHIBITION SOCIETY. Arts and crafts essays. With a preface by W. Morris. 8vo. London, 1899. 1567
- ARTS AND CRAFTS EXHIBITION SOCIETY. Catalogue of the 7th Exhibition, 1903. 12mo. London, 1903. 3297
- ARTS AND CRAFTS EXHIBITION SOCIETY. Catalogue of the 8th Exhibition, 1906. 12mo. London, 1906. 8047
- ARTS AND CRAFTS EXHIBITION SOCIETY. Catalogue of the 9th Exhibition. 12mo. London, 1910. 11852
- ARUNDEL & MARSHALL. Plain and fancy boxes. Obl. 8vo. London, [c. 1910]. 16938

- ASCHAM, A. A litle herball of the properties of herbes. 16mo. [London] 1550. 21128
- ASCHAM, R. Toxophilus, 1571. To which is added a dedication and preface by J. Walters. 8vo. Wrexham, 1788. 9536
- [ASGILL, J.] An essay for the press. [Anon.] 8vo. London, 1712. 14111
- ASHBEE, C. R. A description of the work of the Guild of Handicraft. 8vo. London, 1902. 2812
- ASHBEE, C. R. A bibliography of the Essex House Press with notes on the designs, blocks, cuts, *etc.*, from 1898 to 1904. 8vo. Campden, 1904. 4435
- ASHBEE, C. R. The private press: a study in idealism. To which is added a bibliography of the Essex House Press. 4to. Broad Campden, 1909. 17895
- ASHBEE, E. W., and OTHERS. London signs of book-sellers and printers. (*In The Bibliographer, Vol. 2, 1882, pp. 112-113, etc.*) PP
- ASHBEE, H. S. The iconography of Don Quixote. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 1, 1893.*) 56
- ASHBEE, H. S. An iconography of Don Quixote, 1605-1895. (*In Bibliographical Society: Illustrated monographs, No. 3.*) 4to. London, 1895. 27
- ASHBEE, H. S. Some books about Cervantes. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 5, 1898.*) 56
- ASHCROFT MANUFACTURING CO. Ashcroft paper testers and thickness gauges. Obl. 8vo. New York [c. 1910]. 16928
- ASHER & CO. Artist's auto-lithographs for wall-decoration or collectors' portfolio. Voigtländer Series. 8vo. London [c. 1909]. 15407
- ASHLEY, A. The art of etching on copper. Obl. 4to. London [c. 1850]. 4137
- ASHTON, J. Chapbooks of the 18th century. 8vo. London, 1882. 5191
- ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE: Heginbottom Free Library. Eighth (*etc.*) Annual Report of the Librarian for the year ending March 17th, 1902, *etc.* 12mo. Ashton-under-Lyne. 8956
- ASIEL, D. Syllabus du cours de la machine à composer Linotype [at the Cercle d'Études Typographiques]. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1906. 11053
- ASKEW, A. Bibliotheca Askeviana, sive catalogus librorum rarissimorum A. Askew, M.D. [Priced.] 8vo. London, 1775. 8674
- ASKWITH, G. R. *See* London Society of Compositors, 1901.
- ASPIRANT, *pseud.* *See* Beresford, J.

- ASPLAND, A. *See* Caxton, W.
- ASSCHE, I. P. v. *Composition typographique en filets courbés.*
S. sh. fol. Bruxelles, 1880. 23197
- ASSE, E. Etienne Dolet. [An extract.] 4to. [Paris?
c. 1850.] 15940
- ASSER. Aelfredi regis Res gestae. [Saxon type.] Fol.
[London, 1572.] 5148 (1)
- ASSER, E. J. *See* Amsterdam : Exposition, 1883.
- ASSIER, A. *See* Socard, A., and Assier, A.
- ASSOCIATED NEWSPAPERS, Ltd. Circulation figures.
The Daily Mail. Evening News. Weekly Dispatch. 8vo.
London, 1912. 16642
- ASSOCIATION FOR THE RELIEF OF UNEMPLOYED
TRAVELLING PRINTERS. First class travelling document.
8vo. Manchester, 1875. 4180
- ASSOCIATION OF TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS. Are
our industrial leaders efficiently trained? A comparison of
technical education at home and abroad. 8vo. Bristol, 1901.
2511
- ASSOCIATION OF TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS. Pro-
ceedings at the 8th (*etc.*) Annual Meeting, held April 16, 1901,
etc. 8vo. Bristol, 1901, *etc.* 2239
- ASSOCIATION OF WHOLESALE STATIONERS. 3rd
Annual Dinner, Feb. 24th, 1910. 11929
- ASSOCIAZIONE DELLA STAMPA PERIODICA IN
ITALIA. Atti Costitutivi. 8vo. Roma, 1877. 15164
- ASSOCIAZIONE FRA GLI OPERAI TIPOGRAFICI ITALI-
ANI. Statuto fondamentale. 12mo. Roma, 1882. 10236
- ASSOCIAZIONE FRA GLI OPERAI TIPOGRAFICI ITALI-
ANI. Tariffa [della sede compositori di Napoli]. 8vo. Napoli,
1886. 140
- ASSOCIAZIONE FRA GLI OPERAI TIPOGRAFICI ITALI-
ANI. Statuto, regolamenti e tariffa della sede compositori di
Roma. 12mo. Roma, 1890. 271
- ASTI: Biblioteca del Seminario. E. Dervieux. Incunabuli
della Biblioteca del Seminario di Asti. 4to. Torino, 1912. 17092
- ASTINGTON, A. E. Advertising a motor car. (*In* Penrose's
Pictorial Annual, *Vol.* 19, 1913-14, *pp.* 198-203.) PP
- ASTLE, T. The origin and progress of writing, as well
hieroglyphic as elementary, also some account of the origin and
progress of printing. 4to. London, 1784. 20552
- ASTLE, T. The origin and progress of writing, as well
hieroglyphic as elementary, also some account of the origin and
progress of printing. 2nd. edition. 4to. London, 1803. 5145

- ASTORG, H. d'. Opinion sur le projet de loi relatif a la liberté de la presse. 8vo. [Paris, 1814.] 23366
- ASTRUC, L. Traité des peines des secondes noces. 12mo. Galembrun, 1752. 7908
- ASYLUM. The Asylum Press almanac, directory and compendium of intelligence for 1914. 8vo. Madras, 1903. 7277
- ASYLUM. The Asylum Press pocket almanac and general directory for 1905. 12mo. Madras, 1905. 7277
- ATKIN Bros. Price list [of printing inks, etc.]. 8vo. Nottingham [c. 1905]. 12438
- ATKINSON, J. Incidents of British bravery. No. 3. [Lithographs.] Obl. 4to. London, 1817. 10041
- ATKINSON, J. Examples of letterpress printing. 4to. Ulverston [1903]. 3540
- ATKYNS, R. The original and growth of printing: collected out of history, and the records of this kingdom. 4to. London, 1664. 5261
- ATLAY, J. B. "The Globe" centenary. A sketch of its history, and a poem by H. Begbie. 8vo. London, 1903. 3475
- ATTEMPT. An attempt towards a coalition of English Protestants. . . . To which is added, Reasons for restraining the licentiousness of the pulpit and press. 8vo. London, 1715. 21231
- ATTENDORN, P. See Schmidt, C.
- ATTRILL, L. G. The card index in a daily newspaper publishing office. (*In The Business Man's Magazine, Vol. 2, 1907, pp. 73-75.*) 9118
- AUBREY, W. H. S. The national and domestic history of England. 3 vols. 8vo. London, [c. 1860]. 3421
- AUCKLAND: Free Public Library. A guide to the principal MSS., early printed books, etc., contained in the Library. By H. Shaw. 8vo. Auckland, 1908. 11077
- AUDIAT, L. Essai sur l'imprimerie en Saintonge et en Aunis. 8vo. Pons, 1879. 20717
- AUDIAT, L. Essai sur l'imprimerie en Saintonge et en Aunis. 8vo. Pons, 1880. 2872
- AUDIFFREDI, J. B. Catalogus historico-criticus Romanarum editionum saeculi 15. 4to. Romae, 1783. 3454
- AUDIFFREDI, J. B. Specimen historico-criticum editionum Italicarum saeculi 15. [Vol. 1, all published.] 4to. Romae, 1794. 6837
- AUDIN, E. Catalogue des éditions Aldines qui se trouvent chez E. A. 8vo. Florence, 1827. 16883

AUDIN, E. Osservazioni intorno ad una edizione sconosciuta del Morgante Maggiore di L. Pulci eseguita in Firenze nel 1482; colla descrizione d'un'edizione del Decamerone di Gio Boccaccio che credesi eseguita della stamperia di S. Jac. di Ripoli circa il 1483. 8vo. Firenze, 1831. 15124

AUDRAN, G. See Duplessis, G.

AUDSLEY, G. A. The art of chromolithography, popularly explained. Fol. London, 1883. 1650

AUDY, A. Half-tone enamel. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-13, pp. 205-206.*) PP

AUER, A. Die Entdeckung des Naturselbstdruckes. German, English, Italian, French. Fol. Wien, 1854. 887

AUER, A. See Boehm, G.; Reingruber, J.; Vienna: K. K. Hof-und Staats-Druckerei.

AUGSBURG MASCHINENFABRIK. Letterpress printing machines. Edition No. 7. Obl. 4to. Augsburg [1904]. 4829

AUGUSTINE, *Saint* AURELIUS. De civitate dei. Fol. Basle, 1505. 5888

AUGUSTINE, *Saint* AURELIUS. Cuiusdam fidelis Christiani epistola. . . . Subsequitur et divi Augustini de miseria, ac brevitate huius mortalis vitae. . . . Apud praeclaram Cantabrigiam. Anno 21. Reproduced in exact facsimile from the only known copy in the Bodleian Library. 4to. Cambridge, 1886. 21552

AULT, C. H. The Plantin-Moretus Museum, Antwerp. A printer's shrine. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 16, 1895-6, pp. 160-162.*) PP

AULT & WIBORG CO. [Specimens of printing inks.] 4to. [Cincinnati, 1899.] 1572

AULT & WIBORG CO. A few of our regular (stock) shades of ink for half-tone work. Obl. 4to. London, 1899. 1571

AULT & WIBORG CO. Specimens of lithographic inks. Obl. 12mo. London [1900]. 2148

AULT & WIBORG CO. Specimens of black and coloured printing inks. Obl. 12mo. London [c. 1900]. 2145

AULT & WIBORG CO. Poster album. [Specimens of inks.] Fol. Cincinnati [1902]. 4710

AULT & WIBORG CO. Lithographic inks. Obl. 8vo. [London] 1904. 9334

AULT & WIBORG CO. Cover inks. [Specimens.] 8vo. London [c. 1906]. 8312

AULT & WIBORG CO. Specimens of black and coloured printing inks. Obl. 16mo. London [1907]. 12445

- AUMERLE, E. Les Psaumes de la Pénitence du Roi François Ier. Description d'un in-12 sur vélin contenant le texte Latin des Psaumes de la Pénitence "cum figuris et caracteribus ex nulla materia compositis." 8vo. Issoudin, 1857. 22590
- AUMERLE, E. La dermatopotemie. Etude sur quelques livres cum figuris et caracteribus ex nulla materia compositis. 8vo. Issoudun, 1867. 22383
- AUNGERVYLE SOCIETY. Reprints. Series 1-3. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1881-86. 5286
- AUREA moguntia. 12mo. Moguntiae [1705]. 3306
- AUSMO, NICOLAUS DE. Supplementum. [Fragment.] Fol. Nürnberg, 1478. 7118
- AUSTEN-LEIGH, E. C. See Leigh, E. C. A.
- AUSTEN-LEIGH, R. A. See Leigh, R. A. A.
- AUSTIN, A. C. Practical half-tone and tri-colour engraving. 8vo. Buffalo, 1898. 1482
- AUSTIN, A. C. Natural colour plates and trichromy. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-13, pp. 225-227.*) PP
- AUSTIN, R. Some Gloucestershire books and their writers. With an introduction by F. A. Hyett. 8vo. Gloucester, 1911. 16769
- AUSTIN, S. Catalogue of books printed for and published by S. A., Hertford. 8vo. Hertford, 1859. 22449
- AUSTIN, S. The history of engraving from its inception to the time of Thomas Bewick. 8vo. London [1908]. 11684
- AUSTIN'S IMPERIAL LETTER FOUNDRY. Specimen of printing types. 8vo. London, 1827. 22223
- AUSTIN, WOOD, BROWNE & CO. Specimens of printing types and borders. The Austin No. 4. 4to. London, 1890. 9710
- AUSTIN, WOOD, BROWNE & CO. Specimens of printing types and borders. The Austin edition No. 5. 4to. London, 1891. 9710
- AUSTIN LETTER FOUNDRY, Ltd. Specimens of printing types, borders, ornaments, etc. 8vo. London [1902]. 2799
- AUSTIN LETTER FOUNDRY, Ltd. Selection of specimens of printing types. 8vo. London, 1902. 7435
- AUSTRALASIAN TYPOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL, 1906-7. 4to. Melbourne, 1906-7. PP
- AUSTRALIAN MASTER PRINTERS. Official report of the First (etc.) Interstate Conference, 1910, etc. 8vo. Sydney, 1910, etc. 16370
- AUSTRALIAN PRINTER. Vol. 1, 1911, etc. 4to. Adelaide, 1911, etc. PP

- AUSTRALIAN PRINTER, STATIONER AND BOOK-SELLER. *Vol. 1, Nos. 1-3.* 4to. Sydney, 1903-04. PP
- AUSTRALIAN PRINTING INK. *Vol. 2, 1901—Vol. 4, 1903.* 4to. Sydney, 1901-3. PP
- AUSTRIAN EXHIBITION: Earl's Court, London. Guide to the Bohemian section and to the kingdom of Bohemia. 8vo. Prague, 1906. 7893
- AUTHOR (The). *Vol. 8, 1898, etc.* 4to. London, 1898, etc. PP
- AUTHOR'S NOTE BOOK AND LITERARY GOSSIP. *Vol. 1, 1876—Vol. 2, 1877.* 8vo. London, 1876-77. PP
- AUTHOR. The author's printing and publishing assistant. 2nd edition. 16mo. London, 1839. 9600
- AUTHOR. The author's printing and publishing assistant. 12mo. New York, 1839. 30
- AUTHOR. The author's printing and publishing assistant. 6th edition. 16mo. London [c. 1848]. 20824
- AUTHORS' AND BOOKSELLERS' CO-OPERATIVE EQUITABLE PUBLISHING ALLIANCE. The plan. A new departure in publishing. 8vo. London, 1901. 7227
- AUTOGRAPHE ou machine à copier les dessins et les cartes. (*In Annales des Arts, Ann. IX.*) 9420
- AUTOGRAPHIC PRINTING PRESSES. (*In Chambers's Journal, Nov. 1880.*) 1327
- AUTOMATIC SHEET FEEDER CO., Ltd. Automatism for the printer, by a printer. Obl. 12mo. [c. 1902.] 4711
- AUTOPRESS CO. Facts showing why printing on the Autopress costs less. 12mo. New York [1912]. 17904
- AUTOPRESS CO. The Autopress: the high speed automatic job printing press. 8vo. New York [1912]. 17905
- AUTOPRESS CO. The proof of the press. 4to. [New York, 1913.] 17907
- AUTOPRESS NEWS. *Vol. 2, 1910—Vol. 3, 1911.* 4to. New York. PP
- AUTOTYPE PRINTING & PUBLISHING CO., Ltd. The Autotype process: being a practical manual of instruction in the art of printing on carbon, or other permanent pigment. Sm. 4to. London [c. 1871]. Later editions will be found under Sawyer, J. R. 16074
- AUVILLAIN, J. Catalogue des livres rares et précieux composant la bibliothèque de feu M. J. A. 8vo. Paris, 1865. 17218
- AVEBURY, Lord. Free libraries. (*In The New Review, Jan., 1891.*) 1612
- AVELLINO, St. A. See Fontaine, P. J.

- AVENEL, H. Histoire de la presse française depuis 1789, jusqu'à nos jours. 8vo. Paris, 1900. 1893
- AVERY, S. P. See Grolier Club.
- AVERY, W. J. Heads for illustrated advertising. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-13, pp. 105-108.*) PP
- AVERY, W. J. An advertiser's engraver. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-14, pp. 141-144.*) PP
- AVERY, W. J. Some novelties in book cover designs. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19 1913-14, pp. 14-16.*) PP
- AVICENNA. Medicorum principis. 4to. Venetiis, 1546. 5644
- AVIS aux gens de lettres. See Estienne, R.; Fenouillot de Falbaire, C. G.
- AXON, W. E. A. John Ruskin: a bibliographical biography. 8vo. [Manchester] 1879. 8435
- AXON, W. E. A. A list of the leading public libraries, free and otherwise, in the United Kingdom. 12mo. London, 1882. 8433
- AXON, W. E. A. Newspapers in 1738-39. (*In his Echoes of old Lancashire.*) 8vo. 1899. 10142
- AXON, W. E. A. What was the first book printed in Manchester? (*In his Echoes of old Lancashire.*) 8vo. 1899. 10142
- AXON, W. E. A. A London circulating library in 1743. (*In The Library [N.S.], Vol. 1, 1901, pp. 377-378.*) PP
- AXON, W. E. A. The juvenile library. (*In The Library [N.S.], Vol. 2, 1901, pp. 67-81.*) PP
- AXON, W. E. A. Cornaro in English. (*In The Library [N.S.], Vol. 2, 1901, pp. 120-129.*) PP
- AXON, W. E. A. The licensing of Montagu's "Miscellanea Spirituality." (*In The Library [N.S.], Vol. 2, 1901, pp. 269-273.*) PP
- AXON, W. E. A. The church library at Michelstadt-im-Odenwald. (*In The Library [N.S.], Vol. 2, 1901, pp. 405-412.*) PP
- AXON, W. E. A. An early essay by Panizzi. (*In The Library [N.S.], Vol. 3, 1902, pp. 141-147.*) PP
- AXON, W. E. A. Edward Edwards. (*In The Library [N.S.], Vol. 3, 1902, pp. 398-407.*) PP
- AXON, W. E. A. Michael the Bishop in praise of books. (*In The Library [N.S.], Vol. 4, 1903, pp. 367-372.*) PP
- AXON, W. E. A. Some twentieth-century Italian chapbooks. (*In The Library [N.S.], Vol. 5, 1904, pp. 239-255.*) PP

AXON, W. E. A. Subsidised indexing. (*In The Library* [N.S.], *Vol. 6*, 1905, *pp.* 281-303.) PP

AXON, W. E. A. On Christian captive indulgences in the British Museum, Lambeth Palace, and John Rylands Library. (*In The Library* [N.S.], *Vol. 7*, 1906, *pp.* 275-300.) PP

AXON, W. E. A. The Lady Margaret as a lover of literature. (*In The Library* [N.S.], *Vol. 8*, 1907, *pp.* 34-41.) PP

AXON, W. E. A. De Quincey and T. F. Dibdin. (*In The Library* [N.S.], *Vol. 8*, 1907, *pp.* 267-274.) PP

AXON, W. E. A. James Amphlett and Samuel Taylor Coleridge. (*In The Library* [3rd S.], *Vol. 2*, 1911, *pp.* 34-39.) PP

AXON, W. E. A. The atheist converted—the first book printed in Lincoln. (*In The Library* [3rd S.], *Vol. 2*, 1911, *pp.* 319-322.) PP

AXON, W. E. A. The autocrat as book-lover. (*In The Library* [3rd S.], *Vol. 2*, 1911, *pp.* 356-362.) PP

AXON, W. E. A. A seventeenth century lament on "too many books." (*In The Library* [3rd S.], *Vol. 3*, 1912, *pp.* 33-37.) PP

AXON, W. E. A. A year's use of the "Encyclopaedia Britannica." (*In The Library* [3rd S.], *Vol. 3*, 1912, *pp.* 221-229.) PP

AXON, W. E. A. Robert Copland and Pierre Gringoire. (*In The Library* [3rd S.], *Vol. 3*, 1912, *pp.* 419-421.) PP

AXON, W. E. A. A plea for adequate description in the cataloguing of books and pamphlets. (*In The Library* [3rd S.], *Vol. 4*, 1913, *pp.* 171-185.) PP

AXON, W. E. A. "Visio Fulberti." (*In The Library* [3rd S.], *Vol. 4*, 1913, *pp.* 409-416.) PP

AXON, W. E. A. *See* Caxton, W.

AYLING, S. *See* Caxton, W.

AYSCOUGH, S. *See* British Museum.

B

- B: M. de. Encore un mot sur la liberté de la presse. 8vo. Paris, 1814. 23390
- B: A. The art of cutting, casting and preparing of letter for printing with a neat representation of a letter founder's warehouse. (*In the Universal Magazine*, June 1750.) 2824
- B: A. Mr. William Morris at the Kelmscott Press. (*In The English Illustrated Magazine*, Vol. 13, April 1895, pp. 47-55.) 735
- B: A. Christoph Plantin und sein werk. (*In Allgemeiner Anzeiger für Druckereien*, Vol. 29, 1902, pp. 1313-4.) PP
- B: A. See Bailleul, A.
- B: A. M. The Twinings of three centuries. The annals of a great London tea house, 1710-1910. 8vo. London, 1910. 12003
- B: B. Electrotyping. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 2, 1884-5, pp. 5, 55, 99.) PP
- B: C. The calculation of exposure: some new methods. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 57-62.) PP
- B: E. Theophila: a divine poem. Fol. London, 1652. 5404
- B: E. A. Trevenan Court. A tale. 12mo. Jersey and London, 1860. 15713
- B: G. Evenings with the old storytellers. Select tales from the Gesta Romanorum. 12mo. London, 1845. 20080
- B: H. Une visite à la Bibliothèque de l'Université de Bale, par un Bibliophile Lyonnais. 8vo. Lyon, 1880. 22570
- [B: H. A.] About newspapers: chiefly English and Scottish. With an appendix, containing an account of the periodical publications issued in connection with the Anglican Communion in Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1888. 2798
- B: R. W. The marriage contract of King Edward II. 8vo. [London, c. 1900.] 23242
- B: T. History and origin of printing. [On the invention only.] (*In The Effective Advertiser*, April 1884.) 23099
- B: W. A. Ahrimans of the printing press. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 28, 1901-2, p. 225.) PP

- BABBAGE, C. On the economy of machinery and manufactures. 8vo. London, 1832. (Chap. xi—copying.) 9561
- BABCOCK PRINTING PRESS MANUFACTURING CO. Some facts about modern presses, No. 5. Drum cylinder or two revolution. 16mo. New London, 1898. 17932
- BABCOCK PRINTING PRESS MANUFACTURING CO. La Presse Optimus à révolution double. Obl. 8vo. [New York? c. 1900.] 2135
- BABEAU, A. Imprimeurs, libraires et relieurs Troyens d'autrefois, 1623-1725. 8vo. Troyes, 1884. 17335
- BABER, H. H., ed. See Bible: O. T. Psalms; Bible: N. T. English.
- BABES. The babes in the wood. [With coloured illustrations.] 8vo. London, 1861. 15646
- BABES. The babes in the wood. In prose and verse. Illustrated with ten coloured plates. New ed. 8vo. London, 1863. 14969
- BACHELIER. Spécimen de l'imprimerie de Bachelier. 4to. Paris, 1842. 14195
- BACHELIN, A. Description du Livre d'Heures du Cardinal Albert de Brandebourg. 8vo. Paris, 1868. 22963
- BACHELIN, A. Description d'un Commentaire de l'Apocalypse. MS. du 12e. siècle. 8vo. Paris, 1869. 22964
- BACHELIN, A. Description du Livre d'Heures du Prieuré de Saint Lo (de Rouen). 8vo. Paris, 1869. 22962
- BACHELIN-DEFLORENNE. Mémoire relatif à un manuscrit des Décrets et Canons de Saint Gratiien revendiqué par la Bibliothèque Nationale. 8vo. Paris, 1874. 23290
- BACHEM, J. P. Bachem's Glückwunsch-Karten-Vordrucke in typographischem Kunstfarbendruck. Neuheiten, 1896-97. Collection A. 8vo. München, 1896. 10851
- BACHMANN, J. F. See Weiss, J.
- BACHMANN, J. H. Die Schriftgiesserei. Fol. Leipzig, 1867. 22988
- BACHMANN, J. H. Der Buchdrucker an der Handpresse. 8vo. Leipzig [1873]. 23069
- BACHMANN, J. H. Leitfaden für Maschinenmeister an Schnellpressen. 2te. Auflage. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1873. 22318
- BACHMANN, J. H. Die Schule des Musiknoten-satzes. 2te. Auflage. 4to. Leipzig, 1875. 22986
- BACHMANN, J. H. Neues Handbuch der Buchdruckerkunst. 8vo. Weimar, 1876. 20953
- BACKER, A. de. See Ruelens, C., and Backer, A. de.

- BACKER, L. de. *Le droit de la femme dans l'antiquité son devoir au Moyen Age.* 8vo. Paris, 1880. 22064
- BACON, C. What makes a novel immoral. (*In Library World, Vol. 13, 1910-1, pp. 129-140.*) PP
- BACON, E., & CO. [*Specimens of Machinagraphy.*] 4to. [London, c. 1870.] 2513
- BACON, E., & CO. Fashion illustrations. 8vo. London [1907]. 16957
- BACON, Sir F. (*Lord Verulam*). Certain genuine remains of Lord Verulam. Collected by R. Stephens. 4to. London, 1648. 21731
- BACON, Sir F. (*Lord Verulam*). Of the advancement and proficiencie of learning. Fol. London, 1674. 5157
- BACON, Sir F. (*Lord Verulam*). Of gardens. 4to. London, 1909. 11265
- BACON, Sir F. (*Lord Verulam*). See Durning-Lawrence, Sir E.; Gallup, E. W.; Batchelor, H. C.
- BACON, J. H. A guide to English composition with progressive exercises. 12mo. London, 1892. 3006
- BACON, M. A. Flowers and their kindred thoughts. [With illuminations by O. Jones.] 8vo. London, 1848. 1875
- BACON, N. An historical discourse of the uniformity of the government of England. 2 vols. in one. 4to. London, 1647-51. 5686
- BACON, S. W. The bitumen process and the chance of its surviving its modern rivals. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 49-50.*) PP
- BACQUENOIS, N. See Claudin, A.
- BADDELEY BROS. Specimens of copper and steel plate engraving. 4to. London [c. 1900]. 6986
- BADENOCH, J. G. The art of letter painting made easy. 6th ed. 8vo. London, 1898. 2392
- BADIUS ASCENSIVS, J. See Renouard, P.; Roersch, A.
- BAENSCH-DRUGULIN, J. Marksteine aus der Weltliteratur in Originalschriften. Buchschmuck von L. Sütterlin. Zur Erinnerung an das fünfhundertjährige Geburtsfest des Altmeisters Johannes Gutenberg. Fol. Leipzig, 1902. 11706
- BAGFORD, J. An essay on the invention of printing. (*In Memoirs of the Royal Society, Vol. 5, 1707, pp. 50-53.*) 23407
- BAGFORD, J. See Fletcher, W. Y; Davenport, C. J; Pollard, A. W.
- BAGUENAUT DE VIEVILLE, G. Notice necrologique sur M. Alex Jacob imprimeur à Orléans. 8vo. Orléans, 1859. 22621

- BAHIA: Associação Typographica. Relatorio exercicio de 1909 a 1910. 8vo. Bahia, 1910. 13321
- BAILEY, E. Concerning the library assistant. (*In Library Association Record, Vol. 11, 1909, pp. 231-236.*) PP
- BAILEY, H. T. Symbolism of colors. (*In The Printing Art, Vol. 3, 1904, p. 33.*) PP
- BAILEY, H. T. Colored covers. (*In The Printing Art, Vol. 7, 1906, pp. 313-318.*) PP
- BAILEY, J. B. The library of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. 8vo. London, 1889. 22335
- BAILEY, N. An universal, etymological English dictionary. 8vo. London, 1721. 15709
- BAILEY, W. H. Outside the class-room: thoughts for young engineers. 8vo. Manchester, 1891. 1180
- BAILLET, A. Jugemens des principaux imprimeurs qui se sont signales par leur savoir, par leur fidelité, par leur exactitude et par leur disinterressement, qui sont les quatre principales qualites nécessaires pour les bonnes impressions des livres. (*In his Jugemens des savans, 1722, Vol. 1, pp. 345-400.*) 6155
- BAILLET, A. Jugemens des savans sur les principaux ouvrages des auteurs, revus, corrigés and augmentés. 7 vols. 4to. Paris, 1722. 6155
- BAILLEUL, A. Petite dissertation sur un monument typographique, qui ferait remonter l'origine de la découverte de l'imprimerie à 1414. 8vo. [Paris, 1817.] 12626
- BAINE, J. *See Reid, J.*
- BAIRD & TATLOCK. Price list of chemical apparatus, chemicals and reagents. 8vo. London, 1910. 11993
- BAIRD, R. H. H. *See Ulster Association.*
- BAIRD, W. & G., Ltd. Photo-engraving. [Specimens.] 8vo. Belfast, 1904. 4628
- BAIRD, W. & G., Ltd. Jubilee, 1861-1911. 16mo. Belfast, 1911. 15449
- BAKER, A. and JENNISON, J. The bleaching of chemical pulp and suggestions for a standard method. (*In World's Paper Trade Review, Vol. 61, 1914, pp. 916-920, 970-971, 1046-1048.*) PP
- BAKER, D. Publicity harmonics. (*In Graphic Arts and Crafts Year Book, Vol. 1, 1907, pp. 319-323.*) PP
- BAKER, D. Four-plate photo colour reproductions. (*In Graphic Arts and Crafts Year Book, Vol. 2, 1908, pp. 47-48.*) PP
- BAKER, E. A. French fiction in public libraries. (*In Library World, Vol. 2, 1899-1900, pp. 68-70, 79-81.*) PP

- BAKER, E. A. Text-books, elementary and other. (*In Library World, Vol. 1, 1898-99, pp. 90-92.*) PP
- BAKER, E. A. Compilation of a complete card catalogue from old printed catalogues. (*In Library World, Vol. 1, 1898-99, pp. 141-142.*) PP
- BAKER, E. A. Classification of fiction. (*In Library World, Vol. 1, 1898-99, pp. 198-200, 216-220.*) PP
- BAKER, E. A. Arrangement of periodicals. (*In Library World, Vol. 2, 1899-1900, pp. 9-11.*) PP
- BAKER, E. A. Classification of fiction. (*In Library World, Vol. 2, 1899-1900, pp. 177-182.*) PP
- BAKER, E. A. A librarian's diversions. (*In Library World, Vol. 2, 1899-1900, pp. 201-203.*) PP
- BAKER, E. A. Local library associations. (*In Library World, Vol. 2, 1899-1900, pp. 148-150.*) PP
- BAKER, E. A. Ordnance maps: a select list. (*In Library World, Vol. 4, 1901-02, pp. 144-147.*) PP
- BAKER, E. A. Book annotation in America. (*In Library World, Vol. 4, 1901-02, pp. 198-201, 235-239, 253-255.*) PP
- BAKER, E. A. The literary training of the public librarian. (*In Library Assistant, Vol. 5, 1905-07, pp. 312-315.*) PP
- BAKER, E. A. Book selection: fundamental principles and some applications. (*In Library Association Record, Vol. 13, 1911, pp. 17-29.*) PP
- BAKER, E. E. A contribution to the bibliography of Weston-super-Mare. 12mo. Weston-super-Mare, 1887. 2308
- BAKER, E. E. A few notes on a selected portion of the Halliwell-Phillipps library. 8vo. Weston-super-Mare, 1889. 11008
- BAKER, E. E. A few notes on a selected portion of the Halliwell-Phillipps library. 2nd ed. 8vo. Weston-super-Mare, 1889. 11009
- BAKER, H. The well spring of sciences. 12mo. London, 1659. 5425
- BAKER, H. L. Do you take any real money out of your business? How much cash did you actually take out of your business and permanently invest to replace your own depreciation? The Typothetae Cost System will point the way. 12mo. London, 1910. 13363
- BAKER, J. Baker's white letter direct etching and embossing processes. 8vo. [Birmingham, 1898.] 3051

BAKER, J. H. The sources of the Mississippi. Their discoveries, real and pretended. A report, by Hon. James H. Baker, read before the Minnesota Historical Society, February 8, 1887. (Minnesota Historical Collection, *Vol. 6, part 1.*) 8vo. Saint Paul, Minn., 1887. 23241

BAKER, T. T. Three plates and one in colour photography: a comparison. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 9, 1903-04, pp. 28-30.*) PP

BAKER, T. T. Notes on a new and ideal dye for sensitizing plates. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 10, 1904-05, pp. 53-56.*) PP

BAKER, T. T. The ideal plate for orthochromatic and three-colour work. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-06, pp. 17-18.*) PP

BAKER, T. T. The orthochromatic plate and screen in process work. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 12, 1906-07, pp. 119-120.*) PP

BAKER, T. T. High speed rotary intaglio printing. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-14, pp. 55-56.*) PP

BAKER, W. Peregrinations of the mind. New ed., to which is prefixed a biographic memoir of the author [a printer]. 8vo. London, 1811. 20392

BAKER, W. H. A dictionary of engraving (particularly of the modern commercial processes), together with terms used in related branches as electrotyping, lithography, advertising, printing, art, photography, *etc.*—idiomatic and technical. 24mo. Cleveland, 1908. 11224

BAKER, W. S. The origin and antiquity of engraving: with some remarks on the utility and pleasures of prints. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1872. 937

BAKER, W. S. William Sharp, engraver: with a descriptive catalogue of his works. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1875. 7431

BAKKER, W. A. P. F. L. Een woord in het geding Haarlem-Mainz. 8vo. Haarlem, 1889. 22904

BALBI, A. Essai statistique sur les bibliothèques de Vienne précédé de la statistique de la bibliothèque impériale comparée aux plus grands établissemens de ce genre anciens et modernes et suivi d'un appendice. 8vo. Vienne, 1835. 14278

BALDWIN, J. The book-lover. A guide to the best reading. 4th ed. 8vo. Chicago, 1886. 20388

BALE, E. Mr. Timothy Cole and American wood-engraving. (*In The Magazine of Art, Feb. 1893, pp. 138-139.*) 6780

BALE, E. Colour printing. The three colour process. (*In Cassell's Popular Science, pt. 1, Jan. 1903.*) 3249

- BALE, M. P. How to manage a steam-engine: a handbook for all who use steam. 8vo. London [1883]. 2971
- BALFOUR, J. H. The plants of the Bible. Trees and shrubs. [With coloured plates engraved on steel and transferred to stone.] 8vo. London, 1857. 10258
- BALHORN, J. See Kopp, A.
- BALL, W. A brief treatise concerning the regulating of printing. Humbly presented to the Parliament of England. 12mo. London, 1651. 21150
- BALLAGI, A. A Magyar nyomdászat történelmi fejlődése, 1472-1877. 8vo. Budapest, 1878. 7324
- BALLANTYNE, HANSON & CO. The history of the Ballantyne Press and its connection with Sir W. Scott. 4to. [Edinburgh, 1871.] 20520
- BALLANTYNE, HANSON & CO. The Ballantyne Press and its founders, 1796-1908. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1909. 11576
- BALLANTYNE PRESS. Refutation of the misstatements and calumnies in Mr. Lockhart's Life of Sir W. Scott, respecting the Messrs. Ballantyne. 3rd ed. 8vo. London, 1838. 21612
- BALLANTYNE PRESS. See Lockhart, J. G; Edinburgh: Exhibition 1886.
- BALLEN, D. Library schools in the United States. (*In* Library Assistant, *Vol.* 10, 1913, *pp.* 147-154.) PP
- BALLHORN, F. Alphabete orientalischer und occidentaler Sprachen zum Gebrauch für Schriftsetzer und Correctoren. 5te. Auflage. 8vo. Leipzig, 1852. 17202
- BALLHORN, F. Alphabete orientalischer und occidentaler Sprachen. 14ter. Auflage. 8vo. Würzburg, 1906. 11631
- BALLINGER, J. Admission to public libraries in Great Britain. (*In* The Library [N.S.], *Vol.* 2, 1889, *pp.* 210-217.) PP
- BALLINGER, J. The public libraries and the schools: an experiment. 8vo. [London, 1897.] 8115
- BALLINGER, J. Some Welsh literary curiosities. 8vo. [? Cardiff, 1900.] 2841
- BALLINGER, J. The Library Association at Leeds. (*In* The Library [N.S.], *Vol.* 4, 1903, *pp.* 411-423.) PP
- BALLINGER, J. The Trevecca press. (*In* The Library [N.S.], *Vol.* 6, 1905, *pp.* 225-250.) PP
- BALLINGER, J. The Library Association at Cambridge. (*In* The Library [N.S.], *Vol.* 6, 1905, *pp.* 428-437.) PP
- BALLINGER, J. Shakespeare and the municipal libraries. (*In* The Library [N.S.], *Vol.* 7, 1906, *pp.* 181-191.) PP

- BALLINGER, J. Richard Garnett. (*In The Library* [N.S.], Vol. 7, 1906, pp. 233-236.) PP
- BALLINGER, J. The Bible in Wales. A study in the history of the Welsh people, with an introductory address and a bibliography. 8vo. London, 1906. 8405
- BALLINGER, J. The Library Association at Glasgow. (*In The Library* [N.S.], Vol. 8, 1907, pp. 421-436.) PP
- BALLINGER, J. A municipal library and its public. [The news room; the children; lending libraries and branches; the reference library; lectures and exhibitions.] (*In The Library* [N.S.], Vol. 9, 1908, pp. 66-79, 173-185, 309-322, 353-368 and Vol. 10, 1909, pp. 188-200.) PP
- BALLINGER, J. The National Library of Wales. (*In The Library* [3rd S.], Vol. 1, 1910, pp. 113-143, 276-288.) PP
- BALLINGER, J. The National Library of Wales in relation to other libraries and institutions. An address delivered at a meeting of the Welsh Bibliographical Society held at Colwyn Bay during the National Eisteddfod, September, 1910. 8vo. Aberystwith, 1911. 15487
- BALLINGER, J. See Cardiff Free Libraries.
- BALLNER, F. Ueber die Desinfektion von Büchern Drucksachen u. dgl. mittels feuchter heisser Luft. 8vo. Leipzig, 1907. 8751
- BALMER, H. C. Bellevue sketches and others. 4to. Chicago, 1901. 9150
- BALTES, F. W. The cost of printing. A system in practical operation with forms and books especially adapted to large and small printing concerns. Obl. 8vo. Portland, 1894. 999
- BALTES, F. W. Prices for printing. 16mo. Portland, 1908. 16281
- BALTIMORE: Enoch Pratt Free Library. 1st. etc., annual report . . . 1886-87, etc. 8vo. Baltimore, 1887, etc. 9015
- BALUSCHEK, H. See Esswein, H.
- BALZAC, H. de See Hanotaux, G., and Vicaire, G.
- BAMBOURZELBERG, B. [*pseud.*]. The case of St. Winefred open'd. 8vo. London, 1713. 21288 (1)
- BAMFORD, J. Essays on subjects of mechanism and literature. 8vo. London, 1838. 7616
- BAMFORD, J. On the origin, mechanism and moral effects of the art of printing. (*In his Essays*, 1838.) 7616
- BANCROFT, H. H. Literary industries: a memoir. 8vo. New York, 1891. 15422
- BANDELLO. The goodly history of the true and constant love between Rhomeo and Julietta. 8vo. Monadnock, 1903. 7179

- BANDINI, A. M. *De Florentina Juntarum typographia.* 2 pts. 8vo. Lucae, 1791. 20037
- BANDINI, A. M. *La Stamperia Mediceo-Orientale: frammento di una memoria in parte inedita del A. M. B.* [Edited by G. Palagi.] 16mo. Firenze, 1878. 4479
- BANDTKIE, J. S. *Historya drukarn krakowskich.* 12mo. Krakowie, 1815. 21846
- BANDTKIE, J. S. *Historya drukarn w krolestwie polskiem i wielkiem xiestwie litewskiem jako i w kraiach zagranicznych, w ktorych polskie dzieła wychodzily.* 3 vols. 12mo. Krakowie, 1826. 21847
- BANK OF ENGLAND. *Bank of England notes: how they are made.* (*In The Review of Reviews, Vol. 10, Aug. 1894, p. 153.*) 6794
- BANKES, R. *See Plomer, H. R.*
- BANKING: how to make it safe and profitable; including a report to the Board of Trade, on the Life Assurance Companies of the United Kingdom; and an essay on middle-class education, for elevating commercial morality. 8vo. London, [1858]. 14690 (3)
- BANKS, G. W. *Essay on the labour question.* 8vo. London, 1891. 14620
- BANKS, J. *Nugae.* 8vo. London, 1854. 10637
- BANNAN, J. *Modern ink-making.* (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 17, 1896, pp. 47, 399; Vol. 18, 1896-7, p. 151.*) PP
- BANNISTER, J. T. *Pictorial geography of the Holy Land.* [With coloured typographical borders.] 8vo. Bath [c. 1850]. 9236
- BANQUET. *Le banquet du boys.* [Facsimile reprint.] 8vo. [Paris, c. 1850.] 17188
- BAPTISTA MANTUANUS. *Opera.* 8vo. Paris, 1507. 6063
- BAR, M. *L'organisation et l'action syndicales dans la typographie française. Patrons—ouvriers.* 8vo. Paris, 1907. 10178
- BARA ET GERARD. [Type Specimen.] 8vo. [Paris, c. 1840.] 5716
- BARABANDY. *See Caslon, H. W. & Co.*
- BARACK, K. A. *See Heitz, P.*
- BARBARUS, H. *Oratio ad Federicum.* 4to. [Venezia, c. 1486.] 21379
- BARBAULD, A. I. *See Richardson, S.*
- BARBER, J. *The character, life, and actions of John Barber, Esq., the present Lord Mayor of London [and printer].* S. sh. fol. London [c. 1732]. 22305
- BARBER, J. *The life and character of John Barber, late Lord Mayor of London.* 8vo. London, 1741. 21233 (1)

BARBER, J. An impartial history of the life, *etc.*, of John Barber, City printer and Lord Mayor of London. 8vo. London, 1741. 21233 (2)

BARBER, J. *See* Sedgwick, R.

BARBERA, G. Annali bibliografici e catalogo ragionato delle edizioni di Barbèra, Bianchi e Co., e di G. Barbèra con elenco di libri, opuscoli e periodici stampati per commissione, 1854-1880. 4to. Firenze, 1904. 4540

BARBERA, P. Le feste del IV. centenario Cenniniano.— Bernardo Cennini e il suo tempo, discorso di A. Bertolotto.— Un pensiero alla stampa, discorso del Prof. C. Fontanelli. 8vo. Firenze, 1871. 15168

BARBERA, P. Autori e editori. Lettura. 8vo. Firenze, 1897. 13304

BARBERA, P. La stampa e il risorgimento Italiano. 8vo. Firenze, 1901. 13305

BARBERA, P. I progressi della meccanica tipografica. 12mo. Milano, 1902. 4522

BARBERA, P. Editore e autori. Studi e passatempi di un libraio. 8vo. Firenze, 1904. 13306

BARBERA, P. Le livre en Italie. Conférence. (Brussels: Musée du Livre: Publications No. 9.) 8vo. Bruxelles, 1907. 6641

BARBERA, P. Anacronismi. (In *Annuario Italiano delle Arti Grafiche*, *Ann.* 10, 1911.) PP

BARBEROT, E. Procédés d'autographie industrielle et artistique. 8vo. Paris, 1887. 43

BARBIER, A. A. Anecdote bibliographique. 8vo. [Paris, *Ann.* 10, 1801.] 22596

BARBIER, A. A. Recueil des lettres de Mme. de Sévigné. [A review of the 1801 ed.] 8vo. [Paris, 1801.] 22597

BARBIER, A. A. Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes. 3e. édition. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1872-79. 15867

BARBOT, de. Extrait du Cahier d'Épreuves. 6 sheets. 8vo. and 4to. Paris [c. 1850]. 10705

BARBOUR, J. *See* Bradshaw, H.

BARBUO SONCINO, S. Sommario delle vite de'duchi di Milano, cosi Visconti, come Sforzeschi. Fol. Vintia, 1584. 10640

BARCELONA: Instituto Catalán de las Artes del Libro. Almanaque para el año 1912. 8vo. Barcelona [1911]. 15665

BARCLAY, A., *trans.* *See* Brandt, S.

- BARCLAY, E. J. The Linotype operator's companion: a treatise on how to operate and care for the Linotype machine. Also contains a list of patents issued on type-setting, distributing and matrix-making machines, 1841-1898. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1898. 1290
- BARCLAY, G. The first steps in electrotype. 16mo. London, 1841. 23492
- BARCLAY, J. Argenis. 16mo. Lugd. Batav., 1630. 5474
- BARCLAY, J. M. G. See Dickson, W. K.
- BARCLAY, R. An apology for the people called Quakers. 8vo. London, 1736. 4664
- BARCLAY, R. An apology for the true Christian divinity: being an explanation and vindication of the principles and doctrines of the people called Quakers. . . . The 8th edition in English. 8vo. London, 1780. 8747
- BARCLAY, R. Specification. Punches for stamping the matrices of printing type, dies, etc. 1790 No. 1766. 8vo. London, 1856. 20560 (5)
- BARDZO łatwe rozmowy dla chcących się uczyć Polskiego y Francuskiego Jezyka. Très-faciles dialogues pour ceux qui apprennent les langues Polonoise et Française. 12mo. Warszawa, 1780. 7662
- BARKER, C. See Tedder, H. R.
- BARKER, T. Forty lithographic impressions from drawings by T. B. Fol. Bath, 1813. 10397
- BARKER, T. Thirty-two lithographic impressions from pen drawings of landscape scenery. Fol. Bath, 1814. 10398
- BARLOW, F. A sett of prints of hunting, hawking and fishing. Obl. 4to. [London, c. 1700.] 21057 (2)
- BARLOW, G. S. Hints and suggestions in the practice of machine photogravure. (In *Inland Printer*, Vol. 40, 1907-08, pp. 561-562.) PP
- BARLOW, H. Smoking in public libraries. (In *Library Assistant*, Vol. 5, 1905-07, pp. 105-106.) PP
- BARLOW, H. The future of the catalogue. (In *Library Assistant*, Vol. 5, 1905-07, pp. 239-243.) PP
- BARLOW, H. M. The Medical Library Association: a few observations. (In *Library Association Record*, Vol. 12, 1910, pp. 174-189.) PP
- BARNARD, G. The theory and practice of landscape painting in water-colours. [The illustrations by Leighton Bros. chromatic process.] 8vo. London, 1855. 10500
- BARNARD, J. Catalogue of the collection of prints and books of prints, which will be sold, etc. 8vo. London, 1798. 13848

- BARNBOUGLE CASTLE. Catalogue of the library at Barnbougles Castle. 4to. Edinburgh, 1885. 10832
- BARNES, H. Printers' engineering. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 39, 1907, pp. 703-704.*) PP
- BARNES, W. C., DUGUID, A. & McCANN, J. W. A collation of facts relative to fast typesetting, together with portraits and biographies. 8vo. New York, 1887. 21624
- [BARNETT, F.] Sixty years' progress in the printers' art. Newspaper machinery. (*In The Colonist and Exporter, June 15, 1897.*) 3181
- BARNETT, G. E. The printers: a study in American trade unionism. (American Economic Association Quarterly, 3rd ser., Vol. 10, No. 3.) 8vo. Cambridge, Mass., 1909. 11709
- BARNHART Bros. & SPINDLER. Pony specimen book: 8vo. Chicago, 1880. 11958
- BARNHART Bros. & SPINDLER. Gt. Western Type Foundry. Specimens of printing types, etc. 4to. Chicago [1883]. 6336
- BARNHART Bros. & SPINDLER. Superior copper-mixed type. Barnhart's big blue book. 4to. Chicago [c. 1890]. 554
- BARNHART Bros. & SPINDLER. Gt. Western Type Foundry. Pony specimen book. 8vo. Chicago [c. 1897]. 1024
- BARNHART Bros. & SPINDLER. Specimen book of type. 4to. Chicago [1900]. 2297
- BARNHART Bros. & SPINDLER. Plymouth type impressions. 8vo. Chicago [c. 1900]. 3440
- BARNHART Bros. & SPINDLER. Paragon series. 4to. Chicago [1901]. 2457
- BARNHART Bros. & SPINDLER. Catchy heads. Obl. 4to. Chicago [1901]. 3449
- BARNHART Bros. & SPINDLER. Abridged specimen booklet. Printing types. 4to. [Chicago, 1901.] 2456
- BARNICOTT & PEARCE. The master craftsman: a booklet descriptive of the Wessex Press. 4to. Taunton, 1913. 17853
- BARR, A. L. Linotype metal. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 14, 1894-95, pp. 228-9.*) PP
- BARR, A. L. The stereotype molding machine. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 14, 1894-5, p. 32.*) PP
- BARR, A. L. Stereotype molds. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 15, 1895, p. 267-68.*) PP
- BARR, J. The library and the assistant: staff organization. (*In Library World, Vol. 13, 1910-1, pp. 4-9.*) PP

- BARRAL, *Comte de*. Opinion sur le projet de loi relatif à la liberté de la presse. Speech on the Bill relating to the liberty of the press. 8vo. [Paris, 1814.] 23399
- BARRETT, F. T. Richard Garnett. (*In The Library* [N.S.], Vol. 7, 1906, pp. 241-242.) PP
- BARROIS, J. Bibliothèque protypographique, ou librairies des fils du Roi Jean. 4to. Paris, 1830. 20146
- BARRON, P. F. An Irish primer. 3 pts. 16mo. Dublin [c. 1850]. 5229
- BARTH, G. Das Königlich Sächische Pressgesetz vom 24. Marz, 1870. 8vo. Leipzig, 1870. 20968
- BARTH, H. Bedeutung und Herstellung eines Schweizerischen Gesamtkataloges. 8vo. Zürich, 1907. 12638
- BARTH, H. Reiseführer auf den neuen österreich. Alpenbahnen Karavankenbahn. 8vo. Wien, 1907. 15004
- BARTH, H. Reiseführer auf den neuen österreich. Alpenbahnen Aszling-Görz-Triest. 8vo. Wien, 1908. 15005
- BARTH, J. A. Pacis annis 1814 et 1815 foederatis armis restitutae monumentum orbis terrarum de fortuna reduce gaudia gentium linguis interpretans principibus piis felicibus augustis populisque victoribus liberatoribus liberatis dicatum. Fol. Wratislaviae [1818]. 6519
- BARTH, M. Hodoeporium. 8vo. Lipsiae, 1563. 6038 (13)
- [BARTHELEMY () and MERY ().] Epître a M. Saintine qui a bien voulu se charger de revoir les épreuves d'un de nos ouvrages. 8vo. Paris, 1830. 20715
- BARTHOLOMEW, A. T. Richard Bentley, D.D. A bibliography of his works and of all the literature called forth by his acts or his writings. With an introduction and chronological table by J. W. Clark. 4to. Cambridge, 1908. 10515
- BARTHOLOMEW, A. T. and GORDON, C. On the library at King Edward VI. School, Bury St. Edmunds. (*In The Library* [3rd S.], Vol. 1, 1910, pp. 1-27; 329-331.) PP
- BARTLETT & CO. A modern triumvirate. [An advertising booklet]. 8vo. [New York, 1891.] 2966
- BARTLETT, E. C. Book leathers. (*In Hitchcock, F. H. : The building of a book, 1906, pp. 234-236.*) 8824
- BARTLETT, H. C. The mirror for magistrates. (*In The Library* [3rd S.], Vol. 3, 1912, pp. 22-32.) PP
- BARTLEY, G. C. T. Toys. (*In Bevan, G.P. British manufacturing industries, 1876.*) 8vo. 20360
- BARTOLINI, A. Saggio epistolare sopra la tipografia del Friuli nel secolo 15. Aggiuntavi una lettera tipografica del Abate J. Morelli. Fol. Udine, 1797. 21787

- BARTOLOZZI, F. *See* Tuer, A. W.
- BARTON COLLECTION. *See* Boston: Public Library.
- BARUFFALDI, G. Della tipografia Ferrarese dell'anno 1471 al 1500. 8vo. Ferrara, 1777. 7014
- BARWICK, G. F. The Lutheran press at Wittenberg. (*In* Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 3, 1895.) 56
- BARWICK, G. F. The laws regulating printing and publishing in Spain. (*In* Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 4, 1898.) 56
- BARWICK, G. F. Books printed at sea. (*In* The Library [N.S.], Vol. 1, 1900, pp. 163-166.) PP
- BARWICK, G. F. A book bound for Mary, Queen of Scots. (Bibliographical Society: Illustrated monographs, No. 9.) 4to. London, 1901. 2350
- BARWICK, G. F. Humfrey Wanley and the Harleian Library. (*In* The Library [N.S.], Vol. 3, 1902, pp. 24-35; 243-255.) PP
- BARWICK, G. F. Notes from the first French translation of "The Vicar of Wakefield." (*In* The Library [N.S.], Vol. 5, 1904, pp. 134-139.) PP
- BARWICK, G. F. Some early guide books. (*In* Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 7, 1904.) 56
- BARWICK, G. F. A day's work in the Reading Room of the British Museum. (*In* The Library [N. S.], Vol. 6, 1905, pp. 304-308.) PP
- BARWICK, G. F. Impresas. (*In* The Library [N.S.], Vol. 7, 1906, pp. 140-148.) PP
- BARWICK, G. F. Recent English Literature in Spain. (*In* The Library [N.S.], Vol. 8, 1907, pp. 275-279.) PP
- BARWICK, G. F. The formation of the Harleian Library: further notes. (*In* The Library [3rd S.], Vol. 1, 1910, pp. 166-171.) PP
- BARWICK, G. F. Corantos. (*In* The Library [3rd S.], Vol. 4, 1913, pp. 113-121.) PP
- BASCHET, A. *See* Aldus Manutius, P.
- BASFORD, H. M. How to estimate on printing. 8vo. New York, 1913. 17257
- BASIL, *Saint*. De laude solitarie vite. 8vo. Parisiis [c. 1505]. 21260 (1)
- BASILE, A. *See* Desormes, E., and Basile, A.
- BASILE, A. Notions élémentaires de mathématiques appliquées à la typographie. 8vo. Paris [1904]. 4447
- BASKERVILLE CLUB. No. 1 Handlist. 4to. Cambridge, 1904. 4539

- BASKERVILLE, J. John Baskerville. (*In The Bookworm*, 1888.) 22410
- BASKERVILLE, J. See Dent, R. K.; Reed, T. B.; Straus, R., and Dent, R. K.; Timmins, S.
- BASKERVYLE and Clegg of Old Withington. [Pedigree.] 4to. [London? c. 1900.] 23340
- BASKET. The basket of flowers. With coloured illustrations [printed by E. Evans]. 8vo. London [c. 1869]. 17185
- BASKETT, J. A previous view of the case between John Baskett, one of His Majesty's printers, plaintiff, and Henry Parson, stationer, defendant. 4to. Edinburgh, 1720. 14109
- BASSETT, J. Eminent living printers. No. 1—Mr. John Bellows, London, etc. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 7, 1889-90, pp. 225, 345, 409, 638, 698, 792, 877, 1091.) PP
- BAST, A. de. L'imprimerie. (*In his Merveilles du génie de l'homme*, 1865.) 8vo. 22443
- BAST, A. de. Les lettres alphabetiques. (*In his Merveilles du génie de l'homme*, 1865.) 8vo. 22443
- BASTELAER, R. v. Les estampes de Peter Bruegel l'ancien. 4to. Bruxelles, 1908. 12415
- BATCHELDER, C. F. Electrical picture-making. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 15, 1895, pp. 167-8.) PP
- BATCHELDER, E. A. A course in the principles of design. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 29, 1902, pp. 381, 559, 729, 892; Vol. 30, 1902-3, pp. 45, 188, 347, 541, 694, 861; Vol. 31, 1903, pp. 221, 380, 527, 705, 842; Vol. 32, 1903-4, p. 37.) PP
- BATCHELDER, E. A. The principles of design. 8vo. Chicago, 1904. 7216
- BATCHELOR, H. C. Francis Bacon wrote Shakespeare. 8vo. London, 1910. 13662
- BATEMAN, S. M. The Wharfedale machine. (*In The Brit. and Col. Printer*, Vol. 31, 1893, pp. 180, 237.) PP
- BATEMAN, S. M. The machine department. (*In The Brit. and Col. Printer*, Vol. 44, Nov. 10, 1898, pp. 273-275.) PP
- BATEMAN, S. M. The printing and kindred trades. (*In The Brit. and Col. Printer*, Vol. 47, Sept. 13, 1900, pp. 129-131.) PP
- BATEMAN, S. M. Trade associations and trade disputes. 8vo. London, 1906. 8220
- BATEMAN, S. M. The Printers' Managers and Overseers Association: its past and its future. 8vo. London [1911]. 16022
- BATES, E. M. See Moore, G. A.

- BATES, S. T. The Werner Co. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 14, 1894-5, pp. 248-251.*) PP
- BATES, W. J. The enclosed arc. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-11, p. 24.*) PP
- BATESON, R., & CO. Artistic double-fold cover papers. 8vo. London [c. 1900]. 16371
- BATEY, J. Engineering and printing. (*In The Brit. and Col. Printer, Vol. 8, Sept. 7, 1882, p. 1.*) PP
- BATH, ORDER OF. Ceremonial for the installation of the Knights Companions, June 1, 1812. Fol. London, 1812. 5760 (5)
- BATLEY: Technical School. Prospectus and Year Book, Session 1910-11. 8vo. Batley, 1911. 15071
- BATSFORD, B. T. Building books. Notes on a famous publishing house. [B. T. B.] (*In The Illus. Carpenter and Builder, July 13, 1906.*) 7700
- BATSFORD, H. Some suggestions on the formation of a small library of reference books on ornament and the decorative arts. 8vo. [London, 1897.] 8079
- BATSON & CO. [Mounted collection of specimens of printing.] 4to. [Sydney, c. 1893.] 988
- BATTAGLINI, A. Dissertazione accademica sul commercio degli antichi e moderni libraj. 8vo. Roma, 1787. 3571
- BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC. Prospectus of evening and afternoon classes, Session 1903-04, *etc.* 4to. London, 1903, *etc.* 7454
- BATTERSEA: Public Libraries. Tenth, *etc.*, annual report, 1896-7, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1897, *etc.* 8958
- BAUDET, P. J. H. Leven en werken van Willem Jansz. Blaeu. 8vo. Utrecht, 1871. 20896
- [BAUDIER, M.] The history of the Grand Seigneurs. Trans. by E. Grimstone. 4to. London, 1635. 21312
- B[AUDILOQUE], E. Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque de M. E. B. 8vo. Paris, 1850. 17222
- BAUDISCH, O. Ueber das chemische Verhalten anorganischer, stickstoffhaltiger Pflanzennahrungsstoffe gegenüber dem Sonnenlicht. (*In Jahrbuch für Photographie und Reproduktionstechnik, 1913, pp. 46-51.*) PP
- BAUDOIN, J. Les saintes metamorphoses. 4to. Paris, 1644. 5663
- BAUDRIER, H. T. Bibliographie Lyonnaise. Recherches sur les imprimeurs, libraires, relieurs et fondeurs de lettres de Lyon au 16e. siècle. Publiées et continuées par J. Baudrier. *Vol. 1—1895, etc.* 8vo. Lyon, 1895, *etc.* 2693

- BAUDRIER, J., ed. See Baudrier, H. T.
- BAUER'SCHE GIESSEREI. Fortsetzungsheft. No. 6. Fol. Frankfurt a/m., 1879. 17176
- BAUER'SCHE GIESSEREI. [Type specimen book.] 4to. Frankfurt a/m. [c. 1880]. 6378
- BAUER'SCHE GIESSEREI. Schrift proben. 8vo. Frankfurt a/m. [1885]. 6468
- BAUER'SCHE GIESSEREI. [Supplement to specimen book.] 4to. Frankfurt a/m., 1887. 6448
- BAUER & CIE. Gesamt-Probe. 8vo. Stuttgart [c. 1889]. 10830
- BAUER, C. Handbuch der Buchbinderei. Eine leichtfassliche Anleitung zur Herstellung sämtlicher Buchbinderarbeiten in vollständiger Neubearbeitung herausgegeben von A. Franke. 8te. Auflage. 8vo. Leipzig, 1903. 3261
- BAUER, E. C. Primitiae typographicae Spirensis, oder Nachrichten von der erster und berühmten drachischen Buchdruckerei in der Reichs Stadt Speyer. 12mo. Speyer, 1764. 20102
- BAUER, F. Liederhort der deutschen Buchdrucker. Prologe, Lieder und andere Poesien für Buchdrucker-feste. 12mo. Hamburg, 1901. 3389
- BAUER, F. Handbuch für Schriftsetzer. 8vo. Frankfurt a/m., 1904. 7293
- BAUER, F. Handbuch für Schriftsetzer. Zweite neu bearbeitete Auflage. 8vo. Frankfurt a/m., 1905. 11530
- BAUER, F. Die Einführung einer einheitlichen Schrifthöhe. (*In Klimschs Jahrbuch, Vol. 12, 1912, pp. 40-48.*) PP
- BAUER, F. Schriften-Chronik (*In Klimschs Jahrbuch, Vol. 12, 1912, pp. 275-277.*) PP
- BAUER, F. See Waldow, A.
- BAUMANN, G. Carmen secularia de typographia, cura G. Baumann excusa. (*In Wolf J. C. Monumenta typographica, I., 1740.*) 5282
- BAUMGARTEN-CRUSIUS, L. F. O. Festrede bei der akademischen Secularfeier von der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst zu Jena an 23 Juni, 1840. 8vo. Jena [1840]. 20707
- BAUSA, V. Origines de la fonderie typographique et des machines à fondre. 8vo. Paris, 1893. 10649
- BAUTZ, J. B. B. Die Lithographie in ihrem ganzen Umfange. 2te. Auflage. 8vo. Augsburg, 1836. 12186
- BAUWENS, M., and others. Les affiches étrangères illustrées. 4to. Paris, 1897. 562

BAVARIA. Der Königl. Bayer. Central-Schulbücher-Verlag und der Buchhandel in Bayern. Eine Denkschrift. 8vo. Bayern, 1839. 11665

BAWTREE, A. E. Electro deposited steel. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 83-84.*) PP

BAWTREE, A. E. A new metallizing process for electro-typing. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 14, 1908-09, pp. 89-91.*) PP

BAWTREE, A. E. A process shop for the small firm. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 15, 1909-10, pp. 191-192.*) PP

BAWTREE, A. E. A small electrotyping installation. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-11, pp. 67-68.*) PP

BAWTREE, A. E. The reproduction of steel plate engravings. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-12, pp. 57-61.*) PP

BAWTREE, A. E. A short history of bank-note security printing. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-13, pp. 81-87.*) PP

BAWTREE, A. E. A revolution in bank-note engraving. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-14, pp. 169-174.*) PP

BAXTER, G. [A collection of articles and letters on Baxter-types.] (*In The Bazaar, The Exchange and Mart, Feb.-Nov., 1899.*) Fol. [London, 1899.] 3916

BAXTER, G. See Bullock, C. F.; Cecil, L.; Colebrook, F.; Holman, G.; Lewis, C. T. C.; Steeley, F. W.; Yoxall, J. H.

BAXTER, R. [The saints' everlasting rest.] 4to. [London? c. 1640.] 5535

BAXTER, R. W. Lithographic artists' work. (*In Paris: Exhibition 1889: Reports of artisans, 1889.*) 4594

BAXTER, S. The nuisances of advertising, with pictorial suggestions of better methods. (*In The Century, Vol. 73, Jan. 1907, pp. 419-430.*) 8296

BAYET, M. Opinion sur le projet de loi relatif aux journaux. 8vo. [Paris, 1814.] 23400

BAYLE, G. La question de l'imprimerie à Avignon en 1444 et 1446. 8vo. Nîmes, 1900. 12189

BAYLEY, E. The Borough Polytechnic Institute, its origin and development. With an introduction by S. Webb. 4to. London, 1910. 13182

BAYLEY, F. W. N. The new tale of a tub. [Lithographs.] 12mo. London, 1847. 9703

BAYLEY, F. W. N. The new tale of a tubb, an adventure in verse. 8vo. London [c. 1890]. 17067

BAYLEY, H. A new light on the Renaissance displayed in contemporary emblems. 8vo. London, 1909. 11222

- BAYNES, W., & SON. General catalogue of second-hand books. 8vo. London, 1821. 17480
- BAYNES, W., & SON. Bibliotheca Selectissima: a catalogue of books printed in the 15th century. 8vo. London, 1826. 8642
- BAZELEY, W. See Hyett, F. A., and Bazeley, W.
- BEADLE, C. The history of paper-making. [A lecture.] (*In The Brit. and Col. Printer, Vol. 41, July 8, 1897, p. 19.*) PP
- BEADLE, C. A short account of the history of paper-making. 8vo. London [1897]. 1878
- BEADLE, C. The recent history of paper-making. (*In Society of Arts: Journal, Vol. 46, 1898, pp. 405-417.*) 1242
- BEADLE, C. The Dickinson Institute, Croxley Green. Lectures on paper manufacture. Sq. 8vo. King's Langley [1901]. 2790
- BEADLE, C. Chapters on paper-making. Vols. 1-5. 12mo. London, 1905-08. 7554
- BEADLE, C. The development of watermarking in hand-made and machine-made papers. (*In Society of Arts: Journal, Vol. 54, 1906, pp. 683-700.*) 7565
- BEADLE, C., and STEVENS, H. P. The nature of the non-absorbent zones made by ink blots on blotting-paper. 8vo. London, 1907. 9960
- BEADLE, C., and STEVENS, H. P. Hand-made papers of different periods. (*In Society of Arts: Journal, Vol. 57, 1909, pp. 293-304.*) 10745
- BEADLE, C. and STEVENS, H. P. Hedychium Coronarium papers. (*In World's Paper Trade Review, Vol. 61, 1914, pp. 1053-1054.*) PP
- BEADLE, C. See Cross, C. F., and others.
- BEADNELL, H. The first part of the guide to typography, literary and practical. 8vo. London, 1859. 44
- BEADNELL, H. A guide to typography. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. London [1859-61]. 2300
- BEADNELL, H. A key to one of the main difficulties of English orthography, being an alphabetical collection of words resembling others in sound. 12mo. London, 1867. 3184
- BEADNELL, H. Spelling and punctuation: a manual for authors, students and printers. 8vo. London [1880]. 3081
- BEADNELL, H. Spelling and punctuation: a manual for authors, students and printers. 5th ed. 8vo. London [c. 1890]. 45
- BEAR GIFT PRESSMEN'S SOCIETY. Rules. 24mo. London [c. 1870]. 7269

- BEARDSLEY, A. The art of the hoarding. III. (*In The New Review*, Vol. 11 July, 1894, pp. 53-55.) 6796
- BEARDSLEY, A. *See* Esswein, H.
- BEATTIE, J. The minstrel. 8vo. London, 1817. 4050
- BEATTY-KINGSTON, W. A journalist's jottings. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1890. 9964
- BEAUCHAMPS, J. de and ROUYEYRE, E. Guide du libraire-antiquaire et du bibliophile. 12 pts. 8vo. Paris, 1882-85. 6292
- BEAUCLERK, T. Bibliotheca Beauclerkiana. A catalogue of the library of T. Beauclerk. 8vo. London, 1781. 14633
- BEAUDOIRE & CIE. Fonderie générale de caractères français et étrangers. [Specimen book.] Obl. 8vo. Paris [c. 1890]. 11145
- BEAUDOIRE, T. Méthode pour la fonte et l'entretien des rouleaux typographiques. 8vo. Paris [c. 1888]. 22411
- BEAUMARCHAIS, P. A. de. La folle journée. 12mo. [? Kehl], 1785. 5615
- BEAUMONT, A. D. de. *See* Demeure de Beaumont, A.
- BEAUMONT, F. Report prepared by order of the Council of Education on the printing and paper making apparatus in the Paris Exhibition, 1867. (*In The Printers' Journal*, Jan. 4 to May 16, 1868.) 7940
- BEAUMONT, F. *See* Potter, A. C.
- BEAUMONT, S. Le découpage en typographie. Ses applications pratiques. Procédés et spécimens. Fol. [Paris, 1895.] 47
- BEAUNE, H. Pierre Palliot: imprimeur, historiographe Bouguignon. 8vo. Dijon, 1888. 22461
- BEAUPRE, J. N. Recherches historiques et bibliographiques sur les commencements de l'imprimerie en Lorraine et sur ses progrès jusqu'à la fin du 17e. siècle. 8vo. St. Nicolas de Port, 1845. 20624
- BEAUPRE, J. N. Nouvelles recherches de bibliographie Lorraine, 1500-1700. 8vo. Nancy, 1856. 21599
- [BEAUREPAIRE, C. de R. de.] Recherches sur l'introduction de l'imprimerie à Rouen. 8vo. Rouen [c. 1860]. 7002
- BEAUTIES. The beauties of nature and art displayed. Vol. 7—Printing, pp. 170-184. 12mo. London, 1763. 9107
- BEAUVOIR, H. de. La librairie de Jean Duc de Berry au Chateau de Mehun-sur-Yevre, 1416. 8vo. Paris, 1860. 21369
- BECHER, Dr. Katalog der Bibliothek Becher Karlsbad. 8vo. Leipzig, 1906. 8055
- BECK, F. & SON. Bokbinderifirman F. Beck & Son 1843-1893. [A history of the firm.] 8vo. Stockholm, 1893. 830

- BECK, F. G. M. A new Ipswich book of 1548. (*In The Library [N.S.], Vol. 10, 1909, pp. 86-89.*) PP 8824
- BECK, H. van. Happy thoughts in process work. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 23-24.*) PP 13778
- BECK, R. See Schmidt, C.
- BECKER, F. P. The respectful remonstrance of Francis Paul Becker, patentee of the Omnigraph, for engraving letters, etc., addressed to the honourable the Board of Ordnance. 8vo. London, 1849. 15129
- BECKER, G. The cover stamps. (*In Hitchcock, F. H.: The building of a book, 1906, pp. 220-225.*) 8824
- BECKER, R. Preisliste I. Spezial-Preisliste für Buchdruckereien. 8vo. Leipzig, 1907. 13493
- BECKER, R. Preisliste 3. Spezial-Preisliste für Lithographische Anstalten. 8vo. Leipzig [1907]. 13778
- BECKER, R. Preisliste 7. Schriftproben. Nar. 4to. Leipzig, 1908. 13495
- BECKER, R. Messinglinienprobe. (Preisliste 7.) 8vo. Leipzig [c. 1909]. 13494
- BECKFORD, W. Catalogue of the Beckford Library, removed from Hamilton Palace. 8vo. London, 1882-83. 5705
- BECKMANN, J. A history of inventions and discoveries. Translated from the German by W. Johnston. 2nd edition, carefully corrected and enlarged by a fourth volume. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1814. 8782
- BECON, T. The reliques of Rome. 12mo. London, 1563. 21243
- BECON, T. The sicke mans salve. 12mo. London, 1607. 21284
- BEDELL, W. The life of William Bedell, Bishop of Kilmore. 8vo. London, 1685. 5604
- BEDELL, W. See Bible: O.T. Irish; Mason, H. J. M.
- BEDFORD, F. The treasury of ornamental art. Illustrations of objects of art and vertu. Photographed from the originals and drawn on stone by F. Bedford. With descriptive notices by I. C. Robinson, F.S.A. 8vo. London. 14862
- BEDUVEZ, A. Christophe Plantin. 12mo. Bruxelles [c. 1870]. 23146
- BEECHER, H. W. See New York: Typothetae.
- BEEDHAM, B. H. [Letters to W. Blades referring to the owners of Caxtons.] 2 vols. 4to. [1860-61.] 21713 20513
- BEEDHAM, B. H. The unpublished correspondence between Archbishop Williams and the Marquis of Ormond. Edited with notes. 8vo. London, 1869. 23256

- [BEEDHAM, B. H.] Lord Spencer's Library. A sketch of a visit to Althorp. 8vo. Northampton, 1870. 22451
- BEEDHAM, B. H. A list of the reproductions of the productions of the press of William Caxton. 4to. Iowa City, 1879. 22298 21433
- BEEK, H. v. Deep copper etching by electricity. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 6, 1900, pp. 65-67.*) PP
- BEEK, H. v. Process work and the lantern. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 7, 1901, pp. 25-28.*) PP
- BEET, T. Catalogue of books. *Parts 1-23.* 8vo. London, 1865-68. 17084
- BEFFROI. Le Beffroi: arts-heraldique-archeologie. *Vol. 4.* Fol. Bruges, 1872-73. PP
- BEGAT, P. Notice sur l'imprimerie à Nevers. 8vo. Nevers, 1864. 7003
- BEGBIE, H. See Atlay, J. B.
- BEHREND, F. German manuscripts of the Middle Ages. (*In Library Association Record, Vol. 14, 1912, pp. 47-49.*) PP
- BEHRENS, F. Der Gummidruck. Anleitung vermittelt Wasserfarben photographische Bilder herzustellen von F. B. 2te. Auflage. 8vo. Berlin, 1903. 3597
- BEHRENS, *Professor.* See Rudhard'sche Giesserei.
- BEKNOPT verhaal van de viering van het vierde eeuwgetijde na de vinding der boekdrukkunst. 8vo. Batavia, 1825. 21603
- BELFAST EVENING TELEGRAPH. See Ulster Association.
- BELFAST: Linen Hall Library. Brief history of the Linen Hall Library on the occasion of their removal to new premises, Jan. 1892. 12mo. Belfast, 1892. 12178
- BELFAST: Municipal Technical Institute. Prospectus, Session 1901-02, etc. 8vo. Belfast, 1901, etc. 8894
- BELFAST: Municipal Technical Institute. School of Art. Abridged prospectus 1902-03. 3rd and 4th editions. 2 pts. 8vo. Belfast, 1902-03. 8893
- BELFAST: Municipal Technical Institute. The students' guide to prizes and scholarships. Feb. 1906. 8vo. Belfast, 1906. 8895
- BELFAST: Public Library. Twelfth, etc., annual report of the committee . . . 1899-1900, etc. 8vo. Belfast, 1900, etc. 8959
- BELFAST TYPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Rules. 8vo. Belfast, 1837. 7305
- BELGIUM Commission Royale d'Histoire. Liste des publications. 8vo. [Bruxelles], 1909. 13380

- BELGIUM: Office du Travail. Industries connexes de la typographie. (La typographie et ses produits.) 2 Tom. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1911-13. 14698
- BELIEVER. Wanted press reform. A British press for British people. 8vo. London [c. 1906]. 8510
- BELL, (). An apprenticeship system. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 1, 1884, p. 18.*) PP
- BELL, A. M. Visible speech: the science of universal alphabets. 4to. London, 1857. 4289
- BELL, A. M. English visible speech and its typography elucidated. 8vo. Washington, 1904. 4285
- BELL, C. D. The four seasons at the Lakes. Illuminated by Blanche de Montmorency Conyers Morrell. 4to. London, c. 1880. 14736
- BELL, C. F. *See* Evelyn, J.
- BELL, H. I. Dafydd ab Gwilym. (*In The Library [N.S.], Vol. 10, 1909, pp. 44-61.*) PP
- BELL, H. I. Early codices from Egypt. (*In The Library [N.S.], Vol. 10, 1909, pp. 303-313.*) PP
- BELL, J. Pictures and print. (*In Good Words, Vol. 33, Nov. 1892, pp. 749-752.*) 6785
- BELL, L. Use of electric motors in paper-making. (*In Cassier's Magazine, Aug. 1898.*) 1514
- BELL, T. The Thomas Bell Library. Catalogue. 8vo. Newcastle, 1860. 6555
- BELL, W. G. Fleet Street in seven centuries: being a history of the growth of London beyond the walls into the Western liberty and of Fleet Street to our time. With a foreword by Sir W. P. Treloar. 8vo. London, 1912. 16570
- BELLA, E. *See* Royal Aquarium: Poster Exhibition.
- BELLEFOY, De. Jugement rendu par M. le Noir, Conseiller d'Etat, Lieutenant-Général de Police, Commissaire du Conseil en cette partie, du 30 août, 1777. 4to. Paris, 1777. 14670
- BELLET, D. L'industrie du papier. (*In Revue Economique Internationale, Dec. 1907.*) 13680
- BELLI, G. *See* Fumagalli G. and Belli, G.
- BELLOC, H. The catalogue of Danton's library. (*In The Library [N.S.], Vol. 1, 1900, pp. 67-70.*) PP
- BELLOWS, E. John Bellows: [printer of Gloucester]. Letters and memoir. 8vo. London, 1904. 4083
- BELLOWS, J. Dictionary for the pocket. French and English. English and French. 2nd edition. 16mo. Gloucester [1880]. 6470

- BELLOWS, J. *See* Bellows, E.
- BELOE, W. Anecdotes of literature and scarce books. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1807-12. 5595
- BELZEBUB. A sure guide to hell. 5th edition. 8vo. London [c. 1780]. 21733
- BEMROSE & SONS, Ltd. Colour printing. [A portfolio of specimens.] 4to. Derby [c. 1895]. 3146
- BEMROSE & SONS, Ltd. We will do the printers' part. [An advertising booklet.] Obl. 8vo. Derby [c. 1896]. 3180
- BEMROSE & SONS, Ltd. Practical suggestions to advertisers and others. [A booklet.] 8vo. Derby [c. 1900]. 3179
- BEMROSE & SONS, Ltd. Technical classes, Session 1900-01, etc. 12mo. Derby, 1900, etc. 8879
- BEMROSE & SONS, Ltd. The art of reproduction. 16mo. Derby [c. 1902]. 4712
- BEMROSE & SONS, Ltd. *See* London: Franco-British Exhibition 1908.
- BEMROSE, Sir H. The printing trades. (*In* Manchester Technical School: Introductory addresses on technical teaching, 1890.) 2887
- BEMROSE, Sir H. H. Men of mark. X.—Sir H. H. Bemrose. (*In* The Caxton Magazine, May 1902.) 2711
- BEMROSE, Sir H. H. Sir Henry Bemrose. (*In* Derby Daily Telegraph, Nov. 19, 1907.) 9390
- BEMROSE, W. Silver wedding of Mr. & Mrs. W. Bemrose, Aug. 4, 1883. 8vo. [Derby, 1883.] 4207
- BEN FRANKLIN MONTHLY. Vol. 7, 1909-10, etc. 4to. Chicago, 1909-10, etc. PP
- BENADUCCI, G. *See* Bodoni, G. B.
- BENDERITTER, (). Guide de l'apprenti imprimeur lithographe. 2e. édition. 12mo. Rouen, 1893. 50
- BENDERITTER, (). De la construction des machines lithographiques. 12mo. Rouen, 1894. 49
- BENEDICT, G. H. Copy for engravings. (*In* Inland Printer, Vol. 22, 1898-99, pp. 307-309.) PP
- BENEDICT, G. H. The price question in photo-engraving. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-06, pp. 167-168.) PP
- BENEDICT, G. H. The cost of half-tones. (*In* Graphic Arts and Crafts Year Book, Vol. 1, 1907, pp. 139-141.) PP
- BENEDICT, G. H. The cost of half-tones and zinc etchings. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-12, pp. 181-183.) PP

- BENEDICT, G. H. The gold brick in photo-engraving. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-13, pp. 65-69.*) PP
- BENEDICT, G. H. Know the cost. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-14, pp. 49-52.*) PP
- BENEDITE, L. See Duchatel, E.
- BENIOWSKI, B. Phrenotypics: a detailed description of the surprising feats of memory performed by Major Beniowski. 8vo. London, 1842. 8922
- BENIOWSKI, B. Improvements in printing. 8vo. London, 1854. 20578
- BENIOWSKI, B. Improvements in printing. 8vo. London, 1856. 6019
- BENIOWSKI'S PATENT PRINTING CO. [Prospectus, testimonials, etc.] 12mo. London [c. 1859]. 721
- BENJAMIN, P. Printing presses. (*In his Modern Mechanism, 1892.*) 8vo. 2260
- BENJAMIN, P. Type-setting machines. (*In his Modern Mechanism, 1892.*) 8vo. 2261
- BENKO, J. Transsilvania sive magnus transsilvaniae Principatus olim dacia mediterranea dictus. Orbi nondum satis cognitus. Nunc multifariam, at strictim illustratus. *Pars. I. Tom. 1-2. (Tome 2, Cap. 19.—De typographeis Transsilvanicus, pp. 322-329.)* 8vo. Vindobonae, 1778. 15189
- BENNETT, A. E. The Lancas and their kingdom. Story of Lancashire. 8vo. [Leeds, 1911.] 16028
- [BENNETT, A. W.] The search for a publisher: or, counsels for a young author. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1859. 2566
- BENNETT, J. B. Paper-making processes and machinery. With illustrations of paper-making machinery constructed by Bertrams, Ltd. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1892. 16146
- [BENOIST, R.] Instruction pour tous estats. 12mo. Paris, 1560. 5616
- BENSON, S. H. Wisdom in advertising. 12mo. London, 1901. 2220
- BENSON, T. Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum. 8vo. Oxoniae, 1701. 9469
- BENSON, W. Improved projectiles for military purposes, as submitted to the Board of Ordnance in January, 1855, and August, 1859. 8vo. Glasgow, 1860. 14277
- BENSON, W. Principles of the science of colour. 4to. London, 1868. 2110
- BENSON, W. Manual of the science of colour. 8vo. London, 1871. 1375

- BENTKOWSKI, F. O najdawniejszych książkach drukowanych w Polsce a w szczególności o tych, które Jan Haller w Krakowie wydął. 8vo. Warszawie, 1812. 7020
- BENTLEY, R. Proposals for printing a new edition of the Greek Testament and Latin version with a full answer to all the remarks of a late pamphleteer. 4to. London, 1721. 16148 (2)
- BENTLEY, R. See Bartholomew, A. T.; Middleton, C.
- BENTLEY, R. List of new publications for the season 1846-7. 8vo. London, 1846. 17460
- BENTON, L. B. The making of type. (*In Hitchcock, F. H. : The building of a book, 1906, pp. 31-40.*) 8824
- BENTON, WALDO & CO. Benton's self spacing type. Typographic specimens. 8vo. Milwaukee [c. 1886]. 4210
- BENVOGLIENTO, F. Discorso. 12mo. Lucca, 1570. 6039 (1)
- BENZIGER, K. J. Geschichte des Buchgewerbes im Fürstlichen Benediktinerstifte U. L. F. v. Einsiedeln. 4to. Einsiedeln, 1912. 17817
- [BERARD, A. S. L.] Essai bibliographique sur les éditions des Elzévirs. 8vo. Paris, 1822. 5076
- BERBIGUIER. See Alkan, A.
- BERCULA, T. See Blades, W.
- BERDOW, O. Friedrich Perthes: ein deutscher Buchhändler. 8vo. Gotha, 1879. 7631
- BERESFORD, J. Bibliosophia; or book-wisdom. Containing some account of that glorious vocation, book-collecting. By an aspirant [*i.e.*, Rev. J. Beresford]. II.—The twelve labours of an editor. 8vo. London, 1810. 17309
- BERG, W. Från den stora ofredens dagar. 4to. Göteborg, 1900. 9256
- BERGELLANUS, J. A. De chalcographiae inventione: poema encomiasticum. (*In Wolf, J. C. : Monumenta typographica, I., 1740.*) 20082
- BERGEN, E. v. See Goovaerts, A.
- BERGER, E. Gesamt-Probe der Schrift-giesserei E. Berger. 8vo. Leipzig-Reudnitz, 1883. 11836
- BERGER, E. [A collection of specimen sheets.] 4to. Leipzig [c. 1890]. 10882
- BERGER, K. Vierte Säkularfeier der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst. 8vo. Carlsruhe, 1840. 22009
- BERGER, T. See Heitz, P.
- BERGER & WIRTH. [Specimens of inks.] 4to. Leipzig, 1889. 618

- BERGER & WIRTH. Lichtdruckfarbenproben. 4to. Leipzig [c. 1890]. 10860
- BERGER & WIRTH. Printing ink. [Specimens.] 8vo. London [c. 1906]. 8314
- BERGER & WIRTH. Printing ink. Price list. 8vo. London [c. 1906]. 8315
- BERGER & WIRTH. [Specimens of printing inks.] Obl. 8vo. Leipzig [c. 1910]. 13474
- BERGER-LEVRAULT, F. G. O. Le cinquantenaire industriel de M. O. Berger-Levrault, 1850-1900. 8vo. Nancy, 1900. 4691
- BERGER-LEVRAULT, F. G. O. F. G. O. Berger-Levrault né à Strasbourg 9 Mai, 1826, mort à Nancy 24 Sept., 1903. 8vo. Nancy, 1903. 4697
- BERGER-LEVRAULT (*Vve*) & FILS. Exposition Universelle de Londres. *Vve*. Berger-Levrault et Fils imprimeurs-libraires à Strasbourg. Notice. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1863. 10651
- BERGER-LEVRAULT & CIE. L'imprimerie Berger-Levrault & Cie. Notice historique sur le développement et l'organisation de la maison. 4to. Nancy, 1878. 20797
- BERGER-LEVRAULT & CIE. Deux jours de fête. (Souvenir des 23 and 24 Fevrier, 1878.) 8vo. Nancy, 1878. 4695
- BERGER-LEVRAULT & CIE. Une fête en deux journées. (Souvenir des 7 et 9 Juillet, 1883.) 8vo. Nancy, 1884. 4696
- BERGER-LEVRAULT & CIE. [Specimens of blank forms for the use of French Government.] 7 pts. Fol. Nancy, 1904. 4703
- BERGER-LEVRAULT & CIE. *See* Mohr, L.
- BERGER DE XIVREY. *See* Xivrey, B. de.
- BERGGRUEN, O. *See* Vienna: Gesellschaft für Vervielfältigende Kunst.
- BERGHMAN, G. Etudes sur la bibliographie Elzevirienne, basées sur l'ouvrage Les Elzevier de M. A. Willems. 4to. Stockholm, 1885. 20778
- BERGMANS, P. Un imprimeur belge du 15e. siècle. Antonius Mathias. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1889. 17633
- BERGMANS, P. Sur un pamphlet imprimé a Mons en 1580. 8vo. Gand, 1891. 18097
- BERGMANS, P. Répertoire méthodique décennal des travaux bibliographiques parus en Belgique, 1881-1890. 8vo. Liège, 1892. 17634
- BERGMANS, P. Analectes Belgiques. Notices et documents pour servir a l'histoire littéraire et bibliographique de la Belgique. 8vo. Gand, 1896. 6586

- BERGMANS, P. Jean François de Los Rios, libraire anversoïsois établi à Lyon. (*In his Analectes Belgiques.*) 8vo. 1896. 6586
- BERGMANS, P. La vie et les oeuvres de Henri vanden Keere. [Printer of Ghent.] (*In his Analectes Belgiques.*) 8vo. 1896. 6586
- BERGMANS, P. Notes sur l'imprimerie à Ostende. (*In his Analectes Belgiques.*) 8vo. 1896. 6586
- BERGMANS, P. Un manuscrit illustré du roman d'Olivier de Castille. (*In his Analectes Belgiques.*) 8vo. 1896. 6586
- BERGMANS, P. Un imprimeur du 15e siècle: Antonius Mathias. (*In his Analectes Belgiques.*) 8vo. 1896. 6586
- BERGMANS, P. Jean van Doesborgh, imprimeur anversoïso du commencement du 16e. siècle. (*In his Analectes Belgiques.*) 8vo. 1896. 6586
- BERGMANS, P. Les imprimeurs Belges à l'étranger. Liste géographique des imprimeurs et libraires Belges établis à l'étranger, depuis les origines de l'imprimerie jusqu'à la fin du 18e. siècle. 8vo. Gand, 1897. 9093
- BERGMANS, P. L'imprimeur Jean Brito et les origines de l'imprimerie en Belgique, d'après le livre récent de M. Gilliodts van Severen. 8vo. Gand, 1898. 17626
- BERGMANS, P. L'imprimeur-libraire brugeois J. I. van Praet. Notice bio-bibliographique. 8vo. Gand, 1904. 9092
- BERGMANS, P. Notes sur l'histoire de l'imprimerie et des imprimeurs belges. I-III. 8vo. Besançon, 1905. 17632
- BERJEAU, J. P. Le Bibliomane. Nos. 1-2. 8vo. Londres, 1861. 20535 (2)
- BERJEAU, J. P. Le Bibliophile Illustré. Tom. 1-2. 8vo. Londres, 1862-67. 20535
- BERJEAU, J. P. Catalogue illustré des livres xylographiques. 8vo. Londres, 1865. 6596
- BERJEAU, J. P. The book-worm. Vols. 1-5. 8vo. London, 1866-71. 20533
- BERJEAU, J. P. Early Dutch, German and English printers' marks. 8vo. London, 1866[-69]. 20462
- BERJEAU, J. P. *See* Biblia Pauperum; Caxton, W.; Geschiedenis van het heilighe Cruys; Speculum humanae salvationes; V: P.
- BERLAN, F. La invenzione della stampa a tipo mobile fuso rivendicata all'Italia. 8vo. Firenze, 1882. 20398
- BERLAN, F. La introduzione della stampa in Milano a proposito dei Miraculi de la Gloriosa Verzene Maria colla data del 1469. 8vo. Venezia, 1884. 21622

BERLIER, (). Discours prononcé en présentant au Conseil [des Cinq-Cents] le tableau d'épreuves des caractères de la fonderie et imprimerie du citoyen Gillé fils. 8vo. Paris, An 7 [1799]. 9751

BERLIN: Gewerbe Ausstellung, 1896. Offizieller Haupt-Katalog. 8vo. Berlin, 1896. 18200

BERLIN: Königliche Bibliothek. Festschrift zur Gutenbergfeier am 24 Juni, 1900. 4to. Berlin, 1900. 3386

BERLIN: Königliche Museen. Kunstgewerbe-Museum, Führer durch die Sonderausstellung Die Kunst im Buchdruck. Nov.—Dez. 1898. [By P. Jessen]. 12mo. Berlin, 1898. 8774

BERLIN: Königliche Museen. Kunstgewerbe - Museum. Führer für die Sonderausstellung Die Kunst im neueren Buchdruck. Dez. 1904—Jan. 1905. [By P. Jessen]. 2te. Auflage. 12mo. Berlin, 1904. 8775

BERLIN: Königliche Museen. Kunstgewerbe - Museums. Bibliothek. Hauptwerke. Heft 6. Buchgewerbe. 2te. Auflage. 8vo. Berlin, 1904. 12051

BERLIN: Königliche Museen. Kunstgewerbe - Museum. Führer durch die Sonderausstellung Die Buchkunst der alten Meister. Bestände der vormaligen Sammlung Hans Grisebach Dez. 1906—Jan. 1907. [By P. Jessen]. 12mo. Berlin, 1906. 8776

BERLIN: Königliche Museen. Kunstgewerbe Museum. Dritte Sonder-Ausstellung. Ledertapeten und Buntpapiere. 12mo. Berlin, 1883. 23174

BERLIN: Reichsdruckerei. Druckschriften des 15 bis 18 Jahrhunderts in getreuen Nachbildungen. Fol. Berlin, 1884-87. 20178

BERLIN: Reichsdruckerei. Randeinfassungen Initialen und Zierleisten für den Buchdruck. Entworfen und geschnitten in der Reichsdruckerei. Fol. Berlin, 1884. 5857

BERLIN: Reichsdruckerei. Zusammenstellung von Auszeichnungsschriften der Reichsdruckerei. 8vo. Berlin, 1905. 13456

BERLIN: Reichsdruckerei. Die Herstellung von Drucksachen in der Reichsdruckerei. 8vo. Berlin, 1905. 13455

BERLIN: Reichsdruckerei. Kalender, 1910. 8vo. Berlin [1909]. 13459

BERLIN: Reichsdruckerei. Schriftproben. Schriften. Einfassungen. 4to. Berlin [c. 1909]. 13453

BERLIN: Reichsdruckerei. Schriftproben. Initial. Zierstücke. Adler und Wappen. Fol. Berlin [c. 1909]. 13452

BERLIN: Reichsdruckerei. Reichsdruckerei Berlin. [A descriptive pamphlet.] 8vo. Berlin [c. 1910]. 13460

- BERLIN : Reichsdruckerei. Kalender, 1913. 8vo. Berlin
[1912]. 16663
- BERLIN : Reichsdruckerei. See St. Louis : International
Exhibition, 1904.
- BERLIN & JONES ENVELOPE CO. Only a scrap of paper.
4to. New York, 1888. 22899
- BERLINER BUCHDRUCKEREI-BESITZER. Die Arbeits-
einstellung der Berliner Buchdruckergehilfen am 28 Juni, 1876.
8vo. Berlin, 1876. 22319
- BERMUDEZ DE PEDRACA, F. Arte legal para estudiar la
jurisprudencia. 4to. Salamanca, 1612. 4562
- BERN : Historischen Museum. Katalog der Gutenberg-Stube.
8vo. Bern, 1907. 9699
- BERNADAU, (). See Phillippot, P.
- BERNARD, A. Notice historique sur l'Imprimerie Nationale.
12mo. Paris, 1848. 12614
- BERNARD, A. Archéologie typographique. 8vo. Bruxelles,
1853. 20748
- BERNARD, A. De l'origine et des débuts de l'imprimerie en
Europe, 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1853. 5338
- BERNARD, A. Les Estienne et les types Grecs de François
I. 8vo. Paris, 1856. 22307
- BERNARD, A. Geofroy Tory peintre et graveur. Premier
imprimeur royal. 8vo. Paris, 1857. 5320
- BERNARD, A. Antoine Vitré et les caractères orientaux de la
Bible Polyglotte de Paris. 8vo. Paris, 1857. 5757
- BERNARD, A. Antoine Verard et les livres à miniatures au
15e. siècle. 8vo. Paris, 1860. 20010
- BERNARD, J. Geofroy Tory, peintre et graveur. Premier
imprimeur royal. 2e. ed. 8vo. Paris, 1865. 20704
- BERNARD, A. Les ouvriers imprimeurs de Lyon au 15e.
siècle. (*In Le Bibliophile Belge, Ann. 1, 1866, pp. 148-151.*)
21996
- BERNARD, A. Histoire de l'Imprimerie Royale du Louvre.
8vo. Paris, 1867. 5331
- BERNARD, A. Gutenberg—his troubles and achievements.
From the French by F. S. Barrell. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 5,
1887-8, pp. 90, 152, 224, 323.*) PP
- BERNARD, A. Geofroy Tory, painter and engraver : first
royal printer : reformer of orthography and typography under
François I. An account of his life and works. Translated by
G. B. Ives. 8vo. Boston, 1909. 14120
- BERNARD, D. See Desbarreaux-Bernard.

[BERNARDI, J., *ed.*] Panfilo Castaldi da Feltre e l'invenzione dei caratteri mobili per la stampa. 4to. Milano, 1865. 22919

BERNARDI, J. Michael Manzolo e l'arte della stampa nel secolo 15 in Treviso. (*In L'arte della Stampa, Ann. 2, 1870, pp. 80.*) 9811

BERNARDI, J. Vita di Giambattista Bodoni. 4to. Saluzzo, 1872. 20812

BERNARDI, J., ZANGHELLINI, A. and VALSECCHI, A. Intorno a Panfilo Castaldi da Feltre e alla invenzione dei caratteri mobili per la stampa. 4to. Milano, 1866. 22916

BERNARDI, J. *See* Bodoni, G. B.

BERNERS, Dame J. [The gentleman's academie . . . containing 3 bookes. The first of hawking, the second of hunting and the last of armoric.] 4to. London, 1595. 21200

BERNERS, Dame J. The book . . . of hawking, hunting, coat-armour, fishing and blasing of arms: as printed at Westminster by Wynkyn de Worde, 1486. [With historical and other notices by J. Haslewood.] 4to. London, 1810. 22116

BERNERS, Dame J. The treatyse of fysshynge wyth an angle. 12mo. London, 1827. 5221

BERNERS, Dame J. A treatyse of fysshynge wyth an angle: being a facsimile reproduction of the first book on fishing printed in England by Wynkyn de Worde at Westminster in 1496. With an introduction by M. G. Watkins. 8vo. London, 1880. 21396

BERNERS, Dame J. The boke of Saint Albans. Printed at St. Albans in 1486. Reproduced in facsimile with an introduction by William Blades. 4to. London, 1881. 21410

BERNERS, Dame J. An older form of "The Treatyse of Fysshynge wyth an Angle." Printed from a MS. in the possession of A. Denison, Esq. With preface and glossary by T. Satchell. 4to. London, 1883. 21378

BERNERS, Dame J. The boke of St. Albans. Printed at St. Albans in 1486. Reproduced in facsimile, with an introduction by W. Blades. [New ed.] 4to. London, 1901. 8190

BERNERS, Dame J. A treatyse of fysshynge wyth an angle. 4to. 1903. 10775

BERNHART, M. Meine Ansicht von der Geschichte der Entstehung Ausbildung und Verbreitung der Buchdruckerkunst. Bey Veranlassung des neu entdeckten Kalenders. Ein Manung, etc., für 1455. 8vo. München, 1807. 21580

BERNHER, A. *See* Latimer, H.

BERNONI, D. Dei Torresani, Blado e Ragazzoni, celebri stampatori a Venezia e Roma nel 15 e 16 secolo. 8vo. Milano, 1890. 3897

- BERNUS, A. L'imprimerie à Lausanne aux 15e. et 16e. siècles. 12mo. Lausanne, 1902. 3265
- BERNUS, A. L'imprimerie à Lausanne et a Morges jusqu'a la fin du 16e. siècle. 4to. Lausanne, 1904. 6601
- BEROALDUS, P. Annotationes P. B. in commentarios Servii Virgiliani commentatoris. 4to. Phorce, 1510. 6040 (2)
- BERRI, D. G. The art of printing. 2nd ed. 8vo. London, 1865. 2439
- BERRI, D. G. The art of printing. 3rd ed. 12mo. London, 1871. 23012
- BERRI, D. G. The art of lithography. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1872. 16496
- BERROW'S WORCESTER JOURNAL. The oldest English newspaper. 8vo. Worcester, 1890. 3020
- BERRY, E. D. Commercial work. (*In Chicago Typographical Union: Lectures [1903].*) 8vo. 4469
- BERRY, F. B. The influence of type foundries upon modern typography. (*In Graphic Arts and Crafts Year Book, Vol. 2, 1908, pp. 135-140.*) PP
- BERRY, R. M. Germany of the Germans. (The press and its influence, *pp. 202 ff.*) 8vo. London, 1910. 12276
- BERRYMAN, E. H. The selection, training and management of apprentices. (*In The Brit. and Col. Printer, Vol. 52, Apr. 16, 1903, pp. 266-269.*) PP
- BERSCH, J. The manufacture of mineral and lake pigments. Trans. by A. C. Wright. 8vo. London, 1901. 2032
- BERTACHINUS, J. Tractatus de Gabellis. 4to. Lugduni, 1533. 6190 (2)
- BERTARELLI, A. and PRIOR, H. Il biglietto di visita Italiano: contributo alla storia del costume e dell' incisione nel secolo 18. Fol. Bergamo, 1911. 14241
- BERTE, A. F. Specification. Casting types and ornaments for printing, 1806. No. 2931. 8vo. London, 1856. 20560 (7)
- BERTELS, K. Francisco Goya. (Klassische Illustratoren. Bd. 1.) 8vo. München, 1907. 13318
- BERTELS, K. Honoré Daumièr. Als Lithograph. (Klassische Illustratoren IV.) 8vo. München, 1908. 13793
- BERTHELET, T. *See* Davenport, C. J.; Greg, W. W.; Proctor, R. G. C.
- BERTHIAU, () and BOITARD, (). Nouveau manuel complet de l'imprimeur en taille douce. 12mo. Paris [1892]. 1733
- BERTHIER, A. Manuel de photochromie interférentielle. Procédés de reproduction directe des couleurs. 8vo. Paris, 1895. 52

- BERTHIER, S. *Traite de l'imprimerie a l'usage des petites machines.* 8vo. Paris [1882]. 20735
- BERTHIER, S., *ed.* *Spécimens de travaux typographique en noir et en couleurs.* 4to. Paris, 1883-86. 437
- BERTHIER, S. *Spécimen.* 4to. Paris, 1885. 17154
- BERTHIER, S. & DUREY. *Cartes de visite.* 8vo. Paris, 1895. 17233
- BERTHIER, S. & DUREY. *Spécimen. Caractères de labeurs.* 8vo. Paris, 1897. 17157
- BERTHIER, S. & DUREY. *Spécimen de caractères.* Obl. 8vo. Paris, 1898. 17159
- BERTHIER, S. & DUREY. *Cartes de visite.* Obl. 8vo. Paris, 1900. 17234
- BERTHOLD, H. *Probenfolge. Erstes Heft.* Fol. Berlin, 1895. 15486
- BERTIERI, R. *L'arte di Giambattista Bodoni. Con una notizia biografica a cura di Giuseppe Fumagalli.* 4to. Milano, 1913. 17536
- BERTOLOTTI, A. *Le tipografie Orientali e gli Orientalisti a Roma nei secoli 16 e 17. Notizie e documenti.* 8vo. Firenze, 1878. 6842
- BERTOLOTTO, A. *See* Barbera, P.
- BERTRAMS, Ltd. *Illustrated catalogue of paper mill machinery.* Obl. 8vo. Edinburgh [c. 1890]. 1703
- BERTRAMS, Ltd. *See* Bennett, J. B.
- BERTRAMUS, B. C. *De republica Ebraeorum.* 16mo. Lugd. Bat., 1651. 21974
- BERTRAND, A. *Le guide indispensable des imprimeurs, papetiers, brocheurs, relieurs et doreurs, Tarif général des ustensiles et spécimen des caractères d'imprimerie.* 8vo. Paris [c. 1888]. 9876
- BERTRAND, G. *Guide des imprimeurs, protes, libraires et publicistes contenant le tarif des prix de Paris pour la composition, etc., suivi des principaux édits, arrêts, etc.* 2e. ed. 8vo. Paris, 1878. 20718
- BERTRAND, J. E. *See* Dudin, ().
- BERTRIJN, G. *Chronijck der stad Antwerpen. Uitgegeven door R. G. van Havre. [Maatschappij der Antwerpsche Bibliophilen: Uitgave No. 5.]* 8vo. Antwerpen, 1879. 21820
- BERWICK, W. J. *Presswork. (In Hitchcock, F. H.: The building of a book, 1906, pp. 99-111.)* 8824
- BERWICKSHIRE NEWS and the Berwickshire Journal. [Booklet of public opinion.] 8vo. Berwick-upon-Tweed [1913]. 18096

- BESANCON : Bibliothèque Publique. Catalogue des incunables. Par A. Castan. 8vo. Besançon, 1893. 7028
- BESANT, Sir W. Literary conferences. 8vo. London, 1888. 9515 (10)
- BESANT, Sir W. The work of the British Society of Authors. (*In The Forum*, Vol. 13, Mar. 1892, pp. 95-106.) 10281
- BESANT, Sir W. Literary conferences. I.—The legal branch. II.—The rights and interests of authors. (*In The Contemporary review*, Jan. 1894.) 9515
- BESANT, Sir W. The pen and the book. 8vo. London, 1899. 1573
- BESLEY, R. & CO. Fann Street Letter Foundry. A general specimen of printing types. 4to. London [1854]. 2247
- BESLEY, R. & CO. Fann Street Letter Foundry. A general specimen of printing types. 4to. London [c. 1857]. 6351
- BESLEY, R. & CO. Fann Street Letter Foundry. Supplementary sheets [of specimens]. 4to. London [c. 1857]. 6338
- BESLEY, R. & CO. Fann Street Foundry. Specimens. 4to. London [c. 1860-70]. 5927
- BESLEY, R. & CO. Selections from the specimen book of R. B. & Co. 8vo. London [c. 1865]. 1744
- BESLEY, R. & CO. Fann Street Letter Foundry. Specimens of typographical ornaments, etc. 4to. London [1866]. 6388
- BESLEY, R. & CO. Selections from the specimen book of the Fann Street Letter Foundry. 8vo. London [1866]. 6401
- BESNARD, J. Epreuves des vignettes et fleurons polytypés, gravés sur cuivre en tailles de relief, à l'usage de l'imprimerie. Fol. Paris, 1812. 14680
- BESOLDUS, C. Pentas dissertationum philologicarum . . . III. [De inventione] typographiae. 4to. Tubingae, 1620. 20656
- BESOLDUS, C. De typographia. (*In Wolf J. C. : Monumenta typographica I.*, 1740.) 20082
- BESSEMER, A. Specimen of the last modern cut printing types. 8vo. Hitchin, 1821. 22222
- BESSEMER, A. Specimen of printing types. 8vo. London, 1830. 6235
- BESSEMER, A. & CATHERWOOD, J. J. Specimen of the last modern cut printing types. 8vo. London, 1825. 20270
- BEST, C. S. Some causes of failure and success in modern stereotyping of half-tones. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 133-136.) PP
- BEST, C. S. The life in solids. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 15, 1909-10, pp. 119-120.) PP

- BETHUNE, L. Mattheu Lansbert l'inventeur du célèbre almanach. 12mo. Liège, 1901. 17625
- BETSON, T. A ryght profytable treatyse, etc. Printed in Caxton's house by W. de Worde about 1500. [Facsimile.] 8vo. Cambridge, 1905. 6835
- BETTIS, J. R. Systematic selection of job type. 12mo. [c. 1908.] 9871
- BEUCHOT, A. J. Q. Liberté de la presse! 8vo. Paris, 1814. 23373
- BEUGHEM, C. à. Incunabula typographiae. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1688. 21859
- BEULE, M. Eloge de M. Horace Vernet. 8vo. Paris, 1863. 10499
- BEVAN, E. J. See Cross, C. F. and Bevan, E. J.
- BEVAN, G. P., ed. British manufacturing industries. [Paper, by T. C. Archer; Printing, by J. Hatton; Bookbinding, by H. T. Wood; Engraving, by S. Davenport; Photography, by P. Le N. Foster.] 8vo. London, 1876. 20360
- BEVAN, G. P., ed. British manufacturing industries. 2nd ed. [Paper, by T. C. Archer; Printing, by J. Hatton; Bookbinding, by H. T. Wood; Engraving, by H. T. Wood; Photography, by P. Le N. Foster.] 8vo. London, 1877. 4508
- BEVAN, G. P. British manufacturing industries. 4th ed. Paper, by T. C. Archer; Printing, by J. Hatton; Bookbinding, by H. T. Wood; Engraving, by S. Davenport; Photography, by P. Le N. Foster. 8vo. London, 1892. 349
- BEVERIDGE, E. A bibliography of works relating to Dunfermline and the west of Fife including publications of writers connected with the district. (In Edinburgh Bibliographical Society: Publications, Vol. 5, 1901.) 17569
- BEVERIDGE, J. Papermakers' pocket book. Specially compiled for paper mill operatives, engineers, chemists and office officials. 16mo. London [1901]. 2753
- BEWICK, J. See Hugo, T.
- BEWICK, T. Memoir of Mr. T. Bewick. With a portrait. (In The Gentleman's Magazine, Jan. 1829.) 2688
- BEWICK, T. Bewick memento, with an introduction by Robert Robinson. Catalogue. 4to. London, 1884. 8249
- BEWICK, T. A memoir of T. B. written by himself. A new ed., prefaced and annotated by A. Dobson. 8vo. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1887. 3802
- BEWICK, T. and J. A descriptive and critical catalogue of works illustrated by T. and J. Bewick, wood engravers of Newcastle-on-Tyne. 4to. London, 1851. 2215

BEWICK, T. See Austin, S.; Boyd, J.; Davison, W.; Dobson, A.; Hugo, T.; Newcastle-on-Tyne: Pen and Palette Club; Newcastle-on-Tyne: Public Libraries.

BEYSCHLAG, D. E. Beiträge zur Kunstgeschichte der Reichsstadt Nördlingen. Stück 1-7. 8vo. Nördlingen, 1798-1801. 11661

BEZA, T. See Bible: N.T. Greek; Bible: O.T. Psalms. Latin.

[BIAGI, G.] Per la storia del libro nei secolo 15 e 16. 8vo. Firenze, 1900. 1939

BIAGI, G. Jean Grolier: book-lover and patron. (In The Printing Art, Vol. 1, 1903, p. 155.) 3706

BIBLE: POLYGLOT. Biblia sacra polyglotta . . . edidit Brianus Waltonus. 6 vols. Fol. Londini, 1657. 5814

BIBLE: POLYGLOT. Biblia sacra polyglotta. Pts. 1-4. 4to. Londini, 1817-21. 5695

BIBLE: POLYGLOT. The Hexaglot Bible. Pt. 1. 4to. London, 1856. 5163

BIBLE: ARABIC. The Holy Bible in the Arabic language. 4to. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1811. 5520

BIBLE: DUTCH. Biblia. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1734. 10634 (1)

BIBLE: ENGLISH. The Holy Bible. 4to. London, 1589. 6035 (1)

BIBLE: ENGLISH. The Holy Bible. 4to. London, 1616. 6083

BIBLE: ENGLISH. The Holy Bible. Fol. London, 1616. 21450 5181 (2)

BIBLE: ENGLISH. The Holy Bible. 4to. Cambridge, 1637. 5538 (1)

BIBLE: ENGLISH. The Holy Bible. 8vo. London, 1647. 21722

BIBLE: ENGLISH. The Holy Bible. 4to. London, 1655. 8251

BIBLE: ENGLISH. The Holy Bible. 12mo. London, 1658. 6087

BIBLE: ENGLISH. The Holy Bible. 4to. Cambridge, 1666. 5554

BIBLE: ENGLISH. [The Holy Bible with a metrical version of the Psalms.] 4to. Cambridge, 1670. 1530

BIBLE: ENGLISH. The Holy Bible. Fol. Cambridge, 1674. 1750

BIBLE: ENGLISH. The Holy Bible. 3 vols. 16mo. 1681. 6023

- BIBLE: ENGLISH. The Holy Bible. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1715. 5607
- BIBLE: ENGLISH. The Holy Bible. 2 pts. Fol. Oxford, 1717. 5372
- BIBLE: ENGLISH. The Holy Bible. Fol. Oxford, 1727. 1749
- BIBLE: ENGLISH. The Holy Bible. Fol. Cambridge, 1763. 5371
- BIBLE: ENGLISH. The Holy Bible abridged. 7th ed. 24mo. London, 1768. 5490
- BIBLE: ENGLISH. The Holy Bible. Fol. Birmingham, 1772. 5820
- BIBLE: ENGLISH. A commentary on the Holy Bible: containing the whole Sacred Text. 16mo. Bristol, 1774. 5035
- BIBLE: ENGLISH. The Holy Bible. 18mo. London, 1776. 5016
- BIBLE: ENGLISH. The Holy Bible. With arguments and observations composed by the Rev. Mr. Ostervald. 4to. London, 1798. 1531
- BIBLE: ENGLISH. The Holy Bible. Cambridge stereotype edition. 8vo. Cambridge [1805]. 2801
- BIBLE: ENGLISH. The Holy Bible. With annotations by the Rev. Mr. Ostervald. Fol. Manchester, 1807. 1751
- BIBLE: ENGLISH. The Holy Bible. 8vo. Oxford, 1808. 3653
- BIBLE: ENGLISH. The Holy Bible. 24mo. Oxford, 1820. 10982
- BIBLE: ENGLISH. The pictorial Bible . . . with woodcuts. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1836-38. 3891
- BIBLE: ENGLISH. The Holy Bible. 4to. London, 1862. 1532
- BIBLE: ENGLISH. The Holy Bible. [Caxton memorial edition.] 8vo. Oxford, June 30, 1877. 21389 5625
- BIBLE: ENGLISH. The Holy Bible. Revised version. 16mo. Oxford, 1885. 6021
- BIBLE: FRENCH. La Sainte Bible. 2 pts. Fol. Amsterdam, 1669. 5373
- BIBLE: FRENCH. La Sainte Bible. 12mo. Cologne, 1739. 7658
- BIBLE: GERMAN. Die Bibel oder die ganze Heilige Schrift des alten und neuen Testaments nach D. Martin Luthers uebersetzung. Stereotyp-Ausgabe. 18mo. Berlin, 1820-1. 8665
- BIBLE: GREEK. Septuaginta interpretum J. E. Grabe. 8 vols. 8vo. Oxonii, 1707-21. 6179

- BIBLE : IRISH. An Biobla Naomhtha, *etc.* 12mo. [London],
1830. 5189
- BIBLE : LATIN. Biblia sacra. Fol. Nuremberge, 1523. 5894
- BIBLE : LATIN. Biblia sacra. 4to. Antverpiae, 1537. 5540
- BIBLE : LATIN. Biblia sacra. 4to. Londoni, 1585. 5536
- BIBLE : LATIN. Biblia sacra. 8vo. Londini, 1640. 9832
- BIBLE : MALAY IN ARABIC. [The Bible in the Malay language printed in Arabic characters.] 5 vols. 8vo. Batavia, 1758. 5287
- BIBLE : O.T. GREEK. Vetus Testamentum Graecum. 8vo. Londini, 1653. 5610 4566
- BIBLE : O.T. GREEK. Vetus Testamentum Graecum . . . Cura et studio L. van Ess. Editio stereotypa. 8vo. Lipsiae, 1835. 3423
- BIBLE : O.T. HEBREW. Biblia Hebraica [with interlinear latin version]. Fol. Antwerp [c. 1571]. 5934 (3)
- BIBLE : O.T. HEBREW. Biblia Ebraea. 2 vols. Fol. Hamburgi, 1603. 5843
- BIBLE : O.T. HEBREW. [The Old Testament in Hebrew.] 12mo. Amstelodami, 1639. 5937
- BIBLE : O.T. HEBREW. Biblia Hebraica. Sine punctis. 16mo. Amstelaedam', 1701. 21826
- BIBLE : O.T. HEBREW. Biblia Hebraica. 16mo. Berolini, 1712. 5036 (2)
- BIBLE : O.T. HEBREW. Biblia Hebraica. 12mo. London, 1823. 5283
- BIBLE : O.T. IRISH. The books of the Old Testament translated into Irish by Doctor W. Bedel. 4to. London, 1685. 6165
- BIBLE : O.T. PENTATEUCH. IRISH. The two first books of the Pentateuch or Books of Moses. The types cut by Dr. E. Fry, letter founder to His Majesty from original Irish MSS. under the care and direction of T. Connellan. 4th ed. 12mo. London, 1820. 9859
- BIBLE : O.T. PENTATEUCH. IRISH. The two first books of the Pentateuch. The [Irish] types cut by Dr. E. Fry. 6th ed. 12mo. London, 1820. 5019
- BIBLE : O.T. PENTATEUCH. LATIN. Pentateuchus Moysi. Josue. Liber Judicum. Ruth. 16mo. Parisiis, 1539. 5506
- BIBLE : O.T. GENESIS. HEBREW. Liber Genesis. 4to. Parisiis, 1556. 5979
- BIBLE : O.T. RUTH. ENGLISH. The Book of Ruth. With coloured borders . . . and illuminations . . . by H. N. Humphreys. [Printed by Vizetelly & Co.] 12mo. London, 1850. 10547

- BIBLE: O.T. RUTH and ESTHER. ENGLISH. The Book of Ruth and the Book of Esther. 8vo. Epping, 1896. 507
- BIBLE: O.T. ESTHER. HEBREW. [The Book of Esther in Hebrew.] A roll. Frankfurt a/m., 1821. 14248
- BIBLE: O.T. JOB. ENGLISH. The Book of Job. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1902. 9055
- BIBLE: O.T. PSALMS. POLYGLOT. Quincuplex Psalterium. 2a. emissio. Fol. Paris, 1513. 5696
- BIBLE: O.T. PSALMS. POLYGLOT. Psalterium Hebraeum, Graecum, Arabicum et Chaldaeum cum tribus latinis interpretationibus et glossis. Fol. Genoa, 1516. 5886
- BIBLE: O.T. PSALMS. POLYGLOT. Psalterium in quattuor linguis exaratum. Fol. Köln, 1518. 554I
- BIBLE: O.T. PSALMS. ARABIC. Liber Psalmorum Davidis. Ex Arabico idiomate in Latinum translatus. 4to. Romae, 1614. 5334
- BIBLE: O.T. PSALMS. DUTCH. De CL. Psalmen Davids. [With music.] 8vo. Amsterdam, 1734. 10634 (2)
- BIBLE: O.T. PSALMS. DUTCH. Het Boek der Psalmen. [With musical notes.] 16mo. Amsterdam, 1819. 5020 (2)
- BIBLE: O.T. PSALMS. DUTCH. Het Boek der Psalmen. [With music.] 8vo. Amsterdam, 1829. 10632 (2)
- BIBLE: O.T. PSALMS. ENGLISH. The whole booke of Psalmes, with notes. By T. Sternhold and J. Hopkins. 4to. London, 1579. 6034 (2)
- BIBLE: O.T. PSALMS. ENGLISH. The whole booke of Psalmes, with notes. By T. Sternhold and J. Hopkins. 4to. London, 1588. 21318
- BIBLE: O.T. PSALMS. ENGLISH. The whole booke of Psalmes, with notes. By T. Sternhold and J. Hopkins. 4to. London, 1591. 6035 (2)
- BIBLE: O.T. PSALMS. ENGLISH. The whole booke of Psalmes, with notes. By T. Sternhold and J. Hopkins. Fol. London, 1624. 21451 (2)
- BIBLE: O.T. PSALMS. ENGLISH. [The book of psalms.] 8vo. London, 1627. 21136 (2)
- BIBLE: O.T. PSALMS. ENGLISH. The whole booke of Psalmes . . . with notes to sing them withall. 8vo. London, 1628. 21136 (1)
- BIBLE: O.T. PSALMS. ENGLISH. The whole book of Psalmes, with notes. By T. Sternhold and J. Hopkins. 4to. London, 1636. 21321
- BIBLE: O.T. PSALMS. ENGLISH. The whole book of Psalmes, with notes. By T. Sternhold and J. Hopkins. 8vo. London, 1637. 21721

BIBLE: O.T. PSALMS. ENGLISH. The whole book of Psalms, with notes. By T. Sternhold and J. Hopkins. 4to. Cambridge, 1637. 5538 (2)

BIBLE: O.T. PSALMS. ENGLISH. The whole book of Psalms. [Musical notes.] By T. Sternhold and J. Hopkins. 8vo. London, 1640. 21170

BIBLE: O.T. PSALMS. ENGLISH. The Psalms of David in metre: fitted to the tunes used in parish churches. [With musical notes.] By J. Patrick. 12mo. London, 1698. 21833

BIBLE: O.T. PSALMS. ENGLISH. The whole book of Psalms, composed in three parts. 15th ed. By J. Playford. [With musical notes.] 8vo. London, 1719. 5274

BIBLE: O.T. PSALMS. ENGLISH. The whole book of Psalms. By T. Sternhold and J. Hopkins. 8vo. London, 1728. 21735 (2)

BIBLE: O.T. PSALMS. ENGLISH. The whole book of Psalms. By T. Sternhold and J. Hopkins. 8vo. London, 1763. 5670 (2)

BIBLE: O.T. PSALMS. ENGLISH. The Psalter, or Psalms of David. 12mo. London, 1802. 7498

BIBLE: O.T. PSALMS. ENGLISH. A new version of the Psalms. By N. Brady and N. Tate. 8vo. London, 1805. 1753 (2)

BIBLE: O.T. PSALMS. ENGLISH. A new version of the Psalms . . . By N. Brady and N. Tate. 8vo. London, 1810. 8004 (2)

BIBLE: O.T. PSALMS. ENGLISH. A new version of the Psalms of David. By N. Brady and N. Tate. 8vo. Oxford, 1817. 3738 (2)

BIBLE: O.T. PSALMS. ENGLISH. The Psalter . . . from Brady and Tate, with appropriate tunes. Ed. by J. Hullah. Soprano voice part. 8vo. London, 1843. 4045

BIBLE: O.T. PSALMS. ENGLISH. A new version of the Psalms. By N. Brady and N. Tate. 16mo. Oxford, 1847. 4565 (2)

BIBLE: PSALMS. ENGLISH. The Penitential Psalms. [Illuminated in gold and colours: chromolithography: by H. N. Humphreys.] 12mo. [London, 1865.] 6612

BIBLE: O.T. PSALMS. ENGLISH. The 23rd Psalm. 4to. London [c. 1860]. 3429

BIBLE: O.T. PSALMS. FRENCH. Les Pseaumes de David. Mis en rime Française par C. Marot et T. de Beze. [With musical notes.] 32mo. Charenton, 1642. 7181 (2)

BIBLE: O.T. PSALMS. FRENCH. Les Pseaumes de David. [With musical notes.] 12mo. Lausanne, 1773. 5039

- BIBLE : O.T. PSALMS. FRENCH. *Les Pseaumes de David*.
[With musical notes.] 12mo. Amsterdam, 1730. 5041
- BIBLE : O.T. PSALMS. GREEK. *Psalterium Graecum e
codice MS. Alexandrino, cura et labore Henrici Herveii Baber*.
Fol. Londoni, 1812. 5823
- BIBLE : O.T. PSALMS. GREEK AND LATIN. *Psalterium*.
12mo. Oxoniae, 1678. 6122
- BIBLE : O.T. PSALMS. HEBREW. *Psalterium Hebraicum*.
16mo. Basel, 1538. 4042
- BIBLE : O.T. PSALMS. LATIN. *Psalmorum Davidis et
aliorum prophetarum. Theodora Beza Vezelio auctore*. 16mo.
Londoni, 1580. 5033
- BIBLE : O.T. PROVERBS. ENGLISH. *The Proverbs of
Solomon, in Hebrew, in Irish, and in English*. 8vo. [n.p., c.
1800.] 5256
- BIBLE : O.T. JONAH. ENGLISH. *The Prophete Jonas, with
an introduction . . . by W. Tyndale. Reproduced in facsimile.
To which is added Coverdale's version. With an introduction by
F. Fry*. 8vo. London, 1863. 6767
- BIBLE : O.T. THE WISDOM OF SOLOMON. *Illuminated
by Samuel Stanesby*. 8vo. London [c. 1890]. 14968
- BIBLE : N.T. ARABIC. [The New Testament in Arabic.]
4to. [London, 1727.] 6009
- BIBLE : N.T. CARSHUN. [The New Testament in Carshun.]
4to. [Paris, c. 1827.] 5907
- BIBLE : N.T. COPTIC. *Novum Testamentum Aegyptium
vulgo Copticum. Ex MSS. Bodleianus descripsit . . . David
Wilkins*. 4to. Oxonii, 1716. 5099
- BIBLE : N.T. COPTIC AND ARABIC. *The New Testament
in Coptic and Arabic. [Vol. 2, Acts—Revelations.] Fol. Lon-
don, 1847.* 5818
- BIBLE : N.T. DUTCH. *Het Nieuwe Testament*. 16mo.
Amsterdam, 1819. 5020 (1)
- BIBLE : N.T. DUTCH. *Het Nieuwe Testament*. 8vo.
Amsterdam [c. 1820]. 10632 (1)
- BIBLE : N.T. ENGLISH. *The New Testament*. 4to. Lon-
don, 1631. 21325
- BIBLE : N.T. ENGLISH. *The New Testament abridged for
children*. 24mo. London, 1764. 5487
- BIBLE : N.T. ENGLISH. *The New Testament. Translated
by John Wiclif. With memoirs and historical account by the Rev.
H. H. Baber*. 4to. London, 1810. 5525
- BIBLE : N.T. ENGLISH. *New Testament. Stereotype
edition*. 8vo. Dublin [1820]. 6124 (1)

- BIBLE: N.T. ENGLISH. The New Testament. Translated into English by W. Tyndale. Reprinted verbatim, with a memoir by G. Offor. 8vo. London, 1836. 5355
- BIBLE: N.T. ENGLISH. The New Testament, with illustrations by Kenny Meadows, assisted by other eminent artists. Fol. London, 1847. 17087
- BIBLE: N.T. ENGLISH. New Testament. With engravings on wood. 4to. London, 1865. 5102
- BIBLE: N.T. ENGLISH. The New Testament. A facsimile [?] reprint of the Genevan Testament, MDLVII. 12mo. London [c. 1870]. 20215
- BIBLE: N.T. ENGLISH. The first printed English New Testament. Translated by W. Tyndale. Photo-lithographed from the unique fragment, now in the British Museum. Ed. by E. Arber. 4to. London, 1871. 22004
- BIBLE: N.T. ENGLISH. New Testament. 48mo. Oxford [c. 1883]. 6102
- BIBLE: N.T. FRENCH. Le Nouveau Testament. 32mo. Charenton, 1643. 7181 (1)
- BIBLE: N.T. FRENCH. Le Nouveau Testament. Fol. Paris [1880]. 4701
- BIBLE: N.T. GERMAN. Das Neue Testament. Fol. Ratzeburg, 1701. 17086
- BIBLE: N.T. GREEK. Novum Testamentum [Graecum]. 2 vols. 16mo. Lutetiae, 1569. 5639
- BIBLE: N.T. GREEK. Novum Testamentum Graecum. Fol. Antverpiae, 1584. 5934 (1)
- BIBLE: N.T. GREEK. Novum Testamentum [Graecum]. 16mo. [Geneva], 1587. 21141
- BIBLE: N.T. GREEK. Novum Testamentum. 16mo. Lugd. Batav., 1624. 6097
- BIBLE: N.T. GREEK. Novum Testamentum. 48mo. Sedani, 1628. 5501
- BIBLE: N.T. GREEK. Novum Testamentum. 6 pts. 12mo. Cantabrigiae, 1632. 5013
- BIBLE: N.T. GREEK. Novum Testamentum. Fol. Paris, 1642. 5374
- BIBLE: N.T. GREEK. Novum Testamentum. 12mo. Cambridge, 1700. 5505 5504
- BIBLE: N.T. GREEK. Novum Testamentum. 16mo. London, 1703. 5445
- BIBLE: N.T. GREEK. Novum Testamentum. Interprete T. Beza. 12mo. Londini, 1733. 21165

- BIBLE: N.T. GREEK. *Novum Testamentum*. 8vo. Amstel-
aedami, 1735. 4658
- BIBLE: N.T. GREEK. *Novum Testamentum*. 16mo. n.p.
Amstelaedami, 1740. 5036 (1)
- BIBLE: N.T. GREEK. *Novum Testamentum*. 1 vol. in 2.
8vo. Oxonii, 1763. 5293
- BIBLE: N.T. GREEK. *Novum Testamentum*. 12mo. Glas-
guae, 1817. 3412
- BIBLE: N.T. GREEK. *Novum Testamentum Graecum*.
24mo. London, 1828. 6101
- BIBLE: N.T. GREEK. *The Greek Testament*. With Eng-
lish notes by Rev. S. T. Bloomfield. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 8vo. Lon-
don, 1836. 3426
- BIBLE: N.T. IRISH. *Tiomna Nuadh ar dtighearna agus ar
Slanuigheora Josa Criosd. Ar na tharrving go firmneac as
Greigis go goidheilg re Huilliam O'Domhnuill [i.e., William
Daniell]*. 4to. Lunnduin, 1681. 6163 5081
- BIBLE: N.T. IRISH. *An Tiomna Nuadh ar dtighearna agus
ar Slanuightheora Josa Criosd*. [Trans. by] Uilliam O'Domhnuill.
8vo. [Dublin? c. 1827.] 6124 (2)
- BIBLE: N.T. IRISH. [The New Testament in Irish.] 8vo.
London, 1847. 15536
- BIBLE: N.T. IRISH. *An Tiomna Nuadh ar dTighearna agus
ar Slanuightheora Josa Criosd*. [Trans. by] W. O'Domhnuill.
12mo. [Dublin], 1849. 12914
- BIBLE: N.T. LATIN. *Jesu Christi D.N. Novum Testa-
mentum*. Theodoro Beza, interprete. 12mo. Londini, 1574.
5620
- BIBLE: N.T. LATIN. *Novum Testamentum*. 8vo. Londini,
1682. 10633
- BIBLE: N.T. TAMIL. [The New Testament in Tamil.] 4to.
Tranquebar, 1714. 5092
- BIBLE: N.T. GOSPELS. ENGLISH. *The Holy Gospels*.
With numerous illustrations on wood. Fol. London, 1865.
10855
- BIBLE: N.T. GOSPELS. ENGLISH. *The Sermon on the
Mount*. Illuminated by W. and G. Audsley. Illustrated by C.
Rolt. Chromolithographed by W. R. Tymms. Fol. London
[c. 1850]. 11752
- BIBLE: N.T. GOSPELS. ENGLISH. *Twelve parables of
our Lord, illustrated and illuminated [and printed in colours by
Cooper, Clay & Co.]*. 4to. London, 1870. 11753
- BIBLE: N.T. GOSPELS. GREEK. *Quatuor evangelia
graece*. Edidit J. White. 8vo. Oxonii, 1798. 10103

- BIBLE : N.T. GOSPELS. ITALIAN. *La Concordia Evangelica della passione di N.S. Gesu Cristo.* 8vo. Brescia, 1756. 9472
- BIBLE : N.T. MATTHEW. ENGLISH. *The Gospel according to St. Matthew.* [Phonetic type.] 8vo. St. Louis, 1883. 4290
- BIBLE : N.T., ST. MATTHEW. FRENCH. *Evangile selon Saint Matthieu.* [Printed in the microscopic characters cut by H. Didot.] 36mo. Haarlem, 1900. 17474
- BIBLE : N.T. MATTHEW. GREEK. Facsimiles of certain portions of the Gospel of St. Matthew, *etc.*, written on papyrus in the first century. Edited by C. Simonides. [Photolithos by Day & Son.] Fol. London, 1861. 6625
- BIBLE : N.T. MATTHEW. GREEK. [The Gospel of St. Matthew in Greek.] 16mo. London, 1871. 6090
- BIBLE : N.T. MARK. GREEK. [The Gospel of St. Mark.] 16mo. London, 1874. 6089
- BIBLE : N.T. LUKE. IRISH. [An Soisgeul do reir Lucais.] [Printed and the type cut by Christie, Dublin, c. 1820.] 8vo. 5266
- BIBLE : N.T. LUKE. IRISH. *An Soisgeal do reir Naoimh Lucais.* 12mo. Lunnduin, 1886. 5236
- BIBLE : N.T. ACTS. GREEK. [The Acts of the Apostles in Greek.] 16mo. London, 1874. 6088
- BIBLE : N.T. ACTS. IRISH. *The Acts of the Apostles and the life of Joseph, in the Irish language.* 12mo. London, 1840. 5225
- BIBLE : N.T. HEBREWS. ENGLISH. *Hebrews, Chapter 12.* [In embossed type.] Obl. 8vo. Brighton, 1857. 6145
- BIBLE : N.T. PHILIPPIANS. LATIN. *S. Pauli Apostoli Epistola ad Philippenses, cum commentario Johannis Coccei.* 4to. Amstelodami, 1669. 4637 (1)
- BIBLE : N.T. COLOSSIANS. ENGLISH. *S. Pauli Apostoli Epistola ad Colossenses, cum commentario Johannis Coccei.* 4to. Amstelodami, 1670. 4637 (2)
- BIBLE : N.T. APOCRYPHA. ENGLISH. *The Apocryphal New Testament.* 8vo. London, 1820. 21744
- BIBLE. *The new hieroglyphical Bible, for the amusement and instruction of children.* 12mo. London, 1794. 21153
- BIBLE. *A curious hieroglyphick Bible.* 20th edition. 12mo. London, 1812. 21146
- BIBLE. *The Bible of every land. A history of the Sacred Scriptures in every language, illustrated by specimen portions.* New ed. 4to. London [1860]. 5533

- BIBLE. The Bible printers. [A religious tract.] 64mo. London [c. 1850]. 23481
- BIBLIA PAUPERUM. Nach dem Original in der Lyceumsbibliothek zu Constanz herausgegeben und mit einer Einleitung begleitet von Pfarrer Laib und Decan Dr. Schwarz. Fol. Zurich, 1867. 21504
- BIBLIA PAUPERUM. Nach dem Original in der Lyceumsbibliothek zu Constanz herausgegeben und mit einer Einleitung begleitet von Pfarrer Laib und Decan Dr. Schwarz. 2te. Auflage. 4to. Würzburg, 1892. 5171
- BIBLIA PAUPERUM. Deutsche Ausgabe von 1471. [Edited by R. Ehwald.] Fol. Weimar, 1906. 8551
- BIBLIA PAUPERUM. Unicum der Heideberger Universitäts-Bibliothek. Herausgegeben von P. Kristeller. Fol. Berlin, 1906. 8576
- BIBLIA PAUPERUM. A new Biblia Pauperum being 38 woodcuts with descriptions extracted from the New Testament. 4to. London, 1877. 20529
- BIBLIOPILIA. La Bibliofilia. Vol. 1, etc. 4to. Firenze, 1899, etc. PP
- BIBLIOFILO. Il Bibliofilo, Ann. 1-11, 1880-1890. 11 vols. 4to. Firenze, 1880-90. PP
- BIBLIOGRAFIA ITALIANA, ossia elenco generale delle opere d'ogni specie e d'ogni lingua stampate in Italia e delle Italiane pubblicate all' estero. Ann. 1-7. 8vo. Milano, 1835-41. 12913
- BIBLIOGRAPHE. Le Bibliographe Moderne. Vol. 15, Nos. 3-5, May-Oct. 1911. 8vo. Paris, 1911. PP
- BIBLIOGRAPHER. The Bibliographer. Vols. 1-6, 1882-4. 4to. London, 1882-4. PP
- BIBLIOGRAPHICA. Vols. 1-3. 8vo. London, 1895-97. 53
- BIBLIOGRAPHICAL. The Bibliographical and retrospective miscellany. 8vo. London, 1830. 20060
- BIBLIOGRAPHICAL REGISTER. Vol. 1, Nos. 1-4, 1905-07. 8vo. London, 1905-7. PP
- BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Transactions. Vol. 1, etc. 4to. London, 1893, etc. 56
- BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Rules and list of members, 1894-95, etc. 8vo. London, 1894-95, etc. 15548
- BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Illustrated monographs, No. 1, etc. 4to. London, 1894, etc. 55
- BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. [Miscellaneous publications.] 4to. London, 1895, etc. 178
- BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. News sheet. 8vo. London, 1896, etc. PP

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Catalogues of English books. No. 1.—A short catalogue of English books in Marsh's Library, Dublin. By N. J. D. White. 4to. Oxford, 1905. 7341

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. See St. Bride Foundation Institute.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Papers. Vol. 5, 1910, etc. 8vo. Chicago, 1910, etc. 17370

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF LANCASHIRE. Rules, etc. 8vo. Manchester, n.d. 10707

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF LANCASHIRE. See De Morgan, A.; Duff, E. G.; Edmonds, J. P.

BIBLIOGRAPHIE. La Bibliographie de la France. Journal général de l'imprimerie et de la librairie. Année 1913, etc. 8vo. Paris, 1913, etc. PP

BIBLIOGRAPHIE des ouvrages relatifs aux pèlerinages, aux miracles, au spiritisme et a la prestidigitation imprimés en France et en Italie l'an du Jubilé 1875. 8vo. Turin, 1876. 11024

BIBLIOGRAPHIE méthodique des livres de médecine, 1890-1907. 8vo. [Paris], 1907. 8663

BIBLIOGRAPHISCHE ADVERSARIA. Deel 1-5. 2de Reeks, Deel 1. 6 vols. 12mo. 's Gravenhage, 1873-94. PP

BIBLIOGRAPHISCHE zeldzaamheden. 8vo. 's Hertogenbosch, 1818. 22469

BIBLIOMANIA. [Odds and Ends, No. 19.] 12mo. Edinburgh, 1867. 8430

BIBLIOPHILE. The Bibliophile. Vols. 1-4. 8vo. London, 1908-9. PP

BIBLIOPHILE. Le Bibliophile Belge. Vols. 1-10. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1866-75. 21996

BIBLIOPHILE. Le Bibliophile Français. Vols. 1-7. 8vo. Paris, 1868-73. 20164

BIBLIOPHILE, *pseud.* Les ennemis des livres. 8vo. Lyon, 1879. 20669

BIBLIOPHILE, *pseud.* De la matière des livres. 8vo. Paris, 1880. 20915

BIBLIOPHILE, *pseud.* L'imprimerie hors l'Europe. 8vo. Paris, 1903. 3238

BIBLIOPHILE, *pseud.* See [Deschamps, P.].

BIBLIOPHILOS, *pseud.* The rights of the publick to the valuable Library at St. Nicholas' Church, Newcastle, duly considered. 12mo. Newcastle, 1820. 13170

- BIBLIOTHECA Annua : or, the annual catalogue for the year 1701 : being an exact catalogue of all English and Latin books, printed in England from Mar. 25, 1701, to Mar. 25, 1702. No. 3. 4to. London, 1702. 12910
- BIBLIOTHECA Buckinghamiensis : a list of books relating to the County of Buckingham. 8vo. Aylesbury, 1890. 8655
- BIBLIOTHECA elegantissima, Parisiana. Catalogue. 8vo. Londres, 1790. 5681
- BIBLIOTHECA Mejicana. A catalogue of books and MSS. relating to America. 8vo. London, 1869. 20169
- BIBLIOTHECA Militum : or the souldiers' publick library. [A satire.] 4to. n.p. London, 1659. 21540
- BIBLIOTHEQUE Britannique, ou histoire des ouvrages des savans de la Grande Bretagne. 25 vols. 16mo. La Haye, 1733-47. 5025
- BICKELL, L. Bucheinbände des 15 bis 18 Jahrhunderts aus Hessischen Bibliotheken. Fol. Leipzig, 1892. 840
- BICKELL, L. Bookbindings from the Hessian Historical Exhibition. Fol. Leipzig, 1893. 639
- BICKHAM, G. A geometrical construction to form the twenty-four letters of the alphabet. 8vo. London [1770]. 20245
- BIEDERMANN, F. v. Atelier et fabrique. (*In Annuaire Graphique*, 1909, pp. 37-49.) PP
- BIDWELL, G. H. Treatise on the imposition of forms. 12mo. New York, 1866. 23153
- BIDWELL, G. H. The printers' new handbook. A treatise on the imposition of forms, with tables of signatures, etc. [New edition.] 16mo. New York [1875]. 20834
- BIERMANN, E. A. Plate speeds and gradation in screen negatives. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 5, 1899, pp. 23-24.) PP
- BIERMANN, E. A. Trichromatic printing. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 6, 1900, pp. 57-59.) PP
- BIERMANN, E. A. Copy for reproduction. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 7, 1901-02, pp. 73-76.) PP
- BIERMANN, E. A. The middle tones. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 8, 1902-03, pp. 33-35.) PP
- BIERMANN, E. A. Regularity in screen negatives. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 9, 1903-04, p. 72.) PP
- BIERMANN, E. A. The dry plate in process work. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 10, 1904-05, pp. 129-130.) PP
- BIERMANN, E. A. Three-colour inks and the spectrum. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 11, 1905-06, pp. 89-91.) PP

- BIERMANN, E. A. Half-tone operating simplified. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 12, 1906-07, pp. 129-131.*) PP
- BIERMANN, E. A. Correct exposure and the rational way to use an exposure metre. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 109-112.*) 581
- BIERMANN, E. A. Exposure of the autochrome plate. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 14, 1908-09, pp. 167-168.*) PP
- BIERMANN, E.A. Bruges: the Venice of the North. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-12, pp. 109-110.*) PP
- BIERMANN, E. A. The standardization of three-colour inks. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-13, pp. 197-200.*) PP
- BIERMANN, E. A. A useful dry plate intensifier. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-14, pp. 79-80.*) PP
- BIESTA, LABOULAYE & CIE. Epreuves de caractères. 8vo. Paris, 1843 [1842]. 6070
- BIESTA, LABOULAYE & CIE. Epreuves de caractères. 8vo. Paris, 1843 [1845]. 694
- BIGELOW, J. The Tilden Trust library, what shall it be? (*In Scribner's Magazine, Sept. 1892.*) 1620
- BIGELOW, J. See Franklin, B.
- BIGELOW, M. T. Punctuation, and other typographical matters, for the use of printers, authors, teachers, and scholars. 12mo. Boston, 1881. 20583
- BIGELOW, M. T. Punctuation and other typographical matters for the use of printers, authors, teachers and scholars. 28th 1000. 12mo. Boston, 1898. 1483
- BIGGS, G. The scheme for the management of Bigg's Charity for aged printers. 8vo. London, 1863. 22700
- BIGGS, M. A. Women as public librarians. (*In The English-woman's Review, July, 1898.*) 1599
- BIGMORE, E. C. and WYMAN, C. W. H. A bibliography of printing. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1880-86. 3743 21985 20488 16330 5983
- BIGMORE, E. C. See Bouchot, H.; Hoe. R. M.
- BIGNAN, M. A. Epître à quelques ennemis des lumières, sur la découverte de l'imprimerie. (*In Almanach des Muses pour 1830, pp. 37-46.*) 9749
- BIGOT, C. Conférence sur Gutenberg et l'imprimerie. 12mo. Langres, 1879. 23147
- BIGOT, J., N., and L. E. Bibliotheca Bigotiana, seu catalogus librorum. 12mo. Paris, 1706. 10279
- BILDERBECK, J. B. See Cambridge: St. Catherine's College.
- BILLPOSTER. The Billposter. *Vol. 15, etc.* 4to. London, 1900, etc. PP

- BILLPOSTING AND OUTDOOR PUBLICITY. *Vol. 5*,
Nos. 25-29. 8vo. London, 1905. PP
- BINDER, *pseud.* The printer's bindery. (*In Inland Printer*,
Vol. 23, 1899, *pp.* 579-80, 708.) PP
- BINDER, *pseud.* Bookbinding for printers. (*In Inland*
Printer, Vol. 24, 1899-1900, *pp.* 53, 224, 362, 544, 686, 837;
Vol. 25, 1900, *pp.* 33, 183, 350, 496, 643, 790; *Vol. 26*, 1900-01,
pp. 420, 608.) PP
- BINDERY TALK. *Vol. 1*, Nos. 1-4, 1912. 8vo. Los An-
geles, 1912. PP
- [BINET, E.] *Essay des merveilles de nature et des plus nobles*
artifices. Par Rene François [*pseud.*, i.e. E. Binet]. 9e. édition.
8vo. Paris, 1632. 8136
- [BINET, E.] [*Essay des merveilles de nature et des plus*
noble artifices.] Par Rene François [*pseud.*]. [The article "L'Im-
primerie" only]. 8vo. [Paris, 1657.] 10672
- BINGHAM'S SON, S., MANUFACTURING CO. Printers'
rollers. Sketch of the leading house in their manufacture. (*In*
Inland Printer, Vol. 20, 1897-8, *pp.* 375-383.) PP
- BINGLEY, W. The extraordinary case of Wm. Bingley,
bookseller. 12mo. London, 1770. 9781
- BINKERT, G. Leonhard Straub der erste Buchdrucker der
Stadt St. Gallen. 8vo. St. Gallen, 1878. 20012
- BINNER, O. E. Process prices in the United States. (*In*
Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 5, 1899, *pp.* 46-47.) PP
- BINNER, O. E. Sunlight half-tones. (*In Penrose's Pictorial*
Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-06, *pp.* 161-163.) PP
- BIOGRAPHICAL dictionary of the living authors of Great
Britain. See [Watkins, J. and Shoberl, F.]
- BION. Les idylles de Bion et de Moschus. 12mo. Amsterdam,
1688. 5785
- BIRCH, S. History of ancient pottery. New edition. 8vo.
London, 1873. 8419
- BIRCH, W. De G. and JENNER, H. Early drawings and
illuminations. 8vo. London, 1879. 997
- BIRCH-PFEIFFER, C. Johannes Guttenberg. Original-
schauspiel. 8vo. Berlin, 1836. 21610
- BIRCKBEK, S. A treatise of the four last things, commonly
called the Quatuor Novissima. 8vo. London, 1655. 21303
- BIRD, F. Rules of the Typographical Association. A com-
parison of the old, proposed and amended rules with comments.
8vo. Manchester, 1911. 15007
- BIRD, G. A treatise on photogenic drawing. (*In The Mirror*,
Apr. 20, 1839.) 15194

- BIRE, E. *La presse royaliste de 1830 à 1852*. Alfred Nette-
ment: sa vie et ses oeuvres. 8vo. Paris, 1901. 11660
- BIRMINGHAM. *Handbook of Birmingham*. 8vo. Birming-
ham, 1886. 23162
- BIRMINGHAM: Birmingham Library. A catalogue of the
books, a list of the subscribers, and a copy of the laws. 8vo.
Birmingham, 1807. 16784
- BIRMINGHAM: Free Libraries. Bibliography: or books
about books, their making, *etc.* By J. D. Mullins. 4to. Bir-
mingham, 1884. 6290
- BIRMINGHAM: Free Libraries. 33rd, *etc.*, annual report
for the year 1894, *etc.* 8vo. Birmingham, 1895, *etc.* 9006
- BIRMINGHAM MACHINISTS CO. Specimens of printing
types, ornaments, *etc.*, supplied by the B. M. Co. 8vo. Birming-
ham [c. 1870]. 9818
- BIRMINGHAM TYPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Rules and
regulations. 12mo. Birmingham, 1873. 7569
- BIRMINGHAM TYPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Rules for
'stab work. 12mo. [Birmingham, c. 1890.] 7568
- BIRRELL, A. *In the name of the Bodleian and other essays*.
8vo. London, 1905. 7314
- BIRT, T. *Die Buchrolle in der Kunst*. Archäologisch-antiquar-
ische Untersuchungen zum antiken Buchwesen. Mit 190 Abbil-
dungen. 8vo. Leipzig, 1907. 8928
- BISHOP, E. *Manuscripts in the British Museum*. [A review
of Illuminated MSS., 3rd series, 1901.] (*In The Connoisseur*,
Dec. 1901.) 2493
- BISHOP, H. G. *The practical printer: a book of instruction
for beginners: a book of reference for the more advanced*. 8vo.
Albany, 1889. 11239 21904
- BISHOP, H. G. *Bishop's practical printer: a book of instruc-
tion for beginners: a book of reference for the more advanced*.
2nd edition. 8vo. New York, 1891. 10818
- BISHOP, H. G. *Diagrams of imposition for the pocket*. A
book of ready reference for printers. 24mo. Oneonta, N. Y.,
1901. 14610
- BISHOP, H. G. *The practical printer: a book of instruction
for beginners: a book of reference for the more advanced*. Con-
taining information on all the various parts of the printing busi-
ness. With diagrams of imposition and useful tables. 4th edition.
16mo. Oneonta, N. Y., 1903. 3778
- BISHOP, H. G. *The job printer's list of prices and estimate
guide: containing prices to be charged for all kinds of job and
book work, from a small card to a large volume*. 16mo. Oneonta,
N. Y., 1904. 14608

- BISHOP, H. G. The printer's ready reckoner containing many useful tables, showing the cost of stock used on small jobs, quantity of paper to give out, comparative weights of paper, relative sizes of type and other useful information for printers. [5th edition.] 16mo. Oneonta, N. Y., 1904. 14609
- BISHOP, J. G. The practical printer's companions. [A series of cards of tables, mounted.] Obl. Brighton, 1882. 20030
- BISHOPSGATE FOUNDATION INSTITUTE. Librarian's report, 1899-1900, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1900, *etc.* 8960
- BISHOPSGATE FOUNDATION INSTITUTE. List of prints contained in the Library relating to the City of London. Compiled by C. W. F. Goss. 8vo. London, 1900. 6578
- BLACK, A. A catalogue of books on sale. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1822. 16582
- BLACK, A. *See* Nicolson, A.
- BLACK, A. & C. Black's tourist's guide to Scotland. 5th edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1883. 9247
- BLACK, J. Metal (large size) printing types. 8vo. London [1908]. 10718
- BLACK, J. Metal printing types. 8vo. London [c. 1913]. 17929
- BLACKBURN, C. F. Hints on catalogue titles and on index entries. 8vo. London, 1884. 6460
- BLACKBURN, C. F. Rambles in books. [An annotated catalogue of his library.] 8vo. London, 1893. 2218
- BLACKBURN, H. Randolph Caldecott: a personal memoir of his early art career. 8vo. London, 1886. 4074
- BLACKBURN, H. The illustration of books and newspapers. (*In The Nineteenth Century, Vol. 27, 1890, p. 213.*) 7233
- BLACKBURN, H. Cantor lectures on the art of book and newspaper illustration. 8vo. London, 1894. 61
- BLACKBURN, H. The art of illustration. 8vo. London, 1894. 59
- BLACKBURN, H. Artistic process work. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 81-85.*) PP
- BLACKBURN, H. The art of illustration. Revised to date, together with a chapter on coloured illustration by J. S. Eland. 4to. Edinburgh, 1900. 2844
- BLACKER, J. F. Baxter Prints. A record sale. (*In London Opinion, March, 6, 1909.*) 10754
- BLACKETT, F. Yorkshire typographers and the early press of York. [Cuttings from a newspaper.] 23439
- BLACKFRIARS TYPE FOUNDRY, Ltd. Original electros. 8vo. London, 1909. 13369

- BLACKFRIARS TYPE FOUNDRY, Ltd. Specimens of body and jobbing type. 8vo. London, 1910. 13368
- BLACKMAN, R. D. Deacon's composition and style: a handbook for literary students with a complete guide to all matters connected with printing and publishing. 9th edition. 8vo. London [1906]. 10256
- BLACKSHAW, C. Technical queries for students in typography, *etc.* 2 series. 16mo. Leicester, 1897-99. 634 1881
- BLACKSHAW, C. Technical queries for students in typography and candidates for Stationery Office appointments. 4th series. 24mo. London, 1908. 9999
- BLACKSHAW, C. The typographers' handy bookwork test cards. 32 cards. 24mo. London [c. 1910]. 14157
- BLACKSTONE, Sir W. Tracts, chiefly relating to the antiquities and laws of England. 3rd ed. (IV. Observations on the Oxford press.) 4to. Oxford, 1771. 13449
- BLACKSTONE, W. See England: Statutes.
- BLACKWELL, H. Special bindings. (*In Hitchcock, F. H.: The building of a book, 1906, pp. 248-256.*) 8824
- BLACKWOOD, J. See Oliphant, M. O. W.
- BLACKWOOD, W. See Oliphant, M. O. W.
- [BLADES, R. H.] Who was Caxton? William Caxton, merchant, ambassador, historian, author, translator and printer. A monograph. 8vo. London, 1877. 23020 6052
- BLADES, R. H. Who was Caxton? (*In The Library [N.S.], Vol. 4, 1903, pp. 113-143.*) PP
- BLADES, W. [A list of book sales in which specimens of the press of William Caxton have been offered for public competition. With the names of the purchasers and prices. MS.] 4to. [1859.] 20020
- BLADES, W. A list of books printed ante A.D. 1500 by Lettou and Machlinia, London, and by an unknown printer at St. Albans; with the pressmarks of such as are contained in the British Museum. 4to. London, 1860. 20511 ()
- BLADES, W. Some account of the typography of St. Albans in the fifteenth century. 8vo. [London], 1860. 22341
- BLADES, W. The life and typography of W. Caxton. [Prospectus.] 8vo. London, 1861. 22303
- BLADES, W. The life and typography of William Caxton. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1861-1863. 21038 5895
- [BLADES, W.] Remarks upon, and analysis of "The life of W. Caxton," with extracts from reviews. 8vo. London [1863]. 23405

BLADES, W. A catalogue of books printed by William Caxton [with] the press mark of every copy in the British Museum. [Large paper copy.] 4to. London, 1865. 21192

BLADES, W. A catalogue of books printed by William Caxton [with] the press mark of every copy in the British Museum. [Copy printed on vellum.] 4to. London, 1865. 21192A

BLADES, W. Public libraries. [A list of the church, school and other libraries in England and Wales.] (*In The Bookworm, Vol. 1, 1866, pp. 134-135, 157-158, 172-173.*) PP

BLADES, W. Numismata typographica: or the medallic history of printing. From "The Numismatic Chronicle," July, 1867. 8vo. [London, 1867.] 22665

BLADES, W. A history of the art of printing. By H. N. Humphreys. [A review.] (*In The Bookworm, Vol. 3, 1868, pp. 36-39.*) PP

BLADES, W. The printer at St. Albans, 1480-1486. (*In The Bookworm, Vol. 1, 1866, pp. 169-172.*) PP

BLADES, W. A list of medals, jettons, tokens, *etc.*, in connection with printers and the art of printing. 12mo. London, 1869. 21531

BLADES, W. A list of medals, jettons, tokens, *etc.*, in connection with printers and the art of printing. [Large paper copy.] 8vo. London, 1869. 21365

BLADES, W. The early schools of typography. (*In The Bookworm, Vol. 5, 1870, pp. 35-38.*) PP

BLADES, W. The Enschedé Typefoundry at Haarlem. (*In The Bookworm, Vol. 5, 1870, pp. 49-56.*) PP

BLADES, W. How to tell a Caxton, with some hints where and how the same might be found. 12mo. London, 1870. 2968 21275

BLADES, W. The Enschedé Typefoundry at Haarlem. (From *The Bookworm, April, 1870.*) 8vo. [London, 1870.] 20242 (2)

BLADES, W. Typographical notes. [Containing articles on The early schools of typography, and The Enschedé Type-foundry at Haarlem, reprinted from *The Bookworm.*] 4to. [London, 1870.] 20519

BLADES, W. List of medals connected with printers and the art of printing, exhibited at the opening of the New Library and Museum, Guildhall, London. 8vo. London, 1872. 22929

BLADES, W. Shakspeare and typography: being an attempt to show Shakspeare's personal connection with printing. 8vo. London, 1872. 20485

BLADES, W. [MS. catalogue of portraits of printers.] 4to. [1873.] 22002

BLADES, W. Some early type specimen books of England, Holland, France, Italy and Germany. 8vo. London, 1875. 5964

- BLADES, W. The literary almanack. (*In Southward, J. : Dictionary of Typography, 1875.*) 8vo. 6007
- BLADES, W. [Caxton Celebration, 1877. A list of books printed by W. Caxton, arranged typically and chronologically for exhibition. M.S.] Fol. [1877.] 20312
- BLADES, W. The biography and typography of William Caxton. 8vo. London, 1877. 20486
- [BLADES, W. A guide to the objects of chief interest in the loan collection of the Caxton Celebration, Queen's Gate, South Kensington. 8vo. London, 1877. 23013
- BLADES, W. The Plantin Museum. (*In Macmillan's Magazine, Aug. 1878.*) 1339
- BLADES, W. William Blades, printer and bibliographer. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 1, 1878, pp. 1-3.*) 22840
- BLADES, W. John Walter and the birth of The Times. [Proof sheets of an article for Macmillan's Magazine.] 8vo. [London, 1878.] 22283
- BLADES, W. The development of books and their size notation. (*In Library Association Monthly Notes, Jan. 1880.*) 22266
- BLADES, W. Numismatique de la typographie ou historique des médailles de l'imprimerie. Préface et annotations par L. Degeorge. 4to. Bruxelles, 1880. 20549
- BLADES, W. The enemies of books. 8vo. London, 1880. 20384
- BLADES, W. The enemies of books. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1880. 3247
- BLADES, W. [Biographical note.] (*In Celebrities of the Day, May 1881.*) 22281
- BLADES, W. Conversazione at Guy's Hospital, Oct. 3, 1881. Some books and portraits exhibited by W. B. [Lithographed.] 12mo. [London, 1881.] 23046
- BLADES, W. The first printing press at Oxford. (*In The Antiquary, Vol. 3, 1881, pp. 13-17.*) 17085
- BLADES, W. [Songs of the press. Collected by W. Blades. A collection of mounted cuttings in 3 volumes.] 8vo. [1882.] 20426
- BLADES, W. Bibliotheca typographica. (*In Printers' Register, Vol. 15, 1875, pp. 85-88, 106-108, 126-129, 145-148, 165-167, 184-187, 205-206.*) 20459
- BLADES, W. Le Musée Plantin. [Trans. from an article in Macmillan's Magazine, Sept. 1878.] 8vo. [1878.] 22430
- BLADES, W. [Numismata typographica: or the medallie history of printing. From the Printer's Register, with additions.] 4to. [London, 1878-82.] 22046

- BLADES, W. The biography and typography of William Caxton. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1882. 63
- BLADES, W. Who was Bercula? (*In The Bibliographer*, Vol. 1, 1882, pp. 13-15.) PP
- BLADES, W. Vulgaria Whitintoni, 1520. (*In The Bibliographer*, Vol. 1, 1882, pp. 48-49.) PP
- BLADES, W. Les livres et leur ennemis. 8vo. Paris, 1883. 20453
- BLADES, W. Numismata typographica: or the numismatic history of printing. 4to. London, 1883. 21033 5542
- BLADES, W. Literarv ghosts. [A mounted cutting.] 12mo. [London, 1883.] 23111
- [BLADES, W.] How to correct printers' proofs. Obl. 12mo. London [1883]. 23107
- BLADES, W. The invention of the steam press. (*In Printers' Register*. Vol. 23, 1883-84, pp. 74-256.) 20452
- BLADES, W. An account of the German morality play, entitled "Depositio Cornuti Typographica." 4to. London, 1885. 20509
- BLADES, W. On the present aspect of the question—Who was the inventor of printing? 8vo. London, 1887. 5763
- BLADES, W. The present aspect of the question—Who was the inventor of printing? (*In Printers' Register*, Vol. 27, 1887, pp. 62-64, 80-81, 98.) 5112 (2)
- BLADES, W. De ortu typographiae. [From the Bookworm.] 8vo. [London, 1888.] 22412
- BLADES, W. The enemies of books. Revised by the author. 8vo. London, 1888. 5630
- BLADES, W. The enemies of books. Revised by the author. [Large paper copy.] 8vo. London, 1888. 21994
- BLADES, W. The enemies of books. Revised by the author. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1888. 20385
- BLADES, W. An account of proposals made nearly two centuries ago to found public libraries. (*In The Library*, Vol. 1, 1889, pp. 9-12.) 22544
- BLADES, W. On signatures in old books. (*In The Library*, Vol. 1, 1889, pp. 121-128.) 22894
- BLADES, W. On paper and paper-marks. (*In The Library*, Vol. 1, 1889, pp. 217-223.) 13681
- [BLADES, W.] Sutton Working Men's Constitutional Association. A lecture upon Books, and their origin and manufacture, Dec. 11, 1889. [Syllabus and illustrations.] 8vo. [London, 1889.] 22325

- BLADES, W. [MS. notes of an article on Printing.] 8vo.
[1889.] 6278
- BLADES, W. Bibliographical miscellanies, No. 1. The use
and development of signatures in books. 8vo. London, 1890. 62
- BLADES, W. Bibliographical miscellanies, No. 2 (-5). Books
in chains. 8vo. London, 1890. 62
- BLADES, W. Books in chains. (*In The Antiquary*, Nov.
1890.) 8vo. [London], 1890. 23269
- BLADES, W. The pentateuch of printing, with a chapter on
Judges. With a memoir of the author and list of his works by
T. B. Reed. 4to. London, 1891. 2900 5156A
- BLADES, W. The pentateuch of printing, with a chapter on
Judges. With a memoir of the author and list of his works by
T. B. Reed. [Large paper copy.] 4to. London, 1891. 5156
- BLADES, W. The pentateuch of printing, with a chapter on
Judges. With a memoir of the author and list of his works.
4to. Chicago, 1891. 10182
- BLADES, W. Books in chains, and other papers. 8vo.
London, 1892. 5629
- BLADES, W. The first printing-press in England as pictorially
presented. (*In his Books in chains and other papers.*) 5629
- BLADES, W. Early greek types of the royal printing-office,
Paris and the Chancellor of Cambridge University. (*In his Books
in chains and other papers.*) 5629
- BLADES, W. How to correct printers' proofs. Obl. 8vo.
London, 1893. 66
- BLADES, W. The enemies of books. With a preface by R.
Garnett. 8vo. London, 1896. 596
- BLADES, W. The enemies of books. Popular edition. 8vo.
London, 1902. 2819
- BLADES, W. [Books in English on typography. A catalogue
in MS.] 4to. 21716
- BLADES, W. [Collection of papers written by or relating to
W. B., including letters.] 5531
- BLADES, W. [Experimental sheets to show the wear of types
cast in lead.] 4to. 21068
- BLADES, W. [The genealogies of Caxtons, shewing their
descent from hand to hand and the prices at which they have sold
in successive years.] MS. 4to. 21037
- [BLADES, W.] [Liturgical notes. A MS. volume probably
written by W. B.] 22015
- BLADES, W. [A MS. book containing Extracts principally of
a religious character. Probably in Mr. Blades' hand-writing.]
22015

- BLADES, W. [Notebook containing proofs of the cuts in Numismata Typographia.] 6108
- BLADES, W. [Particulars of two editions of Whittington's *Vulgaria* printed by Thomas Bercula, London, 1520 and 1525 (actually printed by R. Pynson).] MS. 8vo. 23021
- BLADES, W. [Scrap book containing correspondence relative to "Numismata Typographia."] 21715
- BLADES, W. [Scrap book containing cuttings on the Caxton celebration, *etc.*] 20320
- [BLADES, W.] [The will of Robert Large (Caxton's master), of London, citizen and mercer. Two copies of the Latin original, a translation and various notes on R. L.] MS. Fol. 20543
- BLADES, W. *See* Beedham, B. H.; Berners, *Dame* J.; Chalon, R.; Caxton, W.; Claudin, A.; *Depositio Cornuti Typographici*; Kirkwood, J.; London: International Inventions Exchange; Panizzi, *Sir* A.; Pisan, C. de.; Scott, E.; St. Bride Foundation Institute; Wood, A. & Co.
- BLADES, EAST & BLADES. Chapel rules. 16mo. [London, 1876.] 23039
- BLADES, EAST & BLADES. Messrs. Blades' new printing works. (*In* The Printers' Register, April 1882.) 23114
- BLADES, EAST & BLADES. Progress of printing illustrated. [An advertising booklet.] 16mo. London [1901]. 2431
- BLADES, EAST & BLADES. Illuminated addresses on vellum. 8vo. London [c. 1904]. 4489
- BLADO. *See* Bernoni, D.
- BLAEW, W. J. *See* Baudet, P. J. H.
- BLAIKIE, W. B. The printers to Prince Charles Edward in 1745. (*In* The Scottish Typographical Circular, Apr. 1901.) 2084
- BLAIR, H. *Lezioni di retorica e belle lettere.* 3 vols. 4to. Parma. 1801-2. 5079
- BLAKE, W. Silver drops, or serious things. 8vo. [London? c. 1709.] 6110
- BLAKE, W. *See* Grolier Club.
- BLAKE, W. W. Sixteenth century printing in Mexico. (*In* *Inland Printer*, Vol. 32, 1903-4, pp. 270-271.) PP
- BLAKE, GARNETT & CO. Supplement to specimen, 182[6]. 8vo. [Sheffield, 1826.] 22212
- BLAKE, GARNETT & CO. Specimen of printing types. 8vo. Sheffield, 1827. 22219
- BLAKE, GARNETT & CO. Supplement to specimen, 182[7]. 8vo. [Sheffield, 1827.] 22220

- BLAKE, GARNETT & CO. Supplement to specimen, 182[8].
8vo. [Sheffield, 1828.] 22221
- BLAKE, GARNETT & CO. Specimen of printing types. 8vo.
Sheffield [c. 1830]. 6027
- BLAKE & STEPHENSON. Select specimen of printing types.
8vo. Sheffield, 1830. 22227
- BLAKE & STEPHENSON. Specimen of printing types. 8vo.
Sheffield [1832]. 20268
- BLAKE & STEPHENSON. Supplement to Blake & Stephen-
son's specimen of printing types. 8vo. Sheffield [1836]. 22210
- BLAKE & STEPHENSON. Specimen of printing types. 8vo.
Sheffield [1838]. 20262
- BLAKE & STEPHENSON. Specimen of printing types. 8vo.
Sheffield, 1839. 6409
- BLAKE & STEPHENSON. *See* Stephenson, Blake & Co.
- BLANC, (). Rapport sur les images de M. Dembour. (*In*
Mémoire de l'Académie de Metz, 1838, pp. 357-362.) 9741
- BLANCHARD, W. & SONS. Specimens of superior types for
books, pamphlets, etc. 8vo. London [c. 1860]. 16078
- BLANCHARD, W. & SONS. Specimens of printing types.
8vo. Westminster [c. 1860]. 16078
- BLANCHET, A. *See* Imberdis, J.
- BLANCKEN, J. L. Bildnisse berühmter Künstler, Buch-
händler, Buchdrucker und anderer Männer. *Theil* 1. Fol. Nürn-
berg, 1725. 21432
- BLANCO, G. Ofrenda de la prensa de Venezuela en la erec-
cion e inauguracion de la estatua ecuestre del ilustre Americano
[Guzman Blanco]. 28 Oct. 1875. Obl. 8vo. Carácas, 1875.
20796
- BLAND & LONG. Illustrated catalogue of apparatus and
chemical preparations used in the art of photography. 8vo. Lon-
don, 1856. 15022 (7)
- BLANDFORD, J. The printers' assistant. [Principally MS.
matter, with a printed title.] 12mo. 1807. 6678
- BLANDIN, P. F. Traité d'anatomie topographique.
Planches dessinées et lithographiées par N. H. Jacob. Fol.
Paris, 1826. 7668
- BLANEY, H. R. Photogravure. 8vo. New York, 1895.
1564
- BLASCHE, B. H. Der Papparbeiter, oder Anleitung in Papp-
e zu Arbeiten. 4te. Auflage. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1815. 908
- BLASCHE, B. H. B. H. B.'s Papparbeiter, oder Anleitung in
Pappe zu Arbeiten. 5te., von J. J. Schnerr vermehrte Auflage.
8vo. Stuttgart, 1847. 9480

- BLATCHFORD, C. Photographic optics simplified. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-12, pp. 150-156.*) PP
- BLATCHFORD, C. Some experiences with fish glue enamel. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-13, pp. 166-168.*) PP
- BLATCHFORD, E. W. & CO. Better newspaper making. The part that stereotype and linotype metals play. 12mo. [Chicago, 1899.] 1345
- BLATCHFORD, R. *See* King, P. J. and Blatchford, R.
- BLECHER, C. Die Verwendung des Zinks für den lithographischen Druck nach dem Verfahren von Dr. Strecker. 8vo. Halle a. S., 1906. 8133
- BLELOCH, W. C. Printers of note—Richard Grafton. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 52, 1913-14, pp. 375-376.*) PP
- BLEY, F. Moderne Kunst. 4to. Leipzig, 1884. 21817
- BLEYGEAT, A. & E. *See* Fage, R.
- BLIKMAN & SARTORIUS. Geschiedkundig Overzicht der Firma (Prijs-Courant). 4to. Amsterdam [1891]. 584
- BLISS, P. *See* Hearne, T.
- BLOCHER, W. L. Practical points for printers. 16mo. Dayton O., 1896. 1354
- BLOCK, G. H. Litho-zincography. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual Vol. 6, 1900, p. 111.*) PP
- BLOCK, G. H. Litho-zinc and metal plate printing. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 15, 1909-10, p. 168.*) PP
- BLOMFIELD, R. Of book illustration and book decoration. (*In Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society: Arts and Crafts Essays, 1899.*) 1567
- BLOOD, D. True scale printing on aluminium. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 29-30.*) PP
- BLOOMER, A. F. Government newspapers and magazines. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 33, 1904, pp. 669-827; Vol. 34, 1904-5, p. 42.*) PP
- BLOOMER, A. F. The preparation of copy for machine composition. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 40, 1907-8, p. 381.*) PP
- BLOOMER, F. Biographical sketch of J. T. Brockett. (*In Brockett, J. T.: Glossographia Anglicana [1882].*) 21157
- BLOOMFIELD, R. The farmer's boy. 4th edition. [With Bewick's cuts.] 12mo. London, 1801. 5641
- BLOOMFIELD, S. T. *See* Bible: N.T. Greek.
- BLOSSOMS of morality. [With cuts by Bewick.] 3rd edition. 8vo. London, 1801. 6112
- [BLOUNT, C.] A just vindication of learning: or, an humble address to Parliament in behalf of the liberty of the press. By Philopatris. 8vo. London, 1679. 20391 (1)

- BLOWITZ, H. S. de. Journalism as a profession. (*In* "The Contemporary Review," Jan. 1893.) 9515
- BLOWITZ, H. S. de. My memoirs. 8vo. London, 1903. 8761
- BLUE printing. (*In* The Illustrated Carpenter and Builder, Nov. 4, 1904.) 6643
- BLUMENFELD, J. C. Die drei Tage Gutenbergs in Strassburg. 12mo. Strassburg, 1840. 23077
- BLUMENFELD, R. D. Antiquities, old and new. [Coloured prints, *etc.*] (*In* The New Liberal Review, Sept. 1902, *pp.* 254-260.) 10280
- BLUYSEN, P. *See* Leclerc, E.; Marcassin, J.
- BOATE, G. Irelands naturall history. 8vo. London, 1652. 21249
- BOBBIO, G. *See* Paris: Exhibition 1878.
- BOBEE, A. De la concurrence entre la librairie française et la librairie belge. 8vo. Paris [c. 1840]. 9440
- BOCCACCIO, G. Boccace des nobles malheureux. Fol. Paris, 1515. 21402
- BOCCACCIO, G. *See* Audin, E.
- BOCHART, E. On the use of stops. (*In* The Annual Register for 1759, *pp.* 413-415.) 22270
- BOCK, J. Gutenbergbuch. Eine Verherrlichung der Buchdruckerkunst in Gedanken und Gedichten aus der Gegenwart. 8vo. Wien, 1885. 20845
- BOCK, J. Die Zinkographie in der Buchdruckerkunst. 8vo. Leipzig, 1885. 22842
- BOCK, J. Zincography: a practical guide. Revised edition. Translated by E. Menken. 8vo. London [c. 1886]. 2868
- BOCK, J. Zincography: a practical guide. Translated by E. Menken. 4th edition. 8vo. London [c. 1890]. 2869
- BOCK, J. Zincography: a practical guide. Translated by E. Menken. 5th edition. 8vo. London [c. 1890]. 698
- BOCKEL, E. G. A. Die Buchdruckerkunst und die Kirchenverbesserung. Predigt. 8vo. Oldenburg [1840]. 20675
- BOCKENHEIMER, K. G. Gutenberg's Grabstätte. 8vo. Mainz, 1876. 22396
- BOCKENHEIMER, K. G. Johann Brito aus Brügge, der angebliche Erfinder der Buchdruckerkunst. 8vo. Mainz, 1898. 12191
- BOCKENHEIMER, K. G. *See* Mainz.
- BODEMANN, E. *See* Hanover: Kön. Offent. Bibliothek.
- BODLEIAN LIBRARY. *See* Oxford: Bodleian Library.

- BODONI, G. B. Fregi e majuscole incise e fuse da G. B. B., direttore della Stamperia Reale. 8vo. Parma, 1771. 8564
- BODONI, G. B. Iscrizioni esotliche a caratteri novellamente incisi e fusi. 4to. Parma, 1774. 5744
- BODONI, G. B. [A collection of single sheets, etc., printed at Parma by G. B. B.] Fol. [Parma, 1780-1810.] 6177
- BODONI, G. B. Lettre à M. le Marquis de Cubieres. 4to. [Parma, 1785.] 5152 (3)
- BODONI, G. B. Manuale tipografico. 8vo. Parma, 1788. 5335
- BODONI, G. B. Manuale tipografico. (Fragment ff. 50-100.) *On vellum*. 8vo. Parma, 1788. 20771
- BODONI, G. B. Serie di majuscole e caratteri cancellereschi. Fol. [Parma, c. 1800.] 6178
- BODONI, G. B. [Fragments of specimen books.] 4to. [Parma, c. 1800.] 6166
- BODONI, G. B. Medaglia d'onore decretata dal Pubblico di Parma a G. B. Bodoni. Fol. [Parma], 1806. 17294
- BODONI, G. B. Manuale tipografico. 2 vols. Fol. Parma, 1818. 5873
- BODONI, G. B. Nel giorno solenne in cui veniva inaugurata li 27 Ottobre, 1872, la statua monumentale. G. B. Bodoni Saluzzese. Epigramma poliglotta. 4to. Torino, 1872. 21049 (3)
- BODONI, G. B. Inaugurandosi il monumento a G. B. Bodoni da Saluzzo il 27 Ottobre, 1872. Fol. Saluzzo, 1872. 21049 (4)
- BODONI, G. B. [Bodoniana: a collection of printed documents connected with the national festival held in honour of G. B. Bodoni, Saluzzo, 1872.] Fol. 21049
- BODONI, G. B. La prefazione al Manuale Tipografico di G. B. B. Sequita da una dissertazione estetica di G. Chiantore. Edite per cura di S. Landi. [Proemio dell' abate J. Bernardi.] 8vo. Firenze, 1874. 22360
- BODONI, G. B. XX. Lettere di G. B. Bodoni a G. Lucatelli, edite da Giovanni Benaducci. 8vo. Tolentino, 1888. 11668
- BODONI, G. B. Bibliotheca Bodoniana. Catalogue of books, comprising nearly every publication issued by G. B. Bodoni, which will be sold by auction, etc. 8vo. London, 1886. 22311 5593 (2)
- BODONI, G. B. See Amadutius, J. C.; Arteaga, S.; Bernardi, J.; Bertieri, R.; Pomba, G.; Stockum, v.
- BODONI, M. [Lettere ai Accademici Filopatridi.] Fol. [Parma], 1803. 5824
- BOEHM, G. An American academy for the study of typography and the kindred branches. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 3, 1885-6, p. 601.*) PP

- BOEHM, G. The liberty of the press. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 3, 1885-6, pp. 665, 729.*) PP
- BOEHM, G. A walk through centuries. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 3, 1885-6, pp. 83, 141.*) PP
- BOEHM, G. Shop lessons. I.—Chromography. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 4, 1886-7, pp. 5, 166.*) PP
- BOEHM, G. A brief history of music composition. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 5, 1887-8, p. 399.*) PP
- BOEHM, G. Alois Auer: an historical reminiscence. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 5, 1887-8, p. 806.*) PP
- BOEHM, G. Stereotyping. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 5, 1887-8, p. 549.*) PP
- BOEHM, G. The modern newspaper. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 5, 1887-8, p. 642.*) PP
- BOEHM, G. A chat about ancient prints. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 7, 1889-90, p. 105.*) PP
- BOEHM, G. Journals and journalists. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 7, 1889-90, pp. 386, 591.*) PP
- BOEHM, G. Reflections on illustrations. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 6, 1888-9, p. 578.*) PP
- BOEK. Het Boek. [Formerly Tijdschrift voor Boek en Bibliothekwezen.] *Vol. 1, 1912, etc.* 8vo. Antwerp, 1912, etc. PP
- BOEKDRUKKERS NIEUWSBLAD. *Vols. 1-5, 1874-78.* 4to. Deventer, 1874-78. PP
- BOELES, W. B. S. De uitvinder van de boekdrukkunst te Haarlem. 8vo. Groningen, 1897. 2205
- BOESCHENSTAIN, J. Precatio ad divam Virginem Hebraica. Aug. Vind., 1521. 4to. 6040 (4)
- BOETHIUS. His consolation of philosophy. Translated by W. Causton. 8vo. London, 1730. 21185
- BOETHIUS. See Delisle, L.
- BOEUF. Le Boeuf Illustre. *Vol. 1, etc.* 8vo. Bruxelles, 1903, etc. PP
- BOFFITO, G. See Dante Alighieri.
- BOGAERTS, F. Recueil d'autographes fac-similés lettres, etc. 4to. Anvers, 1846. 20139
- BOGENG, G. A. E. Deutsche Einbandkunst im ersten Jahrzehnt des zwanzigsten Jahrhunderts. 4to. Halle a. S. [c. 1911]. 15373
- BOHATTA, H. Bibliographie des Livres d'Heures (Horae B. M. V.) Officia, Hortuli Animae, Coronae B. M. V., Rosaria et Cursus B. M. V. imprimés aux 15e. et 16e. siècles. 8vo. Vienne, 1909. 11579

- BOHATTA, H. Liturgische Bibliographie des 15. Jahrhunderts mit Ausnahme der Missale und Livres d'Heures. 8vo. Wien, 1911. 16191
- BOHN, H. G. Catalogue of a very select collection of books. 8vo. London, 1831. 9952
- BOHN, H. G. A catalogue of books. 8vo. London, 1841. 7642
- BOHN, H. G. Catalogue of books. Vol. 1. 8vo. London, 1847. 7472
- BOHN, H. G. Prospectus of Bohn's Standard Library. 8vo. London [1847]. 7392
- BOHN, H. G. A select catalogue of new books at reduced prices. 8vo. London, 1850. 9375
- BOHN, H. G. The question of unreciprocated foreign copyright in Great Britain. A report of the speeches and proceedings at a public meeting held July 1, 1851. With notes. 8vo. London, 1851. 11017
- BOHN, H. G. The origin and progress of printing. 8vo. [London, 1857.] 5270
- BOHN, H. G. Select catalogue of new books. 12mo. London [1858]. 7235
- BOHN, H. G. Catalogue of a few bibliographical works, books on pottery, *etc.*, the property of H. G. B., which will be sold, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1882. 8468
- BOHN, H. G. See Chatto, W. A.; Humboldt, A. v.
- BOHN, J. Part 2 of a catalogue of books. 8vo. London, 1823. 8578
- BOHN, J. A catalogue of an extensive collection of English books, offered at the prices annexed. To which is added a selection of valuable foreign books, and a specimen of an intended classical catalogue. 8vo. London, 1829. 8830
- BOHN, J. A catalogue of books in French, Spanish, Portuguese and Italian. 8vo. London, 1833. 9951
- BOHN, J. Catalogue of ancient and modern books on sale. 8vo. London, 1834. 8579
- BOHN, J. Catalogue of ancient and modern books in all languages on sale. 8vo. London, 1840. 15834
- BOHN, J. Catalogue [of second-hand books]. 8vo. London, 1840. 8580
- BOHN, J. Catalogue of a portion of the extensive and valuable stock of the late J. B. 8vo. London, 1846. 11969
- BOHN, J. C. Catalogus librorum quos vel propriis sumptibus typis excudendos curavit vel quorum copiam sibi paravit J. C. Bohn, Bibl. Hamb. 4to. Hamburgi, 1760. 17587 (2)

- BOIARDO, M. M. *Orlando innamorato*. 4to. Venetia, 1545-5653
- BOILEAU, D. *Papyro-plastics; or, the art of modelling in paper, being an instructive amusement for young persons of both sexes*. 24mo. London, 1825. 4316
- BOILEAU, E. *Specification. Printing coloured designs by a varying succession of moveable types*. 1854. No. 316. 8vo. London, 1854. 4286
- BOILEAU-DESPREAUX, N. *Arte poetica*. 8vo. Madrid, 1807. 4317
- BOISARD, F. *Notices biographiques, littéraires et critiques sur les hommes du Calvados*. 8vo. Caen, 1848. 7905
- BOISSY-d'ANGLAS. *Motion d'ordre pour la garantie de la liberté de la presse*. 8vo. [Paris, 1796.] 23354
- BOISVILLE, D. le V. de. *Simon Millanges, imprimeur à Bordeaux de 1572 à 1623*. 8vo. [Paris], 1896. 6909
- BOITARD, (). *See* Berthiau, (), and Boitard, ().
- BOITEAU, P. *See* Paris: Exhibition, 1867.
- BOJANOWSKI, P. v. *Herzog Carl August und der Pariser Buchhandler Pougens. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der internationalen Beziehungen Weimars*. 4to. Weimar, 1903. 3640
- BOLAS, T. *Cantor lectures. The application of photography to the production of printing surfaces and pictures in pigment*. 8vo. London, 1878. 1370
- BOLAS, T. *Modern autographic printing processes*. (*In* Society of Arts: Journal, 1880, pp. 135-138.) 13189
- BOLAS, T. *Cantor lectures on the recent improvements in photo-mechanical printing methods*. 8vo. London, 1884. 1901
- BOLAS, T. *Cantor lectures on stereotyping*. 8vo. London, 1890. 6147
- BOLAS, T. *Bolas's photographic annual*. 8vo. London, 1890. 18485
- BOLAS, T. *Cylinder and rotary machine printing for photo-engraved blocks and plates; especially plates*. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 3, 1897, pp. 51-55.) PP
- BOLAS, T. *A plea for the scientific habit*. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 4, 1898, pp. 91-92.) PP
- BOLAS, T. *Making types by photography*. (*In* Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 46, 1900, p. 94.) PP
- BOLAS, T. *Dyes, stains, inks, etc.* (*In* Leland, C. G.: Useful arts, Vol. 1, 1900.) 8vo. 1721
- BOLAS, T. *Stereotypes or mouldings from photographs in relief, principally swelled gelatine*. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 10, 1904-05, pp. 49-52.) PP

- BOLAS, T., TALLENT, A. A. K. and SENIOR, E. A handbook of photography in colours. 8vo. London, 1900. 1886
- BOLAS, T. See Leland, C. G., and Bolas, T.
- BOLETIN DE LA INDUSTRIA Y COMERCIO DEL PAPEL. Año. 1, 1907, etc. 8vo. Madrid, 1907, etc. PP
- BOLETIN DEL CENTRO UNION DE LIBREROS IMPRESORES Y ANEXOS. Año. 1, 1904-05, etc. Sm. fol. Buenos Aires, 1904-5, etc. PP
- BOLG AN CSOLAIR: or Gaelic Magazine, No. 1. 12mo. Belfast, 1795. 6232
- BOLLES, E. C. Collectors and collecting. 12mo. Melrose, Mass., 1898. 9735
- BOLLETINO TIPOGRAFICO. (Organo Ufficiale della Lega Tipografica Internazionale.) Ann. 1, No. 1, 1910, etc. 4to. Cairo, 1910, etc. PP
- BOLOGNA: Societa di Mutuo Soccorso fra i Tipografi ed Arti Affini. XXX Anniversario di sua fondazione. Brevi cenni riguardanti la Societa. 8vo. Bologna, 1882. 15155
- BOLOGNA: Scuola Professionale Tipografica. Per una scuola professionale tipografica in Bologna. 8vo. Bologna, 1909. 11310
- BOLOGNA: Scuola Professionale Tipografica. Programma, scopi, etc. 8vo. Bologna, 1913. 17775
- BOLTON: Education Committee. Directory, Session 1905-06. (Typography, pp. 288-289.) 8vo. Bolton, 1905. 7494
- BOLTON, G. R. Work at the shelves. (In Library Assistant, Vol. 5, 1905-07, pp. 110-111.) PP
- BOLTON, G. R. The newsroom as a department of the public library. (In Library Association Record, Vol. 12, 1910, pp. 335-343.) PP
- BOLTON, G. R. Practical book selection. (In Library Assistant, Vol. 10, 1913, pp. 71-78.) PP
- BOLTON, W. B. Collodion emulsion for process work. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 17-30.) PP
- BOLTON, W. B. Increasing the rapidity of collodion emulsion plates. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 3, 1897, pp. 113-115.) PP
- BOLTON, W. B. Multiple-aperture stops for half-tone work. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 4, 1898, pp. 81-85.) PP
- BOM E. de. William Morris en zijn invloed op het boek. Lezing gehouden im het Museum Plantin Moretus te Antwerpen den 25 Sept. 1904. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1910. 15958
- BOM, G. D. Bijdragen tot eene geschiedenis van het geslacht Van Keulen als boekhandelaars, uitgevers, kaart-en Instrumentmakers in Nederland. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1885. 11667

BOM, G. D. Bibliotheca Belgica. Vlaemsche Druckers Uit het tweede en derde tijdvak der Renaissance. (1526 tot 1599.) Hunne Werken en Merken, beschreven door G. D. B. 4to. Amsterdam, 1894. 6587

BONASI, A. Sulla legge della stampa. 8vo. Bologna, 1881. 21597

BONASSIES, F. *See* Bories, J. and Bonassies, F.

BONAVENTURA II. Ehre Herrn Bonaventura II des hochlöbl. Stifts Rheinau würdigsten Prälaten gegen die Unverschämtheit Herrn F. J. Sulzers gerettet. 8vo. 1783. 20998 (4)

BONAZZI, G. Dell' ordinamento delle biblioteche. 8vo. Parma, 1889. 9802

BOND, A. L. Three gems in one setting. [Chromolithographs printed by David Brand.] Sm. 4to. London [c. 1860]. 7922

BOND, A. L. *See* Bond, E.

BOND, E. Leaves from a Christmas bough. Ornamented by A. L. Bond. [Wood-block colour printing by Leighton Bros.] 12mo. London, 1867. 6613

BONET DE TREICHES and CATINEAU LA ROCHE, P. Observations et projet de décret sur la librairie et les arts et professions auxiliaires. 4to. Paris, 1808. 16379

BONFADIUS, J. Annalium Genuensium ab anno 1528, recuperatae libertatis usque ad annum 1550. 4to. Papiae, 1586. 7649

BONGI, S. Annali di Gabriel Giolito de' Ferrari da Trino di Monferrato stampatore in Venezia. 2 vols. 8vo. Roma, 1890-97. 4151

[BONI, M.] Lettere sui primi libri a stampa di alcune città e terre dell' Italia superiore parte sinora sconosciuti parte movamente illustrati. 4to. Venezia, 1794. 20614

BONIFACE, S., *Pope*. Liber sextus decretalium. Fol. Basel, 1476. 5833

BONNANGE, F. Le bilan de l'esprit humain. Projet d'un catalogue universel des productions intellectuelles. Mémoire sur les moyens à employer pour dresser rapidement des catalogues exacts et complets, etc. Précédé d'un préface de M. E. Littré. 8vo. Paris, 1874. 8462

BONNARDOT, A. De la réparation des vieilles reliures. Complément de l'essai sur l'art de restaurer les estampes et les livres. 8vo. Paris, 1858. 12608

BONNARDOT, A. Essai sur l'art de restaurer les estampes et des livres. 2e. ed. 8vo. Paris, 1858. 4266

BONNE, D. Het boekdrukken, boertende zamenspraak met zang tusschen Klass een zetter, en Jan een drukker. Ter eere van den uitvinder dier kunst L. J. Koster. 8vo. Dordrecht [1823]. 21630

- BONNET, E. *Les débuts de l'imprimerie à Montpellier.* 8vo. Montpellier, 1895. 12584
- BONNET, G. *Manuel de phototypie.* 8vo. Paris, 1889. 74
- BONNET, G. *Manuel d'héliogravure et de photogravure en relief.* 8vo. Paris, 1890. 73
- BONNEWELL, W. H. & CO. *Specimens of wood type.* 4to. [London, c.1865.] 6383
- BONNEWELL, W. H. & CO. *Specimens of wood type.* Obl. 4to. London [c. 1870]. 2177 2694
- BONNOT, (). *Discours en faisant hommage au Corps Législatifs d'un ouvrage intitulé Code Criminel.* 8vo. Paris, 1810. 15979
- BONWICK, J. *Early struggles of the Australian press.* 8vo. London, 1890. 2475
- BOOK ANALYST AND LIBRARY GUIDE. *Vol. 1,* 1878, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1878, *etc.* PP
- BOOK MART AND EXCHANGE AND ODD VOLUME REGISTER. *No. 1,* Nov. 25, 1876. 8vo. London, 1876. PP
- BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER: ENGLISH. 4to. London [c. 1579]. 6034 (1)
- BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER: ENGLISH. Fol. London, 1616. 21451 (1) 5181 (1)
- BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER: ENGLISH. 8vo. London, 1638. 5418
- BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER: ENGLISH. 4to. London, 1639. 21324
- BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER: ENGLISH. Fol. London, 1669. 1529
- BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER: ENGLISH. *The Sunday and holiday service of the Book of Common Prayer with the Psalms of David, paraphrased by W. Nicholls.* 8vo. London, 1707. 8269
- BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER: ENGLISH. 8vo. London, 1727. 21735 (1)
- BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER: ENGLISH. 8vo. London, 1733. 1755
- BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER: ENGLISH. 8vo. Cambridge, 1760. 645
- BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER: ENGLISH. 8vo. Cambridge, 1762. 5539
- BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER: ENGLISH. 8vo. Oxford, 1763. 5670 (1)
- BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER: ENGLISH. 8vo. Cambridge, 1796. 8004

- BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER : ENGLISH. 8vo. Oxford, 1801. 1753
- BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER : ENGLISH. Stereotype ed. 8vo. Oxford, 1816. 3738 (1)
- BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER : ENGLISH. The pictorial edition of the Book of Common Prayer. 8vo. London [c. 1840]. 10161
- BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER : ENGLISH. 16mo. Oxford, 1847. 4565
- BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER : ENGLISH. 8vo. London, 1850. 4030
- BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER : ENGLISH. 8vo. London, 1853. 21728
- BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER : ENGLISH. 8vo. London, 1863. 7928
- BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER : ENGLISH. 24mo. Oxford [c. 1880]. 5469
- BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER : ENGLISH. The Collects from the Book of Common Prayer. 12mo. Chiswick, 1901. 2460
- BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER : FRENCH. La liturgie ou formulaire des prières publiques de l'Eglise Unie d'Angleterre et d'Irlande. 16mo. Londres, 1821. 5513
- BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER : GERMAN. Das allgemeine Gebetuch, oder die Agende der vereinigten Kirche von England und Irland. 16mo. London, 1821. 5519
- BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER : GREEK. 12mo. [Cambridge], 1665. 5963
- BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER : GREEK. 16mo. London, 1820. 5518
- BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER : MODERN GREEK. 16mo. London, 1820. 5517
- BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER : IRISH. Leabhar na hOraíochtaí. 8vo. Lunnduin. [1712.] 5061
- BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER : IRISH. Leabhar na hOraíochtaí. 8vo. Ath-Cliath, 1825. 5010
- BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER : ITALIAN. Libro delle preghiere pubbliche . . . Secondo l'uso della Chiesa d'Inghilterra e d'Irlanda. 16mo. Londra, 1821. 5516
- BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER : LATIN. Liturgia Britannica. 16mo. Londini, 1821. 5515
- BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER : SPANISH. Liturgia Anglicana. 16mo. Londres, 1821. 5514
- BOOK of English trades, and library of the useful arts. New edition. [Bookbinder, bookseller, copperplate printer, engraver, paper-maker, printer, typefounder.] 8vo. London, 1821. 15640

BOOK of English trades, and library of the useful arts. [Book-binder, bookseller, copperplate printer, engraver, paper-maker, printer, typefounder.] 8vo. London, 1825. 5614

BOOK of Life. See [Thomson, R.]

BOOK of mediaeval alphabets. Obl. 8vo. Birmingham [c. 1850]. 15650

BOOK of the names of all parishes, *etc.*, in England and Wales. [Engraved maps.] 4to. London, 1668. 5959

BOOK of trades; or, library of the useful arts. [The copperplate printer, the engraver.] *Pt.* 2. 3rd edition. 12mo. London, 1806. 10026

BOOK of trades; or, circle of the useful arts. [Engraving, lithography, paper-making, typefounding, printing, stereotyping, bookbinding, bookseller, billsticker.] 3rd edition. 12mo. Glasgow, 1837. 14191

BOOK of trades; or, circle of the useful arts. 8th edition. [Engraving, lithography, paper-making, type-founding, printing, stereotyping, bookbinding, bookseller, billsticker.] 12mo. Glasgow, 1846. 11959

BOOKBINDER. The Bookbinder. (*Afterwards* "British Bookmaker.") *Vols.* 1-3, 1888-90. 4to. London, 1888-90. PP

BOOKBINDER'S Manual. See [Cowie, G.]

BOOKBINDERS' TRADE CIRCULAR. Issued by the London Consolidated Society of Journeymen Bookbinders. *Vols.* 1-6. 8vo. London, 1850-77. 2648

BOOKBINDING. (*In* The Quarterly Review, *Vol.* 177, July 1893, *pp.* 178-211.) 9129

BOOKBINDING. (*In* All the Year Round, Nov. 21, 1868.) 1331

BOOKBINDING TRADES JOURNAL. *Vol.* 1, 1904, *etc.* 12mo. Manchester, 1904, *etc.* PP

BOOKBINDINGS that perish. (*In* The Illustrated Carpenter and Builder, Nov. 4, 1904.) 6644

BOOKE. A booke of Christmas carols. Illuminated from ancient MSS. in the British Museum. 8vo. London [c. 1850]. 9233

BOOK-LORE. *Vols.* 1-6. 4to. London, 1884-7. PP

BOOK. The Book-Lover. *Vol.* 3, *etc.* 4to. New York, 1902, *etc.* PP

BOOKLOVERS' MAGAZINE. *Vol.* 6, 1905-9. 4to. London, 1905-9. PP

BOOKMAN. "The Bookman" directory of booksellers, publishers and authors. 4to. London, 1893. 2928

- BOOKMEN. Bookmen: members of antiquarian and literary societies in the United Kingdom. 8vo. Rochdale, 1896. 18197
- BOOKPLATE. The Book-Plate Annual. 4to. London, 1895. 79
- BOOKS and authors: curious facts and characteristic sketches. 12mo. Edinburgh [c. 1865]. 20336
- BOOKS AND BOOKPLATES. *Vol. 4, etc.* 4to. Edinburgh, 1904, *etc.* PP
- BOOKS AND BOOKSELLING. *Vols. 1-3, 1895-7.* 4to. London, 1895-97. PP
- BOOKS for the blind. (*In Lloyd's Newspaper, Jan. 22, 1905.*) 6509
- BOOKS on water-marks. (*In Royal Society of Arts: Journal, Vol. 57, 1909, pp. 205-207.*) 10622
- BOOKSELLER. *No. 194, 1874, etc.* 8vo. London, 1874, *etc.* 1095
- BOOKSELLER AND STATIONER. *Vol. 15, 1899, etc.* 4to. Toronto, Canada, 1899, *etc.* PP
- BOOKSELLER, NEWSDEALER AND STATIONER. *Vol. 25, etc.* 8vo. New York, 1906, *etc.* PP
- BOOKSELLERS and newspapers in the Isle of Man. (*In The Bookseller, 1882, pp. 689-690.*) 1095
- BOOKSELLERS' PROVIDENT INSTITUTION. The . . . Institution: what it is and what it does. 12mo. London [c. 1905]. 8274
- BOOKSELLING. *Vol. 1, 1895, etc.* 4to. London, 1895-6. PP
- BOOKSHELF. The Bookshelf. *No. 1, etc.* 8vo. London, 1896, *etc.* PP
- BOOKTRADE. The Booktrade supplement to The Retailers' Reference Register, 1901, *etc.* 4to. London, 1901, *etc.* PP
- BOOKWORM. The Bookworm. *Vol. 1, etc.* 8vo. London, 1888, *etc.* PP
- BOOKWORM. See Berjeau, J. P.
- BOONE, T. & W. Catalogue of books. 8vo. London, 1862. 16721
- BOONE, T. & W. Catalogue of rare and valuable books. 8vo. London, 1863. 8581
- BOARD, A. The breviarie of health. 4to. London, 1587. 21211
- BOOSE, J. R. The libraries of Greater Britain. (*In The Library [N.S.], Vol. 2, 1901, pp. 183-189, 260-268; Vol. 3, pp. 214-226.*) PP

- BOOT, SON & CARPENTER. Boot's sizeometer : an instantaneous calculator of surface areas. [London, 1896.] 687
- BOOTH, G. & SON. A catalogue of books. 8vo. Norwich, 1785. 7344 (2)
- BOOTH, G. G. Something about the Cranbrook Press and on books and bookmaking; also a list of Cranbrook publications, with facsimile pages from the same. 8vo. Detroit, 1902. 17582
- BOOTH, J. An address to the public on the polygraphic art invented by Mr. Joseph Booth, portrait painter. 8vo. London [1788]. 15531 (4)
- BOOTLE : Free Library and Museum. The 26th, *etc.*, general report, 1912-13, *etc.* 8vo. Bootle, 1912-13, *etc.* 18259
- BORCHGRAVE, J. de. Les résultats de la Conférence de Berlin et le rapport de M. Taillefer au Syndicat pour la Protection de la Propriété Intellectuelle. 8vo. 1909. 13446
- BORCKEL, A. Gutenberg. Historisches drama. 8vo. Mainz, 1883. 21606
- BORCKEL, A. Gutenberg. Sein Leben, sein Werk, sein Ruhm. Fol. Giessen, 1897. 620
- BORCKEL, A. Gutenberg und seine berühmtesten Nachfolger im ersten Jahrhundert der Typographie nach ihrem Leben und Wirken dargestellt von A. B. 8vo. Frankfurt, 1900. 2157
- BORCKEL, A. Mainzer Drucker und Druckereien seit Gutenberg. (*In Allgemeiner Anzeiger für Druckereien, 1902, p. 2, etc.*) PP
- BORDEAUX : Association Syndicale de Typographes. Tarif des prix de composition. 12mo. Bordeaux, 1905. 11411
- BORDEAUX : Exposition Internationale Maritime, 1907. Section des Arts Graphiques. Rapport présenté par M. Gabriel Delmas. 4to. Bordeaux, 1907. 11418
- BORELLY, J. M. Architectura. 8vo. Lugduni, 1746. 5982 (3)
- BOREN, R. M. The composition of agency advertisements. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 38, 1906-7, pp. 545, 680, 846.*) PP
- BOREN, R. M. Advertisements—good and bad. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 39, 1907, pp. 231-233.*) PP
- BOREN, R. M. Trade paper advertising. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 39, 1907, pp. 206-208.*) PP
- BORNET, J. Nouvelles recherches sur les imprimeurs de Namur. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1850. 17651
- BORIES, J. and BONASSIES, F. Dictionnaire pratique de la presse, de l'imprimerie et de la librairie suivi d'un code complet contenant les lois, *etc.*, sur la matière. 2 tom. 8vo. Paris, 1847. 749
- BORLASE, W. See White, B.

- BORMANS, S. *Généalogie des premiers imprimeurs liégeois.* (In *Le Bibliophile Belge, Ann.* 1, 1866, pp. 37-42.) PP
- BORMAY, W. J. Wax engraving. (In *Inland Printer, Vol.* 26, 1900-1, p. 85.) PP
- BOROUGH POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. A description of the Institute and its work, 1892-1904. 8vo. London, 1904. 6737
- BOROUGH POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE: Printing Classes. Specimens of letterpress printing. Booklet No. 1, etc. 8vo and 4to. London, 1894, etc. 875
- BOROUGH Printing Classes. (In *Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol.* 19, 1913-14, pp. 179-181.) PP
- BORSENBLATT FÜR DEN DEUTSCHEN BUCHHANDEL. *Jahrg.* 75, 1908, etc. Fol. Leipzig, 1908, etc. PP
- BORSENVEREIN DER DEUTSCHEN BUCHHANDLER. Katalog der Bibliothek. 8vo. Leipzig, 1869. 21473
- BORSENVEREIN DER DEUTSCHEN BUCHHANDLER. Publikationen. *Bd.* 1, etc. 8vo. Leipzig, 1874, etc. 16704
- BORSENVEREIN DER DEUTSCHEN BUCHHANDLER. Gesammelte Aufsätze und Mittheilungen aus dem Börsenblatt. 8vo. Leipzig, 1875. 20956
- BORSENVEREIN DER DEUTSCHEN BUCHHANDLER. Zur Orientirung über die historische Abtheilung der Ausstellung zur 50 Jahr. Jubelfeier des Börsenvereins. Ostermesse, 1875. 8vo. [Leipzig, 1875.] 22687
- BORSENVEREIN DER DEUTSCHEN BUCHHANDLER. Katalog der Ostermess-Ausstellung der Börsen Vereins, 1884. 4to. Leipzig, 1884. 20156
- BORSENVEREIN DER DEUTSCHEN BUCHHANDLER. Katalog der Bibliothek. 2 *Bd.* 8vo. Leipzig, 1885-1902. 3690
- BORSENVEREIN DER DEUTSCHEN BUCHHANDLER. Geschichte des Deutschen Buchhandels. *Bd.* 1. 8vo. Leipzig, 1886. 4070
- BORSENVEREIN DER DEUTSCHEN BUCHHANDLER. Verzeichniss der Buchhändlerischen Geschäfts-rundschreiben. 8vo. Leipzig, 1897. 3690A
- BORSENVEREIN DER DEUTSCHEN BUCHHANDLER. Zur Orientirung über die Ausstellung aus den Blattsammlungen der Bibliothek der Blörsenvereins. 12mo. Leipzig, 1905. 6869
- BORSENVEREIN DER DEUTSCHEN BUCHHANDLER. Satzungen. 8vo. Leipzig, 1911. 16048
- BORSTIUS, G. *Oratio de typographiae laudibus.* 4to. Amstelaedami, 1728. 21643
- BORUP, J. M. Commercial night views. (In *Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol.* 14, 1908-9, pp. 198-200.) PP

- BORY, J. T. Les origines de l'imprimerie à Marseille. 8vo. Marseille, 1858. 4212
- BOSCH, A. Photography in colors. The three-color method. (In *Inland Printer*, *Vol.* 32, 1903-4, pp. 223-225.) PP
- BOSCH, H. de. Memoria H. de B., Rite celebrata a D. J. van Lennep. Et Carmen de inventae typographiae laude Kostero Harlemensi auctore H. B. 4to. Amstelodam, 1817. 21027
- BOSQUET, E. Traité théorique et pratique de l'art du relieur. 8vo. Paris, 1890. 84
- BOSQUET, E. Barèmes ou devis de travaux de reliure établis au moyen de 48 tableaux, etc. 4to. Paris, 1892. 81
- BOSQUET, E. La reliure : études d'un praticien sur l'histoire et la technologie de l'art du relieur-doreur. Avec une lettre-préface de M. L. Gruel. 8vo. Paris, 1894. 83
- BOSQUET, E. Guide manuel théorique et pratique de l'ouvrier ou praticien-relieur : contenant dans toutes leurs parties la brochure dans ses rapports avec la reliure en tout genres, le cartonnage à la Bradel, le cartonnage des livres classiques et autres, l'emboitage, etc. 12mo. Paris, 1903. 3321
- BOSQUET, E. Guide manuel théorique et pratique de l'ouvrier ou praticien doreur sur cuir et sur tissus à la main et au balancier contenant dans toutes leurs parties, la dorure sur cuirs et sur tissus de tous genres, la dorure sur tranches, la ciselure et l'ornementation des tranches, la marbure sur cuirs et sur tranches. Suivi d'une notice sur l'art, la théorie et la pratique du cuir ciselé. Précédé d'une notice historique sur l'art de la reliure depuis l'origine jusqu'à nos jours. 12mo. Paris, 1903. 3320
- BOSS, H. R. The use and abuse of abbreviations. With a list of those in common use. 4to. Chicago, 1880. 22933
- BOSSANGE, BARTHES & LOWELL. Catalogue des livres français, italiens, espagnols, portugais, etc. 8vo. Londres, 1830. 16787
- BOSSANGE, BARTHES & LOWELL. Catalogue des livres français, italiens, espagnols, etc. 8vo. Londres, 1843. 7824
- BOSSANGE, H. Opinion nouvelle sur la propriété littéraire. 8vo. Paris, 1836. 13629
- BOSSANGE, M. Martin Bossange, 1766-1865. 8vo. Paris, 1865. 15950
- BOSSE, A. Traicte des manières de graver en taille douce. 8vo. Paris, 1645. 849
- BOSSE, F. Anleitung zum Ornamentieren im Buchdruck-gewerbe. 8vo. Leipzig, 1884. 22836
- BOSSE, F. Illustriertes Wörterbuch der gebräuchlichsten Kunst-ausdrücke für den Buchdruck und verwandte Zweige. 8vo. Leipzig, 1888. 903

- BOSSERT, H. T. Artistic every-day jobbing. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 17, 1896, pp. 423, 535.*) PP
- BOSSERT, H. T. Hand-made pointers and borders. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 20, 1897-8, p. 477.*) PP
- BOSSOLI, C. The war in Italy from drawings by C. B. With a descriptive narrative by the author of "The Times" letters from the allied camp. 4to. London, 1859. 14728
- BOSSUS, M. De veris animi gaudiis. 4to. Firenze, 1491. 5246
- BOSTON ATHENAEUM. Catalogue of the Library. 5 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1871-82. 12405
- BOSTON: Massachusetts Historical Society. Catalogue of the Library. 2 vols. 4to. Boston, 1859-60. 13686
- BOSTON: Museum of Fine Arts. Exhibition illustrating the technical methods of the reproductive arts from the 15th century to the present time, with special reference to the photo-mechanical processes. 8vo. Boston, 1892. 1892
- BOSTON: North End Union. The printing school record. 8vo. Boston, 1903. 4097
- BOSTON: North End Union. The School of Printing. A prospectus. 12mo. Boston, 1905, etc. 6819
- BOSTON: North End Union. An account of the Apprenticeship Festival of the School of Printing. Oct. 30, 1906. 8vo. Boston, 1906. 9059
- BOSTON: North End Union. The features of a printed book: showing some examples of the typography of modern book pages made up in the usual forms with some technical information. 8vo. Boston, 1906. 7601
- BOSTON: Printers' Union. Constitution and rules and orders. 16mo. Boston, 1864. 7570
- BOSTON: Public Library. Catalogue of the Spanish Library and of the Portugese books bequeathed by G. Ticknor to the Library, together with the collection of Spanish and Portugese literature in the general library. By J. L. Whitney. 8vo. Boston, 1879. 8472
- BOSTON: Public Library. Catalogue of the Barton Collection. 4to. Boston, 1888. 6557
- BOSTON: Public Library. Memoranda concerning the printing department. 12mo. Boston, 1897. 868
- BOSTON: Public Library. 48th, etc., annual report, 1899-1900, etc. 8vo. Boston, 1900, etc. 9012
- BOSTON: Public Library. A list of books on the history and art of printing and some related subjects in the Library and the Libraries of Harvard College and the Boston Athenaeum. 8vo. Boston, 1906. 7670

- BOSTON TYPE FOUNDRY. Specimens. 4to. Boston,
1878. 6453
- BOSTON TYPE FOUNDRY. Specimens. 4to. Boston,
1881. 6454
- BOSTON TYPE FOUNDRY. Original faces. Sq. 12mo.
Boston, 1883. 2746
- BOSTON TYPE FOUNDRY. Specimens. 4to. Boston,
1885. 17147
- BOSTWICK, A. E. Selecting for a public library. (*In*
Hitchcock, F. H. : *The building of a book*, pp. 362-369.) 8824
- BOSVELT, J. V. Proeve van een fraaye boekdrukkery. [To
be sold Jan. 1, 1746.] 4to. Utrecht, 1746. 6206 (2)
- BOSWORTH, N. The accidents of human life. 12mo.
New York, 1814. 4550
- BOTANIST'S calendar and pocket flora. 2 vols. 12mo.
London, 1797. 7661
- BOTFIELD, B. Some account of the first English Bible.
[Philobiblon Society : *Miscellanies*, Vol. —.] 8vo. London
[c. 1850]. 3752
- BOTFIELD, B. Some remarks on the prefaces to the first
editions of the classics. 8vo. London [c. 1850]. 11002
- BOTFIELD, B. Bibliotheca Membranacea Britannica, or
notices of early English books printed upon vellum. [Philobiblon
Society : *Miscellanies*, Vol. 2.] 8vo. [London, 1856.] 3569
- BOTFIELD, B. Notices of libraries. (*In* Philobiblon Society :
Miscellanies, Vol. 6, 1860-1.) 3753
- BOTLEY, S. *See* Rich, J.
- BOTTLER, M. Die Lack- und Firnisfabrikation. [Mono-
graphien über chemisch-technische Fabrikationsmethoden. Band
16.] 8vo. Halle a. S., 1908. 10641
- BOTTOMLEY, S. E. Mr. S. E. Bottomley's students' re-
union dinner, Jan. 28, 1911. 8vo. Leeds, 1911. 15541
- BOTTOMLEY, S. E. Mr. S. E. Bottomley's students' re-
union dinner, Feb. 3, 1912. 8vo. Leeds, 1912. 15666
- BOUANT, E. La galvanoplastie, le nickelage, l'argenture,
la dorure, l'électro-métallurgie et les applications chimiques de
l'électrolyse. 12mo. Paris, 1894. 10148
- BOUBERS, J. L. de. Epreuves des caractères. 8vo. Brux-
elles, 1777. 20261
- BOUCHARD, J. A. Catalogue des livres François, Latins,
Anglois et Italiens. 16mo. [Florence, 1798.] 5017
- BOUCHEL, L. Recueil des statuts et reglemens des mar-
chand libraires, imprimeurs et relieurs de la ville de Paris. 4to.
Paris, 1620. 12586

- BOUCHER, F. *See* Hind, A. M.
- BOUCHEZ, E. *See* Frey, A.
- BOUCHON, G. Histoire d'une imprimerie Bordelaise, 1600-1900. Les imprimeries G. Gounouilhou—La Gironde—La Petite Gironde. 4to. Bordeaux, 1901. 3710
- BOUCHOT, A. Première période de décadence. De l'état de l'imprimerie Parisienne en 1854. Lu à la conférence des imprimeurs le 7 août, 1854. 8vo. Paris, 1854. 13390
- BOUCHOT, H. Le livre: l'illustration—la reliure. 8vo. Paris [1886]. 4456
- BOUCHOT, H. L'oeuvre de Gutenberg. L'imprimerie. L'illustration. 8vo. Paris, 1887. 21678
- BOUCHOT, H. The printed book, its history, illustration and adornment from Gutenberg to the present time. Translated by E. C. Bigmore. 8vo. London, 1887. 21568
- BOUCHOT, H. Les reliures d'art à la Bibliothèque Nationale. 4to. Paris, 1888. 89
- BOUCHOT, H. L'oeuvre de Gutenberg. L'imprimerie—L'illustration. 8vo. Paris, 1888. 20741
- BOUCHOT, H. The book: its printers, illustrators, and binders, from Gutenberg to the present time. Ed. by H. Grevel. 4to. London, 1890. 85
- BOUCHOT, H. The book: its printers, illustrators, and binders, from Gutenberg to the present time. Ed. by H. Grevel. [Large paper ed.] 4to. London, 1890. 5178
- BOUCHOT, H. Les ex-libris et les marques de possession du livre. 8vo. Paris, 1891. 86
- BOUCHOT, H. Les livre à vignettes du 15 au 18 siècle. 8vo. Paris, 1891. 833
- BOUCHOT, H. Les livre à vignettes du 19 siècle. 8vo. Paris, 1891. 834
- BOUCHOT, H. Des livres modernes qu'il convient d'acquérir. 8vo. Paris, 1891. 90
- BOUCHOT, H. De la reliure, exemples à imiter ou à rejeter. 8vo. Paris, 1891. 88
- BOUCHOT, H. La lithographie. 8vo. Paris [1895]. 87
- BOUCHOT, H. Un ancêtre de la gravure sur bois. Etude sur un xylographe taillé en Bourgogne vers 1370. 4to. Paris, 1902. 2676
- BOUDET, J. B. Les origines de l'imprimerie et son introduction en Angleterre, de M. A. Quantin. Compte Rendu. 8vo. Paris, 1879. 22482
- BOUDET, J. B. *See* Paris: Exhibition, 1878.

- BOUDIN, C., *fils*. Catalogue illustré des machines, presses et utensiles pour la typographie. 8vo. Paris [c. 1890]. 17177
- BOUDIN, C., *fils*. Spécimen de lettres en bois pour affiches. 8vo. Paris [c. 1890]. 17116
- BOUHY, V. Jacques Wiener, graveur en médailles et son oeuvre. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1883. 20130
- BOUICK, J. B. Summary of the history of the Sandeman Public Library, Perth, from its institution in 1898, to the year 1908. (*In Library Association Record, Vol. 13, 1911, pp. 322-329.*) PP
- BOUILLON : Société Typographique. Premier (—Quatrieme) recueil philosophique et littéraire. 4 vols. 8vo. Bouillon, 1769. 21545
- BOULARD, A. M. H. Catalogue des livres. Tom. III. 8vo. Paris, 1830. 9119
- BOULARD, S. Le manuel de l'imprimeur. 8vo. Paris, 1791. 21198
- BOULMIER, J. Estienne Dolet : sa vie, ses oeuvres, son martyre. 8vo. Paris, 1857. 20035
- BOUQUET. The Bouquet, culled from Marylebone Gardens by Bluebell and Mignonette and arranged by Thistle. For private circulation. 8vo. London, 1853. 18462
- BOURALIERE, A. de la. *See La Bouralière, A. de.*
- BOURDILLON, F. W. Early printing at Lyons. (*In The Library [N.S.], Vol. 6, 1905, pp. 257-264.*) PP
- BOURDILLON, F. W. The early editions of the Roman de la Rose. [Bibliographical Society : Illustrated Monographs, No. 14.] 4to. London, 1906. 8403
- BOURDON, G. *See Masselin, A.*
- [BOURGET, A.] [Spécimen des caractères de l'imprimerie.] 8vo. [c. 1850.] 9446
- BOURGOIN. *See Bresson, J. and Bourgoin.*
- BOURLES, A. Traité pratique de l'imposition ou moyen mécanique d'imposer en imprimerie. 4to. Sisteron, 1864. 2380
- BOURLOTON, E. A propos de l'origine de l'imprimerie à Poitiers. 8vo. Vannes, 1897. 7007
- BOURNE, H. R. F. English newspapers. Chapters in the history of journalism. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1887. 21649
- BOURNE, H. R. F. *See Francis, J. C.*
- BOURNEVILLE (). Etienne Dolet, sa vie, ses oeuvres, son martyre. Conférence faite le 18 mai, 1889, à l'occasion de l'inauguration de la statue d'Etienne Dolet sur la place Maubert. 8vo. Paris, 1889. 14655

- BOUSSEMAER, A. *La fonderie typographique.* 8vo. Lille, 1885. 21019
- BOUTALL, W. Recent advances in connection with methods of photographic reproduction. (*In The Journal of the City of London College Science Society, June, 1889.*) 1270
- BOUTALL, W. Technical education in relation to the electrotyping, stereotyping and process engraving industries. (*In Society of Arts: Journal, Vol. 45, 1897, pp. 834-837.*) 890
- BOUTALL, W. Technical education in process work, etc. (*In The Process Photogram, Vol. 4, 1897, pp. 118-120.*) 891
- BOUTALL, W. The effect of the introduction of process engraving on the art of printing. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 44, 1898, p. 314.*) PP
- BOUTALL, W. Note on the relations of institutions of the character of the St. Bride Foundation Printing School to the local education authorities. 8vo. London, 1912. 16031
- BOUTALL, W. [Early photo-engraving processes. With a specimen.] MS. 4to. [c. 1912.] 15856
- BOUTMY, E. *Les typographes parisiens suivis d'un petit dictionnaire de la langue verte typographique.* 8vo. Paris, 1874. 22762
- BOUTMY, E. *Dictionnaire de la langue verte typographique.* 12mo. Paris, 1878. 92
- BOUTMY, E. *Dictionnaire de l'argot des typographes.* 12mo. Paris, 1883. 20837
- BOUTOURLIN, Comte D. *Description d'une édition du 15e. siècle appartenante à S. Ex. M. la Comte D. Boutourlin.* 8vo. Florence, 1820. 22659
- BOUVENNE, A. *Les monogrammes historiques d'après les monuments originaux.* 8vo. Paris, 1870. 20858
- BOUYER, J. *See Claudin, A.*
- BOWDOIN, W. G. Decorative achievements of pyrography in bookbindings. (*In The Artist, June, 1899, pp. 79-82.*) 1508
- BOWER, G. W. *Specimen of printing types.* 8vo. Sheffield, 1837. 11073
- BOWER, W. M. *Some Linotype adjustments. Being a series of articles written specially for, and reprinted from, The Newspaper Owner, together with some tables and other technical matter of interest both to the embryo linotype operator and more proficient linotypist.* 32mo. London, 1908. 9534
- BOWER BROS. *Proposals for establishing a graduated scale of sizes for the bodies of printing types and fixing their height to paper.* 3rd edition. 8vo. Sheffield, 1841. 6015

- BOWERMAN, C. W. Mosely Industrial Commission. Report by C. W. B., of the London Society of Compositors. 4to. Manchester, 1903. 3460
- BOWERMAN, C. W. See London Society of Compositors.
- BOWES, J. L. Japanese marks and seals. *Pt. 1*—Pottery. *Pt. 2*—Illuminated MSS. and printed books. *Pt. 3*—Lacquer, enamels, etc. 4to. London, 1882. 94
- BOWES, R. Biographical notes on the University printers from the commencement of printing in Cambridge to the present time. 8vo. [Cambridge, 1886.] 6085
- BOWES, R. A catalogue of books printed at or relating to the University, town and county of Cambridge, 1521-1893. 8vo. Cambridge, 1894. 1806
- BOWES, R. Booksellers' associations: past and present. Sq. 8vo. Taunton, 1905. 7613
- BOWES, R. Cambridge bookshops and booksellers, 1846-1858. 8vo. Cambridge, 1912. 16169
- BOWES, R. and GRAY, G. J. John Siberch: bibliographical notes, 1886-1905. Sq. 12mo. Cambridge, 1906. 7598
- BOWKER, R. R. Copyright: its law and its literature. Being a summary of the principles and law of copyright. With a bibliography of literary property by T. Solberg. 4to. New York, 1886. 16834
- BOWKER, R. R. A printed book. 8vo. New York, 1887. 6299
- BOWKER, R. R. Great American industries. VI—A sheet of paper. (*In Harper's Magazine*, June, 1887.) 1269
- BOWKER, R. R. Great American industries. VII—A printed book. (*In Harper's Magazine*, July, 1887.) 6299
- BOWLES, J. A short answer to the declaration of the persons calling themselves the Friends of the Liberty of the Press. 8vo. London, 1793. 16422
- BOWLES, J. M. Fifth Avenue book shops. (*In The Printing Art*, Vol. 1, 1903, p. 51.) PP
- BOWLES, J. M. Exhibitions of printing. (*In The Printing Art*, Vol. 3, 1904, p. 89.) PP
- BOWLEY, A. L. and WOOD, G. H. The statistics of wages in the United Kingdom during the last 100 years. *Pt. 5*—Printers. 8vo. London, 1900. 2609
- BOWMAN, B. R. Economics of the hand-press. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 34, 1904-5, pp. 525-527.) PP
- BOWYER, W. and OTHERS. Miscellaneous tracts. Collected by J. Nichols. 4to. London, 1785. 4240
- BOWYER, W. See Nichols, J.

BOX MAKERS' JOURNAL. *Vol.* 1, 1897, *etc.* 4to. London, 1897, *etc.* 111

BOXHORN, M. Z. De typographicae artis inventione et inventoribus, dissertatio. 4to. Lugd. Batav., 1640. 22549

BOXHORN, M. Z. De typographicae artis inventione et inventoribus, dissertatio. (*In* Wolf, J. C.: Monumenta typographica, *Vol.* 1, 1740.) 26082

BOXHORN, M. Z. Ex M. Z. B. Theatro, *etc.* [An extract on Coster.] (*In* Wolf, J. C.: Monumenta typographica, *Vol.* 1, 1740.) 20082

BOYD, J. Bewick gleanings: being impressions from copper-plates and wood blocks engraved in the Bewick workshop. 4to. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1886. 8518

BOYER, H. Histoire des imprimeurs et libraires de Bourges, suivie d'une notice sur ses bibliothèques. 8vo. Bourges, 1854. 6896

BOYER, H., and VALLET DE VIRIVILLE, A. Filigranes de papier du 15^e. siècle aux armes des familles Cocur et de Bastard. 8vo. Paris, 1860. 12589

BOYLE, J. R. *See* Whitehead, W.

BOZE (M. de.) Catalogue des livres du cabinet de M. de Boze. [With prices.] 8vo. Paris, 1753. 13275

BRAAM, P. van. P. van Braam, typographi Dordraceni, Carmina. 8vo. Dordraci, 1809. 22252

BRABROOK, E. W. The Royal Society of Literature: a brief account of its origin and progress. 8vo. London, 1891. 8445

BRACEBRIDGE, Mrs. Notes for the panoramic views of Jerusalem sketched from nature and on zinc. 2nd edition. 8vo. Atherstone, 1835. 15814

BRACQUEMOND, (). Etude sur la gravure sur bois et la lithographie. 8vo. Paris, 1897. 9868

BRADBURY, H. Nature printing: its origin and objects. 4to. London, 1856. 885 (1)

BRADBURY, H. On the security and manufacture of bank notes. 4to. London, 1856. 885 (2)

BRADBURY, H. Printing: its dawn, day and destiny. 4to. London, 1858. 885 (3)

BRADBURY, S. Bertram Dobell: bookseller and man of letters. 8vo. London, 1909. 11829

BRADBURY, AGNEW, & CO., Ltd. Specimens of book and display types, ornamental borders, initials, head and tail pieces, arms, *etc.* 8vo. London [1908]. 9783

BRADBURY, WILKINGSON & CO., Ltd. Calendar, 1907. [Specimens of intaglio engraving.] 4to. London, 1906. 9541

- BRADDICK, E. A. Catalogue of materials and up-to-date machinery [for printers]. Obl. 8vo. London [1913]. 16668
- BRADDICK & POULTER. Catalogue of printing machinery, etc. Obl. 8vo. London [c. 1905]. 10358
- BRADÉ (L.). L. Brade's illustriertes Buchbinderbuch. Ein Lehr- und Handbuch der gesamten Buchbinderei und aller in dieses Fach einschlagenden Kunsttechniken. 5te. Auflage. 8vo. Halle a. S., 1909. 11060
- BRADFORD, A. See Jones, H. G.; Smith, J.
- BRADFORD, G. F. Making ready on platen presses. 16mo. New York, 1909. 11568
- BRADFORD, W. See Jones, H. G.; Smith, J.; Wallace, J. W.
- BRADFORD: City Council. Proposed classes in practical typography and lithography. 8vo. [Bradford, 1901.] 2434
- BRADFORD MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE. Calendar, 1901-2, etc. 8vo. Bradford, 1901, etc. 8878
- BRADFORD MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE. Some specimens of display work by the students in the practical classes in typography, 1903-4, etc. 4to. Bradford, 1904, etc. 4225
- BRADFORD: Public Free Libraries. Class list of books on philosophy in the Hanson Library. 8vo. Bradford, 1897. 8121
- BRADFORD: Public Free Libraries. Class list of books in the Reference Library on the useful arts (including chemistry). 8vo. Bradford, 1897. 8122
- BRADLEY, H. See Oxford: University Press.
- BRADLEY, J. W. The life and work of G. G. Clovio, miniaturist: with notices of his contemporaries, and of the art of book decoration in the 16th century. 8vo. London, 1891. 2324
- BRADLEY, J. W. and GOODWIN, T. G. A manual of illumination. 9th edition. By J. J. Laing. 8vo. London [c. 1855]. 95
- BRADLEY, J. W. See London: National Art Library.
- BRADLEY, W. A. End papers. (*In The Printing Art, Vol. 1, 1903, p. 171.*) PP
- BRADLEY, W. A. The use of paper labels in bookbinding. (*In The Printing Art, Vol. 4, 1904, p. 21.*) PP
- BRADLEY, W. A. Blind-stamping for book covers. (*In The Printing Art, Vol. 3, 1904, p. 105.*) PP
- BRADLEY, W. A. The proper use of capitals, small capitals, and lower case. (*In The Printing Art, Vol. 6, 1906, pp. 347-350.*) PP
- BRADSHAW, H. On the recovery of the long lost Waldensian MSS. 8vo. [1862.] 22711

- BRADSHAW, H. Two lists of books in the University Library [Cambridge]. 8vo. [1862.] 22712
- BRADSHAW, H. An early University statute concerning hostels. 8vo. [1863.] 22713
- BRADSHAW, H. Memoranda. No. 1. Printers at Bruges in the 15th century. 8vo. Cambridge, 1866. 22733
- BRADSHAW, H. A view of the state of the University in Queen Anne's reign. 8vo. [1866.] 22714
- BRADSHAW, H. On two hitherto unknown poems by John Barbour. 8vo. [1866.] 22715
- BRADSHAW, H. On the earliest English engravings of the Indulgence known as the Image of Pity. 8vo. [1867.] 6296 (3)
- BRADSHAW, H. The skeleton of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. 8vo. London, 1868. 534¹ (1)
- BRADSHAW, H. Memoranda by Henry Bradshaw. No. 1. The printer of the *Historia S. Albani*. 8vo. Cambridge, 1868. 6296 (1)
- BRADSHAW, H. An inventory of the stuff in the College Chambers. (King's College) 1598. 8vo. [1868.] 22717
- BRADSHAW, H. On two engravings on copper by G. M., a wandering Flemish artist of the XVth and XVIth centuries. 8vo. [1870.] 6296 (4)
- BRADSHAW, H. A classified index of the fifteenth century books in the collection of the late M. J. de Meyer. 8vo. London, 1870. 6296 (5)
- BRADSHAW, H. On the engraved device used by Nicolaus Gotz, of Sletzstat, the Cologne printer, in 1474. 8vo. [1870.] 6296 (2)
- BRADSHAW, H. On the oldest written remains of the Welsh language. 8vo. [1871.] 22720
- BRADSHAW, H. List of the founts of type and woodcut devices used by printers in Holland in the fifteenth century. 8vo. London, 1871. 6296 (6)
- BRADSHAW, H. On the collection of portraits belonging to the University before the Civil War. 8vo. [1872.] 22721
- BRADSHAW, H. On the ABC as an authorised schoolbook in the 16th century. 8vo. [1875.] 22722
- BRADSHAW, H. Notes of the episcopal visitation of the Archdeaconry of Ely in 1685. 8vo. [1875.] 22723
- BRADSHAW, H. Notice of a fragment of the Fifteen Oes and other prayers, printed at Westminster by W. Caxton about 1490-91, preserved in the library of the Baptist College, Bristol. 8vo. London, 1877. 22728
- BRADSHAW, H. The University library. 8vo. Cambridge, 1881. 534¹ (2)

- BRADSHAW, H. Address at the annual meeting of the Library Association, Sept. 5, 1882. 8vo. Cambridge, 1882. 534¹ (3)
- BRADSHAW, H. Printing in Ireland. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 13, 1884, p. 259.*) PP
- BRADSHAW, H. The early collection of canons known as the Hibernensis. 8vo. London, 1885. 6296 (8)
- BRADSHAW, H. Godfried van der Haghen (G. H.), the publisher of Tindale's own last edition of the New Testament in 1534-5. (*In The Bibliographer, Vol. 1, 1882, pp. 3-11.*) PP
- BRADSHAW, H. Godfried van der Haghen (G. H.), the publisher of Tindale's own last edition of the New Testament in 1534-5. 8vo. London, 1886. 6296 (7)
- BRADSHAW, H. A half-century of notes on the day book of John Dorne, bookseller in Oxford, 1520, as edited by F. Madan for the Oxford Historical Society. [Facsimile MS.] Fol. Cambridge, 1886. 20805
- BRADSHAW, H. Catalogue of the library of H. B., to be sold Nov. 16, 1886. 8vo. Cambridge, 1886. 20042 5341 (4)
- BRADSHAW, H. Collected papers. 8vo. Cambridge, 1889. 548
- BRADSHAW, H. Letters to officials of the British Museum. (*In The Library [N.S.], Vol. 5, 1904, pp. 266-292, 431-442.*) PP
- BRADSHAW, H. See Bruel, K.; Bullock, H.; Cambridge: University Library; Grant, C. E.; Macmillan and Bowes; Prothero, G. W.
- BRADY, N. See Bible: O. T.: Psalms.
- BRAGHIROLI, W. Indice di libri rari Italiani compilato sulle opere dei piu valenti bibliografi. 16mo. Mantova, 1863. 15136
- BRAHE, T. v. See Weistritz, P. v. d.
- BRAINS (for the retail advertiser). Vol. 27, 1905, etc. 8vo. New York, 1905, etc. PP
- BRAMBACH, W. Psalterium. Bibliographischer Versuch über die liturgischen Bücher des Christlichen Abendlandes. (Dziatzko, K.: Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, Heft. 1.) 8vo. Berlin, 1887. 10347
- BRAMBACH, W. Gregorianisch. Bibliographische Lösung der Streitfrage über den Ursprung des gregorianischen Gesanges. 2ter. Aufl. (Dziatzko, K.: Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, Heft. 7.) 8vo. Leipzig, 1901. 10347
- BRAMBACH, W. Die päpstlichen Bibliotheken. (*In Dziatzko, K.: Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, Heft. 10, 1896.*) 10347
- BRAND, J. Bibliotheca Brandiana. A catalogue of the library of J. B. 8vo. London, 1807. 8045

- BRANDI, K. *Unsere Schrift. Drei Abhandlungen zur Einführung in die Geschichte der Schrift und des Buchdrucks.* 8vo. Göttingen, 1911. 15523
- BRANDIS, M. *See* Lange, H. O.
- BRANDIS, W. *Rechtsschutz der Zeitungs- und Bücher-Titel.* 8vo. Berlin, 1898. 8082
- BRANDT, F. *Hints on practical management of the printing office.* (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 20, 1888, pp. 161, 273, 383; Vol. 21, 1888, pp. 65, 129; Vol. 22, 1889, p. 1.*) PP
- BRANDT, S. *The Ship of Fools.* Translated by A. Barclay. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1874. 5126
- BRANDWEINER, A. *The auto-diaphragm.* (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 8, 1902-3, pp. 109-110.*) PP
- BRANFILL, J. A. C. *Notes on the half-tone dot. Diffraction v. penumbra.* (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 3, 1897, pp. 81-88.*) PP
- BRANFILL, J. A. C. *Some suggestions for experiments.* (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 5, 1899, p. 88.*) PP
- BRANFILL, J. A. C. *Half-tone without a camera.* (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 7, 1901-2, pp. 15-16.*) PP
- BRANFILL, J. A. C. *A proportional rule.* (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 9, 1903-4, pp. 49-52.*) PP
- BRANFILL, J. A. C. *Variation of exposure due to variation of size in copying.* (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 71-72.*) PP
- BRANFILL, J. A. C. *Reminiscences.* (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 12, 1906-7, pp. 73-77.*) PP
- BRANFILL, J. A. C. *Appreciation.* (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 14, 1908-9, p. 72.*) PP
- BRANFILL, J. A. C. *See* Gamble, W.
- BRANT, M. *See* Schmidt, C.
- BRASSINGTON, W. S. *An old Birmingham lecturer: The Rev. Thomas Hall, B.D., 1610-65.* 4to. 1887. 23294
- BRASSINGTON, W. S. *Historic bindings in the Bodleian Library.* 4to. London, 1891. 841
- BRASSINGTON, W. S. *A history of the art of bookbinding, with some account of the books of the ancients.* [Based upon J. Hannett's work, *q.v.*] 4to. London, 1894. 951
- BRASSINGTON, W. S. *Hand-list of collective editions of Shakespeare's works published before the year 1800.* 8vo. Stratford-upon-Avon, 1898. 1123
- [BRAITHWAIT, R.] *The lives of all the Roman Emperors.* 12mo. London, 1636. 21726
- BRAUN, G. *See* Eder, J. M.

- BRAUN, P. Notitia historico-litteraria de libris ad annum 1479 (ad ann. 1500) impressis: in Bibliotheca liberi, ac Imperialis Monasterii ad SS. Udalricum et Afram Augustae extantibus. 2 pts. 4to. Augustae Vindelicorum, 1788-9. 21040
- BRAVO-GUARIDA, C. La imprenta en Leon. 8vo. Leon, 1902. 3414
- BRAY, J. E. Selling at wholesale. (*In Hitchcock, F. H.: The building of a book, 1906, pp. 320-327.*) 8824
- BREBAN, C. de. *See* Corrard de Breban.
- BREGEAUT, L. R. Manuel complet théorique et pratique du dessinateur et de l'imprimeur lithographe. 2e. édition. 12mo. Paris, 1827. 14567
- BREGEAUT, L. R. Nouveau manuel complet, théorique et pratique du dessinateur et de l'imprimeur lithographe. Nouvelle édition. 16mo. Paris, 1839. 11785
- BREGEAUT, L. R. Nouveau manuel complet de l'imprimeur lithographe. Nouvelle édition, très-augmentée par M. Knecht et M. J. Desportes. 12mo. Paris, 1850. 982
- BREGEAUT, L. R. *See* Raucourt de Charleville.
- BREHM, C. Exposito inventionis artis typographicae latine reddita à J. G. Sucksdorfio. (*In Wolf, J. C.: Monumenta typographica, I, 1740.*) 20082
- BREHMER, *Geb.* Katalog A. Draht- und Faden Buchheftmaschinen. 4to. Leipzig, 1907. 13489
- BREHMER, *Geb.* Katalog B. Bogenfalzmaschinen. 4to. Leipzig, 1907. 13490
- BREHMER, *Geb.* Katalog C. Draht- und Fadenheftmaschinen für Broschüren Schreibhefte, etc. 4to. Leipzig [1907]. 13491
- BREHMER, *Geb.* Katalog D. Maschinen zur Faltschachtel- und Cartonnagen-Fabrikation, etc. 4to. Leipzig [1907]. 13492
- BREHMER, *Geb.* Die Vorteile der Falzmaschine. Obl. 8vo. Leipzig [c. 1910]. 13487
- BREHMER, *Geb.* Die Fadenheftmaschine im Dienste der Sortimentsarbeit. Obl. 8vo. Leipzig [c. 1910]. 13488
- BREITKOPF, B. C. Schrift-probe. 12mo. [Leipzig] 1739. 20226 (1)
- BREITKOPF, J. G. I. Ueber den Druck der geographischen Charten. Nebst beygefügter Probe einer durch die Buchdrucker-kunst gesetzt und gedruckten Landcharte. 4to. Leipzig, 1777. 8947 (2)
- BREITKOPF, J. G. I. Beschreibung des Reichs der Liebe mit beygefügter Landcharte. Ein Zweyter Versuch im Satz und Druck geographischer Charten durch die Buchdruckerkunst. 4to. Leipzig, 1777. 8947 (3)

- BREITKOPF, J. G. I. Nachricht von der Stempelschneiderey und Schriftgiesserey. Zur Erlaeuterung der Enschedischen Schrift-probe. 4to. Leipzig, 1777. 8947 (1) 20242 (4)
- BREITKOPF, J. G. I. Der Quell der Wünsche. Zum Neuen-jahr. Nebst einer Landcharte. 4to. Leipzig, 1779. 8947 (4)
- BREITKOPF, J. G. I. Ueber die Geschichte der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst. 4to. Leipzig, 1779. 8947 (5) 21992 (1)
- BREITKOPF, J. G. I. Versuch den Ursprung der Spielkarten, die Einführung des Leinenpapieres, und den Anfang der Holzschneidekunst in Europa zu erforschen. 2 vols. 4to. Leipzig, 1784-1801. 8947 (6)
- BREITKOPF, J. G. I. Exemplum typographiae Sinicae figuris characterum e typis mobilis compositum. 4to. Lipsiae, 1789. 8947 (8) 21992 (2)
- BREITKOPF, J. G. I. Ueber Bibliographie und Bibliophilie. 4to. Leipzig, 1793. 8947 (7)
- BREITKOPF & HARTEL. Schrift-proben. 8vo. Leipzig, 1875. 11666
- BREITKOPF & HARTEL. Schrift-proben der Monotype Setzmaschine. 8vo. Leipzig [c. 1910]. 17768
- BREMNER, D. The industries of Scotland, their rise, progress and present condition. [Paper and paper-hangings, pp. 320-342. Printing and publishing, pp. 492-511.] 8vo. Edinburgh, 1869. 7921
- BREMNER, R. Thirty Scots songs. [Engraved music.] Fol. London [c. 1780]. 5893
- BRENDLER & MARKLOWSKY. [Specimens of type.] 8vo. Wien [c. 1880]. 6400
- BRENDLER & MARKLOWSKY. Wiener Typen. Heft. 1-2. Fol. Wien, 1890-1. 6392
- BRENTANO, F. F. L'imprimerie à Paris en 1645. (In *Revue des Études Historiques*, 1902.) 10676
- BRENTANO, L. See Delaunay, () Abbé.
- BRENTFORD: Public Library. The Brentonian: a quarterly guide and catalogue. Edited by F. Turner. Vol. 1, No. 10, etc. 8vo. London, 1898, etc. 9926
- BRENTON, J. J. Voices from the press: a collection of sketches, essays, and poems by practical printers. 8vo. New York, 1850. 20445
- BRESCIANO, G. Di tre sconosciuti tipografi (napoletano l'uno tedeschi gli altri) dimoranti in Napoli nel Secolo XV. (In *Dziatzko, K. : Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, Heft. 14, 1901.*) 10347
- BRESCIANO, G. Neapolitana. Contributi alla storia della tipografia in Napoli nei secoli 16. [Dziatzko, K. : Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, Heft. 18.] 8vo. Halle a. S., 1905. 10347

- BRESCIANO, G. See Fava, M., and Bresciano, G.
- BRESLAU: Univ. Bibliothek. A. F. Stenzler. Inest librorum sec. 15, impressorum, quos Bibliotheca Regiae Universitatis Vratislaviensis tenet, conspectus generalis. 4to. Vratislaviae, 1861. 11294
- BRESSON, J. & BOURJOIN. Tarif de l'office-correspondance pour les annonces dans les journaux des departements et des pays étrangers. 8vo. Paris [c. 1831]. 12606 (9)
- BRESSON, J. & BOURGOIN. Annonces dans les journaux des Pays Etrangers, pour le commerce, l'industrie, les sciences, la littérature et les arts, à l'office-correspondance fondé par acte passé chez M. Rousse, notaire, sous la raison sociale. 8vo. Paris [c. 1831]. 12606 (8)
- BRESSON, J. & BOURGOIN. Progrès de la presse périodique départementale et étrangère. 8vo. Paris, 1831. 12606 (7)
- BRESSON, J. & BOURGOIN. Rapport sur la presse périodique départementale pendant les huit premiers mois de l'année, 1832. 8vo. Paris, 1832. 12606 (11)
- BREThERICK, H. W. Now and then: a retrospect. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 15, 1909-10, pp. 185-188.*) PP
- BREThERICK, H. W. The coming race: a review of some possibilities. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-11, pp. 65-66.*) PP
- BRETON, J. & CIE. Grosvenor artistic covers. [Specimens.] 4to. Paris [1906]. 12567
- BRETON, J. & CIE. The season's papers. Illustrated by G. Dola. Clichés Ruckert. Encre Lorilleux. 8vo. Paris, 1910. 12568
- BRETON, L. M. Louis Bréton. [Obituary notices by P. Delalain and E. About.] 8vo. Paris, 1883. 15947
- BRETON, V. Essais progressifs sur la composition typographique des tableaux et travaux de ville divers. Ouvrage accompagné d'un appendice sur la composition des langues orientales par A. Labouret. 4to. Paris, 1893. 97
- BRETON, V. Cours élémentaire de composition typographique à l'usage des élèves de première année. 8vo. Paris, 1904. 11164
- BRETON, V. Petite notice sur la coupe des filets à l'usage des élèves de l'Ecole Estienne, 3e. édition. 8vo. Paris, 1907. 11165
- BRETON, V. See Dejean, L.; Paris: Ecole Estienne; Pinsard, J.; Soullier, E.
- BRETT, T. B. The stamp duty on newspapers and the advertisement tax. How they were evaded. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 51, Nov. 20, 1902, pp. 325-327.*) PP

- BREUL, K. Henry Bradshaw. (*In Englische Studien, Bd. 10, Heft. 1, 1886.*) 22724
- BREVIARIUM ROMANUM. Pars Aestivalis (Hiemalis), 2 vols. 8vo. Parisiis, 1647. 4031
- BREVIERE, L. H. See Adeline, J.
- BREWER, E. C. Authors and their works, with dates. 12mo. London, 1884. 6324
- BREWSTER, E. A catalogue of some books printed for and sold by E. Brewster at the Crane in St. Paul's Church Yard. (*In Birckbek, S. : Treatise of the four last things, 1655.*) 21303
- BREWSTER, W. B. Printers' profits. The objects and work of the New York Master Printers' Association. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 53, 1903, pp. 241-242.*) PP
- BREYNE-DUBOIS, G. de. Ce qu'il y'a dans une collection de journaux. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1881. 14452
- BRICE, A. See Brushfield, T. N.
- BRIDAL. A bridal gift. 7th edition. [Letterpress coloured borders.] 12mo. Liverpool [c. 1860]. 4034
- BRIDEN Family. See Morin, L.
- BRIDGES, T. Punctuation simplified. 8vo. London, 1904. 4632
- BRIDGES, T. Punctuation simplified. 3rd edition. 8vo. London, 1905. 7024
- BRIDGES, T. Punctuation simplified. 7th edition. 8vo. London [1911]. 15606
- BRIDGET, ST. See Klemming, G. E.
- BRIEF. A brief sketch of various attempts which have been made to diffuse a knowledge of the Holy Scriptures, through the medium of the Irish language. 8vo. Dublin, 1818. 5951 (2)
- BRIERLEY, B. Specimens of wood letter founts. Fol. Manchester, 1862. 6440
- BRIERLEY, B. Specimen of wood letter founts. Fol. Manchester, 1868. 9895
- BRIGGS, R. H. The printing press and kindred machines. [Paper read before the Graduates Association of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers.] 4to. [London, 1911.] 15499
- BRIGHAM, W. T. A list of books published at or relating to the Hawaiian Islands. (*In Hawaiian Club Papers, 1868.*) 10188
- BRIGHT, C. Imperial overseas telegraphy and telegraphic printing. [A note.] (*In Royal Society of Arts : Journal, Vol. 62, 1914, p. 403.*) 18115
- BRIGHT, W. Report on printing. (*In Paris : Exhibition, 1878 : Society of Arts artisan reports, 1879.*) 22419

- BRIGHTON : Municipal Technical School. Prospectus, 1895-6. 8vo. Brighton, 1895. 8874
- BRIGHTON : Public Library. Annual report, 1906 (1905-6), etc. 8vo. Brighton, 1907, etc. 9625
- BRIGHTON : Public Library. Catalogue of a loan collection of early printed books, the property of C. Thomas-Stanford. 8vo. Brighton, 1907. 9077
- BRIGHTON : Public Library. List of lantern slides. [Type-written list relative to the history of printing, etc.] 4to. 1907. 8556
- BRIGHTON : Public Library. Catalogue of a loan collection of bookbindings, 1400-1900, the property of C. Thomas-Stanford. 8vo. Brighton, 1908. 10270
- BRIGHTON : Public Library, Museum and Fine Art Galleries. Official guide. 8vo. Brighton, 1908. 10271
- BRIMMER, G. The composing room. A serio-comico-satirico-poetico production—Oh! 8vo. London, 1835. 20429
- BRINTON, D. G. The books of Chilan Balam, the prophetic and historic records of the Mayas of Yucatan. 8vo. Philadelphia [1883]. 23173
- BRIQUET, C. M. Recherches sur les premiers papiers employés en Occident et en Orient du 10e. au 14e. siècle. 8vo. Paris, 1886. 22468
- BRIQUET, C. M. Papiers et filigranes des archives de Gênes 1154 à 1700. 8vo. Genève, 1888. 21675
- BRIQUET, C. M. Le papier Arabe au moyen-age et sa fabrication. 8vo. Berne, 1888. 22467
- BRIQUET, C. M. De l'utilité des filigranes du papier et de leur signification, à propos d'un récent procès. 8vo. Berne, 1888. 22466
- BRIQUET, C. M. Les filigranes : dictionnaire historique des marques du papier des leur apparition vers 1282 jusqu' en 1600. 4 vols. Fol. Paris, 1907. 10086
- BRISCOE, J. P. How to extend the library movement. [Reprinted from the "Library," Feb., 1896.] 8vo. London [1896]. 8116
- BRISCOE, W. A. A recent development in library work amongst the young. (*In Library Association Record, Vol. 11, 1909, pp. 264-267.*) PP
- BRISSARD, N. Cruenta syllogismorum dialecticorum pugna. 8vo. Parisiis [c. 1550]. 6038 (4)
- BRISSON, A. *See* Chambure, A. de.
- BRISSONIUS, B. Selectarum ex jure civili antiquitatum. 8vo. Lugduni, 1558. 5726

- BRISTOL AND CLIFTON ARTS AND CRAFTS EXHIBITION. Catalogue of the third exhibition. [Bookbindings, p. 43.] 12mo. Bristol, 1900. 2122
- BRISTOL AND CLIFTON ARTS AND CRAFTS SOCIETY. [Rules, list of members, *etc.*] 8vo. Bristol, 1901. 10428
- BRISTOL: City Library. Library Association, 1900. List of books exhibited. 8vo. 1900. 8102
- BRISTOL: Merchant Venturers' Technical College. Calendar, 1905-6. 8vo. Bristol, 1905. 7464
- BRISTOL: Museum and Library. Catalogue of books. 8vo. Bristol, 1878. 15790
- BRISTOL: Public Libraries. Annual report [for] year ending 30th June, 1898, *etc.* 8vo. Bristol, 1898, *etc.* 8961
- BRISTOL: Public Libraries. Early printed books and manuscripts in the City Reference Library. By N. Mathews. 4to. Bristol, 1899. 1364
- BRITISH ADVERTISER. *Vol.* 1, 1902, *etc.* 8vo. Bristol, 1902, *etc.* PP
- BRITISH ALMANAC FOR 1874 (Companion to the Almanac for 1874.) 2 *pts.* 8vo. London [1873]. 8009
- BRITISH AND COLONIAL PRINTER AND STATIONER. *Vol.* 1, 1878, *etc.* 8vo. and fol. London, 1878, *etc.* PP
- BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY. Catalogue of editions of the Holy Scriptures and other Biblical works in the Library. 8vo. London, 1832. 16720
- BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY. Catalogue of the Library. 8vo. London, 1857. 6305
- BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY. St. John, III, 16, in most of the languages and dialects in which the British and Foreign Bible Society has printed or circulated the Holy Scriptures. Enlarged edition. 12mo. London, 1881. 5202
- BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY. Historical catalogue of the printed editions of Holy Scripture in the Library of the Society. By T. H. Darlow and H. F. Moule. 4 *vols.* 8vo. London, 1903-11. 3884
- BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY. Exhibition of Bibles in the Library of the Bible House in connection with the Tercentenary of the Authorised Version. 8vo. London, 1911. 14695
- BRITISH. The British and foreign guide to the printing, stationery and fancy goods trades. 8vo. Leyton, 1888. 11613
- BRITISH ART PRINTER. *Vol.* 1, 1895-6. 4to. Swindon, 1895-6. PP
- BRITISH BATTLEDORE. [A folded card.] [c. 1790.] 5471

- BRITISH BOOKMAKER. *Vol. 4, 1890, etc.* 4to. London, 1890, *etc.* PP
- BRITISH EMPIRE PAPER, STATIONARY AND PRINTING TRADES JOURNAL. *See* Morriss's Trade Journal.
- BRITISH JOURNAL OF PHOTOGRAPHY. *Vol. 47-53, 1900-6.* 4to. London, 1900-6. PP
- BRITISH JOURNAL OF PHOTOGRAPHY. Some technical and commercial notes on process work. 8vo. London [c. 1910]. 15854
- BRITISH LEATHER MANUFACTURING CO., Ltd. Why I print with Rexine. 8vo. Hyde [c. 1910]. 12406
- BRITISH LETTER FOUNDRY. *See* Bell, J.
- BRITISH LIBRARY YEAR BOOK. *See* Greenwood, T.
- BRITISH LITHOGRAPHER. *Vol. 1-4, 1891-5.* 4to. London, 1891-5. PP
- BRITISH MUSEUM. A catalogue of the manuscripts of the King's Library [now in the British Museum] together with 150 specimens of writing from the 3rd to the 15th century in copper plates. By D. Casley. 4to. London, 1734. 21925
- BRITISH MUSEUM. A catalogue of the MSS. hitherto undescribed. By S. Ayscough. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1782. 20170
- BRITISH MUSEUM. A catalogue of the manuscripts in the Cottonian Library. Fol. London, 1802. 21706
- BRITISH MUSEUM. A catalogue of the Harleian manuscripts. 4 vols. Fol. London, 1808-12. 21705
- BRITISH MUSEUM. A catalogue of the Lansdowne manuscripts. Fol. London, 1819. 21712
- BRITISH MUSEUM. Acts and votes of Parliament relating to the British Museum, with the statutes and rules thereof, and the succession of trustees and officers. 8vo. London, 1828. 8845
- BRITISH MUSEUM. List of additions to the manuscripts in 1836-40 (1841-5). 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1834-50. 20155
- BRITISH MUSEUM. A list of the books of reference in the Reading Room. 8vo. London, 1859. 6556
- BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of prints and drawings in the British Museum. Division I. Political and personal satires. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1870-83. 380
- BRITISH MUSEUM. A list of the books of reference in the Reading Room. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1871. 16917
- BRITISH MUSEUM. A guide to the printed books exhibited to the public. 8vo. London, 1875. 23022

- BRITISH MUSEUM. A descriptive catalogue of early prints in the British Museum. *Vol. 1 (Vol. 2)*, German and Flemish schools. By W. H. Willshire. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1879-83. 530
- BRITISH MUSEUM. A guide to the exhibition galleries. 8vo. London, 1880. 3163
- BRITISH MUSEUM. Hand-list of bibliographies, classified catalogues, and indexes placed in the Reading Room. [By G. W. Porter.] 8vo. London, 1881. 3164
- BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of books in the Library printed in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and of books in English printed abroad to 1640. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1884. 21495
- BRITISH MUSEUM. Reading Room and Libraries. With a plan. 8vo. London, 1884. 11937
- BRITISH MUSEUM. A guide to the manuscripts and printed books illustrating the progress of musical notation, exhibited in the [Museum.] 8vo. London, 1885. 864
- BRITISH MUSEUM. Index of artists represented in the Department of Prints and Drawings. *Vol. 1*, Dutch and Flemish schools, German schools. By L. Cust. 8vo. London [c.1885]. 153
- BRITISH MUSEUM. A guide to the printed books exhibited to the public. 8vo. London, 1887. 3161
- BRITISH MUSEUM. A guide to the Chinese and Japanese illustrated books exhibited in the King's Library. [By R. K. Douglas.] 8vo. London, 1887. 6231
- BRITISH MUSEUM. A guide to the printed books exhibited in the King's Library. 8vo. London, 1891. 373
- BRITISH MUSEUM. Guide to the exhibition of drawings and sketches by Continental and British masters in the Print and Drawing Gallery. [2nd edition.] 8vo. London, 1892. 171
- BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of printed books. Bible, *Pt. 1*. Fol. London, 1892. 5924
- BRITISH MUSEUM. A guide to the MSS., *etc.*, exhibited in the Department of MSS. and in the Grenville Library. 8vo. London, 1895. 313
- BRITISH MUSEUM. Guide to an exhibition of drawings and engravings by the old masters in the Print and Drawing Gallery. By S. Colvin. [2nd edition.] 8vo. London, 1895. 170
- BRITISH MUSEUM. Facsimiles from early printed books in the British Museum. Fol. London, 1897. 631
- BRITISH MUSEUM. The book catalogue of the British Museum. (*In The Quarterly Review*, Oct., 1898.) 1618
- BRITISH MUSEUM. Grotesque alphabet of 1464, reproduced in facsimile from the original in the British Museum. With an introduction by C. Dodgson. Fol. London, 1899. 1307

- BRITISH MUSEUM. Return [1898-9]. 8vo. London, 1899. 8058
- BRITISH MUSEUM. Three hundred notable books added to the Library of the British Museum under the keepership of R. Garnett, 1890-1899. 4to. London, 1899. 1344
- BRITISH MUSEUM. Illuminated manuscripts in the British Museum. Text by G. F. Warner. 2nd (3rd) series. 2 pts. Fol. London, 1900-1. 1929
- BRITISH MUSEUM. Explanation of the system of the catalogue. 8vo. London [c. 1901]. 11938
- BRITISH MUSEUM. A guide to the exhibition in the King's Library, illustrating the history of printing, music printing and bookbinding. 8vo. London, 1901. 2438
- BRITISH MUSEUM. Return, 1905. 8vo. London, 1905. 8053
- BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of books printed in the 15th century, now in the Library. Fol. London, 1908, etc. 16998
- BRITISH MUSEUM. A guide to the exhibition in the King's Library, illustrating the history of printing, music printing and bookbinding. 8vo. London, 1913. 17414
- BRITISH MUSEUM. See Corney, B.; Fletcher, W. Y.
- BRITISH PHILIPPIC. 4to. London, 1756. 5774 (7)
- BRITISH PRINTER. Vol. 1, 1888, etc. 4to. Leicester, 1888, etc. PP
- BRITISH PRINTER. Practical notes on stereotyping and electrotyping. From The British Printer. Compiled by the editor [H. Whetton]. 8vo. London, 1901. 2484
- BRITISH STATIONER. (Supplement to the Caxton Magazine. Vol. 1, 1904, etc. 4to. London, 1904, etc. PP
- BRITISH STRINGERTYPE SYNDICATE, Ltd. The Stringertype. 8vo. London, 1906. 8028
- BRITISH TYPE FOUNDRY. Specimens of type, borders, ornaments, etc. 8vo. London, 1896. 14627
- BRITISH TYPOGRAPHIA. [Rules, etc.] 8vo. London, 1887. 22380
- BRITO, J. Who was the inventor of printing? A new claimant. Jean Brito v. Gutenberg and Coster. (In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 42, May 12, 1898, pp. 294-295.) PP
- BRITO, J. See Bergmans, P.; Bockenheimer, C. G.; Caillet, G.; Gilliodts van Severen, L.; Rommel, H.
- BRITTON, J. The rights of literature: or an enquiry into the policy and justice of the claims of certain public libraries on all the publishers and authors for eleven copies of every new publication. 8vo. London, 1814. 15152

- BROCHARD, M. *Musaeum selectum, sive catalogus librorum viri clariss. M. Brochard.* 8vo. Parisiis, 1729. 11920 (1)
- BROCKETT, J. T. *A catalogue of books and tracts printed at the private press of George Allan, Esq., F.S.A.* 8vo. Newcastle, 1818. 11335
- BROCKETT, J. T. *Hints on the propriety of establishing a Typographical Society in Newcastle.* 12mo. Newcastle, 1818. 13169
- BROCKETT, J. T. *Glossographia Anglicana. To which is prefixed a biographical sketch of the author, by F. Bloomer. [Sette of Odd Volumes. Opuscula No. 2.]* 16mo. London, 1882. 21157
- BROCKHAUS, F. A. *Zur Erinnerung an das funfzigjährige Jubiläum der Firma F. A. B. in Leipzig, 1856.* 4to. Leipzig, 1857. 22994
- BROCKHAUS, F. A. *Proben Zussammenstellung. [Collection of single sheets.]* Fol. Leipzig [c. 1860]. 5931
- BROCKHAUS, F. A. *Moderne Umschläge.* Obl. 4to. Leipzig, 1909. 10752
- BROCKHAUS, F. A. *See Brockhaus, H. E.*
- BROCKHAUS, H. *Ueber der Druck Sanskritischer Werke mit Lateinischen Buchstaben.* 8vo. Leipzig, 1841. 22676
- BROCKHAUS, H. *Die Transscription des Arabischen Alphabets.* 8vo. Leipzig, 1863. 22686
- BROCKHAUS, H. E. *Friedrich Arnold Brockhaus. Sein Leben und Wirken. 2 Theil.* 8vo. Leipzig, 1872-6. 20973
- BROCKHAUS, H. E. *Die Firma F. A. Brockhaus von der Begründung bis zum hundertjährigen Jubiläum, 1805-1905.* 8vo. Leipzig, 1905. 16441
- BROECKAERT, J. *Dendermondsche drukpers.* 8vo. Dendermonde, 1890. 9121
- BROECKX, C. *Notice sur un livre de médecine prétendument imprimé en 1401.* 8vo. Anvers, 1847. 17660
- BROFFERIO, A. *Cenni storici intorno all'arte tipografica e suoi progressi in Piemonte dall'invenzione della stampa sino al 1835.* 8vo. Milano, 1876. 20639
- BROMLEY, H. A. *Outlines of stationery testing.* 8vo. London, 1913. 17255
- BRONNERDE, P. de. *Opus trivium.* Fol. Köln [c. 1475]. 5916
- BROOKE, Miss C. *Reliques of Irish poetry.* 4to. Dublin, 1789. 5170
- BROOKE, Miss C. *Reliques of Irish poetry.* 8vo. Dublin, 1816. 5080

- BROOKE, SIMPSON, & SPILLER, Ltd. Specimens of printing inks. 8vo. London [c. 1904]. 4714
- BROOKMAN, F. W. The preparation of the original in relation to fine etching. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 9, 1903-4, pp. 121-124.*) PP
- BROOKMAN, F. W. The preparation of originals for reproduction. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 12, 1906-7, pp. 57-60.*) PP
- BROOKMAN, F. W. Preparation of originals. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 264-268.*) PP
- BROOKMAN, F. W. Some common causes of airbrush failures. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 70-72.*) PP
- BROOKS, F. W. How to run your job office to make money. 16mo. Wirksworth, 1902. 3269
- BROOME, W. A sermon preach'd at the Assizes in Norwich, August 8th, 1737. 8vo. Norwich, 1737. 16357
- BROQUELET, A. *See* Maurou, P. and Broquelet, A.
- BROTHERS, A. Dust. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 1, 1895, p. 30.*) PP
- BROTHERS, A. Astronomical photography: illustrated. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 3, 1897, pp. 73-74.*) PP
- BROTHERS, A. Astronomical photography: illustrated. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 5, 1899, pp. 33-36.*) PP
- BROU, C. DE. Recherches bibliographiques sur quelques incunables précieux de la bibliothèque de S. A. S. le Duc d'Arenberg. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1849. 17642
- BROU, C. DE. Variétés bibliographiques. Marques d'imprimeurs. 8vo. [Antwerp, 1874.] 21371
- BROUGH, W. S. Book illustration: being a lecture delivered at the North Staffordshire Technical Museum, Hanley, May 2, 1891. 8vo. Leek, 1891. 13263
- BROUGHAM, H., Lord. Taxes on knowledge. Stamps on newspapers. Extracts from evidence before the select committee on libel laws, in June, 1834. 8vo. Bungay [c. 1850]. 16424
- BROUGHTON, H. Textes of Scripture. 4to. London, 1591. 21244
- BROUILLANT, L. J. de. La liberté de la presse en France aux 17e. et 18e. siècles. Histoire de Pierre du Marteau, imprimeur à Cologne (17e.-18e. siècles). 4to. Paris, 1888. 20761
- BROUM, K. H. Die Autotypie und der Dreifarbendruck. 8vo. Halle a. S., 1912. 16695
- BROUWER, H. O. Letterproof der boekdruckkerij van H.O.B. Fol. Amsterdam, 1823. 21497 (2)

- BROWN, C. Shakespeare and the horse. (*In The Library* [3rd series], *Vol. 3*, 1912, *pp.* 152-180.) PP
- BROWN, E. A brief account of some travels. 4to. London, 1673. 21851
- BROWN, F. C. The selection and determination of letter forms. (*In Graphic Arts and Crafts Year Book*, *Vol. 2*, 1908, *pp.* 104-116.) PP
- BROWN, F. H. The India Office Library. (*In The Library* [N.S.], *Vol. 5*, 1904, *pp.* 256-265.) PP
- BROWN, H. G. The Venetian printing press. An historical study. 4to. London, 1891. 104 5592
- BROWN, H. G. Studies in the history of Venice. [A Venetian printer-publisher in the 16th century (G. Giolito), *Vol. 2*, *p.* 88; The Index Librorum Prohibitorum and the censorship of the Venetian press, *Vol. 2*, *p.* 39.] 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1907. 17298
- BROWN, H. T. See Prouteaux, A.
- BROWN, J. See Bunyan, J.
- BROWN, J. & SON. The firm of three generations. 8vo. Glasgow, 1908. 10616
- BROWN, J. D. Library progress. (*In The Library* [N.S.], *Vol. 1*, 1900, *pp.* 5-10.) PP
- BROWN, J. D. Descriptive cataloguing. (*In The Library* [N.S.], *Vol. 2*, 1901, *pp.* 135-140.) PP
- BROWN, J. D. Practical bibliography. (*In The Library* [N.S.], *Vol. 4*, 1903, *pp.* 144-151.) PP
- BROWN, J. D. Manual of library economy. 8vo. London, 1903. 3606
- BROWN, J. D. Public utilization of existing libraries. (*In The Library* [N.S.], *Vol. 5*, 1904, *pp.* 93-102.) PP
- BROWN, J. D. Catalogue annotations. (*In Library Assistant*, *Vol. 4*, 1903-5, *pp.* 106-113.) PP
- BROWN, J. D. Classified list of current periodicals: a guide to the selection of magazine literature. 8vo. London, 1904. 8049
- BROWN, J. D. A manual of practical bibliography. 12mo. London [1906]. 8264
- BROWN, J. D. Subject classification, with tables, indexes, etc., for the sub-division of subjects. 8vo. London, 1906. 7830
- BROWN, J. D. Tyranny of the catalogue. (*In Library World*, *Vol. 11*, 1908-9, *pp.* 1-6.) PP
- BROWN, J. D. In defence of Emma Jane. (*In Library World*, *Vol. 11*, 1908-9, *pp.* 161-166.) PP
- BROWN, J. D. The shy enquirer. (*In Library World*, *Vol. 13*, 1910-11, *pp.* 365-368.) PP

- BROWN, J. R. See Fincham, H. W. and Brown, J. R.
- BROWN, J. T. The art of printing, and the effects of the cheapness and facilities of that art on society. A lecture delivered Dec. 7, 1847. 12mo. London [1848]. 23024
- BROWN, M. L. Engraved half-tones. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 71-73.*) PP
- BROWN, M. L. Engraved half-tones: second paper. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 3, 1897, pp. 33-37.*) PP
- BROWN, M. L. Facts *versus* art. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 4, 1898, pp. 41-47.*) PP
- BROWN, M. L. The mechanical half-tone. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 5, 1899, pp. 85-87.*) PP
- BROWN, M. L. Process work in the States. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 7, 1901-2, pp. 101-103.*) PP
- BROWN, T. The taxidermist's manual. 8vo. Glasgow, 1833. 15715
- BROWN, W. Notes on Argyle's declaration printed at Campbeltoun, 1685. (*In Edinburgh Bibliographical Society: Publications, Vol. 3, 1899.*) 17569
- BROWN, W. Zachary Boyd's Forme of catechising, 1639. (*In Edinburgh Bibliographical Society: Publications, Vol. 3, 1899.*) 17569
- BROWN, W. Writings of Alexander Pennecuik, M.D., and Alexander Pennecuik, merchant. (*In Edinburgh Bibliographical Society: Publications, Vol. 6, 1906.*) 17569
- BROWN, W. H. The story of the London Branch of the Co-operative Printing Society, Ltd. 8vo. London, 1907. 9046
- BROWN, W. N. A practical manual of wood engraving: with a brief account of the history of the art. 8vo. London, 1886. 3082
- BROWN, W. N. Wood engraving: a practical and easy introduction to the art. 3rd edition. 8vo. London, 1899. 2391
- BROWNE, A. *Ars Pictoria*: or an academy treating of drawing, painting, limning and etching. Fol. London, 1669. 7189
- BROWNE, C. A. G. Pros and cons of advertising merchantisable goods. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 14, 1908-9, pp. 17-19.*) PP
- BROWNE, T. B. Specimen book. Types, borders, ornaments, etc. 4to. London, 1902. 6877
- BROWNE, W. C. Metal plate printing: a treatise on printing in the lithographic manner from zinc and aluminium plates. 12mo. New York, 1910. 11854
- BROWNE, W. R. Private and commercial printing. (*In The Printing Art, Vol. 3, 1904, p. 141.*) PP

- BROWNING, E. B. *Sonnets from the Portuguese.* 12mo. Chiswick, 1906. 17698
- BROWNING, R. *The Pied Piper of Hamelin.* With 35 illustrations by K. Greenaway, engraved and printed in colours by E. Evans. 4to. London [c. 1880]. 3791
- BROWNING, R. *The Pied Piper of Hamelin.* 12mo. London, 1884. 6217
- BRUCE, D. *Typefounding in the United States.* (*In Typographic Messenger, Vol. 3, Jan., 1868, pp. 17-18.*) 3966
- BRUCE, G. *Specimens of printing types, etc.* 8vo. New York, 1853. 5070
- BRUCE, G. *An abridged specimen of fonts of type.* 4to. New York, 1865. 6372
- BRUCE'S SONS, & CO., G. *An abridged specimen of printing types.* 4to. New York, 1869. 5928
- BRUCE'S SONS, & CO., G. 1st (—12th; 14th; 19th) supplement to Bruce's abridged specimen book of 1869. 4to. New York, 1870-81. 6373
- BRUCE'S SONS, & CO., G. *Specimens of modern fancy fonts of printing types.* 4to. New York, 1881. 20302
- BRUCE'S SONS, & CO., G. *Specimen of printing types.* 4to. New York, 1882. 20304
- BRUCE'S SONS, & CO., G. *See* Munson, V. B.
- BRUCE, J. *Technical arithmetic for typographers.* 8vo. Leicester, 1913. 17498
- BRUCE, J. *See* Manningham, J.
- BRUCKNER, G. *Geschichte der Erfindung der Buchdrucker-kunst.* 8vo. Schleusingen, 1840. 23414
- BRUCKNER, M. *L'emploi du photoguillochage dans l'impression des papiers de valeur.* (*In Annuaire Graphique, 1909, pp. 166-171.*) PP
- BRUCKNER, M. *The first Mertens printing machine in practical use.* (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., April 20th, 1911, p. 10.*) PP
- BRUEGEL, P. *See* Bastelaer, R. v.; Hausenstein, W.
- BRUGES: *Bibliothèque Publique. Catalogue méthodique par P. J. Laude.* 8vo. Bruges, 1847. 15121
- BRUGES: *Exposition de la Toison d'Or. Catalogue.* 8vo. Bruxelles, 1907. 9098
- BRUGNER, C. *Brügner's Landschaft-Studien. 12 reproduktionen nach Oelfarbenskizzen.* Obl. 4to. Wandsbeck [c. 1870]. 9963
- BRULATOUR, J. E. *Teachings and practice of the Lumiere starch grain process.* (*In Franklin Institute: Journal, March, 1908.*) 17910

- BRUN, M. Manuel pratique et abrégé de la typographie française. 12mo. Paris, 1825. 1801
- BRUN, M. Manuel pratique et abrégé de la typographie française. 2e. édition. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1826. 20073
- BRUNCK, R. F. P. *Analecta veterum poetarum graecorum*. Tom. 1. 8vo. Argentorati, 1772. 9696
- BRUNEL, G. Le livre à travers les âges. 4to. Paris, 1894. 105
- BRUNET, G. Lettre au Bibliophile Jacob au sujet de l'étrange accusation intentée contre M. Libri, membre de l'Institut, contenant des recherches sur les livres à la reliure de Grolier, sur les volumes elzéviriens non rogné et sur quelques particularités bibliographiques. 8vo. Paris, 1849. 14573
- BRUNET, G. Livres imprimés à petit nombre et non destinés au commerce. 8vo. [Bruxelles, 1851.] 22381
- BRUNET, G. La France littéraire au 15e. siècle. 8vo. Paris, 1865. 10320
- BRUNET, G. Imprimeurs imaginaires et libraires supposés. 8vo. Paris, 1868. 20695
- BRUNET, G. La bibliomanie en 1878. Par Philomneste junior [*i.e.* G. Brunet]. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1878. 10507
- BRUNET, G. Recherches sur les imprimeries imaginaires clandestines, et particulières, publiées par les soins de Philomneste junior [*i.e.* G. Brunet]. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1879. 389
- BRUNET, G. La bibliomanie en 1883. Par Philomneste junior [*i.e.* G. Brunet]. 8vo. Bordeaux, 1884. 20911
- BRUNET, G. La reliure ancienne et moderne. 4to. Paris, 1884. 107
- BRUNET, G. Etudes sur la reliure des livres et sur les collections de bibliophiles célèbres. 8vo. Bordeaux, 1891. 106
- BRUNET, G. *See* Rabelais, F.
- BRUNET, J. C. Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres. 4e. édition. 5 vols. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1838-45. 5367
- BRUNET, J. C. Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres (supplément). 5e. édition. 7 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1860-78. 21782 6203
- BRUNET, J. C. *See* Cailleau, C. A. and Duclos, ().
- BRUNSWICK. Gedenkbuch der 4ten Säcularfeier der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst zu Braunschweig. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1840. 22361
- BRUNSWICK: Stadtbibliothek. Die Wiegendrucke in der Stadtbibliothek. Im Auftrage der städtischen Behörden bearbeitet von Dr. Heinrich Nentwig. 8vo. Wolfenbüttel, 1891. 6590

BRUSHFIELD, T. N. The life and bibliography of Andrew Brice, author and journalist: with some remarks on the early history of the Exeter newspaper press. 4to. 1888. 21792

BRUSSELS: Association Libre de Compositeurs et Imprimeurs Typographes de Bruxelles. Statuts. 12mo. Bruxelles, 1884. 10231

BRUSSELS: Association Libre des Compositeurs et Imprimeurs Typographes de Bruxelles. Statuts. 12mo. Bruxelles, 1889. 15175

BRUSSELS: Association Libre des Compositeurs et Imprimeurs Typographes de Bruxelles. Statuts et tarif. 12mo. Bruxelles, 1907. 8667

BRUSSELS: Association Libre des Compositeurs et Imprimeurs Typographes de Bruxelles. LXVe. anniversaire. Compte rendu des fêtes et receptions et rapport du secrétaire. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1907. 11052

BRUSSELS: Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique. Annuaire. Première (—Douzième) année. 12 vols. 12mo. Bruxelles, 1840-51. 20678

BRUSSELS: Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique. Documents iconographiques et typographiques de la Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique. [Vol. 1.] Fol. Bruxelles, 1877. 22053

BRUSSELS: Cercle d'Etudes Typographiques. Reproductions des croquis et compositions du Concours Typographique International de 1905. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1906. 7822

BRUSSELS: Cercle d'Etudes Typographiques. 1er. Salon du Livre. Exposition de photogravure. Bruxelles, 1906. [Catalogue.] Nar. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1906. 8773

BRUSSELS: Cercle d'Etudes Typographiques. Reproductions des croquis et compositions. Concours Typographique International de 1907. Obl. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1908. 11570

BRUSSELS: Cercle d'Etudes Typographiques. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque. 8vo. Bruxelles [c. 1909.] 10017

BRUSSELS: Cercle d'Etudes Typographiques. [Type specimen book.] 8vo. [Bruxelles, 1909.] 11044

BRUSSELS: Cercle d'Etudes Typographiques. Album de travaux typographiques exécutés par les élèves de 2e. et 3e. années d'études, 1908-10. 4to. Bruxelles, 1910. 12274

BRUSSELS: Cercle d'Etudes Typographiques. Lettre ouverte du Comité du Cercle à M. A. Leempoel. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1910. 12411

BRUSSELS: Cercle d'Etudes Typographiques. Concours Typographique International de 1910. 4to. Bruxelles, 1910. 13179

BRUSSELS: Conférence International de Bibliographie et de Documentation. Actes. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1908. 13393

- BRUSSELS : Conférence International de Bibliographie et Documentation. Analytical account. 8vo. Brussels, 1908. 12081
- BRUSSELS : Congrès International de Bibliographie. Projet de code de règles pour l'organisation de la bibliographie et de la documentation. 8vo. [Bruxelles, 1910.] 15400
- BRUSSELS : Congrès International de la Presse Periodique. Deuxième congrès. Bruxelles (Belgique), 24-25-26 Juillet, 1910. Documents préliminaires. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1910. 12407
- BRUSSELS : Congrès International des Archivistes et des Bibliothécaires. Congrès de Bruxelles, 1910. Voeux émis par les sections et ratifiés par l'Assemblée générale du 31 Août. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1912. 17317
- BRUSSELS : Congrès International des Archivistes et des Bibliothécaires. Actes. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1912. 16595
- BRUSSELS : Ecole du Livre. [Programme.] 8vo. Bruxelles, 1911. 14133
- BRUSSELS : Ecole Professionnelle de Typographie. Rapport annuel, 1894, *etc.* 8vo. Bruxelles, 1894, *etc.* 189
- BRUSSELS : Ecole Professionnelle de Typographie. Celebration du 25e. anniversaire de la fondation. [Retirement of M. Dumont.] (*In Les Annales de l'Imprimerie*, Juin, 1913.) PP
- BRUSSELS : Exhibition, 1880. *See* Fey, J.
- BRUSSELS : Exhibition, 1888. Souvenir de Bruxelles Exposition, 1888. Obl. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1888. 5000
- BRUSSELS : Exhibition, 1897. Catalogue général officiel. 2 vols. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1897. 975
- BRUSSELS : Exhibition, 1897. Catalogue spécial du groupe de l'imprimerie et des industries du livre. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1897. 6907
- BRUSSELS : Exhibition, 1910. Bruxelles et son Exposition. Guide officiel. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1910. 13288
- BRUSSELS : Exhibition, 1910. British official catalogue. 8vo. London, 1910. 13286
- BRUSSELS : Exhibition, 1910. Catalogue général officiel. II—Liste des exposants. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1910. 13287
- BRUSSELS : Exhibition, 1910. Section Allemande. Catalogue officiel. 8vo. Berlin, 1910. 14067
- BRUSSELS : Exhibition, 1910. Deutsches Reich. Amtlicher Katalog. 8vo. Berlin, 1910. 14066
- BRUSSELS : Federation Typographique Belge. Règlement. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1886. 10233
- BRUSSELS : Fonderie Typographique Royale. Recueil des divers caractères, *etc.*, de la Fonderie Typographique Royale. Fol. Bruxelles, 1827. 21499

- BRUSSELS : Institut International de Bibliographie. Abstract of the catalogue of the Institute. 8vo. Brussels, 1904. 8767
- BRUSSELS : Institut International de Bibliographie. Manuel abrégé du Répertoire Bibliographique Universel. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1905. 8477
- BRUSSELS : Institut International de Bibliographie. Bibliothèque collective des sociétés savantes. (Publication No. 96.) 8vo. Bruxelles, 1908. 11997
- BRUSSELS : Institut International de Bibliographie. Rapport sur l'Institut. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1908. 9800
- BRUSSELS : Institut International de Bibliographie. L'Institut International de Bibliographie. Notice-Catalogue. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1910. 13394
- BRUSSELS : Institut International de Bibliographie. L'Institut. Notice sommaire. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1910. 13395
- BRUSSELS : Institut International de Bibliographie. See Paris : Exhibition, 1900.
- BRUSSELS : Musée du Livre. Musée du Livre. Publications. No. 1, etc. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1905, etc. 6641
- BRUSSELS : Musée du Livre. Exposition du Livre Belge. D'art et de littérature. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1906. 8668
- BRUSSELS : Musée du Livre. Le Musée du Livre. Fasc. 1, 1907, etc. 4to. Bruxelles, 1907, etc. PP
- BRUSSELS : Musée du Livre. Exposition du Livre Japonais. Catalogue. 8vo. Bruxelles [1911]. 15584
- BRUSSELS : Musée du Livre. Exposition de reliure d'art. Catalogue. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1912. 16034
- BRUUN, C. W. De nyeste undersogelser om bogtrykkerkunstens. 4to. Kjobenhavn, 1889. 21503
- BRUYNE, J. de. Refereinen en andere gedichten uit de 16e eeuw verzameld en afgeschreven door J. de B. Uitgeven door K. Ruelens. 3 pts. (Maatschappij der Antwerp. Bibliop. Uitgave Nrs. 4, 7, 9.) 8vo. Antwerpen, 1879-81. 21820
- BRY, T. de. Nova alphabeti effictio. A new alphabet. Frankfort, 1595. Reproduced in facsimile. Fol. Edinburgh, 1877. 650
- BRY, T. de. A new artistic alphabet designed by T. de Bry, Frankfort, 1595. Fol. Edinburgh, 1880. 10864
- BRYAN, M. Dictionary of painters and engravers, biographical and critical. New edition. Edited by R. E. Graves and W. Armstrong. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1889-93. 12235
- BRYAN, M. Marks and monograms of early English and continental engravers. London, 1816. [A reprint.] 4to. London [c. 1890]. 1371

- BRYDGES, Sir E. *Res literariae: bibliographical and critical for October, 1820.* 8vo. Naples, 1821. 18094
- BRYDGES, Sir E. *Reasons for a farther amendment of the Act 54 Geo. III, c. 156, being an Act to amend the Copyright Act of Anne.* 8vo. London, 1817. 20403 (2)
- BRYDGES, Sir E. *A vindication of the pending bill for the amendment of the Copyright Act.* 8vo. London, 1818. 20403 (4)
- BRYDGES, Sir E. *A summary statement of the great grievance imposed on authors and publishers by the late Copyright Act.* 8vo. London, 1818. 20403 (3)
- BRYDGES, Sir E. *Answer to the further statement by the Syndics of the University of Cambridge. [On the Copyright Act.]* 8vo. [London, 1818.] 20403 (6)
- BRYDGES, Sir E. *Human fate.* 8vo. Totham, 1848. 15652
- BUCHBINDER-KALENDAR. *Jahr. 2, 1891.* 12mo. Stuttgart [c. 1890]. 108
- BUCHER, K. *Frankfurter Buchbinder-ordnungen von 16. bis zum 19. Jahrhundert.* 8vo. Tübingen, 1888. 895
- BUCHER, K. *Der deutsche Buchhandel und die Wissenschaft.* 8vo. Leipzig, 1903. 3602
- BUCHER, K. *See Gross, K. L.*
- BUCKERIDGE, J. *A sermon.* 4to. London, 1618. 6607
- BUCHGEWERBE. *Das Buchgewerbe. Jahr. 3, 1895, etc.* 4to. Leipzig, 1895, etc. PP
- BUCHGEWERBEBLATT. *Vol. 1, 1892, etc.* 4to. Leipzig, 1892, etc. PP
- BUCHHANDLER-ALBUM. *Portraits-Galerie verdienten und namhafter Buchhändler, Buchdrucker, Kunst- und Musikalienhändler aus älterer wie neuerer Zeit. 1te. serie.* 12mo. Leipzig, 1867. 20929
- BUCHHANDLER-ALBUM. *Portraits-Galerie verdienten und namhafter Buchhändler, Buchdrucker, Kunst- und Musikalienhändler aus älterer wie neuerer Zeit. 1te. serie. [An édition de luxe of the portraits only.]* Fol. Leipzig, 1867. 20801
- BUCHHOLTZ, A. *Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst in Riga, 1588-1888.* 8vo. Riga, 1890. 7550
- BUCHLER, G. *Gutenberg. [A portrait composed in brass rule by G. B.]* S. sh. fol. Berne [1883]. 22951
- BUCHKUNST UND BUCHGEWERBE. *Jahr. 9, 1910, etc.* 4to. Berlin, 1910, etc. PP
- BUCKLEY, J. *Some account of the earliest Limerick printing.* 8vo. Cork, 1902. 3345
- BUDAEUS, G. *Commentarii linguae graecae.* Fol. Paris, 1529. 5917

BUDAPEST: Iparművészeti Múzeum. Kalauz az Orsz. Magy. Iparművészeti Múzeum részéről rendezett Könyvkiállításhoz. 4to. Budapest, 1882. 7552

BUDE, E. de. Vie de Jean Diodati, théologien genevois, 1576-1649. 8vo. Lausanne, 1869. 21543

BUDGE, F. A. Annals of the early Friends: a series of biographical sketches. With preface by E. Backhouse. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1886. 9113

BUDS and flowers of childish life. [Plates printed in colours by Leighton Bros.] 12mo. London, 1870. 9998

BULKLEY, S. See Plomer, H. R., and Peddie, R. A.

BULL, A. J. The colour patch apparatus and its applications. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 9, 1903-4, pp. 113-118.) PP

BULL, A. J. An outline of the principles of tri-colour printing. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 10, 1904-5, pp. 113-120.) PP

BULL, A. J. Notes on the optical properties of three-colour printing-inks. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 75-76.) PP

BULL, A. J. Direct three-colour work on dry plates. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 12, 1906-7, pp. 65-67.) PP

BULL, A. J. Direct three-colour on dry plates. (In Graphic Arts Year Book, Vol. 3, 1909, pp. 111-114.) PP

BULL, A. J. Violets and greens in three-colour work. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-12, pp. 165-166.) PP

BULL, A. J. The new school in Bolt Court. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1812-13, pp. 27-32.) PP

BULL, A. J. The junior technical school. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-14, pp. 177-178.) PP

BULL, A. J. The work of the L.C.C. Photo-Engraving and Lithography Trade School, and emphasising the more important points and features of the trade schools in London. 8vo. Bolton, 1914. 18439

BULL, A. J. See Newton, A. J., and Bull, A. J.

BULL, E. Hints and directions for authors in writing, printing, and publishing their works. 8vo. London, 1842. 15649

BULLEN, G. Specimen of printing types from the foundry of G. B. 8vo. London [c. 1865]. 2650

BULLEN, G. Specimen of printing types for book, newspaper, and general work. 8vo. London [c. 1870]. 6328

BULLEN, G. On the presumed earliest printed notice of Gutenberg as the inventor of printing. (In Library Association: Transactions. Vol. 7, 1890.) 6157

BULLEN, G. See Ars Moriendi; Caxton, W.

BULLEN, H. L. Some secrets of successful color-process printing. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 41, 1908, pp. 372-373.*) PP

BULLEN, H. L. An inquiry into the proportions of pages and their margins. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 41, 1908, pp. 226-230.*) PP

BULLEN, H. L. Heretical opinions concerning spaces and quads. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 41, 1908, p. 523.*) PP

BULLEN, H. L. Matters pertinent to the relation of plate-maker to printer. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 41, 1908, pp. 362-365.*) PP

BULLEN, H. L. The literature of typography. I—Its importance to the business man. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 50, 1912-13, pp. 678-682.*) PP

BULLEN, H. L. The literature of typography. II—Bibliographies of printing. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 50, 1912-13, pp. 836-841.*) PP

BULLEN, H. L. The literature of typography. III-IV—Text-books. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 51, 1913, pp. 56-59, 214-216.*) PP

BULLEN, H. L. The literature of typography. V-VI—Historic value of text-books. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 51, 1913, pp. 385-361, 518-520.*) PP

BULLEN, H. L. The literature of typography. VII—The histories of printing. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 51, 1913, pp. 692-693.*) PP

BULLEN, H. L. The literature of typography. VIII—Works of reference. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 51, 1913, pp. 857-858.*) PP

BULLEN, H. L. The literature of typography. IX—Histories of printing. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 52, 1913-14, pp. 72-75.*) PP

BULLEN, H. L. The literature of typography. X—Histories of printing in America. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 52, 1913-14, pp. 233-235.*) PP

BULLEN, H. L. The literature of typography. XI—Histories of printing in America. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 52, 1913-14, pp. 396-399.*) PP

BULLEN, H. L. The literature of typography. XII—Histories of printing in America. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 52, 1913-14, pp. 555-557.*) PP

BULLEN, H. L. The literature of typography. XIII—Histories of printing in America: Maryland, Virginia, South Carolina, and New Jersey. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 52, 1913-14, pp. 709-711.*) PP

BULLEN, H. L. The literature of typography. XIV—Histories of printing in America: South Carolina, North Carolina, Georgia, other southern states and Kentucky. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 52, 1913-14, pp. 873-877.) PP

BULLEN, H. L. The literature of typography. XV—Histories of printing in America: Ohio, Indiana and Missouri. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 53, 1914, pp. 73-75.) PP

BULLEN, H. L. The literature of typography. XVI—Histories of printing in America: Ohio, Michigan, Illinois and Wisconsin. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 53, 1914, pp. 236-239.) PP

BULLEN, H. L. The literature of typography. XVII—Histories of printing in America: Iowa, New Mexico, California, Hawaii, Oregon. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 53, 1914, pp. 396-400.) PP

BULLEN, H. L. The literature of typography. XVIII—Histories of printing in the Dominion of Canada. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 53, 1914, pp. 555-558.) PP

BULLEN, H. L. The literature of typography. XIX—Histories of printing in Spanish-speaking America and the Philippines. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 53, 1914, pp. 697-699.) PP

BULLEN, H. L. The literature of typography. XX—Histories of printing and paper: China and Japan. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 53, 1914, pp. 860-864.) PP

BULLEN, H. L. The literature of typography. XXI—Germany, the Netherlands and Switzerland. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 54, 1914-5, pp. 61-64.) PP

BULLEN, H. L. The literature of typography. XXII—Italy. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 54, 1914-5, pp. 219-222.) PP

BULLEN, H. L. The literature of typography. XXIII-XXIV—France. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 54, 1914-5, pp. 537-539, 676-678.) PP

BULLEN, H. L. The literature of typography. XXV-XXVI—Great Britain. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 54, 1914-5, pp. 797-799; Vol. 55, 1915, pp. 60-62.) PP

BULLEN, R. F. Library catalogues: their effects and defects. (*In Library Assistant*, Vol. 5, 1905-7, pp. 235-239.) PP

BULLETIN DE LA CHAMBRE SYNDICALE DES IMPRIMEURS TYPOGRAPHES. *Ann.* 9, 1899, etc. 4to. Paris, 1899, etc. PP

BULLETIN DE L'IMPRIMERIE. Vol. 1, 1877, etc. F^ol. Paris, 1877, etc. PP

BULLETIN DU BIBLIOPHILE. 8vo. Paris, 1856, etc. PP

BULLETIN DU BIBLIOPHILE. Prospectus et analyse sommaire des vingt-trois premières années de cette revue suivi du catalogue des dernières publications de la Librairie Techener. 8vo. Paris [1857]. 17552

- BULLETIN DU BIBLIOPHILE BELGE. *Tom.* 19-21. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1863-66. PP
- BULLETIN JOURNAL DES FABRICANTS DE PAPIER. *Vol.* 49, 1902, *etc.* Fol. Paris, 1902, *etc.* PP
- BULLETIN LITTERAIRE ET TYPOGRAPHIQUE. *Ann.* 1-3, 1808-10. 8vo. La Haye, 1808-10. PP
- BULLETIN MENSUEL DE L'ASSOCIATION AMICALE DES REPRESENTANTS ET EMPLOYES DE LA PAPETERIE, IMPRIMERIE, MAROQUINERIE. *Vol.* 1, 1908, *etc.* 8vo. Paris, 1908, *etc.* PP
- BULLETIN MENSUEL DE LA CHAMBRE SYNDICALE DES IMPRIMEURS. *Vol.* 1, 1909-10, *etc.* 4to. Bruxelles, 1909, *etc.* PP
- BULLETIN MENSUEL DES IMPRIMEURS-PHOTO-TYPEURS, *etc.* *Vol.* 1, 1906, *etc.* 4to. Lyon, 1906, *etc.* PP
- BULLETIN OFFICIEL DES COURS PROFESSIONNELS DE LA CHAMBRE SYNDICALE TYPOGRAPHIQUE PARISIENNE. *No.* 19, 1909, *etc.* 4to. Paris, 1909, *etc.* PP
- BULLETIN OFFICIEL DES MAITRES IMPRIMEURS DE FRANCE. *Ann.* 5, 1901, *etc.* Fol. Paris, 1901. PP
- BULLI, U. Una visita dei soci della Scuola Fiorentina del Libro alla Cartiera di Gello. (*In* *Annuario Italiano delle Arti Grafiche. Anno* 10, 1911.) PP
- BULLOCK, C. F. Life of George Baxter, engraver, artist, and colour printer. Together with a priced list of his works. 4to. Birmingham, 1901. 3277
- BULLOCK, H. Oratio habita Cantabrigiae. Apud praeclarissimam academiam Cantabrigiensem An. [1521]. Reproduced in facsimile: with introduction by H. Bradshaw. 4to. Cambridge, 1886. 5245
- BULMER, W. Memoir of William Bulmer. (*In* *The Gentleman's Magazine*, Oct., 1830.) 2690
- BUNDY, H. F. Backbone printers' price list: printing for profit, containing a series of tables showing what prices should be charged for the different kinds of printing in order to make a profit. Obl. 8vo. Omaha, 1900. 2784
- BUNDY, H. F. Bundy's price list for job printers. 24mo. Denver, Col., 1907. 8822
- BUNIVA, M. F. Igiene de tipografi. 8vo. Torino, 1825. 22654
- BUNNER, H. C. American posters, past and present. (*In* *Scribner's Magazine*, *Vol.* 18, Oct., 1895, *pp.* 429-443.) 6791
- BUNSEN, (). Proposals for a missionary alphabet. 8vo. 1854. 9845

- BUNYAN, J. *The Pilgrim's Progress*. The second part. 18th edition. 12mo. London, 1748. 6114
- BUNYAN, J. *The doctrine of the law and grace unfolded*. 8vo. London, 1788. 22244
- BUNYAN, J. *The Pilgrim's Progress*. 58th edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1793. 21247
- BUNYAN, J. *The water of life*. 8vo. Berwick, 1795. 20341
- BUNYAN, J. *The life and death of Mr. Badman*. New edition. 12mo. London, 1808. 20349
- BUNYAN, J. *The Holy War*. 12mo. London, 1808. 17253
- BUNYAN, J. *The Pilgrim's Progress*. Being a facsimile [?] reproduction of the first edition. 8vo. London, 1875. 20214
- BUNYAN, J. *A book for boys and girls*. Being a facsimile of the edition published in 1686. With introduction by John Brown. 12mo. London, 1889. 5618
- BUNYAN, J. *The Pilgrim's Progress*. New edition. [With plates printed in colours by Dalziel's.] 8vo. London [c. 1890]. 9646
- BUNYAN, J. *The Pilgrim's Progress*. 8vo. London, 1904. 6602
- BUNYAN, J. *See* Guileville, G. de; Thorpe, W. G.
- BURBURE, L. de. *Sur l'ancienneté de l'art typographique en Belgique*. Lettre à M. Alvin. 8vo. [Bruxelles, c. 1860.] 22371
- BURBURE, L. de. *De antwerpsche ommegangen in de 14e. en 15e. eeuw naar gelijktijdige handschriften*. [Maatschappij der Antwerp. Bibliop. Uitgave Nr. 2.] 8vo. Antwerpen, 1873. 21820
- [BURCH, R. M.] *Some notes on early English lithography*. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 45, 1899, p. 325; Vol. 46, 1900, pp. 13, 25, 37, 61, 97.) PP
- [BURCH, R. M.] *A few notes on the evolution of the printing press in Paris*. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 46, June 14, 1900, p. 335.) PP
- [BURCH, R. M.] *Some notes on early printing in the East*. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 47, 1900, p. 305; Vol. 48, 1901, p. 341; Vol. 49, 1901, p. 237.) PP
- [BURCH, R. M.] *The quadcentenary of italic letter*. The type and its origin. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 48, 1901, pp. 273, 297, 325.) PP
- [BURCH, R. M.] *The 15th century printing office and some others*. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 51, July 24, 1902, pp. 45-46.) PP
- [BURCH, R. M.] *The centenary of stereotyping in England, 1802-1902*. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 50, 1902, pp. 321, 337.) PP

[BURCH, R. M.] Some typographical incidents of the nineteenth century. I—Rusher's patent type. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 50, 1902, p. 309.*) PP

[BURCH, R. M.] Some typographical incidents of the nineteenth century. II—Phonotypy. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 51, 1902, p. 277, etc.*) PP

[BURCH, R. M.] Some notes on the history of printing in colours. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 52, 1903, p. 265, etc.*) PP

[BURCH, R. M.] The first attempts at stereotyping. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 53, 1903, pp. 109-110.*) PP

BURCH, R. M. Colour printing and colour printers. With a chapter on modern processes by W. Gamble. 8vo. London, 1910. 13740

BURCHARD, E. L. Book-making arts at the Field Columbian Museum. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 18, 1896-7, pp. 643-647.*) PP

BURCHELL, W. H. The restriction of output. Who is to blame for it? (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 50, June 12, 1902, pp. 389-392.*) PP

BURCHELL, W. H. Estimating: municipal and government contracts. [Paper and discussion.] (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 53, 1903, pp. 257-259, 317-320, 365-368.*) PP

BURCHIELLO, G. di D. Rime. 12mo. Vinegia, 1553. 21299

BURDICK, C. L. Preparing pictures for process engraving with the assistance of the aerograph. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 93-94.*) PP

BURDICK, C. L. The aerograph in lithography. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 7, 1901-2, pp. 31-32.*) PP

BURDICK, C. L. Finishing photographs with the aerograph for process engraving. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 9, 1903-4, pp. 106-108.*) PP

BURDICK, C. L. Colouring relief printing with the aerograph. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 141-142.*) PP

BURDICK, C. L. Printing without printing rollers. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 12, 1906-7, p. 148.*) PP

BURDICK, C. L. Model work benches for aerograph workers. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-11, pp. 84-86.*) PP

BURDICK, C. L. Air brush construction and cleaning. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-12, pp. 208-210.*) PP

BURDIN, A. Notice offerte en homaige par l'Imprimerie Orientale de A. Burdin à MM. les Membres du Congrès International des Orientalistes, Paris, 1897. 8vo. Angers, 1897. 12256

BURGE, W. v. d. Nieuwe historische en geographische reisbeschryvinge van Spanien en Portugaal. 4to. 's Gravenhage, 1705. 4650

BURGER, K. Monumenta Germaniae et Italiae typographica. Deutsche und Italienische Inkunabeln in getreuen Nachbildungen. Fol. Berlin, 1892-1913. 5850

BURGER, K. Eine Schriftprobe vom Jahre Mdxv [of Johannes Petreius. With a catalogue of books printed by him]. Fol. Leipzig, 1895. 6874

BURGER, K. The printers and publishers of the 15th century, with lists of their works. Index to the Supplement to Hain's Repertorium, etc. (In Copinger, W. A.: Supplement to Hain's Repertorium, etc., Vol. 3, 1902.) 9624

BURGER, K. Buchhändleranzeigen des 15. Jahrhunderts. Fol. Leipzig, 1907. 12238

BURGER, K. Supplement zu Hain und Panzer. Beiträge zur Inkunabelbibliographie. Nummernconcordanz von Panzers lateinischen und deutschen Annalen und Hains Repertorium bibliographicum. 8vo. Leipzig, 1908. 18288

BURGER, K. [Obituary notice with portrait and list of his works.] 8vo. [Leipzig, 1912.] 16666

BURGER, K. Die Drucker und Verleger in Spanien und Portugal von 1501-36. 4to. Leipzig, 1913. 17993

BURGER, K. See Hain, L.; Marinis, T. de.

BURGER, R. Friedrich Adolf Ebert: ein biographischer Versuch. [Dziatzko K. Sammlung Biblio. Arbeiten. Heft. 31.] 8vo. Leipzig, 1911. 10347

BURGERDIJK & NIERMANS. Catalogus 49. Bibliotheca collectiva. 8vo. Leyde, 1905. 17320

BURGESS, F. Some observations on the use and original of the noble art and mystery of printing, Norwich, 1701. (In Harleian Miscellany, Vol. 3, 1745.) 22859

BURGESS, H. W. Eidodendron: views of the general character and appearance of trees, foreign and indigenous, as connected with picturesque scenery. Fol. London, 1827. 17832

BURGH, B. See Cato.

BURGOYNE, C. G. The cost of stock. 8vo. New York, 1890. 1808

BURGOYNE, F. J. Library cranks. (In Library World, Vol. 1, 1898-99, pp. 221-224.) PP

BURGOYNE, F. J. P. The origin of movable types. (In Library Assistant, Vol. 4, 1903-5, pp. 130-134.) PP

BURGOYNE, F. J. P. Printers of England. I—Richard Pynson. (In Library Assistant, Vol. 4, 1903-5, pp. 146-149.) PP

- BURGOYNE, F. J. P. Display and filing of periodicals. (*In Library Assistant, Vol. 4, 1903-5, pp. 197-198, 203-205.*) PP
- BURGOYNE, F. J. P. Printers of England. II—John Day. (*In Library Assistant, Vol. 4, 1903-5, pp. 243-249.*) PP
- BURGOYNE, F. J. P. Printers of England. III—Reginald Wolfe. (*In Library Assistant, Vol. 4, 1903-5, pp. 294-296.*) PP
- BURKE, E. *See* United States.
- BURLINGHAM, A. S. The printer's roller. (*In Hitchcock, F. H. : The building of a book, 1906, pp. 144-153.*) 8824
- BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB. Albert Dürer and Lucas van Leyden. Catalogue, 1869. 4to. London, 1869. 4140
- BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB. Catalogue of a collection of woodcuts of the German school, executed in the 15th and 16th centuries. [Ed. by J. M(itchell).] 4to. London, 1882. 4139
- BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB. Catalogue of prints and books illustrating the history of engraving in Japan. [Ed. by W. Anderson.] 4to. London, 1888. 4138
- BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB. Exhibition of book-bindings. Fol. London, 1891. 646
- BURMAN, C. C. An account of the art of typography as practised in Alnwick from 1781 to 1815. 4to. Alnwick, 1896. 2055
- BURNAND, Sir F. C. Records and reminiscences, personal and general. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1904. 8480
- BURNAND, Sir F. C. Mr. Punch's progress. (*In Pearson's Magazine, Dec., 1906.*) 8239
- BURNE-JONES, Sir E. *See* Great masters of decorative art.
- BURNET, J. Practical essays on art. Composition. Light and shade. The education of the eye. 4to. Bradford, 1893. 110
- BURNET, T. Telluris theoria sacra. Edition 2a. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1689. 4641
- BURNETT, V. Publicity. (*In Hitchcock, F. H. : The building of a book, 1906, pp. 269-291.*) 8824
- BURNETT, W. H. Views of Cintra. [Lithographs.] Fol. London [c. 1830]. 11072
- BURNEY, F. H. The musical bijou: an album of music and poetry for 1845. [Chromolithographs.] Fol. London [1845]. 17456
- BURNS, C. L. *See* South London Art Gallery.
- BURNS, M. R. Six lithographic prints. 4to. Edinburgh, 1827. 4431

- BURNS, R. *Tam o' Shanter*. Illustrated by G. Cruikshank. [Colour printing from blocks.] 4to. London, 1884. 7943
- BURNS, R. See Ewing, J. C.
- BUROT, (). Note sur la fabrication du papier de paille dans le Limousin. (*In Bulletin Technologique*, 1884.) 9432
- BURPEE, L. J. Bibliography in Canada. (*In The Library [N.S.]*, Vol. 6, 1905, pp. 403-427.) PP
- BURR, F. M. Life and works of Alexander Anderson, M.D., the first American wood engraver. 4to. New York, 1893. 18341
- BURRELL, F. S. Early printing. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 4, 1886-7, p. 795; Vol. 7, 1889-90, pp. 297, 1042; Vol. 8, 1890-1, p. 318.) PP
- BURROW, E. J. The pull of the process block. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 17, 1911-12, pp. 221-224.) PP
- BURROW, E. J. An unnamed process. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 18, 1912-13, pp. 229-231.) PP
- BURROWS, M. Memoir of Admiral Sir Henry Ducie Chads, G.C.B. 8vo. Portsea, 1869. 15401
- BURROWS & COLTON. Concise instructions in the art of retouching. 8vo. London, 1876. 1380
- BURSILL, P. C. The public and its libraries. (*In Library Assistant*, Vol. 4, 1903-5, pp. 275-279.) PP
- BURSILL, P. C. The treatment of periodical publications. (*In Library Assistant*, Vol. 5, 1905-7, pp. 98-100.) PP
- BURSILL, P. C. Staff time sheets and routine books. (*In Library Assistant*, Vol. 5, 1905-7, pp. 333-335.) PP
- BURSILL & LADYMAN, Ltd. [Specimens of half-tone work and wood engraving.] Obl. 8vo. London [1902]. 8319
- BURT, C. H. Caxton's gift. A retrospect. An invocation. An ode. [In verse.] 12mo. Winchester [1877]. 23091
- BURTON, E. The life of John Leland. 8vo. London, 1896. 10854
- BURTON, G. The analysis of two chronological tables. 4to. London, 1787. 22983
- BURTON, H. J. Sensitizing pigment papers for photogravure. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 1, 1895, pp. 23-24.) PP
- BURTON, H. J. Carbon transparencies for photogravure. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 55-56.) PP
- BURTON, H. J. Removal of gelatine negatives to other supports. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 3, 1897, pp. 45-46.) PP

- BURTON, H. J. Autotype prints on rough surface papers by double transfer. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 4, 1898, p. 69.*) PP
- BURTON, J. H. *The book-hunter, etc.* 2nd ed. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1863. 20659
- BURTON, J. H. *The book-hunter, etc.* New ed. 4to. Edinburgh, 1882. 5089
- BURTON, J. R. Early Worcestershire printers and books. (*In Worcester Diocesan Architectural and Archaeological Society, 42nd report, 1897-8.*) 3477
- BURTON, M. R. H. Photography and colour printing in Japan. (*In The Studio, Sept., 1898.*) 1506
- BURTON, W. K. Practical guide to photographic and photo-mechanical printing. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1892. 111
- BUSBEQUIUS, A. G. *Travels into Turkey.* 12mo. London, 1744. 20224
- BUSE, B. D. K. *Viertalig graphisch woordenboek.* Obl. 8vo. Hardinxfeld [1907]. 16517
- BUSH, J. *The necessity and reward of a willing mind.* A sermon. 4to. London, 1693. 10277
- BUSHILL, T. W. *Profit-sharing and the labour question.* With an introduction by S. Taylor. 8vo. London, 1893. 2950
- BUSSIÈRE FRÈRES. *Spécimen des caractères.* 8vo. St. Amand [c. 1890]. 17140
- BUSSY, F. M. *See* England, 1898.
- BUTLER, A. J. *The initial blocks of some Italian printers.* (*In Bibliographica, Vol. 1, 1895, pp. 418-427.*) 53
- BUTLER, A. J. *Some Elizabethan cipher books.* (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 6, 1901.*) 56
- BUTLER, A. J. *The Gioliti and their press at Venice.* (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 10, pp. 83-108.*) 56
- BUTLER, C. *The principles of musik.* 4to. London, 1636. 21182
- BUTLER, C. *Horae Biblicae, being notes on the versions and editions of the Old and New Testament.* 8vo. Oxford, 1799. 5971
- BUTLER, C. M. *Stonework.* (*In Chicago Typographical Union: Lectures [1903].*) 8vo. 4469
- BUTLER, C. M. *A study of imposition.* (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 34, 1904-5, pp. 47, 209, 363, 527, 685, 837.*) PP
- BUTLER, E. D. *See* Vasenius, V.
- BUTLER, E. T. *On the advantages of using a single-exposure tri-colour camera.* (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 54-56.*) PP

- BUTLER, E. T. The comparative values of some three-colour reproduction processes and screen plate colour photography. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 14, 1908-9, pp. 37-40.*) PP
- BUTLER, E. T. On taking tri-colour negatives with a single exposure tri-colour camera. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 15, 1909-10, pp. 43-46.*) PP
- BUTLER, E. T. The keyblock in tri-colour printing. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-13, pp. 253-255.*) PP
- BUTLER, E. T. Multi-colour printing from reversed negatives. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-14, pp. 121-123.*) PP
- BUTLER, J. See Duff, E. G.
- BUTLER, J. W., PAPER CO. The story of paper making. 8vo. Chicago, 1901. 2440
- BUTLER, T. The case of Thomas Butler, bookseller and stationer in Pall Mall, London, who was most cruelly treated at New-Market, Oct. 6, 1753. 8vo. London, 1754. 13722
- BUTSCH, A. F. Der Bücherornamentik der Renaissance (Der Hoch- und Spätrenaissance). 2 vols. Fol. Leipzig, 1878-81. 21698
- BUTSCH, F. Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of rare and curious books. (XXVI. Catalog.) 8vo. Augsburg, 1851. 16715
- BUTT, A. N. William Caxton. Pt. I. Mercer and courtier. (*In Things in General, 1878.*) 22505
- BUTTERFIELD MACHINE CO., Ltd. The Cylplat. 8vo. Nottingham [1910]. 15077
- BUTTERS, F. Ueber die Bipontiner und die editiones Bipontinae. 8vo. Zweibrücken, 1877. 11296
- BUXEY, B. J. & CO. Specimens of printing type. (Supplement.) 2 pts. 8vo. Bombay [c. 1880]. 6423
- BUYER, B. See Desbarreaux-Bernard, T.
- BUZZATI, A. Bibliografia Bellunese. 8vo. Venezia, 1890. 8764
- BYDDELL, J. See Plomer, H. R.
- BYLAERT, J. J. Nouvelle manière de graver en cuivre des estampes coloriées. 8vo. Leide, 1772. 17716
- BYRN, M. L. The artist and tradesman's companion. 8vo. New York, 1855. 7615
- BYRNE, O. See Euclid.
- BYRON, G. G. N., Lord. Works. Vol. 2. 8vo. London, 1832. 18111
- BYRON, G. G. N., Lord. Childe Harold's pilgrimage. Italy. [In Armenian and English.] 12mo. Venice, 1872. 20340

BYRON, G. G. N., *Lord*. A bibliography of the successive editions and translations of Lord Byron's political works. (*In his Works. Poetry, Vol. 7, 1904.*) 8vo. 9712

BYRON, G. G. N., *Lord*. See Moore, T.

BYTHNER, V. *Lingua eruditorum*. 12mo. Londini, 1675. 5431

BYXBEE, O. F. System in the composing room. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 15, 1895, pp. 151-153.*) PP

BYXBEE, O. F. Points in good make-up. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 17, 1896, p. 46; Vol. 18, 1896-7, p. 36.*) PP

BYXBEE, O. F. Successful newspaper publishing. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 19, 1897, pp. 33-36.*) PP

BYXBEE, O. F. Establishing a newspaper. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 24, 1899-1900, p. 221—Vol. 27, 1901, p. 829.*) PP

BYXBEE, O. F. Establishing a newspaper: a handbook for the prospective publisher. 8vo. Chicago, 1901. 2592

C

- C : A. H. The printer's apprentice of to-day. 24mo. Boston, 1902. 11344
- C : D. I. E. C. D. P. E. Questions sur la liberté de la presse. 8vo. [Dijon, 1814.] 23396
- C : H. Photo-mechanical processes in France. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 4, 1898, p. 16.*) PP
- C : J. A book of favourite modern ballads. The illustrated poetical gift book. Illustrated with engravings printed in colours by E. Evans. 8vo. London [c. 1870]. 14641
- C : N. A Saxon historie of the admirable adventures of Clodoaldus and his three children. 4to. London, 1634. 21199
- C : R. M. *See* Almanach.
- C : W. E. World treasures to be seen in London [at the British Museum]. MSS. and books. (*In Lloyd's Weekly News, Feb. 12, 1905.*) 6644
- CAAS, N. Lugubres narrationes duae. 4to. Lipsiae, 1594. 6040 (11)
- CABALLERO, R. D. Breve examen acerca de los primeros tiempos del arte tipografico en España. Version Castellana por V. Fontan. 8vo. Madrid, 1865. 20626
- CABLE, G. W. The author. (*In Hitchcock, F. H.: The building of a book, 1906, pp. 4-8.*) 8824
- CACCIANIGA, P. Telegona: tragedia. 8vo. Corfu, 1824. 4311
- CADETT, J. What is the best screen for half-tone negatives? (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 6, 1900, pp. 53-55.*) PP
- CADETT, J. and SHEPHERD, E. S. Orthochromatic and three-colour photography. 6th edition. 8vo. Ashstead, 1901. 2489
- CADNESS, H. Decorative brush-work and elementary design. 8vo. London, 1902. 2712
- CAEREMONIALE episcoporum Clem. VIII. 4to. Romae, 1651. 7641
- CAESAR, C. J. Commentarii. 12mo. Venetia, 1563. 5446

- CAESAR, C. J. *Rerum ab gestarum commentarii.* 24mo. Lugduni, 1626. 6263
- CAESAR, C. J. *La guerre dans les Gaules.* 3 tom. 8vo. Parme, 1786. 21661
- CAESAR, C. J. *Opera omnia.* 2 vols. 8vo. Londini, 1790. 4662
- CAESAR, C. J. *Opera omnia. Vol. 2.* [Large paper copy.] 8vo. Londini, 1790. 7011
- CAGNIARD, E. *Du progrès de l'imprimerie à Rouen, au 19e. siècle et des arts qui s'y rattachent.* 8vo. Rouen, 1881. 12665
- CAHEN, S. L. *Ebereschen-papier, S. L. C. Fach 2. Musterbuch No. 129.* 8vo. Berlin [c. 1910]. 18225
- CAHEN, S. L. *Victoria Regia, S. L. C. Fach 2. Musterbuch No. 130.* 8vo. Berlin [c. 1910]. 18319
- CAILLE & RAVIER. *Mémoire sur la citation à eux donnée, à la requête du cit. Stoupe, imprimeur.* 4to. [Paris, c. 1800.] 15946
- CAILLEAU, C. A. and DUCLOS, (). *Dictionnaire bibliographique, historique et critique des livres rares, etc.* [The 4th vol. by J. C. Brunet.] 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1790-1802. 5602
- CALCAR, E. v. *De jonge werkman. Het boeckbinden.* 8vo. Leiden [c. 1890]. 17445
- CALDECOTT, R. *See* Blackburn, H.
- CALEPINUS, A. *Dictionarium.* [In Macaronic type.] 8vo. Thusculani, 1522. 5575
- CALIGNY, B. de. *Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque de feu M. B. de Caligny.* 8vo. Paris, 1739. 11920 (2)
- CALIX, C. *Scènes coloriées de la bonne compagnie Parisienne.* [Lithographs, hand-coloured.] Obl. 4to. Paris [c. 1860]. 16552
- CALKREUTER, B. *Oratio de Erasmo Roterodami.* 8vo. Witebergae, 1557. 6038 (9)
- CALLIMACHUS, Cleanthes, Proclus, curante Jo. Fr. Boissonade. 16mo. Paris, 1824. 7009
- CALLIOPE, a selection of ballads, legendary and pathetic. 16mo. London, 1816. 20818
- CALLON, C. and LAURENS, C. *De l'organisation de l'industrie: application à un projet de Société générale des papeteries françaises.* 8vo. Paris, 1848. 9433
- CALLOT, J. *See* Desmaretz (); Houssaye, A.
- CALMELS, H. and CLERC, L. P. *La reproduction photographique des couleurs. (Bibliothèque des Procédés Photo-mécaniques, No. 12.)* 8vo. Paris, 1907. 11124

- CALVERT, J. Calvert's Mechanic's Almanack, 1874-90. 8vo. Manchester, 1882-90. 3174
- CALVIN, J. Commentaires. 8vo. [Geneva] 1561. 4039
- CALVIN, J. A little booke concernynge offences. 8vo. London, 1567. 6258
- CALVIN, J. Institutionis Christianae religionis, a J. Calvine conscripta, compendium simul, ac methodi enarratio. Per Edm. Bunnium, Theolog. Bac. 8vo. London, 1579. 4309
- CALVIN, J. Christ the end of the law. Being the preface to the Geneva Bible of 1550. Now first rendered into English by T. Weedon. 4to. London, 1850. 7486
- CAMBERWELL SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS. Specimens of artistic typography, 1906-7. 4to. London, 1907. 11487
- CAMBERWELL SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS. A note upon the classes of the school and their aims. 8vo. London, 1908. 9539
- CAMBRIDGE. The first printing at Cambridge. [Prospectus of the reprints of early Cambridge books.] 4to. [Cambridge, 1886.] 22310
- CAMBRIDGE: Gonville and Caius College. An index of English books printed before 1600 now in the library of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. By W. R. Collett. 8vo. Cambridge, 1850. 21472 (2)
- CAMBRIDGE: Gonville and Caius College. A list of the early printed books in the library of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. By W. R. Collett. 8vo. Cambridge, 1850. 21472 (1)
- CAMBRIDGE: St. Catherine's College. Early printed books in the Library. By J. B. Bilderbeck. 8vo. Cambridge, 1911. 15810
- CAMBRIDGE: Trinity College. An index of such English books before 1600 as are now in the Library. By E. Cranwell. 8vo. Cambridge, 1847. 21463
- CAMBRIDGE: University Library. Early English printed books in the Library (1475-1640). 4 vols. [By C. E. Sayle.] 8vo. Cambridge, 1900-7. 1974
- CAMBRIDGE: University Library. Catalogue of a collection of early printed and other books bequeathed by J. C. Adams. 8vo. Cambridge, 1902. 12241
- CAMBRIDGE: University Library. Report of the Library Syndicate, 1898, etc. 4to. Cambridge, 1899, etc. 8467
- CAMBRIDGE: University Library. The Henry Bradshaw Irish collection, presented in 1870 and 1886. 8vo. Cambridge, 1909. 12240

- CAMBRIDGE: University Library. *Bulletin*, Vol. 26, 1910, etc. 8vo. Cambridge, 1910, etc. 17009
- CAMBRIDGE: University Library. See Bradshaw, H.
- CAMBRIDGE: University Press. Photogravure facsimiles of rare 15th century books printed in England. [Edited by F. Jenkinson.] 12 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1905-7. 6832
- CAMBRIDGE: University Press. *The Cambridge Modern History: an account of its origin, authorship and production.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1907. 9331
- CAMBRIDGE: University Press. *The Cambridge University Press. Historical sketch.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1910. 13774
- CAMBRIDGE, Mass.: Typographical Union. *Scale of prices.* 12mo. [Cambridge, c. 1890.] 7571
- CAMDEN SCHOOL OF ART. *Prospectus and time table for the session 1910-11.* 8vo. London, 1910. 15072
- CAMDEN SOCIETY. *The Old Cheque-book, or Book of Remembrance of the Chapel Royal, from 1561 to 1744.* Edited by E. F. Rimbault. 4to. London, 1872. 23163
- CAMERARIUS, J. *Oratio habita in declaratione magistrorum optimarum disciplinarum et artium.* 8vo. Lipsiae, 1563. 6038 (12)
- CAMERON, A. C. *The need of an apprenticeship system.* (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 1, No. 1, 1883-4, p. 5; No. 2, p. 11; No. 3, p. 11.) PP
- CAMERON, A. C. *The management of a printing office.* (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 6, 1888-89, p. 465.) PP
- CAMERON, J. *A bibliography of Scottish theatrical literature.* (*In Edinburgh Bibliographical Society: Publications*, Vol. 1, 1890-5.) 17569
- CAMERON, J. *A bibliography of Slezer's Theatrum Scotiae. With an analytical table of the plates by W. Johnston.* (*In Edinburgh Bibliographical Society: Publications*, Vol. 3, 1895-8.) 17569
- CAMERON, J. *A bibliography of Peter Buchan's Publications.* (*In Edinburgh Bibliographical Society: Publications*, Vol. 4, 1899-1901.) 17569
- CAMOENS, L. de. *Excerptos dos Lusiadas.* [With a specially printed inscription, Ao eminente impressor de Kelmscott William Morris.] Fol. Lisboa, 1889. 10407
- CAMPANA ROMANA, G. P. *In morte di Guendalina Talbot Principessa Borghese. Ode. Con traduzione inglese di Maria F. Rossetti.* 8vo. Londra, 1841. 2212
- CAMPANINI, G. [Trattato di scienza pratica dell' arte tipografico ossieno utilissima istruzioni, etc., MS.] 4to. [1836.] 20909

- CAMPANINI, G. *See* Fournier, P. S.
- CAMPARDON, E. Voltaire. Documents inedits recueillis aux Archives Nationales. 4to. Paris, 1880. 5106
- CAMPBELL, A. A. Notes on the literary history of Strabane. 8vo. Omagh, 1902. 3408
- CAMPBELL, F. B. F. An introduction to the theory of a state-paper catalogue. 8vo. London, 1891. 8123
- CAMPBELL, F. B. F. A plea for annual lists of state papers. 8vo. London, 1892. 8124
- CAMPBELL, F. B. F. Catalogue of official reports relating to India issued during 1892. 8vo. London, 1893. 8126
- CAMPBELL, F. B. F. The battle of bibliography. 8vo. London, 1893. 8125
- CAMPBELL, F. B. F. Memorandum relative to the need for special bibliographical societies with an appendix on the division of the stream of literature. Fol. London, 1894. 9389
- CAMPBELL, F. B. F. The bibliography of the future. 8vo. London, 1895. 8127
- CAMPBELL, F. B. F. The literature of geography: how shall it be recorded? 8vo. [London, 1895.] 8128
- CAMPBELL, F. B. F. The theory of national and international bibliography. 8vo. London, 1896. 6552
- CAMPBELL, J. A treatise of modern falconry. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1773. 21573
- CAMPBELL, M. Lithographic printing. (*In* Paris: Exhibition, 1889: Reports of artisans, 1889.) 4594
- CAMPBELL, M. F. A. G. De beginselen der boekdrukkunst te Rotterdam. (*In* Bibliographische Adversaria, I, 1873-4, pp. 5-10.) 23095
- CAMPBELL, M. F. A. G. Annales de la typographie Néerlandaise au XVe. siècle. (Supplément 1-3.) 8vo. La Haye, 1874-89. 21491
- CAMPBELL, M. F. A. G. De eerste boekdrukker te Alkmaar. (*In* Bibliographische Adversaria, V, 1883-6, pp. 1-6.) PP
- CAMPBELL, R. The London tradesman. 3rd edition. 8vo. London, 1757. 7217
- CAMPREDON, E. Le papier. Etude monographique sur la papeterie française et en particulier sur la papeterie charentaise. Préface de M. P. Pie. 8vo. Paris, 1901. 2620
- CAMPSIE, J. W. The cost of presswork. (*In* Inland Printer, Vol. 20, 1897-8, pp. 159-161.) PP

- CAMUS, A. G. Rapport [fait à l'Institut National, le 5 ventose an VI, par le citoyen Camus, au nom d'une commission spéciale], sur l'édition de Vergile [dont la première livraison lui a été présentée par le citoyen Didot l'aîné, dans la seance du 5 pluviöse an VI]. 4to. [Paris, An. vi, 1798.] 23293
- CAMUS, A. G. Notice d'un livre imprimé à Bamberg en 1462, lue à l'Institut National. 4to. Paris, An. vii [1799]. 5173
- CAMUS, A. G. Notice d'un livre imprimé à Bamberg en 1462, lue à l'Institut National. [Large paper copy.] 4to. Paris, An. vii [1799]. 21051
- CAMUS, A. G. Mémoire sur un livre allemand, intitulé Teúrdanck, ou l'on examine si ce livre à été imprimé avec des caractères mobiles ou avec des planches gravées en bois? (*In Mémoires de Littérature et Beaux Arts, Vol. 3, 1800.*) 17337 (1)
- CAMUS, A. G. Mémoire sur l'histoire et les procédés du polytypage et de la stéréotypie. (*In Mémoires de Littérature et Beaux Arts, Vol. 3, 1800.*) 17337 (2)
- CAMUS, A. G. Histoire et procédés du polytypage et de la stéréotypie. 8vo. Paris, An. x [1801]. 21905
- CAMUS, A. G. *See* Van Hulthem, C.
- CANADA. Rates and tendencies of wages and hours of labour. Canada. The printing and allied trades. (*In The Labour Gazette, 1904, Nov.-Dec.*) 16076
- CANADA: Royal Commission on Industrial Training and Technical Education. Report. Pt. 3, Vol. 1. 8vo. Ottawa, 1913. 18426
- CANADIAN-AMERICAN MACHINERY CO. An editor's dream realised. [The Eclipse Folder.] Obl. 12mo. London [c. 1905]. 8320
- CANADIAN PRESS ASSOCIATION. A history of Canadian journalism. 8vo. Toronto, 1908. 13334
- CANDID. A candid examination of the legality of the warrant issued by the Secretaries of State for apprehending the printers, publishers, *etc.*, of a late interesting paper. 4to. London, 1764. 21771
- CANEDA, D. F. *See* Figarola-Caneda, D.
- CANEPARIUS, P. M. De atramentis cuiuscunque generis. 4to. Venetiis, 1619. 5243
- CANEPARIUS, P. M. De atramentis cujuscunque generis. 4to. Londini, 1660. 17300
- CANIN, J. *See* Even, E. v.
- CANNING, W. & CO. 1914 catalogue of machinery, appliances, and materials for electro-plating, polishing, lacquering and enamelling. 4to. Birmingham [1913]. 18381

- CANNING, W. & CO. Price list of machinery and plant for nickel-facing, stereos, electro-typing and thick copper depositing. 4to. Birmingham, 1914. 18382
- CANNING, W. & CO. Handbook on electro-plating, polishing, lacquering, burnishing, enamelling. 8vo. Birmingham, 1914. 18368
- CANNON, H. S. The art of printing with other poems. 8vo. Newcastle, 1829. 20421
- CANNONS, H. G. T. Bibliography of library economy: a classified index to the professional periodical literature. 8vo. London, 1910. 15701
- CANO, M. G. del. *See* Gutierrez del Cano, M.
- CAPE TOWN HERALD: Strike edition. Nos. 1-45, May 10-June 29. 4to. Cape Town, 1911. PP
- CAPE TOWN TYPOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION. General rules. 12mo. Cape Town [1896]. 7572
- CAPELLA, G. F. L'anthropologia. 8vo. Venetia, 1533. 20683
- CAPELLE, P. Manuel de la typographie française ou traité complet de l'imprimerie. 4to. Paris, 1826. 20755
- CAPELLO, G. *See* Sala, C. and Capello, G.
- CAPIALBI, V. Memorie delle tipografie Calabresi. Con un'appendice sopra alcune biblioteche di Calabria ed un discorso sulla tipografia Montelionese. 8vo. Napoli, 1835. 21654
- CAPITAINE, U. Nouvelles recherches sur les imprimeurs de Namur. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1853. 17664
- CAPITAINE, U. Recherches sur l'introduction de l'imprimerie dans les localités dépendant de l'ancienne principauté de Liège et de la province actuelle de ce nom. (*In* Le Bibliophile Belge, *Ann.* 1, 1866, pp. 103-128, 375-412; *Ann.* 2, 1867, pp. 321-371.) PP
- CAPPELLETTI, L. Giovan Battista Bodoni. (*In* Annuario Italiano delle Arti Grafiche, *Anno* 10, 1911.) PP
- CAPRA, T. Rivendicazione. Conferenza bibliografica per definire a quale città di Sicilia spetti il primato della introduzione della stampa. 8vo. Messina, 1874. 14335
- CAPRON & TURLOT. Petit spécimen des caractères. 8vo. Paris [c. 1870]. 6462
- CARACCIOLUS, R. de. Sermo de morte. Fol. Nürnberg, 1479. 21428
- CARACTERES et alphabets de langues mortes et vivantes. Fol. [Paris? c. 1780.] 6175 (1)
- CARACTERES et alphabets de langues mortes et vivantes. Fol. [Paris? c. 1780.] 5836

- CARANI, L. *See* Sallustius, C. C.
- CARBEN, V. v. Hier inne Wird gelesen wie Her Victor von Carben. 4to. Colln, 1508. 6202
- CARD, H. C., Jr. The Lanston Monotype keyboard. Its care and adjustment. Written for the instruction of operators. 16mo. London, 1902. 3473
- CARDELIUS, *pseud.* *See* Dana, J. C.
- CARDIFF: Free Libraries. Catalogue of printed literature in the Welsh Dept. By J. Ballinger and J. I. Jones. 8vo. Cardiff, 1898. 4217
- CARDIFF: Free Libraries. Special Bulletins. No. 3. For printers. 12mo. [Cardiff, 1900.] 3436
- CARDIFF: Free Libraries. Fortieth annual report, 1901-2, etc. 8vo. Cardiff, 1902, etc. 8962
- CARDIFF: Free Libraries. A catalogue of books offered for sale. No. 2. 8vo. Cardiff [c. 1904]. 10425
- CARDIFF: Public Library. Catalogue of Welsh Scriptures exhibited in the Reference Department, 1904. 2nd edition. 8vo. Cardiff, 1904. 4216
- CARDIFF: Public Libraries. Catalogue of early printed books exhibited May to September, 1913. 8vo. Cardiff, 1913. 17571
- CAREY, A. The history of a book. Sq. 8vo. London [c. 1873]. 5322
- CAREY, W. Historical observations on anti-British and anti-contemporarian prejudices. 8vo. London, 1822. 15757 (1)
- CAREY, W. Thirty years' facts against one reviewer's opinion, in the year 1818: being an amicable antidote proving the utility of the press. 8vo. *For private distribution*, 1825. 15757 (2)
- CARIBONUM CO., Ltd. Catalogue of caribonum, carbon paper and typewriter ribbons. 8vo. London [c. 1909]. 16992
- CARLANDER, C. M. Svenska bibliothek och ex-libris. 8vo. Stockholm [1889]. 21692
- CARLENCAS, J. de. The history of the belles lettres and of the arts and sciences, from their origin down to this present time. Translated from the French. [Engraving, pp. 257-261; printing, pp. 261-263.] 8vo. London, 1740. 18522
- CARLETON, J. G. The part of Rheims in the making of the English Bible. 12mo. Oxford, 1902. 10289
- CARLTON AUXILIARY. Before the interview. 8vo. London, 1914. 18436
- CARLTON ILLUSTRATORS. A few examples of the work of Carlton Illustrators together with a note on modern book-making. 4to. London [1910]. 12137

- CARLTON STUDIO. The big proposition : an episode. 8vo. London, 1914. 18718
- CARMICHAEL, N. R. A suggestion for colour work. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 12, 1906-7, p. 1.*) PP
- CARMINA quadragesimalia. 8vo. Glasguae, 1757. 4546
- CARMOLY, E. Annalen der Hebräischen typographie von Riva di Trento (1558-62). 2te. Auflage. 8vo. Frankfurt, 1868. 22560
- CARNELL, A. S. Concerning type: a handbook of useful information for advertisers and users of printing. 16mo. New York, 1907. 16202
- CARNELL, E. A. Practical notes on photo-lithography. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 1, 1895, p. 59.*) PP
- CARO, A. Rime. 8vo. Venetia, 1584. 7656
- CAROLI Ro. regis recessuri, adlocutio in conventu Hispaniarum. 8vo. August. Vindel., 1519. 5333 (2)
- CARON, (). *See* Hericourt d' and Caron, ().
- CARR, Sir J. Liberty of the press. Sir John Carr against Hood and Sharpe. Report of the above case tried 25th July, 1808. Taken in shorthand by T. Jenkins. To which are added several letters by the Earl of Mountmorris, Sir Richard Phillips, etc. 8vo. London, 1808. 18752
- CARR, J. C. Cantor lectures on book illustration, old and new. 8vo. London, 1882. 113
- CARRARO, G. *See* Major, R. H.
- CARRO, J. de. *See* Winaricky, C.
- CARSWELL CO., Ltd. Catalogue of Canadian publications. 8vo. Toronto, 1900. 8044
- CARTER, R. B. *See* Millington, J.
- CARTER PATENTS CO., Ltd. Glasgow International Exhibition, 1901. The one novelty in the printing trade. [The Carter Patent Automatic Feeder.] 8vo. Glasgow, 1901. 4205
- CARTON, C. Colard Mansion et les imprimeurs Brugeois du 15e. siècle. (*In Annales de la Société d'Emulation de Flandre, Ser. 2, Tom. 5, 1847, pp. 333-372.*) 20887
- C[ARTWRIGHT], J. The preacher's travels. 4to. London, 1611. 21306
- CARTY, A. B. A criticism of platen presses. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 8, 1890-1, p. 2.*) PP
- CARVER, C. R., CO. Stamping and embossing presses. 24mo. Philadelphia [1903]. 4627
- CARVER, C. R., CO. Automatic stamping and embossing presses. 8vo. Philadelphia [c. 1910]. 11850

- CARY, E. L. William Morris in the making. (*In The Critic*, 1902.) 2848
- CASAIDE, S. U. Bibliography of local printing [in Ireland]. (*In Irish Book Lover*, Vol. 2, 1910, pp. 4-6.) PP
- CASAIDE, S. U. Bibliographies of Irish subjects. (*In Irish Book Lover*, Vol. 3, 1911, pp. 22-23.) PP
- CASAIDE, S. U. Irish almanacks. (*In Irish Book Lover*, Vol. 3, 1912, pp. 128-129.) PP
- CASALI, S., ed. Cenni sulla invenzione della stampa e inaugurazione delle statue di Guttenberg in Magonza e Strasburgo con note aggiunte. 8vo. Forli, 1841. 22574
- CASALI, S. Annali della tipografia Veneziana di Francesco Marcolini da Forli. 8vo. Forli, 1861. 20011
- CASE. The case stated between the public libraries and the booksellers. 8vo. London, 1813. 11031
- CASE, LOCKWOOD & BRAINARD CO. A sketch descriptive of the printing office and bookbindery of the Company. 8vo. Hartford, 1877. 114
- CASLON : CASLON, W. A specimen. S. sh. fol. London, 1734. 22829
- CASLON : CASLON, W. A specimen. S. sh. fol. London, 1734. 12152
- CASLON : CASLON, W. A specimen of Mr. Caslon's Roman letter and the names of the sizes now in use. (*In Ames, J. : Typographical Antiquities*, 1749, p. 571.) 20343
- CASLON : CASLON, W. A specimen of printing types. 8vo. London, 1766. 7518
- CASLON : CASLON, W. A specimen of printing types. (*In [Luckombe, T.] : A concise history of printing*, 1770.) 20411
- CASLON : CASLON, W. A specimen of printing types. 8vo. London, 1785. 20275
- CASLON : CASLON, W. A specimen of printing types. Fol. [London, c. 1785.] 20298
- CASLON : CASLON, W. A specimen of printing types. 8vo. London [c. 1785-6]. 20286
- CASLON : CASLON, W. A specimen of cast ornaments on a new plan. 8vo. London, 1786. 6249
- CASLON : CASLON, W. A specimen of printing types. 8vo. London, 1796. 20236
- CASLON : CASLON, W. A specimen of printing types. 8vo. London, 1798. 5313
- CASLON : CASLON & CATHERWOOD. Specimen of printing types. (*In Stower, C. : Printer's grammar*, 1808.) 20487

- CASLON : CASLON & LIVERMORE. Specimen of printing types. 8vo. London, 1825. 11136
- CASLON : CASLON & LIVERMORE. Specimen of printing types. 8vo. London, 1830. 22213
- CASLON : CASLON & LIVERMORE. Specimen of printing types. 8vo. London [1834]. 438
- CASLON : CASLON, H. Specimen of printing types. 8vo. London [1844]. 739
- CASLON : CASLON. Particulars of the Caslon letter foundry which will be sold by auction on Dec. 16, 1846. Fol. London, 1846. 20310
- CASLON : CASLON & SON. Specimen of printing types. 8vo. London, 1848. 8838
- CASLON : CASLON, H. & SON. Specimen of printing types. Fol. London [c. 1848]. 2725
- CASLON : CASLON, H. W. & CO. Specimen of printing types. 8vo. London [1854]. 2856
- CASLON : CASLON, H. W. & CO. Select specimen of book and newspaper founts. 8vo. London, 1850 [1854]. 2651
- CASLON : CASLON, H. W. & CO. Specimens of the ancient Caslon printing types engraved by W. Caslon, 1716. 8vo. [London, c. 1854.] 5729
- CASLON : CASLON, H. W. & CO. The new specimen book of modern founts. 4to. London [1854]. 6352
- CASLON : CASLON, H. W. & CO. Specimen of wood letter founts. Fol. London, 1857. 2726
- CASLON : CASLON, H. W. & CO. Specimen of printing types. 4to. London, 1857. 20309
- CASLON : CASLON, H. W. & CO. Specimen of printing types. 8vo. London [c. 1860]. 2515
- CASLON : CASLON, H. W. & CO. Spécimen de caractères Anglais. 8vo. Paris [c. 1860]. 6146
- CASLON : CASLON, H. W. & CO. Specimens of new printing types. 8vo. London [c. 1863]. 2546
- CASLON : CASLON, H. W. & CO. Caslon's modern specimen of printing types. 8vo. London [c. 1865]. 1745
- CASLON : CASLON, H. W. & CO. Modern specimen of printing types. 8vo. London [c. 1870]. 2195
- CASLON : CASLON, H. W. & CO. Specimens of printing types. 8vo. London [c. 1870]. 6410
- CASLON : CASLON, H. W. & CO. Specimen of wood letter founts. Fol. London [c. 1870]. 2180
- CASLON : CASLON, H. W. & CO. Specimens of the ancient Caslon printing types, 1716. 8vo. London [c. 1870]. 16049

- CASLON : CASLON, H. W. & CO. Price list of printing types and illustrated catalogue of printing materials. 8vo. London [c. 1875]. 2552
- CASLON : CASLON, H. W. & CO. Specimens of wood letter. 8vo. London [1877]. 2516
- CASLON : CASLON, H. W. & CO. Specimens of brass types. 8vo. London [c. 188c]. 3075
- CASLON : CASLON, H. W. & CO. Priced specimen sheets of printing types. 4to. London [1889]. 2640
- CASLON : CASLON, H. W. & CO. Specimens of printing types. 8vo. London [c. 1890]. 439
- CASLON : CASLON, H. W. & CO. Specimens of wood letter. 8vo. London [c. 1890]. 2146
- CASLON : CASLON, H. W. & CO. Specimens of printing types and illustrated catalogue of printing materials. 8vo. London [1893]. 2611
- CASLON : CASLON, H. W. & CO. Specimens of printing types. 8vo. London [1895]. 1870
- CASLON : CASLON, H. W. & CO. Specimens of printing types and illustrated catalogue of printing materials, *etc.* 8vo. London [1895]. 16616
- CASLON : CASLON, H. W. & CO. Specimens of recent novelties. 4to. London [c. 1895]. 440
- CASLON : CASLON, H. W. & CO. Priced specimen sheets of printing types, and illustrated catalogue of printing materials. 8vo. London, 1896. 9343
- CASLON : CASLON, H. W. & CO. Specimen of the original Caslon old face printing types, engraved in the early part of the 18th century by Caslon I. [With a history of the firm.] Fol. London [1896]. 549
- CASLON : CASLON, H. W. & CO. The Chandler and Price platen machines and the Chandler paper cutters. 12mo. [London, 1899.] 1543
- CASLON : CASLON, H. W. & CO. Souvenir de la Fonderie Caslon à ses Visiteurs. Exposition Universelle, 1900. 8vo. [London, 1900.] 3444
- CASLON : CASLON, H. W. & CO. Illustrated catalogue of printing materials. 8vo. London [c. 1900]. 2137
- CASLON : CASLON, H. W. & CO. Illustrated catalogue of bookbinding materials and specimens of brass types, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1901. 7177
- CASLON : CASLON, H. W. & CO. Morland series. Obl. 4to. London [1901]. 3106

- CASLON: CASLON, H. W. & CO. Illustrated catalogue of printing material [and specimen book]. 8vo. London [1902]. 2681
- CASLON: CASLON, H. W. & CO. Specimens of modern electrotype ornaments specially designed by Barabandy. 4to. London [1903]. 3397
- CASLON: CASLON, H. W. & CO. Specimens of types suitable for election printing. Obl. fol. London [1905]. 7382
- CASLON: CASLON, H. W. & CO. Specimens of printing types and illustrated catalogue of printing materials. 8vo. London [1905]. 6533
- CASLON: CASLON, H. W. & CO. Specimens of printing types and illustrated catalogue of printing materials. 8vo. London [1906]. 9367
- CASLON: CASLON, H. W. & CO. Caslon Old Face. 4to. London [1906]. 7404
- CASLON: CASLON, H. W. & CO., Ltd. Cheltenham old style, a newly designed old style display and body letter. 4to. London [1906]. 7405
- CASLON: CASLON, H. W. & CO. Letterpress printing. Systematic costing. By the editor of The Caslon Circular. 8vo. London [1908]. 10393A
- CASLON: CASLON, H. W. & CO. Letterpress printing. Production and cost. By the editor of The Caslon Circular. 8vo. London [1908]. 10393
- CASLON: CASLON, H. W. & CO. Modern locking devices for printers. 8vo. London [1909]. 11235
- CASLON: CASLON, H. W. & CO. The Cheltenham family. 4to. London [1909]. 11229
- CASLON: CASLON, H. W. & CO. The Cheltenham series. 4to. London [1910]. 12269
- CASLON: CASLON, H. W. & CO. Specimens of types and borders and illustrated catalogue of printers' joinery and materials. 4to. London, 1911. 15530
- CASLON: CASLON, H. W. & CO. Caslon Old Face, roman and italic. 4to. London [1912]. 16480
- CASLON: CASLON, H. W. & CO., Ltd. Specimens of the latest type faces. 8vo. London [c. 1914]. 18241
- CASLON: CASLON, H. W. & CO., Ltd. Specimens of Caslon Old Roman and Italic series. 4to. London [1914]. 18240
- CASLON: CASLON, H. W. & CO., Ltd. Specimens of wood letter in the Carlton and Old Roman series. 4to. London [c. 1914]. 18242
- CASLON: CASLON, H. W. & CO., Ltd. The Universal Machine for printers. [For mounting and finishing blocks.] 8vo. London [1914]. 18238

- CASLON, E. Mrs. Elizabeth Caslon, with a portrait. (*In The Freemasons' Magazine*, 1796.) 22567
- CASLON'S CIRCULAR. *Vol. 1*, 1875, *etc.* 4to. London, 1875, *etc.* PP
- CASPAR, C. N. A vocabulary of terms, *etc.*, in English [and other languages], employed in literature, the graphic arts and the book trades. (*In his Directory of the American Book Trade*, 1889.) 3039
- CASELL & CO. Printers' recreations. 4to. [London, 1880.] 22979
- CASELL & CO. Catalogue of headpieces, tailpieces and initialpieces. 4to. London [c. 1890]. 1399
- CASELL & CO. The house that Cassell built. 12mo. London, 1906. 7546
- CASELL & CO. *See* McCoy, M. P.
- CASTALDI, P. Pamphilo Castaldi, the inventor of moveable printing type? (*In The Bookworm*, *Vol. 1*, 1866, *pp.* 185-187.) PP
- CASTALDI, P. [A small collection of printed documents connected with the claim of Castaldi to the invention of printing.] Fol. 21049 (2)
- CASTALDI, P. *See* Bernardi, J.; Fornari, P.
- CASTAN, A. *See* Besançon: Bibliothèque Publique.
- CASTAREDE, L. de. Money-making by ad.-writing. An introduction to the science of publicity. 12mo. London [1905]. 6967
- CASTELAIN, F. Comptabilité et prix de revient dans l'imprimerie. Fol. Roubaix [1906]. 7520
- CASTELLANE, Marquis de. Essai d'un catalogue chronologique de l'imprimerie à Toulouse. 4to. [1847.] 3730
- CASTELLANI, C. Notizia di alcune edizioni del secolo 15 non conosciute fin ora dai bibliografi un esemplare delle quali é conservato nella Bib. Vittorio Emanuele di Roma. 8vo. Roma, 1877. 11283
- CASTELLANI, C. Di una supposta edizione Aldina 1559 del trattato di Dionigi d'Alicarnasso De Thucydidis Characteres, testo greco. 8vo. Venezia, 1886. 16064
- CASTELLANI, C. Lo stato presente della questione sull'inventore della tipografia e sulla città che prima l'esercito. (*In Rivista delle Biblioteche*, 1888.) 22954
- CASTELLANI, C. I privilegi di stampi e la proprietà letteraria in Venezia dalla introduzione della stampa nella città fin verso la fine del secolo 18. 8vo. Venezia, 1888. 22827

CASTELLANI, C. Da chi e dove la stampa fu inventata? Ovvero stato presente della questione sul vero inventore della tipografia e sulla città che prima esercitò quest' arte. 8vo. Firenze, 1888. 16061

CASTELLANI, C. L'origine tedesca e l'origine olandese dell' invenzione della stampa. 8vo. Venezia, 1889. 22007

CASTELLANI, C. La stampa in Venezia dalla sua origine alla morte di Aldo Manuzio sen. 8vo. Venezia, 1889. 21999

CASTELLANI, C. See Ongania, F.

CASTELLINI, M. Prima strenna tipografica. 8vo. Firenze, 1871. 15162

CASTILHO BARRETO E NORONHA, J. F. de. See Lisbon: Bibliotheca Nacional.

CASTILLE, H. De la propriété intellectuelle. (In Revue de Paris, 1852, Dec., pp. 71-95; 1853, Jan., pp. 33-60.) 10970

CASTILLE, O. de. See Bergmans, P.

CASTILLON, A. L'art de l'imprimerie, dans sa véritable intelligence. 3 pts. 4to. [Paris] 1783. 20527

CASTRO, I. Caixa cavallete e divisorio. 8vo. Lisboa, 1876. 3121

CATALOGUE alphabetique des ouvrages condamnés, ou relevé de toutes les publications officielles faites au Moniteur, en execution de la Loi du 26 Mai, 1819. 8vo. Paris, 1836. 11150

CATALOGUE of a bibliotheca typographia in the choicest condition, comprising one of the most valuable collections ever offered for sale of books illustrating the history of printing from its invention. [1804 is priced.] 8vo. London, 1870. 22689 1804

CATALOGUE. [Catalogue of a library. MS.] Fol. [c. 1800.] 16837

CATALOGUE of a remarkable assemblage of fine and rare books in the Latin, old Spanish, Italian and French languages. 8vo. London, 1829. 17861

CATALOGUE of a very extensive, curious and valuable library, comprising a larger collection than has hitherto ever been offered in one sale of rare, curious, and important works in Anglo-American literature. 8vo. London, 1859. 17745

CATALOGUE of a very extensive library, which will be sold May 24, 1854, etc. 8vo. London, 1854. 16543

CATALOGUE. A catalogue of all the English books that have been published for these sixty years, to the present time. 8vo. London, 1764. 16757

CATALOGUE. A catalogue of books continued, printed and published at London in Michaelmas Term, 1680 (—Trinity Term, 1682). Nos. 1-8. Fol. London, 1680-2. 21795 (2)

- CATALOGUE of specimens of earliest newspapers from A.D. 1625. 8vo. London [c. 1890]. 2251
- CATALOGUE. A catalogue of the antiquities and works of art exhibited at Ironmongers' Hall, London, 1861. 4 pts. 4to. London, 1863-9. 6167
- CATALOGUE. A general catalogue of books printed in Great Britain, and published in London, from the year 1700 to the present time, classed under the several branches of literature. 8vo. London, 1785. 17743
- CATECHISM. [A catechism.] *Fragments only*. 12mo. London, 1551. 23136
- CATECHISM. The catechism, or Christian doctrine by way of question and answer. [Irish and English.] 8vo. Paris, 1742. 5273
- CATECHISMUS. 16mo. [?Amsterdam, c. 1819.] 5020 (3)
- CATHERWOOD. See Caslon & Catherwood, 1808.
- CATHERWOOD, J. J. See Bessemer, A. & Catherwood, J. J.
- CATHIAU, T. Johannes Gutenberg, geb. 1398, gest. 1468. Dramatische Szene. (In Wedekind, H.: Zur 50. Jährigen Jubel Feier, etc., 1879.) 22320
- CATINEAU-LA-ROCHE, P. Reflexions sur la librairie. 8vo. Fontainebleau, 1807. 10968
- CATINEAU-LA-ROCHE, P. See Bonet de Treiches, () and Catineau-La-Roche, P.
- CATLING, T. See Hatton, J.; Press Album.
- CATNACH, J. See Hindley, C.
- CATO. Cato Moralisatus. 4to. Basel. 1486. 5252
- CATO. [Preceptes.] 16mo. London, 1550. 21161
- CATO. Parvus Cato. Magnus Cato. Trans. by Benet Burgh. Printed at Westminster by William Caxton about the year 1477. [Facsimile.]. 8vo. Cambridge, 1906. 8302
- CATTELL, A. S. & CO. Zinco-typography. 4to. London [1881]. 22800
- CATULLUS, C. V. Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius. Fragmentis quae extant. 16mo. Amsterodami, 1640. 6105
- CATULLUS, C. V. Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1651. 17254
- CATULLUS, C. V. Catulli, Tibulli et Propertii opera. 4to. Birmingham, 1772. 8162
- CAUDERON, E. & CIE. Spécimen des encres d'imprimerie. 4to. Paris, 1876. 21072
- CAULFIELD, J. Calcographiana: the printsellers' chronicle and collectors' guide to engraved British portraits. 8vo. London, 1814. 17066

CAULLET, G. La deffense de Monseigneur le Duc et Madame la Duchesse d'Austriche et de Bourgongne. Description de cet incunable, précédée d'un aperçu critique sur la carrière et l'oeuvre de Jean Brito. 8vo. Courtrai, 1906. 16887

CAUSTON, W. See Boethius.

CAVALCA, D. Pungi lingua 4to. Firenze [c. 1481]. 5909

CAVE, W. Apostolici: or, the lives of the Fathers. Fol. London, 1677. 20132

CAVIS, A. T. and MACMURRAY, E. History of the Columbia Typographical Society of Washington, D.C. (In The Printers' Circular, Vols. 3-4, 1868-70.) PP

CAVRIANI, F. See Ovid.

CAVROIS, L. L'imprimerie à Arras. Etude historique précédée d'un tableau de la succession des imprimeurs de cette ville. 8vo. Arras, 1878. 12632

CAXTON, W. The ancient historie of the destruction of Troy. 6th edition. 4to. London, 1636. 21186

CAXTON, W. Memoir of the life of Mr. W. Caxton, by whom the art of printing was first brought into England. (In The Imperial Magazine, 1819.) 22725

CAXTON, W. A dialogue in the shades between W. Caxton and W. Wynken. Rare doings at Roxburghe Hall. The diary of R. Payne. 8vo. London, 1821. 20518 (1)

CAXTON, W. Life of W. Caxton. 8vo. [London, 1828.] 22348

CAXTON, W. Caxton. (In The Penny Magazine, Jan. 2, 1841.) 22878

CAXTON, W. The history of Reynard the Fox, from the edition printed by Caxton in 1481. With notes, etc., by W. J. Thomas. 8vo. London, 1844. 21239

CAXTON, W. Caxton and the art of printing. 8vo. London [c. 1852]. 20338

CAXTON, W. The Game of the Chesse, by William Caxton. [A reprint of the 2nd edition in type specially designed and cut to imitate Caxton's. Edited by V. Figgins.] 4to. [London, 1855.] 21424

CAXTON, W. The Game of the Chesse, by William Caxton. [A reprint of the 2nd edition in type specially designed and cut to imitate Caxton's. Edited by V. Figgins. Thick paper copy.] 4to. [London, 1855.] 5906

CAXTON, W. A list of books printed by Caxton, according to the arrangement of Rev. T. F. Dibdin, with the press marks for finding such as are in the British Museum. 4to. [London, 1858.] 22935

CAXTON, W. The governayle of helthe: with the medecyne of ye stomacke. Reprinted from Caxton's edition (c. 1491). With remarks and notes by William Blades. 8vo. London, 1858.

21237

CAXTON, W. The game of chesse by W. Caxton. A facsimile reproduction of the first work printed in England from the copy in the British Museum. [Being a new edition of V. Figgins' reprint of 1855.] 4to. London, 1862.

5898

CAXTON, W. Caxton's book of curtesye. [Proof sheets of the reprint edited by F. J. Furnivall. 8vo. [London, 1867.]

23313

CAXTON, W. Paris and Vienne. Thystorye of Parys and Vyenne. From the unique copy printed by Caxton at Westminster in 1485. 4to. London, 1868.

21230

CAXTON, W. The Fifteen O's and other prayers. Printed by William Caxton (circa 1490). Reproduced by Stephen Ayling. 4to. London [1869].

21226

CAXTON, W. The statutes of Henry VII, in exact facsimile from the original printed by Caxton in 1489. Edited with notes and introduction by J. Rae. 4to. London, 1869.

21426

CAXTON, W. Ars Moriendi: printed by W. Caxton. [Facsimile reprint edited by W. Blades.] 8vo. [London, 1869.]

21381

CAXTON, W. The dictes and sayings of the philosophers. A facsimile reproduction of the first book printed in England by William Caxton in 1477. [Edited by William Blades.] 4to. London, 1877.

21409

CAXTON, W. Some rules for the conduct of life. [Distributed gratuitously in honour of William Caxton, 1477-1877.] 8vo. London, 1877.

22277

CAXTON, W. Early printers: William Caxton. (*In Dublin University Magazine*, May, 1877.)

22274

CAXTON, W. Caxton Celebration, 1877. Catalogue of the loan collection. Edited by G. Bullen. 8vo. London, 1877.

20425

CAXTON, W. Caxton Celebration, 1877. Catalogue of the loan collection. Edited by G. Bullen. [Large and thick paper copy.] 4to. London, 1877.

5071

CAXTON, W. Caxton Celebration, 1877. Catalogue of the loan collection. Edited by G. Bullen. [Largest paper copy.] 4to. London, 1877.

21415

CAXTON, W. [List of books printed by W. Caxton, being class A of the Caxton Celebration Catalogue.] 4to. [London, 1877.]

20477

CAXTON, W. [Caxton Celebration, 1877. MS. list of exhibitors in classes A and H, and records of their exhibits.]

20515

- CAXTON, W. [Caxton and the Caxton Exhibition.] (*In The Saturday Review*, 1877.) 22974
- CAXTON, W. The Caxton celebration. Speech of Mr. Gladstone [and other newspaper cuttings relating to the exhibition]. 8vo. [London, 1877.] 2964
- CAXTON, W. The history of Reynard the Fox. Translated and edited by William Caxton, June, 1481. Edited by E. Arber. [English Scholar's Library, No. 1.] 8vo. London, 1878. 21232
- CAXTON, W. The Golden Legend: a reproduction from a copy in the Manchester Free Library. With an introduction by A. Aspland. Fol. London, 1878. 21812
- CAXTON, W. William Caxton, the father of English printing. (*In The Christian Herald*, July 6, 1881.) 22777
- CAXTON, W. William Caxton: England's first printer. [A review of the 1882 edition of W. Blades's life of Caxton.] (*In The Printing Times*, 1882.) 22510
- CAXTON, W. Great inventors: the sources of their usefulness, and the results of their efforts. [Chap. I—William Caxton and the art of printing, only.] 8vo. London [1882]. 22580
- CAXTON, W. Quatuor sermones. Reprinted from the first edition printed by William Caxton at Westminster. 4to. London, 1883. 21405
- CAXTON, W. Caxton's game and playe of the chesse, 1474. A verbatim reprint of the first edition. With an introduction by W. E. A. Axon. [Large paper copy.] 4to. London, 1883. 21673
- CAXTON, W. Caxton's Blanchardon and Eglantine, c. 1489. From Lord Spencer's unique imperfect copy. Edited by L. Kellner. [Early English Text Society: Extra series, No. 58.] 8vo. London, 1890. 22000
- CAXTON, W. Caxton's Eneydos 1490. English from the French *Livre des eneydes*, 1483. Edited by W. T. Culley and F. J. Furnivall. [Early English Text Society: extra series, No. 57.] 8vo. London, 1890. 22001
- CAXTON, W. *Ars Moriendi*. Photo-lithograph of the copy printed by Caxton or De Worde. With a note by E. W. B. Nicholson. 8vo. London, 1891. 6227
- CAXTON, W. The Golden Legend. 3 vols. 4to. Hammer-smith, 1892. 5704
- CAXTON, W. Caxton's advertisement. Photo-lithograph of the copy preserved in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. With a note by E. W. B. Nicholson. 8vo. London [1892]. 6229
- CAXTON, W. *Sex quam elegantissimae epistolae*. Printed by Caxton in 1483; reproduced in facsimile by James Hyatt, with an introduction and translation by George Bullen. 4to. London, 1892. 5974

- CAXTON, W. The history of Godefrey of Boloyn and the conquest of Iherusalem. 4to. Hammersmith, 1893. 289
- CAXTON, W. Commemoracio lamentacionis sive compassionis Beate Marie. Reproduced in facsimile from the unique copy printed at Westminster by W. Caxton. With an introduction by E. G. Duff. [Bibliographical Society of Lancashire.] 8vo. [Oxford], 1901. 3241
- CAXTON, W. [Infancia Salvatoris. A facsimile (partial) of this book printed by Caxton and a verbatim copy, both by P. J. Berjeau.] 2 vols. 21330 & 21430
- CAXTON, W. [Facsimile impressions of all the wood-cuts in The game and playe of the chesse, as printed by W. Caxton about 1480.] 22302
- CAXTON, W. [Facsimile of the first leaf of the Servitium de transfiguratione in British Museum.] 21187
- CAXTON, W. [Commemoratio lamentationis sive compassionis Beatae Mariae in morte filii. Particulars of the unique copy printed by Caxton, in the public library at Ghent.] 20394
- CAXTON, W. [Caxton facsimile. Pages of some of the small books issued by Caxton.] 23321
- CAXTON, W. [Facsimile of leaves of Horae printed by W. Caxton.] 4 pts. 21156 21132-34
- CAXTON, W. [The governayle of helthe. Facsimile of page i of Caxton's edition.] 21132 21341
- CAXTON, W. [Fragments printed by W. Caxton.] 21390
- CAXTON CONVALESCENT HOME. [Collection of papers and reports, 1890-1902, etc.] 8vo. London, 1890-1902, etc. 3739
- CAXTON CONVALESCENT HOME. Programme of proceedings, Oct. 6th, 1894. 4to. London, 1894. 15434
- CAXTON CONVALESCENT HOME. Special appeal. 4to. [London, 1897.] 1071
- CAXTON MAGAZINE. Vol. 1, 1901, etc. 4to. London, 1901, etc. PP
- CAXTON MAGAZINE. The Caxton gold medal, 1904. 4to. London, 1904. 6995
- CAXTON MAGAZINE. The Caxton one-colour advertisement design competition, 1908. 4to. London, 1908. 10680
- CAXTON MAGAZINE. The Caxton cover design competition, 1908. 4to. London, 1908. 10682
- CAXTON MAGAZINE. Caxton gold medal competition, 1908. 4to. London, 1908. 10681
- CAXTON MAGAZINE. The seventh Caxton gold medal competition, 1913. 4to. London, 1913. 18501

- CAXTON MUTUAL IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. [Objects and programme.] S. sh. 8vo. [London, 1848.] 20551 (4)
- CAXTON TYPEFOUNDING SYNDICATE. Specimen book. 4to. London, 1898. 1044
- CAXTONIAN QUARTERLY. Nos. 1-22, Feb., 1898—April-May, 1904. 4to. London, 1898-1904. PP
- CEAS, J. & FILS. Album [of specimens of modern processes of illustration]. Obl. 8vo. Valence [1910]. 14575
- CEBES. Tabulae [Gr. and Lat.]. 8vo. Glasguae, 1757. 6119 (2)
- CECIL, L. The work of George Baxter. (*In The Crown, Vol. 1, No. 1, May 17, 1906.*) 11760
- CECIL, L. *See* Walker's Gallery.
- CELOTTI, () *Abbé*. A catalogue of an extremely rare and curious collection of Italian and Spanish literature, early classics, etc. 8vo. London, 1825. 16759
- CELSUS, C. De medicina. Fol. Venezia, 1497. 4442
- CELTIC SOCIETY. Miscellany. Edited by John O'Donovan. 8vo. Dublin, 1849. 5072
- CENNINI, B. *See* Barbera, P.; Fantozzi, F.; Ottino, G.
- CENTENARI, B. L. Cenni storici riguardanti l'arte tipografica. Biografie. 16mo. Roma, 1876. 23440
- CENTENARI, B. L. Tipo Italiano non Elzeviriano. 12mo. Roma, 1879. 6588
- CENTRAL TYPE FOUNDRY. Price list of printing material with specimens of type. 12mo. St. Louis, 1883. 6431
- CENTRAL TYPE FOUNDRY. Specimens of new designs in type. 12mo. St. Louis [1884]. 23118
- CENTRAL TYPE FOUNDRY. Price list of type and printing material. 4to. St. Louis, 1886. 6348
- CENTRAL TYPE FOUNDRY. Price list of type and printing material. 4to. St. Louis, 1889. 3091
- CENTRAL TYPE FOUNDRY. Specimens of latest type designs for artistic printing. 8vo. St. Louis [1889]. 4229
- CENTRAL TYPE FOUNDRY. Price list of type and printing material. (Complete specimens of book and newspaper faces.) 4to. St. Louis, 1890. 9884
- CENTRAL TYPE FOUNDRY. Specimen book of printing types and ornaments. 4to. London [1898]. 2241
- CENTRALBLATT FUR BIBLIOTHEKSWESEN. *See* Zentralblatt, etc.
- CENTRALBLATT FUR PAPIERVERARBEITUNGS—INDUSTRIE UND PAPIERHANDEL. *Jahrg.* 4, 1905, etc. Fol. Berlin, 1905, etc. PP

- CERUTI, A. *Lettere inedite di dotti Italiani del secolo 16.* (Paolo Manuzio, p. 25.) 8vo. Milano, 1867. 20635
- CERVANTES, M. de. *See* Ashbee, H. S.
- CESAR, P. *See* Claudin, A.
- CHABAILLE, P. *See* Reynard the Fox.
- CHABAUD DE LA TOUR, M. *Opinion contre la loi proposée sur la liberté de la presse.* 8vo. [Paris, 1814.] 23394
- CHAGAS, M. P. *A propriedade litteraria, carta a sua magestade o Imperador do Brazil.* 8vo. Porto, 1879. 22673
- CHAIX, A. *Historique de l'Imprimerie et de la Librairie Centrales des Chemins de Fer. Organisation industrielle et economique de cet établissement.* 8vo. Paris, 1878. 21046
- CHAIX, A. *Association Française pour l'avancement des sciences. Communication de M. A. C. Participation aux bénéfices.* 8vo. Paris [1884]. 22805
- CHAIX, A. *See* Plon, E.
- CHAIX, A. & CIE. *Brochures. Nos. 1-8, 10-12, 14-24, 27.* 8vo. Paris, 1872-86. 20980
- CHAIX, A. & CIE. *Pièce annexe. Nos. 1-6.* 8vo. Paris, 1875-6. 20980A
- CHAIX, A. & CIE. *Note sur l'école professionnelle de l'Imprimerie Centrale des Chemins de Fer.* 4to. [Paris, 1868.] 22973
- CHAIX, A. & CIE. *Institutions pour l'amélioration de la condition des ouvriers dans les ateliers créées à l'imprimerie de MM. A. Chaix et Cie, 1866-76.* 8vo. [Paris, 1876.] 20980B
- CHAIX, A. & CIE. *Notice sur l'école professionnelle de jeunes typographes de la maison A. C. et Cie.* 8vo. Paris, 1878. 2860
- CHAIX, A. & CIE. *Exposition Internationale d'Hygiène à Londres, 1884. Institutions ayant pour objet l'éducation, l'instruction, l'hygiène des apprentis et la participation aux bénéfices au profit du personnel de l'Imprimerie Chaix.* 8vo. Paris, 1884. 22589
- CHAIX, A. & CIE. *Spécimen. Fonderie typographique Chaix.* 4to. Paris [c. 1885]. 17164
- CHAIX, A. & CIE. *See* Decroix, E.
- CHALLAN, M. *le Chevalier.* *Opinion sur le projet de loi relatif a la liberté de la presse.* 8vo. [Paris, 1814.] 23394
- CHALLE, M. *Note sur l'imprimerie à Auxerre. (In Congrès Scientifique, Session d'Autun, 1876.)* 13783
- CHALLENGE MACHINERY CO. *A master printer's monologue. [Booklet advertising blocks made by the Company.]* Sq. 12mo. Grand Haven [c. 1904]. 6922

- CHALLENGE MACHINERY CO. The two-revolution butts in. Obl. 8vo. Grand Haven [1905]. 13851
- CHALLENGE MACHINERY CO. Illustrated catalog of printers' machinery and labor-savers. 8th edition, 1907-8. 4to. Grand Haven, 1907. 13853
- CHALLENGE MACHINERY CO. Challenge Gordon job presses. 8vo. Grand Haven [1911]. 13850
- CHALLENGE MACHINERY CO. Stonemetz two-revolution two-roller cylinder presses. Obl. 8vo. Grand Haven [1911]. 13852
- CHALMERS, A. Memoirs of John Nicholls, Esq., F.S.A., with tributes of respect to his memory. 8vo. [London, 1858.] 2377 (1)
- CHALMERS, G. The life of Thomas Ruddiman, A.M. [Printer, of Edinburgh.] 8vo. London, 1794. 20448
- [CHALON, R.] Catalogue d'une très-riche mais peu nombreuse collection de livres provenant de la bibliothèque de feu M. le Comte J. N. A. de Fortsas, dont la vente se fera à Binche, le 10 août, 1840. [A hoax. With MS. translation by W. Blades and a reprint of the catalogue.] 8vo. Mons [1840]. 21577
- CHAMBERLAYNE, J. *See* Lord's Prayer.
- CHAMBERS, E. Cyclopaedia. Vol. 1. Fol. London, 1786. 6176
- CHAMBERS, G. & CO. Specimen of printing types. 8vo. London [1857]. 2728
- CHAMBERS, G. F. Handbook to the County of Sussex. 8vo. London, 1877. 9246
- CHAMBERS, R. *See* Chambers, W.
- CHAMBERS, W. Memoirs of Robert Chambers: with autobiographic reminiscences of William Chambers. 10th edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1880. 2885
- CHAMBERS, W. Printing. (*In* Chamber's Encyclopaedia.) [] edition. [c. 1885.] 13666
- CHAMBERS, W. Memoir of William and Robert Chambers. [Revised and enlarged edition.] 8vo. Edinburgh, 1893. 2884
- CHAMBERS, BROS. & CO. Complete catalogue and price-list of book and newspaper folding-machines and other printers' and binders' machinery. [Illustrated with heliographs.] 8vo. Philadelphia, 1879. 10823
- CHAMBERS BROS. CO. Automatic paper-feeding machines: paper-folding machinery. Obl. 8vo. Philadelphia [c. 1905]. 10357
- CHAMBERS'S JOURNAL. Some early contributions to Chambers's Journal. (*In* Chambers's Journal, Series 5, Vol. 14, Nov., 1897, pp. 708-711.) 17808

- CHAMBURE, A. de. A travers la presse. Préface de M. A. Brisson. 8vo. Paris, 1914. 18133
- CHAMEROT, G. Conférence sur l'imprimerie. 4to. Paris, 1898. 10385
- CHAMEROT, G. *See* Monet, A. L.
- CHAMEROT, G., NORBERG, () and LAVANZELLE, (). Observations sur les réponses de l'Imprimerie Nationale à leurs mémoires. 4to. [Paris, c. 1895.] 9757
- CHAMIER, D. Law relating to literary copyright and the authorship and publication of books. 8vo London, 1895. 876
- CHAMPFLEURY, *pseud.* Les vignettes romantiques : histoire de la littérature et de l'art, 1825-40. 4to. Paris, 1883. 12251
- CHAMPIN (). Nouvel album des amateurs. [Lithographs.] 8vo. Paris, 1841. 15846
- CHAMPION, P. Les plus anciens monuments de la typographie Parisienne : préfaces typographiques des livres sortis des presses de Sorbonne (1470-2). Recueil de fac-similés. Fol. Paris, 1904. 4241
- CHAMPOLLION, A. *See* Silvestre, J. B.
- CHANAT, C. Manuel pratique de l'ouvrier relieur. 8vo. Paris, 1913. 18110
- CHANCELLOR, E. B. Books from private presses. (*In* The Queen, Apr. 26, 1902.) 2643
- CHANCELLOR, E. B. The annals of Fleet Street : its traditions and associations. 8vo. London, 1912. 16573
- CHANDLER, S. A vindication of Daniel's prophecies. 8vo. London, 1728. 4655
- CHANDLER & PRICE CO. Printing presses and printing machinery. 8vo. Cleveland [c. 1909]. 12032
- CHANDOS PRESS. Specimens of interest to you ! Obl. 8vo. London [c. 1905]. 8526
- CHAPELLE, (). [Type specimen book.] 4to. Paris [c. 1870]. 6396
- CHAPIN, W. O. The masters and masterpieces of engraving. 8vo. New York, 1894. 17392
- CHAPMAN, H. A series of diagrams illustrative of the principles of mechanical and natural philosophy and their practical application. Drawn on stone by Henry Chapman. Printed in colours by C. F. Cheffins. Obl. fol. London, 1846. 14726
- CHAPMAN & HALL. A catalogue of books published Jan., 1865. 8vo. London, 1865. 15025
- CHAPMAN & HALL. Samuel Richardson and the influence of his novels. 24mo. London [1906]. 18112

- CHAPONE, Mrs. Letters on the improvement of the mind, etc. 16mo. London, 1830. 8266
- CHAPOULAND, A. Un peu de typographie : par un imprimeur. 8vo. Limoges, 1876. 12635
- CHAPOULAND FRERES. L'imprimerie Chapouland frères à Limoges (Haute-Vienne), 1607-1878. 8vo. Limoges, 1878. 12674
- CHAPTER. A chapter on initials, borders, and head and tail pieces. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 41, 1897, pp. 70-72.*) PP
- CHARAVAY, G. Règle définitive du participe passé suivie d'exercices expliques. 8vo. Paris, 1878. 121
- CHARENCY, H. de. Notice sur un ancien manuscrit mexicain dit Codex Telleriano-Remensis. 8vo. Paris, 1859. 22592
- CHARGE of the Scottish Commissioners against Canterburie and the Lieutenant of Ireland. 4to. London, 1641. 21169 (5)
- CHARLES I. The King's majesties declaration to his subjects concerning lawfull sports to bee used. 8vo. London, 1633. 21177
- CHARLES I. Eikon Basilike. 12mo. London, 1648. 5801
- CHARLES I. Works. 8vo. Hague, 1650. 5788
- CHARLES I. Works. 8vo. Hague, 1651. 5991
- CHARLES, E. La librairie Manceaux de Mons sous la direction de M. H. Manceaux. 8vo. Liège, 1892. 17628
- CHARLESWORTH, S. & CO. Litho. and letterpress printing machines, litho. and copperplate presses, etc. [A catalogue.] 8vo. Oldham [c. 1900]. 4620
- CHARLET, (). Album lithographique. 4to. Paris, 1825. 9047
- CHARLEVILLE, R. de. *See* Raucourt de Charleville, A.
- CHARNLEY, E. Specimens of early wood engraving : being impressions of wood-cuts from the collection of Mr. Charnley, Newcastle. 4to. Newcastle, 1858. 15311
- CHARPENTIER, (). Observations sur le projet de loi concernant les droits des auteurs et des artistes (Nouvelles observations, etc.) 2 pts. 8vo. Paris, 1866. 9989
- CHARRETIER, A. The curial. Translated by W. Caxton, 1484. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. [The Foreword only.] 8vo. London, 1888. 22529
- CHARRIER, (). L'alfa des hauts plateaux de l'Algérie. 8vo. Alger, 1873. 9526
- CHARRON, P. De la sagesse. 16mo. Leyde, 1656. 21921
- CHARVET, L. Enseignement de l'art décoratif. 4to. Paris [c. 1888]. 3101
- CHASLES, P. Les origines de la presse. (*In Revue des Deux Mondes* [], pp. 308-338.) 9439

- CHASLES, P. Etudes sur les premiers temps du Christianisme et sur le moyen âge. [L'Atelier de Guttenberg, pp. 379-422.] 8vo. Paris, 1847. 12239
- CHASLES, P. See Gautier, J., Janin, J. and Chasles, P.
- CHASSANT, A. Paléographie des chartes et des manuscrits du 11e. au 17e. siècle. 8vo. Evreux, 1839. 17385
- CHATEAUBRIANT, Vte. de. See Vitry, A. de.
- CHATELAIN, E. Les secrets des vieilles reliures. 8vo. Paris, 1906. 12667
- CHATTERTON, D. [Specimens of printing by Dan Chatterton without a press.] Fol. London, 1895. 4171
- CHATTERTON, T. The Rowley poems. Edited by R. Steele. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1898. 1925
- CHATTO, W. A. A treatise on wood engraving, historical and practical: with illustrations engraved by J. Jackson. 8vo. London, 1839. 20494
- CHATTO, W. A. Facts and speculations on the origin and history of playing cards. 8vo. London, 1848. 8019
- CHATTO, W. A. Gems of wood engraving from The Illustrated London News, with a history of the art, ancient and modern, by W. A. C. Fol. London, 1849. 17870
- CHATTO, W. A. A treatise on wood engraving: with illustrations engraved by J. Jackson. 2nd edition by H. G. Bohn. 8vo. London, 1861. 5591
- CHATTO, W. A. A treatise on wood engraving: with illustrations engraved by J. Jackson. New edition by H. G. Bohn. 8vo. London [c. 1880]. 122
- CHATTOCK, R. S. Practical notes on etching. 3rd edition. 8vo. London, 1886. 8236
- CHAUCER, G. Workes. Fol. London [c. 1545]. 5131
- CHAUCER, G. Workes. Fol. London, 1598. 21427
- CHAUCER, G. Canterbury Tales. [Selected and edited] by John Saunders. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1845-7. 20827
- CHAUCER, G. The Canterbury Tales. Edited by T. Wright. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1847-51. 21234
- CHAUCER, G. Poetical works. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1854-6. 21918
- CHAUCER, G. Chaucer for children: a golden key. By Mrs. H. R. Haweis. Illustrated with eight coloured pictures. 4to. London, 1877. 14240
- CHAUCER, G. The story of Queen Anelida and the false Arcite. Printed at Westminster by W. Caxton about the year 1477. [Facsimile.] 8vo. Cambridge, 1905. 6832

- CHAUCER, G. [Facsimile of 14 leaves of Caxton's first edition of the Canterbury Tales.] 4to. 21434
- CHAUCER, G. See Bradshaw, H.
- CHAUDIERE, C. See Claudin, A.
- CHAVANNES, E. Les livres chinois avant l'invention du papier. 8vo. Paris, 1905. 11659
- CHAVES, M. Historia y bibliografía de la prensa Sevillana : con un prologo del J. Guichot y Parody. 8vo. Sevilla, 1896. 3626
- CHEFFINS, C. F. See Chapman, H.
- CHELSEA HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN. A booke of ye olde English fayre. 4to. [Manchester], 1881. 22860
- [CHELSUM, J.] A history of the art of engraving in mezzotinto. 8vo. Winchester, 1786. 1803
- CHELTENHAM. Who's who in Cheltenham. 4to. Newport [c. 1910]. 15399
- CHELTENHAM: Public Library. Sixteenth [etc.] annual report, 1900-1, etc. 8vo. Cheltenham, 1901, etc. 8963
- CHEMICAL MANUFACTURERS' DIRECTORY, 1908. 8vo. London, 1908. PP
- CHEMICAL SOCIETY. A catalogue of the library. 8vo. London, 1886. 6562
- CHEREAU, A. Essai sur les origines du journalisme médical français suivi de sa bibliographie. 8vo. Paris, 1867. 14457
- CHEREAU, A. Guillotin et la guillotine. 8vo. Paris, 1870. 23327
- CHERET, J. The art of the hoarding—I. (In The New Review, Vol. 11, July, 1894, pp. 47-50.) 6796
- CHEROUNY, H. W. The inception, meaning and progress of the Printers' League. (In Inland Printer, Vol. 40, 1907-8, pp. 423-429.) PP
- CHEROUNY, H. W. Who pays for that Nothing to arbitrate at Buffalo? Plain talk to must-be union printers. 8vo. New York [1909]. 11528
- CHESSON, W. H. See Pennell, J.
- CHESTER, A. Hints on the management of arc lamps. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 145-147.) PP
- CHESTERFIELD, Lord. Lord Chesterfield's advice to his son. 12mo. London, 1822. 10028
- CHESTERFIELD, Lord. Economia da vida humana. See Dodsley, R.
- CHESTERMAN, C. T. Process work in the Imperial State Paper Manufactory at St. Petersburg. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 86-88.) PP

- CHESTERTON, G. K. Twelve types. [No. II—William Morris and his school.] 8vo. London, 1902. 2813
- CHEVALIER, C. Nouvelles instructions sur l'usage du daguerréotype. Description d'un nouveau photographe, et d'un appareil très simple destiné à la reproduction des épreuves au moyen de la galvanoplastie. Suivie d'un mémoire sur l'application du brôme. 8vo. Paris, 1841. 4445
- CHEVALLIER, J. B. A. and LANGLUME, (). *Traité complet de la lithographie. Avec des notes de MM. Mantoux et Jourmar.* 8vo. Paris, 1838. 3627
- CHEVILLIER, A. *L'origine de l'imprimerie de Paris.* 4to. Paris, 1694. 20782
- CHEVILLOT, P. *See* Morin, L.
- CHEVREUL, M. E. *The laws of contrast of colour and their application to the arts.* Translated by J. Spanton. New edition. 8vo. London, 1859. 123
- CHEVREUL, M. E. *The laws of contrast of colour and their application to the arts and manufactures.* Translated by John Spanton. 8vo. London, 1883. 10819
- CHEYNEY, J. W. *The lining systems of American type-foundries.* (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 33, 1904, pp. 526-527.*) PP
- CHIANTORE, G. *See* Bodoni, G. B.
- CHIAPPINI, G. *L'arte della stampa in Livorno. Note ed appunti storici.* 8vo. Livorno, 1904. 4048
- CHICAGO. *Story of Chicago in connection with the printing business.* 8vo. Chicago, 1912. 16739
- CHICAGO: Caxton Club. *The first exhibit [of bindings] of the Caxton Club of Chicago.* (*In The Bookman [U.S.], Vol. 1, Mar., 1895, pp. 91-92.*) 6810
- CHICAGO: Caxton Club. *See* Duff, E. G.; Pollard, A. W.
- CHICAGO COLORTYPE CO. [*Specimens.*] 4to. Chicago [1903]. 3390
- CHICAGO: Council for Library and Museum Extension. *Educational opportunities in Chicago.* 8vo. Chicago, 1911. 15258
- CHICAGO: Exhibition, 1893. *World's Columbian Exposition. Art portfolio.* Obl. 8vo. Chicago [1893]. 2186
- CHICAGO HERALD. *A few words about the Chicago Herald.* (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 9, 1891-2, pp. 329-344.*) PP
- CHICAGO: John Crerar Library. *1st annual report for the year 1895, etc.* 8vo. Chicago, 1897, etc. 9016
- CHICAGO: John Crerar Library. *A list of books in the reading room.* 8vo. Chicago, 1900. 3466

- CHICAGO: John Crerar Library. A list of bibliographies of special subjects. 8vo. Chicago, 1902. 3468
- CHICAGO: John Crerar Library. A list of current periodicals in the reading room. 8vo. Chicago, 1902. 3469
- CHICAGO: John Crerar Library. A list of books exhibited Dec., 1907—Jan., 1908, including incunabula and other early printed books in the Senn collection. 8vo. Chicago, 1907. 9540
- CHICAGO: John Crerar Library. Handbook, 1910. 8vo. Chicago, 1910. 13403
- CHICAGO: John Crerar Library. A list of current medical periodicals and allied serials. 2nd edition. 8vo. Chicago, 1913. 17880
- CHICAGO: John Crerar Library. *See* Andrews, C. W.
- CHICAGO: Newberry Library. Report of the trustees, 1899, *etc.* 8vo. Chicago, 1900, *etc.* 9026
- CHICAGO: Public Library. 26th annual report, 1897-8, *etc.* 8vo. Chicago, 1898, *etc.* 9013
- CHICAGO SOCIETY OF PROOFREADERS. Style-book. 2nd edition. 8vo. Chicago, 1899. 1415
- CHICAGO TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION, No. 16. Scale of prices. 16mo. Chicago, 1887. 7573
- CHICAGO TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION, No. 16. Cemetery statistics, 1852-1901. 8vo. Chicago, 1901. 3494
- CHICAGO TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION, No. 16. Financial exhibit for year ending June 24, 1902. 4to. Chicago, 1902. 3510
- CHICAGO TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION, No. 16. Daily newspaper scale of prices, signed Jan. 7, 1902. The Chicago Chronicle contract, signed Oct. 31, 1901. 16mo. Chicago [1902]. 3495
- CHICAGO TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION, No. 16. Lectures for apprentices delivered under the auspices of [the] Union. [General work by W. W. Clark; commercial work by E. D. Berry; stonework by C. M. Butler.] 12mo. Chicago [1903]. 4469
- CHICAGO TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION, No. 16. Memorial services in honor of departed members, Sunday, May 29, 1910. 8vo. Chicago, 1910. 17355
- CHICAGO: University Press. Manual of style: a compilation of the typographical rules in force at the University of Chicago Press, with specimens of types in use. 2nd edition. 12mo. Chicago, 1910. 14054
- CHILD, L. M. *See* Kendrick, M. and Child, L. M.
- CHILD. The child's coloured gift book, with 72 illustrations printed in colours by Leighton Bros. 8vo. London [c. 1868]. 9836

- CHILD. The child's companion and juvenile instructor. New series, 1854(-1860: 1866). 8 vols. [With frontispieces printed in colours by Kronheim.] 12mo. London, 1854-66. 13313
- CHILDS, G. Childs' elementary drawing book. [Lithographs.] Obl. 4to. London [c. 1835]. 11750
- CHILDS, G. W. The printers and Mr. Childs. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1888. 17259
- CHILDS, G. W. Memorial souvenir. Dedication. Childs-Drexel home for union printers, May 12, 1892. [With articles on various subjects connected with printing.] 4to. Boston, 1892. 662
- CHILDS, G. W. See Robinson, F. W.
- CHILEAN newspaper enterprise. (In *Inland Printer*, Vol. 39, 1907, pp. 554-557.) PP
- CHILVER, A. Specimens of letterpress printing. 4to. London, 1892. 442
- CHILVER, A. Specimens of letterpress printing, Vol. 2. 4to. London, 1894. 10482
- CHIRPE, H. Photo-lithography. (In *Inland Printer*, Vol. 15, 1895, pp. 288-289, 384-385, 499, 605.) PP
- CHITSON, R. Typefounding. (In Paris: Exhibition, 1889. Reports of artisans, 1889.) 4594
- CHIVERS, C. Reliure de luxe. [Bookbinding in embossed, modelled and tooled leather.] 8vo. [London, 1897.] 847
- CHIVERS, C. The paper of lending-library books. 4to. [Bath], 1909. 11531
- CHIVERS, C., Ltd. A new method of preserving old book-bindings, or of rebinding old books. 16mo. London, 1905. 10119
- CHOATE, J. H. Benjamin Franklin. Inaugural address, Oct. 23, 1903, as president of the Birmingham and Midland Institute. 8vo. [London, 1904.] 6826
- [CHOMEL, ().] Aménités littéraires, et recueil d'anecdotes. 2 vols. [Origine et détail de l'imprimerie, Vol. 2, pp. 1-5.] 8vo. Amsterdam: Paris, 1773. 21538
- CHOMPRES, (). Dictionnaire abrégé de la fable. Onzième édition. 16mo. Paris, 1774. 7541
- CHOQUET, Dr. Hygiène professionnelle. Le compositeur typographe. 8vo. Paris, 1882. 9437
- CHORLEY, H. F. See Collas, A.
- CHRISTIAN, A. Origines de l'imprimerie en France. 4to. Paris, 1900. 1949
- CHRISTIAN, A. Débuts de l'imprimerie en France. L'Imprimerie Nationale. L'Hôtel de Rohan. 8vo. Paris, 1905. 14681

- CHRISTIAN, A. *Etudes sur le Paris d'autrefois. Ecrivains et miniaturists—Les primitifs de la peinture. Les origines de l'imprimerie. La décoration du livre.* 8vo. Paris, 1905. 11147
- CHRISTIAN, E. *A vindication of the right of the universities of Great Britian to a copy of every new publication.* 2nd edition. much enlarged. 8vo. Cambridge, 1814. 11011
- CHRISTIAN, M. *The resolutions of Mary Christian upon the day of her marriage.* [Chromolithographed.] 4to. London [c. 1860]. 15515
- CHRISTIAN. *The Christian garland: or, a companion for leisure hours: consisting of original and selected pieces in poetry and prose.* [With coloured plates by Kronheim & Co.] 12mo. London [1851]. 15771
- CHRISTIAN WORLD. *How the Christian World is produced: at the rate of 24,000 copies an hour, folded and cut.* Obl. 8vo. London [1889]. 4176
- CHRISTIE, J. *Parish clerks. Some account of parish clerks, more especially of the Ancient Fraternity of S. Nicholas, now known as the Worshipful Company of Parish Clerks.* [The printing press, pp. 187-192.] 4to. London, 1893. 4155
- CHRISTIE, R. C. *Etienne Dolet, the martyr of the Renaissance. A biography.* 8vo. London, 1880. 20478
- CHRISTIE, R. C. *A bibliography of the books written, edited, or printed by Etienne Dolet.* 4to. London, 1880. 20479
- CHRISTIE, R. C. *Etienne Dolet, le martyr de la Renaissance, sa vie et sa mort.* Traduit par C. Stryienski. 8vo. Paris, 1886. 21658
- CHRISTIE, R. C. *Special bibliographies.* (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 1, 1893.*) 56
- CHRISTIE, R. C. *The chronology of the early Aldines.* (*In Bibliographica, Vol. 1, 1895, pp. 193-222.*) 53
- CHRISTIE, R. C. *An incunabulum of Brescia, hitherto ascribed to Florence.* (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 4, 1898.*) 56
- CHRISTIE, R. C. *Etienne Dolet, the martyr of the Renaissance, 1508-46. A biography.* [2nd edition.] 8vo. London, 1899. 7346
- CHRISTMAS carols: a sacred gift. [Chromolithographed frontispiece by F. Schenk.] Sq. 8vo. London, 1848. 16139
- CHRISTMAS with the poets. [Title by Vizetelly's colour process.] 8vo. London, 1851. 9613
- CHRISTOPHERS & SON. *Artistic printing.* [Specimens.] 4to. Newport [1891]. 443
- CHRISTOPHERS & SON. *Specimens of printing.* Vol. 2. 4to. Newport, 1893. 10839

- CHROMATIC ART MAGAZINE. *Vol.* 1-2, 1879-84. Fol. New York, 1879-84. PP
- CHROMOLITHOGRAPH. The Chromolithograph: a journal of art, decoration and the accomplishments. *Vols.* 1-2. 4to. London, 1868-9. PP
- CHRONICA HUNGARORUM. Die Ofner Chronik: Facsimileausgabe des ersten ungarländischen Druckes nach dem Exemplare der Bibliothek des Ung. Nationalmuseums. Mit einleitender Studie von W. Fraknoi. 4to. Budapest, 1900. 1975
- CHRONIK und Stamm der Pfalzgrafen bei Rhein und Herzoge in Bayern, 1501. Die älteste gedruckte Bayerische Chronik, zugleich der älteste Druck der Stadt Landshut in Bayern, in Facsimiledruck herausgegeben mit einer Einleitung von Dr. G. Leidinger. 2 pts. [Drucke und Holzschnitte des 15. und 16. Jahrhunderts, *Heft.* 7.] 8vo. and 4to. Strassburg, 1901-2. 3263
- CHRONIQUE DE L'IMPRIMERIE. *Vols.* 1-2, 1880-1. Fol. Paris, 1880-1. PP
- CHRONOLOGICAL. A chronological series of engravers to the beginning of the present century. 8vo. Cambridge, 1770. 8744
- CHRONOLOGY. A chronology of typefounding. (*In Inland Printer, Vol.* 3, 1885-6, pp. 457.) PP
- CHRYSOLORAS. Erotemata. 8vo. Venetiis, 1531. 9225
- CHRYSOSTOMUS, J. Homiliae super Johannem. Fol. Roma, 1470. 5935
- CHRYSOSTOMUS, J. Opera graece. 8 vols. Fol. Etonae, 1612-3. 586z
- CHRYSOSTOMUS, J. Chrysostomus Super Psalmo quinquagesimo liber primus. Nachbildung der ersten Koelner Ausgabe des Ulrich Zell vom Jahre 1466. 8vo. Koeln, 1896. 3584
- CHURCH, A. H. Cantor lectures on some considerations concerning colour and colouring. 8vo. London, 1890. 131
- CHURCH, A. H. Colour: an elementary manual. New edition. 8vo. London, 1891. 130
- CHURCH, A. H. and OTHERS. Some minor arts as practised in England. Fol. London, 1894. 680
- CHURCH, A. H. See Evelyn, J.
- CHURCH, A. J. Authors and publishers. (*In The Nineteenth Century, Vol.* 61, May, 1907, pp. 852-859.) 8785
- CHURCH, W. E. A gossip about Fleet Street. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol.* 49, July 11, 1901, pp. 13-14.) PP
- CHURCH, W. E. A group of historic printers. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol.* 52, Feb. 12, 1903, pp. 97-98.) PP

- CHURCHYARD, T. A spark of friendship. Whereunto is joined the benefit that paper bringeth. With a description of a paper mill set up (near Dartford) by Mr. Spilman. 1588. (*In The Harleian Miscellany, Vol. 3, 1745.*) 22838
- [CHURTON, E.] The book-collector's handbook: a modern library companion. 8vo. London, 1845. 18663
- [CHURTON, E.] The handbook of taste in bookbinding. New edition. 8vo. London [c. 1865]. 22487
- CHYTRAEUS, D. De lectione historiarum recte instituenda. 12mo. Argentinae, 1565. 20825 (2)
- CICERO, M. T. De oratore, etc. Fol. Venetiis, 1501. 6606
- CICERO, M. T. Paradoxa scitu incundissima. Fol. [Leipzig], 1502. 5136
- CICERO, M. T. Epistolarum familiarum. 8vo. Lyon [c. 1510]. 4099
- CICERO, M. T. Oratio, F. Sylvii Ambiani commentarius declarata. 4to. Paris, 1531. 22401
- CICERO, M. T. Epistolarum familiarum. 4to. Erfordiae, 1540. 5259
- CICERO, M. T. Orationes. 3 vols. 8vo. Parisiis, 1543. 7433
- CICERO, M. T. Orationes. 8vo. Argentorati, 1558. 4038
- CICERO, M. T. Quaestiones Tusculanae. 8vo. London, 1577. 4310
- CICERO, M. T. Opera omnia. 4to. [], 1606. 5532
- CICERO, M. T. Opera. 7 vols. 18mo. Lugd. Batav., 1642. 5034
- CICERO, M. T. Cato Major: of old age. A poem. By Sir J. Denham. 8vo. London, 1669. 20815 (2)
- CICERO, M. T. De natura deorum. 8vo. Glasguae, 1741. 9659
- CICERO, M. T. Cato Major, or his discourse of old age. 4to. Philadelphia, 1744. 21377
- CICERO, M. T. Cato Major, or a treatise on old age. 12mo. Glasgow, 1751. 20817
- CICERO, M. T. De officiis ad Marcum filium. 12mo. Glasguae, 1757. 5028
- CICERO, M. T. Orationes. Selectae. Ex editione J. Oliveti. 12mo. Glasguae, 1772. 5040
- CICERO, M. T. M. T. Ciceronis Orpheus sive de adolescente studioso ad Marcum filium Athenas. [On blue paper.] 8vo. Florentiae, 1831. 16358

- CICERO, M. T. *De oratore*. Subiaco, Sweinheim et Pannartz, 1464. *Genaues Facsimile des letzten Blattes*. [Edited by] H. Klemm. S. sh. 4to. [Leipzig, c. 1850.] 7220
- CICERO, M. T. *See* Middleton, C.
- CICOGNARA, L. *Memorie spettanti alla storia della calcografia*. (Atlas.) 8vo. and fol. Prato, 1831. 16914 & 16398
- CICOGNARA, L. *Le premier siècle de la calcographie ou catalogue raisonné des estampes du cabinet de feu L. C. Ecole d'Italie par A. Zanetti*. (Ecoles Allemande, Flamande et Française par C. A. : Appendice à l'école d'Italie, Les Nielles du Cabinet Cig Cio gnara. Par A. Zanetti). 8vo. Venise, 1837. 8134
- CIM, A. *Le livre*. Historique—Fabrication—Achat—Classement—Usage et entretien. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1905-8. 6706
- CINCINNATI: Public Library. *Annual report, 1898-9, etc.* 8vo. Cincinnati, 1899, etc. 9018
- CINCINNATI TYPE FOUNDRY. *Supplementary specimens*. 4to. [Cincinnati, c. 1830.] 5933
- CINCINNATI TYPE FOUNDRY CO. *Specimens*. 4to. Cincinnati, 1877. 6379
- CIPRIANI, G. B. [Studies of hands and feet by G. B. C. Engraved by F. Bartolozzi.] Obl. 4to. London, 1786. 18022
- CIRCOLO ITALIANO DELLA LIBRERIA, TIPOGRAFIA ED ARTI AFFINI. *Circolare No. 50*. Sulla questione dello sciopera tipografico. 8vo. [Milano, 1863.] 21627
- CIRCULAIRE DES PROTES. *Vol. 14, 1908, etc.* 8vo. Mesnil sur l'Estrée, 1908, etc. PP
- CITTADELLA, L. N. *La stampa in Ferrara*. Memoria. 8vo. Roma, 1873. 22841
- CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE. *A short notice of the Institute with an account of the opening*. 8vo. London, 1884. 3156
- CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE. *Programme, 1885-6, etc.* 8vo. London, 1885, etc. 3155
- CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE. *Report, 1892-3, etc.* 8vo. London, 1893, etc. 8910
- CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE. *Programme of the City and Guilds Technical College, Finsbury. Session 1894-5.* 8vo. London, 1894. 3155
- CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE. *Prize winners, 1895, etc.* 8vo. London, 1895, etc. 8911
- CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE. *Questions in typography set from 1890 to 1895 at the examinations of the Institute*. [With annotations by J. Southward.] 8vo. London, 1895. 2978

CITY printers. [Printers to the City of London.] (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 13. Sept. 4, 1884, pp. 2-3; Sept. 11, p. 13; Sept. 18, p. 15.*) PP

CLAPHAM: Public Library. Sixth annual report, 1892-3, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1893, *etc.* 8964

CLAPPERTON, G. Practical paper-making. 8vo. London, 1894. 132

CLAPPERTON, G. Practical paper-making: a manual for paper-makers and owners and managers of paper mills. To which are appended useful tables, calculations, data, *etc.* 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo. London, 1907. 9226

CLARE, J. Three very interesting letters (two in curious rhyme) by the celebrated poets Clare, Cowper and Bird. 8vo. Great Totham, 1837. 15653

CLARENDON, *Earl of*. A brief view of the errors in Mr. Hobbes's Leviathan. 4to. [Oxford], 1676. 5357

CLARENDON PRESS. See Oxford: University Press.

CLARETIE, J. Une visite à l'Imprimerie Nationale. 4to. Paris, 1904. 8825

CLARETIE, J. See Morin, L.

CLARIGNY, C. Histoire de la presse en Angleterre et aux Etats-Unis. 8vo. Paris, 1857. 20844

CLARK, A. A Bodleian guide for visitors. 12mo. Oxford, 1906. 8265

CLARK, C. Tiptree races: a comic punning poem. 12mo. London, 1834. 15651

CLARK, C. W. & CO. [Views of Clark and Co.'s works.] Obl. 8vo. [London, c. 1900.] 10150

CLARK, E. W. The Hawaiian translations of the Scriptures. (*In Hawaiian Club: Papers, 1868.*) 10188

CLARK, F. A catalogue of old books. 8vo. London, 1819. 16556 (7)

CLARK, H. The oilman's guide. 8vo. London, 1829. 15402

CLARK, J. Elements of drawing and painting in water colours. 12mo. London, 1838. 11558

CLARK, J. T. Notes on early printing in Scotland, 1507-1600. (*In Library Association: Transactions, Vol. 3, 1881.*) 22018

CLARK, J. T. Price-lists of letterpress job printing. 32mo. Stalybridge, 1881. 23485 3056

CLARK, J. T. Price lists of letterpress job printing. 4th edition. 16mo. Stalybridge, 1885. 23484

CLARK, J. T. Price lists for letterpress job printing. 5th edition. 32mo. Stalybridge, 1889. 3054

- CLARK, J. T. Price lists of letterpress job printing. 6th edition. 32mo. Stalybridge, 1890. 3057
- CLARK, J. W. The care of books: an essay on the development of libraries and their fittings to the end of the 18th century. 8vo. Cambridge, 1901. 3801
- CLARK, J. W. See Bartholomew, A. T.
- C[ARK], T. An attempt at vocal English. 8vo. [Aberdeen, 1844.] 15641
- CLARK, T & T. The publishing house of T. and T. Clark, Edinburgh. 12mo. [Edinburgh, 1882.] 8024
- CLARK, W. W. General work. (In Chicago Typographical Union: Lectures.) 8vo. [1903.] 4469
- CLARK & CO. The art electro: how to use it. 8vo. London [1900]. 1665
- CLARK & CO. New electros, catalog No. 8. 4to. London [1904]. 4716
- CLARK & CO. Baskertype: the new printing surface. 8vo. London [c. 1913]. 18355
- CLARK & CO. Baskertype for tints. 8vo. London [c. 1913]. 18444
- CLARK & CO. Baskertype and the half-tone, or old blocks in new frocks. Obl. 8vo. London [1914]. 18348
- [CLARKE, A.] A bibliographical dictionary of books in the Latin, Greek [and Oriental languages]. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1802-4. 20580
- [CLARKE, A.] The bibliographical miscellany. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1806. 20580A
- CLARKE, A. The bibliographical miscellany. 8vo. London, 1806. 20849
- CLARKE, A. Copper and silver intensifying. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, p. 183.) PP
- CLARKE, A. Desiccated dry plates for reproductions. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, p. 172.) PP
- CLARKE, A. Mogul varnish. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-1, pp. 87-88.) PP
- CLARKE, A. Celloidin, Iodose, Solvit, and pinholes in wet plate negative work. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-2, pp. 201-204.) PP
- CLARKE, L. A compleat exposition of the Book of Common Prayer. 4to. London, 1737. 9468
- CLARKE, O. E. Impressions of the International Congresses, I. Bibliographical, II. Librarians and archivists. (In Library World, Vol. 13, 1910-1, pp. 107-109, 141-142.) PP

- CLARKE, O. E. English publishing trade bibliographies. (*In Library World, Vol. 13, 1910-1, pp. 197-201.*) PP
- CLARKE, O. E. See Stewart, J. D. and Clarke, O. E.
- [CLARKE, W.] Repertorium bibliographicum: or, some account of the most celebrated British libraries. 8vo. London, 1819. 20153
- CLARKE, W. A catalogue of rare and valuable books. 8vo. London, 1822. 16556 (8)
- CLARKE ENGRAVING CO. [Specimens.] 4to. London, 1900. 2013
- CLARKE, FRIEND, FOX & CO. Catalogue and paper cost list. Obl. 8vo. Chicago, 1878. 2850
- CLAROMONTIUS, G. In statuum laureatam quam Collegium Medicum sub auspiciis amplissimorum consulum civitatis Harle-
mensis L. Costero viro consulari typographiae inventori primo in Horto Medico Harlemensi crexit, 1723. Fol. Amstelaedami [1723]. 21052
- CLASSICAL manuscripts and first editors. (*In The Edinburgh Review, Jan., 1873.*) 1968
- CLATWORTHY, W. A. Electricity in the printing trade. 4to. London, 1904. 4626
- CLAUDIANUS, C. De raptu Proserpinae. [The cut on the title is overprinted with red to give a chiaroscuro effect.] 4to. Erfurt, 1514. 6017
- CLAUDIANUS, C. De raptu Proserpinae. 4to. Leipzig, 1518. 5217
- CLAUDIN, A. Origines de l'imprimerie à Albi en Languedoc, 1480-4. 8vo. Paris, 1880. 20625
- CLAUDIN, A. Catalogue des monuments typographiques et d'un choix de livres rares et précieux provenant du cabinet de feu M. Benjamin Fillon avec quelques éclaircissements historiques et des notes bibliographiques. 8vo. Paris, 1883. 22765
- CLAUDIN, A. Un nouveau document sur Gutenberg. 4to. Paris [1883]. 22848
- CLAUDIN, A. Les origines de l'imprimerie à Reims. Les trois premiers imprimeurs: Claude Chaudière—Nicolas Trumeau—Nicolas Bacquenois. 8vo. Paris, 1891. 3679
- CLAUDIN, A. Les origines de l'imprimerie à Hesdin-en-Artois, 1512-8. 8vo. Paris, 1891. 7916
- CLAUDIN, A. Les origines de l'imprimerie à Salins en Franche-Comté, 1484-5. 8vo. Paris, 1892. 3682
- CLAUDIN, A. Note pour servir à l'histoire de l'imprimerie en Bearn. Les antécédents d'Henry Poyvre et de Jean de Vingles premiers imprimeurs de la ville de Pau. 8vo. Auch, 1893. 9633

CLAUDIN, A. Les enlumineurs, les relieurs, les libraires et les imprimeurs de Toulouse au 15e.-16e. siècles, 1480-1530. 8vo. Paris, 1893. 7562

CLAUDIN, A. Notes pour servir à l'histoire de l'imprimerie à Limoges. L'imprimeur Claude Garnier et ses pérégrinations, 1520-57. 8vo. Paris, 1894. 9629

CLAUDIN, A. Les débuts de l'imprimerie à Poitiers. Les Bulles d'indulgences de Saintes. Jean Bouyer, Saintongeais, prototypographe poitevin. 8vo. Paris, 1894. 9628

CLAUDIN, A. Les origines de l'imprimerie à Auch. 8vo. Paris, 1894. 11284

CLAUDIN, A. Le premier livre imprimé à Agen. Recherches sur la vie et les travaux du premier imprimeur Agenais. 8vo. Paris, 1894. 9626

CLAUDIN, A. Les origines de l'imprimerie à Saint-Lo en Normandie. 8vo. Paris, 1894. 6898

CLAUDIN, A. Les origines de l'imprimerie à Sisteron en Provence, 1513. Les pérégrinations d'un imprimeur, 1507-13. Imprimerie établie à Servolles commune de Sisteron pendant la Revolution. 8vo. Paris, 1894. 3680

CLAUDIN, A. Un écrivain Saintongeais inconnu. Mathurin Alamande, 1486-1531. Notes sur une impression de Toulouse et sur un libraire Rouennais établi à Castres en 1519. 8vo. Paris, 1895. 11285

CLAUDIN, A. Les origines de l'imprimerie à Limoges. 8vo. Paris, 1896. 9630

CLAUDIN, A. Un typographe Rouennais oublié. Maître J. G., imprimeur d'une édition de Commines en 1525. 8vo. Paris, 1896. 6889

CLAUDIN, A. Les origines et les débuts de l'imprimerie à Bordeaux. 8vo. Paris, 1897. 3678

CLAUDIN, A. Bibliographie des premiers livres imprimés à Poitiers, 1479-1515. 8vo. Paris, 1897. 9631

CLAUDIN, A. Origines et débuts de l'imprimerie à Poitiers. Bibliographie des premiers livres imprimés dans cette ville, 1479-1515. 8vo. Paris, 1897. 1446

CLAUDIN, A. Monuments de l'imprimerie à Poitiers. Recueil de fac-similés des premiers livres, 1479-1515, etc. 8vo. Paris, 1897. 1446

CLAUDIN, A. Private printing in France during the 15th century. (*In Bibliographica, Vol. 3, 1897, pp. 344-370.*) 53

CLAUDIN, A. Les imprimeries particulières en France au 15e. siècle. 8vo. Paris, 1897. 1666

CLAUDIN, A. Les origines et les débuts de l'imprimerie à Poitiers. Nouvelles recherches. 8vo. Paris, 1898. 9634

CLAUDIN, A. Les origines de l'imprimerie en France. Premiers essais à Avignon en 1444. 8vo. Paris, 1898. 9632

CLAUDIN, A. The first Paris press: an account of the books printed for G. Fichet and J. Heynlin in the Sorbonne, 1470-2. [Bibliographical Society: Illustrated Monographs, No. 6.] 4to. London, 1898. 1056

CLAUDIN, A. La première press à Paris. [A review of The first Paris press, reprinted from La Typologie Tucker, 1898.] 4to. [Paris, 1898.] 1667

CLAUDIN, A. Les origines de l'imprimerie à Paris. La première presse de la Sorbonne. 8vo. Paris, 1899. 11286

CLAUDIN, A. L'imprimerie à Uzès au 15e. siècle. Description d'un Brevaire inconnu imprimé dans cette ville en 1493. 8vo. Besançon, 1899. 3681

CLAUDIN, A. Les travaux sur l'histoire de l'imprimerie. 8vo. Paris, 1899. 12649

CLAUDIN, A. Histoire de l'imprimerie en France au 15e. et au 16e. siècle. Vols. 1-3. Fol. Paris, 1900-4. 1947

CLAUDIN, A. Pierre César et Jean Stoll: imprimeurs Parisiens du 15e. siècle. (Documents inédits.) 8vo. Paris, 1900. 3677

CLAUDIN, A. Liste chronologique des imprimeurs Parisiens du 15e. siècle, 1470-1500. 8vo. Paris, 1900. 2537

CLAUDIN, A. Catalogue de livres anciens rares et précieux provenant de la bibliothèque de feu M. A. Claudin. 8vo. Paris, 1914. 18437

CLAUDIN, A. Barthelemy de la Gorge, libraire, relieur et marchand mercier à Grenoble, 1516-22. 8vo. [] 9627

CLAUDIN, A. [Autograph letter to William Blades, 26 Dec., 1877.] 20036

CLAUDIN, A. See Rochebilière, A.

CLAUDY, C. H. Press photography. (In The Photo-Miniature, Vol. 5, June, 1903.) 13148

CLAUGHTON, P. C. A discourse delivered at the church of St. Sepulchre on behalf of the Westminster Abbey Pension of the Printers' Corporation. 8vo. London, 1876. 23042

CLAVELL, R. The general catalogue of books printed in England, 1666-80. To which is added a catalogue of Latin books printed in foreign parts and in England since 1670. Fol. London, 1680-1. 21795

CLAY, R. S. Occurrence and influence of white in three-colour printing. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 8, 1902-3, pp. 20-22.) PP

CLAY, R. S. Aberrations due to liquid filters. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 9, 1903-4, pp. 60-62.) PP

CLAY, R. S. Variations in the size and positions of the images in three-colour work, caused by the colour filters. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 10, 1904-5, pp. 92-94.*) PP

CLAY, R. S. Inequality in the images produced by the colour filters in three-colour work, and some suggestions for their cure. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 13-15.*) PP

CLAY, R. S. The reflecting prism versus the front-silvered mirror. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 12, 1906-7, pp. 110-112.*) PP

CLAY, R. S. The chromatic aberrations of the eye in relation to three-colour photography. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 113-114.*) PP

CLAY, R. S. A graphical construction for determining the optical constants of a pair of separated lenses, for instance the telephoto lens. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 14, 1908-9, pp. 161-166.*) PP

CLAY, R. S. A graphical construction for determining the optical constants of a thick lens. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 15, 1909-10, pp. 145-148.*) PP

CLAY, R. S. Focal length of a photographic lens, by a simple graphical construction. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-2, pp. 111-112.*) PP

CLAY, SMITH & CO. Specimen of types in use at their printing offices. 12mo. London, 1844. 3432

CLAYE, J. De la question d'augmentation du salaire des compositeurs typographes. 8vo. Paris, 1861. 13384

CLAYE, J. De la situation faite aux imprimeurs de Paris par la Société Typographique. 8vo. Paris, 1870. 15287

CLAYE, J. Manuel de l'apprenti compositeur. 8vo. Paris, 1871. 14571

CLAYE, J. Typographie. Manuel de l'apprenti compositeur. 2e. édition. 8vo. Paris, 1874. 20676

CLAYE, J. Types de caractères et d'ornements anciens [in use in the printing office of J. C.] 8vo. Paris, 1875. 14679

CLAYE, J. Typographie. Manuel de l'apprenti compositeur. 3e. édition. 8vo. Paris, 1883. 3034

CLAYE, J. Typographie. Manuel de l'apprenti compositeur. 4e. édition. 8vo. Paris, 1891. 133

CLAYE, J. See Rozan, C.

CLAYTON-TORRENCE, W. See Virginia: State Library.

CLEEF, P. M. v. Handboek ter beoefening der boekdrukkunst in Nederland. 8vo. Hilversum [1844]. 17715

CLEGG, J. The Directory of second-hand booksellers and list of public libraries. [2nd edition.] 12mo. Rochdale, 1888. 6754

CLEGG, J. The International Directory of second-hand booksellers and bibliophile's manual. [4th edition.] 12mo. Rochdale, 1894. 2952

CLEGG, J. The International Directory of booksellers and bibliophile's manual. [5th edition.] 12mo. Rochdale, 1899. 6756

CLEGG, J. The International Directory of booksellers and bibliophile's manual. [6th edition.] 12mo. Rochdale, 1903. 9328

CLEGG, J. The International Directory of booksellers and bibliophile's manual. [7th edition.] 8vo. Rochdale, 1906. 11722

CLEGG, J. See Gyles, A.

CLEMEN, O. Buchdruck und Buchhandel und die Lutherische Reformation. 8vo. Halle a. S., 1904. 11287

CLEMENT, M. Opinion sur le projet de loi relatif à la liberté de la presse. 8vo. [Paris, 1814.] 23371

CLEMENT, *Saint*. Ad Corinthios Epistola. 16mo. Oxoniae, 1677. 4547

CLEMENT DE RIS, L. See Ris, L. C. de.

CLEMENT-JANIN, M. H. Recherches sur les imprimeurs Dijonnais et sur les imprimeurs du Dép. de la Côte-d'Or. 8vo. Dijon, 1873. 22332

CLEMENT-JANIN, M. H. Les imprimeurs et les libraires dans la Côte-d'Or. 2e. édition. 8vo. Dijon, 1883. 20074

CLEMENT'S PRINTING WORKS, Ltd. [Form of indenture used by the Company.] Fol. [London, 1903.] 3419

CLEPHAN, J. On the invention of printing. (*In The Popular Lecturer, No. 6, 1856, pp. 161-174.*) 18529

CLEPHAN, J. Early printers on the Tyne. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 19, 1887, pp. 273-275.*) PP

CLERC, L. P. La photographie des couleurs. Avec une préface de G. Lippman. 8vo. Paris [c. 1899]. 2314

CLERC, L. P. Les reproductions photomécaniques monochromes. Photogravure, similigravure, phototypie, héliogravure, etc. 12mo. Paris, 1910. 11881

CLERC, L. P. See Calmels, H. and Clerc, L. P.

CLERICUS, *pseud.* Calumnies of the Record newspaper refuted in several letters addressed to the publishers of the Comprehensive Bible. 8vo. London, 1832. 16426

CLERK, R. See Payne, T.

CLERKENWELL: Public Library. Seventh annual report of the Commissioners, 1894, etc. 8vo. London, 1895, etc. 8965

CLERKENWELL: Public Library. Information respecting the library and its uses. 8vo. [London, 1895.] 8855

CLERKENWELL: Public Library. Lending department. Reader's shelf-guide. 8vo. [London, c. 1906.] 8073

CLERMONT-TONNERRE, M. de. Associations nationales en faveur de la presse patriote. Comité central et comité parisien. Rapport. 8vo. [Paris], 1826. 12606 (10)

CLESS, W. J. J. Drittes Jubel-Fest der Buchdruckerkunst. 8vo. Gotha, 1740. 20083 (1)

CLESSE, (). Quel est le premier livre imprimé en Lorraine? (*In Mémoires de l'Académie Stanislaus*, 1859, pp. 20-28.) 9426

CLEVELAND GUILD OF PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, BOOKBINDERS AND KINDRED ARTS AND CRAFTS. Second annual exhibition. Catalogue. 8vo. Middlesborough, 1908. 16947

CLEVELAND GUILD OF PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, BOOKBINDERS AND KINDRED ARTS AND CRAFTS. Competition for compositors, open to the United Kingdom. 8vo. Middlesborough, 1912. 15785

CLEVELAND: Rowfant Club. Code of regulations. 8vo. Cleveland, 1892. 8275

CLIFFORD, A. An academic printing house. [The Clarendon Press.] (*In The Sunday Magazine*, Sept., 1899.) 1476

CLIFTON, E. Specimens. Letterpress printing. 4to. Brighton [1896]. 10846

CLODD, E. The story of the alphabet. 12mo. London, 1900. 1731

CLOSHEIM, C. Original-Initialen. S. sh. fol. Frankfurt a. M., 1850. 6236

CLOSTRE, E. Gutenberg. Fol. [Paris, c. 1850.] 2855 (1)

CLOUSTON, W. A. The book of noodles: stories of simpletons. 12mo. London, 1888. 5006

CLOUSTON, W. A. Literary coincidences; a bookstall bargain: and other papers. 2nd edition. 8vo. Glasgow, 1892. 8252

CLOUSTON, W. A. Hieroglyphic Bibles, their origin and history. A hitherto unwritten chapter of bibliography. With a new Hieroglyphic Bible told in stories by F. A. Laing. 4to. Glasgow, 1894. 8692

CLOUZOT, H. Notes pour servir à l'histoire de l'imprimerie à Niort et dans les Deux-Sèvres. 8vo. Niort, 1891. 7005

CLOUZOT, H. Les premiers imprimeurs et libraires de Saint Jean d'Angely, 1616-1747. 8vo. Paris, 1895. 7004

CLOUZOT, H. Nouvelles notes pour servir à l'histoire de l'imprimerie à Niort et dans les Deux-Sèvres. 8vo. Paris, 1905. 7339

CLOUZOT, H. See Fillon, B.

CLOVIO, G. G. See Bradley, J. W.

- CLOWES, A. A. Charles Knight: a sketch. 8vo. London, 1892. 2924
- CLOWES, E. A. Printing machinery. 8vo. London, 1887. 22306
- CLOWES, W. *See* Smiles, S.
- [CLOWES, W. & SONS.] Schemes of imposition. 16mo. [London, 1870.] 11698
- CLOWES, W. & SONS. Store room rules. 8vo. London, 1872. 706 (23)
- CLOWES, W. & SONS. Rules and regulations of the sick fund established at Messrs. Clowes's office, Jan., 1820 (as amended June, 1898). 12mo. [London, 1898.] 7271
- CLOWES, W. & SONS, Ltd. Some specimens of the Oriental and foreign types now in use in the offices of W. Clowes and Sons, Ltd. 8vo. London [1915]. 18888
- CLUBBE, W. The omnium. 8vo. Ipswich, 1798. 8203
- CLULOW, G. Report of a conversazione given by G. C. With the summary of an address on learned societies and printing clubs by B. Quaritch. [Sette of Odd Volumes: Miscellanies, No. 15.] 16mo. London, 1886. 4462
- CLULOW, G. The origin and manufacture of playing cards. 12mo. London, 1889. 3073
- CLULOW, G. A half-century of line engraving. (*In* Royal Society of Arts: Journal, May 21, 1897.) 2477
- CLYMER, G. Testimonials respecting Mr. George Clymer's patent Columbian printing presses. 4to. London, 1818. 134
- COATED papers. (*In* The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 74, 1914, p. 532.) PP
- COATES BROS. & CO. Printing inks. [Specimens.] Obl. 8vo. London [c. 1890]. 11957
- COATES BROS. & CO., Ltd. The Fleet lithographic stones. Price list. 8vo. London [c. 1906]. 12463
- COBBES, E. Mundanum speculum, or, the worldlings looking glasse. 16mo. London, 1630. 21873
- COBDEN, R. Mr. Cobden and The Times. Correspondence between Mr. Cobden, M.P., and Mr. Delane, editor of The Times, with a supplementary correspondence between Mr. Cobden and the editor of the Daily Telegraph. 8vo. Manchester, 1864. 15138
- COBDEN-SANDERSON, T. J. Bookbinding. (*In* The English Illustrated Magazine, Jan., 1891.) 1257
- COBDEN-SANDERSON, T. J. Bookbinding: its processes and ideal. (*In* The Fortnightly Review, Aug., 1894.) 1258
- COBDEN-SANDERSON, T. J. Bookbinding. (*In* Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society: Arts and crafts essays, 1899.) 1567

- COBDEN-SANDERSON, T. J. *Ecce mundus: industrial ideals and the book beautiful.* 8vo. Hammersmith, 1902. 3223
- COBHAM, C. D. *An attempt at a bibliography of Cyprus.* 2nd edition. 12mo. Nicosia, 1889. 6887
- COCCEIUS, J. *Sermo academicus de viis dei.* 4to. Amstelodami, 1669. 4637 (2)
- COCCEIUS, J. *See Bible: N.T. Philippians; Bible: N.T. Colossians.*
- COCCHI, A. *Lettera critica sopra un manoscritto in cera.* 4to. Firenze, 1746. 23286
- COCHARD & DAVID, A. *Fonderie typographique.* [A specimen book.] 4to. Paris [c. 1860]. 6346
- COCHRAN, J. *A catalogue of manuscripts.* 8vo. London, 1829. 21466
- COCHRAN, J. *A second catalogue of manuscripts.* 8vo. London, 1837. 21465
- COCHRANE, C. H. *Can logotypes be used on typesetting machines with advantage? (In Inland Printer, Vol. 15, 1895, p. 271-274.)* PP
- COCHRANE, C. H. *The demand for a cylinder jobber. (In Inland Printer, Vol. 16, 1895-6, pp. 509-511.)* PP
- COCHRANE, C. H. *Paper-feeding machines. (In Inland Printer, Vol. 20, 1897-8, pp. 460-464.)* PP
- COCHRANE, C. H. *The theory of overlays. (In Inland Printer, Vol. 20, 1897-8, p. 745.)* PP
- COCHRANE, C. H. *The automatic justifying of type. (In Inland Printer, Vol. 20, 1897-8, pp. 751-752.)* PP
- COCHRANE, C. H. *Proper fingering on the linotype board. (In Inland Printer, Vol. 21, 1898, pp. 447, 568.)* PP
- COCHRANE, C. H. *The theory of overlays.* 8vo. [Chicago, 1898.] 1489
- COCHRANE, C. H. *Making ready on job presses. (In Inland Printer, Vol. 23, 1899, pp. 311, 453, 582.)* PP
- COCHRANE, C. H. *Making ready on job presses.* 8vo. [Chicago, 1899.] 2103
- COCHRANE, C. H. *Old-time printing trade papers. (In The American Printer and Bookmaker, 1900.)* 2117
- COCHRANE, C. H. *One hundred years of progress in printing. (In Inland Printer, Vol. 26, 1900-1, pp. 604-608.)* PP
- COCHRANE, C. H. *The eccentric in printing. (In The Printing Art, Vol. 1, 1903, p. 176.)* PP
- COCHRANE, J. G. *See London Library.*
- COCK, A. *See London: Guildhall Library.*

- COCKBURN, J. D. Beginnings of the Scottish newspaper press. (*In The Scottish Review*, Oct., 1891.) 17094
- COCKER, E. Arithmetick. 55th edition. 12mo. London, 1758. 21245
- COCKER, E. Arithmetick. 56th edition. 8vo. London, 1767. 5993
- COCKER, W. J. Handbook of punctuation, with instructions for capitalization, letter-writing, and proof-reading. 16mo. New York, 1878. 20581
- COCKERELL, D. Bookbinding and the care of books: a text book for bookbinders and librarians. With drawings by Noel Rooke, and other illustrations. 12mo. London, 1901. 2452
- COCKERELL, D. Technical education in connection with the book-producing trades. (*In Royal Society of Arts: Journal*, Feb. 13, 1903.) 3298
- COCKERELL, D. A note on bookbinding. With extracts from the special report of the Society of Arts on leather for book-binding. 8vo. London, 1904. 6514
- COCKERELL, D. Bookbinding. (*In London County Council: Conference of Teachers*, 1907.) 8739
- COCKERELL, D. Bookbinding. (*In Ghent: Exhibition, 1913. Catalogue of the British Arts and Crafts Sections.*) 17486
- COCKERELL, D. La reliure. (*In Paris: Louvre. Arts décoratifs, 1914.*) 18153
- COCKERELL, S. C. La calligraphie et l'enluminure modernes en Angleterre. (*In Paris: Louvre. Arts décoratifs, 1914.*) 18153
- COCKERELL, S. C. See Morris, W.
- CODE of Gentoo laws. 4to. London, 1776. 5751
- CODRUS, A. Orationes, etc. Fol. Bononiae, 1502. 5891
- COFFEY, W. Mosely Industrial Commission. Report by W. C., of the London Consolidated Society of Journeymen Bookbinders. 4to. Manchester, 1903. 3462
- COFFIN, W. A. American illustration of to-day. 3 pts. (*In Scribner's Magazine, Vol. 11, 1892, pp. 106-117, 196-205, 333-349.*) 6788
- COFFIN, W. A. Sargent and his paintings. With special reference to his decorations in the Boston public library. (*In The Century*, June, 1896.) 1592
- COFFIN, W. A. The decorations in the new Congressional library. (*In The Century*, March, 1897.) 1594
- COHEN, H. Guide de l'amateur de livres à vignettes du 18e. siècle. 8vo. Paris, 1870. 2719
- COHN, H. and RUBENCAMP, R. Wie sollen Bücher und Zeitungen gedruckt werden? 8vo. Braunschweig, 1903. 3505

COHN, M. Three-color process: its history and adaptability to printing methods. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 33-35.*) PP

COIGNARD, J. B. See Jarry de Mancy, A.

[COLBATCH ().] An account of the Court of Portugal. 8vo. London, 1700. 4661

COLBATCH, J. A physico-medical essay concerning alkaly and acid. (Some further considerations.) 2 pts. 12mo. London, 1696. 8539

COLE, F. G. Ready reckoner for process blocks. [Penrose Pocket Books, No. 2.] 32mo. London [c. 1904]. 4932

COLE, H. See Dürer, A.

COLE, J. A bibliographical and descriptive tour from Scarborough to the library of a philobiblist in its neighbourhood. 8vo. Scarborough, 1824. 21328

COLE, T. See Bale, E.

COLEBROOK, F. William Morris, master printer. Ten commandments for printers. A lecture. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 38, Dec. 3, 1896, pp. 362, 373.*) PP

COLEBROOK, F. William Morris, master printer. 8vo. [Tunbridge Wells, 1897.] 572

COLEBROOK, F. Lithography: past, present, and future. A lecture. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 40, June 10, 1897, pp. 381-383.*) PP

COLEBROOK, F. The ideal and the real in process. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 4, 1898, pp. 108a-108d.*) PP

COLEBROOK, F. Commercial and newspaper illustration. [A lecture.] (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 42, March 3, 1898, pp. 122-123.*) PP

COLEBROOK, F. Lithography and process in combination. [A lecture.] (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 42, March 10, 1898, p. 137.*) PP

COLEBROOK, F. The International Printers' Specimen Exchange. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 42, March 31, 1898, p. 207.*) PP

COLEBROOK, F. Some printing houses of to-day: their start and progress. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 42, June 23, 1898, pp. 378-379; Vol. 44, April 20, 1899, pp. 226-227.*) PP

COLEBROOK, F. Honorary electrotypers: some evils and some remedies. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 47, Nov. 22, 1900, pp. 277-278.*) PP

COLEBROOK, F. The honorary block-maker. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 6, 1900, p. 96.*) PP

COLEBROOK, F. The future of electrotyping. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 49, Sept. 12, 1901, pp. 170-171.*) PP

- COLEBROOK, F. Some printing houses of to-day. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 49, Nov. 14, 1901, pp. 317-320.) PP
- COLEBROOK, F. Fling-flong: some ups and downs of stereos. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 51, Nov. 6, 1902, pp. 293-294.) PP
- COLEBROOK, F. Stop the rot! (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 50, March 6, 1902, pp. 137, 205.) PP
- COLEBROOK, F. Diagram accounts for printers. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 50, April 17, 1902, pp. 249-251.) PP
- COLEBROOK, F. Quads. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 51, Oct. 23, 1902, etc.) PP
- COLEBROOK, F. Fling-flong: something about stereos. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 8, 1902-3, pp. 97-100.) PP
- COLEBROOK, F. Improvements in photo-copying. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 8, 1902-3, pp. 129-130.) PP
- COLEBROOK, F. To a/c rendered. Lecture on the status of the reader: some needed reforms. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 53, 1903, pp. 409-410.) PP
- COLEBROOK, F. On the valuation of process plant. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 9, 1903-4, p. 141.) PP
- COLEBROOK, F. Some pointers from a famous success. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 10, 1904-5, pp. 159-160.) PP
- COLEBROOK, F. Slingum's surprises: or, how the tandem drove itself home. [Booklet advertising the Miehle machines.] 12mo. [London, 1905.] 6758
- COLEBROOK, F. Newspaper half-tones. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 93-96.) PP
- COLEBROOK, F. Velography. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 11, 1905-6, p. 164.) PP
- COLEBROOK, F. Illustrations at trade exhibitions. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 12, 1906-7, pp. 132-133.) PP
- COLEBROOK, F. Processiana: de omnibus rebus. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 12, 1906-7, pp. 101-104.) PP
- COLEBROOK, F. The new electro. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 12, 1906-7, pp. 143-144.) PP
- COLEBROOK, F. Dalziel and the Dalsprites. 4to. London, 1909. 11334
- COLEBROOK, F. George Baxter: his work and method. 8vo. London, 1909. 10486
- COLEBROOK, F. A costly cheapness in electros. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 15, 1909-10, pp. 127-128.) PP
- COLENSO, W. In memoriam. An account of visits to, and crossings over, the Ruahine Mountain Range, Hawke's Bay, New Zealand; and of the natural history of that region; performed in 1845-7, cum multis aliis. 8vo. Napier, 1884. 23262

- COLENZO, W. Fifty years ago in New Zealand. [An account of the introduction of printing.] 8vo. Napier, 1888. 22690
- COLENZO, W. Ancient tide-lore and tales of the sea, from the ends of the world. Also some highly curious ancient and legendary little known east coast Maori stories. 8vo. Napier, 1889. 23248
- COLERIDGE, S. T. The ancient mariner and other poems. [Coloured frontispiece.] 12mo. London, 1844. 17590
- COLERIDGE, S. T. Specimens of the table talk of S. T. C. 4th edition. 12mo. London, 1851. 21920
- COLERIDGE, S. T. See Wise, T. J.
- COLINES, S. de. See Renouard, P.
- COLLAS, A. The authors of England. A series of medaillon portraits engraved by Achille Collas. With illustrative notices by H. F. Chorley. 4to. London, 1838. 15454
- COLLECTION of facsimiles of the types, *etc.*, used by early printers. Fol. London, 1840. 6154
- COLLECTION of facsimiles of the water marks used by the early paper makers during the latter part of the 14th and 15th centuries. Fol. London, 1840. 21447
- COLLECTION of hymns. 2nd edition. 12mo. Bristol [1769]. 5424
- COLLENUCCIO, P. and ROSEO, M. Del compendio dell'istoria del regno di Napoli. [Edited with additions by] T. Costo. 2 vols. 4to. Venetia, 1591. 7651
- COLLETT, C. D. History of the taxes on knowledge, their origin and repeal. With an introduction by G. J. Holyoake. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1899. 1556
- COLLETT, W. R. See Cambridge: Gonville and Caius College.
- COLLIER, J. P. The skryvener's play, the incredulity of St. Thomas. 4to. London, 1859. 21316
- COLLIER, J. P. A bibliographical and critical account of the rarest books in the English language. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1865. 21487
- COLLIJN, I. Ett nyfunnet, i Sverige tryckt aflatsbref fran omkring ar 1484. 8vo. Upsala, 1902. 11288
- COLLIJN, I. Drei neu aufgefundene niederdeutsche Einblattkalender des 15. Jahrhunderts. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des lübecker Buchdrucks. 8vo. Upsala, 1904. 4534
- COLLIJN, I. Adolf Rusch i Strassburg, tryckaren med det bisarra R. [Bokhistoriska Uppsatser. II.] 4to. Stockholm, 1905. 11289

- COLLIJN, I. Ettbladstryck fran femtonde arhundradet. 2 *pts.*
4to. and fol. Uppsala, 1905. 9638
- COLLIJN, I. See Stockholm: Kungl. Bib.
- COLLING, J. K. See Leighton, J.
- COLLINS, F. H. Desirability of standard rules for printing,
and a method to obtain them. (*In The Publishers' Circular*, Feb.,
-1902.) 2585
- COLLINS, F. H. Suggested rules for authors and editors,
compositors and readers. *Pts.* 1-2, letters A-B. [Proof sheets
only.] 8vo. [1902.] 2631
- COLLINS, F. H. Author and printer: a guide for authors,
editors, printers, correctors of the press, compositors and typists.
With full list of abbreviations. An attempt to codify the best
typographical practices of the present day. 12mo. London, 1905.
6663
- COLLINS & M'LEESTER. Centennial series of old styles.
8vo. Philadelphia [1876]. 3576
- COLLIS, J. & SONS. The British paper feeder. Obl. 8vo.
London [c. 1905]. 8321
- COLLIS, J. & SONS. List No. 20. Stereotyping machinery
and appliances. 8vo. London [1910]. 13423
- COLLIS, J. & SONS. List No. 21. Electrotyping machinery
and appliances. 8vo. London [1910]. 13404
- COLLIS'S JOURNAL. *Vol.* 1, 1903, *etc.* 12mo. London,
1903, *etc.* PP
- COLMAR: Bibliothèque. Catalogue des incunables. 4to.
Paris, 1895. 14119
- COLOMB de BATINES, P. Notice sur l'origine de l'imprimerie
à Grenoble (1490-1500). (*In Bulletin du Bibliophile*, 1838,
pp. 400-404.) 16458
- COLONIAL catalogue of the publishing, printing, stationery
and allied trades, 1899. 4to. London, 1899. 6996
- COLONNA, F. The dream of Poliphilus [by F. Colonna].
Facsimiles of 168 wood-cuts in *Hypnerotomachia Poliphili*
(Venice, 1499). With an introductory notice and descriptions by
J. W. Appell. New edition. 4to. London, 1893. 3264
- COLONNA, F. *Poliphili Hypnerotomachia*. [Facsimile re-
print of the edition by Aldus at Venice in 1499.] Fol. London,
1904. 17563
- COLOR in the graphic arts. (*In Inland Printer*, *Vol.* 31, 1903,
p. 262—*Vol.* 34, 1904-5, *p.* 94.) PP
- COLOSI, G. All 'egregio Sig. Francesco Lao lettera sul
miglioramento della stampa in Sicilia. 8vo. Palermo, 1857.
22660

- COLOUR blocks from uncoloured copy. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, p. 160.*) PP
12555
- COLOUR combinations. Two printings. Obl. 8vo. [c. 1900.]
12555
- COLSTON, M. Plates illustrative of a journal of a tour in France, Switzerland and Italy. Fol. London, 1823. 10981
- COLT'S PATENT FIRE ARMS MANUFACTURING CO. Catalogue and price list of the Universal printing press. Obl. 8vo. New York, 1887. 10946
- COLT'S PATENT FIRE ARMS MANUFACTURING CO. Illustrated catalogue of price list of the Colt's armory printing press. 4to. New York, 1888. 10912
- COLUMBIA: University of Missouri. Announcement of the School of Journalism, 1914-5. 8vo. Columbia, 1914. 18574
- COLUMBUS, C. Select letters of Christopher Columbus, *etc.*, relating to his four voyages to the New World. Translated and edited by R. H. Major. 2nd edition. (Bibliography, pp. cviii-cxlii.) 8vo. London, 1870. 21761
- COLUMBUS, C. The letter to L. de Sant Angel, 15 Feb.-14 March, 1493, announcing the discovery of the New World. Reproduced in facsimile from a unique copy in the possession of the publishers with introductory and critical remarks. 4to. London, 1889. 22047
- COLUMBUS, C. The Spanish letter of Columbus to Luis de Sant Angel, dated 15 Feb., 1493. Reprinted in facsimile from the unique copy of the original edition (printed at Barcelona early in April, 1493). Fol. London, 1891. 10025
- COLUMBUS, C. Epistola de insulis noviter repertis. Photolithograph of an edition printed in Paris about 1493. Issued with a note by E. W. B. Nicholson. 8vo. London [1892]. 6230
- COLUMBUS, C. Epistola de insulis noviter repertis. Photolithograph of an edition printed in Paris about 1493. Issued with a note by E. W. B. Nicholson. 2nd edition, revised. 8vo. London [1893]. 737
- COLUMBUS, C. The Latin letter of Columbus printed in 1493, and announcing the discovery of America reproduced in facsimile, with a preface. [The original was printed in Rome by Planck.] 4to. London, 1893. 10024
- COLUMBUS, C. The Spanish letter of Columbus dated 15 Feb., 1493. Reprinted in reduced facsimile from the original edition (printed by Johann Rosenbach at Barcelona early in April, 1493). 4to. London, 1893. 10023
- COLVIN, Sir S. *See* British Museum.
- COMESTOR, P. *Historia scholastica*. Fol. Köln [c. 1479]. 22023

- COMESTOR, P. *Historia scholastica*. Fol. Strassburg
[c. 1480]. 5812
- COMET, J. *Legislation des affiches*. 8vo. Perpignan, 1894.
135
- COMET, J. *Manuel théorique et pratique d'imposition*. 2e.
édition. 8vo. Perpignan [c. 1896]. 136
- COMET, J. *L'imprimerie à Perpignan*. Rosembach (1493-
1530). *Etude historique*. 8vo. Perpignan, 1896. 4026
- COMI, S. *Memorie bibliografiche per la storia della tipografia
Pavese del secolo 15*. 8vo. Pavia, 1807. 20034
- COMMERCIAL. *The commercial history of a penny magazine*.
(*In The Penny Magazine*, 1833.) 22939
- COMMORETTI, G. & FIGL. [Type specimen book.] 2 pts.
4to. Milano [c. 1890]. 17168 & 17169
- COMPENDIOSE notizie sulla Congregazione de' Monaci
Armeni Mechitaristi di Venezia nell' Isola di S. Lazzaro. 12mo.
Venezia, 1819. 15384
- COMPLEAT library: or, news for the ingenious. [No. 1],
May, 1692. 4to. London, 1692. 23437
- COMPOSITORS' CHRONICLE. No. 1, Sept., 1840—No. 37,
Aug., 1843. [The Printer, q. v., is a continuation of this paper.]
Fol. London, 1840-3. PP
- COMPREHENSIVE guide to printing and publishing. 8vo.
London, 1869. 3586
- COMPREHENSIVE guide to printing and publishing. 10th
edition. 8vo. London, 1877. 9853
- COMPREHENSIVE guide to printing and publishing. 11th
edition. 8vo. London, 1897. 1425
- CONCERNING etching. (*In Chambers's Journal, Series 5,*
Vol. 8, Dec., 1891, pp. 774-775.) 6778
- CONCERNING printing inks. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 3,*
1885-6, pp. 1-5.) PP
- CONDITION of printers, compositors and bookbinders in
London. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 19, 1887, pp.*
353-355.) PP
- CONEY, J. *Fifty-six sketches in France, the Netherlands,*
Germany and Italy. Fol. London [1833]. 4108
- CONFESSIOALE ou Beichtspiegel nach den zehn Geboten,
reproduit en fac-similé d'après l'unique exemplaire, conservé au
Museum Meermanno-Westreenianum, par E. Spanier, avec une
introduction par J. W. Holtrop. 8vo. La Haye, 1861. 21397
- CONGRESO INTERNACIONAL GRAFICO SUD-
AMERICANO. *Memorial*. 12mo. Buenos Aires, 1907. 9494
- CONISBEE, W. & SONS. *See* Mayhew, H.

- CONMEY, P. J. An old Dublin printing office. 12mo. [Dublin, 1898.] 1090
- CONNELLAN, O. A practical grammar of the Irish language. 8vo. Dublin, 1844. 5265
- CONNELLAN, T. An Irish spelling book. 8vo. London, 1823. 5007
- CONNELLAN, T. The King's letter translated into Irish; with a grammatical introduction to the Irish language, *etc.* 12mo. London, 1825. 5264
- CONNELLAN, T. An English-Irish dictionary. Re-issue. 12mo. Dublin, 1883. 5233
- CONNER, E. Ancient printing usages in France. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 13, 1894, p. 520.*) PP
- CONNER, J. & SONS. Specimens of printing types, *etc.* 4to. New York, 1859. 6349
- CONNER'S, J. SONS. Supplement specimen book. 4to. New York [c. 1870]. 6398
- CONNER'S, J. SONS. Ornamental type and borders. 4to. New York [c. 1880]. 6381
- CONNER'S, J. SONS. Specimens of printing types. 4to. New York [c. 1880]. 6434
- CONNER'S, J. SONS. Specimens of typographic productions. 4to. New York [c. 1880]. 6359
- CONNER'S, J. SONS. Compact specimens. 8vo. New York, 1891. 6417
- CONRAD, G. Die Adam Gelthus'sche Inschrift zu Ehren Johann Gutenbergs. (*In Dziatzko, K. Samml. Bib. Arbeiten. Heft. 13, 1900.*) 10347
- CONRADUS DE ALEMANIA. Concordantiae. Fol. [Strassburg, c. 1470.] 22057
- CONSIDERATIONS on the nature of literary property. *See* [Maclaurin, J. *Lord Dreghorn*].
- CONSTABLE, A. *See* Constable, T.
- CONSTABLE, T. Archibald Constable and his literary correspondents. A memorial. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1873. 8020
- CONSTANT, B. de. De la liberté des brochures, des pamphlets, et des journaux, considérée sous le rapport de l'intérêt du gouvernement. 2e. édition. Revue et considérablement augmentée. 8vo. Paris, 1814. 12606 (1)
- CONSTANT, B. de. *See* Crapelet, G. A.
- CONSTANTIN, L. A. Bibliothéconomie, ou nouveau manuel complet pour l'arrangement, la conservation et l'administration des bibliothèques. Nouvelle édition. 12mo. Paris, 1841. 8425

- CONTARENI, C. De republica Venetorum. Edition 2.
16mo. Lugd. Bat., 1628. 21937
- CONTER, P. Le arti grafiche fotomeccaniche. Quarta
edizione. 24mo. Milano, 1909. 11745
- CONTI, F. de. See Annibaldi, G.
- CONTRA monachos proprietarios plurimi egregiorum virorum
tractatus. 16mo. Parrhisii [c. 1505]. 21260 (2)
- CONTRIBUTIONS towards a dictionary of English book-
collectors. *Pts.* 1-13. 8vo. London, 1892-9. 9801
- CONTRIBUTOR, *pseud.* Are you in the saddle? 8vo. Jersey
City, 1907. 12023
- CONVERSE, F. B. Another typesetter. (*In The Brit. and
Col. Print., Vol. 42, Feb. 10, 1898, p. 81.*) PP
- CONWAY, Sir W. M. Dutch printers and wood-cutters. (*In
The Magazine of Art, March and Oct., 1881.*) 1316
- CONWAY, Sir W. M. The wood-cutters of the Netherlands.
(*In The Bibliographer, Vol. 1. 1882, pp. 39-43, etc.*) PP
- CONWAY, Sir W. M. Notes on some of the block books of
the Netherlands. (*In The Bibliographer, Vol. 3, 1883, pp. 124-129,
etc.*) PP
- CONWAY, Sir W. M. The wood-cutters of the Netherlands in
the 15th century. 8vo. Cambridge, 1884. 21619
- CONWAY, Sir W. M. Notes on the block book entitled Ex-
ercitium super Pater Noster. 16mo. [? Liverpool, c. 1888.] 23155
- CONWELL, C. [Prospectus of the Elston Press.] 8vo. New
Rochelle, 1902. 2771
- CONYBEARE, J. Sermons. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1777.
5326
- COOK, C. E. Pictures by telegraph. (*In Pearson's Magazine,
April, 1900.*) 8680
- COOK, E. T. Ruskin and his books. An interview with his
publisher. (*In The Strand Magazine, Dec., 1902.*) 3917
- COOK, F. Method for keeping printers' stock. (*In The
Business Man's Magazine, Vol. 2, 1907, pp. 67-68.*) 9118
- COOK, J. S. & SON. [Price list of brass rule, etc.] 8vo.
London, 1868. 13699
- COOK, J. S. & SON. Catalogue of machinery and materials
for printers, bookbinders, boxmakers, etc. 8vo. London [1895].
2143
- COOK, J. S. & SON. Specimens of plain and fancy brass
rules, circles, ovals, etc. 8vo. London [c. 1904]. 6932
- COOKE, A. Album of colour printing. 4to. Leeds [1885].
14982

- COOKE, A. Album of colour printing. Fol. Leeds [1890].
3358
- COOKE, A., Ltd. The card system of costing as applied to the printing business. 8vo. Leeds [1904].
3899
- COOKE, J. A catalogue of useful and valuable books. 8vo. Oxford, 1800.
16556 (9)
- COOKE, M. C. Paper materials patented since 1800. (*In The Technologist, Vol. 1, 1861, pp. 50-56.*) 8vo.
17416
- COOKE, R. A white sheete. A sermon. 4to. London, 1629.
21195
- COOKE, R. G. Advertising literature for financial institutions. (*In The Printing Art, Vol. 3, 1904, p. 45.*)
PP
- COOKE, T. A practical view of physiognomy. Illustrated by lithographic plates. 8vo. London, 1819.
18516
- [COOKE, W.] The art of living in London. 4to. London, 1768.
5774 (1)
- COOKE, W. R. The history of engraving. (*In The Watchmaker, Jeweller and Silversmith, March 1, 1905.*)
6695
- COOPER, C. A. An editor's retrospect. Fifty years of newspaper work. 8vo. London, 1896.
10102
- COOPER, C. P. See Lincoln's Inn: Library.
- COOPER, J. A. Examples illustrating lecture. The art of seeing, its application to letterpress printing, given before the Jobbing Guild of the London and Provincial Society of Compositors, Nov. 10, 1910. 4to. London, 1910.
13730
- COOPER, T. Thesaurus linguae Romanae et Britannicae. Fol. London, 1573.
9829
- COOPER, T. Thesaurus linguae Romanae et Britannicae. Fol. Londini, 1584.
5937
- COOPER, T. An admonition to the people of England, 1589. [English Scholars' Library, No. 15.] 8vo. Birmingham, 1882.
6213
- COOPER & BUDD. Cash price list. 16mo. London, 1895.
647
- COOPER & BUDD. Specimens of printing. Vols. 1-5. 4to. Peckham [1888]-97.
444
- COOPER & BUDD. A few examples of letterpress printing. 4to. London [c. 1896].
10877
- COOPER & BUDD. The progress of printing. A souvenir from the Peckham Press. 4to. London [1904].
3757
- COOPER & BUDD. Letterpress printing. Some examples of modern work. 4to. London [1908].
10403
- COOPER & WESTON. Specimens of letterpress printing. Vol. 2. 4to. London [c. 1891].
2908

- CO-OPERATIVE PRINTING SOCIETY, Ltd. The origin, history and services of the C. P. S. 8vo. [Manchester], 1890. 879
- CO-OPERATIVE PRINTING SOCIETY, Ltd. London Branch. Opening of the new premises, June 23, 1894. 8vo. London, 1894. 1055
- CO-OPERATIVE PRINTING SOCIETY, Ltd. Rules of the chapel. (Composing department.) Revised Sept., 1902. 16mo. [London, 1902.] 4203
- CO-OPERATIVE PRINTING SOCIETY, Ltd. The origin, the history and the services of the Society. Opening of the new extension, 1907. Obl. 8vo. Manchester, 1907. 18482
- CO-OPERATIVE PRINTING SOCIETY, Ltd. The story of the London branch. Coming of age celebration, 1907. (Programme.) [Fine paper edition.] 8vo. London, 1907. 9046
- CO-OPERATIVE PRINTING SOCIETY, Ltd. The story of the London branch. Coming of age celebration, 1907, with report of proceedings. 8vo. London, 1907. 18483
- CO-OPERATIVE PRINTING SOCIETY, Ltd. Seventy-eighth report and balance sheet, for half year ending Sept., 1908. 8vo. Manchester, 1908. 16953
- CO-OPERATIVE PRINTING SOCIETY, Ltd. See Brown, W. H.; Emmott & Co.
- COPELAND, H. Practical letterpress machine management. 8vo. London, 1909. 11814
- COPENHAGEN: Forlagsforeningen. Catalogus librorum in Dania and Nowegia editorum secundum eos, qui sumtus fecerunt, distributus. (Supplementum.) [Danish.] 8vo. Hafniae, 1841-5. 14678
- COPENHAGEN: Kongelige Bibliothek. Description des MSS. français du moyen âge de la Bibliothèque. Par N. C. L. Abrahams. 4to. Copenhague, 1844. 20154
- COPENHAGEN: Kongelige Bibliothek. Index librorum saeculo 15mo. impressorum quorum exempla possidet Bibliotheca Regia Hafniensis. 8vo. Hafniae, 1889-98. 4156
- COPENHAGEN: Danske Kunstindustrimuseums. Kunstfaerdige gamle bogbind indtil 1850. Udgivet af Museet med en indledning af E. Hannover. 4to. Kjobenhavn, 1907. 13358
- COPIA bullae concilii Basiliensis. 4to. [Köln, c. 1484.] 21334
- COPINGER, W. A. A treatise on predestination, election and grace, to which is added a bibliography of the subject. 8vo. London, 1889. 5075
- COPINGER, W. A. A few words on 15th century Latin Bibles. 8vo. [London, 1890.] 6275

- COPINGER, W. A. *Incunabula biblica, or the first half-century of the Latin Bible with a bibliographical account of the various editions between 1450 and 1500.* Fol. London, 1892. 5861
- COPINGER, W. A. *Catalogue of the Copinger collection of editions of the Latin Bible.* 4to. Manchester, 1893. 5142
- COPINGER, W. A. *Inaugural address, Nov. 21, 1892.* (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 1, 1893.*) 56
- COPINGER, W. A. *Investigation of a portion of the British Museum catalogue [that devoted to Latin Bibles].* 8vo. Manchester, 1893. 6459
- COPINGER, W. A. *Incunabula Virgiliana: a list of editions of Virgil printed during the 15th century.* (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 2, 1895.*) 56
- COPINGER, W. A. *Presidential address.* (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 2, 1895.*) 56
- COPINGER, W. A. *Supplement to Hain's Repertorium bibliographicum; or, collections towards a new edition of that work. Pt. 1-2, Vols. 1-2 with addenda and Index by Konrad Burger. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1895-1902.* 9624
- COPLAND, R. *See* Axon, W. E. A.; Plomer, H. R.
- COPESTONE, (). *Advice to a young reviewer, with a specimen of the art.* [Anon.] 8vo. Oxford, 1807. 17210
- [COPESTONE, ().] *Advice to a young reviewer, with a Morley, H.: Famous pamphlets, 1886.* 17069
- COPPERPLATE printing business. *Its past, present and future.* (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 8, Dec. 14, 1882, p. 9; Dec. 21, 1882, p. 18.*) PP
- CORDIALE: *Quattuor novissima.* 12mo. Deventer, 1494. 5222
- CORDIER, H. *L'imprimerie Sino-Européenne en Chine. Bibliographie des ouvrages publiés en Chine par les Européens au 17e. et au 18e. siècle.* 8vo. Paris, 1901. 4228
- COREY, J. A. *Some recent developments in duplicate plate making.* (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 10, 1904-5, pp. 145-147.*) PP
- CORFIELD, W. H. *Catalogue of the collection of books in valuable bindings, of W. H. C.* 4to. London, 1904. 4669
- CORK TYPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. *Centenary, 1806-1906.* Obl. fol. Cork, 1906. 8187
- CORKE, W. R. *The history of engraving.* (*In The Watchmaker, Jeweller, Silversmith and Optician, March 1, 1905, p. 319.*) 6695
- CORKETT, F. T. *Some causticisms on things in general.* (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 17-20.*) PP

- CORKETT, F. T. What of the future? (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 15, 1909-10, pp. 35-36.*) PP
- CORNELIUS NEPOS. *Vitae excellentium imperatorum.* 16mo. London, 1688. 4549
- CORNEY, B. Bibliographic projects. (Specimen of a proposed catalogue of the Royal Library preserved in the British Museum.) 8vo. London [c. 1840]. 11036
- CORNEY, B. A Caxton memorial suggested. 16mo. [London, 1851.] 23112
- CORNEY, B. Comments on the evidence of A. Panizzi before the Select Committee on the British Museum, 1860. 8vo. *Private impression, 1860.* 23278 (7)
- CORNEY, B. The sonnets of William Shakspeare: A critical disquisition suggested by a recent discovery. 8vo. *Private impression, 1862.* 23278 (8)
- CORNEY, B. An argument on the assumed birthday of Shakspeare: reduced to shape, 1864. 8vo. *Private impression, 1864.* 23278 (6)
- CORNHILL MAGAZINE. The Cornhill gallery, containing 100 engravings from drawings on wood. 4to. London, 1865. 17263
- CORNHILL MAGAZINE. The Cornhill Magazine. Jubilee Number, 1860-1910. 8vo. London, 1910. 11809
- CORNISH BROS, Ltd. [A notice of their change of address.] 8vo. Birmingham, 1913. 18301
- CORNWELL, (). The latest development in machine ruling. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 40, May 13, 1897, pp. 286-287.*) PP
- CORRADIUS, C. *See Reuleaux, F.*
- CORRARD DE BREBAN, (). *Recherches sur l'établissement et l'exercice de l'imprimerie à Troyes.* 8vo. Troyes, 1839. 12607 (3)
- CORRARD DE BREBAN, (). *Recherches sur l'établissement et l'exercice de l'imprimerie à Troyes.* 3e. édition. Augmentée par O. Thierry-Poux. 8vo. Paris, 1873. 20697
- CORRERA, L. *Saggi della tipografia Napoletana nel sec. 15. Catalogo di 40 fotografie riprodotte a cura del municipio di Napoli ed esposte all'Mostra Internazionale di Torino del 1911.* 4to. Napoli, 1911. 15860
- CORRESPONDENT für Deutschlands Buchdrucker und Schriftgiesser. *See Korrespondent, etc.*
- CORSER, T. Catalogue of engraved British portraits and prints [the property of] Rev. T. Corser. 8vo. Manchester, 1875. 22587

- CORTES. *Las cortes de Valladolid del ano de Mdxxxvii.* Fol. Valladolid, 1553. 5127
- COSENTINI, F. *Gli incunaboli ed i tipografi Piemontesi del Secolo XV. Indici bibliografici.* 4to. Torino [1914]. 18727
- COSGRAVE, A., and COSGRAVE, E. M. *The illustration of hands (illustrated).* (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 3, 1897, pp. 97-99.*) PP
- COSGRAVE, E. M. *Photography and architecture. How each lends interest to the other.* 8vo. Bradford, 1896. 145
- COSGRAVE, E. M. *See Cosgrave, A.*
- COSTER, L. J. *Laurier-Krans, gevlogten om 't hoofd van L. Koster, eerste uitvinder der boekdrukkunst binnen Haarlem.* 4to. Haarlem, 1726. 20895
- COSTER, L. J. *Parnas vreuchden, ter onsterfelyker gedagtenis over het derde eeuwjaar van de uitvinding der noit volpreese boekdrukkunst door L. J. Koster in Haarlem.* 4to. Haarlem, 1740. 20880
- COSTER, L. J. *Note sur L. Coster, à l'occasion d'un ancien livre imprimé dans les Pays-Bas.* 8vo. Paris, 1818. 17616
- COSTER, L. J. *Korte beschrijving der boeken door L. J. Koster te Haarlem, tusschen de jaren 1420, en 1440. gedrukt.* 8vo. [? Haarlem, 1823.] 21629
- COSTER, L. J. *Aanmerkingen op de gedenkschriften wegens het vierde eeuwgetijde van de uitvinding der boekdrukkunst door L. J. Koster.* 8vo. 's Gravenhage, 1824. 17725
- COSTER, L. J. *Herinnering aan het Costerfest gehouden te Haarlem op Julij, 1856.* 8vo. Amsterdam, 1856. 21764 (2)
- COSTER, L. J. *Souvenir en programma van het Costerfeest te Haarlem gehouden op Julij, 1856.* 8vo. 's Gravenhage, 1856. 21764 (1)
- COSTO, T. *Il fuggilozio.* 12mo. Venetia, 1604. 6634
- COSTO, T. *See Collenuccio, P. and Rosco, M.*
- COTGREAVE, A. *Library indicators versus book-keeping.* 8vo. Wednesbury [c. 1879]. 11029 11028
- COTGREAVE, A. *Further notes on Cotgreave's library indicator.* 8vo. Wednesbury, 1880. 22452
- COTGREAVE, A. *The Cotgreave library indicator.* S. sh. fol. Birmingham [c. 1895]. 11325
- COTGREAVE, A. *A contents-subject index to general and periodical literature.* 8vo. London, 1900. 16714
- COTGREAVE, A. *Views and memoranda of public libraries.* 4to. London, 1901. 17380
- COTGREAVE, A. *Library indicators. Illustrations and brief notes: issued in connection with a paper read at a meeting of the Library Association, May 15, 1902.* 8vo. London, 1902. 8092

- COTTENS, *père*. Méthode pratique pour imprimer sur zinc. 12mo. Paris, 1892. 146
- COTTINGHAM, L. N. Plans, elevations, *etc.*, of the Chapel of Henry VII at Westminster Abbey. [Lithographs.] 2 vols. Fol. London, 1822-9. 8650
- COTTON, A. L. The Kelmscott Press and the new printing. (*In The Contemporary Review*, Aug., 1898.) 1513
- COTTON, A. L. Art and the printer. (*In The Monthly Review*, May, 1903.) 3560
- COTTON, C. *See* Westwood, T.
- COTTON, H. A list of editions of the Bible and parts thereof in English, 1505-1820. 8vo. Oxford, 1821. 6315 (3)
- COTTON, H. The typographical gazetteer. 8vo. Oxford, 1825. 21469
- COTTON, H. A typographical gazetteer. 2nd edition. 8vo. Oxford, 1831. 21486
- COTTON, H. A typographical gazetteer. 2nd series. 8vo. Oxford, 1866. 21485
- COTTON, H. Editions of the Bible and parts thereof in English from 1505-1850. 2nd edition. 8vo. Oxford, 1852. 8258
- COTTRELL, C. B. & SONS CO. [Catalogue of presses.] 4to. New York [c. 1895]. 1714
- COTTRELL, C. B. & SONS CO. Famous printing offices using Cottrell presses. 4to. New York [1899]. 16321
- COTTRELL, C. B. & SONS CO. Problems of pressmanship. 8vo. New York, 1903. 4043
- COTTRELL, C. B. & SONS CO. Special catalogue of Triumph, Monarch, and Paragon printing presses. 4to. New York [c. 1904]. 6931
- COTTRELL, C. B. & SONS CO. Special catalogue of Triumph, Monarch and Paragon printing presses. 4to. Chicago [c. 1905]. 6931
- COTTRELL, T. A specimen of printing types. 8vo. London [c. 1765]. 20289
- COTTRELL'S MAGAZINE. *Vol.* 1, 1910, *etc.* 16mo. New York, 1910, *etc.* PP
- COUCH, A. C. *See* Printer's pocket guide.
- COUNTER-PLOT. The counter-plot. 4to. London, 1680. 22709
- COUPER, W. J. The Edinburgh periodical press. 2 vols. 8vo. Stirling, 1908. 10346
- COUPER, W. J. The origins of Glasgow printing. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1911. 17076

- COUPER, W. J. Scottish rebel printers. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1912. 17075
- COUPER, W. J. The Campbeltown Declaration of 1685. (*In Glasgow Bibliographical Society : Records, Vol. 1, 1912-3.*) 18124
- COUPER, W. J. Watson's preface to the history of printing, 1713. Edited with introductions and notes by W. J. C. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1913. 17675
- COUPER, W. J. Robert Sanders the elder. (*In Glasgow Bibliographical Society : Records, Vol. 3, 1914.*) 18124
- COURCEL, G. de. Mémoire historique sur le Mercure de France (1672 à 1780). 8vo. Paris, 1903. 3499
- COURCIER, (). Catalogue des livres de fonds et d'assortiment. 8vo. Paris, 1809. 15963
- COURONNE des demoiselles. Orné de douze belles figures lithographiées chez Engelmann. Obl. 8vo. Paris, 1826. 16132
- COURTNEY, D. Lady bookbinders. (*In The Lady's Magazine, 1901, pp. 135-139.*) 2034
- COURTNEY, L. H. The making and reading of newspapers. 8vo. London, 1901. 2360
- COURTOIS, E. B. Catalogue des livres composant la bibliothèque de feu M. E. B. Courtois. 8vo. Paris, 1819. 15115
- COUSIN, E. See Verfasser, J.
- COUSIN, J. De l'organisation et de l'administration des bibliothèques publiques et privées. Manuel théorique et pratique du bibliothécaire. 8vo. Paris, 1882. 8444
- COUTURE, L. See Dulac, J.
- COVENTRY: Technical Institute. Syllabus, 1894-5. 8vo. Coventry, 1894. 8805
- COVENTRY: Technical Institute. Annual report, 1893-4. 8vo. Coventry, 1895. 8886
- COVERDALE, M. See Bible: O.T. Jonah.
- COVERT, J. C. The Werner Company. [Descriptive booklet.] Obl. 8vo. Cleveland, 1894. 10083
- COWAN, A. & SONS. The new Irish frieze embossing cover paper. 8vo. London [c. 1903]. 4466
- COWAN, W. The bibliography of the Book of Common Order. (*In Edinburgh Bibliographical Society : Publications, Vol. 1, 1890-5.*) 17569
- COWAN, W. Andro Hart and his press. (*In Edinburgh Bibliographical Society : Publications, Vol. 1, 1890-5.*) 17569
- COWAN, W. Ravencroft's Whole Book of Psalmes, 1621. (*In Edinburgh Bibliographical Society : Publications, Vol. 6, 1901-4.*) 17569

- COWAN, W. The Holyrood press, 1688-8. (*In* Edinburgh Bibliographical Society : Publications, *Vol.* 6, 1901-4.) 17569
- COWAN, W. An edition of Sir David Lyndsay's Squyer Meldrum, 1634. (*In* Edinburgh Bibliographical Society : Publications, *Vol.* 6, 1901-4.) 17569
- COWAN, W. The early views and plans of Edinburgh. (*In* Edinburgh Bibliographical Society : Publications, *Vol.* 9, 1906-12.) 17569
- COWAN, W. *See* Edinburgh : United Free Church College Library.
- COWELL, P. How to popularise a free library. (*In* New Review, Oct.. 1893.) 1610
- COWELL, S. H. A brief description of the art of anastatic printing. 8vo. Ipswich [c. 1851]. 22290
- COWELL, S. H. A brief description of the art of anastatic printing, and of the uses to which it may be applied. 8vo. Ipswich, 1874. 882
- COWELL, S. H. Illustrations of the art of printing. Being a description of a visit to the steam printing works of S. H. Cowell, Ipswich. 8vo. Ipswich, 1876. 4008
- COWELL, S. H. [Specimens of printing.] 4to. Ipswich [1883]. 10537
- COWELL, S. H. A walk through our works : a short account of a visit to the printing, stationery and bookbinding manufactory of S. H. Cowell, Ipswich. 8vo. Ipswich, 1888. 4009
- [COWIE, G.] The bookbinder's manual : containing a full description of leather and vellum binding, recipes, *etc.* 12mo. London, 1829. 17813
- COWIE, G. Cowie's printers' pocket book and manual. 12mo. London [c. 1830]. 23140
- COWIE, G. Cowie's printers' pocket book and manual. 12mo. London [c. 1835]. 20332
- [COWIE, G.] The bookbinder's manual : containing a full description of leather and vellum binding, recipes, *etc.* 12mo. London [c. 1835]. 592
- [COWIE, G.] The bookbinder's manual : containing a full description of leather and vellum binding, recipes, *etc.* 4th edition. 12mo. London [c. 1838]. 1802
- COWIE, G. Cowie's bookbinder's manual : containing a full description of leather and vellum binding, numerous valuable recipes, *etc.* 7th and new edition. 12mo. London [c. 1840]. 579
- COWIE, G. Cowie's printers' pocket book and manual. 12mo. London [c. 1850]. 20330
- COWLEY, A. Works. 9th edition. Fol. London, 1700. 21449

- COWPER, E. On the recent improvements in printing. A lecture at the Royal Institution, Feb. 22, 1828. 8vo. [London, 1828.] 22271
- COWPER, E. Complete instructions for the management of Mr. Cowper's parlour printing press. 8vo. London, 1839. 23426
- COWPER, E. Printing apparatus for the use of amateurs: containing instructions for the use of Cowper's parlour printing press. Manufactured and sold by Holtzapffel & Co. 3rd edition. 8vo. London, 1846. 3084
- COWPER, E. Specification. Printing paper hangings, etc., 1816. No. 3974. 8vo. London, 1856. 20563
- COWPER, E. Specification. Printing machines, 1818. No. 4194. 8vo. London, 1857. 20564
- COWPER, E. A. On the inventions of James Watt, and his models preserved at Handsworth and South Kensington. 8vo. London [1883]. 20143
- COWPER, W. Poems. New edition. 4to. London, 1806. 3770
- COWPER, W. *See* Clare, J.
- COX, A. Half-tone printing: a practical work on the printing and making-ready of half-tone blocks. 8vo. Birmingham, 1903. 4625
- COX, A. Interlayered half-tones. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 9, 1903-4, pp. 97-99.) PP
- COX, A. Making ready: a printer's little worry. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 10, 1904-5, pp. 143-144.) PP
- COX, A. ILLUSTRATING CO., Ltd. Metallic overlays. What they are. How they should be used. What can be done with them. 8vo. Birmingham [1904]. 4624
- COX, A. ILLUSTRATING CO., Ltd. Recent improvements in the photo-engraving industry of interest to printers. 12mo. Birmingham, 1904. 4927
- COX, A. ILLUSTRATING CO., Ltd. Our folding representative, No. 1. 12mo. Birmingham [c. 1904]. 4717
- COX, A. ILLUSTRATING CO., Ltd. Metallic overlays: a boon to printers. 12mo. Birmingham, 1905. 6513
- COX, A. ILLUSTRATING CO., Ltd. [Booklet descriptive of their work.] 8vo. Birmingham [c. 1910]. 8322
- COX, A. ILLUSTRATING CO., Ltd. Principally about screen grains. 8vo. Birmingham [c. 1910]. 8323
- COX, A. ILLUSTRATING CO., Ltd. Hints and suggestions for making ready vignettted half-tones with the Cox metallic overlay. 8vo. Birmingham [1914]. 18441

- COX, A. ILLUSTRATING CO., Ltd. Process progress. 8vo. Birmingham [c. 1914]. 18442
- COX, A. J. Sketches of the bookbinding art. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 3, 1885-6, pp. 24, 85, 156.*) PP
- COX, A. J. & CO. The making of the book: a sketch of the book binding art. 12mo. Chicago, 1878. 23104
- COX, I. Trichromatic effects in two printings. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 173-174.*) PP
- COX, I. Three-colour effects in two workings. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 14, 1908-9, pp. 103-104.*) PP
- COX, I. Economy in colour printing. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 15, 1909-10, pp. 33-34.*) PP
- COX, I. Economy in process printing. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-1, p. 57.*) PP
- COX, I. A chromatic varnish. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-2, p. 80.*) PP
- COX, I. Printing on flock paper. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 33-34.*) PP
- COX, P. F. The Cox type-setting machine. Automatic justification. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 40, April 8, 1897, pp. 213-214.*) PP
- COX, P. F. Automatic justification. The Cox type-setting machine. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 42, June 23, 1898, p. 377.*) PP
- COX, P. F. TYPE-SETTING MACHINE CO. The Cox type-setting and distributing machinery. Obl. 8vo. Chicago, 1897. 1084
- COX, W. I. Metallic printing. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 57-58.*) PP
- COYECQUE, E. Inventaire sommaire d'un minutier Parisien pendant le cours du 16e. siècle (1498-1600). 2 pts. 8vo. Paris, 1895-6. 12588
- COYECQUE, E. Inventaire de la collection Anisson. *See Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale.*
- COYLE, J. Lithographic drawings. Fol. London [1821]. 3919
- COZZENS, H. W., jun. The relation of the two-revolution press to the half-tone plate. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 23, 1899, pp. 472-474.*) PP
- COZZO, G. S. *See Salvo-Cozzo, G.*
- CRABBE, G. Poems. 3rd edition. [The Library, p. 137; The Newspaper, p. 167.] 8vo. London, 1808. 21331
- CRADOCK, J. Memoir of Joseph Cradock, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 8vo. [London, 1827.] 2377 (2)

- CRAFTSMAN. The Craftsman's doctrine and practise of the liberty of the press, explained to the meanest capacity. 8vo. London, 1732. 21208
- CRAIG, R. & SONS. Samples of tinted writings. 8vo. [c. 1904.] 7416
- CRAMER, AIKENS & CRAMER. [Specimens of printing.] 4to. [Milwaukee, c. 1886.] 10845
- CRANACH, L. See Worringer, W.
- CRANDALL, W. C. Ad. writing and setting. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 18, 1896-7, pp. 668-669.*) PP
- CRANE, F. S. Cost record for printers. (*In The Business Man's Magazine, Vol. 2, April, 1907, pp. 61-64.*) 8757
- CRANE, J. Saint Bride Foundation. Prize essay, 1899. The Linotype composing machine. 8vo. [London, 1899.] 1474
- CRANE, W. Cantor lectures on the decoration and illustration of books. 8vo. London, 1889. 149
- CRANE, W. The claims of decorative art. 8vo. London, 1892. 2217
- CRANE, W. Of the decorative illustration of books old and new. 8vo. London, 1896. 147
- CRANE, W. William Morris. (*In Scribner's Magazine, July, 1897.*) 861
- CRANE, W. The bases of design. 8vo. London, 1898. 1229
- CRANE, W. Triplets: comprising the baby's opera, etc. 4to. London, 1899. 1626
- CRANE, W. Of wall papers. (*In Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society: Arts and crafts essays, 1899.*) 1567
- CRANE, W. On the revival of design and handicraft. (*In Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society: Arts and crafts essays, 1899.*) 1567
- CRANE, W. Of decorative painting and design. (*In Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society: Arts and crafts essays, 1899.*) 1567
- CRANE, W. Line and form. 8vo. London, 1900. 1843
- CRANE, W. Of the decorative illustration of books old and new. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1901. 2209
- CRANE, W. An artist's reminiscences. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1907. 15378
- CRANE, W. Illustration et décoration du livre. (*In Paris: Louvre. Arts décoratifs, 1914.*) 18153
- CRANE, W. See Great masters of decorative art; Konody, P. G.
- CRANE, W. J. E. Bookbinding for amateurs. 8vo. London, 1885. 148

- CRANWELL, E. *See* Cambridge: Trinity College.
- CRAPELET, G. A. Observations sur la proposition de M. B. Constant relative à la suppression des brevets d'imprimeur et de libraire. 8vo. Paris, 1830. 11211
- CRAPELET, G. A. Des progrès de l'imprimerie en France et en Italie au 16e. siècle. 8vo. Paris, 1836. 20649 (2)
- CRAPELET, G. A. Etudes pratiques et littéraires sur la typographie. *Vol.* 1. 8vo. Paris, 1837. 20742
- CRAPELET, G. A. Robert Estienne, imprimeur royal, et le roi François I. 8vo. Paris, 1839. 22003
- CRAPELET, G. A. De la profession d'imprimeur, des maîtres imprimeurs et de la nécessité actuelle de donner à l'imprimerie les réglemens promis par les lois. 8vo. Paris, 1840. 20649 (1)
- CRAPELET, G. A. Catalogue de livres et autographes provenant de la bibliothèque de M. Crapelet. 8vo. Paris, 1842. 14657
- CRAPELET, G. A. *See* Dibdin, T. F.
- CRARY, R. F. Good stewards: a sermon. 8vo. Poughkeepsie, 1885. 10907
- CRAWFORD, *Earl of*. Bibliotheca Lindesiana. List of MSS., printed books and examples of metal and ivory bindings, exhibited to the Library Association at Haigh Hall, 26 Aug., 1898. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1898. 1122
- CRAWFORD, J. Methods of reversing transfers for the off-set machine. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, *Vol.* 16, 1910-1, pp. 143-144.) PP
- CRAWFORD, J. Transposing upon lithographic stone and plates. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, *Vol.* 17, 1911-2, pp. 129-136.) PP
- CRAWFORD, W. *See* London Society of Compositors.
- [CRAWHALL, J.] Ye loving ballad of Lorde Bateman. 4to. London [c. 1880]. 2130
- CRAWHALL, J. Crawhall's chap book chaplets. 4to. London, 1883. 5147
- CRAWHALL, J. Old ffrendes wyth newe faces. 4to. London, 1883. 10897
- CRAWHALL, J. Old aunt Elspa's spelling. Obl. 4to. London, 1885. 2141
- CRAWHALL, J. Impresses quaint. 4to. Newcastle, 1889. 10195
- CRAWLEY BOOK MACHINERY CO. The Crawley bundling (or signature) press. 8vo. Newport [c. 1905]. 16951
- CRAZE. The craze of the coloured print. (*In* Macmillan's Magazine, Sept., 1897.) 1266

- CRESPIN, W. The William Crespin Testimonial. List of subscribers and balance sheet, 1900-1. 8vo. London [1901]. 2364
- CRESPIN, W. William Crespin Memorial. [Notice of the unveiling ceremony.] 8vo. London, 1912. 16451
- CRESWELL, S. F. Collections towards the history of printing in Nottinghamshire. 4to. London, 1863. 5258
- CRESTADORO, A. The art of making catalogues of libraries; or, a method to obtain a printed catalogue of the British Museum library. By a reader therein [*i.e.*, Andrea Crestadoro]. 8vo. London, 1856. 17538
- CRETAINE, A. C. Lettre à M. Naudet en réponse à quelques passages de sa lettre à M. Libri. 8vo. Paris, 1849. 17181
- CRIPPLEGATE FOUNDATION. Report of the Governors for 1897, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1897, *etc.* 10112
- CRISP, F. A. List of parish registers and other genealogical works edited by F. A. C. [and printed at his private press]. 4to. London, 1902. 6629
- CRISP, F. A. List of parish registers and other genealogical works edited by F. A. C. [and printed at his private press]. 4to. London, 1904. 8159
- CRISP, F. A. A list of genealogical and other works, printed at the private press of F. A. C. 8vo. London, 1912. 18562
- CRISP, F. A. *See* Howard J. J. and Crisp, F. A.
- CRISP, W. F. The printers', *etc.*, business guide. 3rd edition. 12mo. London, 1869. 2976
- CRISP, W. F. The printers', *etc.*, business guide. 4th edition. 8vo. London [c. 1873]. 2988
- CRISP, W. F. The printers', lithographers', engravers', bookbinders' and stationers' business guide. 5th edition. 12mo. London [1874]. 20375
- CRISP, W. F. Punctuation simplified. Crisp's catechism of punctuation. 12mo. Great Yarmouth [c. 1875]. 23090
- CRISP, W. F. The printers' universal book of reference and every hour office companion. 12mo. London, 1875. 20370
- CRISP, W. F. The printers', lithographers', engravers', bookbinders' and stationers' business guide. 6th edition. 8vo. London [1876]. 23034
- CRISP, W. F. Bookbinding made easy; or, every man his own binder. No. 1. 8vo. Great Yarmouth [1877]. 8437
- CRISP, W. F. Crisp's business guide for printers, lithographers, engravers, bookbinders, *etc.* 7th edition. 8vo. London [1881]. 3080

- CRISSEY, F. The love feast of competitors: smothering trade feuds with association fellowship. Reprinted from The Saturday Evening Post, Philadelphia. 8vo. Chicago [1914]. 18376
- CRITICAL and historical account of celebrated libraries. 12mo. London, 1739. 20105
- CRITTENDEN, L. A monograph on the handling of inks. (*In The Graphic Arts, Vol. 2, 1911, p. 320, a-d.*) PP
- CROESIUS, G. Historia quakeriana. Editio secunda. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1696. 5984
- CROFT, Sir T. E. Belgic charity. With other poems. 4to. *Privately printed, 1827.* 14181
- CROKER, T. C. *See Moore, T.*
- CROLY, G. *See Herring, R.*
- CROMPTON, J. W. Account of printers' strikes and trades' unions since Jan., 1845. (*In National Association for Promotion of Social Science: Report, 1860.*) 1203
- CROMWELL, E. B. Some influences of the composing machine. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 29, 1902, p. 384.*) PP
- CROMWELL, O. *See [Fisher, P.]*
- CRONE, J. S. A hitherto unknown private press. (*In Irish Book Lover, Vol. 4, 1913, pp. 112-113.*) PP
- CRONENBERG, W. Die Praxis der Autotypie auf Amerikanischen Basis. 8vo. Düsseldorf, 1895. 16289
- CRONENBERG, W. Half-tone on the American basis. Translated by W. Gamble. 8vo. Bradford, 1896. 981
- CRONENBERG, W. Expresstypy. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 68-70.*) PP
- CRONENBERG, W. La pratique de la phototypogravure Americaine. Traduit par C. Féry. 8vo. Paris, 1898. 2309
- CRONENBERG, W. Collo.-autotypie. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 5, 1899, p. 72.*) PP
- CRONENBERG, W. Praktische Lehranstalt für Photographie und photomech. Verfahren. [Two prospectuses with specimens.] 8vo. and 4to. München, 1899-1900. 1943
- CRONENBERG, W. Collo.-autotypie. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 6, 1900, p. 97.*) PP
- CRONENBERG, W. Collotype-autotypie. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 8, 1902-3, pp. 47-48.*) PP
- CRONICA VAN COELLEN. Fol. Köln, 1499. 22052
- CROOKE, A. Reader, these books following are printed for, and sold by Andrew Croke at the Green Dragon in St. Paul's Church Yard. 4to. London, 1662. 7567

- CROPPER, P. J. The Nottinghamshire printed chap-books, with notices of their printers and vendors. 4to. Nottingham, 1892. 11577
- CROPPER, CHARLTON & CO., Ltd. Cropper-Charlton printing machinery and materials. 8vo. Nottingham [c. 1906]. 8186
- CROPPER, CHARLTON & CO., Ltd. A decision by Mr. Justice Farwell in the matter of the Cropper Minerva Machines Co., Ltd. v. Cropper, Charlton and Co., Ltd. 8vo. London, 1906. 8324
- CROSLAND, W., Ltd. Illustrated catalogue of bookbinders', stationers' and fancy box makers' machinery. 4to. Bredbury [c. 1904]. 18563
- CROSS-MAYREVIELLE, G. See Mayrevielle, G. C.
- CROSS, C. F. and BEVAN, E. J. A text-book of paper-making. 8vo. London, 1888. 150
- CROSS, C. F. and BEVAN, E. J. A text-book of paper-making. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1900. 3207
- CROSS, C. F., BEVAN, E. J. and BEADLE, C. Cellulose: an outline of the chemistry of the structural elements of plants with reference to their natural history and industrial uses. 8vo. London, 1895. 558
- CROSS, C. F. and BEVAN, E. J. Reserches on cellulose, 1895-1900. 12mo. London, 1901. 2336
- CROSS, C. F. and OTHERS. C. B. S. units and standard paper tests. An essay towards establishing a normal system of paper testing. By C. F. Cross, E. J. Bevan, Clayton Beadle, and R. W. Sindall. Sq. 8vo. London, 1903. 3675
- CROSS, C. F. and BEVAN, E. J. Researches on cellulose. II. 1900-5. 12mo. London, 1906. 9961
- CROSS, C. F. and BEVAN, E. J. A text-book of paper-making. 3rd edition, containing additional matter and in part rewritten with collaboration of J. F. Briggs. 12mo. London, 1907. 10594
- CROSS, C. F. Wood pulp and its uses. By C. F. Cross, E. J. Bevan and R. W. Sindall. With the collaboration of W. N. Bacon. 8vo. London, 1911. 15082
- CROSS, C. F. and BEVAN, E. J. Researches on cellulose, III, 1905-10. 8vo. London, 1912. 18541
- CROSSFIELD, H. Wood engraving. (*In Workers on their industries, 1895.*) 2275
- CROSSKEY, L. R. See Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College.
- CROUCHER, J. H. A popular guide to the electrotype, containing concise and simple instructions in the various processes of electro-metallurgy, with the art of moulding, in plaster, wax, fusible metal, etc. Part 1. 8vo. London, 1847. 14690 (2)

CROUS, E. The general catalogue of incunabula. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 12, 1911-3.*) 56

CROUS, E. The inventory of incunabula in Great Britain and Ireland. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 12, 1911-3.*) 56

CROWDY, W. L. Literature portraits. 19—William Morris. (*In Literature, Sept. 14, 1901.*) 2416

CROWE, W. A sermon. 8vo. London [1737]. 7543

CROWLE-SMITH, J. The printing press: American and English. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 48, Jan. 24, 1901, pp. 37-38.*) PP

CROWNFIELD, D. How to light offices and workrooms. (*In The Graphic Arts, Vol. 1, 1911, pp. 297-302.*) PP

CROYDON: Public Libraries. Seventh, *etc.*, annual report of the libraries committee, 1895-6, *etc.* 8vo. Croydon, 1896, *etc.* 8966

CROYDON: Public Libraries. Handbook of information and readers' companion. 12mo. Croydon, 1907. 11341

CROYDON: Public Libraries. Opening of the new Carnegie library at Thornton Heath, 8th July, 1914. A note on 25 years' work and a description of the new building. 8vo. Croydon, 1914. 18380

[CRUDEN, A.] The London citizen exceedingly injured, or a British inquisition displayed. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1739. 21206

[CRUDEN, A.] The adventures of Alexander the corrector. 8vo. London, 1754. 22343

CRUIKSHANK, G. Punch and Judy, with illustrations designed and engraved by G. C. 4th edition. 8vo. London [c. 1840]. 21730

CRUNDEN, F. M. The function of a public library and its value to a community. 8vo. St. Louis, 1884. 11032

CRUSIUS, L. F. O. B. *See* Baumgarten-Crusius, L. F. O.

CRUTSINGER, C. W. Printers' inking rollers: their use and care. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 4, 1886-7, pp. 751, 817.*) PP

CRUTSINGER, C. W. Printers' inking rollers: their use and care. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 19, 1887, pp. 178, 194, 279.*) PP

CRYPTUS, *pseud.* The royal road [advertising]. 8vo. London, 1906. 9563

CUBIERES, *Marquis de.* *See* Bodoni, G. B.

CULEMANN, F. G. H. Die legende vom Ritter Herrn Peter Diemringer von Staufenberg in der Ortenau. [With facsimiles of the original wood-cuts.] 8vo. Hanover, 1849. 22535

- CULEMANN, F. G. H. *See* Grotfend, C. L.
- CULLEY, W. T. *See* Caxton, W.
- CULLINGWORTH, C. J. A brief history of the library of the Manchester Medical Society. 8vo. Manchester, 1876. 8457
- CULPEPPER, N. The English physitian enlarged. 8vo. London, 1656. 21173
- CULROSS & CO., Ltd. [Specimens of ink.] Obl. 8vo. London, 1892. 3023
- CULROSS & CO., Ltd. Specimens of letterpress printing inks. Obl. 8vo. London [c. 1900]. 10352
- CULVER, C. M. Test-types. 8vo. Albany, 1889. 18460
- CUMBERLAND, G. Scenes chiefly Italian. [Lithographs.] Obl. 4to. London, 1821. 6538
- CUMMING, C. F. G. The inventor of the numeral type for China. 8vo. London, 1898. 1232
- CUMMING, D. Handbook of lithography : a practical treatise for all who are interested in the process. 12mo. London, 1904. 18367
- CUMMINGS, T. H. Photography in illustration. (*In* The Printing Art, *Vol.* 1, 1903, *p.* 83.) PP
- CUMMINGS, W. H. Music printing. 8vo. [London, 1885.] 2471
- CUMMINS, R. The pressmen's guide. 16mo. Brooklyn, 1873. 23035
- CUNAEUS, P. De Republica Hebraeorum. 16mo. Amstelodami, 1666. 21975
- CUNDALL, J. The photographic primer, for the use of beginners in the collodion process. 8vo. London, 1854. 16098
- CUNDALL, J. A booke of Christmas carols. (Printed in colours by M. & N. Hanhart.) 8vo. London [c. 1855]. 9233
- CUNDALL, J. On bookbindings : ancient and modern. 4to. London, 1881. 151
- CUNDALL, J. A brief history of wood engraving. 8vo. London, 1895. 152
- CUNDALL, R. & SONS, Ltd. 20th century folding machines. Obl. 8vo. Shipley, 1902. 4718
- CUNNINGHAM, Mrs. F. Nine views taken on the continent, drawn on stone by F. C. [Lithographed by C. Hullmandel.] Fol. London [c. 1830]. 17459
- CUPITI DA EVOLI, A. de. Caterina martirizata : poema sacro. 4to. Napoli, 1594. 4428
- CURIOSITE. La curiosité littéraire et bibliographique. *Série* 2-4. 8vo. Paris, 1881-3. 5621

- CURIOSITES littéraires. 12mo. Paris, 1845. 3600
- CURIOSITIES of street literature. 4to. London, 1871. 11755
- CURLL, E. A catalogue of books: all printed for E. C. at the Dial and Bible against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet Street. 12mo. London, 1718. 8241 (2)
- CURLL, E. The humble representation of E. C., bookseller and citizen of London, concerning five books, complained of to the Secretary of State. 12mo. [London, c. 1725.] 8241
- CURLL, E. Books printed for E. C. at Pope's Head in Rose Street, Covent Garden. 8vo. London, 1735. 7331
- CURLL, E. *See* T: W. J.
- CURMER, L. De l'établissement des bibliothèques communales en France. 8vo. Paris, 1846. 13618
- CURRIER, E. R. Spacing, leading and indention. (*In The Graphic Arts, Vol. 2, 1911, pp. 101-110.*) PP
- CURTIS, A. Some masters of lithography. 4to. New York, 1897. 18134
- CURTIS, W. E. The Japanese Government printing office—Insetsukioku. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 16, 1895-6, pp. 414-416.*) PP
- CURWEN, H. A history of booksellers, the old and the new. 8vo. London [1873]. 20846
- CURZON, F. Yorkshire village libraries. 8vo. [London, c. 1897.] 8119
- CURZON, F. C. Making process screen negatives without a separate screen. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-1, pp. 89-91.*) PP
- CURZON, *Hon.* R. History of printing in China and Europe. (*In Philobiblon Society: Miscellanies, Vol. 6, 1860-1.*) 4to. 3753
- CUSHING, J. S. Hand composition and electrotyping. (*In Hitchcock, F. H.: The building of a book, 1906, pp. 41-52.*) 8824
- CUSSET, J. Société Fraternelle des Protes de Paris. *Traité de la typographie*, par H. Fournier. Rapport. 8vo. Paris, 1873. 9726
- CUST, K. I. *See* Guileville, G. de.
- CUST, L. The engravings of Albrecht Dürer. [Portfolio Monograph, No. 11.] 8vo. London, 1897. 1394
- CUST, L. The Master E. S. and the *Ars Moriendi*: a chapter in the history of engraving during the 15th century. 4to. Oxford, 1898. 3546
- CUST, L. *See* British Museum.
- CUTHBERTSON & BLACK. Specimens of printing. 4to. Manchester, 1884. 10876

- CUTHBERTSON & BLACK. Specimens. Printing. 2 vols.
4to. Manchester [c. 1884-9]. 445
- CUTHELL, J. A catalogue of an extensive collection of books in the various branches of literature, including the libraries of the Rev. Wm. Field; a Gentleman of the Temple (both lately deceased) and several other collections recently purchased, amongst which are a variety of valuable and scarce articles now on sale. 8vo. London, 1798. 14636 (2)
- CUTLER, E., SMITH, T. E. and WEATHERLY, F. E. The law of musical and dramatic copyright. 8vo. London, 1890. 18198
- CUTLER, H. H. System of electric drive for large newspaper presses. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 29, 1902, pp. 282-285.*) PP
- CUTTER, C. A. Rules for a printed dictionary catalogue. 8vo. Washington, 1876. 22783
- CUTTER, C. A. Rules for a dictionary catalogue. 3rd edition. 8vo. Washington, 1891. 3018
- CUYLER, E. The Church's floral kalendar. [Chromolithographs.] 4to. London [c. 1860]. 9614
- CYNICUS PUBLISHING CO., Ltd. Trade list. Post card department. Sq. 8vo. Tayport [1904]. 4601
- CYRIL, *Saint*. Speculum sapientiae. Fol. [Basel, c. 1476.] 21408
- CYRIL, *Saint*. Speculum sapientiae. 8vo. Paris [c. 1490]. 21924

D

D. Photogravure. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 1, 1895, pp. 48-50.*) PP

D***. Procédé actuel de la lithographie mise à la portée de l'artiste et de l'amateur. 8vo. Paris, 1818. 11786

D: P. See [Deschamps, P.]

DACHEUX, L. See Geiler de Kayserberg, J.

DAGUERRE, L. J. M. History and practice of photogenic drawing on the true principles of the Daguerriotype. Translated by J. S. Memes. 12mo. London, 1839. 7420

DAHL, () and SINNOTT, (). Wood engraving. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp 149-154.*) PP

DAHL, A. Liederbuch für deutsche Buchdrucker. 12mo. Berlin, 1900. 3505

DAHL, J. K. Die Buchdruckerkunst erfunden von J. Gutenberg, verbessert und zur Vollkommenheit gebracht durch P. Schöffer von Gernsheim. 8vo. Mainz, 1832. 22322

DAILY CITIZEN. The Daily Citizen: being the story of a great labour newspaper. 12mo. London [c. 1913]. 18149

DAILY FREEMAN STEAM PRINTING HOUSE. Specimens of printing. 8vo. Kingston, N. Y., 1877. 491

DAILY HERALD. (Organ of the Printers' Strike Committee.) Nos. 1-66, Jan.-April, 1911 (all published). Fol. London, 1911. PP

DAILY HERALD PRINTING & PUBLISHING SOCIETY, Ltd. Rules. 8vo. London, 1911. 16313

DAILY HERALD PRINTING & PUBLISHING SOCIETY, Ltd. Prospectus. Fol. London, 1911. 15589

DAILY HERALD PRINTING & PUBLISHING SOCIETY, Ltd. Prospectus. 8vo. London, 1911. 15235

DAILY MAIL. The advertiser's handbook, 1906-7. 8vo. London, 1906. 18017

DAILY MAIL. Rules for Daily Mail composing and reading rooms. Nar. 8vo. [London, 1907.] 8617

DAILY TELEGRAPH. The Daily Telegraph. Jubilee. Sept. 17, 1855-1905. 8vo. London, 1905. 7245

DAILY TELEGRAPH. Souvenir de la visite du Conseil Municipal de Paris à l'Hôtel du Daily Telegraph. (La machine à composer Linotype.) 16mo. London, 1905. 8664

DAKE, C. L. Beknopte handleiding voor de techniek der etskunst. 8vo. Amsterdam [c. 1900.] 9477

DALEN, G. Chemische Technologie des Papiers. Mit 40 Abbildungen und einer Tafel im Text. [Weyl, T. : Einzelschriften zur chemischen Technologie, Lief. I.] 8vo. Leipzig, 1911. 15372

DALLAS, D. C. Professor Herkomer's process. Painter-engraving. Originally discovered by an Englishman more than 50 years ago. (In *The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 37, March 12, 1896, p. 134.) PP

DALLAS, D. C. Some experiences, et quibusdam aliis. (In *Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 37-41.) PP

DALLAS, D. C. Three-colour printing : a plea for the natural grain. (In *Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 3, 1897, pp. 90-91.) PP

DALLAS, D. C. The brush in line drawing for process engraving. (In *Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 4, 1898, pp. 89-91.) PP

DALLAS, D. C. Notes on Dallastint. S. sh. 8vo. [London, c. 1909.] 15482

DALMANN, (). Bibliotheca Dalmanniana, distrahenda per A. de Hondt, die 22 Nov. et seq., 1723. 12mo. Haggae Comitum, 1723. 21923

DALMAZZO, G. See Luquin, F.

DALTON, W. H. A list of works referring to British mineral and thermal waters. 8vo. London, 1889. 8546

DALY, J. Reliques of Irish Jacobite poetry, with metrical versions by E. Walsh. 8vo. Dublin, 1844. 6187 (1)

DALY'S THEATRE. The little Michus. [A souvenir.] 8vo. London [1905]. 7180

DALZIEL, G. and E. The Brothers Dalziel : a record of fifty years' work in conjunction with many of the most distinguished artists of the period, 1840-90. 4to. London, 1901. 3304

DALZIEL, H. Three-colour printing. (In *Royal Society of Arts : Journal*, Feb. 20, 1903.) 3273

DAMME, P. v. Catalogue de la bibliothèque et du cabinet de médailles. 8vo. La Haye, 1807. 17740

DANA, J. C. Library printing. (In *The Printing Art*, Vol. 6, 1906, pp. 284-290.) PP

DANA, J. C. The democracy of art. (In *Inland Printer*, Vol. 39, 1907, pp. 583-586.) PP

- DANA, J. C. Who was Cardelius? 16mo. Cambridge, Mass., 1909. 16261
- DANA, J. C. The Harvard University course in printing. (*In The Graphic Arts, Vol. 1, 1911, pp. 217-222.*) PP
- DANA, J. C. The printing press as a teacher. (*In The Graphic Arts, Vol. 2, 1911, pp. 185-191.*) PP
- DANCE OF DEATH. La danse des morts, dessinée et gravée sur l'original de feu M. Merian. 4to. Basle, 1744. 21364
- DANCE OF DEATH. Hans Holbein's Todtentanz in 53 getreu nach den Holzschnitten lithographirten Blättern. Herausgegeben von J. Schlotthauer. 12mo. München, 1832. 8794
- DANCE OF DEATH. Holbenii pictoris Alphabetum mortis. Des Malers Hans Holbein Todtentanz-Alphabet, vollständig in 24 Holzschnitten nach dem Dresdener Originale zum ersten Male nachgebildet von H. Lödel, mit Randzeichnungen vom Maler G. Osterwald. 8vo. Köln, 1849. 9359
- DANCE OF DEATH. The Dance of Death by Hans Holbein, with an introductory note by A. Dobson. 8vo. London, 1892. 260
- DANDO, J. C. Fundamental principles of ascertaining cost of manufacturing—applied to manufacturing printing—applicable to all other kinds of manufacturing. Sq. fol. Philadelphia, 1901. 2435
- DANE & CO. Poster inks. [Price list and specimens.] 4to. London [c. 1900]. 9789
- DANEL, L. Note sur l'origine de la typographie. 8vo. Lille, 1884. 22847
- DANEL, L. Bi-centenaire de l'imprimerie L. Danel, 3-4 Septembre, 1898. 8vo. Lille, 1898. 11774
- DANEL, L. *See* Amsterdam: Exhibition, 1883; Wilson, F. J. F.
- DANGERFIELD, T. More shams still. 4to. London, 1681. 23466
- DANIEL, C. J. The godly sayings of the ancient fathers. 12mo. London, 1846. 7652
- DANIEL, H. The Daniel Press. (*In The Times Literary Supplement, Feb. 20-27, 1903.*) 3489
- DANIEL, S. *See* Redgrave, G. R.
- DANIKER, F. Ueber die praktische Anwendung der Logotypen in den Buchdruckereien. 12mo. Zürich, 1846. 23076
- DANKO, J. A Francia Könyvdisz a Renaissance korban. 8vo. Budapest, 1886. 835
- DANNREUTHER, (). Martin Mourot, imprimeur à Longeville devant Bar-le-Duc. (1501-15). Sa marque typographique et son enseigne. (*In Bull. du Comité des travaux hist., 1898, pp. 412-415.*) 10966

- DANSKE. Den Danske Rimkronike, trykt ved Gotfred af Ghemen, Kjobenhavn, 1495. Udgivet i fotolithografisk faksimile. 8vo. Kjobenhavn, 1873. 21340
- DANTE ALIGHIERI. La divina commedia. 3 vols. 4to. Parma, 1796. 5154
- DANTE ALIGHIERI. La divina commedia. 16mo. Londra, 1823. 5500
- DANTE ALIGHIERI. Purgatorio. 4to. Ashendene Press, 1904. 10774
- DANTE ALIGHIERI. La Quaestio de aqua et terra. Edizione principe del 1508 ripodotta in facsimile. Introd. di G. Boffito, O. Zanotti-Bianco e Dott. Prompt. 8vo. Firenze, 1905. 7501
- DANTE ALIGHIERI. See Toynbee, P.
- DARCET, M. Mémoire sur le moyen d'obtenir des clichés avec des moules en plâtre, en soufre et en cire à cacheter. 4to. Paris, 1806. 10653
- DARES PHRYGIUS. See Dictys Cretensis.
- DARIEN PRESS. See London: National Workmen's Exhibition, 1893.
- DARLING, J. See Heathcote, Sir W.
- DARLING & SON, Ltd. [Specimens of printing.] 4to. London [1904]. 10519
- DARLOW, T. H. See British and Foreign Bible Society.
- DARU, Comte. Notions statistique sur la librairie pour servir à la discussion des lois sur la presse. 4to. Paris, 1827. 17875
- DASENT, A. I. John Thaddeus Delane: editor of The Times. His life and correspondence. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1908. 10389
- DATUS, A. Augustini Dacti Scribe super Tullianus elogancijs, etc. Printed by the Schoolmaster Printer at St. Albans about the year 1479. [Facsimile.] 8vo. Cambridge, 1905. 6833
- DAUBY, J. See Paris: Exhibition, 1878.
- DAUMIER, H. See Bertels, K.
- DAUNOU, P. C. F. Conseil des Cinq Cents. Rapport fait par D. au nom d'une commission speciale sur la repression des délits de la presse. 8vo. [Paris, 1797.] 23353
- DAUNOU, P. C. F. Analyse des opinions diverses sur l'origine de l'imprimerie. 8vo. Paris, An. xi [1803]. 21875
- DAUNOU, P. C. F. Guttemberg. 8vo. [Paris, c. 1830.] 18707
- DAUNOU, P. C. F. See Paris: Bibliothèque Ste. Geneviève.
- DAUPELEY-GOUVERNEUR, G. Le compositeur et le correcteur typographiques. 8vo. Paris, 1880. 21565

- DAVANNE, A. *La photographie et les arts graphiques.* (*In Paris : Cercle de la Librairie : Catalogue, 1881.*) 20813
- DAVENPORT, C. J. *Royal English bookbindings.* 8vo. London, 1896. 567
- DAVENPORT, C. J. *Cantor lectures on decorative book-binding.* 2 *pts.* 8vo. London, 1898. 1863 & 1039
- DAVENPORT, C. J. *English embroidered bindings.* 8vo. London, 1899. 1521
- DAVENPORT, C. J. *Three bindings with little Gidding stamps.* (*In The Library [N.S.], Vol. 1, 1900, pp. 205-214.*) PP
- DAVENPORT, C. J. *King Charles I's embroidered Bible.* (*In The Library [N.S.], Vol. 1, 1900, pp. 373-376.*) PP
- DAVENPORT, C. J. *Thomas Berthelet, royal printer and bookbinder to Henry VIII. With special reference to his book-bindings. [Proof sheets only. Imperfect. Caxton Club.]* 8vo. Chicago, 1901. 17857
- DAVENPORT, C. J. *Some popular errors as to old bindings.* (*In The Library [N.S.], Vol. 2, 1901, pp. 231-237.*) PP
- DAVENPORT, C. J. *Forgeries in bookbinding.* (*In The Library [N.S.], Vol. 2, 1901, pp. 389-395.*) PP
- DAVENPORT, C. J. *Mezzotints.* (*In Royal Society of Arts : Journal, July 3, 1903.*) 3544
- DAVENPORT, C. J. *Mezzotints.* 4to. London, 1904. 3758
- DAVENPORT, C. J. *Bagford's notes on bookbindings.* (*In Bibliographical Society : Transactions, Vol. 7, 1904.*) 56
- DAVENPORT, C. J. *Cameos.* 8vo. Washington, 1905. 10127
- DAVENPORT, C. J. *Samuel Mearne and his bindings.* 8vo. London, 1905. 7231
- DAVENPORT, C. J. *English royal heraldry.* (*In Royal Society of Arts : Journal, Vol. 54, 1906, pp. 603-609.*) 7914
- DAVENPORT, C. J. *Samuel Mearne, binder to King Charles II. [An imperfect copy of the proof sheets, wanting some pages at the end and all the plates. Caxton Club.]* 4to. Chicago, 1906. 18536
- DAVENPORT, C. J. *The book : its history and development.* 8vo. London, 1907. 11607
- DAVENPORT, C. J. *Jean Petitot.* Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Huguenot Society of London, Vol. 8. No. 4. 8vo. London, 1909. 10625
- DAVENPORT, C. J. *See Library Association : Sound Leather Committee ; St. Louis : Exhibition, 1904 ; Tregaskis, J. & M. L.*
- DAVENPORT, S. T. *Engraving.* (*In Bevan, G. P. : British manufacturing industries, 1876.*) 20360

- DAVID, A. See Cochard, () and David, A.
- DAVID, *Vve.* A. [Specimen book of types.] Fol. Paris, [c. 1885]. 6447
- DAVID, J. Rome et son Index. (*In La Libre Recherche*, Sept., 1858, pp. 341-377.) 9731
- DAVIDSON, E. A. A chat about printing. (*In Little Folks*, 1872.) 22863
- DAVIDSON, E. A. See Field, G.
- DAVIDSON, L. Poetical remains. 12mo. London, 1843. 9112
- DAVIDSON, W. N. L. The latest one plate colour process. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 85-86.) PP
- DAVIDSON, W. N. L. Judgment in three-colour work. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 12, 1906-7, pp. 69-70.) PP
- DAVIDSON, W. N. L. A one plate colour method. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 12, 1906-7, pp. 71-72.) PP
- DAVIES, J. H. Yny lhyvyr hwnn a Ban o gyfreith Howel. 8vo. Bangor, 1902. 4238
- DAVIES, R. A memoir of the York press in the 16th, 17th and 18th centuries. 8vo. Westminster, 1868. 20472
- DAVIES, T. R. French romanticism and the press. The Globe. 8vo. Cambridge, 1906. 13409
- DAVIS, C. T. The manufacture of paper. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1886. 155
- DAVIS, H. M. Electric power in the printing office. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 27, 1901, pp. 357-358.) PP
- DAVIS, H. R. Half a century with the Providence Journal: being a record of the events and associates connected with the past 50 years of the life of H. R. D., secretary of the company. 8vo. [Providence], 1904. 4500
- DAVIS, J. S. Fourteen views in lithography of Bolton Abbey. 2nd edition. Obl. fol. London, 1829. 8260
- DAVIS, W. An olio of bibliographical and literary anecdotes and memoranda. 12mo. London, 1814. 22062
- DAVIS, W. A journey round the library of a bibliomaniac: or, cento of notes and reminiscences concerning rare, curious and valuable books. (A second journey.) 2 pts. 8vo. London, 1821-5. 8175
- DAVISON, W. New specimen of cast-metal ornaments and wood types. [Many cuts by Bewick.] 4to. Alnwick [c. 1835]. 13201
- DAVY, C. H. A typographical note. 16mo. London, 1907. 9496
- DAVY, C. H. List of words, names and places mostly early 15th century spelling. 12mo. London, 1909. 17371

- DAVY, J. & SONS. Specimens of type, *etc.*, in use at the Dryden Press. 4to. [London, 1898.] 1207
- DAVY, J. & SONS. A selection of the types, ornaments, *etc.*, of the Dryden Press. 4to. London, 1907. 9219
- DAWE, E. A. Paper and its uses: a treatise for printers, stationers and others. With 34 samples of paper. 8vo. London, 1914. 18495
- DAWSON, A. Swelled gelatine. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 1, 1895, pp. 24-26.*) PP
- DAWSON, A. Intaglio plates, bitten versus grown. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 47-49.*) PP
- DAWSON, A. Engravers' magnifying glasses. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 3, 1897, p. 72.*) PP
- DAWSON, A. Items in book production. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 4, 1898, pp. 94-95.*) PP
- DAWSON, A. Gossip on process and photographic matters. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 5, 1899, pp. 65-69.*) PP
- DAWSON, A. Gelatine moulds. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 8, 1902-3, pp. 68-72.*) PP
- DAWSON, A. The dusting grain. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 9, 1903-4, pp. 126-128.*) PP
- DAWSON, A. Bitten versus grown plates for photogravure. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 10, 1904-5, pp. 107-109.*) PP
- DAWSON, A. Decay of structure. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 12, 1906-7, pp. 137-139.*) PP
- DAWSON, A. Improving the screen effect in three-colour work. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-1, p. 32.*) PP
- DAWSON, A. Photo-chromo gravure. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-2, pp. 74-79.*) PP
- DAWSON, A. The trichromatic problem achieved once more. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 201-204.*) PP
- DAWSON, A. The spectrum and the dry plate. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 33-36.*) PP
- DAWSON, C. Illustration: past, present, and future. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 14, 1908-9, pp. 33-36.*) PP
- DAWSON, C. E. Japan and its colour prints. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 7, 1901, pp. 89-96.*) PP
- DAWSON, C. E. Art and commerce. (*In The Magazine of Commerce, Vol. 1, 1902, pp. 87-90.*) 4to. London, 1902. 9153
- DAWSON, C. E. The higher advertising as shown in the art work of C. E. Dawson. (*In The Magazine of Commerce, Vol. 4, 1904, pp. 457-464.*) 9153
- DAWSON, C. E. C. E. D., his book of bookplates. [With portfolio of designs.] 4to. Edinburgh, 1907. 9495

DAWSON, C. E. Lino-cuts : a simple method of block-making for posters and other bold work ; also for cutting tint-blocks for letterpress. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 89-95.*) PP

DAWSON, C. E. Reminiscences of an old process engraver. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 40, 1907-8, pp. 697, 856; Vol. 41, 1908, pp. 66, 230.*) PP

DAWSON, C. E. Photogravure for beginners. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 41, 1908, pp. 41, 233, 367, 543, 705, 867.*) PP

DAWSON, C. E. Modern book covers. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 14, 1908-9, pp. 177-184.*) PP

DAWSON, C. E. Photographing the waves. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-1, pp. 177-180.*) PP

DAWSON, C. E. Poetic photography : and Mrs. G. A. Barton's new pictures. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-2, pp. 23-31.*) PP

DAWSON, G. J. Recollections of the stage and platform. Related by his son. [Mr. Dawson was a printer.] 8vo. *For private circulation*, 1913. 17499

DAWSON, J. Practical journalism : how to enter thereon and succeed. 8vo. London [c. 1891]. 2948

DAWSON, J. [An editor's experience with the Linotype.] MS. 8vo. [c. 1895.] 13703

DAWSON, W. & SONS. [A collection of photographs of Wharfedale machines from 1860. 15 plates.] 15505

DAWSON, W. & SONS. Three new designs of cylinder machines for the highest class of magazine and colour work. Obl. 8vo. London, 1903. 4101

DAWSON, W. & SONS. *See* Lockett, W. H. and Co.

DAY, B. Day's rapid shading mediums for artists' use in lithography and in phototypography. Obl. 4to. New York [c. 1901]. 12556

DAY, L. F. The application of ornament. 8vo. London, 1888. 1409

DAY, L. F. William Morris and his decorative art. (*In The Contemporary Review, June, 1903.*) 3493

DAY, L. F. The planning of ornament. 3rd edition. 8vo. London, 1893. 1410

DAY, L. F. Nature in ornament. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1894. 1408

DAY, L. F. The art and craft of paper-staining. (*In Good Words, Vol. 36, April, 1895, pp. 244-252.*) 6787

DAY, L. F. Cantor lectures on design in lettering. 8vo. London, 1897. 1023

- DAY, L. F. Modernity in bookbinding. (*In The Art Journal*, 1898, pp. 218-220.) 1505
- DAY, L. F. Alphabets old and new, for the use of craftsmen. 8vo. London, 1898. 1233
- DAY, L. F. Of William Morris and his work. *Art Journal* extra number, 1899. 4to. London, 1899. 1286
- DAY, L. F. Of designs and working drawings. (*In Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society : Arts and Crafts essays*, 1899.) 1567
- DAY, L. F. William Morris. *See* Great masters of decorative art, 1900. 2843
- DAY, L. F. Cloth bookbindings. (*In The Art Journal*, April, 1901.) 2114
- DAY, L. F. Lettering in ornament : an enquiry into the decorative use of lettering, past, present, and possible. 8vo. London, 1902. 2845
- DAY, L. F. Penmanship of the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries : a series of typical examples from English and foreign writing books selected by L. F. Day. 8vo. London [1911]. 15513
- DAY, R. A book of Christian prayers. 8vo. [London, c. 1578.] 21180
- DAY, T. A. and WINES, J. H. Illustrations of mediæval costume in England. 4to. London [c. 1840]. 21435
- DAY, W. How to stop and when to stop. Punctuation reduced to a system. 3rd edition. 12mo. London, 1847. 2298
- DAY, W. W. Day's improved brass type. 4to. London [c. 1850]. 2174
- DAY, W. J. A series of tables invented and arranged for the use of the practical printer : to which is appended the scale of prices for compositors' work. 8vo. London, 1841. 1547
- DAY & COLLINS. Specimens of wood type, corners, borders, rules, etc. 4to. London [c. 1880]. 9767
- DAY & COLLINS. Specimens of wood type, etc. 4to. London [c. 1880]. 2613
- DAY & COLLINS. Specimens of wood letter. Fol. London [c. 1880]. 2127
- DAY & COLLINS. Specimens of wood letter. Fol. London [c. 1888]. 16836
- DAY & COLLINS. Revised price list and catalogue of patent hard-faced machine cut wood type, printing and bookbinding materials. 4to. London [1897]. 2242
- DAY. The day's work. II—A newspaper office. (*In The World's Work*, Jan., 1903.) 3300
- DAYE, S. *See* Green, S. A.
- DEACON, (). *See* Blackman, R. D.

- DEACON, S. & CO. Deacon's newspaper handbook and advertiser's guide. 6th edition. 8vo. London, 1883. 18668
- DEADMAN, (). [Report by Mr. Deadman deputed by Messrs. Eyre and Spottiswoode to examine various machines. Pencil notes by Johnson (Thorne) and interlineations by Hamilton (Thorne). The Thorne distributing and composing machine. Pattern 1890.] MS. 4to. [1890.] 13675
- DEARING, O. A. Printing for profit, illustrating the Dearing specialties. 12mo. San Francisco, 1885. 23123
- DEARN, T. D. W. An historical, topographical and descriptive account of the Weald of Kent. [William Caxton, *p.* xxii.] 8vo. Cranbrook, 1814. 21574
- DEAS, J. A. C. National art loans : a plea for the provinces. 8vo. [Sunderland], 1912. 16016
- DEAS, J. A. C. How we may show our museums and art galleries to the blind. 4to. Sunderland, 1913. 17485
- DEBANS, C. Les grands éditeurs de France. Dentu. 8vo. Paris, 1876. 9412
- DE BERNY, A. De Berny. Appréciation de son oeuvre. 4to. Paris, 1882. 21028
- DEBERNY & CIE. Spécimen de caractères et ornements typographiques. Fol. Paris [1878]. 6347
- DEBERNY & CIE. Epreuves des caractères anciens de la fonderie Deberny et Cie. Précédemment exploitée sous le nom de Laurent et Deberny. Ancienne Maison Gillé fondée vers 1750. 4to. Paris, 1878. 5921
- DEBERNY & CIE. Le livret typographique. Spécimen de caractères. 8vo. Paris [1882]. 20250
- DEBERNY & CIE. Base de la participation du travail aux bénéfiques et règlement de la caisse de l'atelier. Comptes du trente-septième exercice, 1884. 8vo. Paris [1884]. 22903
- DEBERNY & CIE. Vignettes typographiques. Attributs melanges, armes, médailles. Fol. Paris [1886]. 2542
- DEBERNY & CIE. Le livret typographique. Spécimen de caractères. 8vo. Paris [1890]. 6420
- DEBERNY & CIE. Le livret typographique. Spécimen de caractères. 8vo. Paris [1901]. 2509
- DEBERNY & CIE. Cartes de visite [and similar job work. Specimens of type]. 4to. Paris, 1907. 11174
- DEBERNY & CIE. La Série Deberny. No. 18. [A special cover has been added "In memory of the visit of the Institute of Printers and Kindred Trades of the British Empire to the Deberny type foundry, 14 Oct., 1908."] 8vo. Paris, 1908. 11171

- DEBERNY & CIE. Institutions de A. De Berny créées en 1848 en faveur du personnel. Participation aux bénéfiques Caisse de l'atelier. Soixantième exercice. Année 1907. 8vo. [Paris, 1908.] 11172
- DEBERNY & CIE. Devis des écritures. 8vo. Paris [1908]. 11170
- DEBERNY & CIE. Le livret typographique. Spécimen de caractères. 8vo. Paris [1908]. 11178
- DEBERNY & CIE. Clichés et gravures. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1911. 16230
- DEBERNY & CIE. Caractères et ornements typographiques pour la composition des travaux de ville. 4to. Paris, 1911. 16299
- DEBERNY & CIE. Le livret typographique: spécimen de caractères. 8vo. Paris [c. 1911]. 16621
- DEBERNY & CIE. Les Giraldon, caractères, initiales, ornements. 8vo. Paris [1912]. 16227
- DE BURE, G. F. Bibliographie instructive. 10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1763-82. 5601
- DE BURE, J. Descriptive historique d'un volume composé de tableaux peints en miniature, qui représentent les voyages et les aventures de Charles Magius, noble Vénitien, depuis que les Turcs attaquèrent et prirent l'île de Chypre sur les Vénitiens, jusqu'à près la fameuse Bataille de Lépanthe, gagnée par les Chrétiens contres les Infidèles, en 1571. Fol. Paris, 1761. 23295
- DE BURY, R. Philobiblon. [Edited by J. Inglis.] 8vo. London, 1832. 20420
- DE BURY, R. Philobiblon. Edited and translated by E. C. Thomas. 8vo. London, 1888. 21614
- DE BURY, R. Philobiblon. Edited and translated by A. F. West. 3 vols. 4to. New York, 1889. 5600
- DE BURY, R. The love of books. The Philobiblon. Translated by E. C. Thomas. [2nd edition.] 12mo. London, 1903. 3551
- DECAIEU, A. La chasse aux livres. (In Mémoires de l'Académie d'Amiens, 1872.) 10667
- DECAROLI, G. A. Libretto per chi ha libreria. 8vo. Torino, 1817. 12612
- DECEMBRE, J. and ALONNIER, E. Typographes et gens de lettres. 8vo. Paris, 1864. 20677
- DECKER, A. de. Eenige Antwerpsche drukkers in den vreemde. Bio-bibliographische schetsen. 8vo. Antwerpen, 1881. 14454
- DECKER, F. Nacht und nebel der Vorzeit! und Tageshelle der Gegenwart. Ein Fest-lied zur 4ten. Secularfeier der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst. 8vo. Stuttgart [1840]. 22500

- DE COSTA, B. F. *The Globe of Vlpus.* (*In Magazine of American History*, 1879.) 22905
- DECOURDEMANCHE, A. *Code progressif de la presse et autres moyens de publication.* 8vo. Paris, 1828. 17330
- DECROIX, E. *Le tabac devant l'hygiène et la morale. Conférence faite aux élèves de l'école professionnelle de l'imprimerie de MM. A. Chaix & Cie. [Chaix, A. & Cie. : Pièce annexe, No. 1.]* 8vo. Paris, 1875. 20980 (2)
- DEECKE, E. *Einige Nachrichten von den im 15ten. Jahrhundert zu Lübeck gedruckten niedersachs. Büchern.* 4to. Lübeck, 1834. 22685
- DEFENSORIUM inviolatae virginitatis Mariae, aus der Druckerei der Hurus in Saragoſſa in Faksimile-Reproduktion, herausgegeben von W. L. Schreiber. 4to. Weimar, 1910. 16501
- DEFOE, D. *The whole life and adventures of Robinson Crusoe.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1785. 20054
- DEFOE, D. *See* Pollard, A. W. ; Purves, W. L.
- DE FONTENELLE, J. *See* Fontenelle, J. de.
- DEFRANC, M. *Quelques réflexions nouvelles sur la liberté de la presse.* 8vo. [Paris, 1814.] 23374
- DEFREMERY, C. *Articles de M. C. Defrémery, extraits du Journal des Savants. Août-sept., 1876. [Reviews of Brunet's Etudes sur la reliure et De Ruble's Notice biographique sur le comte de Lurde.]* 4to. Paris, 1876. 12671
- DEGENER, H. A. L. *Die Bibliothek der British Museum.* (*In Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde*, April, 1902.) 2621
- DEGEORGE, L. *La Maison Plantin à Anvers.* 8vo. Bruxelles, 1877. 20637
- DEGEORGE, L. *La Maison Plantin à Anvers.* 2e. édition. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1878. 20725
- DEGEORGE, L. *La Maison Plantin à Anvers.* 3e. édition. 8vo. Paris, 1886. 20693
- DEGEORGE, L. *L'imprimerie en Europe aux 15e. et 16e. siècles.* 12mo. Paris, 1892. 5218
- DEGEORGE, L. *See* Blâdes, W.
- DE HEINE, A. F. *Specification. Printing and stamping presses.* 1810. No. 3297. 8vo. London, 1856. 20559 (6)
- DEJEAN, L. *Etude et exposé des conditions du travail dans l'industrie du livre et des devoirs des ouvriers, des patrons et de l'état. Préface de V. Breton.* 8vo. Paris, 1899. 1271
- DELABORDE, H. *La gravure : précis élémentaire de ses origines, de ses procédés et de son histoire.* 8vo. Paris [c. 1885]. 4267

DELABORDE, H. Engraving: its origin, processes and history. Translated by R. A. M. Stevenson. With an additional chapter on English engraving by W. Walker. 8vo. London, 1886. 5606

DELAFFERRIERE, H. La Bibliothèque Impériale de St. Petersbourg. (*In Nouvelle Revue*, 1889, 1 Feb., pp. 506-529.) 10668

DELALAIN, A. H. J. Mémoire sur la propriété des brevets d'imprimeur en lettres. [Publications du Syndicat Général des Imprimeurs—No. 1.] 8vo. [Paris, 1869.] 22329

DELALAIN, A. H. J. Législation de l'imprimerie et de la librairie. 1er. fasc. 1789-1814. 12mo. Paris, 1877. 3634

DELALAIN, A. H. J. *See* Noblet, C.; Paris: Association des Imprimeurs; Paris: Exhibition, 1855.

DELALAIN, P. Les marques des libraires et imprimeurs du 15e. au 18e. siècles. 12mo. [Paris, 1885.] 16052

DELALAIN, P. Résumé de la législation relative à l'imprimerie, à la librairie et à la propriété littéraire et artistique. 8vo. Paris, 1888. 16291

DELALAIN, P. Notice (Notice complémentaire) sur Galliot Du Pré, libraire Parisien de 1512 à 1560. 2 pts. 8vo. Paris, 1890-1. 10503

DELALAIN, P. Etude sur le libraire Parisien du 13e. au 15e. siècles. 8vo. Paris, 1891. 7006

DELALAIN, P. L'imprimerie et la librairie à Paris de 1789 à 1813. 8vo. Paris [1899]. 1645

DELALAIN, P. Essai de bibliographie de l'histoire de l'imprimerie typographique et de la librairie en France. 8vo. Paris, 1903. 3585

DELALAIN, P. Les libraires et imprimeurs de l'Académie Française de 1634 à 1793. Notices biographiques. 8vo. Paris, 1907. 9314

DELALAIN, P. *See* Bréton, L.; Paris: Cercle de la Librairie; Paris: Exhibition, 1900.

DELAMOTTE, F. The book of ornamental alphabets, ancient and modern, from the 8th to the 19th century. 2nd edition. Obl. 4to. London, 1859. 1867

DELAMOTTE, F. A primer of the art of illumination for beginners. 4to. London, 1886. 1308

DELAMOTTE, F. The embroiderer's book of design. 3rd edition. Obl. 8vo. London, 1891. 159

DELAMOTTE, F. The book of ornamental alphabets, ancient and modern, from the 8th century. 13th edition. Obl. 4to. London, 1895. 1280

DELAMOTTE, F. Examples of modern alphabets, plain and ornamental. 12th edition. Obl. 4to. London, 1896. 1279

DE LA MOTTE, P. On the various applications of anastatic printing and papyrography. 8vo. London, 1849. 1551

DELAMOTTE, P. H. The practice of photography, a manual for students and amateurs. 2nd edition. 12mo. London, 1855. 17737

DELANDINE, A. F. Histoire abrégée de l'imprimerie. 8vo. Paris [1814]. 5263

DELANE, J. T. See Dasent, A. I.

DE LARA, D. L. Elementary instruction in the art of illuminating and missal painting on vellum. 7th edition. 8vo. London [1863]. 1495

DE LA RUE, T. & CO., Ltd. Illustrated retail price lists. 4to. London, 1908. 16964

DE LA RUE, W. Warren De La Rue, D.C.L. [A biographical notice.] 8vo. [.] 22358 (2)

DELAUNAY, H. *Abbé*. Jehan Foucquet. Heures de Maistre Estienne Chevalier, trésorier général de France sous les rois Charles VII et Louis XI. Reproduction des quarante miniatures appartenant à M. Louis Brentano, de Francfort-sur-le-Mein avec un texte composé de l'office de la sainte Vierge—L'office de la Passion—Prières aux Saints et aux Saintes et de Meditations. [Prospectus.] 8vo. Paris, 1865. 23292

DELAUNE, T. A narrative of the sufferings of Thomas Delaune for writing, printing, and publishing a late book, called A plea for the nonconformists. 4to. [London], 1684. 10382

DELBOS, (). See Fage, R.

DELCAMBRE, I. Delcambre's composing and distributing machine. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 7, Feb. 23, 1882, p. 9.*) PP

DELECLUZE, E. J. Jean Gutenberg, 1450. L'imprimerie. 8vo. [Paris, c. 1850.] 1962

DELEMER, H. Epreuves des caractères de la fonderie d'Henri Delemer neveu. Fol. Lille, 1810. 17658

DELEPIERRE, J. O. Album pittoresque de Bruges dessinés par A. Tessaro, lithographies par H. Borremans. Fol. Bruges, 1837. 6626

DELEPIERRE, J. O. Examen de ce que renferme la bibliothèque du Musée Britannique extrait de documents authentiques soumis au Parlement en 1846. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1846. 17615

[DELEPIERRE, J. O.] Description bibliographique et analyse d'un livre unique qui se trouve au Musée Britannique. Par Tribace Nafé Theobrome [*pseud.*]. 8vo. Au Meschacébé, 1849. 18720

- DELEPIERRE, J. O. Etudes bio-bibliographiques sur les fous littéraires. 8vo. [London, 1857.] 21382
- DELEPIERRE, J. O. Le canard de la Bibliothèque d'Alexandrie. (*In Philobiblon Society: Miscellanies, Vol. 6, 1860-1.*) 3753
- DELEPIERRE, J. O. The first printers of Belgium and England. (*In Philobiblon Society: Miscellanies, Vol. 6, 1860-1.*) 3753
- DELEPIERRE, J. O. Tableau de la littérature du Centon, chez les anciens et chez les modernes. 2 vols. 8vo. Londres, 1875. 9075
- DELEPIERRE, J. O. See Trübner, N.
- DELESCHAMPS, P. Des mordans, des vernis et des planches dans l'art du graveur ou traité complet de la gravure. 8vo. Paris, 1836. 13620
- DELESSERT, B. Second mémoire sur la Bibliothèque Royale, sur l'emplacement ou elle pourrait être construite, et sur la meilleure disposition à donner aux grands bibliothèques publiques. 4to. Paris, 1838. 13621
- DELESTRE, (). Rapport sur la musique imprimée en caractères mobiles par M. Duguet. (*In Athénée des Arts de Paris, 1833, pp. 33-35.*) 9752
- DELGEUR, L. Black plates. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, p. 16.*) PP
- DELGEUR, L. The difference of perspective seen with one or two eyes. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 12, 1906-7, pp. 61-63.*) PP
- DELHORME, M. Opinion sur la liberté de la presse. 8vo. [Paris, 1814.] 23376
- DELIGNIERES, C. Agatha, virgo et martyr. Tragoedia Christiana. 12mo. Paris, 1666. 7926
- DELILLE, E. The French newspaper press. (*In The Nineteenth Century, March, 1892.*) 12179
- DELISLE, G. America Meridionalis. [Map.] S. sh. fol. Aug. Vindel [c. 1760]. 6300 (3)
- DELISLE, G. America septentrionalis. [Map.] S. sh. fol. Aug. Vindel [c. 1760]. 6300 (2)
- DELISLE, L. Anciennes traductions françaises de la Consolation de Boëce conservées à la Bibliothèque Nationale. 8vo. Paris, 1873. 22753
- DELISLE, L. Catalogue des livres imprimés ou publiés à Caen avant le milieu du 16e. siècle. Suivi de recherches sur les imprimeurs et les libraires de la même ville. 2 vols. 8vo. Caen, 1903-4. 3572
- DELISLE, L. Discovery of pictures stolen from a manuscript at Mâcon. (*In The Library [N.S.], Vol. 1, 1900, pp. 45-48.*) PP

- DELISLE, L. Recouvrement de l'indemnité promise à Pierre Schoeffer par Louis XI. (*In Bulletin de la Société de l'Histoire de Paris*, 1903, pp. 159-160.) 18655
- DELISLE, L. Souvenirs de jeunesse (translated). (*In The Library [N.S.]*, Vol. 9, 1908, pp. 201-224, 245-256.) PP
- DELISLE, L. Instructions élémentaires et techniques pour la mise et le maintien en ordre des livres d'une bibliothèque. 8vo. Paris [1913]. 17918
- DELISLE, L. *See* Paris: Imprimerie Nationale.
- DELITSCH, F. Der Flügel des Engels. Eine Stimme aus der Wüste im vierten Jubel-Fest-Jahre der Buchdruckerkunst. 8vo. Dresden, 1840. 21006
- DELLAGANA, J. Specification. Stereotypes, 1855, No. 2104. 8vo. London, 1856. 20561 (4)
- DELMAS, G. Petit questionnaire typographique à l'usage des apprentis compositeurs de la Maison Delmas. 8vo. Bordeaux, 1898. 1946
- DELMAS, G. Petit questionnaire typographique à l'usage des apprentis compositeurs de 1e. et 2e. années. 2e. édition. 12mo. Bordeaux [c. 1905]. 11412
- DELMAS, G. L'imprimeur, chef d'industrie et commerçant. 8vo. [Bordeaux], 1908. 11413
- DELMAS, G. Rapport sur la décimalisation des formats et des poids des papiers. 8vo. [Bordeaux, 1909.] 11417
- DELMAS, G. Perfectionnement dans l'outillage typographique. Casier et catalogue de vignettes. 4to. Bordeaux [1909]. 11414
- DELMAS, G. Rapport sur l'apprentissage et l'organisation rationnelle d'une profession. 4to. Bordeaux, 1909. 11273
- [DELMAS, G.] L'hygiène dans les imprimeries. 8vo. [Bordeaux, c. 1909.] 11416
- DELMAS, G. *See* Bordeaux: Exhibition, 1907.
- DEL OLMO, A. E. La tipografía y los tipografos (recuerdos del arte de imprimir y de sus hombres). 12mo. Madrid, 1880. 23037
- DELON, C. Gutenberg et l'invention de l'imprimerie. 16mo. Paris, 1881. 23115
- DELON, C. Gutenberg et l'invention de l'imprimerie. 2e. édition. 16mo. Paris, 1884. 23036
- DELON, C. Histoire d'un livre. 6e. édition. 8vo. Paris, 1898. 1499
- DELPIT, J. Origines de l'imprimerie en Guyenne. 8vo. Bordeaux, 1869. 12195
- DELPRAT, E. L'administration et la presse. 8vo. Paris, 1861. 22639

DELPRAT, G. H. M. Dissertation sur l'art typographique. Contenant : un aperçu historique de ses progrès durant le 15e. et le 16e. siècle, etc. 8vo. Utrecht, 1820. 21997

DEMACHY, R. *See* Maskell, A. and Demachy, R.

DEMBOUR, A. Die Metall-Ektypographie. Beschreibung eines neuen Verfahrens erhaben auf Kuper zu ätzen. Aus dem Französischen von H. Meyer. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1835. 7635

DEMEURE DE BEAUMONT, A. L'affiche Belge. 2 pts. 8vo. Paris, 1897. 1236

DEMEURS, G. & FILS. Papiers d'impression : Papiers d'écriture. Obl. 8vo. Huyssinghen, 1895. 14059

DE MORGAN, A. Arithmetical books from the invention of printing to the present time. 8vo. London, 1847. 14689

DE MORGAN, A. On the difficulty of correct description of books. With introduction by H. Guppy. [Bibliographical Society of Lancashire.] 8vo. [Manchester, 1902.] 3242

DE MORGAN, A. *See* London : University.

DEMOSTHENES. Several orations. 8vo. London, 1702. 7665

DEMOULIN, G. Franklin. 16mo. Paris, 1881. 23113

DENHAM, Sir J. Poems and translations. 8vo. London, 1668. 20815 (1)

DENHAM, Sir J. *See* Cicero, M. T.

DENINA, C. Bibliopea o sia l'arte di compor libri. 8vo. Torino, 1776. 15008

DENIS, A. Notice sur les communautés laïques de la ville de Vitry-le-François suivie d'un court aperçu sur l'introduction et l'exercice de l'imprimerie dans la même ville. 8vo. Vitry-le-François, 1874. 12634

DENIS, A. Recherches bibliographiques et historiques sur les almanachs de la Champagne et de la Brie, précédées d'un essai sur l'histoire de l'almanach en général. 8vo. Chalons-sur-Marne, 1880. 11151

DENIS, F. Histoire de l'ornementation des manuscrits. 8vo. Paris, 1880. 20779

DENIS, F., PINCON, P. and MARTONNE, () de. Nouveau manuel de bibliographie universelle. 3 tom. 12mo. Paris, 1857. 20684

DENIS, J. N. C. M. Einleitung in die Bücherkunde. 2 vols. 4to. Wien, 1777-8. 21662

DENIS, J. N. C. M. Wiens Buchdruckergeschichte bis 1560. 4to. Wien, 1782. 11593

DENIS, J. N. C. M. Suffragium pro Johanne de Spira primo Venetiarum typographo. 8vo. Viennae, 1794. 21360

- DENIS, J. N. C. M. *Bibliografia*. Traduzione con aggiunte dall' abate A. Roncetti. 8vo. Milano, 1846. 13307
- DENISON, A. *See* Berners, Dame J.
- DENISON, E. B. *Lectures on church building*. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1856. 9242
- DENISON, H. *A treatise on photogravure in intaglio by the Talbot-Klic process*. 8vo. London [c. 1895]. 751
- DENISON, H. *Some thoughts and suggestions on photogravure*. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 142-145.*) PP
- DENNE, S. *Observations on paper-marks*. 4to. [London, 1795.] 17195
- DENNIS, (). *Remarks upon Cato, a tragedy*. 4to. London, 1713. 5774 (3)
- DENNIS, E. T. W. *Specimens of printing*. Vols. 1-2. 4to. Scarborough, 1889-91. 3107 & 447
- DENT, A. E. & CO. *Souvenir from an up-to-date engraving house*. 12mo. London [c. 1904]. 4721
- DENT, A. E. & CO. *Specimens of process work*. 4to. London [1904]. 4722
- DENT, R. K. *The Baskerville Press*. (*In his The Making of Birmingham, pp. 101-105.*) 11320
- DENT, R. K. *John Baskerville and his work*. (*In Library Association Record, Vol. 5, 1903, pp. 109-118.*) PP
- DENT, R. K. *See* Straus, R. and Dent, R. K.
- DENTON, W. *See* Ellis, J. B. and Denton, W.
- DENTU, E. *See* Audouard, O. ; Debans, C. ; Marchangy, ().
- DENYALDUS, R. *Rothomagensis Cathedra*. 4to. Parisiis, 1633. 10872
- DENYS, H. *Le Juge ou son propre avocat par Henri Denys, jurisconsulte et imprimeur à Menin*. 12mo. Menin, 1893. 17540
- DEPOSITIO cornuti typographici. Von J. Rist. (*In Redinger, J. : Neu-auffgesetztes Format-Büchlein, 1679.*) 20952
- DEPOSITIO cornuti typographici. Von D. M. Schmatz. (*In Schmatz, D. M. : Neu-vorgestelltes Format-Buch, 1684.*) 20097
- DEPOSITIO cornuti typographici. Von J. Rist. 8vo. Lübeck, 1714. 20974
- DEPOSITIO cornuti typographici. Von J. Rist. (*In Ernesti, J. H. G. : Die wol-eingerichtete Buchdruckerey, 1721.*) 2325
- DEPOSITIO cornuti typographici. Von J. Rist. (*In Ernesti, J. H. G. : Die wol-eingerichtete Buchdruckerey, 1733.*) 21044
- DEPOSITIO cornuti typographici. (*In Gessner, C. F. : Der in der Buchdruckerei, etc., 1743.*) 20088

- DEPOSITIO cornuti typographici. Verfasset durch P. de Vise. [Reprinted from the unique copy dated 1621 in the Royal Library, Berlin, and edited by W. Blades.] 4to. London, 1885. 23192
- DEPOSITIO cornuti typographici. [MS. copy of the German edition by J. Rist, Franckfort, 1677.] 4to. 22857
- DEPOSITIO cornuti typographici. [MS. translations.] Fol. 21674
- DEPOSITIO cornuti typographici. [Depositio cornuti to the praise and honor of the art of book printing. Made in rhymes by P. de Vyse. MS. translation.] Fol. 20553
- DEPPING, (). Les bibliophiles et les bibliomanes en Angleterre. (*In Revue Française, Vol. 3, 1837, pp. 310-323.*) 9408
- DEPPING, G. Les foires de Leipzig et le commerce de la librairie en Allemagne. (*In Revue Germanique, 1858, pp. 89-101.*) 9443
- DEPTFORD: Public Libraries. Catalogue of the books in the lending department of the New Cross library. 8vo. Deptford, 1911. 18125
- DE QUINCEY, T. *See* Axon, W. E. A.
- DERBY: Free Public Library. Catalogue of the Devonshire Library of local books, pamphlets, etc. Part 1—Printed books. 8vo. Derby, 1892. 3271
- DERBY: Free Library and Museum. Twenty-seventh annual report of the committee, 1898, etc. 8vo. Derby, 1898, etc. 8967
- DERE, P. Professions et métiers. IV—Le typographe. 8vo. Lille [1907]. 9223
- DE RICCI, S. A census of Caxtons. [Bibliographical Society: Illustrated Monographs, No. 15.] 4to. Oxford, 1909. 11117
- DE RICCI, S. *See* Amherst, Lord.
- DERING, Sir E. A collection of speeches. 4to. London, 1642. 4656
- DEROME, L. Le luxe des livres. 8vo. Paris, 1879. 20086
- DEROME, L. La reliure de luxe: le livre et l'amateur. 4to. Paris, 1888. 161
- DERRICK, P. E. The advertising agent as a factor in modern business. (*In The Magazine of Commerce, Vol. 10, 1907, pp. 200-202.*) 9153
- DERRIEY, C. Spécimen-album. Fol. Paris, 1862. 22058 20174
- DERRIEY, J. International Printing Trades Exhibition. Catalogue of stereotyping and printing machinery. 4to. London, 1910. 13605
- DERVIEUX, E. *See* Asti: Biblioteca del Seminario.

DESAINT, C. M. C. *See* Lenoir, J. C. P.

DESBARREAUX-BERNARD, T. Quelques recherches sur les débuts de l'imprimerie à Toulouse. (*In* Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Toulouse, 1848.) 12661

DESBARREAUX-BERNARD, T. Quelques recherches sur les débuts de l'imprimerie à Toulouse. 8vo. Toulouse [c. 1860]. 12607 (4)

DESBARREAUX-BERNARD, T. Notice sur un livre Roman imprimé à Toulouse au milieu du 16e. siècle. 8vo. Toulouse [c. 1860]. 12607 (5)

DESBARREAUX-BERNARD, T. La première édition du Vita Christi, al lenguatge de Tholosà. 8vo. [Toulouse, 1863.] 12658

DESBARREAUX-BERNARD, T. L'imprimerie à Toulouse aux 15e., 16e. et 17e. siècles. 8vo. Toulouse, 1865. 12660

DESBARREAUX-BERNARD, T. Les pérégrinations de Jean de Guerlins, imprimeur à Toulouse au commencement du 16e. siècle. 8vo. Montauban, 1866. 3731

DESBARREAUX-BERNARD, T. Notice biographique et bibliographique sur Jacques Ferrand. 8vo. Toulouse, 1869. 12657

DESBARREAUX-BERNARD, T. Mémoire sur les causes de la rareté des livres, par M. de Saint Laurens, Conseiller au Parlement de Toulouse. (*In* Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Toulouse, 1871, pp. 281-293.) 9404

DESBARREAUX-BERNARD, T. Etude bibliographique sur l'édition du Speculum quadruplex de Vincent de Beauvais attribuée à Jean Mentel, ou Mentelin, de Strasbourg. 8vo. Paris, 1872. 10035

DESBARREAUX-BERNARD, T. Barthelemy Buyer, marchand libraire et stationnaire à Toulouse (1481-90). (*In* Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Toulouse, 1873, pp. 230-238.) 9410

DESBARREAUX-BERNARD, T. L'inquisition des livres à Toulouse au 17e. siècle. (*In* Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Toulouse, 1874.) 9529

DESBARREAUX-BERNARD, T. Le Missel d'Uzes imprimé à Lyon, en l'année 1495, par Jean Numeister, de Mayence. 8vo. [Toulouse, 1874.] 12625

DESBARREAUX-BERNARD, T. Un livre perdu et un mot retrouvé. 8vo. Toulouse, 1874. 22769

DESBARREAUX-BERNARD, T. Etablissement de l'imprimerie dans la province de Languedoc. 8vo. Toulouse, 1875. 12197

DESBARREAUX-BERNARD, T. Etude bibliographique sur une édition très-rare des Epistolae Magni Thurci de Laudivio. 8vo. Toulouse, 1878. 12659

DESBARREAUX-BERNARD, T. *See* Toulouse : Bibliothèque.

[DESCHAMPS, P.] Dictionnaire de géographie ancienne et moderne à l'usage du libraire et de l'amateur de livres. Par un Bibliophile. 8vo. Paris, 1870. 6204

DESCHAMPS, P. *See* Bergmans, P.

DESCLOSIERES, G. Biographie des grands inventeurs dans les arts et l'industrie. 6e. édition. [Imprimerie : Lithographie : Héliographie.] 8vo. Paris [c. 1885]. 14572

DESCRIPTION des procédés de stéréotypage. (*In Annales de l'Industrie Nationale et Étrangère, Tom. 12, 1823, pp. 5-25.*) 9430

DESCRIPTION d'une nouvelle presse d'imprimerie. (*In Annales des Arts. An. XII [1804].*) 9423

DESCRYPCYON of Englande. Fol. [London, 1515.] 5558

DEFONTAINES, () *Abbé*. The history of the revolutions of Poland. 8vo. London, 1736. 10691

DESFOSSÉ & KARTH. Manufacture de papiers peints de MM. D. et K. (*In Grandes Usines, Liv. 63 [c. 1870].*) 22915

DESIGNING of a font of type. Cheltenham Old Style. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 35, 1905, pp. 412-413.*) PP

DESJARDINS type-justifying machine. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 17, 1896, pp. 653-654.*) PP

DESMARAIS, P. Préface du catalogue de la Bibliothèque Mazarine rédigée en 1751. Publiée, traduite et annotée par A. Franklin. 8vo. Paris, 1867. 10501

DESMAZIERES, E. Bibliographie Tournaisienne. Recherches sur la vie et les travaux des imprimeurs et des libraires de Tournai. 8vo. Tournai, 1880. 20047

DESMICHELS, *Comte*. La liberté de la presse et des journaux, sans restriction. 8vo. Paris, 1817. 23389

DESORMES, E. Notions de typographie à l'usage des écoles professionnelles. 8vo. Paris, 1888. 21930

DESORMES, E. Casting from melted wood. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 12, 1893-4, p. 118.*) PP

DESORMES, E. and BASILE, A. Polylexique méthodique. Dictionnaire des arts graphiques. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris [c. 1898]. 1568

DESORMES, E. and MULLER, A. Dictionnaire de l'imprimerie et des arts graphiques en général. 12mo. Paris, 1912. 16044

DESPAUTERE, J. Ars epistolica. 8vo. Paris, 1518. 22459

DESPORTES, J. Manuel pratique du lithographe. 8vo. Paris, 1834. 12258

DESPORTES, J. Manuel pratique du lithographe. 2e. édition. 8vo. Paris, 1840. 10798

- DESSPORTES, J. *ed.* See Brégeaut, L. R.
- DESROCHES, J. Nouvelles recherches sur l'origine de l'imprimerie, dans lesquelles on fait voir que la première idée en est due aux Brabançons. (*In Mémoires de l'Académie de Bruxelles, Vol. 1, 1777, pp. 513-539.*) 22802
- DESSAUER, P. Entstehung und Entwicklung der Buntpapier-Industrie. 8vo. [Dresden, 1881.] 911
- DESSEIN dans tous les genres. Fol. Paris, 1780. 23205
- DESSI, G. Campionario-guida per uso esclusivo degli operai dello stabilimento. 4to. Sassari, 1893. 3892
- DETHLEFFS, M. See Müller, J. and Dethleffs, M.
- DETROIT: Public Library. 36th annual report, 1900, *etc.* 8vo. Detroit, 1900, *etc.* 9014
- DEUTSCH-OESTERREICHER BUCHDRUCKER-VEREIN. Statuten. 8vo. Wien, 1872. 3442
- DEUTSCHE BUCHDRUCKER-KALENDER. Jahr. 1904. 8vo. Leipzig, 1904. PP
- DEUTSCHE BUCHHANDELSBLATTER. Jahr. 1. 1900—Jahr. 6. 1906. 4to. Naumburg a. S., 1900-6. PP
- DEUTSCHE BUCHHANDLER-AKADEMIE. 8vo. Weimar, 1884-5. PP
- DEUTSCHE KUNST UND DEKORATION. Jahr. 4. *Heft.* 2, Nov., 1900. 4to. Darmstadt, 1900. PP
- DEUTSCHE Renaissance alphabete. Obl. 8vo. Frankfurt [c. 1890]. 327
- DEUTSCHER Buchdrucker-Tarif. Gültig vom 1 Juli, 1896. 8vo. [Berlin, 1896.] 141
- DEUTSCHER BUCHDRUCKER-VEREIN. Mittheilungen. Nos. 1-61. 8vo. Leipzig, 1876-86. 3328
- DEUTSCHER BUCHDRUCKER-VEREIN. Internationaler graphischer Muster-Austausch (*afterwards* Muster-Austausch des Deutscher Buchgewerbe-Vereins). 4to. Leipzig, 1889, *etc.* 268
- DEUTSCHER BUCHDRUCKER-VEREIN. Deutscher Buchdruck-Preistarif, nebst einer Zusammenstellung der Geschäftsgebräuche des Buchdruckgewerbes. Unter Mitwirkung der Tariforgane festgestellt. Fol. Leipzig, 1907. 9381
- DEUTSCHER BUCHGEWERBEVEREIN. Das Deutsche Buchgewerbahaus und der Deutsche Buchgewerbeverein. Fol. [Leipzig, 1899.] 1820
- DEUTSCHER BUCHGEWERBEVEREIN. Die Maschinen-Ausstellung im Deutsche Buchgewerbehaus zu Leipzig als Deutscher Maschinenmarkt. 4to. Leipzig, 1899. 6873

- DEUTSCHER BUCHGEWERBEVEREIN. Führer durch das Deutsche Buchgewerbehaus zu Leipzig. 8vo. Leipzig [c. 1900]. 7600 11834 6868
- DEUTSCHER BUCHGEWERBEVEREIN. Der Deutsche Buchgewerbeverein und sein Heim. 12mo. Leipzig, 1900. 6864 1915
- DEUTSCHER BUCHGEWERBEVEREIN. Ausstellung von Neuerwerbungen der Jahre 1899-1902 zugleich eine Einführung in die Benutzung der Sammlungen des Deutschen Buchgewerbevereins. 12mo. [Leipzig, 1902.] 6865
- DEUTSCHER BUCHGEWERBEVEREIN. Satzungen. 8vo. Leipzig, 1902. 7892
- DEUTSCHER BUCHGEWERBEVEREIN. Jahresbericht 1906, etc. 8vo. Leipzig, 1906, etc. 8597
- DEUTSCHER BUCHGEWERBEVEREIN. See Deutscher Buchdrucker-Verein; Paris: Exhibition, 1900; St. Louis: Exhibition, 1904; Volkman, L.
- DEUTSCHER BUCH- UND STEINDRUCKER. Vol. 6, 1899, etc. 8vo. Berlin, 1899, etc. PP
- DEUTSCHER BUCH- UND STEINDRUCKER. Fünfzig neue Illustrations- und Buntdruckblätter. 4to. Berlin [c. 1900]. 8610
- DEUTSCHER BUCH- UND STEINDRUCKER. Satz- und Druckmuster aus der Deutscher Buch- und Steindrucker. Heft. 1-6. 4to. Berlin, 1900-4. 8608
- DEUTSCHER BUCH- UND STEINDRUCKER. Graphische Musterblätter aus der Deutscher Buch- und Steindrucker. Bd. A-C. 4to. Berlin, 1902-4. 8609
- DEUTSCHER KAMERA ALMANACH. 1906. Sm. 4to. Berlin [1905]. PP
- DEUTSCHES STEINDRUCKGEWERBE. Vol. 1, 1908, etc. 4to. Leipzig, 1908, etc. PP
- DEVILLE, E. See *Revue des Bibliothèques*.
- DEVILLERS, L. Nouveau Supplément à la bibliographie Montoise. 8vo. Mons, 1873. 17661
- DE VILLIERS, P. The signature of Gutenberg. 8vo. London, 1878. 22776
- DEVINCENZI, J. Electrographie ou nouvel art de graver en relief sur métal. 4to. Paris, 1856. 8826 (2)
- DE VINNE, T. L. The profits of book composition. 8vo. New York, 1864. 22774
- DE VINNE, T. L. The printers' price list. A manual for the use of clerks and book-keepers in job printing offices. 8vo. New York, 1871. 20435

- DE VINNE, T. L. The state of the trade. Observations on eight hours and higher prices, suggested by recent conferences between the New York Typographical Union and the employing book and job printers of that city. 8vo. New York, 1872. 22555
- DE VINNE, T. L. The invention of printing. A collection of facts and opinions. 8vo. New York, 1876. 20437
- DE VINNE, T. L. The invention of printing. A collection of facts and opinions. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1877. 11945
- DE VINNE, T. L. The invention of printing. A collection of facts and opinions. [New edition, printed as a type specimen book by George Bruce's Son & Co., Typefounders, New York.] 4to. New York, 1878. 20304 (2)
- DE VINNE, T. L. The growth of wood-cut printing. (*In* Scribner's Magazine, *Vol.* 19, 1880, *pp.* 860-874; *Vol.* 20, 1880, *pp.* 34-45.) 22774
- [DE VINNE, T. L.] The first editor. [Aldus Pius Manutius.] (*In* Scribner's Magazine, *Vol.* 22, 1881, *pp.* 889-898.) 22808
- DE VINNE, T. L. Historic printing types. A lecture before the Grolier Club, Jan. 25, 1885. 4to. New York, 1886. 21645
- DE VINNE, T. L. Historic printing types. A lecture before the Grolier Club, Jan. 25, 1885. [Grolier Club edition.] 4to. New York, 1886. 5091
- DE VINNE, T. L. A printing office manual. (*In* The Brit. and Col. Print., *Vol.* 18, 1887, *pp.* 229—326.) PP
- DE VINNE, T. L. A printer's paradise. The Plantin-Moretus Museum at Antwerp. (*In* The Century, *Vol.* 36, 1888, *pp.* 225-245.) 22858
- DE VINNE, T. L. Christopher Plantin and the Plantin-Moretus museum at Antwerp. [Grolier Club edition.] 8vo. New York, 1888. 21989
- DE VINNE, T. L. Do machines hurt a trade? [With reference to the introduction of type-composing machines.] 8vo. London [c. 1889]. 3938
- DE VINNE, T. L. The printing of The Century. (*In* The Century, *Vol.* 4, 1890, *pp.* 87-99.) 3987
- DE VINNE, T. L. A specimen book which will prevent the repeated composition of lines of type, some of which have to be rejected as too long or too short for the measure. (*In* United Typothetae of America: 4th Convention, 1890.) 3373
- DE VINNE, T. L. New fixtures for the composing room. (*In* United Typothetae of America: 4th convention, 1890.) 3373
- DE VINNE, T. L. Concerning estimates. (*In* United Typothetae of America: 5th Convention, 1891.) 3373
- DE VINNE, T. L. Masculine printing. (*In* United Typothetae of America: 6th Convention, 1892, *pp.* 163-173.) 3373

- DE VINNE, T. L. The cost of improvements. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 38, Oct. 15, 1896, p. 238.*) PP
- DE VINNE, T. L. The cost of improvements. (*In United Typothetae of America: 10th Convention, 1896, pp. 79-84.*) 3373
- DE VINNE, T. L. The adaptability of paper. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 23, 1899, pp. 51-53.*) PP
- DE VINNE, T. L. The practice of typography. A treatise on the processes of type-making, the point system, the names, sizes, styles and prices of plain printing types. 12mo. New York, 1900. 17493
- DE VINNE, T. L. Color-printing in 1866. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 26, 1900-1, p. 49.*) PP
- DE VINNE, T. L. Fads in typography. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 26, 1900-1, pp. 601-604.*) PP
- DE VINNE, T. L. Some history of taste in typography. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 27, 1901, pp. 189-191.*) PP
- DE VINNE, T. L. The practice of typography. Correct composition: a treatise on spelling abbreviations, the compounding and division of words, the proper use of figures and numerals, italic and capital letters, notes, *etc.* With observations on punctuation and proof reading. 12mo. New York, 1901. 2469
- DE VINNE, T. L. The practice of typography. A treatise on title pages, with numerous illustrations in facsimile and some observations on the early and recent printing of books. 12mo. New York, 1902. 2846
- DE VINNE, T. L. About pages and margins. (*In The Printing Art, Vol. 1, 1903, pp. 27, 59.*) PP
- DE VINNE, T. L. About sizes of books. (*In The Printing Art, Vol. 4, 1904, pp. 13, 73.*) PP
- DE VINNE, T. L. Head-bands and tail-pieces. (*In The Printing Art, Vol. 3, 1904, p. 149.*) PP
- DE VINNE, T. L. The practice of typography. Modern methods of book composition: a treatise on type-setting by hand and by machine and on the proper arrangement and imposition of pages. 12mo. New York, 1904. 4673
- DE VINNE, T. L. Notable printers of Italy during the 15th century. 4to. New York, 1910. 12365
- DE VINNE, T. L. *See* Hitchcock, F. H.; Moxon, J.; New York Society of Employing Printers.
- DE VINNE, T. L. & CO. Specimens of new and quaint types. 8vo. New York [1883]. 166
- DE VINNE, T. L. & CO. Specimens of writing types of the style of the Louis Quatorze period. 8vo. New York [c. 1890]. 2476

- DE VINNE, T. L. & CO. The roman and italic types in the printing house. 8vo. New York, 1891. 6011
- DE VINNE PRESS. Styles of types for books and advertisements now in service. 8vo. New York, 1905. 16393
- DE VINNE PRESS. Types of the De Vinne Press. Specimens for the use of compositors, proofreaders and publishers. 8vo. New York, 1907. 9924
- DEVON AND EXETER DAILY GAZETTE. The anniversary of the Devon and Exeter Daily Gazette, March 5, 1910, being the completion of the 138th year of the uninterrupted existence of the paper and the 25th year of its present ownership. 8vo. Exeter, 1910. 11992
- DEVONPORT: Public Library. 25th, *etc.*, annual report, 1906-7, *etc.* 8vo. Devonport, 1907, *etc.* 10084
- DEW, D. Harold; or, the English king. [The author was a printer at 43, Chamber Street, Goodman's Fields.] 8vo. London, 1820. 22556
- DEWEY, M. Decimal classification and relative index for libraries, *etc.* 5th edition. 8vo. Boston, 1894. 6675
- DEWEY, M. Printed catalogue cards from a central bureau. (In *The Library* [N.S.], *Vol.* 2, 1901, *pp.* 130-134.) PP
- DEWEY, M. The faculty library. (In *The Library* [N.S.], *Vol.* 2, 1901, *pp.* 238-241.) PP
- DEWEY, M. *See* Hoyle, W. E.; Joachim, J.
- DE WILDE, W. S. Tri-chromatic and multi-colour printing. 24mo. Sydney, 1903. 3553
- DEWRANCE & CO. Water gauges, test cocks, lubricators. [A catalogue with coloured illustrations.] 8vo. London, 1906. 7996
- DEXTER, W. The story of printing. With illustrations from old prints. (In *The Captain*, Oct., 1900.) 8682
- DEXTER FOLDER CO. The Dexter new intermediate newspaper folder. Obl. 16mo. Pearl River, 1901. 4622
- DEXTER FOLDER CO. Dexter folding and feeding machinery. Catalogue C. Obl. 8vo. Pearl River, 1901. 4621
- DEXTER FOLDER CO. The Dexter drop-roll jobbing book and pamphlet folder. Obl. 12mo. Pearl River [c. 1901]. 4723
- DEXTER FOLDER CO. Partial list of establishments where Dexter feeders are in operation. Description of 1904 machine. 8vo. Pearl River, 1904. 4623
- DEY, A. Le libraire Fantet et le Parlement de Besançon. (In *Mémoires de la Soc. d'Emulation du Doubs.*, *Série* 5, *Vol.* 10, 1885, *pp.* 73-109.) 9527

- DIADEM. The Diadem: a selection of poetry, chiefly modern. 8th edition. [Coloured frontispiece.] 12mo. London [c. 1841]. 15760
- DIALOGUE. A dialogue between a country farmer and a juryman, on the subject of libels. 8vo. London, 1770. 18808
- DIALOGUS creaturarum moralisatus. 4to. Anvers, 1491. 21375
- DIBBLEE, G. B. The newspaper. 8vo. London, 1912. 16735
- DIBDIN, T. F. An introduction to the knowledge of rare and valuable editions of the Greek and Roman classics. 8vo. Gloucester, 1802. 5275
- DIBDIN, T. F. An introduction to the knowledge of rare and valuable editions of the Greek and Latin classics, *etc.* 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1808. 5223
- DIBDIN, T. F. The bibliomania: or book madness. [Interleaved, with many additions.] 8vo. London, 1809. 21687
- DIBDIN, T. F. The bibliographical Decameron. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1817. 21414
- DIBDIN, T. F. Voyage pittoresque en France et en Allemagne relatif à la bibliographie et aux antiquités. Lettre trentième concernant l'imprimerie et la librairie de Paris, traduite par G. A. Crapelet. 8vo. Paris, 1821. 12582
- DIBDIN, T. F. Notice sur les Heures de Charlemagne, MSS. de l'an 781 de la bibliothèque particulière du roi, au Louvre, tirée de la 29e. lettre du Voyage bibliographique, archéologique et pittoresque de M. T. F. Dibdin, en France et en Allemagne: précédée d'un jugement, sur l'ouvrage Anglais, et d'un aperçu de cette Bibliothèque, formée en 1814 par M. Barbièr. 8vo. Paris, 1823. 23229
- DIBDIN, T. F. The library companion. 8vo. London, 1824. 5260
- DIBDIN, T. F. Voyage bibliographique, archéologique et pittoresque en France. Traduit par T. Licquet (et G. A. Crapelet). 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825. 16758
- DIBDIN, T. F. An account of some early printed English books in the library of the Earl Spencer. [Pp. 173-434 of a volume of the Bibliotheca Spenceriana with specially printed title-page and contents. Interleaved.] 8vo. London, 1825. 21391
- DIBDIN, T. F. An introduction to the knowledge of rare and valuable editions of the Greek and Latin classics, *etc.* 4th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827. 5084
- DIBDIN, T. F. A bibliographical antiquarian and picturesque tour in France and Germany. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1829. 8798
- DIBDIN, T. F. Reminiscences of a literary life. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1836. 20734

- DIBDIN, T. F. *Bibliomania : or, book madness.* New edition. 8vo. London, 1842. 21413
- DIBDIN, T. F. *Bibliomania : or, book madness.* New edition. 4to. London, 1876. 5149
- DIBDIN, T. F. *See* Ames, J. ; Axon, W. E. A. ; Caxton, W. ; Mercurius Rusticus.
- DICK, S. *Arts and crafts of old Japan.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1904. 17096
- DICKENS, C. *See* Lehmann, R. C.
- DICKINSON, C. E. G. *Chained books.* (*In* *The Sunday Magazine*, Vol. 23, Aug., 1894, pp. 528-530.) 6797
- DICKINSON, J. & CO., Ltd. *Wholesale price list of envelopes, cards, cardboards, etc.* Obl. 8vo. London, 1880. 2963
- DICKINSON, J. & CO., Ltd. *The firm of John Dickinson and Co., Ltd. With an appendix on ancient paper making.* [By Lewis Evans.] 4to. London, 1896. 3977
- DICKINSON, J. & CO., Ltd. *The Dickinson centenary.* Fol. Hemel Hempstead, 1904. 4093
- DICKINSON, J. & CO., Ltd. *Antique laid and wove book papers.* 8vo. London [1904]. 4724
- DICKINSON, J. & CO., Ltd. *Papers for printing purposes.* Obl. 8vo. London [1904]. 4741
- DICKINSON, J. & CO., Ltd. *Coated art paper.* 8vo. London [1904]. 4737
- DICKINSON, J. & CO., Ltd. *A contrast in paper making : [specimens of hand-made papers].* 8vo. London [c. 1910]. 14941
- DICKINSON, J. & CO., Ltd. *Cordelia cover. Flaxen finish.* [Specimens.] 4to. London [1913]. 18257
- DICKINSON, J. & CO., Ltd. *Cordelia. The paper with a charm.* 4to. London [1914]. 18768
- DICKINSON, BOSTON, CENTRAL, & OTHER FOUNDRIES. *Point specimen book. Specimens of printing types, rules, etc.* 4to. [c. 1895.] 451
- DICKSON, D. *A short explanation of the Epistle of Paul to the Hebrewes.* 12mo. Aberdene, 1635. 7599
- DICKSON, J. J. *Manchester Typographical Society and Branch of T.A. Centenary, 1797-1897.* 8vo. Manchester, 1897. 1019
- [DICKSON, R.] *On some examples of typographical and literary rarities of the 15th, 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries. From a selection lent by Mr. G. B. Simpson to the Free Library Museum, Dundee.* 12mo. [Dundee], 1879. 23014
- DICKSON, R. *Who was Scotland's first printer? Ane tractate in commendation of Androw Myllar.* 8vo. London, 1881. 23408

- DICKSON, R. [Facsimiles of illustrations found in earliest Scottish printed books. Photolithographs. A collection mounted in an album.] 4to. [1882.] 21071
- DICKSON, R. Introduction of the art of printing into Scotland. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1885. 20036
- DICKSON, R. and EDMOND, J. P. Annals of Scottish printing from 1507 to the beginning of the 17th century. 4to. Cambridge, 1890. 22040
- DICKSON, W. K. The printed catalogues of the Advocates' Library. (*In* Edinburgh Bibliographical Society: Publications, Vol. 9, 1906-12.)¹ 17569
- DICKSON, W. K. *See* Edinburgh: Faculty of Advocates.
- DICKSON, W. P. The Glasgow University Library: Notes on its history, arrangements, and aims. Notice of the Euing collection of Bibles by J. Lymburn. 8vo. Glasgow, 1888. 22464
- DICTIONARIUS pauperum. 8vo. Paris, 1498. 3886 (1)
- DICTIONNAIRE typo-lithographique. (*In* La Typologie Tucker, 1884-95.) 692
- DICTYS CRETENSIS. De bello Troiano, et Dares Phrygius, De excidio Troiae. 16mo. Amsterodami, 1630. 21868
- DIDEROT, D. La propriété littéraire au 18e. siècle. Lettre sur le commerce de la librairie. 8vo. Paris, 1861. 10652
- DIDOT. The Didot family. (*In* The Printing Times and Lithographer, 1876.) 22969
- DIDOT. *See* Piton, E.
- DIDOT, A. F. Note sur la propriété littéraire et sur la répression des contrefaçons, faites à l'étranger, particulièrement en Belgique. 8vo. [Paris, c. 1836.] 13630
- DIDOT, A. F. Essai sur la typographie. 8vo. Paris, 1851. 20738
- DIDOT, A. F. Essai sur la typographie. 8vo. Paris, 1855. 5754
- DIDOT, A. F. Gutenberg (Jean ou Hans Gensfleisch). Extrait de la Nouvelle Biographie Générale. 8vo. [Paris, c. 1860.] 22442
- DIDOT, A. F. Les Estienne. Extrait de la Nouvelle Biographie Générale. 8vo. [Paris, c. 1860.] 22308
- DIDOT, A. F. Observations présentées à la Commission de la propriété littéraire et artistique. 8vo. Paris, 1862. 12645
- DIDOT, A. F. Essai typographique et bibliographique sur l'histoire de la gravure sur bois. 8vo. Paris, 1863. 20702
- DIDOT, A. F. Observations sur l'orthographe ou ortographe française. 2e. édition. 8vo. Paris, 1868. 21755

- DIDOT, A. F. Société des Correcteurs, 19 Avril, 1868. Discours. 8vo. Paris, 1868. 9855
- DIDOT, A. F. Jerome de Marnef, imprimeur et libraire-juré (1547-88). 8vo. [Paris, c. 1870.] 7551
- DIDOT, A. F. Alde Manuce et l'hellénisme à Venise. 8vo. Paris, 1875. 20689
- DIDOT, A. F. Catalogue illustré des livres précieux faisant partie de la bibliothèque de M. A. F.-D. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1878-83. 4148
- DIDOT, A. F. Histoire de la typographie. Extrait de l'Encyclopédie moderne. 8vo. Paris, 1882. 20739
- DIDOT, A. F. See Alkan, A.; Egger, E.; London: Exhibition, 1851; Société des Correcteurs; Queux de St. Hilaire (Marq. de); Union Centrale des Arts Décoratifs; Wallon, H.
- DIDOT, F. Feuille d'épreuve. No. 2. S. sh. fol. Paris, 1817. 20306 (2)
- DIDOT, F. Feuille d'épreuve. No. 5. Armes et fleurons, S. sh. fol. Paris, 1817. 18079
- DIDOT, F. Spécimen des caractères Gothiques. S. sh. fol. Paris, 1821. 20306 (1)
- DIDOT, F., *Frères*. Fonderie de F. Didot, frères. 1e. feuille du 3e. cahier. 8vo. Paris [1831]. 15794
- DIDOT, F., *Père et Fils*. Feuille d'épreuve. No. 1. S. sh. fol. Paris, 1820. 20306 (4)
- DIDOT, F., *Père et Fils*. Fonderie de Firmin Didot père et fils. 1e. Cahier contenant les caractères romaines et italiques. 8vo. Paris, 1828. 5988
- DIDOT, F. Mémoire concernant la propriété littéraire dans les oeuvres collectives contenant [the legal proceedings] sur la Nouvelle Biographie Universelle. 4to. Paris, 1853. 10602
- DIDOT, F. See Xivrey, B. de.
- DIDOT, F. & CIE. Spécimen des caractères anciens et modernes. (Supplement.) 8vo. Mesnil sur l'Estrée, 1893-5. 17135
- DIDOT, H. & CIE. Fonderie Polyamatype. [2 type specimen sheets.] S. sh. fol. Paris [c. 1820]. 6319
- DIDOT, H., LEGRAND & CIE. Spécimen des caractères de la Fonderie Polyamatype. 8vo. Paris, 1828. 16583
- DIDOT, J., *l'ainé*. Spécimen de la nouvelle fonderie de Jules Didot, l'ainé. Fol. Paris, 1842. 10976
- DIDOT, J. See Alkan, A.
- DIDOT, P. Epître sur les progrès de l'imprimerie. 8vo. Paris, 1784. 22429

DIDOT, P. Essai de fables nouvelles suivies de poésies diverses et d'une épître sur la progrès de l'imprimerie. 12mo. Paris, 1786. 5235

DIDOT, P. See Alkan, A.

DIDOT, P., *l'ainé*. Spécimen des nouveaux caractères de la fonderie et de l'imprimerie de P. Didot, l'ainé. 4to. Paris, 1819. 20233

DIDOT, P., *l'ainé*, and DIDOT, J., *Fils*. Supplément au spécimen des nouveaux caractères de l'imprimerie et de la fonderie de P. Didot, l'ainé, et J. Didot, fils, publié en 1819. 4to. Paris, 1821. 5715

DIDOT, P. F. Nouveau mode de blanchiment [of paper]. 8vo. Paris, 1855. 10659

DIECK, H. See Halfer, J.

DIEDERICHS, E. Deutsches Leben der Vergangenheit in Bildern. Ein Atlas mit 1760 Nachbildungen alter Kupfer- und Holzschnitte aus dem 15ten.-18ten. Jahrhundert. (General Register.) 2 vols. Fol. Jena, 1908. 9520

DIEGERICK, A. Essai de bibliographie Yproise. Etude sur les imprimeurs Yprois 1547-1834. 8vo. Ypres, 1873-81. 20747

DIEGERICK, A. Notes sur l'origine de la typographie Courtraisienne. 8vo. Bruges, 1876. 22677

DIELMANN, J. F. Dielmann-Album. Eine Sammlung von 12 Aquarellen in Farbendruck ausgeführt in der Druckerei von Carl Kruthoffer. Fol. Frankfurt a. M. [c. 1860]. 8758

DIEUDONNE, F. Die Kölnische Zeitung und ihre Wandlungen im Wandel der Zeiten. 8vo. Berlin, 1903. 3539

DIEZ, P. Conciones quadruplices. Tom. 3-4. 4to. Venetiis, 1596. 9660

DIGBY, Sir K. Choice and experimental receipts in physick and chirurgery. 12mo. London, 1668. 21828 (1)

DIGBY, Sir K. The closet of Sir K. D. opened. 12mo. London, 1669. 21828 (2)

DILKE, Lady E. F. S. French engravers and draughtsmen of the 18th century. 4to. London, 1902. 7895

DILLAYE, F. La photographie des couleurs par les plaques autochromes. 8vo. Paris, 1908. 9953

DINARBAS. See [Knight, E. C.]

DINGELSTEDT, F. Sechs Jahrhundert aus Gutenbergs Leben. Kleine Gabe zum grossen Feste. Fol. Cassel, 1840. 20121 (3)

DINGELSTEDT, F. Jean Gutenberg, premier maître imprimeur. Traduit par G. Revilliod. Fol. Genève, 1858. 21053

DINGELSTEDT, F. John Gutenberg, first master printer. From the German by C[aroline] W[intour]. 4to. London, 1860. 20474

DIODATE, J. See Budé, E. de.

DION, F. L. The composing rooms of some first-class printing offices. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 38, 1906-7, pp. 548-549.*) PP

DIONNE, N. E. Inventaire chronologique des livres, etc., publiés en langue française dans la province de Québec depuis l'établissement de l'imprimerie au Canada jusqu'à nos jours, 1764-1905. 8vo. Québec, 1905. 7377

DIPLOCK, A. H. See Kalendar of Shepherds.

DIPPY, R. H. Embossing: how it is done. Sq. 16mo. New York, 1908. 11565

DIRCKS, H. Jordantype, otherwise called electrotype: being a vindication of the claims of C. J. Jordan as the inventor of electro-metallurgy. 8vo. London, 1852. 20470

DIRECTORY OF PAPER MAKERS. 1894, etc. 8vo. London, 1894, etc. PP

DIRECTORY OF PAPER MAKERS. Pocket edition, 1911, etc. 12mo. London, 1911, etc. PP

DIRECTORY. Trade Directory of Lithographers. Names and addresses of all the lithographing establishments in the United States and Canada, together with a selected list from foreign countries. 12mo. New York, 1908. 11478

DIRKS, J. Deux cents méreaux des corporations de métiers des Pays Bas. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1859. 22534

DISRAELI, I. Curiosities of literature. New edition. [Early printing, pp. 28-29.] 8vo. London, 1867. 16614

DISSERTATIO de stylis veterum, et diversis chartarum generibus. 4to. [c. 1750.] 5949

DISSERTATIONUM ludicarum et amoenitatum. 16mo. Lugd. Batav., 1644. 5797

DITTRICH, R. Anleitung zum Satz der Musiknoten-typen. 4to. Leipzig, 1872. 22922

DIVINE consolations. 8vo. Bristol, 1761. 5419

DIVINITY and philosophy dissected and set forth by a mad man. Amsterdam, 1644. [Reprinted.] 4to. 1879. 7484

DIX, E. R. McC. Early printing in Dublin. John Francton, an early Dublin printer and his work. (*In The New Ireland Review, March, 1898.*) 3344

DIX, E. R. McC. Books printed in Dublin in the 17th century, with introduction and notes by C. W. Dugan. 5 pls. 4to. Dublin, 1898-1912. 2054

- DIX, E. R. McC. Catalogue of early Dublin-printed books belonging to Mr. Dix. 8vo. Dublin [c. 1900]. 18791
- DIX, E. R. McC. Catalogue of early Dublin-printed books belonging to Mr. Dix. 2nd issue. 8vo. Dublin, 1900. 8283
- DIX, E. R. McC. The earliest periodical journals published in Dublin. 8vo. Dublin, 1900. 2506
- DIX, E. R. McC. The earliest Dublin printing. With list of books, proclamations, *etc.*, printed in Dublin prior to 1601. 8vo. Dublin, 1901. 2503
- DIX, E. R. McC. List of books and pamphlets printed at Armagh in the 18th century. 8vo. Dublin, 1901. 2505
- DIX, E. R. McC. List of books and pamphlets printed in Strabane, Co. Tyrone, in the 18th century. 8vo. Dublin, 1901. 2504
- DIX, E. R. McC. Irish provincial printing prior to 1701. (*In The Library [N.S.]*, Vol. 2, 1901, pp. 341-348.) PP
- DIX, E. R. McC. A list of Irish towns and dates of earliest printing in each. 8vo. London, 1903. 4073
- DIX, E. R. McC. The earliest Dublin printers and the Company of Stationers of London. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions*, Vol. 7, 1904.) 56
- DIX, E. R. McC. The earliest Dublin printers and the Company of Stationers of London. Sq. 8vo. London, 1904. 6681
- DIX, E. R. McC. List of Irish books, 1571-1820. (*In An Claidheamh Soluis*, Jan.-April, 1904.) 6697
- DIX, E. R. McC. List of books, *etc.*, printed in Cork in the 17th and 18th centuries. 8vo. Cork, 1904. 7329
- DIX, E. R. McC. List of books, pamphlets and newspapers printed in Drogheda, Co. Louth, in the 18th century. [*Irish Bibliographical Pamphlets*, No. 3.] 8vo. Dundalk, 1904. 6517
- DIX, E. R. McC. The ornaments used by John Franckton, printer at Dublin. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions*, Vol. 8, 1904-6, pp. 221-228.) 56
- DIX, E. R. McC. Irish librarians and Irish bibliography. 8vo. [Dublin], 1905. 6693
- DIX, E. R. McC. Dublin newspapers before 1701. (*In The Irish Independent News*, Jan. 18 and 20, 1905.) 6523
- DIX, E. R. McC. List of books, pamphlets and newspapers printed in Monaghan in the 18th century. [*Irish Bibliographical Pamphlets*, No. 4.] 8vo. Dundalk, 1906. 9921 (1)
- DIX, E. R. McC. List of books, pamphlets and newspapers printed in Limerick to 1800. [*Irish Bibliographical Pamphlets*, No. 5.] 8vo. Limerick, 1907. 9921 (2)

DIX, E. R. McC. List of books and pamphlets printed in Strabane in the 18th century. 2nd edition. [Irish Bibliographical Pamphlets, No. 1.] 8vo. Dundrum, 1908. 9921 (3)

DIX, E. R. McC. and CASAIDE, S. U. List of books, *etc.*: printed wholly or partly in Irish from the earliest period to 1820. 8vo. Dublin, 1905. 7089

DIX, E. R. McC. A very rare Kilkenny-printed proclamation and William Smith, its printer. (*In The Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, Vol. 27, 1908.*) 10026 (1)

DIX, E. R. McC. Humfrey Powell, the first Dublin printer. (*In The Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, Vol. 27, 1908.*) 10026 (2)

DIX, E. R. McC. A list of Irish towns and the dates of earliest printing in each. 2nd edition. [Irish Bibliographical Pamphlets, VI.] 8vo. Dublin, 1909. 11221

DIX, E. R. McC. An early 18th century broadside on printing. Note upon the leaves of the first book printed in Dublin discovered in the Academy. (*In The Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, Vol. 27, 1909.*) 11466

DIX, E. R. McC. The private press at Duncairn, Belfast. (*In Irish Book Lover, Vol. 1, 1909, pp. 7-8, 25-26.*) PP

DIX, E. R. McC. Eighteenth century newspapers. (*In Irish Book Lover, Vol. 1, 1909, pp. 39-41.*) PP

DIX, E. R. McC. The Roundwood press. (*In Irish Book Lover, Vol. 1, 1909, p. 61.*) PP

DIX, E. R. McC. Irish bibliography. Tables relating to some Dublin newspapers of the 18th century, shewing what volumes, *etc.*, of each are extant and where access to them can be had in Dublin. 4to. Dublin, 1910. 15491

DIX, E. R. McC. Irish bibliographical pamphlets. No. 2. List of books and pamphlets printed in Armagh in the 18th century. 2nd edition. 8vo. Dundrum, 1910. 15495

DIX, E. R. McC. Early printing in the south-east of Ireland. Reprint of six articles which appeared during 1906-9. [Carlow. Clonmel. Carrick-on-Suir. Cashel. Roscrea. Thurles. Wexford.] 8vo. Waterford, 1910. 15497

DIX, E. R. McC. Earliest printing in Dublin in foreign types. William Kearney, the second earliest known printer in Dublin. (*In The Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, July, 1910.*) 13166

DIX, E. R. McC. Rare ephemeral magazines of the 18th century. (*In Irish Book Lover, Vol. 1, 1910, pp. 69-71.*) PP

DIX, E. R. McC. Printing in Trim. (*In Irish Book Lover, Vol. 1, 1910, pp. 77-78.*) PP

DIX, E. R. McC. Printing in the town of Cavan. (*In Irish Book Lover, Vol. 1, 1910, pp. 83-84.*) PP

- DIX, E. R. McC. The Bonmahon press. (*In Irish Book Lover, Vol. 1, 1910, pp. 97-100.*) PP
- DIX, E. R. McC. A Cork bibliographical puzzle. (*In Irish Book Lover, Vol. 1, 1910, pp. 128-129.*) PP
- DIX, E. R. McC. Earliest printing in the town of Sligo. (*In Irish Book Lover, Vol. 2, 1910, pp. 21-24.*) PP
- DIX, E. R. McC. Printing in Galway, 1754-1820. (*In Irish Book Lover, Vol. 2, 1910, pp. 50-54.*) PP
- DIX, E. R. McC. Irish bibliographical pamphlets. No. 4. List of books, pamphlets, *etc.*, printed in Monaghan in the 18th century. 2nd edition. 8vo. Dundalk, 1911. 15494
- DIX, E. R. McC. Earliest Loughrea printing. 8vo. [c. 1911.] 15496
- DIX, E. R. McC. The first printing of the New Testament in English at Dublin. 8vo. Dublin, 1911. 15492
- DIX, E. R. McC. Irish bibliographical pamphlets. No. 3. List of books, pamphlets and newspapers printed in Drogheda, Co. Louth, to the end of the 18th century. 2nd edition. 8vo. Dundalk, 1911. 15493
- DIX, E. R. McC. Irish bibliographical pamphlets. No. 7. List of books, pamphlets, newspapers, *etc.*, printed in Londonderry prior to 1801. 8vo. Dundalk, 1911. 15518
- DIX, E. R. McC. Irish song books in the Royal Irish Academy. (*In Irish Book Lover, Vol. 2, 1911, pp. 81-83.*) PP
- DIX, E. R. McC. Earliest printing in Athlone. (*In Irish Book Lover, Vol. 2, 1911, pp. 84-85.*) PP
- DIX, E. R. McC. Printing in Tuam, 1774-1825. (*In Irish Book Lover, Vol. 2, 1911, pp. 101-102.*) PP
- DIX, E. R. McC. Printing in Mullingar, 1773-1825. (*In Irish Book Lover, Vol. 2, 1911, pp. 120-122.*) PP
- DIX, E. R. McC. Printing in Loughrea, 1766-1825. (*In Irish Book Lover, Vol. 2, 1911, pp. 151-152.*) PP
- DIX, E. R. McC. Printing in Enniskillen, 1798-1825. (*In Irish Book Lover, Vol. 2, 1911, pp. 185-186.*) PP
- DIX, E. R. McC. Initial letters used by J. Francton, printer at Dublin. (*In Irish Book Lover, Vol. 3, 1911, p. 59—1912, p. 109.*) PP
- DIX, E. R. McC. Irish bibliography. No. 5. List of books, pamphlets, newspapers, *etc.*, printed in Limerick from the earliest period to 1800. 2nd edition. 8vo. Limerick, 1912. 15667
- DIX, E. R. McC. Printing in Birr, or Parsonstown, 1775-1825. (*In Irish Book Lover, Vol. 3, 1912, pp. 177-179.*) PP
- DIX, E. R. McC. List of books, *etc.*, printed in Drogheda from 1801 to 1825 inclusive. (*In Irish Book Lover, Vol. 4, 1912, pp. 1-3.*) PP

- DIX, E. R. McC. Printing in Youghal (to 1826). (*In Irish Book Lover, Vol. 4, 1912, pp. 24-25.*) PP
- DIX, E. R. McC. Printing in Clonmel, 1801-25. (*In Irish Book Lover, Vol. 4, 1912, pp. 42-46.*) PP
- DIX, E. R. McC. Printing in Galway, 1801-25. (*In Irish Book Lover, Vol. 4, 1912, pp. 59-61.*) PP
- DIX, E. R. McC. Printing in Armagh, 1801-24. (*In Irish Book Lover, Vol. 4, 1912, pp. 83-84.*) PP
- DIX, E. R. McC. List of books, newspapers and pamphlets printed in Ennis, Co. Clare, in the 18th century. [*Irish Bibliographical Pamphlets. No. VIII.*] 8vo. Churchtown, 1912. 18540
- DIX, E. R. McC. and CASAIDE, S. N. List of books, etc., printed wholly, or partly in Irish, from the earliest period to 1820. New edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1913, etc. 18539
- DIX, E. R. McC. Printing in Strabane, 1801-1825. (*In Irish Book Lover, Vol. 4, 1913, pp. 114-116, 134-135.*) PP
- DIX, E. R. McC. Printing in Tralee, 1801-30. (*In Irish Book Lover, Vol. 4, 1913, pp. 149-150.*) PP
- DIX, E. R. McC. Printing in Cavan, 1801-27. (*In Irish Book Lover, Vol. 4, 1913, pp. 165-167.*) PP
- DIX, E. R. McC. Printing in Dungannon, 1801-27. (*In Irish Book Lover, Vol. 4, 1913, pp. 188-189.*) PP
- DIX, E. R. McC. Printing in Monaghan, 1801-25. (*In Irish Book Lover, Vol. 4, 1913, pp. 200-202; Vol. 5, 1913, pp. 26-27.*) PP
- DIX, E. R. McC. Printing in Dundalk, 1801-25. (*In Irish Book Lover, Vol. 5, 1913, pp. 46, 58, 78.*) PP
- DIX, E. R. McC. Printing in the city of Kilkenny in the 17th century. (*In The Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, Vol. 32, 1914, pp. 126-137.*) 18538
- DIX, E. R. McC. Printing in Sligo during 19th century. (*In Irish Book Lover, Vol. 6, 1914, pp. 52-54.*) PP
- DIX, E. R. McC. See Gilbert, Sir J. T.
- DIXON, H. The bespoke file. (*In Library World, Vol. 15, 1912-3, pp. 316-317.*) PP
- DIXON, H. Adventures of books. (*In Croydon Guardian, Oct. 11, 1913.*) 18032
- DIXON, H. A select list of early printed books. (*In The Library World, Vol. 16, 1914, pp. 209-211.*) PP
- DIXON, H. See Saint Bride Foundation.
- DIXON, L. S. & CO., Ltd. Cover papers. [Samples and prices.] Nar. 4to. Liverpool [c. 1904]. 6955
- DIXON, L. S. & CO., Ltd. Enterprise in paper. Obl. 8vo. Liverpool [c. 1904]. 6947

- DIXON, L. S. & CO., Ltd. Cover papers. 8vo. Liverpool
[c. 1905]. 6955
- DIXON, L. S. & CO., Ltd. Enterprise in paper. [Specimens.]
8vo. Liverpool [c. 1908]. 6947
- DIXON, L. S. & CO., Ltd. [Samples of paper for technical
instruction.] 4to. [Liverpool, c. 1909.] 11086
- DOBELL, B. Catalogue of books printed for private circu-
lation. 8vo. London, 1906. 8575
- DOBELL, P. J. In memoriam. Bertram Dobell, 1842-1914.
8vo. [London, 1915.] 18778
- DOBSON, A. The pupils of Thomas Bewick. (*In The
Century Magazine, Vol. 26, 1883, pp. 876-888.*) 17550
- DOBSON, A. Horace Walpole's printing press. (*In The
Library, Vol. 1, 1889, pp. 313-319.*) 11312
- DOBSON, A. Thomas Bewick and his pupils. New edition.
8vo. London, 1889. 21567
- DOBSON, A. Richardson at home. (*In Scribner's Magazine,
Vol. 14, Sept., 1893, pp. 375-383.*) 6789
- DOBSON, A. Eighteenth century vignettes. 2nd series.
[Richardson at home, p. 50.] 8vo. London, 1894. 2487
- DOBSON, A. Samuel Richardson, printer and novelist. (*In
The Caxton Magazine, Dec., 1901.*) 2525
- DOBSON, A. On certain quotations in Walton's Angler.
(*In The Library [N.S.], Vol. 2, 1901, pp. 4-11.*) PP
- DOBSON, A. English men of letters: Samuel Richardson.
8vo. London, 1902. 2820
- DOBSON, A. Richard Garnett. [Memorial verses.] (*In The
Library [N.S.], Vol. 7, 1906, p. 295.*) PP
- DOBSON, A. On some books and their associations. (*In The
Library [N.S.], Vol. 9, 1908, pp. 132-142.*) PP
- DOBSON, A. See Bewick, T.; Dance of Death; Lang, A.;
Murray, F. E.
- DOBSON, W. T. Literaria. Authors, printing and printers.
(*In Dublin University Magazine, Aug., 1873.*) 22262
- DOBSON, W. T. The introduction of printing into Edinburgh.
4to. [Edinburgh, 1886.] 22649
- DOBSON, W. T. The introduction of printing into Edinburgh.
2nd edition. 4to. [Edinburgh, 1886.] 20483
- DOBSON, W. T. History of the Bassandyne Bible, with
notices of the early printers of Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1887.
5342
- DR. WILLIAMS'S LIBRARY. List of books added to the
library during the year 1899. 8vo. [London, 1900.] 6574

- DR. WILLIAMS'S LIBRARY. List of books added to the library during the year 1900. 8vo. [London, 1901.] 8083
- DOCUMENTOS para a historia da typographia Portugueza nos seculos 16 e 17. 2 pts. 8vo. Lisboa, 1881-3. 20030
- DOCUMENTS relative to the printers of some early Scottish newspapers, *etc.*, 1686-1705. 4to. [Edinburgh, 1840.] 5408
- DODD, F. L. Some hints on the hygiene of printing. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 41, Oct. 14, 1897, pp. 253-255.) PP
- DODD, F. L. Some hints on the hygiene of printing. 8vo. London, 1897. 1033
- DODD, G. Days at the factories. Series I. London. [A day at a printing office. A day at a bookbinders.] 8vo. London, 1843. 635
- DODD, G. British manufactures. Series VI. [Paper-making. Engraved wood-blocks and types. Type-founding. Stereotype-founding. Press and machine printing. Bookbinding.] 12mo. London, 1846. 10227
- DODD, G. Curiosities of industry. [Paper: its applications and its novelties. Printing: its modern varieties.] 8vo. London, 1858. 168
- DODD, W. Specimens of early wood engraving: being impressions of wood-cuts in the possession of the publisher. 4to. Newcastle, 1862. 10145
- DODGE, O. Experiments in producing printing surfaces. 12mo. New York, 1908. 15542
- DODGSON, C. *See* British Museum; Knackfuss, H.
- DODSLEY, R. The triumph of peace. 8vo. London, 1749. 6160 (10)
- [DODSLEY, R.] *Economia da vida humana composta na lingua Ingleza pelo celebre Conde de Chesterfield [or rather by R. Dodsley].* 8vo. Porto, 1777. 4556
- DODSLEY, R. The economy of human life. [With a memoir of the author.] 12mo. London, 1809. 10694
- DODSLEY, R. *See* Straus, R.
- DODT VAN FLENSBURG, J. J. Over de Elzevier's, Lodewijk, den vader, en Lodewijk den zoon, en Joost Elzevier, boekverkooper, te Utrecht. Omstreeks 1600. 8vo. Utrecht, 1841, 21349
- DOEDES, J. I. Lourens Janszoon Coster, Johan Guttenberg en Peter Schöffer. 8vo. [Amsterdam, 1849.] 22523
- DOEDES, J. I. Nieuwe bibliographisch-historische ontdekkingen. Bijdragen tot de kennis van de geschiedenis der eerste uitgaven van het Nieuwe Testament in de Nederlandsche taal, van de eerste lotgevallen des Heidelbergschen Catechismus in het Nederlandsch, en van de oudste drukken van het doopsgezinde martelaarsboek Het offer des Heeren. 8vo. Utrecht, 1876. 22386

- DOENGES, G. See Frese, J. H. and Doenges, G.
- DOESBORGH, J. v. See Bergmans, P.; Proctor, R. G. C.
- DOGILBERT, F. Suggestion for a new photographic colour screen plate. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-1, p. 124.*) PP
- DOGILBERT, F. Ichthyol: its uses in photo-mechanical work. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-1, pp. 165-166.*) PP
- DOLBY, E. Recollections of an old lithographer. (*In The Art Journal, 1897, Nov., pp. 346-347.*) 1321
- DOLBY, I. E. A. Prague [plates in coloured lithography]. Fol. London [1862]. 17249
- DOLCH, O. Geschichte des Deutschen Studententhums von der Gründung der deutschen Universitäten bis zu den deutschen Freiheitskriegen. 8vo. Leipzig, 1858. 20933
- DOLCH, W. Trient-Wien-Schrattenthal. (*In Langer, E.: Bibl. der österr. Drucke, I, 1913.*) 17677
- DOLET, E. Réhabilitation d'Estienne Dolet, célèbre imprimeur de Lyon. 12mo. Paris, 1830. 16376
- DOLET, E. Le second enfer d'E. Dolet. A Lyon, 1544. 8vo. Paris [c. 1840]. 20072 (4)
- DOLET, E. L'avant-naiissance de Claude Dolet. A Lyon chés E. Dolet. 8vo. Paris [c. 1840]. 20072 (3)
- DOLET, E. Genethliacum Claudii Doleti. Lugduni Apud Doletum, 1539. 8vo. Paris [c. 1840]. 20072 (2)
- DOLET, E. La manière de bien traduire d'une langue en autre. Lyon, E. Dolet, 1540. 8vo. Paris [c. 1840]. 20072 (1)
- DOLET, E. Cantique sur la desolation et sur la consolation Imprimé l'an mdxlvi. 8vo. [Paris, c. 1840.] 20072 (5)
- DOLET, E. Preserve moi Seigneur des calomnies des hommes. Cantique et epitaphe d'Estienne Dolet. 8vo. [Paris, c. 1840.] 21224
- DOLET, E. See Alary, J.; Asse, E.; Boulmier, J.; Bourneville (); Christie, R. C.; Duval-Arnould, L.; Née de la Rochelle, J. F.; Taillandier, A.; Toms, A. S.
- DOLLARD, Ltd. Annual excursion of the employées. Beauparc and Slane. 12mo. Dublin, 1904. 11721
- DOLLFUS, MIEG & CIE. Alphabet de la brodeuse. [Chromolithos.] Obl. 8vo. Mulhouse [c. 1900]. 4690
- DOLLFUS, MIEG & CIE. Alphabet de la brodeuse. [Chromolithos.] Obl. 12mo. Mulhouse [c. 1900]. 4689
- DOLLFUS, MIEG & CIE. Kreuzstich: neue Muster. Série 1, [Chromolithos.] Obl. 8vo. Mülhausen [c. 1900]. 4692
- DOLLFUS, MIEG & CIE. Motifs pour broderies. Série 1-2. [Tri-colour printing.] Obl. 8vo. Mulhouse [c. 1900]. 4694

- DOLLFUS, MIEG & CIE. Point de Croix : nouveaux dessins. Série 1. [Chromolithos.] Obl. 8vo. Mulhouse [c. 1900]. 4693
- DOLMETSCH, H. Japanische Vorbilder. Ein Sammelwerk zur Veranschaulichung japanischer Kunstprodukte. Fol. Stuttgart [1886]. 452
- DOLMETSCH, H. Der Ornamentenschatz : ein Musterbuch stilvoller Ornamente aus allen Kunstepochen. 2te. Auflage. Fol. Stuttgart, 1889. 169
- DOMENECH, E. Le livre des sauvages au point de vue de la civilisation française, avec des planches explicatives tirées du prétendu manuscrit pictographique américain. Traduction de l'allemand. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1861. 23223
- DOMESTIC bookbinding. (*In Chambers's Journal*, Aug., 1857.) 1326
- DOMESTIC literary and village sketches. [With lithographs.] 8vo. London [c. 1826]. 3890
- DOMMER, A. v. Die aeltesten Drucke aus Marburg in Hessen 1527-66. 8vo. Marburg, 1892. 5318
- DONALD, R. The most famous press in the world. [The Oxford University press.] (*In The World's Work*, June, 1903.) 3518
- DONALDSON, A. Alexander Donaldson and John Donaldson, booksellers, Appellants. Thomas Becket [and others] printers and booksellers, Respondents. The appellants' case. Fol. London, 1774. 14115
- DONALDSON, A. Alexander Donaldson and John Donaldson, Appellants. Thomas Becket [and others], Respondents. The case of the respondents. Fol. London, 1774. 14233
- DONALDSON, J. *See* Donaldson, A.
- DONATUS, A. *Abbreviatio fabularum Ovidii*. 4to. [Roma, c. 1480.] 6252 (2)
- DONATUS, A. *L'Ars Minor*. Traduction française reproduite en fac-similé d'après l'incunable unique de la Bibliothèque de l'Université d'Utrecht et publiée par L. Dorez. 4to. Paris, 1890. 18396
- DONATUS, A. *See* Duff, E. G.
- DONDEY-DUPRE, P. *Fils*. *L'imprimerie, ode française et latine*. 8vo. Paris, 1812. 22614
- DONI, A. F. *La filosofia morale*. 12mo. Trento, 1594. 21251
- DONNEGAN, J. *A new Greek and English lexicon*. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1842. 3427
- DOOSSELAERE, J. S. v. *De uitvinding der boekdrukkunst, en 'deszelfs invoer in België*. 12mo. Gent, 1849. 17662

- DOOSSELAERE, J. S. v. *See* London: Exhibition, 1851.
- DORBON, L. Repertoire des livres d'occasion. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris [1911]. 14150
- D'ORDEL, P. *pseud.* *See* Sykes, M. and Sandars, E.
- DORE, J. R. Old Bibles: an account of the early versions of the English Bible. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1888. 21903
- DORENDOFF & CO. Private greeting cards. The Friendship and Britannic Series. Season 1906. Obl. 12mo. London, 1906. 8327
- DOREUR. Le doreur, sur metaux, sur cuir, sur bois. Fol. Paris, 1780. 23207
- DOREY, H. V. Technical classes: their relation to the printing office. (*In* The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 45, Jan. 12, 1899, pp. 13-15.) PP
- DOREY, H. V. The management of a printing office. (*In* The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 50, Jan. 2, 1902, pp. 14-15.) PP
- DOREZ, L. Notes sur les libraires, relieurs, enlumineurs, papetiers et parcheminiers jurés de l'Université de Paris extraites des Mémoires de la Faculté de Décret (1504-24). 8vo. Paris, 1906. 12670
- DOREZ, L. *See* Donatus, A.
- DORLAN, A. Quelques mots sur l'origine de l'imprimerie ou résumé des opinions qui en attribuent l'invention à Jean Mentel. 8vo. Schlestadt, 1840. 17331 (3) 20995 (11)
- DORNE, J. *See* Bradshaw, H.; Madan, F.
- DORNEMANN & CO. Clasps and ties for the gold-blocking press. Obl. 4to. Magdeburg, 1907. 13424
- DORNEMANN & CO. Geviert-Einfassungen aus Ferrometall für Zeitungs- Plakat- und Düten-Druckereien, sowie für Papierwarenfabriken. 4to. Magdeburg [1909]. 13426
- DORNEMANN & CO. Muster moderner Bucheinbände in englischer Art. Nach englischen und eigenen Motiven zusammengestellt von Paul Kersten. 4to. Magdeburg [1910]. 13433
- DORNEMANN & CO. Biedermeier-Garnitur. 4to. Magdeburg [1910]. 13429
- DORNEMANN & CO. Empire-Garnitur. 4to. Magdeburg [1910]. 13430
- DORNEMANN & CO. Nordische Garnitur für die Vergoldepresse. 4to. Magdeburg [1910]. 13431
- DORNEMANN & CO. Rules for the blocking press. 4to. Magdeburg [1910]. 13428
- DORNEMANN & CO. Ferrotypen mit Hohlfuss, aus einem Stück für Zeitungs, Plakat- und Düten-Druckereien, sowie für Papierwarenfabriken. 4to. Magdeburg [1910]. 13435

- DORNEMANN & CO. Schriften für die Vergoldepreſſe. 4to. Magdeburg [1910]. 13434
- DORNEMANN & CO. Messingschriften für Handvergoldung. 4to. Magdeburg [1910]. 13427
- DORNHOFFER, F. *See* Graul, R. and Dörnhöffer, F.
- [DORRINGTON, C.] Printing-office characters; or, types of printing-office life. 8vo. London [c. 1875]. 377
- [DORRINGTON, C.] Composing room lectures: a manual for young printers. By an old printer. [The cover title is *How to rise in life, and is dated 1879.*] 8vo. London, 1878. 23406
- [DORRINGTON, C.] Printing-office characters; or, types of printing-office life. 8vo. London, 1881. 23433
- [DORRINGTON, C.] Composing room lectures: a manual for young printers. By an old printer. 3rd edition. 8vo. London, 1881. 23409
- DORRINGTON, E. The hermit; or, the unparalleled sufferings of P. Quarll. 10th edition. 12mo. London, 1798. 23164
- DOTIN, G. Les livres irlandais imprimés de 1571 à 1820. 8vo. Paris, 1910. 15441
- DOUBLEDAY, W. E. The open access question: a reply. (*In The Library* [N.S.], Vol. 1, 1900, pp. 187-194.) PP
- DOUBLEDAY, W. E. The American Library Association Conference. (*In The Library* [N.S.], Vol. 4, 1903, pp. 424-431.) PP
- DOUBLEDAY, W. E. The Library Association Conference at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. (*In The Library* [N.S.], Vol. 5, 1904, pp. 404-418.) PP
- DOUBLEDAY, W. E. The Library Association Conference at Bradford. (*In The Library* [N.S.], Vol. 7, 1906, pp. 437-446.) PP
- DOUBLET, C. *Fils*. Fonderie typographique de C. D. fils. [Specimen book.] 4to. Paris [c. 1880]. 6449
- DOUBLET, C. Dernières créations. Obl. 8vo. Paris, 1898. 17131
- DOUBLETONE inks. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 32, 1903-4, pp. 96-98.) PP
- DOUCE Collection. *See* Oxford: Bodleian Library.
- DOUDNEY, D. A. Letter to the inmates of the Printers' Almshouses, Wood Green. 8vo. Bristol, 1882. 18359
- DOUGLAS, C. A treatise on machine ruling. 16mo. Brighton [1903]. 3726
- DOUGLAS, J. A dissertation on the antiquity of the earth. 8vo. London, 1785. 11823
- DOUMENE, H. L'imprimeur, chef d'industrie et commerçant (concours Delmas). 8vo. [Marseille, 1909.] 11415

- DOURET, J. B. Bibliographie Bouillonnaise. (*In Le Bibliophile Belge, Ann. 3, 1868, pp. 38, 101, 197.*) 21996
- DOURET, J. B. Premières impressions de Luxembourg. (*In Institut Archéologique du Luxembourg: Annales 1902, Ann. 56, Tom. 37, pp. 273-277.*) 3754
- DOURET, J. B. Introduction de l'imprimerie à St. Hubert, Neufchateau et Muno. (*In Institut Archéologique du Luxembourg: Annales 1902, Ann. 56, Tom. 37, pp. 278-280.*) 3754
- DOW, A. The Dow composing machines. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 42, 1898, p. 66.*) PP
- DOWDEN, *Bishop*. Archbishop Laud's prayer-book, 1637. (*In Edinburgh Bibliographical Society: Publications, Vol. 1, 1890-5.*) 17569
- DOWDEN, E. Richard Garnett. (*In The Library [N.S.], Vol. 7, 1906, pp. 242-243.*) PP
- DOWIE, J. A. Story of Zion printing and publishing house. (*In Leaves of Healing, Vol. 9, 1901.*) 3918
- DOWLING, E. and OTHERS. [Letters on the history and development of punctuation.] (*In The Monthly Magazine, 1798.*) 22458
- DOWNAME, J. A briefe concordance, or table to the Bible of the last translation. 8vo. London, 1646. 5955
- DOWNAME, J. A brief concordance, or table to the Bible of the last translation. 4to. London, 1652. 21380
- DOWNEY, E. Twenty years ago: a book of anecdote illustrating literary life in London. 8vo. London, 1905. 8622
- DOYEN, C. Trattato di litografia. 4to. Torino, 1877. 20765
- DOYEN, C. Origini e sviluppo della litografia durante il secolo 19. 8vo. Milano, 1901. 4524
- DOYLE, J. E. A chronicle of England. The designs engraved and printed in colours by E. Evans. 4to. London, 1864. 8250
- DOYLE, P. Paper-making in India: being notes of a visit to the Lucknow Paper Mill. 8vo. Lucknow, 1885. 11123
- DRAUDIUS, G. Bibliotheca classica sive catalogus officinalis in quo singuli singularum facultatum ac professionum libri, qui in quavis fere lingua extant. 2 vols. 4to. Francofurti, 1625. 14176
- DRAUX, G. La photogravure pour tous: manuel pratique. 12mo. Paris, 1904. 4938
- DRAWING. The Drawing Room Album. (Letterpress and wood block printing in coloured inks.) [*Vol. 1.*] 4to. London, 1833. 8658
- DREDGE, J. I. Devon booksellers and printers in the 17th and 18th centuries. 4 pts. Sm. 4to. Plymouth, 1885-91. 13312

- DRESDEN: Fortbildungs- und Fachschule der Innung
Dresdner Buchdruckereibesitzer. Regulativ für die Schule. 8vo.
Dresden, 1902. 13502
- DRESDEN: Fortbildungs- und Fachschule der Innung
Dresdner Buchdruckereibesitzer. Schul-Ordnung. 8vo. Dresden,
1907. 13506
- DRESDEN: Fortbildungs- und Fachschule der Innung
Dresdner Buchdruckereibesitzer. Jahresbericht 1908-9. 8vo.
Dresden, 1909. 13507
- DRESDEN: Fortbildungs- und Fachschule der Innung
Dresdner Buchdruckereibesitzer. Lehrplan. 8vo. Dresden, 1909.
18046
- DRESDEN: Fortbildungs- und Fachschule der Innung
Dresdner Buchdruckereibesitzer. Geschäftsgang für den
Unterricht in der gewerblichen Buchführung. 8vo. Dresden,
1909. 13505
- DRESDEN: Internationale Photographische Ausstellung.
Offizieller Katalog. 8vo. Dresden, 1909. 13498
- DRESDEN: Internationale Photographische Ausstellung.
Österreichische Sonderausstellung. 12mo. Wien, 1909. 13497
- DRESDEN: Kgl. Kupferstich-Kabinett. Unika und Selten-
heiten im Kgl. Kupferstich-Kabinett zu Dresden. Herausgegeben
von H. W. Singer. 4to. Leipzig, 1911. 17810
- DRESDNER SCHNELLPRESSEN-FABRIK. Planeta: Buch-
druck-Schnellpressen. 4to. Dresden [c. 1909]. 13537
- DRESLER, F. & ROST-FINGERLIN. Proben aus der
Schriftschneiderei Schrift- und Metall-Buchstaben-Giesserei von
F. D. and R. F. 4to. Frankfurt, 1832. 6057
- DRESLER, F. & ROST-FINGERLIN. Schrift-Proben. 4to.
Frankfurt, 1840. 17167
- DREW, B. Pens and types; or, hints and helps for those who
write, print, or read. 12mo. Boston, 1874. 20350
- DREW, B. Hints and helps for those who write, print, or
read. 12mo. Boston, 1882. 20334
- DREW, E. Fleet Street sketches. 8vo. London [1904]. 4468
- DRIFFIELD, W. H. Music printing. (*In Inland Printer*,
Vol. 22, 1898-9, pp. 43, 179, 291, 429, 552.) PP
- DRINKWATER, J. William Morris: a critical study. 8vo.
London, 1912. 16306
- DROZ, M. The art of being happy: chiefly from the French
of M. Droz. By the Rev. B. H. Draper. New edition. 12mo.
London [c. 1844]. 15758
- DRUCKENMULLER, A. Der Buchhandel in Stuttgart seit
Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst bis zur Gegenwart. 8vo.
Stuttgart, 1908. 10180

- DRUGULIN, J. B. *See* Baensch-Drugulin, J.
- DRUGULIN, W. Proben der Schriftgiesserei. 8vo. Leipzig, 1874. 5712
- DRUGULIN, W. Glück Auf. Kalender für das Jahr 1886. 8vo. Leipzig [1885]. 11427
- DRUGULIN, W. Drugulin-Kalendar, 1910. 8vo. Leipzig, 1909. 11841
- DRUJON, F. Essai bibliographique sur la destruction volontaire des livres, ou bibliolytie. 4to. Paris, 1889. 22955
- DRUKKERS. Het Drukkers Jaarboek voor 1906, *etc.* 1c. (*etc.*) Jaargang. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1906, *etc.* PP
- DRUMMOND, C. J. Complimentary dinner to Mr. C. J. Drummond. (*In* The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 43, Oct. 6, 1898, p. 208.) PP
- DRUMMOND, C. J. [C. J. Drummond, Esq., and others and The Magazine Printing Co., Ltd. Agreement to assign Journal of Institute of Printing. MS.] Fol. [1901.] 14621
- DRUMMOND, G. P. Specification. Obtaining printing surfaces for reading matter. 1877. No. 329. 8vo. London, 1877. 20566
- DRUMMOND, W. H. Unitarianism. 8vo. London, 1829. 15712
- DRUSIUS, I. Observationum, libri 12. 8vo. Antverpiæ, 1584. 7485 (1)
- DRUSIUS, I. Animadversionum libri duo. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1585. 7485 (2)
- DRYANDER, J. De remediis venerorum. 8vo. Venetiis, 1537. 6039 (6)
- DRYDEN, J. *See* Wheatley, H. B.
- DRYDEN & CO. Illustrated catalogue of steam printing machinery. 4to. London [c. 1870]. 3142
- DRYSDALE, C. V. Optical considerations in three-colour work. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 9, 1903-4, pp. 145-152.) PP
- DUBARAT, *Abbé*. L'imprimeur béarnais Louis Rabier (1583-1606). 8vo. Paris, 1897. 12672
- DUBLIN: Archbishop Marsh's Library. A short catalogue of English books in Archbishop Marsh's Library, Dublin, printed before 1641. By N. J. D. White. [Bibliographical Society: Catalogues of English books, No. 1.] 4to. Oxford, 1905. 7341
- DUBLIN: Exhibition, 1853. The Irish Industrial Exhibition of 1853: a detailed catalogue of its contents, *etc.* Edited by J. Sproule. 8vo. Dublin, 1854. 17095

- DUBLIN : National Library of Ireland. Report of the librarian, 1895. (1896-7.) 3 pts. 8vo. [Dublin, 1896-8.] 8562
- DUBLIN : National Library of Ireland. Letters from the librarian to the Council of Trustees on certain needs of the Library. 8vo. Dublin, 1898. 8455
- DUBLIN : National Library of Ireland. Subject index of books added 1894-1903. Fol. Dublin, 1911. 15502
- DUBLIN : Royal Dublin Society. Catalogue of the library. 3 pts. 8vo. Dublin, 1860. 6558
- DUBLIN TYPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Compositors' scale of prices. Revised and adopted March, 1870. 12mo. Dublin, 1877. 4168
- DU BOIS, H. P. Four private libraries of New York. 1st Series. Preface by O. Uzanne. 8vo. New York, 1892. 846
- DUBOIS, L. See Prieur, P. and Dubois, L.
- DUBOR, G. de. The Bibliothèque Nationale of Paris. (*In The Pall Mall Magazine*, Jan., 1896.) 1617
- DUBOUCHET, H. and G. Précis élémentaire de gravure sur cuivre. 8vo. Paris, 1891. 13622
- DUBRUNFAUT, (). Des cylindres à papier, avec les perfectionnemens qu'on y a apportés récemment, suivie d'observations sur la fabrication du papier. (*In L'Industriel*, Juillet 1828, pp. 129-139.) 13632
- DUCHATEL, E. Traité de lithographie artistique. Préface de L. Beneditte. 4to. Paris [1893]. 173
- DUCHESNE, M. Observations sommaires sur le projet de loi, au sujet de la liberté de la presse. 8vo. [Paris, 1814.] 23403
- DUCHOCHOIS, P. C. Photographic reproduction processes : a practical treatise of the photo-impressions without silver salts. Edited by E. J. Wall. 8vo. London, 1892. 574
- DUCHOCHOIS, P. C. The lighting in photographic studios. Revised and enlarged by W. E. Henry. 8vo. London, 1895. 576
- DUCLOS, (). See Cailleau, C. A. and Duclos, ().
- DUCOS DU HAURON, A. La triplice photographique des couleurs et l'imprimerie. 8vo. Paris, 1897. 689
- DUCOS DU HAURON, A. What we think of indirect photography in colours. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 12, 1906-7, pp. 9-16.) PP
- DUCOS DU HAURON, A. The omnicolor : a new process of photography in colours by the method of D. du H. and de Bercegol. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 33-43.) PP
- DUCOS DU HAURON, A. Photography in colours by the process of Ducos du Hauron. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 14, 1908-9, pp. 105-110.) PP

- DUCOURTIEUX, P. 1495-1895. Le 4e. centenaire du livre à Limoges. L'Exposition du livre limousin. Catalogue. 8vo. Limoges, 1895. 15729
- DUCOURTIEUX, P. Les Barbou : Imprimeurs Lyon-Limoges-Paris (1524-1820). 8vo. Limoges, 1896. 3810
- DUCOURTIEUX, P. Les imprimeurs de Brive. Addition. (*In* Société Archéologique de la Corrèze, 1896, pp. 175-176.) 9756
- DUCROT, A. Presses modernes typographiques. 4to. Paris, 1904. 4072
- DUDEN, K. Rechtschreibung der Buchdruckereien deutscher Sprache. 12mo. Leipzig, 1903. 3590
- DUDIK, B. Geschichtliche Entwicklung des Buchdrucks in Mähren vom Jahre 1486 bis 1621. 8vo. Brünn, 1879. 12196
- DUDIN, (). L'art du relieur doreur de livres. Fol. Paris, 1772. 909
- DUDIN, (). Art du relieur. Nouvelle édition, augmentée par J. E. Bertrand. 4to. Paris, 1820. 20775
- DUDLEY, R. Monthly maxims. Rhymes and reasons to suit the seasons, and pictures new to suit them too. [With illustrations printed in colours.] 4to. London [c. 1890]. 14727
- DUDLEY GALLERY. The Expressionists, A.D. 1300-1890, the catalogue of some pictures exhibited Jan., 1895, from the collection of Harry Quilter. 8vo. London, 1895. 15576
- DUFF, E. G. Frederick Egmond, an English 15th century stationer. (*In* The Library, Vol. 2, 1890, pp. 210-216.) 276
- DUFF, E. G. A new English 15th century printer. (*In* The Library, Vol. 2, 1890, pp. 102-105.) 6277
- DUFF, E. G. [John Lettou, the first printer in London.] S. sh. [Cambridge, 1890.] 6272
- DUFF, E. G. Notes on a leaf of an early Scottish Donatus. (*In* Edinburgh Bibliographical Society: Publications, Vol. 1, 1890-5.) 17569
- DUFF, E. G. The two first books printed in the Scottish language. (*In* Edinburgh Bibliographical Society: Publications, Vol. 1, 1890-5.) 17569
- DUFF, E. G. Early stamped bindings. (*In* Prideaux, S. T.: Historical sketch, 1893.) 372
- DUFF, E. G. Early printed books. 8vo. London, 1893. 177
- DUFF, E. G. The stationers at the sign of the Trinity in St. Paul's Church Yard. (*In* Bibliographica, Vol. 1, 1895, pp. 93-113, etc.) 53
- DUFF, E. G. William Faques, 1504. (Handlists of English printers.) [Bibliographical Society: Miscellaneous Publications.] 4to. London, 1895. 178

DUFF, E. G. Richard Faques, 1509-30. (Handlists of English printers.) [Bibliographical Society : Miscellaneous Publications.] 4to. London, 1895. 178

DUFF, E. G. John Skot, 1521-37. (Handlists of English printers.) [Bibliographical Society : Miscellaneous Publications.] 4to. London, 1895. 178

DUFF, E. G. Wynkyn de Worde, I—1493-1500. II—1501-35. (Handlists of English printers.) [Bibliographical Society : Miscellaneous Publications.] 4to. London, 1895. 178

DUFF, E. G. Notes on a book printed at York in 1579. (*In* Edinburgh Bibliographical Society : Publications, *Vol.* 3, 1895-8.) 17569

DUFF, E. G. Early English printing. A series of facsimiles of all the types used in England during the 15th century, with some of those used in the printing of English books abroad. Fol. London, 1896. 175

DUFF, E. G. An early stationer in England. (*In* Library Association Record, *Vol.* 1, 1899, *pp.* 441-442.) PP

DUFF, E. G. The printers, stationers and bookbinders of York up to 1600. (*In* Bibliographical Society : Transactions, *Vol.* 5, 1899.) 56

DUFF, E. G. The printers, stationers and bookbinders of London and Westminster in the 15th century. 8vo. [Aberdeen], 1899. 2443

DUFF, E. G. Notes of a visit to Archbishop Marsh's Library, Dublin. (*In* Edinburgh Bibliographical Society : Publications, *Vol.* 6, 1901-4.) 17569

DUFF, E. G. English printing on vellum to the end of the year 1600. [Bibliographical Society of Lancashire : Publications, *No.* 1.] 4to. Aberdeen, 1902. 3244

DUFF, E. G. A century of the English book trade. Short notices of all printers, *etc.*, connected with it, 1457-1557. [Bibliographical Society : Miscellaneous Publications.] 4to. London, 1905. 7343

DUFF, E. G. John Butler, 1529. (Handlists of English printers.) [Bibliographical Society : Miscellaneous Publications.] 4to. London, 1905. 7342

DUFF, E. G. William Caxton. [Caxton Club.] 4to. Chicago, 1905. 7516

DUFF, E. G. The printers, stationers and bookbinders of Westminster and London from 1476 to 1535. 8vo. Cambridge, 1906. 8247

DUFF, E. G. Sweynheim and Pannartz : notes and collations. (*In* Edinburgh Bibliographical Society : Publications, *Vol.* 9, 1906-12.) 17569

- DUFF, E. G. English 15th century broadsides. (*In Bibliographical Society : Transactions, Vol. 9, 1906-8, pp. 211-227.*) 56
- DUFF, E. G. The English provincial printers, stationers and bookbinders to 1557. 8vo. Cambridge, 1912. 15889
- DUFF, E. G. See Caxton, W.; Information for pilgrims; Plomer, H. R. and Duff, E. G.; Prideaux, S. T.; Solomon.
- DUFOUR, A. and RABUT, F. L'imprimerie, les imprimeurs et les libraires en Savoie du 15e. au 19e. siècle. 8vo. Chambéry, 1877. 20906
- DUFOUR, T. Notice bibliographique sur le Catechisme et la confession de foi de Calvin (1537) et sur les autres livres imprimés à Genève dans les premiers temps de la réforme (1533-40). 8vo. Genève, 1878. 17584
- DUGAN, C. W. See Dix, E. R. McC.
- DUGUET, M. See Delestre, M.
- DUGUID, A. See Barnes, W. C. and others.
- DUHAMEL, L. Les origines de l'imprimerie à Avignon. Note sur les documents découverts par M. l'Abbé Requin. 8vo. Avignon, 1890. 18779
- DULAC, J. Reliure d'un Montaigne à l'S barré et à monogrammes. Réponse à une question de l'abbé L. Couture. 8vo. Paris, 1880. 8460
- DULAU & CO. Catalogue of French books offered for sale. 8vo. London [c. 1890]. 8544
- DULCKEN, H. W. See Pfeiffer, I.
- DULOS, *jeune*. Note sur un nouveau procédé de gravure en creux et en relief. (*In Recueil des Travaux de la Société des Anciens Elèves des Ecoles Imperiales d'Arts et Métiers, 1861.*) 10675
- DU MAURIER, G. Catalogue of an exhibition of drawings of society in late Victorian days. With an appreciation by F. Anstey. 12mo. London, 1910. 13153
- DU MAURIER, G. See Armstrong, T.
- DUMBACH, F. See Schmidt, C.
- DUMBARTON HERALD. Jubilee of the Dumbarton Herald. Fifty years ago and now. (*In The Dumbarton Herald, Sept. 25, 1901.*) 2433
- DU MERIL, E. See Jannet, P.
- DUMONT, (). Imprimerie. (*In his Histoire de Saint Mihiel, 1862.*) 9722
- DUMONT, (). See Lacroix, P.
- [DUMONT, J.] Fonderie et gravure typographiques A. & F. Vanderborcht. Notice historique. 4to. Bruxelles, 1888. 509

- DUMONT, J. Aide-mémoire à l'usage des élèves de l'Ecole Professionnelle de Typographie. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1890. 179
- DUMONT, J. Vade-mecum du typographe. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1891. 182
- DUMONT, J. Les presses et machines typographiques depuis Gutenberg. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1894. 180
- DUMONT, J. Vade-mecum du typographe. 2e. édition. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1894. 181
- DUMONT, J. Souvenir de la manifestation organisée en l'honneur de M. J. D. à l'occasion de sa nomination de Chevalier dans l'Ordre de Léopold. 4to. [Bruxelles, 1898.] 1516
- DUMONT, J. Instructions pour stereotyper. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1899. 1662
- DUMONT, J. Le livre avant et depuis l'invention de l'imprimerie. 8vo. Bruxelles [1903]. 3670
- DUMONT, J. Vade-mecum du typographe. 3e. édition. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1906. 7614
- DUMONT, J. See Brussels: Ecole Professionnelle de Typographie.
- DUMOULIN, J. Vie et oeuvres de Frédéric Morel, imprimeur à Paris, depuis 1557 jusqu'à 1583. 8vo. Paris, 1901. 1922
- DUNBAR, J. The practical papermaker. 2nd edition. 8vo. Leith, 1881. 9842
- DUNBAR, J. The practical papermaker: a complete guide to the manufacture of paper. 3rd edition. 12mo. Leith, 1887. 183
- DUNBAR, J. Notes on the manufacture of wood pulp and wood pulp papers. 8vo. Leith, 1894. 3976
- DUNCAN, H. M. Possibilities of machine composition. (*In* *Inland Printer*, Vol. 17, 1896, pp. 544-546.) PP
- DUNCAN, R. Notices and documents illustrative of the literary history of Glasgow during last century. [Principally on the Foulis Press.] Glasgow, 1831. Reprint. 4to. Glasgow, 1886. 5090
- DUNDEE ADVERTISER. How a newspaper is printed: being a complete description of the offices and equipments of the Dundee Advertiser, People's Journal, Evening Telegraph and People's Friend. 4to. Dundee [1891]. 4192
- DUNDEE ADVERTISER. See Millar, A. H.
- DUNIWAY, C. A. The development of freedom of the press in Massachusetts. 8vo. New York, 1906. 8621
- DUNLOP, A. Fifty years of Irish journalism. 8vo. Dublin, 1911. 14261

- DUNNING, T. J. Account of the London Consolidated Society of Bookbinders. (*In National Association for Promotion of Social Science: Report, 1860.*) 1203
- DUNNING, T. J. Trades' unions and strikes: their philosophy and intention. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1873. 2319
- DUNTON, G. E. The reproduction of half-tone blocks by the electrotype process. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 7, 1901, pp. 41-44.*) PP
- DUNTON, G. E. Treatise on electrotyping: and illustrated catalogue of machinery for electrotyping, stereotyping and photo-engraving, manufactured by the Ostrander Seymour Co. 8vo. Chicago, 1902. 3415
- DUNTON, G. E. Modern methods in electrotyping. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 8, 1902-3, pp. 61-64.*) PP
- DUNTON, G. E. The future of electrotyping. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 9, 1903-4, pp. 73-76.*) PP
- DUNTON, G. E. The responsibility of the machine builders. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 10, 1904-5, pp. 121-126.*) PP
- DUNTON, G. E. Moulding in lead for electrotyping. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 103-104.*) PP
- DUNTON, G. E. Installing an electrotyping plant. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 125-134.*) PP
- DUNTON, G. E. Depositing metals by the action of an electric current. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 12, 1906-7, pp. 157-160.*) PP
- DUNTON, G. E. The importance of perfect molding to electrotyping. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 39, 1907, pp. 406-407.*) PP
- DUNTON, G. E. The electric motor in the hands of the printer. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 73-82.*) PP
- DUNTON, G. E. The comparative value of lead and wax moulds in the electrotyping process. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 14, 1908-9, pp. 73-88.*) PP
- DUNTON, G. E. So-called nickel-steel electrotypes. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-1, pp. 25-31.*) PP
- DUNTON, G. E. Electrotyping hysteria. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-2, pp. 116-125.*) PP
- DUNTON, G. E. The unit cost system applied to the electrotyping trade in America. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 45-50.*) PP
- DUNTON, G. E. Where does the small electrotyping concern lose money. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 73-78.*) PP
- DUNTON, J. Life and errors of J. D., late citizen of London [and bookseller]. 12mo. London, 1705. 5206

DUNTON, J. Athenianism; or, the new projects of Mr. John Dunton, to which is added, Dunton's farewell to printing in some serious thoughts on those words of Solomon: Of making many books there is no end, and much study is a weariness of the flesh. Vol. 1. [All published.] 8vo. London, 1710. 18610

DUNTON, J. The life and errors of J. D. [bookseller]. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1818. 20492

DUPERRON, E. A. J. A. See Anisson-Duperron, E. A. J.

DUPLAIN, J. See Lenoir, J. C. P.

DUPLESSIS, G. Notice sur la vie et les travaux de Gerard Audran, graveur ordinaire du Roi. 8vo. Lyon, 1858. 8816

DUPLESSIS, G. Histoire de la gravure en Italie, en Espagne, en Allemagne, dans les Pays-Bas, en Angleterre et en France. Contenant 73 reproductions de gravures anciennes exécutées pour la plupart par le procédé de M. A. Durand. 4to. Paris, 1880. 20135

DUPLESSIS, G. Coup d'oeil sur l'histoire de la gravure. (In Paris: Cercle de la Librairie: Catalogue de l'exposition, 1881.) 20813

DUPLESSIS, G. Les merveilles de la gravure. 4e. édition. 8vo. Paris, 1882. 185

DUPLESSIS, G. The wonders of engraving. [Translated by N. R. E. M.] 8vo. London [c. 1885]. 186

DUPLESSIS, G. Essai bibliographique sur les différentes éditions des oeuvres d'Ovide ornées de planches publiées aux 15e. et 16e. siècles. 8vo. Paris, 1889. 18653

DUPLESSIS, G. See Renouvier, J.

DUPLEX PRINTING PRESS CO. The Duplex: a special machine for printers of newspapers of average circulation. Obl. 8vo. Zürich [1909]. 17825

DUPONT, P. Essais pratiques d'imprimerie. Précédés d'une notice historique. Typographie. Lithographie. Fol. Paris, 1849. 7335

DUPONT, P. Notice historique sur l'imprimerie. 8vo. Paris, 1849. 12583

DUPONT, P. Histoire de l'imprimerie. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1854. 5624

DUPONT, P. Histoire de l'imprimerie. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris [1854]. 20075

DUPONT, P. Histoire de l'imprimerie. 2 vols. [Large paper copy.] 8vo. Paris, 1854. 20786

DUPONT, P. Imprimerie P. Dupont. Compte rendu de l'assemblée générale des ouvriers, du 5 avril, 1858. 8vo. Paris, 1858. 14663

- DUPONT, P. Imprimerie administrative de M. Paul Dupont. (In *Grandes Usines*, Liv. 79 [c. 1864].) 22920
- DUPONT, P. Règlement de la Société de Secours Mutuels de l'imprimerie P. D. 8vo. Paris, 1865. 22433
- DUPONT, P. Société de Secours Mutuels de l'imprimerie P. D. Compte rendu de l'assemblée annuelle du 25 Mars, 1866. 8vo. Paris, 1866. 22434
- DUPONT, P. Une imprimerie en 1867. 8vo. Paris, 1867. 20785
- DUPONT, P. Spécimen des caractères et vignettes de l'imprimerie P. Dupont. 8vo. Paris, 1868. 15795
- DUPON, P. See London: Exhibition, 1851; London: Exhibition, 1862; Richard, L.
- DUPRAT, F. A. Précis historique sur l'Imprimerie Nationale et ses types. 8vo. Paris, 1848. 5755
- DUPRAT, F. A. Histoire de l'Imprimerie Impériale de France, suivie des spécimens des types étrangers et français de cet établissement. 8vo. Paris, 1861. 5332
- DUPRAT, F. A. Aperçu sur les progrès de la typographie depuis le 16e. siècle et sur l'état actuel de l'imprimerie de Paris. 8vo. Paris, 1863. 20753
- DU PRE, G. See Delalain, P.
- DUPRE, P. D. See Dondey-Dupré, P.
- [DUPUY, P.] Histoire des plus illustres favoris anciens et modernes, recueillie par feu Monsieur P. D. P. Avec un journal de ce qui s'est passé à la mort du Mareschal d'Ancre. 4to. Leyde, 1659. 10873
- [DUPUY, P.] Histoire des plus illustres favoris anciens et modernes, recueillie par feu Monsieur P. D. P. Avec un journal de ce qui s'est passé à la mort du Mareschal d'Ancre. [A Paris forgery of the Elzevier edition.] 12mo. Leyde, 1659. 5027
- DURABLE PRINTERS' ROLLER CO., Ltd. The right hand of the press. [Descriptive booklet.] Obl. 8vo. London [1896]. 318
- DURABLE PRINTERS' ROLLER CO., Ltd. The right hand of the press. 2nd edition. Obl. 8vo. London [1897]. 13609
- DURABLE PRINTERS' ROLLER CO., Ltd. The right hand of the press. 4th edition. Obl. 12mo. London [c. 1904]. 6944
- DURAND-LAPIE, P. L'Imprimerie Fontanel et Lapie-Fontanel à Montauban (1758-1861). (In *Recueil de l'Académie des Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Arts de Tarn-et-Garonne, Série II, Tom. 18, 1902, pp. 55-70.*) 13782
- DURANT, P. Un libraire de Paris sous la République. 8vo. Paris, 1879. 15948

- DURANVILLE, () de. De la bibliophilie. (*In Précis analytique des travaux de l'Académie de Rouen pendant l'année 1871-2, pp. 439-483.*) 13623
- DURBACH, F. J. F. Opinion sur la liberté de la presse. 8vo. [Paris, 1814.] 23385
- DURER, A. Albrecht Dürers Christlich-Mythologische Handzeichnungen. Fol. [München, 1808.] 17106
- DURER, A. Albert Dürer's designs of the prayer book. Fol. London, 1817. 7469
- DURER, A. The passion of our Lord Jesus Christ, pourtrayed by A. D. Edited by H. Cole. 8vo. London, 1844. 9212
- DURER, A. The Gospel for the unlearned. Twenty-four wood-cuts from Albrecht Dürer. Edited by J. Allen. 12mo. London [c. 1870]. 3172
- DURER, A. Gott und Welt. Handzeichnungen aus dem Gebetbuche des Kaiser Maximilian. 4to. Berlin, 1909. 11131
- DURER, A. *See* Allen, L. J.; Cust, L.; Eye, A. v.; Hind, A. M.; Moore, T. S.; Narrey, C.; Nuchter, F.; Pebody, C.; Scott, W. B.; Thausing, M.
- DURER SOCIETY. Report, 1905-6. 8vo. London, 1906. 8641
- DURET, T. A note on Japanese coloured prints. (*In The Art Journal, Nov., 1894, pp. 342-343.*) 6805
- DURET, T. Manet and the French impressionists. 4to. London, 1912. 16557
- DURFEY, T. The virtuous wife. 8vo. London, 1680. 6160 (6)
- DURFEY, T. Madam Fickle. 8vo. London, 1682. 6160 (7)
- DURFEY, T. The marriage hater matched. 4to. London, 1693. 6160 (8)
- DURHAM, J. The blessedness of the death of these that die in the Lord. 12mo. Glasgow, 1682. 9831
- DURHAM, W. R. The training of apprentices. A reply to Mr. W. Mumford's paper on output. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 52, March 12, 1903, pp. 169-172.*) PP
- DURNING-LAWRENCE, Sir E. Bacon is Shakespeare. 8vo. London, 1910. 13351
- DURNING-LAWRENCE, Sir E. The Shakespeare myth. 8vo. London, 1912. 16266
- DURONCERAY, (). De la pensée, ou réflexions sur la liberté de la presse. 8vo. [Paris, 1814.] 23375
- DUROUCHAIL, P. Epreuves des divers ornemens typographiques gravés sur bois et polytypés. Fol. Paris, 1827. 16607
- DUSAUTOY, J. A. The paper-maker's ready reckoner. 8vo. Romsey, 1805. 2329

- DUSSEAU, P. J. V. De boekdrukkunst, en derzelve uitvinder L. J. Koster. 12mo. Amsterdam [1839]. 20106
- DUSSELDORFER JUGEND-ALBUM. Erster (-Zweiter) Jahrg. 2 vols. 4to. Düsseldorf, 1856-7. 6604
- DUTCH CHURCH. A catalogue of the books, *etc.*, belonging to the Dutch Church, Austin Friars, London. 8vo. London, 1879. 21670
- DUTCH GALLERY. The first exhibition of original wood engraving. 8vo. London, 1898. 1208
- DUTCH GALLERY. An exhibition of lithographs by Fantin-Latour. 8vo. London, 1904. 3808
- DUTHILLOEUL, H. R. Bibliographie Douaisienne, ou catalogue historique et raisonné des livres imprimés à Douai depuis l'année 1563 jusqu'à nos jours. Nouvelle édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Douai, 1842-54. 2381
- DUTREIX, J. & CIE. Spécimen des caractères. 4to. Limoges [c. 1885]. 17175
- DUTREIX, J. & CIE. Tarif nouveau. 4to. Limoges, 1895. 17174
- DUTRUC, P. A. A French grammar. 5th edition. Stereotyped. 8vo. London, 1852. 5958
- DUVAL, L. L'imprimerie et la librairie à Alençon et dans le diocèse de Sées. Fol. Alençon, 1900. 6900
- DUVAL-ARNOULD, L. Etienne Dolet un prétendu martyr de l'athéisme au XVIIe. siècle. 8vo. Paris, 1898. 15290
- [DUVERGER, E.] Album typographique exécuté à l'occasion du jubilé Européen de l'invention de l'imprimerie. Histoire de l'invention de l'imprimerie par les monuments. Fol. Paris, 1840. 20800
- DUVERGER, E. See Paris: Imprimerie Nationale.
- DYER, (). Dyer's catalogue [of books]. 2 pts. 8vo. Exeter, 1809-10. 10814
- DYER, T. F. T. Old church libraries. (*In The Sunday at Home, May, 1893.*) 1622
- DYSON, W. Mosely Industrial Commission. Report by W. D. of the Amalgamated Paper Makers' Union. 4to. Manchester, 1903. 3461
- DZIATZKO, K. Sammlung Bibliothekswissenschaftlicher Arbeiten. Heft 1, *etc.* 8vo. Berlin, 1888, *etc.* 10347
- DZIATZKO, K. Beiträge zur Gutenbergfrage. Mit einem Lichtdruckfacsimile des Helmasperger'schen Notariatsinstrumentes vom 6. Nov., 1455, nach dem Original der K. Univ. Bib. zu Göttingen. [Dziatzko, K.: Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, Heft. 2.] 8vo. Berlin, 1889. 21998 10347

DZIATZKO, K. Gutenbergs früheste Druckerpraxis: Auf Grund einer mit Hülfe der Herren Dr. Phil. W. Bahrdt, Dr. Phil. K. Meyer und Cand. Phil. J. Schnorrenberg ausgeführten Vergleichung der 42 zeiligen und 36 zeiligen Bibel. Dargestellt von K. D. [Dziatzko, K.: Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, *Heft.* 4.] 8vo. Berlin, 1890. 10347

DZIATZKO, K. Was wissen wir von dem Leben und der Person Joh. Gutenbergs? 8vo. [Leipzig, 1895.] 11290

DZIATZKO, K. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Schrift-, Buch- und Bibliothekswesens, III. [Dziatzko, K.: Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, *Heft.* 10.] 8vo. Leipzig, 1896. 10347

DZIATZKO, K. Warum Caxton Buchdrucker wurde. (In Dziatzko, K.: Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, *Heft.* 10, 1896.) 10347

DZIATZKO, K. Die Bibliotheksanlage von Pergamon. (In Dziatzko, K.: Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, *Heft.* 10, 1896.) 10347

DZIATZKO, K. Bibliographische Untersuchungen: I—Mönch am Kreuze (Einblattdruck). II—Der Absatz dreier Verlagsartikel Franz Behem's von Mainz auf der Frankfurter Fastenmesse von 1548. (In Dziatzko, K.: Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, *Heft.* 10, 1896.) 10347

DZIATZKO, K. Ueber Inkunabelnkatalogisierung. (In Dziatzko, K.: Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, *Heft.* 10, 1896.) 10347

DZIATZKO, K. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Schrift-, Buch- und Bibliothekswesens, IV. [Dziatzko, K.: Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, *Heft.* 11.] 8vo. Leipzig, 1898. 10347

DZIATZKO, K. Die modernen Bestrebungen einer Generalkatalogisierung. (In Dziatzko, K.: Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, *Heft.* 11, 1898.) 10347

DZIATZKO, K. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Schrift-, Buch- und Bibliothekswesens, V. [Dziatzko, K.: Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, *Heft.* 13.] 8vo. Leipzig, 1900. 10347

DZIATZKO, K. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Schrift-, Buch- und Bibliothekswesens, VI. [Dziatzko, K.: Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, *Heft.* 14.] 8vo. Leipzig, 1901. 10347

DZIATZKO, K. Verlagsrecht und Pflichtexemplare. (In Dziatzko, K.: Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, *Heft.* 14, 1901.) 10347

DZIATZKO, K. Plan eines alle bekannten und noch zu ermittelnden Wiegendrucke umfassenden Katalogs. (In Dziatzko, K.: Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, *Heft.* 14, 1901.) 10347

DZIATZKO, K. Nachtrag über die Pflichtexemplare. (In Dziatzko, K.: Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, *Heft.* 14, 1901.) 10347

DZIATZKO, K. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Schrift-, Buch- und Bibliothekswesens, VII. [Dziatzko, K.: Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, *Heft.* 15.] 8vo. Leipzig, 1902. 10347

DZIATZKO, K. Satz und Druck der 42 zeiligen Bibel. (*In* Dziatzko, K. : Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, *Heft.* 15, 1902.) 10347

DZIATZKO, K. Der geplante Zoll auf gebundene Bücher und das Publikum, besonders die Bibliotheken. (*In* Dziatzko, K. : Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, *Heft.* 15, 1902.) 10347

DZIATZKO, K. Der Drucker mit dem bizarren R. (*In* Dziatzko, K. : Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, *Heft.* 17, 1904.) 10347

E

- E: A. L. O. The giant-killer. [Frontispiece printed in colours.]
12mo. London, 1858. 11638
- E: G. R. The penny newspaper : the story of the cheap press.
8vo. London [1883]. 22833
- E: R. J. Typography. (*In* Technical and Scientific Dictionary,
pt. 13, 1906.) 8034
- EADIE, J. The English Bible : an external and critical
history of the English translations. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1876.
5650
- EAMER, T. C. The mounting of process blocks—the £1,000
won. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, *Vol.* 19, 1913-4, *pp.*
139-140.) PP
- EAMES, W. *See* Growoll, A.
- EARHART, J. F. The color printer : a treatise on the use of
colors in typographic printing. 4to. Cincinnati, 1892. 187
- EARHART, J. F. [Specimens of Chaostype, c. 1895.] 10894
- EARHART, J. F. The harmonizer. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1897.
1289
- EARLE, J. Micro-cosmographie. 4to. Cambridge, 1903. 3760
- EARLIE. Ye earlie Englyshe almanack for 1886. 8vo. London
[1885]. 7499
- EARLY printing. (*In* Chambers's Journal, Nov., 1861.) 1328
- EARLY typography (?) at Mechlin. (*In* The Brit. and Col.
Print., *Vol.* 43, July 7, 1898, *p.* 4.) PP
- EARLY workers. Printing. (*In* All the Year Round, Sept.,
1877.) 1332
- EAST ANGLIAN DAILY TIMES. Of interest to readers and
of profit to advertisers. 8vo. Ipswich [c. 1907]. 16864
- EAST END COMPOSITORS' MUTUAL ASSISTANCE
SOCIETY. Revised rules and regulations. 8vo. London, 1876.
15626
- EAST END COMPOSITORS' MUTUAL ASSISTANCE
SOCIETY. Revised rules. 16mo. [London, c. 1886.] 23490

- EAST INDIA COMPANY. Catalogue of the Library. (Supplement.) 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1845-51. 14122
- EASTERN PRINTERS' YEARBOOK. Vols. 1-2, 1908-9. 4to. Calcutta, 1908-9. PP
- EASTWOOD, A. A short treatise on stereotyping. 32mo. Burnley [c. 1901]. 2204
- EATON, D. I. The proceedings on the trial of D. I. Eaton for selling *The Rights of Man*, by T. Paine, June 3, 1793. 8vo. London, 1793. 16572 (1)
- EATON, D. I. The trial of D. I. Eaton, July 10, 1793, for selling *A Letter to the Addressers*, by T. Paine. 8vo. London, 1793. 16572 (2)
- EATON, D. I. See *Antitype, pseud.*
- EATON, F. A. See *Thausing, M.*
- EBELING, R. *Der Buchführer M. Philipp Schultze, ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Stralsunder Buchhandels im Beginn des 17. Jhdts. (In Stralsund: Jahresbericht des Gymnasiums, 1900.)* 11793
- EBER, J. See *Schmidt, C.*
- EBERHARD, A. G. *Hanchen und die Kuchlein.* 5te. Auflage. 16mo. Halle, 1831. 18554
- EBERHARD, H. W. *Die Anwendung des Zinks statt der Stein- und Kupferplatten zu den vertieften Zeichnungsarten. Nebst einer Anweisung Metallabgüsse, von erhaben- und tiefgeätzten Steinzeichnungen zu machen. Mit 10 Probeblättern.* 12mo. Darmstadt, 1822. 10767
- EBERHART, (). *Mémoire pour les Srs. Eberhart, Everat, Lefebvre, Porthmann et Setier fils, imprimeurs à Paris: contre le Sieur Labalte, entrepreneur général du service des inhumations.* 4to. [Paris, c. 1813.] 14668
- EBERLE, E. and GOODMAN, J. *Metalithography or printing from metal plates in the lithographic manner according to Dr. Strecker's patent process.* 8vo. London, 1908. 9637
- EBERLE, J. G. *Johannes Gutenberg: Volks-Schauspiel.* 2te. Auflage. 8vo. Wien, 1902. 6870
- EBERT, F. A. *Allgemeines bibliographisches Lexikon.* 2 vols. 4to. Leipzig, 1821-30. 12253
- EBERT, F. A. *Nieuw onderzoek naar de aanspraak van Holland op de uitvinding der boekdrukkunst: en brief wegens het geschrift van Prof. F. Lehne. Met een voorrede en eenige aanmerkingen van J. Koning.* 8vo. Haarlem, 1825. 22471
- EBERT, F. A. *A general bibliographical dictionary.* 4 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1837. 7443
- EBERT, F. A. See *Bürger, R.*

EBRARD, F. Denkschrift Kurfurst Friedrichs III von Brandenburg an Kaiser Leopold I über die Nothwendigkeit der Wiedererwerbung Strassburgs, 1696. 4to. Strassburg, 1877. 23339

EBSWORTH, J. W. *See* Francis, J. C.

ECHO. The Echo Marinoni printing machine at the International Exhibition. 16mo. London, 1872. 3066

ECHO. The Echo: 30th birthday double number, Dec. 8, 1898. Fol. London, 1898. 1210

ECHO. The Echo [after No. 2, The Glasgow Echo] printed by the locked-out citizen compositors. Nos. 1-32. Fol. Glasgow, 1893. 4218

ECHO. L'ECHO DE LA PAPETERIE. *Ann.* 1, 1909-10. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1909-10. PP

ECK, J. The illumination of printing works by electricity. (*In* The Illuminating Engineer, April, 1912, pp. 185-200.) 15806

ECKMANN, O. *See* Z.

ECOLE ESTIENNE. *See* Paris: Ecole Estienne.

ECOLE PROFESSIONELLE DE TYPOGRAPHIE DE BRUXELLES. *See* Brussels: Ecole Profess. de Typog.

ECONOMIC PRINTING & PUBLISHING CO. *See* London Society of Compositors.

ECOS GRAFICOS. *Tomo* 1, 1910, etc. 8vo. Buenos Aires, 1910, etc. PP

ED, C. M. Kurzgefasste Geschichte des Buchdrucks. 8vo. Hamburg, 1839. 20972

ED, C. M. Die Hamburger Säcularfeier der Erfindung des Buchdrucks am 24 und 27 Juni, 1840. 8vo. Hamburg, 1840. 22395

ED, C. M. Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst und ihres Erfinders J. Gutenberg, seit ihrem Ursprung bis auf unsere Zeit. 12mo. Hamburg, 1840. 21863

EDDOWES, J. A catalogue of old books in various languages and classes of literature. 8vo. Shrewsbury, 1840. 15298

EDEL, F. W. Denkschrift für die im Jahr 1840 zu begehende vierte Säcularfeier der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst. 8vo. Strassburg, 1840. 21256

EDER, J. M. Formules recettes et tables pour la photographie et les procédés de reproduction. Traduit par G. Braun. 8vo. Paris, 1900. 1844

EDER, J. M. *See* Jahrbuch für Photographie.

EDGAR, A. The Bibles of England: a plain account for plain people of the principal versions of the Bible in English. 8vo. Paisley, 1889. 7188

- EDINBURGH. Four panoramic views of Edinburgh. [Lithographs.] Obl. fol. Edinburgh, 1822. 9466
- EDINBURGH. Memorial to the master printers of Edinburgh regarding technical education as applicable to compositors, machine-men, stereotypers and electrotypers. Obl. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1887. 10901
- EDINBURGH BIBLE SOCIETY. Memorial for the Bible societies in Scotland: containing remarks on the complaint of his majestie's printers against the Marquis of Huntly and others. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1824. 17703
- EDINBURGH BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Publications. *Vol. 1, etc.* 4to. Edinburgh, 1896, *etc.* 17569
- EDINBURGH: British Typographia. *See* Edinburgh Typographia.
- EDINBURGH CO-OPERATIVE PRINTING CO., Ltd. Specimens of printing types, borders, ornaments, *etc.* 4to. Edinburgh, 1887. 10844
- EDINBURGH: Exhibition, 1886. Printing as in the olden time at the Ballantyne Press. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1886. 23129
- EDINBURGH: Faculty of Advocates: Library. Catalogue. 9 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1863-79. 11560
- EDINBURGH: Faculty of Advocates. List of fifteenth century books in the library of the Faculty of Advocates. By W. K. Dickson and J. M. G. Barclay. (*In* Edinburgh Bibliographical Society: Publications, *Vol. 9*, 1912.) 17569
- EDINBURGH: Heriot-Watt College. Calendar, 1905-6. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1905. 8815
- EDINBURGH: Heriot-Watt College. Prospectus of evening and day classes of the department of printing and the allied trades, 1911-2. 4to. Edinburgh, 1911. 15308
- EDINBURGH: Museum of Science and Art. List of books, *etc.*, relating to ornament and decoration, in the library. 8vo. Glasgow, 1902. 2853
- EDINBURGH PRESS AND MACHINEMEN'S (LETTER-PRESS PRINTERS) SOCIETY. [19th annual] report, 1892-3, *etc.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1893, *etc.* 4252
- EDINBURGH PRINTERS' UNION. Rules and regulations. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1833. 706 (61)
- EDINBURGH: Public Library. List of works exhibited at a meeting with printers, lithographers, engravers, typefounders and bookbinders, 25 Feb., 1892. 12mo. [Edinburgh, 1892.] 627
- EDINBURGH: Public Library. Books in the reference library on printing, paper-making, bookbinding and bibliography, exhibited at meetings with booksellers and printers, Dec., 1893. 8vo. [Edinburgh, 1893.] 3437

EDINBURGH: Public Library. List of works exhibited at a meeting with the Edinburgh Assistant Booksellers' Association, 15 Dec., 1893. 12mo. [Edinburgh, 1893.] 3439

EDINBURGH: Public Library. List of works exhibited at a meeting with the British Typographia (Edinburgh branch), 22 Dec., 1893. 12mo. [Edinburgh, 1893.] 3438

EDINBURGH: Public Library. Librarian's report, 1901. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1901. 8968

EDINBURGH REVIEW. The Edinburgh Review. [Being a review of the first century of its history.] (*In The Edinburgh Review*, Oct., 1902.) 2809

EDINBURGH: Scottish National Exhibition. Official catalogue. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1908. 11324

EDINBURGH: Society of Writers to H. M. Signet. Catalogue of the library. 4to. Edinburgh, 1805. 12173

EDINBURGH: Society of Writers to H. M. Signet. Catalogue of early printed books. 4to. Edinburgh, 1906. 9357

EDINBURGH: Society of Writers to H. M. Signet. List of 15th century books in the library. By J. P. Edmond. (*In Edinburgh Bibliographical Society: Publications, Vol. 9, 1906-12.*) 17569

EDINBURGH TYPOGRAPHIA. Syllabus, 1888-9, etc. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1888, etc. 190

EDINBURGH TYPOGRAPHIA. Specimen album, 1897-8, etc. 4to. Edinburgh, 1898, etc. 1074

EDINBURGH: United Free Church College Library. List of 15th century books in the library. By W. Cowan. (*In Edinburgh Bibliographical Society: Publications, Vol. 9, 1906-12.*) 17569

EDINBURGH: United Industrial School. The United Industrial School of Edinburgh: a sketch of its origin, progress and practical influence. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1851. 18807

EDINBURGH: University Library. List of 15th century books in the library. By F. C. Nicholson. (*In Edinburgh Bibliographical Society: Publications, Vol. 9, 1906-12.*) 17569

EDITOR. A complaint against printers. (*In The Bookman, Vol. 7, Oct., 1894, pp. 15-16.*) 6809

EDITORS and newspaper writers of the last generation. By an old apprentice of the law. (*In Fraser's Magazine, Feb., 1862, pp. 169-183.*) 17457

EDLIN, (). See Stackhouse, T.

EDMOND, J. P. The Aberdeen printers, 1620-1736. 4 pts. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1884-6. 20447

- EDMOND, J. P. Last notes on the Aberdeen printers. 8vo. [Aberdeen], 1888. 20447A
- EDMOND, J. P. Notes on the inventories of Edinburgh printers, 1577-1603. (*In* Edinburgh Bibliographical Society: Publications, *Vol.* 1, 1890-5.) 17569
- EDMOND, J. P. Bibliographical gleanings. (*In* Edinburgh Bibliographical Society: Publications, *Vol.* 1, 1890-5.) 17569
- EDMOND, J. P. On the Mécrométrie of Nautonier. (*In* Edinburgh Bibliographical Society: Publications, *Vol.* 3, 1895-8.) 17569
- EDMOND, J. P. Elegies and other tracts issued on the death of Henry, Prince of Wales, 1612. (*In* Edinburgh Bibliographical Society: Publications, *Vol.* 6, 1901-4.) 17569
- EDMOND, J. P. Suggestions for the description of books printed between 1501 and 1640. [Bibliographical Society of Lancashire.] 8vo. [Manchester], 1902. 3243
- EDMOND, J. P. Presidential address. (*In* Edinburgh Bibliographical Society: Publications, *Vol.* 9, 1906-12.) 17569
- EDMOND, J. P. Cataloguing of 15th century books. (*In* Edinburgh Bibliographical Society: Publications, *Vol.* 9, 1906-12.) 17569
- EDMOND, J. P. Conrad Sweynheym and Arnold Pannartz, the first Roman printers. (*In* Edinburgh Bibliographical Society: Publications, *Vol.* 9, 1906-12.) 17569
- EDMOND, J. P. *See* Dickson, R. and Edmond, J. P.; Edinburgh: Society of Writers to H. M. Signet.
- EDMONDS, W. H. Bookbinding. (*In* Paris: Exhibition, 1889: Reports of artisans, 1889.) 4594
- EDMUNDS, W. H. International Exhibition of Bookbindings. [At the Caxton Head by J. and M. L. Tregaskis.] (*In* The Magazine of Art, Sept., 1894, *pp.* 376-378.) 6863
- EDUCATION in Hungary. [Libraries, *pp.* 32, 68, *etc.*] 8vo. Budapest, 1908. 9862
- EDWARDS, (). [A catalogue of books.] 8vo. London, 1787. 21459 (1)
- EDWARDS, (). Edwards's catalogue of a select collection of ancient and modern books. 8vo. London, 1790. 21459 (2)
- EDWARDS, E. A letter to B. Hawes, being strictures on the Minutes of Evidence taken before the Select Committee on the British Museum. 8vo. London, 1836. 17208
- EDWARDS, E. Remarks on the paucity of libraries freely open to the public in the British Empire: together with a statistical view of the existing provision of public libraries in Europe. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1849. 15148

- EDWARDS, E. The duties on paper, advertisements and newspapers. Speech, May 22, 1849. 8vo. London, 1849. 20551 (25)
- EDWARDS, E. Libraries and founders of libraries. 8vo. London, 1865. 5085
- EDWARDS, E. Memoirs of libraries, of museums, and of archives. 2nd edition. *Vol.* 1. 8vo. London, 1901. 6559
- EDWARDS, E. *See* Axon, W. E. A.; Greenwood, T.
- EDWARDS, E. The disease and the remedy. An essay on the distressed state of the printing trade, proving it to be mainly attributable to excessive boy labour, *etc.* 12mo. London, 1850. 655 (1) 20551 (23)
- EDWARDS, E. The apprentice system: the disease and the remedy. Reprinted. 8vo. Manchester, 1886. 1983
- EDWARDS, F. Edwards's military catalogue. Books, pamphlets, plates, *etc.*, on military history and biography. 8vo. London, 1907-8. 17693
- EDWARDS, F. A. The early newspaper press of Hampshire. 8vo. Southampton, 1889. 23498
- EDWARDS, J. A catalogue of the valuable library of J. E., containing early printed books, MSS. and prints. 8vo. London, 1815. 17744
- EDWARDS, J. P. A few footprints. 8vo. London, 1905. 7249
- EDWARDS, J. P. *See* Macdonald, J. J.; Saint Bride Foundation Institute.
- EDWARDS, T. W. C. Greek delectus; or, first lessons in Greek construing. 12mo. London, 1827. 16612
- ECKHOFF, W. Nieuwe bijdrage tot de geschiedenis van de boekdrukkunst in Nederland. 8vo. [Workum, 1856.] 21634
- EFFECTIVE ADVERTISER. *Nos.* 1-156, 1884-97. 8vo. London, 1884-97. PP
- EFFECTIVE REVIEW. [Edited by J. T. R. Gibbs.] 4to. London, 1891. 1351
- EGAN, P. Pierce Egan's address to the compositors and pressmen of London. [Appealing for support at his benefit.] S. sh. fol. London, 1836. 20551 (1)
- EGENOLFF, C. *See* Grotefeud, H.
- EGERTON, Lady F. Journal of a tour in the Holy Land. With lithographic views. 8vo. London, 1841. 14427
- EGERTON, J. *See* Lerebours, N. P.
- EGERTON, T. and J. A catalogue of books, including the libraries of J. Jebbs, M.D., L.D. Nelme, and several other collections which are now selling. 8vo. London, 1787. 14640 (1)

- EGGER, E. Sur le prix du papier dans l'antiquité. Lettre à M. A. Firmin Didot, et réponse de M. Didot. 8vo. Paris, 1857. 22758
- EGGER, E. Le papier dans l'antiquité et dans les temps modernes. Aperçu historique. 12mo. Paris, 1866. 8423
- EGGER, E. Les Estienne hellénistes et imprimeurs de Grec au 16e. siècle. (*In* *Annuaire de l'Association pour l'Encouragement des Etudes Grecques*, *Ann.* 3, 1869.) 13617
- EGGER, E. Histoire du livre. 2e. édition. 8vo. Paris [c. 1880]. 5009
- EGGER, E. Histoire du livre. 3e. édition. 8vo. Paris [c. 1880]. 20076
- EGINHARTUS. Vita et gesta Karoli cognomento Magni. 8vo. Coloniae, 1521. 5333 (1)
- EGLINTON, W. The 1st (-6th) book of stereotype ornaments. Fol. London [c. 1858, etc.]. 2724
- EGLINTON, W. Specimens of nearly 1,000 modern ornaments. 4to. London [c. 1860]. 2730 (1)
- EGNATIUS, J. B. De exemplis illustrium virorum Venetae civitatis atque aliarum gentium. [*De impressione librorum*, p. 276.] 4to. Venetiis, 1554. 17301
- EGUIZABAL, J. E. de. Apuntes para una historia de la legislacion Española sobre imprenta desde el año de 1480 al presente, 1873. 8vo. Madrid, 1879. 20628
- EHLERS, W. Das Verwaltungsgebäude des Norddeutschen Lloyd in Bremen. 4to. Bremen [c. 1913]. 17798
- EHREN-Gedichte auf die edle freye Kunst-Buchdruckerey, und deren Ursprung, Fortgang und Nutzbarkeit. 8vo. Franckfurt, 1739. 20682
- EHRENHARD & GRAMM. Haupt-Katalog über Buchdruck-schnellpressen. Obl. 4to. Worms, 1900. 3371
- EHRHARDT, R. Johannes Gutenberg: Festspiel. 3te. Auflage. 8vo. Halle a. S., 1902. 3383
- EHWALD, R. *See* *Biblia Pauperum; Mirabilia Romae.*
- EICHLER, F. Die Autorschaft der akademischen Disputationen. Teil. I-II. (*In* *Dziatzko, K. : Samml. Bib. Arbeiten*, *Heft.* 10-11, 1896-8.) 10347
- EICHLER, F. Die Deutsche Bibel des Erasmus Stratter in der Univ.-Bib. zu Graz. Eine Untersuchung zur Geschichte des Buchwesen im 15. Jahrhundert. 8vo. Leipzig, 1908. 10492
- EIKON BASILIKE. *See* *Almack, E.*
- EISENMENGER, M. Traité sur l'art graphique et la mécanique appliqués à la musique. 8vo. Paris, 1838. 11794

- EKAMA, C. Romeyn de Hooghe en de Hortus Medicus met het standbeeld van L. J. Coster. 8vo. Haarlem, 1869. 21639
- ELAND, J. S. A chapter on coloured illustration. (*In* Blackburn, H: *The art of illustration*, 1900.) 2844
- ELBERTUS, *Fra.* See Hubbard, E.
- ELDER, P. & CO. An arts and crafts book shop in Greater San Francisco. 8vo. San Francisco [1906]. 9396
- ELECTRIC COMPOSITOR CO. A type-bar composing machine. (*In* *The Brit. and Col. Print.*, *Vol.* 44, Nov. 24, 1898, pp. 305-307.) PP
- ELECTRIC Typograph. (*In* *Inland Printer*, *Vol.* 18, 1896-7, p. 50.) PP
- ELECTRICAL inkless printing. (*In* *Inland Printer*, *Vol.* 25, 1900, pp. 236-238.) PP
- ELECTRICAL INKLESS PRINTING SYNDICATE. [Collection of papers issued by, or relating to, the syndicate, 1899-1904.] 4to. [London, 1899-1904.] 11857
- ELECTRICAL INKLESS PRINTING SYNDICATE. Electrical inkless printing. 8vo. London, 1899. 1715
- ELECTROTYPERS AND STEREOTYPERS' TRADE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION. Agreement between the Electrotypers and Stereotypers' Trade Protection Association and the London Branch of the Federated Society of Electrotypers and Stereotypers of Great Britain and Ireland. Fol. London, 1911. 15280
- ELECTROTYPING. (*In* *Inland Printer*, *Vol.* 8, 1890-1, p. 725—*Vol.* 9, 1891-2, p. 147.) PP
- ELF. *The Elf.* 4to. Shorne, 1899-1900. 2664
- ELIAS, J. S. *The Monotype from a printer's point of view.* 8vo. London, 1908. 9915
- ELISABETH CHARLOTTE OF ORLEANS. See Helmolt, H. F.
- ELISCHER, G. d'. *Les droits d'auteur en Hongrie et l'accord avec la France.* (*In* *Revue de Hongrie*, July, 1908.) 13634
- ELLIOTT, N. *Ready wages calculator for use in factories and workshops where 52½ hours constitute a working week.* 8vo. Leeds, 1893. 2910
- ELLIOTT, R. C. *The Lanston Monotype described. From the operator's point of view.* [A lecture delivered to the typographical section of the Manchester Corporation School of Technology.] 8vo. London, 1904. 4538
- ELLIOTT, T. W. *Wood versus photo-engraving.* (*In* *Inland Printer*, *Vol.* 6, 1888-9, pp. 471, 645, 829.) PP

ELLIOTT, SON & CO. The Defiance : single-cylinder printing machines, guillotine, millboard and card-cutting machines. Obl. 8vo. Otley, 1898. 6724

ELLIS, A. J. Reading reform seconder : a sequel to the primer. 12mo. London [c. 1855]. 8918

ELLIS, A. J. Reading reform pass book : forming a systematic transition from phonetic to Romanic print. 12mo. London [c. 1855]. 8921

ELLIS, F. H. S. A royal craft : being notes on the history and progress of printing. With preface by E. R. Alexander. 12mo. Epping, 1905. 7090

ELLIS, Sir H. Printers and stationers. Papers illustrative of the management of literature by those trades in the reign of Elizabeth. 4to. [London, 1832.] 20551 (22)

ELLIS, Sir H. Original letters of eminent literary men of the 16th, 17th and 18th centuries. 4to. London, 1843. 5074

ELLIS, Sir H. *See* Vergil, P.

ELLIS, J. *See* Prideaux, H.

ELLIS, J. B. Hints and tables for the printing office and paper warehouse. 16mo. Leeds [1887]. 191

ELLIS, J. B. Hints and tables for the printing office and paper warehouse. 16mo. Leeds [c. 1890]. 191A

ELLIS, J. B. and DENTON, W. The printers' calculator and practical companion. 16mo. Leeds, 1876. 23487

ELLIS, T. *See* Tuer, A. W.

ELLIS & ELVÉY. 100th catalogue of books. To which is prefixed a short account of the bookselling business carried on continuously at this shop since 1728. 8vo. London, 1903. 3338

ELLIS, Messrs. A catalogue of 150 books and MSS. to which is prefixed an historical account of the bookselling business carried on continuously at this house [29, New Bond Street] since 1728. 4to. London, 1913. 17753

ELLISTON, M. Bookbinding for royalty. (*In* Home Chat, Nov. 16, 1901.) 2467

ELLISTON, M. The battle of life : how women face it. No. II—Sometimes by printing. Why not oftener? (*In* Home Chat, Oct. 26, 1901.) 8vo. 2444

ELSASS - Lothringischer Buchdrucker - Tarif. Gültig vom April 1, 1896. 8vo. [Schiltigheim, 1896.] 141

ELSASSER. Bemerkungen eines Elsässers über die Gutenbergs-feier. 8vo. Strassburg [1840]. 20955 (6)

ELSTOB, E. The rudiments of grammar for the English-Saxon tongue. 4to. London, 1715. 5277

- ELSTOB, E. An English-Saxon homily on the birthday of St. Gregory. 8vo. London, 1709. 5327
- ELSTOB, E. See Oxford: University Press.
- ELTON, C. I. and ELTON, M. A. A catalogue of a portion of [their] library. 8vo. London, 1891. 8207
- ELTON, C. I. and ELTON, M. A. The great book-collectors. 8vo. London, 1893. 192
- ELTON, M. A. See Elton, C. I. and Elton, M. A.
- ELTON, O. William Morris. (*In The University Extension Journal*, Feb., 1897.) 2642
- ELYOT, T. The castel of helth. 4to. London, 1541. 21384
- ELZEVIER. Catalogus librorum qui in bibliopolio Danielis Elsevirii venales extant. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1674. 18509
- ELZEVIER. Proeve der drukkerye van Mr. Abraham Elzevier in sign leven drukker van de Universiteyt tot Leyden. [Sale catalogue.] 4to. Leyden, 1713. 20241
- ELZEVIER. Catalogus librorum officinae Elzevirianae. Anno 1644. [Reproduction of the only copy known, by C. Annoot-Braeckman.] 8vo. Gand, 1854. 17617
- ELZEVIER. Catalogus librorum officinae Elzevirianae. Catalogue de l'officine des Elzevier (1628). Reproduction héliographique avec une introduction par E. Kelchner. 8vo. Paris, 1880. 23424
- ELZEVIER. See Berard, A. S. L.; Berghman, G.; Dodt van Flensburg, J. J.; Goldsmid, E.; Jacob, J. L. C.; Kayser, C.; Lang, A.; Motteley, C.; Parival, J. de; Pieters, C.; Piper, A. C.; Rammelman Elsevier, W. J. C.; Reume, A. de; Salvador, Baroness A.; Siennicki, S. J.; [Steiner, E.]; Walther, C. F.; Willems, A.
- EMANUEL, F. L. The illustrators of Montmartre. 12mo. London, 1904. 4086
- EMERIC-DAVID, T. B. Discours historique sur la gravure en taille-douce et sur la gravure en bois. 8vo. Paris, 1808. 12055
- EMERSON, W. A. Handbook of wood engraving. New edition. 12mo. Boston, 1881. 193
- EMERSON, W. A. Handbook of wood engraving. New edition. 12mo. Boston, 1884. 577
- EMERY, A. H. Standard gauges in printing and paper machines. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 7, Feb. 23, 1882.) PP
- EMERY, H. Specimens of letterpress printing. 4to. Hove, 1890. 3046
- EMICH, G. R. v. Katalog der Sammlung Hofrat, G. R. v. E. 8vo. Wien, 1906. 8056

- EMMERICH, G. H. Lexikon für Photographie und Reproduktionstechnik (Chemigraphie, Lichtdruck, Heliogravüre.) 8vo. Wien, 1910. 13437
- EMMERSON, W. Titles and character in type. (*In* Inland Printer, *Vol.* 18, 1896-7, *pp.* 33-35.) PP
- EMMERSON, W. Title pages and their composition. (*In* Inland Printer, *Vol.* 20, 1897-8, *pp.* 496-497.) PP
- EMMIUS, U. Graecorum respublicae. [2nd edition.] 16mo. Lugd. Bat., 1632 [*i.e.* 1644]. 21951
- EMMOT & CO. Manchester Spring Assizes, 1892. Verbatim report of the actions for libel between Messrs. E. and Co. versus Messrs. Watters and Spencer, as president and secretary of the Manchester Typographical Society, the Co-operative Printing Society, and Mr. J. F. Wilkinson, printers. 12mo. Manchester, 1892. 3418
- ENCYCLOPEDIA BRITANNICA. The greatest work in the world. [A prospectus.] 8vo. [London, 1899.] 1581
- ENCYCLOPEDIA BRITANNICA. A specimen book of the 11th edition, being a survey of its contents, with representative extracts and illustrations. 4to. Cambridge, 1911. 14603
- ENCYCLOPÉDIE. L'Encyclopédie Méthodique. [The plates illustrating the article "Imprimerie" only.] 4to. [Paris, 1788.] 22978
- ENDERES, B. R. v. Reiseführer auf den neuen österreich. Alpenbahnen Pyhrnbahn Linz-Klaus-Selzthal. 12mo. Wien, 1908. 15003
- ENDERS, E. A. Erinnerung an den Besuch sr. Majestät König Friedrich August von Sachsen in der Grossbuchbinderei E. A. Enders, Leipzig. 4to. Leipzig [1908]. 13461
- ENDERS, E. A. 50, 1859-1909. [Recording the Jubilee of the firm.] 4to. Leipzig, 1909. 13496
- ENDTER. *See* Oldenbourg, F.
- ENESS, A. An analysis of overlays. (*In* Inland Printer, *Vol.* 37, 1906, *pp.* 33-36.) PP
- ENGELHARDT, A. Das Ausschliessen der Formen. Technisches Hilfsbuch für Druckereileiter, Faktore und Gehilfen. 6te. Auflage. 8vo. Leipzig [c. 1900]. 3348
- ENGELHARDT, R. Der Initial: kurzgefasstes Handbuch der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Initials und der Techniken seiner Herstellung. 12mo. Leipzig [1912]. 16561
- ENGELMANN, G. Manuel du dessinateur lithographe. 8vo. Paris, 1822. 7902
- ENGELMANN, G. Manuel du dessinateur lithographe. 2e. édition. 8vo. Paris, 1824. 1860

- ENGELMANN, G. *Traité théorique et pratique de lithographie.* 4to. Mulhouse [1839-40]. 194
- ENGELMANN, G. *Das Gesamtgebiet der Lithographie. Uebertragung von W. Pabst und A. Kretschmar.* 4to. Chemnitz, 1840. 18374
- ENGELMANN, G. *Das Gesamtgebiet der Lithographie. Uebertragung von W. Pabst und A. Kretschmar.* 2te. Auflage. 4to. Leipzig, 1843. 10766
- ENGELMANN, G. *See Paris : Académie des Beaux-Arts.*
- ENGELMANN, W. *Bibliotheca scriptorum classicorum et Graecorum et Latinorum, 1700-1858.* 7te. Auflage. 8vo. Leipzig, 1858. 11194
- ENGELS, J. A. *Ueber Papier und einige andere Gegenstände der Technologie und Industrie.* [Printed on blue paper and with specimens of paper at the end.] 8vo. Duisburg, 1808. 11669
- ENGLAND. *Actes made in the 27th yere of Henry 8th.* 4to. London, 1562. 5400
- ENGLAND. [A decree in the Starre Chamber for the redressing of the abuses in printing, 1584.] MS. 4to. 8307
- ENGLAND. *Le longe report de anno quinto Edwardi quarti.* Fol. London, 1587. 5139
- ENGLAND. *A decree lately made in the High Court of Starre Chamber.* 4to. London, 1633. 21217
- ENGLAND. *A decree of Starre Chamber, concerning printing, made the eleventh day of July, 1637.* 4to. London, 1637. 21218
- ENGLAND. *An ordinance of the Lords and Commons. Also an order of the Commons, prohibiting the printing or publishing of any lying pamphlet, scandalous to His Majestie or to the proceedings of both or either Houses of Parliament.* 4to. London, 1642. 14114
- ENGLAND. *An order made by the Honourable House of Commons [concerning printing] 29 Jan., 1642.* (*In Milton, J. : Arcopagitica, 1868.*) 23011
- ENGLAND. *An order of the Commons assembled in Parliament for regulating printing, 9 March, 1643.* (*In Milton, J. : Arcopagitica, 1868.*) 23011
- ENGLAND. *An order of the Lords and Commons for the regulating of printing [14 June, 1643].* 4to. London, 1643. 21227
- ENGLAND. *An order of the Lords and Commons for the regulating of printing, June, 1643.* (*In Milton, J. : Arcopagitica, 1868.*) 23011
- ENGLAND. *An ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament against unlicensed or scandalous pamphlets, and for the better regulating of printing.* 4to. London, 1647. 14113

ENGLAND. An act against unlicensed or scandalous books and pamphlets, and for better regulating of printing. Fol. London, 1649. 12085

ENGLAND. Orders of His Highness the Lord Protector for the further regulating of printing. Fol. London, 1655. 22036

ENGLAND. Considerations: relating to the intended duties on paper, humbly submitted to the Honourable House of Commons. Fol. London [c. 1700]. 6485

ENGLAND. For the regulation of the press, in order to hinder and deter the daily insolence of libels by an easy discovery of their authors, printers and publishers. [Proposals for a register of publications and printers.] Fol. London [c. 1705]. 6484

ENGLAND. An Act for laying several duties upon all sope and paper made in Great Britain or imported into the same. 8vo. London, 1712. 18666

ENGLAND. A collection of the statutes now in force, relating to the stamp duties. [Largely relating to the paper duties.] 8vo. London, 1716. 21724

ENGLAND. An Act for the encouragement of the arts of designing, engraving and etching historical and other prints, by vesting the properties thereof in the inventors and engravers, during the time therein mentioned. Fol. London, 1735. 18787

ENGLAND. An Act for prohibiting the importation of books re-printed abroad, and first composed or written, and printed in Great Britain; and for repealing so much of an Act made in the eighth year of the reign of her late Majesty Queen Anne, as impowers the limiting the prices of books. Fol. London, 1739. 18788

ENGLAND. A Bill for making more effectual an Act passed in the 8th year of the reign of her late Majesty Queen Anne, entitled, An Act for the encouragement of learning by vesting the copies of printed books in the authors, *etc.* Fol. [London, c. 1750.] 11897

ENGLAND. The Great Charter and Charter of the Forest, with other authentic instruments. To which is prefixed an introductory discourse, containing the history of the Charters. By W. Blackstone. 4to. Oxford, 1759. 5883

ENGLAND. Copies taken from the records of the King's Bench at Westminster, *etc.*, of warrants issued by Secretaries of State for seizing persons suspected of being the authors, printers, and publishers of libels, from the Restoration to the present time. 4to. London, 1763. 17956

ENGLAND. The debates and proceedings of the British House of Commons, 1770-2. [Complaint against printers, *p.* 111. Further complaint against printers, *pp.* 148, 153, 155.] 8vo. London, 1772. 18095

ENGLAND. Report on Mr. Koop's petition, respecting his invention for making paper from various refuse materials. Fol. London, 1801. 816

ENGLAND. Report from the Committee on the booksellers and printers' petition relating to the high duties on paper. Fol. [London, 1802.] 9217

ENGLAND. Report from the Committee on the booksellers and printers' petition [on the Paper Duty]. Fol. London, 1802. 808

ENGLAND. Booksellers and printers' relief Bill. A Bill for repealing certain duties on paper, *etc.* 8vo. [London, 1802.] 22293

ENGLAND. Ninth report from the Committee on the public expenditure, *etc.*, of the United Kingdom. Printing and stationery. Fol. London, 1810. 820

ENGLAND. Minutes of evidence taken before the Select Committee on the Copyright Acts, 1813. Fol. London, 1818. 804

ENGLAND. Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee on Acts of 8 Anne and 15 and 41 Geo. III, for the encouragement of learning by vesting the copies of printed books in the authors or purchasers of such copies, 1813. Fol. London, 1818. 803

ENGLAND. Report from the Select Committee on printing and stationery. Fol. London, 1822. 821

ENGLAND. Third report from the Select Committee on committee rooms and printed papers. Selection of printed reports, *etc.* Fol. London, 1825. 4372

ENGLAND. Report from the Select Committee on printing done for the House. Fol. London, 1828. 4517

ENGLAND. Report from the Select Committee on the present state of the library of the House of Commons. Fol. London, 1832. 4373

ENGLAND. Report from Select Committee on King's printers' patents. Fol. London, 1832. 810

ENGLAND. Report from Select Committee on King's printers' patents. 8vo. Bungay, 1833. 20502

ENGLAND. First (second) report from the Select Committee on public documents. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1833. 4515

ENGLAND. First (second) report from the Select Committee on stationery contract. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1833. 797

ENGLAND. Report from Select Committee on the Parliament Office. [Relates to the printing of papers.] Fol. London, 1834. 4516

- ENGLAND. Fourteenth report of the Commissioners of Inquiry into the Excise establishment, and into the management and collection of the excise revenue throughout the United Kingdom. Paper. Fol. London, 1835. 809
- ENGLAND. Report from the Select Committee on Fourdrinier's patent [for making paper by machinery]. Fol. London, 1837. 813
- ENGLAND. Report on re-committed report from the Select Committee on Fourdrinier's patent [for making paper by machinery]. Fol. [London, 1837.] 814
- ENGLAND. Report from Select Committee on King's printers' patent (Scotland). Fol. London, 1837. 817
- ENGLAND. Report from the Select Committee on Queen's printers' patent (Scotland). Fol. London, 1838. 818
- ENGLAND. Copy of warrant of appointment of, and instructions for. H. M. master printers in Scotland. Fol. London, 1839. 790
- ENGLAND. Estimates, *etc.* Miscellaneous services for the year ending 31 March, 1841. [Printing, *etc.*, p. 3. Messrs. Fourdrinier, compensation, p. 11.] Fol. London, 1840. 815
- ENGLAND. Report (2nd report: report, 1846, 1848, 1850) of the Board of H. M.'s sole and only master printers in Scotland. 5 vols. Fol. London, 1840-50. 791
- ENGLAND. First (second) report of the Select Committee on printing. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1848. 799
- ENGLAND. Copy of correspondence relative to printing official reports in the octavo instead of the folio form. Fol. London, 1849. 796
- ENGLAND. Report from the Select Committee on printing. Fol. London, 1850. 801
- ENGLAND. Report from the Select Committee on newspaper stamps. 8vo. London, 1851. 763
- ENGLAND. Return [relating to the Government printing contract of Jan., 1851.] Fol. London, 1851. 769
- ENGLAND. Report from the Select Committee on postage label stamps. 8vo. London, 1852. 1437
- ENGLAND. Report from the Select Committee on printing. Fol. London, 1854. 802
- ENGLAND. Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords, appointed to consider the subject of printing papers for this House. Fol. London, 1854. 2875 (1)
- ENGLAND. Report from the Select Committee on printing (Houses of Parliament, *etc.*). Fol. London, 1855. 761
- ENGLAND. Report from the Select Committee on printing. Fol. London, 1857. 762

- ENGLAND. Report on the ordnance survey of the United Kingdom for 1855-6. [Printing department, pp. 21-23.] Fol. London, 1857. 18795
- ENGLAND. Return of correspondence on the subject of the registration of newspapers, and securities on the publication of newspapers and pamphlets, *etc.* Fol. London, 1858. 806
- ENGLAND. Copies of Treasury minutes, dated 10 May, 1858, relating to the printing of reports of commissions of enquiry, and 31 May, 1858, relating to the printing of departmental papers. Fol. London, 1858. 788
- ENGLAND. Report from the Select Committee on Queen's printers' patent. Fol. London, 1859. 819
- ENGLAND. Report of the Commissioners of Inland Revenue to the Treasury on the repeal of the duty upon paper, dated 1 March, 1860. Fol. London, 1860. 812
- ENGLAND. Report from the Select Committee on paper (export duty on rags). Fol. London, 1861. 811
- ENGLAND. Report from the Select Committee on the Copyright (No. 2) Bill. Fol. London, 1864. 805
- ENGLAND. Copy of the minute of the Lords of the Treasury on corrections and charges made on paper sent to be printed. Fol. London, 1864. 789
- ENGLAND. Reports on the manufacture of paper in Japan. Fol. London, 1871. 7374
- ENGLAND. Reports on the subject of Parliamentary reporting in foreign countries and in the colonies. Fol. London, 1874. 770
- ENGLAND. Fifth report of the Royal Commission on Historical MSS. Part 1. Fol. London, 1876. 21801
- ENGLAND. Report from the Select Committee on Parliamentary reporting. Fol. London, 1878. 764
- ENGLAND. Report from the Select Committee on the law of libel. Fol. London, 1879. 807
- ENGLAND. Report from the Select Committee on Parliamentary reporting. Fol. London, 1879. 765
- ENGLAND. Report from the Select Committee on reporting. Fol. London, 1880. 766
- ENGLAND. Report of Joint Select Committee on Stationery Office (Controller's report). Fol. London, 1881. 774
- ENGLAND. Copy of memorial of the London Compositors' Society relating to the contracts for printing Parliamentary papers, and of the reply sent thereto. Fol. London, 1881. 775
- ENGLAND. Newspaper Libel and Registration Act, 1881 [44 and 45 Vict. ch. 60]. 8vo. London, 1881. 2980

ENGLAND. Copy of a letter from the Controller of the Stationery Office to the Secretary of the Treasury, giving explanations with regard to the estimate for 1882-3. Fol. London, 1882. 779

ENGLAND. Copy of a letter from the Controller of the Stationery Office on several questions raised in connection with the supplementary estimate for 1882-3. Fol. London, 1883. 780

ENGLAND. Treasury minute appointing a Committee to enquire into the practice of the different public departments with regard to stationery and printing. Fol. London, 1884. 777

ENGLAND. Report of Committee appointed to inquire into the expenditure and practice of the different government departments in regard to stationery and printing. Fol. London, 1885. 778

ENGLAND. Copy of contract between the Controller of the Stationery Office and Messrs. Hansard for printing. Fol. London, 1886. 785

ENGLAND. Copy of correspondence between the Comptroller of the Stationery Office, the Treasury and the London Society of Compositors upon the Government printing contracts during 1884-5. Fol. London, 1886. 776

ENGLAND. Report from the Joint Committee on the cost and method of the publication of the debates and proceedings in Parliament. Fol. London, 1888. 767

ENGLAND. Copy of contract dated 21 Dec., 1891, for printing and publishing reports of debates and proceedings in Parliament. Fol. London, 1892. 772

ENGLAND. Copy of contract dated 8 Dec., 1892, entered into with Messrs. Eyre and Spottiswoode for printing and publishing reports of debates and proceedings in Parliament. Fol. London, 1893. 771

ENGLAND. Report from the Select Committee on Parliamentary debates. Fol. London, 1893. 768

ENGLAND. Report from the Select Committee on stationery contracts. Fol. London, 1896. 786

ENGLAND. Copies of four contracts entered into by [the] Stationery Office affecting printing ordered by the Houses of Parliament. Fol. London, 1897. 787

ENGLAND. Copy of the report of the Committee appointed by Treasury minute of 16 June, 1896, to enquire into Stationery Office contracts. Fol. London, 1897. 1027

ENGLAND. Copy of contract dated 30 Aug., 1897, with Mr. F. M. Bussy for printing and publishing reports of debates and proceedings in Parliament. Fol. London, 1898. 1054

ENGLAND. Copy of contract granted to Messrs. Wyman and Sons, Ltd., for printing and publishing reports of debates and proceedings in Parliament. Fol. London, 1902. 3256

ENGLAND. Return of the laws, if any, in force in France, Germany, Austria, Italy, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, and the United States, for regulating or restricting the exhibition of posters, bills and other advertisements and for the taxation of such advertisements. Fol. London, 1903. 3774

ENGLAND. Report on the German paper industry and export trade. [By Sir W. Ward.] 8vo. London, 1905. 7699

ENGLAND. Return showing the names of those present at the conference to consider proposed alterations in the printing of the Prayer Book, a list of the alterations, *etc.* Fol. London, 1903. 3435

ENGLAND. Fourth report of the Controller of H. M. Stationery Office. 8vo. London, 1904. 4109

ENGLAND. Report on Japanese paper-making. By O. White. 8vo. London, 1905. 7087

ENGLAND. Report from the Select Committee on official publications, *etc.*, together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, *etc.* Fol. London, 1906. 7894

ENGLAND. Correspondence relating to the complaint of certain printers who were induced to emigrate to Canada by false representations. Fol. London, 1906. 7612

ENGLAND. Report from the Select Committee on official publications, *etc.*, with the proceedings of the Committee. Fol. London, 1906. 7701

ENGLAND. Report from the Select Committee on Parliamentary debates. Fol. London, 1907. 9061

ENGLAND. Report (Minutes of evidence) of the Fair Wages Committee. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1908. 10560

ENGLAND. A Bill to amend the Acts relating to public libraries. Fol. London, 1908. 14733

ENGLAND. Report from the Select Committee on publications. Fol. London, 1908. 10574

ENGLAND. Tables relating to the trade of British India with British possessions and foreign countries, 1903-4 to 1907-8. Fol. London, 1909. 11827

ENGLAND. Report of the Committee on the law of copyright. Fol. London, 1909. 11783

ENGLAND. Correspondence respecting the revised Convention of Berne for the protection of literary and artistic works, signed at Berlin, Nov. 13, 1908. Fol. London, 1909. 10736

ENGLAND. Report and special report from the Select Committee on publications and debates reports. Fol. London, 1909. 11595

ENGLAND. Census of production (1907). Preliminary tables. Part. II containing particulars relating to [(10) paper-making factories]. Fol. London, 1910. 11879

ENGLAND. Report from the Select Committee on publications and debates reports. Fol. London, 1911. 15260

ENGLAND. Report of an enquiry by the Board of Trade into working class rents, housing and retail prices, together with the rates of wages in certain occupations in the principal industrial towns in the United States. Fol. London, 1911. 14734

ENGLAND. Report from the Select Committee on publications and debates reports. Fol. London, 1912. 16320

ENGLAND. Report of H. M. Commissioners for the International Exhibitions at Brussels, Rome and Turin, 1910-1. [Printing and paper, p. 194, *etc.*] 8vo. London, 1913. 16771

ENGLAND. Report of an enquiry by the Board of Trade into the earnings and hours of labour of workpeople of the United Kingdom. VIII—Paper, printing, *etc.*, trades, in 1906. Fol. London, 1913. 16892

ENGLAND. Report from the Select Committee on Publications and Debates Reports. Fol. London, 1914. 18605

ENGLAND: Admiralty. A catalogue of the books in the Admiralty Library. 8vo. London, 1858. 14123

ENGLAND: Board of Education. Scheme of classification adopted for the arrangement of the books on the shelves in the Board of Education Library. 8vo. London, 1909. 12066

ENGLAND: Board of Trade. Catalogue of the Library. 8vo. London, 1866. 16036

ENGLAND: Board of Trade: Labour Department. Catalogue of library. 8vo. London, 1898. 8048

ENGLAND: Board of Trade: Labour Department. Catalogue of library. 8vo. London, 1905. 8046

ENGLAND: Board of Trade: Labour Department. Report on the changes in rates of wages and hours of labour in United Kingdom in 1911, with comparative statistics for 1902-10. 8vo. London, 1912. 16866

ENGLAND: Board of Trade: Labour Department. Catalogue of library. 8vo. London, 1913. 16770

ENGLAND: Civil Service Commission. Open competition for the situation of clerk in H. M. Stationery Office, March, 1895. Regulations, examination papers, and table of marks. 8vo. London, 1895. 781

ENGLAND: Ordnance Survey. Account of the methods and processes adopted for the production of the maps of the survey of the United Kingdom; drawn up by officers of Royal Engineers employed under Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry James. Revised in 1901 under the direction of Col. Duncan A. Johnston. Fol. London, 1902. 7426

ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE. Proof impressions of engravings. 4to. London, 1884. 7459

ENGLISH. The English Typographia. Vols. 1-2, 1889-97. 4to. London, 1889-97. PP

ENGRAVER AND ELECTROTYPED. Vol. 1, 1897, etc. 8vo. Chicago, 1897, etc. PP

ENGRAVER AND PRINTER. Vols. 4-9, 1893-6. 8vo. Boston, 1893-6. PP

ENGRAVING. (*In Rees' Encyclopedia, 1819.*) 2256

ENGRAVING on a litho. stone. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 74, 1914, p. 504.*) PP

ENNIS, R. Leisure gleanings of a printer. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 4, 1886-7, pp. 647, 734.*) PP

ENQUIRY. An enquiry into the nature and origin of literary property. 8vo. London, 1762. 11018

ENQUIRY. An enquiry into the origin of printing in Europe. By a lover of art. [Relates principally to Jackson's chiaroscuro work.] 8vo. London, 1752. 5299

ENSCHEDÉ, C. Technisch onderzoek naar de uitvinding van de boekdrukkunst. 8vo. Haarlem, 1901. 7563

ENSCHEDÉ, C. Gutenberg's eerste drukwerk volgens Otto Hupp. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1902. 10565

ENSCHEDÉ, C. Laurens Jansz. Coster de uitvinder van de boekdrukkunst. Vervolg op het technisch onderzoek naar de uitvinding van de boekdrukkunst. 8vo. Haarlem, 1904. 18696

ENSCHEDÉ, C. Fonderies de caractères et leur matériel dans les Pays-Bas du 15e. au 19e. siècle. Notice historique principalement d'après les données de la collection typographique de Joh. Enschedé en Zonen à Haarlem. Fol. Haarlem, 1908. 10779

ENSCHEDÉ, I. & J. Epreuve des caractères. 8vo. Haerlem, 1744. 22241

ENSCHEDÉ, I. & J. Proef van letteren. 8vo. Haerlem, 1748. 20246

ENSCHEDÉ, I. & J. Proef van letteren. 8vo. Haerlem, 1757. 20249

ENSCHEDÉ, J. Proef van letteren. 8vo. Haerlem, 1768. 20248

- ENSCHEDÉ, J. Epreuve de caractères. 8vo. Harlem, 1768.
6266
- ENSCHEDÉ, J. [The preface to John Enschedé's specimen book of types. Haarlem, 1768. Guilielmus Blades, typographus, scripsit A.D. 1872.] MS. 4to. [1872.] 20242 (3)
- ENSCHEDÉ, J. & ZONEN. Proeve van letteren. 8vo. [Haarlem], 1806. 20277
- ENSCHEDÉ, J. & ZONEN. Epreuves d'une première imprimerie Javanaise. 4to. Harlem, 1824. 20301
- ENSCHEDÉ, J. & ZONEN. Proeve van letteren. Fol. Harlem, 1825. 21709
- ENSCHEDÉ, I., J. & J. E. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1867. 20867
- ENSCHEDÉ, J. & ZONEN. Spécimen de caractères typographiques anciens qui se trouvent dans la collection typographique de J. E. et fils. 4to. Harlem [1870]. 20242 (1)
- ENSCHEDÉ, J. & ZONEN. Spécimen de caractères typographiques anciens. 4to. Harlem, 1884. 5713
- ENSCHEDÉ, J. & ZONEN. Letterproef. *Deel* 1-5. Fol. Harlem, 1889-97. 2586—2590
- ENSCHEDÉ, J. & ZONEN. De lettergieterij von J. Enschedé en Zonen. Gedenkschrift ter gelegenheid van haar honderdvijftigjarig bestaan op 9 Maart, 1893. 4to. Haarlem [1893]. 195
- ENSCHEDÉ, J. & ZONEN. Letterproef. Koperen linien. 8vo. Haarlem [1898]. 2591
- ENSCHEDÉ, J. & ZONEN. Catalogus van voorwerpen betrekking hebbende op de geschiedenis van het bedrijf der firma J. Enschedé en Zonen en van voortbrengselen van de verschillende takken harer werkzaamheid. Tentoongesteld ter gelegenheid van het 200-jarig bestaan van het bedrijf der firma op 21 Juni, 1903. 4to. Haarlem, 1903. 9484
- ENSCHEDÉ, J. & ZONEN. *See* Blades, W. ; Breitkopf, J. G. I.
- ENSCHEDÉ, J. Les Enschedé et leur industrie. Conférence faite le 19 juin, 1903, à l'occasion de la prochaine célébration du bi-centenaire de la maison Enschedé. 8vo. [Haarlem], 1903. 18697
- ENSCHEDÉ, J. Losse aantekeningen betreffende de geschiedenis der oprechte Haarl. Courant. 8vo. Harlem, 1906. 10558
- ENSCHEDÉ, J. W. De boekletter in Nederland. [Mededeelingen over Boekkunst, No. I.] 8vo. Amsterdam, 1902. 9325
- ENSCHEDÉ, J. W. De Grassetletter. [Mededeelingen over Boekkunst, No. II.] 8vo. Amsterdam, 1904. 9327
- ENSCHEDÉ, J. W. Logica in boekdruk. [Mededeelingen over Boekkunst, No. III.] 8vo. Amsterdam, 1904. 9326

- ENZENSBERGER, F. X. Walther von der Vogelweide und seine Zeit. (*In Jahresbericht über das k. Gymnasium in Straubing, 1852-3.*) 21983 (9)
- EON, J. V. Spécimen des caractères. 8vo. Paris [c. 1890]. 17124
- EPICLETUS. *Moralis philosophiae medulla. Epicteti Enchiridion, Gr. et Lat. cum explanatione T. Naogeorgi.* 12mo. Argentorati, 1554. 21835
- EPICLETUS. *Enchiridion. [Gr. and Lat.]* 8vo. Glasguae, 1758. 6119 (1)
- EPISTLE. *An epistle to Curio.* 4to. London, 1744. 5774 (5)
- EPISTOLAE clarorum virorum. 16mo. Parisiis, 1556. 5507
- EPISTOLAE magni Turci. 4to. [Roma, c. 1478.] 6252 (1)
- EPITHALAMIA exoticis linguis reddita. Fol. Parmae, 1775. 5852
- EQUICOLA, M. *Libro di natura d'amore.* 12mo. Vinegia, 1554. 4309
- ERASMUS, D. *In Novum Testamentum Annotationes.* Fol. Basilae, 1519. 5867
- ERASMUS, D. *Paraphrases zum Tütsch. Die Epistlen sancti Pauli.* 4to. Zürich, 1521-2. 6082
- ERASMUS, D. *Commentarius in psalmum.* 4to. Argentorati, 1522. 6040 (7)
- ERASMUS, D. *Ecclesiastes.* 12mo. Antverpiae, 1535. 5460
- ERASMUS, D. *Paraphrase upon the Newe Testamente.* 2 vols. Fol. London, 1548-9. 5918
- ERASMUS, D. *Colloquia.* 16mo. Lugd. Batav., 1636. 5511
- ERASMUS, D. *Moriae encomium.* 16mo. Lugd. Batav., 1648. 6093
- ERASMUS, D. *The praise of folie.* 4to. London, 1901. 2673
- ERASMUS, D. *See Calkreuter, B.*
- ERFURT, J. *The dyeing of paper pulp. Translated into English and edited with additions by Julius Hübner. A practical treatise for the use of papermakers, paperstainers, students and others. With illustrations and 157 patterns of papers dyed in the pulp. Translated from the second completely revised edition.* 8vo. London, 1901. 2390
- ERGATIKOY SYNDESMOY TON TYPOGRAPHOY. *Katastatikon.* 8vo. Athenesi, 1882. 1052
- ERNAULT, A. *See Niewenglowski, G. H. and Ernault, A.*
- ERNESTI, G. *Bibliotheca Hispanica historico-genealogico-heraldica.* 4to. Lipsiae, 1724. 7931

- ERNESTI, J. A. G. Die wol-eingerichtete Büchdruckerey. Obl. 4to. Nürnberg, 1721. 2325
- ERNESTI, J. A. G. Die wol-eingerichtete Büchdruckerey. Obl. 4to. Nürnberg, 1733. 21044
- ERPENIUS, T. Rudimenta linguae Arabicae. Editio altera. 16mo. Lugd. Batav., 1628. 5021
- ERPENIUS, T. Rudimenta linguae Arabicae. 8vo. Parisiis, 1638. 4305
- ERSKINE, *Hon.* T. Speech at a meeting of the Friends to the Liberty of the Press. Dec. 22, 1792. 8vo. London, 1793. 16427
- ERSKINE, *Hon.* T. Declaration of the Friends of the Liberty of the Press. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1793. 11634
- ERSKINE, *Hon.* T. The celebrated speech of the Hon. T. E. in support of the liberty of the press. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1793. 17190
- ESCO, Ltd. The Esco Compressor fire-proof waste paper baler. 8vo. London [1914]. 18263
- ESCOTT, T. H. S. Masters of English journalism: a study of personal forces. 8vo. London, 1911. 16531
- ESDAILE, A. A list of English tales and prose romances printed before 1740. [Bibliographical Society: Miscellaneous Publications.] 4to. London, 1912. 16740
- ESDAILE, A. On the study of early printed books. An address at Cardiff, May 7, 1913. 4to. Cardiff, 1913. 18290
- ESS, L. v. See Bible: O.T. Greek.
- ESSAY. An essay for the press. See [Asgill, J.].
- ESSAY. An essay on the liberty of the press, chiefly as it respects personal slander. 8vo. London [c. 1750]. 23442
- ESSAY. An essay upon literature; or, an enquiry into the antiquity and original of letters. 8vo. London, 1726. 20585
- ESSAYS. Essays, moral and literary. [38—On the art of printing, p. 291.] 8vo. London, 1778. 9465
- ESSEX BIBLIOGRAPHICAL COMMITTEE. List of members [and Rules]. 4to. [Chelmsford], 1891. 8195
- ESSLING, *Prince d'*. Le premier livre xylographique Italien imprimé à Vénise vers 1450. 4to. Paris, 1903. 3580
- ESSLING, *Prince d'*. Un bois vénitien inédit du 15e. siècle. 8vo. Paris, 1906. 16592
- ESSWEIN, H. Thomas Theodor Heine. [Moderne Illustratoren. Bd. I.] 4to. München [c. 1904]. 13273
- ESSWEIN, H. Hans Baluschek. [Moderne Illustratoren. Bd. II.] 4to. München [c. 1905]. 13317

- ESSWEIN, H. Henri de Toulouse-Lautrec. [Moderne Illustratoren. Bd. III.] 4to. München [c. 1905]. 13314
- ESSWEIN, H. Adolf Oberländer. [Moderne Illustratoren. Bd. V.] 4to. München [c. 1906]. 13315
- ESSWEIN, H. Ernst Neumann. [Moderne Illustratoren. Bd. VI.] 4to. München [c. 1907]. 13316
- ESSWEIN, H. Eduard Munch. [Moderne Illustratoren. Bd. VII.] 4to. München [c. 1907]. 13791
- ESSWEIN, H. Aubrey Beardsley. [Moderne Illustratoren. Bd. VIII.] 4to. München [c. 1907]. 13272
- ESTABROOK, H. D. Benjamin Franklin. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 17, 1896, pp. 531-535.*) PP
- ESTAMPE. L'Estampe Moderne. Nos. 1-24. Fol. Paris, 1897-9. 3258
- ESTCOURT (). The fair example. 8vo. London, 1706. 6160 (12)
- ESTE, C. A journey in 1793 through Flanders, Brabant and Germany to Switzerland. [Meintz: Old printing, pp. 275-290.] 8vo. London, 1795. 17310
- ESTIENNE. The great printers Stephens. (*In The Quarterly Review, 1865.*) 22418
- ESTIENNE. See Bernard, A.; Crapelet, G. A.; Didot, A. F.; Egger, E.; Feugère, L.; Grautoff, P. A.; Jansson ab Almeloveen, T.; Macdowall, H. C.; Maittaire, M.; Meyer, W.; Renouard, A. A.
- ESTIENNE, A. Denonciation des libelles intitulés L'ami du peuple par Marat, et L'orateur du peuple par Martel, et réflexions sur la liberté de la presse. 8vo. Paris, 1791. 23355
- ESTIENNE, A. See Lepreux, G.
- ESTIENNE, H. Florilegium. Gr. 4to. [Geneva], 1566. 22043
- ESTIENNE, H. De abusu linguae Graecae. 12mo. [Geneva], 1563. 20816
- ESTIENNE, H. Annotationes in Sophoclem et Euripidem. 8vo. [Geneva], 1568. 21831 (1)
- ESTIENNE, H. Epistola. Index Librorum. 12mo. [Geneva], 1569. 20575
- ESTIENNE, H. Artis typographicae querimonia de illiteratis quibusdam typographis, propter quos in contemptum venit. (*In Wolf, J. C.: Monumenta typographica, I, 1740.*) 20082
- ESTIENNE, H. Plainte de la typographie contre certains imprimeurs ignorans. Traduit par un imprimeur de Paris. 4to. Paris, 1785. 22756

- ESTIENNE, H. La foire de Francfort, traduit en Français pour la premier fois sur l'édition originale de 1574. 12mo. Paris, 1875. 20667
- ESTIENNE, H. Apologie pour Herodote. Nouvelle édition par P. Ristelhuber. 2 tom. 8vo. Paris, 1879. 20737
- ESTIENNE, R. Les censures des théologiens de Paris par les quelles ils avoyent fausement condamne les Bibles imprimées par R. Estienne: avec la réponse d'iceluy R. E. 8vo. [Genève, 1866.] 20740
- ESTIENNE, R. Remercement à l'auteur de l'Avis aux gens de lettres. [Anon.] 8vo. Bouillon, 1770. 12593 (2)
- ESTREICHER, K. Günter Zainer i Swietopelk Fiol. 8vo. Warszawa, 1867. 3570
- ETCHING collotype on metal. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 10, 1904-5, pp. 19-20.*) PP
- ETHIOU-PEROU. Spécimen des caractères. Fol. Paris [c. 1880]. 2763
- EUCCHARISTICA: meditations and prayers on the most holy Eucharist. 8vo. London, 1861. 15762
- EUCLID. The first six books of the Elements of Euclid, in which coloured diagrams and symbols are used instead of letters. By O. Byrne. 4to. London, 1847. 11868
- EUMENES. Dialogues. 8vo. Bristol, 1779. 5420
- EUING (). See Dickson, W. P.
- EUREN, A. D. Books and bookmen of Norwich: a brief survey of its literary history. 8vo. London [c. 1913]. 18438
- EURIPIDES. Tragoediæ. 4to. [? Geneva], 1602. 6291
- EUROPEAN MAGAZINE AND LONDON REVIEW. July, 1798. 8vo. London, 1798. 16860
- EUSEBIUS. Epistola de morte Hieronymi. 4to. [Köln, c. 1475.] 21339
- EUSEBIUS. Chronicon. 4to. Venezia, 1483. 5522
- EUSEBIUS. De preparatione evangelica. Fol. [? Venice, c. 1520.] 5870
- EUSEBIUS. Evangelicae praeparationis. Fol. Lutetiae, 1544. 6125 (1)
- EUSEBIUS. Evangelicae demonstrationis. Fol. Lutetiae, 1545. 6125 (2)
- EUTROPIUS. Historiae Romanae. 12mo. Lugd. Batav., 1592. 6113
- EVANS, D. S. See Rowlands, W.
- EVANS, E. [Obituary notices of Edmund Evans, colour printer, Aug., 1905.] 7390

EVANS, E. See Browning, R.; C.: J.; Doyle, J. E.; Goldsmith, O.; Greenaway, K.; Harte, B.; Pfeiffer, I.; Taylor, J. and A.

EVANS, F. The Linotype: its mechanical details and their adjustment. Full instructions as to its care and repair. 12mo. [Kansas City], 1897. 1291

EVANS, Sir J. The coinage of the ancient Britons and natural selection. 8vo. London, 1875. 23297

EVANS, L. See Dickinson, J. and Co., Ltd.

EVANS, L. H. Modern book-covers. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 28, 1901-2, p. 207.) PP

EVANS, P. N. See Herzberg, W.

EVELYN, J. Sculptura; or, the history and art of chalcography and engraving in copper. 3rd edition. 8vo. London, 1759. 10261

EVELYN, J. Evelyn's Sculptura: with the unpublished second part. Edited by C. F. Bell. [Introduction to Pt. 2 by A. H. Church.] 8vo. Oxford, 1906. 8263

EVEN, E. v. Glanures bibliographiques. [Les imprimeurs Maes (de Louvain et d'Ath, 1573-1652); J. Canin, imprimeur à Berg-op-Zoom, 1603-6; F. Fickaert, libraire-littérateur, 1648-54.] 8vo. Bruxelles, 1851. 17619

EVEN, E. v. Notice sur Pierre Werrecoren, imprimeur à St. Martensdyk en Zélande (1478). 8vo. Bruxelles, 1851. 22377

EVEN, E. v. Rudolf Loeffs, drukker te Bommel, 1491. 8vo. [Utrecht, 1853.] 22475

EVEN, E. v. Renseignements inédits sur les imprimeurs de Louvain au 15e. siècle. (*In Le Bibliophile Belge*, Ann. 1, 1866, pp. 47-65, 152-158.) 21996

EVENING POST. No. 981. 4to. London, 1715. 5760 (4)

EVENING TELEGRAPH. March 13, 1902 [Silver Jubilee Number]. Fol. Dundee, 1902. 2618

EVERARD, E. A Bristol printing house spoken of in several fragments. Fol. London. 1902. 3213

EVERARD, E. Printing in Bristol. Styles of 1, 2, 3, and 4-colour photographic block printing. 4to. Bristol [1913]. 16816

EVERAT, (). See Eberhart, ().

EVERITT, G. English caricaturists and graphic humourists of the 19th century. How they illustrated and interpreted their times. 4to. London, 1886. 10296

EVERSEN, H. P. H. De l'époque du l'imprimerie fut introduite à Maestricht. 8vo. [c. 1870.] 17620

EVERY BOY'S ANNUAL for 1866 (1867, 1868, 1869, and 1870). [With coloured illustrations by Leighton Bros. (1867) and Kronheim & Co. (1869-70).] 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1866-70. 9579

- EVERY man his own printer ; or, lithography made easy. 8vo. London, 1854. 8840
- EVERY man his own printer ; or, lithography made easy. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1859. 1451
- EVERYBODY'S YEARBOOK, 1877. 8vo. London [1877]. 2977
- EVOLA, F. Storia tipografico-letteraria del secolo 16, in Sicilia con un catalogo ragionato delle edizioni in essa citate. 8vo. 8vo. Palermo, 1878. 20617
- EWART & SON, Ltd. Ewart's copper ventilators. [Printed in Caslon English black letter.] 8vo. London, 1906. 11644
- EWING, G. See M'Farlan, P.
- EWING, J. C. A bibliography of Robert Burns, 1759-96. (In Edinburgh Bibliographical Society : Publications, Vol. 9, 1906-12.) 17569
- EXCELSIOR PRINTERS' SUPPLY CO., Ltd. Every one his own printer. 5th edition. 12mo. London, 1902. 18011
- EXCELSIOR PRINTERS' SUPPLY CO., Ltd. An illustrated catalogue of printing machines, types, ornaments, etc. 8vo. London [1908]. 10163
- EXCELSIOR PRINTERS' SUPPLY CO., Ltd. Be your own printer. 8vo. London [1908]. 10164
- EXHIBITION of early woodcuts. (In The Brit. and Col. Printer, Vol. 74, 1914, p. 498.) PP
- EXHORTATIO de celebratione missae. 4to. [Strassburg], 1482. 21179
- EXITO GRAFICO. Vol. 4, 1903, etc. 4to. Buenos Aires, 1903, etc. PP
- EXPERIENTIA, *pseud.* See Southward, J.
- EXPERT. Printing designs on wood. By an expert. (In Inland Printer, Vol. 29, 1902, pp. 223-224.) PP
- EXPERT. The book of trade secrets : receipts and instructions for renovating, repairing, improving and preserving old books and prints. 8vo. London, 1909. 10992
- EXPERT BOOK BINDERS. Cost of binding. 12mo. St. Louis, 1912. 18738
- EXPORT JOURNAL. Vol. 18, Nos. 9-11, March-May, 1905. 4to. Leipzig, 1905. PP
- EXPOSITION des produits de l'industrie en 1839. Report sur pierre et réimpression des vieux livres—conservation perpétuelle des empreintes des livres nouvellement imprimés. (In Revue Française, 1839.) 10669
- EXTRACTS from the first English printers shewing the orthography of the period. 8vo. [? London, c. 1870.] 22350

- EYE, A. v. *Leben und Wirken Albrecht Dürer's.* 8vo. Nördlingen, 1860. 17192
- EYE, A. v. *Leben und Wirken Albrecht Dürer's.* 2te. Ausgabe. 8vo. Nördlingen, 1869. 20698
- EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE. Chronological list of employes in the government departments of H. M. Printers, excluding the Parker Street Branch (late H. Hansard & Sons). Nar. 8vo. London, 1896. 10709
- EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE. Queen's Printers' Chapel. Report of the Defence Committee. 8vo. [London, 1896.] 15510
- EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE. Old style founts. 4to. Shackleton, 1898. 10360
- EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE. Specimen book of jobbing types, borders, etc. 8vo. Shackleton, 1900. 10353
- EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE. Specimen book of printing types for bookwork, etc. 8vo. Shackleton, 1902. 10366
- EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE. New electrotyping and make-ready processes. 8vo. London [1906]. 8330
- EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE. Specimens and designs. Bookwork and display types. 4to. London, 1908. 12044
- EYRE-TODD, G. *See* Simpson, W.
- EYRES, J. & CO. Offset printing machinery. 4to. Manchester, 1909. 13745
- EYTON, J. W. K. Catalogue of the library of J. W. K. Eyton, comprising an extraordinary collection of privately printed books, large paper copies and works printed upon vellum, etc. [Priced.] 8vo. London, 1848. 8916

F

- F : A. A bookworm's paradise. (*In The People*, May 20, 1906.) 8245
- F : F. The article Liberty of the press, reprinted from the Supplement to the Encyclopaedia Britannica. 8vo. London [c. 1840]. 16421
- F : T. Early wood engraving and the block books of the 15th century. (*In St. Cuthbert's Magazine*, 1869.) 22562
- F : T. Early history of writing and writing materials. (*In St. Cuthbert's Magazine*, 1870.) 22561
- F : T. W. Advertising possibilities. (*In The Magazine of Commerce*, Vol. 10, 1907, p. 48, etc.) 9153
- FABER, A. Die Faber'sche Buchdruckerei. 4to. Magdeburg, 1897. 11649
- FABER, J. Lead pencils and how they are made. Obl. 8vo. Nuremberg [1881]. 196
- FABER, R.S. Christopher Plantin. (*In The Library*, Vol. 2, 1890.) 6273
- FABER, R. S. Printing in Sicily (1478-1554). (*In Bibliographical Society : Transactions*, Vol. 5, 1900.) 56
- FABIAN, E. Die Einführung des Buchdrucks in Zwickau, 1523. (*In Mitteilungen des Altertumsvereins für Zwickau und Umgegend*, Heft. 6, 1899, pp. 41-128.) 9549
- FABIAN SOCIETY. What to read. A list of books for social reformers. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1893. 8085
- FABRICIUS, J. A. Bibliographia antiquaria. Editio tertia. [Typographia, etc., pp. 966-971.] 4to. Hamburgi, 1760. 17587
- FABRICIUS, J. F. Notizen über die Einführung und erste Ausbreitung der Buchdruckerkunst in Amerika. 12mo. Hamburg, 1841. 23073
- FABRICIUS, J. F. Ueber Logotypie insbesondere. 12mo. [Hamburg, 1844.] 23076
- FACCIOLI, T. Catalogo ragionata de' libri stampati in Vicenza, e suo territorio nel secolo 15. 8vo. Vicenza, 1796. 3898

- FAELLI, E. Saggio sulle bibliografie degli incunabuli. 8vo. Castello, 1887. 23446
- FAGAN, L. The life of Sir A. Panizzi, late Principal Librarian of the British Museum, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1880. 8619
- FAGE, R. Note pour servir à l'histoire de l'imprimerie à Tulle. 8vo. Tulle, 1879. 22751
- FAGE, R. Contribution à l'histoire de l'imprimerie à Tulle. I—P. et J. F. Guitard, A. Bleygeat. (II—E. Bleygeat, F. Varolles, les frères Delbos. III—Wolpmann & Rossignol. IV—Quelques marchés d'impressions au 17e. siècle.) 4 pts. 8vo. Limoges, 1894-9. 12628
- FAGIUOLI, G. B. Prose. 12mo. Firenze, 1737. 7667
- FAHLGREN, C. J. Handbok i boktryckerikonsten för unga sättare. 8vo. Stockholm, 1853. 20062
- FAIGUET, (). Mémoire pour la suppression des festes. [Printed in phonetic type.] 8vo. [? Paris, c. 1790.] 13787
- FAILLIOT, A. See Turin: Exhibition, 1911.
- FAIRBAIRNS, W. H. Collotype. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 4, 1898, p. 80.) PP
- FAIRBAIRNS, W. H. On retouching. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 7, 1901, p. 135.) PP
- FAIRBAIRNS, W. H. What to be. Bookbinder. 16mo. London [1912]. 16346
- FAIRBAIRNS, W. J. What to be. Printer. 16mo. London [1912]. 16347
- FAIRBANKS, T. N. Japanese paper-making. (In The Printing Art, Vol. 6, 1906, pp. 351-355.) PP
- FAIRFAX, T. Lord. A warrant concerning the regulating of printing and dispersing of scandalous pamphlets. 4to. London, 1649. 21884
- FAIRHOLT, F. W. See Hall, Mrs. S. C.; Wright, T.
- FAIRING. The fairing; or, a golden toy for children. New edition. 24mo. London, 1767. 5497
- FAIRLEY, J. A. Bibliography of the chap-books attributed to Dougal Graham. (In Glasgow Bibliographical Society: Records, Vol. 1, 1912-3.) 18124
- FAIRWEATHER, A. [Specimens of printing.] 4to. Woodbridge [1904]. 10521
- FAITHORNE, W. The art of graving and etching. 2nd edition. 12mo. London, 1702. 6639
- FALCKENHEINER, W. Einblatt-Kalender aus Douai für das Jahr 1585. (In Dziatzko. K.: Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, Heft. 11, 1898.) 10347

- FALCKENHEINER, W. Bibliographie der im Druck erschienenen Universitäts-Matrikeln. I—Die deutschen Universitäten sowie die deutschen Nationen des Auslandes. (*In* Dziatzko, K. : Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, *Heft.* 15, 1902.) 10347
- FALK, F. Die Druckkunst im Dienste der Kirche, zunächst in Deutschland, bis zum 1520. 8vo. Köln, 1879. 899
- FALK, F. Die Presse zu Marienthal im Rheingau und ihre Erzeugnisse. (15. Jahrhundert.) 8vo. Mainz, 1882. 3481
- FALK, F. Missale Moguntinum, sine loco, 1482. 8vo. [Leipzig, 1884.] 6076 (14)
- FALK, F. Die Drucke des Missale Moguntinum. 8vo. Leipzig, 1886. 6076 (13)
- FALK, F. Die Ausgaben des Directorium Missae der Mainzer Kirche. 8vo. [Leipzig, c. 1887.] 6076 (16)
- FALK, F. Die Mainzer Brevier Ausgaben. 8vo. Leipzig, 1887. 6076 (15)
- FALK, F. Der Tractatus de sacrificio missae, Moguntiae. 8vo. Leipzig [c. 1887]. 6076 (12)
- FALK, F. Ivo Wittig von Hammelburg in Mainz. 8vo. [Leipzig, 1889.] 6076 (11)
- FALK, F. Bibliographisches und typographisches auf einer Romreise. 8vo. [Leipzig, c. 1889.] 6076 (21)
- FALK, F. Die deutsche Mess-Auslegungen von der Mitte des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts bis zum Jahre 1525. 8vo. Köln, 1889. 11291
- FALK, F. Die deutschen Sterbebüchlein von der ältesten Zeit des Buchdruckes bis zum Jahre 1520. 8vo. Köln, 1890. 11292
- FALK, F. Gutenberg, seine Person und seine Erfindung. 8vo. Mainz, 1900. 1699
- FALK, F. and WALLAU, H. Der Canon Missae von Jahre 1458 der Bibliotheca Bodleiana zu Oxford. (*In* Gutenberg Gesellschaft : Veröffentlichungen. III, 1904.) 4954
- FALKE, J. v. Zur Geschichte von Schrift und Druck und ihrer künstlerischen Ausstattung. (*In* Stuttgart : Festgaben, 1882.) 202
- FALKENSTEIN, C. K. Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst in ihrer Entstehung und Ausbildung. 4to. Leipzig, 1840. 5904
- FALKENSTEIN, C. K. Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst in ihrer Entstehung und Ausbildung. 2te. Auflage. 4to. Leipzig, 1856. 21015
- FALKNER, G. & SON. The old style calender for 1881 (1882). 2 pts. 4to. Manchester, 1881-2. 3131
- FALKNER, G. & SONS. See Falkner, R. ; Manchester : Royal Jubilee Exhibition.

- FALKNER, R. A little gossip about printing. Obl. 4to. Manchester, 1887. 22375
- FALKNER, R. Description of the antique printing press and other hand appliances formerly the property of Messrs. Geo. Falkner and Sons and presented by them to the Chetham's Hospital and Library. 12mo. Manchester [c. 1895]. 2788
- FALLIS, S. W. Wood-engraving. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 1, 1883-4, No. 2, p. 5; No. 3, p. 5; No. 4, p. 5.*) PP
- FALLIS, S. W. Notes on wood-engraving. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 2, 1884-5, p. 32—Vol. 8, 1890-1, p. 868.*) PP
- FALLOUX, () de. See Libri, G.
- FALOCI PULIGNANI, M. L'arte tipografica in Foligno nel secolo 15. (*In La Bibliofilia, Vol. 1, 1899-1900, pp. 283-290; Vol. 2, 1900-1, pp. 23-25, 216-224.*) PP
- FAMILY HERALD. Vol. 1, No. 1. [Set up by Young's Patent Composing Machine.] Fol. London, 1842. 1535
- FANN STREET LETTER FOUNDRY. [MS. copies of documents, etc., relating to the history of the Foundry, 1801-20.] Fol. 23191
- FANNY and Mary; or, Juvenile views of happiness. 12mo. London [c. 1820]. 15361
- FANTIN-LATOUR, (). See Dutch Gallery.
- FANTOZZI, F. Notizie biografiche originali di B. Cennini grafo fiorentino, primo promotore della tipografia in Firenze con indicazione della casa e delle botteghe ove abito ed esercito l'arte. 8vo. Firenze, 1839. 15157
- FAQUES, R. See Duff, E. G.
- FAQUES, W. See Duff, E. G.
- FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER LUCIUS & BRUNING. Pinatype. 12mo. Hoechst [c. 1905]. 15853
- FARMAND: Norsk Forretningsblad. Aarg. 10, 1910, etc. 4to. Christiania, 1910, etc. PP
- FARMER, LITTLE & CO. Selections of printing types. 4to. New York, 1868. 6361
- FARMER, LITTLE & CO. The later specimens of printing types. 8vo. New York, 1879. 6402
- FARMER, LITTLE & CO. Specimens of printing types. 4to. New York, 1880. 6363
- FARMER, LITTLE & CO. The latest styles [of types]. 4to. New York [c. 1880]. 6364
- FARMER, LITTLE & CO. Specimens of new type faces. 4to. New York [c. 1885]. 2747
- FARMER, H. Maxwell, the master man. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 7, 1901, pp. 113-117.*) PP

- FARMER, H. The ratiometer lens. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 166-168.*) PP
- FARMER, H. The modes of action of ruled and analogous screens in their application to photo-engraving. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 14, 1908-9, pp. 185-197.*) PP
- FARMER, H. Autochromes and their reproduction on paper. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-1, pp. 12-14.*) PP
- FARMER, H. Autochromes and their reproduction on paper. 4to. London [1911]. 14772
- FARMER, H. Charts for screen operating. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-2, pp. 12-14.*) PP
- FARMER, J. S. A hand list to old English plays. Students' facsimile edition. 8vo. London, 1914. 18514
- FARMER, T. The plain truth: being a narrative of the methods made use of to procure a copy of the Essay on Women, with extracts. [Relates to the private press of J. Wilkes.] 4to. London, 1763. 21759
- FARQUHAR, H. D. The grammar of photo-engraving. 8vo. New York, 1893. 197
- FARQUHAR, H. D. The grammar of photo-engraving. 8vo. London, 1895. 198
- FARQUHAR, H. D. The prism camera stand. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 8, 1902-3, pp. 29-30.*) PP
- FARQUHAR, H. D. American line zinc etching. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 9, 1903-4, pp. 63-64.*) PP
- FARR, B. A. Leaks in the printing business. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 41, 1908, pp. 113-114.*) PP
- FARR, H. Library work with children. 8vo. Cardiff, 1910. 13291
- FARRAR, F. W. A history and description of the Caxton Memorial Window in St. Margaret's, Westminster, with the sermon preached at the unveiling by the Rev. Canon Farrar, April 30, 1882. 8vo. London [1882]. 23121
- FARRAR, R. H. *See Gentleman's Magazine.*
- FARRELL, F. J. Yarmouth printing and printers. 8vo. Gt. Yarmouth, 1912. 16158
- FARRENC, A. Les livres rares et leur destinée. Etude de bibliographie musicale. 8vo. Rennes, 1856. 12641
- FARRER, J. A. Books condemned to be burnt. 12mo. London, 1892. 5047
- FARROW, P. E. Rules and regulations for lending libraries. (*In The Library World, Vol. 13, 1910-1, pp. 36-41.*) PP

- FASE, H. List of new publications lent to read at Fase's Subscription Library, Kensington. 8vo. Kensington [c. 1835].
18664
- FASOL, C. Album für Buchdruckerkunst. 4 pts. Fol. Wien, 1868-75.
1555
- FAST PRINTING SUPPLY CO. The presses of the company. 8vo. [Washington, c. 1890.]
17353
- FAU, J. See Walker, C.
- FAUCON, G. A. Catalogue des livres composant la bibliothèque de M. Faucon. 8vo. Rouen, 1851.
17221
- FAUCON, M. La librairie des Papes d'Avignon, sa formation, sa composition, ses catalogues. (1316-1420.) 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1886-7.
21652
- FAUCOU, L. Mémoire sur les vexations qu' exercent les libraires et imprimeurs de Paris, publié d'après l'imprimé de 1725, etc. 4to. Paris, 1879.
2305
- FAULDER, R. A catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of ancient and modern books, consisting of many thousand volumes, selected from several libraries. 8vo. London, 1797.
14636 (1)
- FAULKNER, C. W. & CO., Ltd. Fine art calendars: season 1907-8. 8vo. London, 1907.
16982
- FAULKNER, G. An epistle to G. E. Howard. 7th edition. [Faulkner was a printer and his biography occupies a note on p. 1.] 8vo. Dublin, 1772.
22486
- FAULMANN, K. Neue Untersuchungen über die Entstehung der Buchstabenschrift. 8vo. Wien, 1876.
21775
- FAULMANN, K. Das Buch der Schrift enthaltend die Schriften und Alphabete aller Zeiten und aller Völker des gesammten Erdkreises. 4to. Wien, 1878.
20794
- FAULMANN, K. Illustrierte Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst. 8vo. Wien, 1882.
5077
- FAULMANN, K. Die Initiale. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Bücher-Ornamentik. 8vo. Wien, 1887.
6148
- FAULMANN, K. Die Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst nach den neuesten Forschungen. 4to. Wien, 1891.
2935
- FAVA, M. and BRESCIANO, G. La stampa à Napoli nel 15. secolo. [Dziatzko, K.: Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, Heft. 32, 34.] 8vo. and fol. Leipzig, 1911-3.
15368
- FAVIER, J. Trésor du bibliophile Lorraine. Fac-similé de 125 titres, etc., d'ouvrages lorraines rares et précieux. 4to. Nancy, 1889.
20172
- FAVRE, G. Notice sur les livres imprimés à Genève dans le 15e. siècle. 2e. édition. 8vo. Genève, 1855.
7015

- FAWCETT, B. *See* Morris, M. C. F.
- FEAMSTER, C. N. *See* Washington: Library of Congress.
- FEASEY, G. T. *See* Norton, B. T. and Feasey, G. T.
- FECHTER, D. A. *Miscellen zur Basler Buchdruckergeschichte. (In Beiträge zur vaterländischen Geschichte, Bd. 9, 1870.)* 12190
- FECHTER, D. A. *See* Platter, T.
- FEDERACION TIPOGRAFICA ESPANOLA. *Estatutos.* 12mo. Madrid, 1889. 10237
- FEDERATED SOCIETY OF ELECTROTYPERS AND STEREOTYPERS. *Report of the Special Joint Committee appointed for the discussion and consideration of the Auto-Plate Machine.* 8vo. [London, 1902.] 3203
- FEDERATED SOCIETY OF ELECTROTYPERS AND STEREOTYPERS. *Report and Balance Sheet, 1908, etc.* 8vo. London, 1909, *etc.* 18327
- FEDERATED SOCIETY OF ELECTROTYPERS AND STEREOTYPERS. *Report and Balance Sheet of the London Branch, 1893, etc.* 8vo. London, 1894, *etc.* 18328
- FEDERATION DES TYPOGRAPHES SUISSE ROMANDE. *Statuts.* 12mo. Chaux-de-Fonds, 1890. 15178
- FEDERATION DES TYPOGRAPHES SUISSE ROMANDE. *Règlement de la section de la Chaux-de-Fonds.* 12mo. Chaux-de-Fonds, 1891. 15179
- FEDERATION DU LIVRE DE BRUXELLES. *Organe officiel. Ann. 2, 1899—Ann. 6, 1903.* Fol. Bruxelles, 1899-1903. PP
- FEDERATION FRANCAISE DES TRAVAILLEURS DU LIVRE. *Statuts.* 12mo. Paris, 1886. 10232
- FEDERATION FRANCAISE DES TRAVAILLEURS DU LIVRE. *Notes historiques, 1881-1910.* 8vo. [Paris, 1910.] 14563
- FEDERATION FRANCAISE DES TRAVAILLEURS DU LIVRE. *See* Paris: Exhibition, 1900.
- FEDERATION OF MASTER PRINTERS. *Members' Circular, 1902, etc.* 8vo. London, 1902, *etc.* PP
- FEDERATION OF MASTER PRINTERS. *Souvenir. Third [etc.] Annual Convention, 1903, etc.* Obl. 8vo. Glasgow, 1903. 3508
- FEDERATION OF MASTER PRINTERS. *Profit for printers; or, what is Cost?* 8vo. London, 1904. 4071
- FEDERATION OF MASTER PRINTERS. *Profit for printers; or, what is Cost? 2nd impression.* 8vo. London, 1907. 9221

- FEDERATION OF MASTER PRINTERS. Printers' costs. A system of book-keeping, with examples and specimen forms. 8vo. London, 1909. 11499
- FEDERATION OF MASTER PRINTERS. Profit for printers; or, what is Cost? 3rd impression. 8vo. London, 1909. 11858
- FEDERATION OF MASTER PRINTERS. The printers' cost-finding system as approved at the British Cost Congress, 1913. Explanation and specimen forms. 2nd edition. 4to. London, 1913. 17864
- FEDERATION OF MASTER PRINTERS. First Cost Congress. [Programme.] 4to. London, 1913. 16815
- FEDERATION OF WHOLESALE NEWSAGENTS. Agreement with the National Union of Paper Workers. Dec., 1914. 8vo. London, 1914. 18630
- FEDERATION TYPOGRAPHIQUE BELGE. Règlement. 12mo. Bruxelles, 1886. 10233
- FEDERATION TYPOGRAPHIQUE BELGE. Organe officiel. *Ann.* 12, 1900, etc. Fol. Bruxelles, 1900, etc. PP
- FEDERATION TYPOGRAPHIQUE FRANCAISE. Statuts. 8vo. Paris, 1881. 10239
- FEDERAZIONE ITALIANA DEI LAVORATORI DEL LIBRO. Statuto fondamentale. 12mo. Milano, 1894. 270
- FEDERAZIONE ITALIANA DEI LAVORATORI DEL LIBRO. Statuto e regolamento. Sezione di Napoli. 8vo. Napoli, 1895. 272
- FEDERAZIONE ITALIANA DEI LAVORATORI DEL LIBRO. Ricordo della Sezione Compositori di Torino nel 50e. anniversario dalla sua fondazione, 1848-1898. 8vo. Torino, 1898. 1185
- FEDERER, C. A. Yorkshire chap-books. 1st series. Comprising Thomas Gent's tracts with a memoir of the author. 8vo. London, 1889. 9033
- FEDERICI, D. M. Memorie Trevigiane sulla tipografia del secolo 15 per servire alla storia letteraria e delle belle arti d'Italia. 4to. Venezia, 1805. 21931
- FEDERICI, F. Annali della tipografia Volpi-Cominiana colle notizie intorno la vita e gli studi de' fratelli Volpi. 8vo. Padova, 1809. 20640
- FEDOROFF, I. The first Russian printer [Ivan Fedoroff]. Translated from the Russian. (*In The Art Age*, March, 1884.) 2482
- FEDOROFF, I. [Festival number of the Review of Graphic Science in commemoration of the third centenary of the introduction of printing into Russia.] *Russian*. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1883. 23338

- FEISTER, H. P. *See* [Stead, W. T.].
- FELBERMAN, L. *Hungary: a short outline of its history.* 8vo. London, 1908. 9864
- FELDEGG, F. v. *Wiener Kunst-Buchbinder- und Lederarbeiten.* Fol. Wien, 1894. 200
- FELDER, R. M. *Des Buchdruckers Erbenleben mit seinen Licht- und Schattenseiten. Ein schönen Traum und das Erwachen.* 12mo. Stuttgart, 1839. 20823
- FELLS, J. M. *See* Garcke, E. and Fells, J. M.
- FELTRE. *La festa tipografica a Feltre in occasione del X anniversario della associazione dei tipografi italiani, sede di Treviso.* 8vo. Feltre, 1888. 15171
- FENN, G. M. *Memoir of Benjamin Franklin Stevens.* 8vo. London, 1903. 3796
- FENNER, W. [MS. copies of documents relating to W. F.'s use of stereotype at Cambridge, c. 1728-35.] Fol. 23003
- FENOUILLOT DE FALBAIRE, C. G. *Avis aux gens de lettres.* [Anon. Against the booksellers.] 8vo. Liège, 1770. 12593 (1)
- FERBER, L. *Der Rund- und Bogen-satz. Praktische Anleitung zur Ausführung einer neuen Methode.* 8vo. Offenbach, 1876. 22797
- FERCHL, F. M. *Uebersicht der einzig Incunabeln-Sammlung der Lithographie.* (*In Oberbayerisches Archiv für vaterländische Geschichte*, 1856.) 4055
- FERCHL, F. M. *Geschichte der Errichtung der ersten lithographischen Kunstanstalt bei der Feiertags-Schule für Künstler und Techniker in München.* 8vo. München, 1862. 16902
- FERDINAND II. *Status particularis regiminis S. C. Majestatis Ferdinandi II.* 16mo. [Lugd. Bat.], 1637. 21963
- FERGUSON, A. *The buyers' and sellers' guide to profit on return.* 13th edition. 8vo. London [c. 1892]. 2972
- FERGUSON, Sir. A. *See* Lockhart, J. G.
- FERGUSON, G. *Ferguson's illustrated series of rare and prize poultry, with coloured illustrations.* 8vo. London, 1854. 17736
- FERGUSON, J. *The brothers Foulis and early Glasgow printing.* (*In The Library, Vol. 1*, 1889.) 2465
- FERGUSON, J. *Bibliographical notes on the witchcraft literature of Scotland.* (*In Edinburgh Bibliographical Society: Publications, Vol. 3*, 1895-8.) 17569
- FERGUSON, J. *Some aspects of Bibliography.* (*In Edinburgh Bibliographical Society: Publications, Vol. 4*, 1899-1901.) 17569

- FERGUSON, J. Some aspects of bibliography. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1900. 7348
- FERGUSON, J. Books of secrets. (*In Bibliographical Society : Transactions, Vol. 12, 1911-3.*) 56
- FERNANDEZ, A. Manual practico del cajista de imprenta. 4to. Madrid, 1904. 6766
- FERRA, A. *See* Amsterdam : Exhibition, 1883.
- FERRAND, J. *See* Desbarreaux-Bernard, T.
- FERRARIO, L. Memoria intorno al palinsesti. 8vo. Milano, 1853. 845c
- FERRET, J. La photogravure facile et à bon marche. 8vo. Paris, 1889. 201
- FERRIEN, J. L. Première épître aux Parisiens et aux membres de la république dispersée. 8vo. Bruxelles [1830]. 12606 (3)
- FERRIS, H. How to get training as an ad.-writer. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 29, 1902, pp. 738-740.*) PP
- FERROTYPÉ. The ferrotyper's guide : a complete manual of instruction in the art of ferrotyping. 12mo. New York, 1873. 1385
- FERTEL, M. D. La science pratique de l'imprimerie. 4to. St. Omer, 1723. 21043
- FERTIAULT, F. Les amoureux du livre. Sonnets d'un bibliophile. 8vo. Paris, 1877. 20046
- FERTIAULT, F. Les légendes du livre. 8vo. Paris, 1886. 8442
- FERWERDA, A. Algemeene naam-lyst van boeken met de pryzen of de boek-negotie. 20 vols. 8vo. Leeuwarden [1771-8]. 7303
- FERY, C. *See* Cronenberg, W.
- FEST. Die Fest-tage des Buchdruckers. Eine Sammlung von Prologen, Festgruben, Tabelliedern, etc. 12mo. Leipzig, 1868. 20820
- FEUGERE, L. Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de Henri Estienne. 8vo. Paris, 1853. 20852
- FEW. A few personal recollections. By an old printer. *See* Wilson, J. F.
- FEY, J. Rapports sur la typographie [at the Paris Exhibitions of 1867 and 1878 and the Brussels Exhibition of 1880]. 8vo. Tournai, 1900. 7476
- FAZZA, F. Estratto del campionario. 4to. Milano [c. 1901]. 17163
- FICHET, G. Epître adressée à Robert Gaguin le 1 Jan., 1472, par G. F. sur l'introduction de l'imprimerie à Paris. Reproduction héliographique de l'exemplaire unique possédé par l'Université de Bâle. 8vo. Paris, 1889. 22906

- FICHET, G. *See* Claudin, A.; Philippe, J.
- FICK, E. *See* Platter, T.
- FICK, J. G. Anciens bois de l'imprimerie Fick à Genève. Fol. Genève, 1863. 3733
- FICKAERT, F. *See* Even, E. v.
- FICKELSCHERER, M. Paolo Manutio, der Venetianische Buchdrucker und Gelehrte. 4to. Chemnitz, 1892. 3458
- FICKER, O. Breviarium Romanum, Taurini 1474. Der erste Turiner Druck und seine Drucker. Bibliographische Studie. 4to. Leipzig, 1899. 11686
- FIELD. The Field, *Vol.* 1, 1853. Fol. London, 1853. PP
- FIELD, E. M. The child and his book. Some account of children's literature in England. 8vo. London [1891]. 5596
- FIELD, G. A grammar of colouring. Revised by E. A. Davidson. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1888. 1373
- FIELD, M., *pseud.* The world at auction. 8vo. London, 1898. 1924
- FIELD, W. *See* Cuthell, J.
- FIELD & TUER. A new shilling book of alphabets, plain and ornamental. Obl. 4to. London [1880]. 6016
- FIELDER, J. L. Bright blocks from flat originals. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, *Vol.* 14, 1908-9, *pp.* 93-94.) PP
- FIELDING, D. The typographical ready-reckoner and memorandum book, for the use of compositors, pressmen, machine-men and warehousemen. 8vo. London [1857]. 717
- FIELDING, D. The typographical ready-reckoner and memorandum book for the use of compositors, pressmen, machine-men and warehousemen. 8vo. London [1885]. 22629
- FIELDING, T. H. The art of engraving, with the various modes of operation. 8vo. London, 1841. 3237
- FIELDING, T. H. On the theory of painting, also an appendix containing a manual of lithography. 8vo. London, 1842. 18373
- FIELDING, T. H. An introduction to painting in water colours, and a manual of lithography. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1854. 884
- FIELDS, Mrs. J. T. A shelf of old books. 8vo. London, 1894. 1955
- FIELDS. The fields and the woodlands. Depicted by painter and poet. Twenty-four coloured page engravings [by the process of Leighton Bros.]. 4to. London [1871]. 3903
- FIGARO. Centenaire de la lithographie 1795-1895. Le Figaro lithographe à été imprimé, à l'occasion du centenaire de la lithographie, pour le compte du journal Le Figaro, par les Imprimeries Lemerrier, en l'an de grâce 1895. Fol. Paris, 1895. 8810

FIGARO ILLUSTRE. August, 1908. Fol. London, 1908.

11184

FIGAROLA-CANEDA, D. Bibliografía de Rafael M. Merchán. 2da. edición. 8vo. Habana, 1905. 7533

FIGGINS, J. Typefounding and printing during the 19th century: a short review. 4to. [London, 1900.] 2352

FIGGINS, V. Specimen of printing types. 8vo. London [1793]. 20393 (4)

FIGGINS, V. Specimen of printing types. 8vo. London, 1821. 20238

FIGGINS, V. Specimen of printing types. 8vo. London, 1824. 22226

FIGGINS, V. Specimen of printing types 12mo London, 1827. 23496

FIGGINS, V. Specimen of printing types. 8vo. London, 1828. 6012

FIGGINS, V. Specimen of printing types. 8vo. London, 1832. 22224

FIGGINS, V. Specimen of printing types. 8vo. London, 1833. 11971

FIGGINS, V. Specimen of printing types. 8vo. London, 1835. 22208

FIGGINS, V. *See* Caxton, W.

FIGGINS, V. & J. Specimen of book and newspaper types. 4to. London, 1838. 6343

FIGGINS, V. & J. Specimen of the Elzevir series of new founts. 4to. London, 1845. 963

FIGGINS, V. & J. Epitome of specimens. Fol. London, 1845. 6441

FIGGINS, V. & J. Epitome of specimens. Fol. London, 1847. 2398

FIGGINS, V. & J. Specimen of plain and ornamental types. 4to. London [c. 1850]. 2171

FIGGINS, V. & J. A selection of choice book founts. 4to. London [c. 1850]. 966

FIGGINS, V. & J. Specimens of wood letter. Fol. London [c. 1860]. 2727

FIGGINS, V. & J. Specimens of new book founts. Obl. 4to. London [c. 1862]. 964

FIGGINS, V. & J. Specimens of choice book founts selected from the general book. 4to. London [c. 1862]. 2731

FIGGINS, V. & J. Specimens of ornaments. 4to. London, [c. 1865]. 2545

- FIGGINS, V. & J. Price list of type and materials. 8vo. London [c. 1865]. 11980
- FIGGINS, V. & J. Specimens of type. Printing materials. 8vo. London [c. 1870]. 2740
- FIGGINS, V & J. Epitome of specimens. Fol. London [1870]. 2755
- FIGGINS, V. & J. Illustrated price list of types, presses, machinery, and all kinds of printing and bookbinding materials. 8vo. London [1873]. 4001
- FIGGINS, V. & J. Specimen book of types. 8vo. London [1883]. 6418
- FIGGINS, V. & J. New specimens Oriental types. 8vo. [London, 1884.] 6428
- FIGGINS, V. & J. Illustrated price list of type, presses, machinery, etc. 8vo. London [1887]. 8471 (2)
- FIGGINS, V & J. Specimen book of types. 8vo. London [1887]. 8471
- FIGGINS, V. & J. Latest productions. 8vo. London, 1889. 6464
- FIGGINS, V. & J. Specimen book of types. 8vo. London [1895]. 2756
- FIGGINS, V. & J. Specimen book of types. 8vo. London [c. 1904]. 16615
- FIGUEROA, P. P. La librería en Chile. 2da. edicion. 8vo. Paris, 1896. 3629
- FIGUIER, L. Gutenberg: drame historique en cinq acts. 8vo. Paris, 1869. 22616
- FIGURALIS passio. 4to. Colonie, 1503. 6196 (2)
- FILLIERE, A. de. The printer-devil (Le diable de l'imprimerie). (In Gaillet, A.: Les enfants peints par eux-mêmes, 1841.) 9429
- FILLON, B. Notes pour servir à l'histoire de l'imprimerie en Bas-Poitou, publiées par H. Clouzot. 8vo. Niort, 1895. 12633
- FILLON, B. See Claudin, A.
- FINANCIAL NEWS. Twentieth anniversary number. Fol. London, 1904. 4126
- FINCHAM, H. W. Artists and engravers of British and American book plates. 4to. London, 1897. 1659
- FINCHAM, H. W. and BROWN, J. R. A bibliography of book-plates. 8vo. Plymouth, 1892. 6429
- FINE ART SOCIETY. Notes on Thomas Bewick illustrating a loan collection of his drawings and woodcuts. [By F. S. Stephens.] 8vo. London, 1880. 11617

- FINE ART SOCIETY. Notes by F. G. Stephens on a collection of drawings and woodcuts by T. Bewick exhibited at the Society's rooms, 1880. 4to. London, 1881. 3883
- FINE ARTS QUARTERLY REVIEW. *Vol.* 3, 1864-5. 8vo. London, 1864-5. PP
- FINESCHI, P. V. Notizie storiche sopra la stamperia di Ripoli. 12mo. Firenze, 1781. 5201
- FINLAND. Statistique ouvrière. IV—Recherches sur l'industrie de l'imprimerie en Finlande, entreprises sur l'ordre de l'administration générale de l'industrie, et sous sa direction, par G. R. Snellman. 8vo. Helsingfors, 1907. 9499
- FINLASON, T. *See* Aldis, H. G.
- FINLAYSON, J. An account of the life and works of Dr. Robert Watt, author of the *Bibliotheca Britannica*. 8vo. London, 1897. 619
- FINLAYSON, J. H. Journalism in South Australia. Farewell to Mr. J. H. Finlayson, June 24, 1899. 4to. [Adelaide, 1899.] 2417
- FINNEY, B. A. Gutenberg and the invention of printing. (*In* *Inland Printer*, *Vol.* 25, 1900, *pp.* 210-216.) PP
- FINSBURY: Public Libraries. Annual report of the committee, 1902-3, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1903, *etc.* 8969
- FIOL, S. *See* Estreicher, K.
- FIORILLO, J. D. Geschichte der zeichnenden Künste von ihrer Wiederauslebung, bis auf die neuesten Zeiten [in Italy, France, and Spain]. 4 vols. 8vo. Göttingen, 1798-1806. 7457
- FIORILLO, J. D. Geschichte der zeichnenden Künste in Deutschland und den vereinigten Niederlanden. 4 vols. 8vo. Hannover, 1815-20. 7462
- FIRMIN-DIDOT. *See* Didot.
- FIRST. The first trade paper. (*In* *The Magazine of Commerce*, *Vol.* 3, 1903, *p.* 259.) 9153
- FIRTINGER, K. Otven Esztendő: a Magyarországi könyvnyomtatás közelmúltjából. 8vo. Budapest, 1900. 7323
- FISCH, A. La photocopie ou procédés de reproductions industrielles par la lumière. I. 2e. édition. 8vo. Paris, 1890. 11215
- FISCH, A. Traité pratique des impressions photo-mechaniques. 1e. partie: La photolithographie. (2e. partie: La photoglyptographie (héliogravure); 3e. partie: La photocollographie (phototypie).) 3 pts. 8vo. Paris [1901]. 2301
- FISCHBACH, F. Ursprung der Buchstaben Gutenbergs. Beitrag zur Runenkunde. 4to. Mainz, 1900. 1919

FISCHER, G. Beschreibung einiger typographischen Seltenheiten nebst Beyträgen zur Erfindungsgeschichte der Buchdruckerkunst. *Lief.* 1-6. 8vo. Mainz, 1800-4. 5078

FISCHER, G. Découverte d'un fragment de Donatus, de octo partibus, qui jette une grande lumière sur la question relative à la première bible de J. Gutenberg. 8vo. [Paris, 1802.] 14664

FISCHER, G. Essai sur les monuments typographiques de Jean Gutenberg. 4to. Mayenne, An X [1802.] 5899 (1)

FISCHER, G. Notice du premier monument typographique en caractères mobiles avec date connu jusqu'à ce jour. 4to. Mayence [1804]. 5899 (2)

FISCHER, G. Einige Worte an die Mainzer bei der Feierlichkeit des dem Erfinder der Buchdruckerkunst Johann Gutenberg in Mainz zu errichtenden Denkmals. 4to. Moskwa, 1836. 21983 (10) 5899 (3)

FISCHER, H. Anleitung zum Accidenzsatz. 4to. Leipzig, 1877. 11795

FISCHER, H. Buchdruckerleben. 12mo. Leipzig [1886]. 20833

FISCHER, H. Anleitung zum Accidenzsatz. 2te. Auflage. 4 pts. 4to. Leipzig, 1893. 2017

FISCHER MACHINE CO. The Fischer feeder. Obl. 8vo. London [1910]. 13600

FISH, V. Early printers' marks. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 40, 1907-8, pp. 851-852.*) PP

FISH, V. The book in the middle ages. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 41, 1908, pp. 841-842.*) PP

FISHENDEN, R. B. A few notes on combined line and half-tone work. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 9, 1903-4, pp. 100-101.*) PP

FISHENDEN, R. B. Collotype grain. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 10, 1904-5, pp. 156-158.*) PP

FISHENDEN, R. B. Printing methods in relation to the photo-mechanical process. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 105-107.*) PP

FISHENDEN, R. B. The direct copying of plans by photo-zincography. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 12, 1906-7, pp. 124-126.*) PP

FISHENDEN, R. B. Intaglio printing plates and the metzograph screen. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 153-157.*) PP

FISHENDEN, R. B. Negative making with the metzograph screen. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 14, 1908-9, pp. 201-202.*) PP

- FISHENDEN, R. B. Some experiments towards rotary intaglio printing. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-11, pp. 153-156.*) PP
- FISHENDEN, R. B. Half-tone posters. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-2, pp. 185-189.*) PP
- FISHENDEN, R. B. Photo-chromo lithography. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 260-263.*) PP
- FISHENDEN, R. B. Improvements in metzograph negative making. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 117-120.*) PP
- FISHER, C. H. Half-tone (screen) blocks: their nature and treatment in printing. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 1, 1895, pp. 41-44.*) PP
- FISHER, C. H. Platen machines and their construction. (*In Aldenham Institute: Typography Classes: Specimens of work, 1901.*) 3043
- FISHER, J. A. A select bibliography of ecclesiastical history. 8vo. Boston, 1885. 15882
- [FISHER, P.] Threnodia gratulatoria viri Oliveri Cromwelli. 4to. [London], 1652. 6269
- FISHER, R. The early history of engraving in Italy, written for the Trustees of the British Museum by Richard Fisher. 8vo. London, 1886. 18835
- FISHER, T. The process of polyautographic printing. (*In Gentleman's Magazine, March, 1808.*) 2692 (1)
- FISHER, T. Curious specimen of polyautography, or lithography. (*In Gentleman's Magazine, Oct., 1815.*) 2692 (2)
- FISHER, T. Type-composing machines. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 17, 1886, pp. 395-396, 411-415.*) PP
- FISHER, T. Type-composing machines. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 4, 1886-7, pp. 415, 483, 771.*) PP
- FISHER, T. The elements of letterpress printing, composing and proof reading. A practical manual for Indian artisans. 8vo. Madras, 1895. 10827
- FISHER, T. The elements of letterpress printing, composing and proof reading. A practical manual for Indian artisans. 2nd edition. 8vo. Madras, 1906. 7702
- FISHWICK, H. The Lancashire library: a bibliographical account of books relating to the county. 8vo. London, 1875. 9391
- FISHWICK, H. The bibliography of Rochdale as illustrated by the books in the local Free Public Library. 8vo. Manchester, 1880. 2053
- FISSI, F. Hard lines. Experience of a process artist. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 3, 1897, pp. 119-121.*) PP

- FISSI, F. The life of a wash drawing. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 4, 1898, pp. 29-32.*) PP
- FISSI, F. A terrible scrape. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 5, 1899, pp. 57-62.*) PP
- FISSI, F. The cut-'em-out brigade. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 6, 1900, pp. 94-96.*) PP
- FISSI, F. A many-sided business and its moral. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 14, 1908-9, pp. 69-71.*) PP
- FISSI, F. Press photography. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 14, 1908-9, pp. 113-118.*) PP
- FISSI, F. Cinematography and its possible improvements. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 235-240.*) PP
- FITHIAN, A. W. Practical collotype. 16mo. London, 1901. 2334
- FITZGERALD, P. The book fancier; or, the romance of book collecting. 8vo. London, 1886. 20386
- FITZGERALD, P. The book fancier; or, the romance of book collecting. 2nd edition. 12mo. London, 1887. 5005
- FITZGERALD, P. The first printed book and its printers. (*In The Gentleman's Magazine, Feb., 1899.*) 1515
- FITZGERALD, W. G. Vanishing valentines. (*In The Strand Magazine, Feb., 1895, pp. 127-136.*) 18394
- FITZHUGH, A. The cost of cylinder presswork. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 27, 1901, pp. 205-207.*) PP
- FITZPATRICK, J. C. *See* Washington: Library of Congress.
- FLACH, M., père. *See* Schmidt, C.
- FLACH, M., fils. *See* Schmidt, C.
- FLADD. *See* Herrmann, J. and others.
- FLADER, L. Some results of organization. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 157-158.*) PP
- FLADER, L. The demands of capital and labour. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 67-68.*) PP
- FLADER, L. The passing show. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 14, 1908-9, pp. 57-60—Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 21-24.*) PP
- FLATHE, L. Die vierte Säcular-Feier der Erfindung Gutenbergs in Dresden und Leipzig. 8vo. Leipzig, 1840. 21642
- FLATMAN, T. Poems and songs. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1686. 1754
- FLEET STREET. A journal for the advancement of trade unionism. Nos. 1-2. 4to. London, 1903. PP
- FLEET STREET, a.m. and p.m. By a press tramp. 8vo. London, 1909. 11118

- FLEET STREET GAZETTE: a journeyman's journal. Nos. 1-7. [All published.] 4to. London, 1874. PP
- FLEETWOOD, W. Chronicon preciosum; or, an account of English gold and silver money. 8vo. London, 1745. 21376
- FLEMING, A. B. & CO., Ltd. Specimens of ink. 4to. Leith [1873]. 3245
- FLEMING, A. B. & CO., Ltd. Specimens of printing ink. 4to. [Edinburgh, 1874.] 3110
- FLEMING, A. B. & CO., Ltd. Specimens of lithographic inks. 4to. [Edinburgh, 1889.] 1067
- FLEMING, A. B. & CO., Ltd. Specimens of printing inks. 8vo. Edinburgh [c. 1890]. 18234
- FLEMING, A. B. & CO., Ltd. Specimens of printing inks. Obl. 8vo. [Edinburgh, 1896.] 2953
- FLEMING, A. B. & CO., Ltd. Specimens of high-class chromo-litho and poster printing inks. Obl. 8vo. Edinburgh [c. 1900]. 10362
- FLEMING, A. B. & CO., Ltd. [Specimens of black and tinted printing inks.] Obl. 8vo. Edinburgh [1902]. 3365
- FLEMING, A. B. & CO., Ltd. [Specimens of coloured inks.] Obl. 8vo. Edinburgh [1902]. 3366
- FLEMING, A. B. & CO., Ltd. See Harris, D. F.
- FLEMING, L. An octogenarian printer's recollections. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1893. 1691
- FLENSBURG, J. J. D. v. See Dodt van Flensburg, J. J.
- FLETCHER, A. See Macfie, R. A. S.
- FLETCHER, B. F. Architecture and its place in a liberal education. 8vo. London, 1905. 6847
- FLETCHER, G. R. An artist in Antwerp. [Principally on the Musée Plantin.] (*In The Pall Mall Magazine*, April, 1898.) 1510
- FLETCHER, J. See Potter, A. C.
- FLETCHER, J. H. Fletcher's pocket colour chart. 12mo. Nottingham [c. 1900]. 4160
- FLETCHER, W. C. A simple guide to the art of punctuation for authors and printers (specially addressed to the latter). 16mo. Oxford [c. 1890]. 3058
- FLETCHER, W. T. The production of a weekly newspaper. 8vo. Omagh [c. 1908]. 10563
- FLETCHER, W. Y. English bookbindings. (*In Church, A. H. : Some minor arts*, 1894.) 680
- FLETCHER, W. Y. English bookbindings in the British Museum. Fol. London, 1895. 204

- FLETCHER, W. Y. Bookbinding in France. 8vo. London, 1895. 568
- FLETCHER, W. Y. Foreign bookbindings in the British Museum. Fol. London, 1896. 693
- FLETCHER, W. Y. Bookbinding in England and France. 8vo. London, 1897. 203
- FLETCHER, W. Y. John Bagford and his collections. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 4, 1898.*) 56
- FLETCHER, W. Y. The Rawlinsons and their collections. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 5, 1899.*) 56
- FLETCHER, W. Y. See Goupil & Co.
- FLEURY, (). See Lacroix, P.
- FLEURY, G. & DANGIN, A. Catalogue des principales publications imprimées par G. Fleury et A. Danguin. 8vo. Caen, 1883. 17871
- FLEURY, P. de. Recherches sur les origines et le développement de l'imprimerie à Angoulême. 8vo. Angoulême, 1901. 9530
- FLICK, J. F. Handbuch der Buchdruckerkunst für angehende und praktische Buchdrucker. 8vo. Berlin, 1820. 21273
- FLINSCH, F. Proben. 9 pts. 4to. Frankfurt, 1861-86. 6455
- FLINSCH, F. Das Handlungshaus Ferdinand Flinsch. Gedenkbuch zu dessen fünfzigjähriger Jubelfeier am 20 April, 1869. Herausgegeben von F. W. Süss. Fol. Frankfurt a.M., 1869. 20311
- FLINSCH, F. Proben der Schriftgiesserei Flinsch. 4to. Frankfurt [1875]. 6368
- FLINSCH SCHRIFTGIESSEREI. Schrift-Proben. 20. Fortsetzung. Fol. Frankfurt, 1896. 10881
- FLINT, W. R. Pressure in printing. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 27, 1901, pp. 690-693.*) PP
- FLINT, W. R. Perspective in printing. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 28, 1901-2, pp. 694-695.*) PP
- FLORA Selwyn; or, how to behave. A book for little girls. With coloured illustrations. 12mo. London [c. 1868]. 11810
- FLORENCE: R. Istituto di Studi Superiori. Saggi di caratteri della tipografia orientale del R. Istituto. Obl. 4to. Firenze, 1878. 20282
- FLORENZ, K. Japanische Dramen Terakoya und Asagao. 8vo. Tokio [1911]. 15386
- FLORES J. M. G. La fotografia practica: arte fotografico, reproducciones, aparatos fotograficos, conocimientos que requiere, procedimientos generales, preparaciones especiales. 8vo. Madrid, 1905. 6740

- FLORUS, L. A. Epitome rerum Romanarum. Fol. [Köln, c. 1480.] 5141
- FLORUS, L. A. De gestis romanorum. 4to. Parisiis, 1544. 6040 (8)
- FLORUS, L. A. Rerum Romanarum. 12mo. Amstelaedami, 1736. 21867
- FOA, E. Les enfants illustres. [Gutenberg, 15e. siècle, pp. 33-58.] 8vo. Paris [c. 1860]. 9734
- FOA, E. Petits princes et petites princesses. Contes historiques dédiés à la jeunesse. 8vo. Paris [c. 1863]. 15143
- FOCKE, G. Grundlegung zu einer Theorie des systematischen Katalogs. (In Dziatzko, K.: Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, Heft. 13, 1900.) 10347
- FOCKE, R. and others. Das Buchgewerbe und die Kultur. 12mo. Leipzig, 1907. 9715
- FOGGI, C. A. Della libertà della stampa. Discorso. 8vo. Firenze, 1878. 15159
- FOILLET, J. See Nardin, L.
- FOKKER, A. L. De 's Gravenhaagsche Boekhandelaars-Vereniging in de jaren 1854-86. Sq. 8vo. 's Gravenhage, 1887. 17721
- FOLDS, G. Specimen of national typography exhibiting the execution of the press of Ireland. 8vo. Dublin, 1833. 21346
- FOLENGO, T. Opus Merlin Cocaii poete Mantuani macaronicarum. 16mo. Tusculani, 1521. 5480
- FOLIOUS appearances. See [Tapling, J.].
- FOLKARD, H. T. See Wigan: Public Library.
- FOLLOT, F. See Paris: Exhibition, 1889.
- FONDERIE en caractères d'imprimerie. Précédée de la gravure des poinçons. Fol. [Paris, c. 1780.] 6175 (2)
- FONDERIE GENERALE. Spécimen. Lettres en bois pour affiches. 4to. Paris [c. 1868]. 17153
- FONDERIE TYPOGRAPHIQUE. Ann. 3, 1901—Ann. 12, 1913. 4to. Paris, 1901-13. PP
- FONTAINE, A. Catalogue de livres anciens et modernes. 8vo. Paris, 1874. 17219
- FONTAINE, A. Catalogue de livres anciens et modernes. 8vo. Paris, 1875. 14634
- FONTAINE, A. Catalogue de livres anciens et modernes. Précédé d'une notice par M. P. L. Jacob. 8vo. Paris, 1877. 17226
- FONTAINE, A. Catalogue de livres anciens et modernes. Précédé d'une notice par M. P. L. Jacob. 8vo. Paris, 1878-9. 17229

- FONTAINE, P. J. Notice sur un manuscrit autographe de Saint-André Avellino. 8vo. Paris, 1833. 22591
- FONTAN, V. See Caballero, R. D.
- FONTANELLI, C. See Barbera, P.
- FONTANINI, J. Dispositio catalogi Bibliothecae Josephi Renati Imperialis, Card., secundum scientiarum, facultatum, artium et rerum classes. Romae, 1709. (In Koehler, J. D.: Sylloge, etc., 1728.) 13293
- FONTENELLE, J. de and POISSON, P. Der vollkommene Papier- und Schreib-Materialien Händler. 12mo. Ulm, 1831. 20089
- FONTENELLE, J. de and POISSON, P. Nouveau manuel complet du marchand papetier et du régleur. Nouvelle édition. 12mo. Paris, 1854. 206
- FONTHILL ABBEY. The valuable library of books. A catalogue. 8vo. London, 1823. 15809
- FORBES, A. Statement and correspondence respecting dispute between Mr. J. S. Stuart Glennie and Mr. Archibald Forbes. 8vo. [1876.] 15132
- FORBES, A. See Glennie, J. S. S.
- FORBES, J. See Law, T. G.
- FORD, G. J. Illustrated catalogue of printing material, etc. 8vo. London [c. 1894]. 2144
- [FORD, J. S.] Paper and printing recipes. 8vo. Chicago [1883]. 1389
- FORD, P. L. Franklin bibliography. A list of books written by, or relating to, B. Franklin. (In Franklin, B.: Complete works, Vol. 11, 1889.) 21660
- FORD, P. L. The New-England primer: a history of its origin and development, with a reprint of the earliest known edition. Sm. 4to. New York, 1897. 6591
- FORD, P. L. Franklin as printer and publisher. (In The Century Magazine, Vol. 57, April, 1899, pp. 803-817.) 1907
- FORD, P. L. See Gaine, H.
- F[ORD], T. The compositor's handbook: designed as a guide in the composing room, etc. 12mo. London, 1854. 1497
- FORD, W. A catalogue (part the second for 1810-1) of a curious and valuable collection of books which are now selling. 8vo. Manchester, 1811. 15187
- FORD, W. C. See Washington: Library of Congress.
- FORDHAM, Sir H. G. Descriptive catalogues of maps. (In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 11, 1909-11.) 56
- FORDHAM, Sir H. G. La cartographie des provinces de France, 15-94-1757. 8vo. [Cambridge, 1910.] 17441

- FORESTIE, E. Les pérégrinations de l'imprimeur Arnaud de Saint-Bonnet, à Lyon et à Grenoble, à Montauban et à Auch (1617-53). (*In Bull. du Comité des Travaux Historiques*, 1890, pp. 354-357.) 10971
- FORESTIE, E. Arnaud de Saint Bonnet, premier imprimeur Catholique à Montauban (1639-40). (*In Bull. de la Soc. Arch. de Tarn et Garonne*, 1895, pp. 105-122.) 9409
- FORESTIE, E. L'imprimerie à Puylaurens à la suite de l'Académie Protestante de Montauban transférée dans cette ville de l'Albigeois, 1659-85. (*In Bull. Arch. et Hist. de la Soc. Arch. de Tarn et Garonne*, *Ann.* 1896, *Tom.* 24, pp. 55-63.) 9724
- FORESTIE, E. Histoire de l'imprimerie et de la librairie à Montauban. 8vo. Montauban, 1898. 3732
- FORESTIE, E. Vignettes typographiques d'une imprimerie Montalbanaise tri-centenaire. 8vo. Montauban, 1900. 12652
- FORGEAIS, A. Numismatique des corporations Parisiennes, metiers, etc. [*Imprimeurs-libraires*, p. 121.] 8vo. Paris, 1874. 21617
- FORMAN, H. B. The books of William Morris described: with some account of his doings in literature and the allied crafts. 8vo. London, 1897. 1569
- FORME. A forme of Common Prayer to be used upon the 8th of July. 4to. London, 1640. 21184
- FORMS of prayer. 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1723. 4652 (2)
- FORNARI, P. Panfilo Castaldi: maestro dal stampo o l'invenzione dei caratteri mobile. 8vo. Milano, 1880. 3895
- FORNARI, V. Notizia della Biblioteca Nazionale di Napoli. 8vo. Napoli [1872]. 11023
- FORS, L. R. Índice cronológico de los trabajos ejecutados en la Imprenta de los Niños Expósitos de Buenos Aires durante los siglos 18 y 19 y que existen en la Biblioteca Pública Provincial de La Plata. 8vo. La Plata, 1904. 6589
- FORSYTH, C. F. Some Yorkshire poetesses. 8vo. Bradford, 1910. 17917
- FORSOK till Historia om Sveriges Boktryckerier. 8vo. Stockholm, 1871. 20101
- FORSYTH, J. S. The antiquary's portfolio; or, cabinet selection of historical and literary curiosities, on subjects principally connected with the manners, customs, and morals; civil, military, and ecclesiastical government, etc., of Great Britain, during the middle and latter ages (with notes). *Vol.* 1. [Introduction of printing into England, p. 89.] 8vo. London, 1825. 23277
- FORSYTH, R. Samples of lithographic transfer papers for printers. 12mo. Glasgow [c. 1902]. 4738

- FORTIER, G. *La photolithographie: son origine, ses procédés, ses applications.* 8vo. Paris, 1876. 22526
- FORTSAS, Comte J. N. A. de. *See* [Chalon, R.].
- FOSBROKE, T. D. *British monachism; or, manners and customs of the monks and nuns of England.* 3rd edition. 8vo. London, 1843. 21913 (1)
- FOSCOLO, U. *Foscoliana.* [A bibliography of U. F.] 12mo. Napoli, 1901. 6885
- FOSKETT, E. *Open access in public libraries exposed. Being a reply to Mr. H. Keatley Moore's paper in The Library.* 8vo. Coventry, 1900. 8086
- FOSTER, B. *Some places of note in England. Drawings [transferred to stone and printed by Maclure and Co.].* Fol. London [c. 1889]. 7330
- FOSTER, B. *See* Goldsmith, O.
- FOSTER, J. & SONS. *An illustrated article on the works and manufactures of J. F. and Sons.* [With additional photographs and a letter from the firm.] Obl. 4to. London, 1894. 3139
- FOSTER, P. Le N. *Photography.* (*In* Bevan, G. P.: *British manufacturing industries, 1876.*) 20360
- FOSTER, W. E. *Libraries and readers.* 12mo. New York, 1883. 20573
- FOSTER, ROE & CRONE. *Foster, Roe and Crone's annual art fake book.* 2 pts. Obl. 8vo. [Chicago, 1888-9.] 2917
- FOTOGRAFIA ARTISTICA. *Vol. 1, No. 1, Dec., 1904.* 4to. Torino, 1904. PP
- FOUCAUD, E. *Les artisans illustres.* [Imprimerie, pp. 73, 280. Lithographie, p. 229. Papeterie, pp. 278, 604. Reliure, pp. 227, 613.] 8vo. Paris, 1841. 11177
- FOUCHER FRERES. *Catalogue pour la composition et l'impression.* 4to. Paris [c. 1880]. 17166
- FOUCHER FRERES. *Catalogue pour la fonderie en caractères.* 4to. Paris, 1884. 17171
- FOUCHER FRERES. *Catalogue pour la clicherie et la galvanoplastie.* 4to. Paris, 1885. 17170
- FOUCHER, A. *Matériel d'imprimerie. Catalogue général.* 4to. Paris, 1905. 17156
- FOUCQUET, J. *See* Delaunay, () *Abbé.*
- FOUDRIAT & PENNEQUIN. *Epreuve des caractères.* Obl. fol. Bruxelles [c. 1830]. 6320
- FOULDS, E. *Printing and bookbinding price list.* 32mo. Bingley, 1892. 2880
- FOULIS, A. and TILLOCK, A. *Specification. Stereotypes for printing.* 1784. No. 1431. 8vo. London, 1856. 20560 (4)

- FOULIS, R. & A. Catalogue of the Foulis Exhibition, Glasgow, 1913. (*In Glasgow Bibliographical Society: Records, Vol. 2, 1913.*) 18124
- FOULIS, R. & A. Descriptive account of the Foulis Exhibition, Glasgow, 1913. (*In Glasgow Bibliographical Society: Records, Vol. 2, 1913.*) 18124
- FOULIS, R. & A. See Duncan, R.; Ferguson, J.; Glasgow Bibliographical Society; Gray, J. M.; Murray, D.
- FOUQUE, C. Note sur l'origine de la lithographie en France. (*In Réunion des Sociétés des Beaux-Arts des Dépts., 1899, pp. 75-76 and plate.*) 9403
- FOUQUE, V. De quelques abus en librairie et des moyens de les combattre. 8vo. Chalon S.S., 1841. 10658
- FOURDRINIER, Messrs. Prospectus of a machine for making laid and wove paper with water mark by moulds. Fol. London, 1814. 22981 (1)
- FOURDRINIER, Messrs. A brief abstract of the case of Messrs. Fourdrinier, upon which they ground their claim for a renewal of their patent-right. Fol. [London, c. 1835.] 22981 (2)
- FOURDRINIER, Messrs. See England, 1837.
- FOURET, R. See Philadelphia: Exhibition, 1876.
- FOURGEAUD-LAGREZE, N. Le Périgord Littéraire. L'imprimerie en Périgord, ses origines, ses progrès et ses principales productions, 1498-1874. 8vo. Ribérac, 1875. 12627
- FOURMARIER, L. Questionnaire à l'usage des élèves du cours de composition mécanique [at the Cercle d' Etudes Typographiques]. 8vo. [Bruxelles, 1905.] 11054
- FOURNIER, E. L'art de la reliure en France aux derniers siècles. 12mo. Paris, 1864. 9348
- FOURNIER, E. Gutenberg. Drame. 8vo. Paris, 1869. 21651
- FOURNIER, E. Les fautes d'impression. Chansonnette. Fol. Paris [c. 1870]. 9765
- FOURNIER, E. See Lacroix, P. etc.
- FOURNIER, F. J. Nouveau dictionnaire portatif de bibliographie. 2e. édition. 8vo. Paris, 1809. 5298
- FOURNIER, H. Traité de la typographie. 8vo. Paris, 1825. 20721
- FOURNIER, H. Traité de la typographie. 2e. édition. 12mo. Tours, 1854. 3029
- FOURNIER, H. Traité de la typographie. 3e. édition. 8vo. Tours, 1870. 20714
- FOURNIER, H. The introduction to F.'s treatise on typography, translated by C. E. Keymer. 4to. Gloucester, 1866. 6164

FOURNIER, H. *Traité de la typographie.* 4e. édition. Entièrement revue et augmentée par Arthur Viot. 12mo. Paris, 1904. 3779

FOURNIER, H. *See* Cusset, J.

FOURNIER, P. S. *Dissertation sur l'origine et les progrès de l'art de graver en bois, pour éclaircir quelques traits de l'histoire de l'imprimerie, etc.* 8vo. Paris, 1758. 20716 (1) 20723 (1)

FOURNIER, P. S. *De l'origine et des productions de l'imprimerie primitive en taille de bois.* 8vo. Paris, 1759. 20687 (1) 20723 (2)

FOURNIER, P. S. *Observations sur un ouvrage intitulé Vindiciae typographicae, pour servir de suite au traité De l'origine et des productions de l'imprimerie primitive en taille de bois.* 8vo. Paris, 1760. 20687 (2) 20723 (3)

FOURNIER, P. S. *Remarques sur un ouvrage intitulé Lettre sur l'origine de l'imprimerie, etc.* 8vo. Paris, 1761. 20723 (4)

FOURNIER, P. S. *Lettre à M. Fréron au sujet de l'édition d'une Bible annoncée pour être la première production de l'imprimerie.* 8vo. [Paris, 1763.] 20723 (5)

FOURNIER, P. S. *Les caractères de l'imprimerie.* 12mo. Paris, 1764. 20666

FOURNIER, P. S. *Manuel typographique, utile aux gens de lettres.* 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1764-6. 5004

FOURNIER, P. S. *Eloge de M. Fournier le jeune. (In Nécrologie des hommes célèbres, 1770.)* 9524

FOURNIER, P. S. [Dissertazione sopra l'origine e progressi dell' arte di scolpire in legno, etc. Tradotta da G. Campanini.] MS. 4to. [1835.] 20908

FOURNIER, P. S. *The point system: its origin and purpose, as explained by the inventor. [P.S.F. Translated from his Manuel typographique, 1764.] (In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 44, March 9, 1899, pp. 121-123.)* PP

FOURNIER, S. *Cause entre le Sieur S. Fournier, graveur et fondeur de caractères d'imprimerie, majeur, et Antoine Fournier, mineur émancipé d'âge, procedant sous l'autorité du Sieur Barbou de Champourt, son tuteur ad hoc. (In Gazette des Tribunaux, No. 23, Tom. 5, 1778.)* 9739

FOURNIER, S. P. *Modèles des caractères de l'imprimerie, et des autres choses nécessaires audit art.* Obl. 4to. Paris, 1742. 22237

FOURNIER, S. P. *Caractères de l'imprimerie.* 24mo. Paris, 1742. 6024

FOURTH ESTATE. 1901, etc. 4to. New York, 1901, etc. PP

- FOVARGUE, H. W. Summary of library law. 8vo. London, 1910. 16339
- FOWLER, A. C. Programme of annual wayzgoose. 12mo. London, 1910. 16086
- FOWLER, A. C. Programme. Sixteenth annual dinner of the employees. 8vo. London, 1912. 16133
- FOWLER, A. C. Permanency in color printing. Press reviews of a new development. 8vo. London [1912]. 15773
- FOWLER, N. C. Fowler's publicity. An encyclopedia of advertising and printing. 4to. Boston, 1900. 6757
- FOX, F. New York journalism: a snapshot. (*In The National Review*, Oct., 1909.) 17756
- FOX, G. A battle door for teachers and professors. 8vo. London, 1660. 5105
- FOX, J. The ecclesiasticall history, conteyning the actes and monumentes of martyrs. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1576. 21819
- FOX, J. Actes and monumentes of Christian martyrs. 2 vols. Fol. [London, c. 1641.] 5859
- FOX, W. W. The Empire composing and distributing machines: their position in the contest between type-bars and movable type. 8vo. [London, 1895.] 3978
- FOX, W. W. The printer and the typefounder: a modern view of an ancient grievance. [On the point system.] 4to. [London, 1897.] 823
- FOX, W. W. Overtime. A lecture. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 43, Oct. 13, 1898, pp. 222-223.) PP
- FOX, W. W. Technology. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 44, June 15, 1899, pp. 349-351.) PP
- FOX, W. W. Technology: a suggested reform. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 46, Feb. 15, 1900, pp. 86-88.) PP
- FOX, W. W. The lay of the case. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 48, June 13, 1901, pp. 353-355.) PP
- FOX, W. W. The selling price of composition. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 51, Nov. 13, 1902, pp. 309, 385.) PP
- FOX, W. W. Some Caxtonians. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 52, June 18, 1903, pp. 433-434.) PP
- FOXCROFT, F. The American Sunday newspaper. (*In The 19th Century and After*, Vol. 62, 1907, pp. 609-615.) 9337
- FOXLEE, E. W. Injurious materials used in photography. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 130-132.) PP
- FOXLEE, E. W. Reproduction of negatives by the powder process. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 14, 1908-9, pp. 41-45.) PP

FRAILEY, C. A. System in the composing room. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 40, 1907-8, p. 605.*) PP

FRAIPONT, G. Les procédés de reproduction en creux et la lithographie. Eau-forte—pointe sèche—burin. Lithographie. 8vo. Paris [1895]. 11406

FRAIPONT, G. Les procédés de reproduction en relief. Manière d'exécuter les dessins pour la photogravure et la gravure sur bois. 8vo. Paris [c. 1902]. 3385

FRAKNOI, V. Karai László Budai prépost, a könyvnyomtatás meghonosítója Magyarországbán. 8vo. Budapest, 1898. 7026

FRAKNOI, W. *See* Chronica Hungarorum.

FRANCE, A. *See* Leicester Galleries.

FRANCE. Déclaration du Roy, donnée à Fontainebleau le 2 d'Octobre, 1701, portant règlement pour les libraires et imprimeurs. 4to. Grenoble, 1701. 12621

FRANCE. [Lettres Patentes du Roi, portam établissement d'un imprimeur de Sa Majesté en la ville de Lille, 14 Oct., 1727. MS.] 4to. 15296

FRANCE. Arrest du Conseil d'Etat du Roy, qui fixe le nombre des imprimeurs dans le Royaume du 31 Mars, 1739. 4to. Paris, 1739. 12623

FRANCE. Mémoire sur les propriétés et privilèges exclusifs de la librairie. Présenté en 1774. 4to. [Paris, 1774.] 12619

FRANCE. Arrêt du Conseil d'Etat du Roi portant règlement de discipline pour les compagnons imprimeurs du 30 Août, 1777. 4to. Paris, 1777. 14669

FRANCE. Arrêt du Conseil d'Etat du Roi, qui règle les formalités à observer pour la réception des libraires et imprimeurs. 4to. Paris, 1777. 14667

FRANCE. Arrêt du Conseil d'Etat du Roi, qui supprime un Imprimé, ayant pour titre: Observations sur le Mémoire justificatif de la Cour de Londres par Pierre-Augustin Caron de Beaumarchais. Du 19 Décembre, 1779. Extrait des Registres du Conseil d'Etat. 8vo. Paris, 1779. 15297

FRANCE. Arrêt du Conseil d'Etat du Roi, qui déclare bonne et valable une saisie de livres faite à Nanci sur un colporteur sans qualité; ordonne la confiscation des livres saisis, et le condamne à l'amende. 4to. Paris, 1785. 18649

FRANCE. Arrêt du Conseil d'Etat du Roi, qui ordonne l'exécution des Règlements de la Librairie, et qui fait défenses à tous imprimeurs, libraires ou autres, d'imprimer, publier et distribuer aucun prospectus, journal ou autre feuille périodique, sans le permission de Sa Majesté. 4to. Paris, 1789. 18843

FRANCE. Projet de loi contre les délits qui peuvent se commettre par la voie de l'impression, *etc.*, présenté à l'Assemblée Nationale 20 Jan., 1790, par le Comité de Constitution. 8vo. [Paris, 1790.] 23357

FRANCE. Projet de loi relatif à la liberté de la presse, adopté par la Chambre des Députés le 11 Août, 1814, présenté à la Chambre des Pairs le 16 du même mois. 8vo. [Paris, 1814.] 23388

FRANCE. Recueil de lois, décrets, ordonnances et instructions ministérielles sur l'imprimerie, la librairie et la presse périodique. 8vo. Paris, 1830. 22628

FRANCE. Code des libraires et des imprimeurs. 12mo. Paris, 1843. 17323

FRANCE. La liberté de la librairie et de l'imprimerie. Recueil de pièces publié à l'occasion de l'enquête votée par le Corps Législatif. 8vo. Paris, 1869. 14656

FRANCE. Développements à l'appui de la pétition de la librairie, de l'imprimerie, de la papeterie, de la fonderie, *etc.* [Signed by Les Membres de la Commission déléguée par la Librairie, l'Imprimerie, la Papeterie, la Fonderie, *etc.*] 8vo. [Paris, c. 1870.] 14666

FRANCE. Historiques des corps de troupe de l'Armée française, 1569-1900. [Phototypogravures, *etc.*] 8vo. Paris, 1900. 4688

FRANCE. L'enseignement technique en France. Etude publiée à l'occasion de l'Exposition de 1900. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1900. 2322

FRANCE. Ministère de la justice. Office de législation étrangère et de droit international fondé à Paris en 1876 investi de la personnalité civile en 1908. 8vo. Paris, 1910. 13399

FRANCE: Congrès des Imprimeurs, 1867. [Proceedings and papers.] 5 pts. 4to. Paris, 1867-8. 17329 (1)

FRANCE: Congrès (2e.) des Imprimeurs, 1869. [Proceedings.] 4to. Paris, 1869. 17329 (2)

FRANCE: Office du Travail. Les associations professionnelles ouvrières. Tom. 1. Industries polygraphiques. 8vo. Paris, 1899. 3592

FRANCE: Office du Travail. Rapport sur l'apprentissage dans l'imprimerie, 1899-1900. 8vo. Paris, 1902. 3541

FRANCE: Syndicat Général des Imprimeurs. [Papers.] 5 pts. 4to. Paris, 1869-70. 17329 (3)

FRANCE: Union Syndicale des Maîtres-Imprimeurs de France. Premier, *etc.*, Congrès des Maîtres-Imprimeurs de France. Compte rendu. 8vo. Lyon, 1894, *etc.* 321

FRANCE : Union Syndicale des Maîtres-Imprimeurs de France. XIIe. Congrès. Bordeaux, 1907, *etc.* [Report, being the Congress number of the Bulletin of the Union.] 4to. Paris, 1907, *etc.* 11419

FRANCESCO DA BOLOGNA. *See* Manzoni, G. ; Panizzi, Sir A. ; Williamson, G. C.

FRANCID, L. Progressive lessons tending to elucidate the character of trees, with the process of sketching and painting them in water colours. 4to. London, 1813. 18377

FRANCIS, B. Conflagration : a poem. 8vo. Bristol, 1770. 5416

[FRANCIS, J.] Printing at home, with full instructions for amateurs. 2nd edition. 12mo. Rochford [1873]. 23029

[FRANCIS, J.] Printing at home, with full instructions for amateurs. 3rd edition. 8vo. Rochford [c. 1878]. 18015

FRANCIS, J. *See* Francis, J. C.

FRANCIS, J. C. John Francis, publisher of The Athenaeum : a literary chronicle of half a century. With an introductory note by H. R. Fox Bourne. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1888. 11939

FRANCIS, J. C. Notes by the way. With memoirs of Joseph Knight and the Rev. J. W. Ebsworth. 8vo. London, 1909. 11423

FRANCISCANS. Ordo pro divinis rite, *etc.*, 1770. 8vo. Brixiae [1769]. 16417

FRANCOIS, (). Le Chasseur Bibliographe. *Ann.* 2. 8vo. Paris, 1863. 17224

FRANCOIS, R. *pseud.* *See* [Binet, E.]

FRANCTON, J. *See* Dix, E. R. McC.

FRANDOR CO. The printers' green book, containing a classified list of watermarked bonds, linens, writings and ledgers, as well as cover and book papers. 8vo. Cleveland, O., 1913. 17293

FRANKAU, J. Eighteenth century colour prints : an essay on certain stipple engravers and their work in colour. [2nd edition.] 8vo. London, 1906. 8559

FRANKE, C. A. Handbuch der Buchdruckerkunst. 8vo. Weimar, 1855. 20095

FRANKE, C. A. Handbuch der Buchdruckerkunst. 2te. Auflage. 12mo. Weimar, 1857. 11297

FRANKE, C. A. Katechismus der Buchdruckerkunst und der verwandten Geschäftszweige. 3te. Auflage. 8vo. Leipzig, 1862. 20098 (2)

FRANKE, C. A. Handbuch der Buchdruckerkunst. 4te. Auflage. 8vo. Weimar, 1867. 11538

- FRANKE, C. A. Katechismus der Buchdruckerkunst und der verwandten Geschäftsweige. 3te. Auflage. 8vo. Leipzig, 1872. 23421
- FRANKE, C. A. Die Buchdruckerkunst. Praktisches Handbuch für Setzer, Drucker, Korrektoren, Stereotypeure und Galvanoplastiker Auf Grund eigener Erfahrungen und unter Mitwirkung namhafter Fachmänner herausgegeben von Max Mueller. 6te. Auflage. 8vo. Leipzig, 1904. 4437
- FRANKE, C. A. See Richmond, W. D.
- FRANKE, J. Die Abgabe der Pflichtexemplare von Druckerzeugnissen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung preussens und des deutschen Reiches. [Dziatzko, K. : Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, Heft. 3.] 8vo. Berlin, 1889. 10347
- FRANKENSTEIN, S. M. & CO. Reflex inks. 4to. London [1907]. 8486
- FRANKFURT AM MAIN. Gedenk-Buch zur 4ten. Jubelfeier der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst begangen zu Frankfurt am Main am 24 ten. und 25 ten. Junius, 1840. Eine Festgabe herausgegeben von den Buchdruckern, Schriftgiessern und Buchhändlern. 8vo. [Frankfurt, 1840.] 11539
- FRANKFURTER ZEITUNG. Geschichte der Frankfurter Zeitung. Volksausgabe. 8vo. Frankfurt, 1911. 15722
- FRANKLIN, A. Les origines du Palais de l'Institut. Recherches historiques sur le College des Quatre-Nations. 8vo. Paris, 1862. 20043
- FRANKLIN, A. Précis de l'histoire de la Bibliothèque du Roi aujourd'hui Bibliothèque National. 2e. édition. 8vo. Paris, 1875. 5244
- FRANKLIN, A. La Sorbonne, ses origines, sa bibliothèque, les débuts de l'imprimerie à Paris, etc. 2e. édition. 8vo. Paris, 1875. 21736
- FRANKLIN, A. See Desmarais, P.
- FRANKLIN, B. Oeuvres. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1773. 22020
- FRANKLIN, B. Works. 2 vols. 8vo. London [c. 1792]. 2429
- FRANKLIN, B. The private life of the late Benjamin Franklin. Originally written by himself, and now translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1793. 20450
- FRANKLIN, B. Works. 2 vols. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1793. 5636
- FRANKLIN, B. Works. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1799. 4644
- FRANKLIN, B. Private correspondence, 1753-90. 2nd edition. Published by W. T. Franklin. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1817. 21665

- FRANKLIN, B. *Memoirs of the life and writings of B. F.* Written by himself and continued by W. T. Franklin. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1818. 2210
- FRANKLIN, B. *Private correspondence, 1753-90.* Published by W. T. Franklin. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1818. 2210A
- FRANKLIN, B. *Works.* 8vo. Glasgow, 1819. 17379
- FRANKLIN, B. *Works.* 16mo. Chiswick, 1824. 3062
- FRANKLIN, B. *Mémoires.* 2 tom. 12mo. Paris, 1828. 20339
- FRANKLIN, B. *Life and miscellaneous writings.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1839. 2344
- FRANKLIN, B. *Essays: humorous, moral and literary.* 12mo. London, 1850. 3183
- FRANKLIN, B. *Complete works.* Edited by J. Bigelow. 10 vols. (Franklin bibliography. A list of books written by, or relating to, B. Franklin. By P. L. Ford. Brooklyn, 1889 [Vol. 11].) 11 vols. 8vo. New York, 1887-9. 21660
- FRANKLIN, B. *Record of the proceedings and ceremonies pertaining to the erection of the Franklin statue in Printing House Square.* 8vo. New York, 1872. 22296
- FRANKLIN, B. *The life of Benjamin Franklin, written by himself. Now first edited from original MSS., etc., by J. Bigelow. (Bibliography, Vol. 3, pp. 491-512.)* 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1875. 20607
- FRANKLIN, B. *Benjamin Franklin in London. (In The Printing Times and Lithographer, 1876.)* 22970
- FRANKLIN, B. *Franklin portraits. (In Boston: Public Library: Bulletin, July, 1892, pp. 139-150.)* 7671
- FRANKLIN, B. *Ceremonies attending the unveiling of the statue of B. F., June 14, 1899.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1899. 7326
- FRANKLIN, B. [Letters and facsimiles relating to Franklin's private press at Passy.] [1913.] 17977
- FRANKLIN, B. [A number of portraits of B. F., with a facsimile letter.] 8vo. 22942
- FRANKLIN, B. *See* Abbott, J. S. C.; Choate, J. H.; Demoulin, G.; Estabrook, H. D.; Ford, P. L.; Grolier Club; Jay, W.; Lyon, L.; McMaster, H.; M'Neile, H.; Robins, E.; Stevens, H.; Thayer, W. M.; Washington: Library of Congress; Wollaston, W.
- FRANKLIN, W. T. *See* Franklin, B.
- FRANKLIN CLUB BULLETIN. Vol. 3, 1911, etc. 8vo. Milwaukee, 1911, etc. PP

- FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Lanston's Monotype machine. Report of the Committee on Science and Art. (*In The Journal of the Franklin Institute*, Sept. 1896.) 925B
- FRANKLIN INSTITUTE OF ALLIED ARTS. *Typography: its practice*. [Prospectus of printing classes.] 12mo. [Scranton, Pa., 1901.] 2520
- FRANKLIN SOCIETY OF CHICAGO. [Catalogue of periodicals and duplicates in the Library.] 8vo. Chicago, 1879. 8532
- FRASER, G. M. *The Lone Shieling; or, the authorship of the Canadian Boat Song, with other literary and historical sketches*. [Printing in Aberdeen and in Fintray.] 8vo. Aberdeen, 1908. 10538
- FRASER, J. *The humorous chap-books of Scotland*. 2 pts. 8vo. New York, 1873-4. 9110
- FRAZER, D. *Paper, pens and ink: a brief sketch of the principal writing materials used in all ages*. 2nd edition. 12mo. Glasgow, 1878. 8431
- FREE access to the shelves in public libraries. 8vo. [London, c. 1903.] 8074
- FREE access of the readers to the shelves in public libraries. 8vo. [London, 1906.] 8228
- FREEMAN & FREEMAN. *Ready reckoner for process work*. [A diagram.] S. sh. obl. 8vo. London [c. 1910]. 14890
- FREEMASONS. *Consecration of the St. Bride Lodge, July, 1900*. 4to. London, 1900. 1828
- FREGENO, M. de. *See* Lange, H. O.
- FREIE KUNSTE. *Vol. 22, 1900, etc.* 8vo. Wien, 1900, etc. PP
- FREIMANN, A. *Über hebräische Inkunabeln*. (*In Zentralblatt für Bibliothekwesen*, Vol. 19, 1902, pp. 108-117.) PP
- FRENCH, F. *American wood-engravers*. Frank French. (*In Scribner's Magazine*, Vol. 17, June, 1895, pp. 689-691.) 7017
- FRENCH, G. *Type-expression and illustrations of "special" newspaper work*. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 18, 1896-7, pp. 417-419.) PP
- FRENCH, G. *The education of printers*. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 30, 1902-3, pp. 865-866.) PP
- FRENCH, G. *The new art of printing*. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 31, 1903, pp. 587-589.) PP
- FRENCH, G. *The work of private presses*. (*In The Printing Art*, Vol. 2, 1903, p. 117.) PP
- FRENCH, G. *Design and typography*. (*In The Printing Art*, Vol. 3, 1904, p. 166.) PP

- FRENCH, G. The theory and use of initials. (*In The Printing Art, Vol. 3, 1904, p. 39.*) PP
- FRENCH, G. The three-color process. (*In The Printing Art, Vol. 4, 1904, p. 89.*) PP
- FRENCH, G. The art and science of advertising. 8vo. Boston, 1909. 11749
- FRENTZEL, S. Etliche kurtze Form und Weisen zu Beichten. 8vo. Bresslau, 1572. 6039 (2)
- FRERE, E. Recherches sur les premiers temps de l'imprimerie en Normandie. (*In Société d'Emulation de Rouen, 1828, pp. 181-191.*) 944I
- FRERE, E. Recherches sur les premiers temps de l'imprimerie en Normandie. 8vo. Rouen, 1829. 12607 (2)
- FRERE, E. De l'imprimerie et de la librairie à Rouen dans les 15e. et 16e. siècles, et de Martin Morin célèbre imprimeur rouennais. 12mo. Rouen, 1843. 5200
- FRERE, E. Considérations sur les origines typographiques. 8vo. Rouen, 1850. 1689
- FRERE, E. Manuel du bibliographe Normand. 2 vols. 8vo. Rouen, 1858-60. 7904
- FRERE, E. Des livres de liturgie des eglises d'Angleterre (Salisbury, York, Hereford), imprimés à Rouen dans les 15e. et 16e. siècles. 8vo. Rouen, 1867. 8410
- FRERON, (). Opinion sur la liberté de la presse. 8vo. [Paris, c. 1796.] 23379
- FRERON, (). See Fournier, P. S.
- FRESE, J. H. and DOENGES, G. Die doppelte Buch- und Geschäftsführung für Buchdruckereien und verwandte Geschäfte. 2 pts. 4to. Leipzig, 1869-70. 22990
- FRESENIUS, J. F. T. Zur Geschichte der Erfindung des Buchdrucks. 8vo. Frankfurt, 1840. 21882
- FREUND, L. Die Berufskrankheiten und ihre Verhütung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der graphischen Gewerbe. 8vo. Halle a. S., 1901. 3378
- FREWING, E. H. A process for making blocks for letterpress printing in half-tone. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 2, 1896, p. 32.*) PP
- FREWING, E. H. Photo-lithography in half-tone. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 7, 1901, pp. 37-38.*) PP
- FREY, A. Manuel nouveau de typographie. Imprimerie. 16mo. Paris, 1835. 5026
- FREY, A. Nouveau manuel complet de typographie. Nouvelle édition par M. E. Bouchez. 16mo. Paris, 1857. 935I

- FREY. The Frey process. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 13, 1907-8, p. 129.) PP
- FREYBERG, C. A. Von den allerersten und ältesten Buchdruckern zu Dressden handelt in diesen Blättern. 4to. Dressden, 1740. 22494
- FREYBERG, C. A. Reliquien von der Dressdnischen und übrigen Ober-Sachsischen Buchdrucker-historie. 4to. Dressden, 1741. 22494
- FREYLINGHAUSEN, J. A. An abstract of the whole doctrine of the Christian religion. The first book stereotyped in this kingdom. 8vo. London, 1804. 5094
- FREYLINGHAUSEN, J. A. An abstract of the whole doctrine of the Christian religion. The first book stereotyped by the new process. 8vo. London, 1804. 17847
- FRICK, G. Die Elzevirschen Republiken. (*In Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde*, Vol. 1, 1898, pp. 609-617.) PP
- FRIEDBERG, B. Geschichte der hebräischen Typographie in Krakau von 1530 bis auf die Gegenwart. [*In Hebrew.*] 12mo. Krakaw, 1900. 3500
- FRIEDEL, H. See Maul, J.
- FRIEDERICH, H. The life of Sir George Newnes, Bart. 8vo. London, 1911. 16576
- FRIEDLAND, V. Oratio à Baldasaro Rhavo. 8vo. Witebergae, 1564. 6038 (14)
- FRIEDLAENDER, G. Beiträge zur Buchdruckergeschichte Berlins. 8vo. Berlin, 1834. 22546
- FRIEDRICH, A. See Mühl, G.
- FRIENDLY SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Rules and regulations. [The Society consisted of the employés of Messrs. Clowes only.] 8vo. London, 1838. 1045
- FRIENDS TO THE LIBERTY OF THE PRESS. Proceedings. Dec. 22, 1792—March 9, 1793. 8vo. [London], 1793. 22338
- FRIERDICH, A. See Rosenstiehl, D.
- FRIESSNER, A. See Langbein, G. and Friessner, A.
- FRISBY & CO. Letterpress printing: a few specimens. [*Vol. 1.*] 4to. Nottingham [1888]. 2909
- FRISBY & CO. Printing: a few examples. Vol. 2. (Third book of specimens of letterpress printing.) 2 vols. 4to. Nottingham, 1889-91. 453
- FRISWELL, H. Circulating libraries. Their contents and their readers. (*In London Society*, Dec., 1871.) 1607
- FRITH, W. P. John Leech: his life and work. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1891. 10404

- FRITSCH, A. *Dissertationes duae historico-politicae, altera De abusibus typographiae tollendis, altera De zygenorum origine, vita ac moribus.* Editio altera. 4to. Jenae, 1664. 22409
- FRITSCH, A. *Tractatus de typographis, bibliopolis, chartariis et bibliopegis in quo de eorum statutis et immunitatibus.* 4to. Jenae, 1675. 22408
- FRITZ, G. *Die K. K. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei und deren technische Einrichtungen.* 8vo. Wien, 1894. 6871
- FRITZ, G. *Die Photolithographie.* 8vo. Halle a.S., 1894. 212
- FRITZ, G. *Photo-lithography.* Translated by E. J. Wall. 8vo. London, 1895. 211
- FRITZ, G. *Photo-lithographs on aluminium by direct copying.* (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 4, 1898, pp. 86-88.*) PP
- FRITZ, G. *Handbuch der Lithographie und des Steindrucks.* Bd. 1. 4to. Halle a. S., 1898-1901. 2162
- FRITZ, G. *A new overlay process.* (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 12, 1906-7, pp. 7-8.*) PP
- FRITZ, G. *Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Galvano-plastik.* 8vo. Wien, 1911. 15006
- FROGGES. *The frogges of Egypt; or, the caterpillars of the Commons.* 4to. [London], 1641. 21204
- FROHLICH, K. *Liederbuch für die im Gutenbergbunde vereinigten Buchdrucker.* 8vo. Berlin, 1850. 3485
- FROLICH, M. *See Numrich, A. and Co.*
- FROMMANN, E. *Aufsätze zur Geschichte des Buchhandels im 16. Jahrhundert.* *Heft. 1.* Frankreich. (*Heft. 2.* Italien.) 2 pts. 8vo. Jena, 1876-81. 8441
- FROMMANN, F. J. *Geschichte des Börsen-Vereins der Deutschen Buchhändler.* 8vo. Leipzig, 1875. 11195
- FROMME, C. [*Specimen sheets.*] 4to. Wien [c. 1880]. 6474
- FRONDE. *La Fronde. The only daily newspaper for women.* (*In The Penny Pictorial Magazine, Nov. 23, 1901.*) 2462
- FROST, A. J. *See Society of Telegraph Engineers.*
- FROST, M. *Dress in the library.* (*In Library World, Vol. 11, 1908-9, pp. 183-184.*) PP
- FROST, T. *Reminiscences of a country journalist.* 8vo. London, 1886. 21576
- FRUIN, R. *Mainz of Haarlem.* 8vo. [Amsterdam, 1888.] 22369
- FRUWIRTH, A. *The conjugate scale apparatus.* (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-1, pp. 46-48.*) PP
- FRUWIRTH, A. *Relief letters.* (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 220-223.*) PP

- FRUWIRTH, A. The system of multiple photography and automatic focussing. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 113-116.*) PP
- FRY, E. Pantographia: containing copies of all the known alphabets. 8vo. London, 1799. 5103
- FRY, E. Specimen of printing types. 8vo. London, 1816. 22232
- FRY, E. Specimen of modern printing types. 8vo. London, 1824. 454
- FRY, E. Specimen of modern printing types. [Large paper edition.] 4to. London, 1824. 6339
- FRY, E. & CO. A specimen of printing types. 8vo. London, 1788. 20292
- FRY, E. & STEELE, I. Specimen of metal cast ornaments curiously adjusted to paper. 8vo. London, 1794. 20294 (2)
- FRY, E. *See* Bible: O.T. Irish.
- FRY, F. [Specimen of the facsimile published by F. F. of the first English New Testament, 1525-6.] 8vo. [Bristol, 1862.] 23025
- FRY, F. A bibliographical description of the editions of the New Testament, Tyndale's version in English. 4to. London, 1878. 10146
- FRY, F. *See* Bible: O.T. Jonah.
- FRY, J. & SONS. Specimen of printing types, 1785. (*In Chambers, E.: Encyclopaedia.*) 6176
- FRY, J. & SONS. A specimen of printing types. S. sh. fol. London, 1785. 20293 (2)
- FRY J. & SONS. A specimen of printing types. 8vo. London, 1785. 20267
- FRY J. & SONS. A specimen of printing types. 8vo. London, 1786. 20266
- FRY, T. A brief memoir of Francis Fry, F.S.A., of Bristol. 8vo. [London], 1887. 5104
- FRY & STEELE. A specimen of printing types. 8vo. London, 1795. 20294 (1)
- FRY & STEELE. Specimens of type. 4to. London [c. 1798]. 10627
- FRY, STEELE & CO. A specimen of printing types. 8vo. London, 1798. 1193
- FRY, STEELE & CO. A specimen of printing types. 8vo. London, 1799. 6949
- FRY, STEELE & CO. A specimen of printing types. 8vo. London, 1800. 20295

- FRY & STEELE. Specimen of ornaments. 8vo. London, 1805. 20293 (3)
- FRY & STEELE. Specimens of printing types. (*In* Stower, C. : Printer's Grammar, 1808.) 20487
- FRYERS, A. The poster academy. (*In* The Ludgate, Aug., 1900.) 8686
- FUCHS, Z. A gépterem egyetemes kézikönyv a Budapesti gépmesterek és nyomók köre megbizásából szerkesztette. 8vo. Budapest, 1910. 15173
- FUCHS & LANG MANUFACTURING CO. Catalogue of lithographic prints, books, *etc.*, in the Art Gallery. 4to. New York, 1913. 17280
- FUERST, J. Notes on the correct rendering of color values in photographic reproduction by means of orthachromatic plates. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 57-59.) PP
- FUERST, J. Glycin-Hauff. A developer for process work and ordinary purposes. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 3, 1897, pp. 43-45.) PP
- FUHRICH, Prof. von. Die geistige Rose. [Xylographic printing in colours.] 12mo. Wien [c. 1877]. 20830
- FUHRMANN, G. L. Typorum et characterum officinae chalcographicae, G. L. F. 4to. Nurembergae, 1616. 6055
- FUHRMANN, G. L. See König, H.
- FULHAM: Public Libraries. Fourteenth [*etc.*] annual report, 1901, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1902, *etc.* 8970
- FULIN, R. Documenti per servire alla storia della tipografia Veneziana. 8vo. Venezia, 1882. 16705
- FULKE, W. A defence of the sincere and true translations of the Holy Scriptures into the English tongue, against the cavils of G. Martin. 8vo. Cambridge, 1843. 9237
- FULLER, E. C. & CO. The White paper cutting machines. 4to. New York [c. 1900]. 3252
- FULLER, E. C. & CO. The Universal wire stitching machines. 4to. New York [c. 1900]. 3253
- FULLER, E. C. & CO. Economic automatic paper feeding machines. 4to. New York, 1900. 3251
- FULLER, F. A treatise of faith and repentance. 8vo. London, 1684. 15753
- FULLER, S. E. A manual of instruction in the art of wood engraving. 2nd edition. 8vo. New York, 1879. 1392
- FUMAGALLI, C. Dei primi libri a stampa in Italia e specialmente di un codice Sublacense impresso avanti il Lattanzo e finora creduto posteriore. 8vo. Lugano, 1875. 22742

- FUMAGALLI, G. *La questione di Pamfilo Castaldi.* 8vo. Milano, 1891. 8438
- FUMAGALLI, G. *Antonio Blado: tipografo Romano del secolo 16. Memoria storico-bibliografica.* 12mo. Milano [c. 1895]. 3579
- [FUMAGALLI, G.] *Per una Scuola del Libro da istituirsi a Milano.* 8vo. Milano, 1902. 4094
- FUMAGALLI, G. *La Scuola del Libro a Milano.* 8vo. Prato, 1904. 4498
- FUMAGALLI, G. *Lexicon typographicum Italiae. Dictionnaire géographique d'Italie pour servir à l'histoire de l'imprimerie dans ce pays.* 8vo. Florence, 1905. 6506
- FUMAGALLI, G. and BELLI, G. *Catalogo delle edizioni Romane di Antonio Blado Asolano ed eredi (1516-93) possedute dalla Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale Vittorio Emanuele di Roma.* Pts. 1-2. 8vo. Roma, 1891-6. 3742
- FUNK & WAGNALLS CO. *On the subject of diacritical markings in dictionaries.* 8vo. New York [c. 1905]. 7237
- FUNK & WAGNALLS CO. *The art of lithography. [A series of 24 plates showing the progressive printing of a chromolitho. plate.]* 4to. Springfield, 1910. 12562
- FURERUS, C. *Itinerarium Aegypti, Arabiae, Palestinae, etc.* 4to. Nurembergae, 1620. 21571
- FURNE, C. *See* Rosseeuw St. Hilaire.
- FURNISS, H. *The illustrating of books. From the humorous artist's point of view. (In The Magazine of Art, Jan., 1891, pp. 99-103.)* 6779
- FURNISS, H. *Scraper boards and how to use them. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 134-140.)* PP
- FURNISS, H. *Luxotype—why not revive it? (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 3, 1897, pp. 74-75.)* PP
- FURNISS, H. *About the aerograph. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 5, 1899, pp. 101-102.)* PP
- FURNISS, H. *The confessions of a caricaturist.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1901. 8572
- FURNISS, H. *How and why I illustrated Thackeray.* 8vo. London, 1912. 16033
- FURNIVAL & CO. [Catalogue of printing machinery, etc.] 8vo. [Reddish, 1892.] 1716
- FURNIVAL & CO. *The first British built collotype machine.* Sm. 4to. London, 1893. 4593
- FURNIVAL & CO. *Catalogue of two-revolution printing machines.* Obl. 4to. London [c. 1903]. 3455

- FURNIVAL & CO. Price list. Obl. 8vo. Stockport, 1904. 4742
- FURNIVAL PRESS. *See* Barber, G.
- FURNIVALL, F. J. The babes book. [Reprints of several early English works with notes.] 8vo. London, 1868. 20608
- FURNIVALL, F. J. Pynson's contracts with Horman for his *Vulgaria*, and Palsgrave for his *Lesclaircissement*, with Pynson's letter of denization. 8vo. [London, 1868.] 22357
- FURNIVALL, F. J. Description of old London Bridge. 8vo. [London, 1881.] 23303
- FURNIVALL, F. J. *See* Caxton, W.; Charretier, A.
- FURSTENAU, J. F. De initiis typographiae physiologicis. 4to. Rintelii [1740]. 20644 (1)
- FUSCONI, L. Maria. Orazione panegirica e rime in lode di Maria Vergine Immacolata. 8vo. Parma, 1781. 9063
- FUST, J. Fust der Erfinder der Buchdruckerei. [A play.] 12mo. Mainz, 1792. 9417
- FYROOZ BIN CAOOS. Contents of the George Nameh. [English and Persian.] 8vo. [Bombay], 1836. 3820

G

- G : A. C. E. *Anti-fimbria*. 4to. 1679. 23476
- [G : E. S.] *The Graphic*. An illustrated description of the new printing offices, opened Feb., 1904. Obl. 8vo. London, 1904. 4025
- G : J. *See* Claudin, A.
- G : S. G. *The John Rylands Library*. (*In The Leisure Hour*, Dec., 1899, pp. 138-145.) 1905
- GACHARD, (). *Particularités inédites sur C. Plantin et sur l'impression de la Bible Poliglote*. 8vo. Anvers, 1856. 17621
- GAELIC SOCIETY OF DUBLIN. *Transactions*. Vol. 1. 8vo. Dublin, 1808. 5063
- GAGE, F. W. *Impression*. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 39, 1907, pp. 360, 520.) PP
- GAGE, F. W. *Modern presswork*. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 39, 1907, p. 693—Vol. 41, 1908, p. 868.) PP
- GAGE, F. W. *Modern presswork*. 12mo. Chicago, 1909. 11508
- GAGNIERE, A. *Histoire de la presse sous la Commune*. (Du 18 Mars au 24 Mai, 1871.) 8vo. Paris, 1872. 21894
- GAGUIN, R. *La mer de croniques et miroir historial de France*. 4to. Paris [c. 1520]. 5750
- GAGUIN, R. *See* Fichet, G.
- GAIETTANO, F. P. S. V. *Discorsi*. 12mo. Vinegia, 1545. 6120
- GAILER, *Prof.* *Rede am 4ten. Säcular-Gedächtniss-Feste der Erfindung der Buchdrucker-Kunst den 24 Juni, 1840*. 8vo. Reutlingen [1840]. 22492
- GAILLARD, (). *See* Tosi, P. F.
- GAILLARD, E. *Grain screens and photo-lithography*. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 6, 1900, p. 28.) PP
- GAILLARD, J. *Revue pittoresque des monuments qui décoraient autrefois la ville de Bruges et qui n'existent plus aujourd'hui*. 4to. Bruges, 1850. 21794

- GAINE, H. The journals of Hugh Gaine, printer. Edited by P. L. Ford. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1902. 4677
- GALE, J. See Plummer, J.
- GALEATI, P., XIMENES, E. and NAMIAS, R. L'arte nel libro. 8vo. Milano, 1899. 4523
- GALEN, C. De temperamentis, et de inaequali intemperie. Thomas Linacro, Anglo interprete. Cantabrigiam par J. Siberch Mdxxi. Reproduced in facsimile with introduction by J. F. Payne. 4to. Cambridge, 1881. 21555
- GALEOTTI, M. Della tipografia poliglotta di Propaganda. 8vo. Torino, 1866. 21191
- GALESLOOT, L. Admission du graveur Gérard de Jode en qualité d'imprimeur d'images. (*In Le Bibliophile Belge, Ann. 4, 1869, pp. 179, 183.*) 21996
- GALESLOOT, L. Marguerite d'York, Duchess Douairière de Bourgogne, 1468-1503. [Patron of Caxton.] 8vo. Bruges, 1879. 22541
- GALEZOWSKI, X. Echelles typographiques et chromatiques pour l'examen de l'acuité visuelle. 8vo. Paris, 1874. 16725
- GALITZIN, Prince M. Deux xylographies de la Bibliothèque de feu M. le Prince M. G. 8vo. Moscou, 1864. 20750
- GALL, J. A historical sketch of the origin and progress of literature for the blind. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1834. 13185
- GALLE, P. Virorum doctorum de disciplinis benemerentium effigies 44. [C. Plantin, E. 4.] 4to. Antuerpiae, 1572. 21326
- GALLIA, sive de Francorum regis dominiis et opibus. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1629. 21938
- GALLIZIOLI, G. Dell' origine della stampa, e degli stampatori di Bergamo. 8vo. [Bergamo, 1786.] 21551
- GALLON, E. See Paris: Exhibition, 1878.
- GALLUP, E. W. Bi-literal cypher of Francis Bacon. Replies to criticisms. 8vo. [Detroit, 1902.] 8271
- GALLUP, E. W. The bi-literal cypher of Sir Francis Bacon, discovered in his works and deciphered. Part III—Deciphered secret story, 1622 to 1671. The lost MSS. Where they were hidden. 8vo. Detroit, 1910. 13736
- GALLUS, pseud. Hygiène des typographes. 8vo. Paris, 1881. 9434
- GALLY, M. The Universal [platen] printing machine. 8vo. New York [1880]. 8213
- GAMA, J. P. Esquisse historique de Gutenberg. 8vo. Paris, 1857. 20955 (1)

- GAMA, V. de. Calcoen. A Dutch narrative of the second voyage of Vasco da Gama to Calicut, printed at Antwerp. [A facsimile] with introduction and translation by J. P. Berjeau. 4to. London, 1874. 21385
- GAMBLE, C. W. The making of process blocks. [A lecture.] (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 40, March 25, 1897, p. 196.*) PP
- GAMBLE, C. W. On some elementary considerations relating to exposure. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 9, 1903-4, pp. 89-96.*) PP
- GAMBLE, C. W. Book-plates. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 177-178.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. Photographic processes of to-day. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 1, 1895, pp. 5-11.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. Hints and wrinkles. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 1, 1895, pp. 60-64.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. Random ideas in process work. (*In The Process Photogram, Vol. 2, 1895, p. 173.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. Negatives for the half-tone process. (*In The Process Photogram, Vol. 2, 1895.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. The new Levy screen. (*In The Process Photogram, Vol. 2, 1895, pp. 102-103.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. Half-tone direct from nature. (*In The Process Photogram, Vol. 4, 1897, pp. 23-26.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. Process in magazine and book illustration. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 3, 1897, pp. 3-16.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. Newspaper illustrations. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 3, 1897, pp. 17-32.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. Pictorial telegraphy. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 4, 1898, pp. 1-12.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. Theory of the half-tone screen. (*In The Process Photogram, Vol. 5, 1898, pp. 41-42, 54-55.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. Dragon's blood process v. rolling-up process. (*In The Process Photogram, Vol. 6, 1899, pp. 49-52.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. Combined line and half-tone. (*In The Process Photogram, Vol. 6, 1899, pp. 65-68.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. The Aerograph: Amstutz's engraving method. (*In The Process Photogram, Vol. 6, 1899, pp. 83-86.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. Direct photo-lithography on stone. (*In The Process Photogram, Vol. 6, 1899, pp. 145-146, 163-165.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. Just a few words by way of introduction. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 5, 1899, pp. 1-2.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. Leaves from my note-book. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 5, 1899, pp. 3-8.*) PP

- GAMBLE, W. Six colours from three printings. An object lesson for the printer. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 5, 1899, pp. 105-106.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. Catalogue illustrations. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 6, 1900, pp. 1-4.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. Imprimatur. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 6, 1900, pp. 15-16.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. Our frontispiece: a revolution in steel-plate engraving and printing. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 6, 1900, pp. 106-108.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. Fish glue solutions. (*In The Process Photogram, Vol. 7, 1900, pp. 8-10.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. The high light process. (*In The Process Photogram, Vol. 7, 1900, pp. 17-20.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. Photographing direct on the copper plate. (*In The Process Photogram, Vol. 7, 1900, pp. 83-85.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. Some points about etching. (*In The Process Photogram, Vol. 7, 1900, pp. 117-120.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. The automatic adjustment of the half-tone screen. (*In The Process Photogram, Vol. 7, 1900, pp. 68-69.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. Exposure and diaphragm in half-tone negative making. (*In The Process Photogram, Vol. 8, 1901, pp. 72-74.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. A wonderful process. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 7, 1901, pp. 1-12.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. The Johnstonia mechanical engraving process. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 7, 1901, pp. 145-147.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. Screens diaphragms and light filters. (*In The Process Photogram, Vol. 9, 1902, pp. 90-94.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. What is this three-colour process? (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 8, 1902-3, pp. 1-5.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. An unconventional photographer. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 8, 1902-3, pp. 6-8.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. Collotype simplified—The Sinop process. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 8, 1902-3, pp. 73-75.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. A new metal for photo-engraving. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 8, 1902-3, pp. 101-103.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. The union of the arts: process and electrotyping. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 53, 1903, pp. 17-18.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. The production of weaving designs by photography. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 9, 1903-4, pp. 1-8.*) PP

- GAMBLE, W. An American photo-engraving pioneer. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 9, 1903-4, pp. 102-104.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. Commercial and press photography. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 9, 1903-4, pp. 109-112.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. A visit to the municipal school of technology, Manchester. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 9, 1903-4, pp. 129-136.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. A wonderful machine. How the type was set for the year book. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 10, 1904-5, pp. 5-7.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. The editor's notes. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 10, 1904-5, pp. 1-4.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. The latest European photo-engraving methods, with special reference to color-work. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 35, 1905, pp. 586-588.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. The latest European methods. (*In The Process Photogram, Vol. 12, 1905.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. Electrotyping from lead matrices. (*In The Process Photogram, Vol. 12, 1905, pp. 165-167.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. A field neglected by European photo-engravers. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 1-2.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. The Albert-Galvano. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 3-4.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. A strenuous photographer. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 87-88.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. Progress in process work. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 12, 1906-7, pp. 1-4.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. Artistic lenses. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 12, 1906-7, pp. 87-88.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. Methods of American photo-engravers. (*In The Process Photogram, Vol. 14, 1907, pp. 208-210, 220-223.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. The year's progress in process work. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 1-7.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. The year's progress in process work. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 14, 1908-9, pp. 1-8.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. Paynetype, a direct photo-engraving process. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 14, 1908-9, pp. 28-32.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. Animated photography in natural colours. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 14, 1908-9, pp. 129-132.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. A review of process work in Europe. (*In The Graphic Arts and Crafts Year Book, 1909, pp. 49-57.*) PP

- GAMBLE, W. Machine etching : The Levy and Blast process. (*In The Process Photogram, Vol. 16, 1909, pp. 175-179, 246-249.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. Line photo-engraving : a practical handbook on all methods of reproduction in line, grain and stipple. 8vo. London [1909]. 11636
- GAMBLE, W. Modern processes [of colour printing]. (*In Burch, R. M. : Colour printing, 1910.*) 13740
- GAMBLE, W. The year's progress in process work. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-1, pp. 1-11.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. A photographically illustrated book. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-1, p. 72.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. The year's progress in process work. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-2, pp. 1-11.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. Photography as an aid to advertising. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-2, pp. 15-16.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. Portraiture in colour. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-2, pp. 177-180.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. An optical illusion. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, p. 144.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. The year's progress in process work. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 1-12.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. The newspaper of the future. (*In The Stationery Trades Journal, Dec., 1913, pp. 765-766.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. Newspaper illustrations of to-day. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 217-224.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. The year's progress in process work. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 1-9.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. and BRANFILL, J. A. C. A new diaphragm system for the half-tone process. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 6, 1900, pp. 98-100.*) PP
- GAMBLE, W. *See* Cronenberg, W.
- GAND, M. J. de. Recherches sur la vie et les éditions de Thierry Martens. 8vo. Alost, 1845. 20713
- GANDO, T. S. Epreuves des caractères. Fol. Bruxelles, 1828. 21497 (4)
- GANDO, PERE ET FILS. Epreuves des caractères. 4to. Paris, 1760. 12585
- GANDO & FILS. Epreuves des caractères. Fol. Paris [c. 1825]. 21497 (3)
- GANDO & FILS. Nouveaux titres et caractères d'affiches. Fol. Paris [c. 1840]. 6317

- GANDY, J. Designs for cottages, cottage homes and other rural buildings. [With aquatint plates.] Fol. London, 1805. 10630
- GANDY, L. C. Technical education of the compositor. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 41, 1908, pp. 534-535.*) PP
- GANS, R. Muestrario de caractères y utiles de imprenta. 8vo. Madrid [c. 1886]. 17160
- GARCIA, J. C. Ensayo de una tipografia Complutense. 8vo. Madrid, 1889. 22029
- GARCKE, E. and FELLOWS, J. M. Factory accounts: their principles and practice. 8vo. London, 1887. 1493
- GARDEN CITY PRESS, Ltd. Pictures of employees' residences at Letchworth. 12mo. Letchworth [c. 1913]. 16871
- GARDINER, A. G. See J. : E.
- GARDNER, W. B. The present and future of wood engraving. (*In The Magazine of Art, Dec., 1895, pp. 57-63.*) 6781
- GARLAND. A garland of Christmas carols. 8vo. Newcastle-on-Tyne [c. 1870]. 14276
- GARLAND. A garland of new songs. [A collection of garlands with a printed general title.] 12mo. Newcastle and other places, 1815-25. 21246
- GARNERIUS, J. Systema Bibliothecae Collegii Parisiensis Societatis Jesu. Parisiis, 1678. (*In Koehler, J. D. : Sylloge, etc., 1728.*) 13293
- GARNETT, R. On the printing of the British Museum Catalogue. 8vo. [London, 1882.] 22565
- GARNETT, R. Paraguayan and Argentine bibliography. (*In Bibliographica, Vol. 1, 1895, pp. 262-273.*) 53
- GARNETT, R. The early Italian book-trade. (*In Bibliographica, Vol. 3, 1897, pp. 29-45.*) 53
- GARNETT, R. Essays in librarianship and bibliography. 8vo. London, 1899. 1438
- GARNETT, R. Early Spanish-American printing. (*In The Library [N.S.], Vol. 1, 1900, pp. 139-146.*) PP
- GARNETT, R. Foreshadowings of printing. (*In The Printing Art, Vol. 1, 1903, p. 1.*) PP
- GARNETT, R. The first bookbinder. (*In The Printing Art, Vol. 2, 1903, p. 61.*) PP
- GARNETT, R. The Festschrift of the Gutenberg anniversary. (*In The Printing Art, Vol. 3, 1904, p. 161.*) PP
- GARNETT, R. See Ballinger, J.; Blades, W.; British Museum; Dobson, A.; Dowden, E.; Pollard, A. W.
- GARNETT, T. Popular lectures on Zoonomia; or, the laws of animal life in health and disease. 4to. London, 1804. 8042

- GARNIER, (). See Salmon, () and Garnier, ().
- GARNIER, C. See Claudin, A.
- GARRATT, J. J. R. The electric light supply for process engravers. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 1, 1895, pp. 45-47.*) 111
- GARRATT & ATKINSON. G. and A. job competition entries, 1908. 4to. London, 1908. 10313
- GARRATT & ATKINSON. A list of Xmas blocks. 4to. Ealing [1911]. 15405
- GARRATT & ATKINSON. Some every-day work in G. and A. engraving and designing. 4to. London [1912]. 15874
- GARRATT & ATKINSON. More T-C headings. Obl. 8vo. London [c. 1912]. 16934
- GARRATT & ATKINSON. Engraving for letterpress. 8vo. Ealing [c. 1913]. 17760
- GARRATT & ATKINSON. Inexpensive commercial drawings for the letterpress printer. Obl. 8vo. Ealing [c. 1914]. 18479
- GARRETT, W. A discourse concerning Antichrist. 12mo. London, 1680. 4545
- GASELEE, S. The bibliography of Petronius. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 10, 1908-9, pp. 141-234.*) 56
- [GASKELL, F.] The experiences and maxims of a practical printer. 8vo. London [1890]. 2969
- GASKILL, J. The printing machine manager's complete practical handbook; or, the art of machine managing fully explained. 16mo. London, 1877. 20364
- [GASKILL, J.] The printing machine manager's complete practical handbook, specially designed for the use of the young machine printer. By an old machine manager. (Second edition.) 12mo. London [c. 1880]. 8786
- [GASKILL, J.] The printing machine manager's complete practical handbook, and machine minder's companion. By an old machine manager. With an introduction by J[ohn] G[ibb]. 12mo. London [1888]. 23458
- GAS LIGHT & COKE CO. An account of the progress of the company from its incorporation in 1812 to the present time. [Printed by the offset process.] Sq. 8vo. London, 1912. 16361
- GASQUET, F. A., *Card*. The bibliography of some devotional books printed by the earliest English printers. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 7, 1904.*) 56
- GASQUET, F. A., *Card*. Books and bookmaking in early chronicles and accounts. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 9, 1906-8, pp. 15-30.*) 56

- GASTER, M. Jews and the art of printing. (*In The Jewish Chronicle*, Dec. 10, 1897.) 1035
 GASTER, M. Leaves from the history of the Sephardim in England. (*In The Jewish Chronicle*, 1901.) 2387
 GASTER, M. Hebrew illuminated Bibles of the 9th and 10th centuries. Fol. London, 1901. 7182
 GATTEL, C. M. The new pocket dictionary of the English and Spanish languages. 12mo. Paris, 1803. 9377 (2)
 GATTEL, C. M. Nuevo diccionario portatil, Español é Ingles. 12mo. Valencia, 1803. 9377 (1)
 GAUBISCH, (). *See A. : E.*
 GAULLIEUR, E. L'imprimerie à Bordeaux en 1486. 8vo. Bordeaux, 1869. 12673
 GAULLIEUR, E. H. Etudes sur la typographie genevoise du 15e. au 19e. siècles, et sur les origines de l'imprimerie en Suisse. 8vo. Genève, 1855. 20969
 GAUME, J. El libro de los confesores. 8vo. Madrid [1848]. 9608
 GAUTHIER, V. E. Concordance du point typographique avec le système métrique, etc. 7e. édition. 8vo. Nice, 1881. 1966
 GAUTIER, J. Nos bibliothèques publiques: leur situation légale. 2e. édition. 8vo. Paris, 1903. 3686
 GAUTIER, T., JANIN, J. and CHASLES, P. Les beautés de l'opera. 8vo. Paris, 1845. 2187
 GAVARD, C. Album des gravures sur bois qui ont servi à illustrer le grand ouvrage de Versailles. Obl. 4to. Paris [c. 1850]. 15798
 GAVER, J. *See Allnutt, W. H.*
 GAVONI, G. Manuale pratico per l'impressore tipografo. 11. edizione. 8vo. Varese [1913]. 17761
 GAZA, T. Institutionis grammaticae. 8vo. Paris, 1529. 4037
 GAZETTE VAN GENT. Geschiedenis der Gazette van Gent. 12mo. Gent, 1913. 18104
 GAZZOLETTI, A. La patria dell' Italiano. The Italian's fatherland. Translated by H. Phillips. 4to. Philadelphia, 1887. 22235
 GEBLER, K. Wire stitching machines of all kinds, cardboard bending machines, etc. S. sh. fol. Leipzig-Plagwitz [1914]. 17461
 GED, W. *See Gibb, J. S.*
 GEDDES, J. The month Gutemberg; or, modern industry. 8vo. London, 83[1871]. 7899

- GEDDES, J. D. Cantor lectures. Photography as applied to illustration and printing. (*In Royal Society of Arts: Journal*, Sept., 1902.) 2854
- GEDICHTE zur Feier des Johannistages, 1840. 4to. Basel [1840]. 22926
- GEE, W. H. Works relating to bibliography, history of printing, bookbinding, etc. [A bookseller's catalogue.] 8vo. Oxford, 1880. 20158
- GEE & WATSON. [Specimens of half-tone work in black and colour.] 12mo. London [c. 1904]. 6596
- GEHEIMNISS. Das Geheimniss des Steindrucks. [MS.] 4to. 1810. 18799
- GEHEIMNISS. Das Geheimniss der Steindrucks. See *Kunstfreunde*.
- GEHEIMNISSE, aller Arten Tinten zu machen, und mit Muscheln, Gold und Silber zu schreiben. 8vo. Frankfort, 1777. 23412
- GEHRING, F. A. Cost-keeping system in printing plants. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 41, 1908, pp. 68-69.) PP
- GEIDEL, H. Anleitung zum mathematischen Satz. Separatabdruck aus: Waldow: Die Buchdruckerkunst. 8vo. Leipzig, 1872. 23071
- GEILER DE KAISERBERG, J. Wie man sich halten sol bei einem sterbenden Menschen, 1482. Fac-similé avec une introduction par L. Dacheux. 8vo. Paris, 1878. 16060
- GEILER DE KAISERBERG, J. Les plus anciens écrits de Geiler. Précédés d'une étude bibliographique par L. Dacheux. 8vo. Colmar, 1882. 12257
- GEISBERG, M. Die Anfänge des deutschen Kupferstiches und der Meister, E. S. [Meister der Graphik. II.] 4to. Leipzig, [1909]. 11687
- GELLERT, C. F. Sammtliche Fabeln und Erzählungen. Neue Auflage. 8vo. Leipzig, 1779. 9473
- GELTHUS, A. See *Conrad, G.*
- GEM. The Gem: a gift of remembrance [with coloured illustrations]. 12mo. London, 1852. 15759
- GEMINUS, P. Hermathena. Ex praeclara Cantabrigia. Reproduced in facsimile with Mr. Bradshaw's notes. 4to. Cambridge, 1886. 21554
- GEMMINGEN, J. H. de. Varij fasciculi myrrhae et aromatum ex Passioni Dni. collecti. [Engraved title and plates.] 12mo. Aug. Vind., 1658. 21259
- GEMS. Gems from the poets. [With plates printed in colours by B. Fawcett.] 8vo. London, 1885. 9604

- GENARD, P. De gebroeders Van der Voort en de volksopstand van 1477-8. [Maatschappij der Antwerp. Bibliop. Uitgave No. 3.] 8vo. Antwerpen, 1879. 21820
- GENARD, P. See Lerius, T. F. X. van.
- GENCE, J. B. M. Dernières considerations sur le véritable et ancien auteur de la grande oeuvre latine, le Pelerin Jean Gerson, etc. 8vo. Paris, 1838. 22334
- GENEBRARDUS, G. G. G. ad Jac. Schegkium de Trinitatis. 8vo. Parisiis, 1575. 6611
- GENEVA: Société Typographique. Règlement et tarif. 16mo. Genève, 1873. 7266
- GENEVA: Société Typographique. Tarif typographique Genevois adopté à Genève, en Fév. 1893, par l'assemblée des Maîtres imprimeurs et la Société typographique de Genève. 8vo. Genève, 1893. 566
- GENT, *pseud.* Joseph the book-man, a heroi-comic poem in five cantos. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1821. 18463
- GENT, T. The contingencies of this life. 8vo. York [1761]. 20475 (2)
- GENT, T. The history of the great Eastern window in St. Peter's Cathedral, York. 8vo. York, 1762. 20475 (1)
- GENT, T. The life of Mr. Thomas Gent, printer, of York; written by himself. 8vo. London, 1832. 5324
- GENT, T. The life of Mr. Thomas Gent, printer, of York; written by himself. [Thick paper edition.] 8vo. London, 1832. 20484
- GENT, T. Thomas Gent, of York, printer. (*In The Penny Magazine*, April 10, 1841.) 22879
- GENT, T. See Federer, C. A.
- GENTHINER CARTONPAPIERFABRIK. Oeser foils and their use in stamping, with detailed directions. 8vo. Berlin [c. 1908]. 10688
- GENTLEMAN. The gentleman's companion. By a person of quality. 8vo. London, 1672. 21308 (1)
- GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE. Index to the biographical and obituary notices in the Gentleman's Magazine from 1731 to 1780. By R. H. Farrar. [A-F only.] 8vo. [London, 1886.] 3112
- GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE. The Gentleman's Magazine Library. Edited by G. L. Gomme. Bibliographical notes, edited by A. C. Bickley. 8vo. London, 1889. 21910
- GEORGE V. The Form and Order of the Service that is to be performed and of the ceremonies that are to be observed in the Coronation of their majesties King George V and Queen Mary, in the Abbey Church of St. Peter, Westminster. On Thursday, the 22nd day of June, 1911. 8vo. London, 1911. 14992

- GEORGE, J. T. & CO. Catalogue of second-hand type, machinery, chases, and sundries for sale. 4to. London, 1914. 18392
- GEORGI, T. Allgemeines Europäisches Bücher Lexicon. Theil. 1-5, Supp. 1-3. Fol. Leipzig, 1742-58. 12254
- GERARD, (). Collection of twelve views of Waterloo. [In lithography.] Obl. 4to. Waterloo [c. 1855]. 9575
- GERARD, (). See Bara & Gérard.
- GERARD, C. Les artistes de l'Alsace pendant le moyen âge. 2 tom. 8vo. Colmar, 1872-3. 21780
- GERBER, C. H. Der praktische Steindrucker an der Hand und Schnellpresse. Anleitung und Rathschläge zur Erlernung und praktischen Ausübung der Steindruckerei. 12mo. Sternberg [1903]. 3384
- GERET, S. L. See Unger, C. T.
- GERING, U. See Alkan, A.
- GERLACH, G. Der Drucker und die Ausgaben der Kölner Bilderbibel (Mit 1 Tafel). (In Dziatzko, K.: Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, Heft. 13, 1900.) 10347
- GERLINGS, H. Haarlemsche bijdragen bijeengebragt door H. G. 12mo. Haarlem, 1869. 23057
- GERMAIN, A. Martyrologe de la presse, 1789-1861. 8vo. Paris, 1861. 21900
- GERMAN, English, French, Italian interpreter for booksellers. 12mo. Spandau, 1874. 8424
- GERSON, J. C. de. De cognitione castitatis et pollutionibus diurnis. 4to. [Köln, c. 1470.] 21366
- GERSON, J. C. de. Donatus etymologisatus. Fol. Augsburg [c. 1476]. 5164
- GERSON, J. C. de. Operum. Vol. 3. Fol. Strassburg, 1488. 21667
- GERSON, J. C. de. See Gence, J. B. M.
- GERSTNER, L. J. Die Buchdruckerkunst in ihrer Bedeutung für Wissenschaft, Staat und Wirthschaft. Festrede zum fünfzig-jährigen Jubiläum der Erfindung der Schnellpresse, etc. 8vo. Würzburg, 1865. 7031
- GERTNER, G. M. Jubilaeum typographicum Bambergense. Fol. Bamberg, 1740. 23006
- GERTNER, J. G. C. Das in seiner Hof- und Academischen Buchdruckerey jubilirende Bamberg, als die 3te. Jubelfeier celebrirt, 1740. Fol. Bamberg [1740]. 23007
- GERVAIS, T. Précis sur les rouleaux typographiques. 4e. édition. 4to. Nimes, 1893. 216

GESCHICHTE der Buchdruckerkunst. [Miniatur-Bibliothek. 610-612.] 16mo. Leipzig [1904]. 4501

GESCHIEDENIS van het heilighe Cruys; or, history of the Holy Cross. Reproduced in facsimile from the original edition printed by J. Veldener in 1483. Text and engravings by J. P. Berjeau. 4to. London, 1863. 8189

GESCHIEDENIS van het heilighe Cruys. The Legendary History of the Cross. A series of 64 woodcuts from a Dutch book published by Veldener, 1483. With an introduction by J. Ashton. Preface by S. Baring Gould. 4to. London, 1887. 21874

GESELLSCHAFT FUR TYPENKUNDE DES XV JAHRHUNDERTS. Veröffentlichungen I, etc. Fol. Leipzig, 1907, etc. 9066

GESELLSCHAFT FUR TYPENKUNDE DES XV JAHRHUNDERTS. Beiträge zur Inkunabelkunde. No. 1, etc. 4to. Leipzig, 1907, etc. 9066

GESELLSCHAFT FUR VERVIELFALTIGENDE KUNST. Die Graphischen Künste. Jahrg. 1-20, 1879-97. Fol. Wien, 1879-97. 872

GESELLSCHAFT FUR VERVIELFALTIGENDE KUNST. Illustrierter Katalog der ersten International Special-Ausstellung der Graphische Künste in Wien. 8vo. Wien, 1883. 519

GESELLSCHAFT FUR VERVIELFALTIGENDE KUNST. Katalog der Graphischen Jahres-Ausstellung in Wien, 1886. Jahrbuch der graphischen Künste, redigirt von Dr. O. Berggruen. 8vo. Wien, 1886. 519A

GESELLSCHAFT FUR VERVIELFALTIGENDE KUNST. Der Holzschnitt der Gegenwart in Europa und Nord-Amerika. Fol. Wien, 1887. 873

GESELLSCHAFT FUR VERVIELFALTIGENDE KUNST. Der Kupferstich der Gegenwart in Europa. Fol. Wien, 1891. 873B

GESELLSCHAFT FUR VERVIELFALTIGENDE KUNST. See Graul, R.; Rosenberg, A.

GESETZE über das Urheberrecht im In- und Ausland nebst den Internationalen Litteraturverträgen und den Bestimmungen über das Verlagsrecht. I—Deutschland, Oesterreich, Schweiz, Frankreich, Italien, England, Vereinigte Staaten. 8vo. Leipzig [c. 1890]. 2927

GESNER, C. Bibliotheca universalis. Fol. Tiguri, 1545. 5936

GESNER, C. Bibliotheca instituta et collecta primum a C. G. deinde in epitomen redacta et novorum librorum accessione locupletata, jam vero postremo recognita, et in duplem post priores editiones aucta, per Josiam Simlerum. Fol. Tiguri, 1574. 16915

- GESNER, C. *Bibliotheca. Tertia recognita per J. Simlerum.* Fol. Tiguri, 1583. 10183
- GESSNER, C. F. *Die so nöthig als nützliche Buchdrucker-kunst und Schriftgiessery.* 4 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1740-5. 20091
- GESSNER, C. F. *Der in der Buchdruckerei wohl unterrichtete Lehr—Junge. (Depositio cornuti typographici.)* 8vo. Leipzig, 1743. 20088
- GESTA Romanorum. 8vo. [London, c. 1520.] 22506
- GESTA Romanorum. *See B: G.*
- GESTETNER, D. *See Morriss, J. S.*
- [GETHMANN, E.] *Gutenbergs-Fest. [A poem.]* 8vo. [Strassburg, 1840.] 20955 (8)
- GEVERT, J. W. *A useful alphabet. (In The Illustrated Carpenter and Builder, Dec. 2, 1904.)* 6646
- GEYER'S STATIONER. *Vol. 43, 1907, etc.* 4to. New York, 1907, etc. PP
- GEYMET, T. *Photolithographie traits et demi-teintes.* 8vo. Paris, 1873. 14568
- GEYMET, T. *Traité pratique de gravure héliographique et de galvano-plastie.* 3e. édition. 8vo. Paris, 1885. 217
- GEYMET, T. *Traité pratique de photogravure sur zinc et sur cuivre.* 8vo. Paris, 1886. 219
- GEYMET, T. *Traité pratique de gravure et impression sur zinc par les procédés héliographiques. Première partie. Préparation du zinc. Gravure.* 8vo. Paris, 1887. 218
- GEYMET, T. *Traité pratique de gravure sur verre par les procédés héliographiques.* 8vo. Paris, 1887. 2312
- GEYMET, T. *Traité pratique de gravure en demi-teinte par l'intervention exclusive du cliché photographique.* 8vo. Paris, 1888. 2311
- GEYMET, T. *Procédés photographiques aux couleurs d'aniline. Application sur vitraux, sur nacre et sur ivoire.* 8vo. Paris, 1888. 2310
- GEYMET, T. *Traité pratique de phototypie. Nouvelle édition.* 8vo. Paris, 1888. 221
- GEYMET, T. *Traité pratique de photolithographie.* 3e. édition. 8vo. Paris, 1888. 220
- GEYMET, T. *See Moock, L.*
- GHEMEN, G. af. *See Lange, H. O.*
- GHENT: *Exhibition, 1913. Programme général: appel aux producteurs: règlement-classification.* 8vo. Bruxelles, 1911. 18131

- GHENT: Exhibition, 1913. Ghent and the Universal Exhibition of 1913. Summary guide. New edition. 8vo. Ghent, 1913. 18102
- GHENT: Exhibition, 1913. General classification of the Ghent International Exhibition, 1913. 8vo. London, 1912. 18130
- GHENT: Exhibition, 1913. British official catalogue. I—Machinery hall. 8vo. London, 1913. 18129
- GHENT: Exhibition, 1913. Catalogue of the British Arts and Crafts Section. [Printing and Bookbinding, *pp.* 225-267.] 8vo. London, 1913. 17486
- GHENT: Exhibition, 1913. Gand et l'Exposition Universelle, 1913. Fol. Gand, 1913. 18174
- GHEYN, J. v. d. Note sur un ancien livre d'heures de l'hôpital de Grammont. (*In Handelingen der Maatschappij van Geschied en Oudheidkunde te Gent. Deel 3, 1900, pp.* 175-188.) 13633
- GIANNINI, C. Vita di G. Nistri, tipografo editore. 8vo. Pisa, 1866. 16066
- GIANOLIA, P. Italian paper industry. (*In The Brit. and Col. Printer, May 7, 1914, pp.* 397-398.) PP
- GIBB, J. *See* [Gaskill, J.].
- GIBB, J. S. Notes on William Ged and invention of stereotyping, with a note on Andrew Anderson. (*In Edinburgh Bibliographical Society: Publications, Vol. 1, 1896.*) 6152 17569
- GIBB, J. S. James Watson, printer: notes of his life and work. With a hand-list of books and pamphlets printed by him, 1697-1722. (*In Edinburgh Bibliographical Society: Publications, Vol. 1, 1896.*) 17569
- GIBBINGS, R. *See* Index.
- GIBBS, J. Bibliotheca Radcliviana; or, a short description of the Radcliffe Library, at Oxford. Containing its several plans, uprights, sections and ornaments on 23 copper plates, with the explanation of each plate. Fol. London, 1747. 8651
- GIBBS, J. T. R. The printing trade charities. A paper read Nov. 11, 1884. 8vo. London, 1885. 22558
- GIBSON, C. R. The romance of modern photography: its discovery and its achievements. 8vo. London, 1908 [1907]. 9392
- GIBSON, F. At home. The joys, sorrows, hopes and regrets of the residents of the Union Printers' Home, Colorado. 8vo. Indianapolis, 1894. 641
- GIBSON, S. Early Oxford bindings. [Bibliographical Society: Illustrated Monographs, No. 10] 4to. Oxford, 1903. 3347
- GIBSON, S. Four centuries of English bookbinding. (*In The Academy, Feb. 17, 1906.*) 7481

- GIBSON, S. Abstracts from the wills and testamentary documents of binders, printers and stationers of Oxford, 1483-1638. [Bibliographical Society: Miscellaneous Publications.] 4to. London, 1907. 8625
- GIBSON, T. *See* Pollard, A. W.
- GIBSON, W. H. *See* Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Public Libraries.
- GIDLEY, L. Poems. 8vo. Exeter, 1857. 15389
- GIESECKE, A. Giovanni Battista Piranesi. [Meister der Graphik. Bd. VI.] 4to. Leipzig [1911]. 15387
- GIESECKE & DEVRIENT. Das établissement von G. and D. in Leipzig, 1852-1862. 4to. Leipzig, 1862. 7030
- GILBART-SMITH, J. W. Poems. 8vo. London, 1881. 9471
- GILBERT, J. New, interesting and important books, maps, etc. [A catalogue.] 12mo. London [1851]. 7309
- GILBERT, Sir J. *See* Knaufft, E.
- GILBERT, Sir J. T. Irish bibliography. Two papers. With an introduction, notes and appendices by E. R. McC. Dix. 8vo. Dublin, 1904. 6718
- GILBERT, L. The beauties and wonders of nature and science. [The Times newspaper—Paper—Printing.] 8vo. London [c. 1840]. 7232
- GILBERT & RIVINGTON. Specimen of foreign types. 4to. London, 1880. 6069
- GILBY & HERRMANN. Special lines of lithographic and letterpress inks. Obl. 8vo. London [c. 1904]. 4746
- GILBY & HERRMANN. Black and coloured lithographic and letterpress printing inks. Obl. 8vo. London [c. 1904]. 4747
- GILBY & HERRMANN. Samples of lithographic transfer paper. Obl. 12mo. London [c. 1906]. 4744
- GILBY & HERRMANN. Samples of grained transfer papers. 8vo. London [c. 1906]. 4745
- GILBY & HERRMANN. Samples of lithographic transfer papers. Obl. 12mo. London [c. 1909]. 12437
- GILBY & HERRMANN. Samples of grained transfer papers. 8vo. London [c. 1909]. 12436
- GILDAS. Epistle. 16mo. London, 1638. 5794
- GILIBERTI, F. Studi storici sulla tipografia intorno l'origine dell' arte della stampa. 12mo. Palermo, 1870. 21253
- GILKS, T. The art of wood engraving. A practical handbook. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1867. 3028
- GILKS, T. A sketch of the origin and progress of the art of wood engraving. 12mo. London, 1868. 979

- GILKS, T. The art of wood engraving. A practical handbook. 6th edition. 8vo. London [c. 1885]. 222
- GILL, A. E. R. See Johnston, E.
- GILL, A. K. The annual report. (*In Library World, Vol. 13, 1910-1, pp. 360-363.*) PP
- GILL, E. M. Half-tone, line and color plates. (*In Hitchcock, F. H. : The building of a book, 1906, pp. 164-175.*) 8824
- GILL, E. M. Machine etching in a commercial shop. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 151-152.*) 581
- GILLE. See Deberny et Cie.
- GILLE, J. Caractères de la fonderie de J. Gillé, graveur et fondeur du Roi pour les caractères de l'Imprimerie de la Loterie Royale de France, et autres. 8vo. Paris, 1778. 6056
- GILLE, J. G. Recueil des divers caractères, vignettes et ornements de la fonderie et imprimerie de J. G. Gillé. Fol. Paris [1803-13]. 21498
- GILLE fils. See Berlier, ().
- GILLESPIE, T. An essay. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1771. 15711
- GILLET, J. B. G. L'imprimerie. Poeme. 4to. Paris, 1765. 10603
- GILLIAT, E. Velvetens: a Norfolk story. [This is the first book the types for which were wholly composed, justified and distributed by machinery, the machines used being as follows: Hooker's improved automatic distributing machine, Hooker's electric type-setting and line-dividing machines, and Lagerman's justifying machine.] 8vo. London [c. 1880]. 9848
- GILLINGWATER, G. Patented processes, old and new. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 111-114.*) PP
- GILLIODTS VAN SEVEREN, L. L'oeuvre de Jean Brito prototypographe brugeois. 8vo. Bruges, 1897. 6708
- GILLIODTS VAN SEVEREN, L. See Bergmans, P.
- GILLISS, F. The paper industry. (*In Morning Post: Great Britain, 1901.*) 4to. 2683
- GILLISS, W. Black letter and its appropriate use. (*In The Printing Art, Vol. 3, 1904, p. 65.*) PP
- GILLISS, W. Caslon Old Style type. (*In The Graphic Arts, Vol. 1, 1911, pp. 128-136.*) PP
- GILMOUR, H. To improve the surface of worn photo prints. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 5, 1899, pp. 31-32.*) PP
- GILPIN, W. An essay on prints. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1792. 10822
- GILPIN, W. The Lord's cup; or, the dispensations of providence, with regard to good and evil, considered in a sermon. 8vo. Lymington, 1797. 18818

- GILPIN, W. *Trois essais : sur le beau pittoresque : sur les voyages pittoresques, etc.* Traduit par le Bon. de B. 8vo. Breslaw, 1799. 1916 (1)
- GILPIN, W. *Essai sur les gravures.* Traduit de l'Anglais sur la 4e. édition, par le Bon. de B. 8vo. Breslaw, 1800. 1916 (2)
- GILPIN, W. *An essay on prints.* 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1802. 9038
- GILPIN, W. *Observations on several parts of Great Britain.* 3rd edition. *Vol. 1.* [With aquatints.] 8vo. London, 1808. 9654
- GILROY, F. Benjamin Franklin, philosopher and printer. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 38, 1906-7, pp. 522-527.*) PP
- GILSON, J. P. *The library of Henry Savile of Banke.* (*In Bibliographical Society : Transactions, Vol. 9, pp. 127-210.*) 56
- GINEAU, L. *See* Lefevre-Gineau, M.
- GINEVER, I. Alexander Petöfi. 8vo. London, 1908. 9866
- GINOUX, P. F. *Comptes-faits typographiques à l'usage des imprimeurs, libraires, auteurs et éditeurs, ou tarif général pour labeurs.* 4to. L'Aigle, 1857. 15739
- GIOLITO, G. *See* Bonghi, S.
- GIORNALE DELLA LIBRERIA, DELLA TIPOGRAFIA E DELLE ARTI ED INDUSTRIE AFFINI. *Ann. 22, 1909, etc.* 4to. Milano, 1909, etc. PP
- GIOVANNI, A. *Relazione sul Congresso Tipografico di Feltre letta in Assemblea Generale della Societa dei Compositori-tipografi di Firenze.* 8vo. Firenze, 1869. 15166
- GIOVIO, P. *Le iscrizioni poste sotto le vere imagini de gli huomini famosi.* 4to. Fiorenza, 1552. 4033
- GIRALDEZ, J. *Tratado de la tipografia ó arte de la imprenta.* 8vo. Madrid, 1884. 20010A
- GIRALDUS, L. G. *Huic libello insunt L. G. Gyraldi Herculis vita.* 8vo. Basileae, 1539. 6039 (10)
- GIRARDON, Y. *See* Morin, L.
- GIRAUD, H. *Manuels-Roret. Nouveau manuel complet de linotypie. La Linotype à la portée de tous.* 16mo. Paris, 1909. 16288
- [GIRAUDET, E.] *Une association d'imprimeurs et de libraires de Paris réfugiés à Tours au 16e. siècle.* 4to. Tours, 1877. 22998
- GIRAUDET, E. *Les origines de l'imprimerie à Tours (1467-1550) contenant la nomenclature des imprimeurs depuis la fin du 15e. siècle jusqu'en 1850.* 8vo. Tours, 1881. 21982
- GIRAULT, C. X. *Système de bibliographie.* 12mo. Dijon, 1809. 9421

- GIRODIE, A. *Martin Schongauer et l'art du Haut-Rhin au 15e. siècle.* [Les Maîtres de l'Art.] 8vo. Paris [c. 1912]. 18450
- GIROUDOT, M. *Notice sur les presses mécaniques et celles à la Stanhope.* 8vo. [Paris, 1836.] 16056
- GISEVIUS, B. *Gisaldruck.* 16mo. Berlin, 1905. 16936
- GISEVIUS, B. *Gisaldruck.* 12mo. Berlin, 1906. 16937
- GISI, M. *See* Solothurn: Kantons-Bibliothek.
- GITTINGS, HILLS & BOOTHBY, Ltd. *Specimens of letterpress inks.* Obl. 8vo. Birmingham [c. 1904]. 6935
- GITTINGS, HILLS & BOOTHBY, Ltd. *A useful glance printing ink specimen book and price list.* Obl. 8vo. Birmingham [c. 1904]. 4235
- GITTINGS, HILLS & BOOTHBY, Ltd. *Gittings 2nd color designs competition, 1906.* 4to. Birmingham; 1906. 7983
- GIULIARI, G. C. *Della tipografia Veronese: saggio storico-letterario.* 8vo. Verona, 1871. 20646
- GIUNTI. *See* Bandini, A. M.; Marzi, D.
- GIUSTINIANI, L. *Saggio storico-critico sulla tipografia del regno di Napoli.* 4to. Napoli, 1793. 20620
- GIUSTINIANI, L. *Saggio storico-critico sulla tipografia del regno di Napoli.* 2a. edizione. 4to. Napoli, 1817. 10540
- GIVEN, J. L. *Making a newspaper.* 8vo. London, 1913. 16907
- GLADSTONE, W. E. *See* Caxton, W.
- GLARIMETER. *The Glarimeter: an instrument for measuring glaze of paper.* (*In* *The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 74, 1914, p. 470.*) PP
- GLASER, W. *Bruchstücke zur Kenntnis der Lübecker Erstdrucke von 1464 bis 1524 nebst Rückblicken in die spätere Zeit.* 8vo. Lübeck, 1903. 3565
- GLASGOW. *Notes on Glasgow libraries.* 8vo. Aberdeen, 1907. 10122
- GLASGOW. *John Tait's Directory for the city of Glasgow, villages of Anderston, Calton and Gorbals; also for the towns of Paisley, Greenock, Port Glasgow and Kilmarnock, 1783-4.* Glasgow, 1783. [Reprint.] 8vo. [Glasgow, c. 1890.] 8253
- GLASGOW. *Scale of prices for the journeymen letterpress printers of Glasgow.* 8vo. Glasgow, 1879. 7576
- GLASGOW. *Scale of prices for the journeymen letterpress printers of Glasgow.* 8vo. Glasgow, 1892. 7577
- GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE. *Prospectus of the Industrial Art Department, session 1893-4.* 8vo. Glasgow, 1893. 8887

- GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE. Annual report, 1902. 8vo. Glasgow, 1902. 8888
- GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE. Calendar for 1904-5, *etc.* 8vo. Glasgow, 1904, *etc.* 7202
- GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE. Department of Printing and Allied Trades. Introductory lecture, session 1906-7. By L. R. Crosskey. 12mo. Glasgow, 1906. 11327
- GLASGOW: Baillie's Institution. Handbook to Free Public Reference Library. 8vo. Glasgow, 1907. 10125
- GLASGOW BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Records, *Vol.* 1, 1912-3, *etc.* 4to. Glasgow, 1913, *etc.* 18124
- GLASGOW BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of the Foulis Exhibition held in the University of Glasgow, April, 1913. 4to. Glasgow, 1913. 16921
- GLASGOW BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Foulis Exhibition held in the University of Glasgow, April 12-26, 1913: description of exhibits and opening ceremony. 8vo. Glasgow, 1913. 16920
- GLASGOW: Company of Stationers. Regulations, with the bye-laws, *etc.* 8vo. Glasgow, 1888. 2448
- GLASGOW: Company of Stationers. Reduced facsimile of the Royal Charter, 1837. 8vo. Glasgow, 1897. 2449
- GLASGOW ECHO. *See* Echo.
- GLASGOW: Exhibition, 1901. [Handbook about the working exhibits.] 24mo. Glasgow, 1901. 4206
- GLASGOW LETTER FOUNDRY. Specimens of punches and matrices for sale by auction, June, 1850. 4to. London, 1850. 5919
- GLASGOW: Mitchell Library. Report on the Mitchell Library, Glasgow, 1881, *etc.* 8vo. Glasgow, 1882, *etc.* 9009
- GLASGOW PRINTING AND KINDRED TRADES FEDERATION. List of firms recognised by the Federation. 16mo. Glasgow, 1905. 15180
- GLASGOW SCHOOL OF ART. Calendar, 1913-4. 8vo. Glasgow, 1913. 17749
- GLASGOW: Stirling's Library. Report to the directors on the measures that should be adopted to render it more useful to the citizens of Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1848. 18623
- GLASGOW TYPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Newspaper time and piece scales of prices. 12mo. Glasgow, 1884. 7574
- GLASGOW TYPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Piece scale for the working of composing machines in book and job offices. 8vo. Glasgow, 1897. 1859A

- GLASGOW TYPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Scale of prices for the working of composing machines in newspaper offices. 8vo. Glasgow, 1898. 1859
- GLASGOW TYPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. List of members for quarter ending 31st Dec., 1900. 8vo. Glasgow [1901]. 7575
- GLASGOW TYPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. List of printing offices recognised by the Society, 1900-1. 12mo. Glasgow, 1900. 16853
- GLASGOW TYPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Report of proceedings in arbitration between the Glasgow Herald and Evening Times, Daily Record and Mail, Glasgow Weekly Mail and the Glasgow Typographical Society. 8vo. Glasgow, 1907. 9214
- GLASGOW TYPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Scales of prices and general rules for members employed in newspaper offices. 8vo. Glasgow, 1907. 9215
- GLASGOW: University. Memorial and representation of the University of Glasgow, against a petition of several booksellers in London and Westminster, presented to the House of Commons on the 16th Dec., 1812. 4to. Glasgow, 1813. 10796
- GLASGOW: University Library. Catalogue of an Exhibition of Bibles in commemoration of the tercentenary of the authorised version, 1611-1911. With a prefatory sketch and notes by George Milligan. 8vo. Glasgow, 1911. 14280
- GLASS, H. A. The story of the Psalters: a history of the metrical versions of Great Britain and America from 1549 to 1885. 8vo. London, 1888. 11972
- GLAZIER, L. A book of thirty woodcuts. 4to. London, 1903. 3240
- GLEDHILL & WHITNEY. [Specimen of colour printing.] S. sh. [London, 1896.] 7399
- GLENESK, *Lord*. See Lucas, R.
- GLENNIE, J. S. S. Travellers and Correspondents: a letter to the editor of the Daily News exposing certain slanders of his special correspondent, Mr. Archibald Forbes. 8vo. London, 1877. 15133
- GLENNIE, J. S. S. See Forbes, A.
- GLOBE. [MS. minutes of the Globe newspaper chapel from May 9, 1864 to 1867.] 2775
- GLOBE. See Atlay, J. B.
- GLOERSEN, K. Nips. 4to. Christiania, 1886. 224
- GLORIA, H. Le premier imprimeur Maconnais, Michel Wenstler de Bâle: notice bibliographique. Suivie d'une étude sur l'établissement définitif de l'imprimerie à Mâcon. 8vo. Mâcon, 1877. 12600

- GLOSSBRENNER, A. M. Cost of production of lithography. 24mo. Indianapolis, 1909. 12131
- GLOVER, J. P. The Sinop collographic process. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 10, 1904-5, pp. 81-87.*) PP
- GLOVER, J. P. Post-card negatives. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 78-80.*) PP
- GLOVER, J. P. Photographic post-cards. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 12, 1906-7, pp. 81-83.*) PP
- GLOVER, J. P. Oil printing. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 85-86.*) PP
- GLOVER, J. P. Food for process. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 14, 1908-9, pp. 65-66.*) PP
- GLOVER, J. P. The preservation of standard reducers. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-1, pp. 134-136.*) PP
- GLOVER, J. P. The use of standard developers. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-2, pp. 97-99.*) PP
- GLOVER, J. P. Bricks without straw. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 153-155.*) PP
- GLOVER, J. P. The elimination of man. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 103-104.*) PP
- GLUMART, E. J. Process in Switzerland. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 28-30.*) PP
- GOBIN, A. and others. L'art de peindre la parole : études sur l'imprimerie, la librairie, les cartes et globes, la fonderie en caractères, la stéréotypie, la politypie, la lithographie, la gravure sur bois, sur cuivre, sur pierre, etc. [Bibliothèque Scientifique Industrielle et Agricole. Des Arts et Métiers, VI.] 8vo. Paris, 1874. 10508
- GOCKINGA, H. See Meerman, G.
- GODAILH, M. de. Opinion sur le projet de loi relatif à la liberté de la presse. 8vo. [Paris, 1814.] 23393
- GODEL, V. Huru man gjarde en bok under medeltiden. 4to. Stockholm, 1903. 9641
- GODFRAY, T. See Plomer, H. R.
- GODFRIDUS. The knowledge of things unknowne. 16mo. London, 1611. 21129
- GOEBEL, T. Ueber den Satz des Englischen mit besonderer Beruchtsichtigung der Theilung der Worte. 8vo. Leipzig, 1865. 23070
- [GOEBEL, T.] Buchbinden.—Buchdruckerkunst. (*In Meyer's Konversations Lexikon, 3te. Auflage, 1874.*) 22794
- GOEBEL, T. Friedrich König und die Erfindung der Schnellpresse. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1875. 22501

- GOEBEL, T. Friedrich Koenig und die Erfindung der Schnell-
presse. 4to. Stuttgart, 1883. 21065
- GOEBEL, T. Frédéric Koenig et l'invention de la presse
mécanique. Traduit par P. Schmidt. 8vo. Paris, 1885. 20525
- GOEBEL, T. Unsere Farbe: Historisch und technisch
betrachtet von T. G. 16mo. St. Gallen, 1886. 228
- GOEBEL, T. Die graphischen Künste der Gegenwart: ein
Führer durch das Buchgewerbe. Herausgegeben von F. Kraus.
Fol. Stuttgart, 1895. 226
- GOEBEL, T. Die Maschinenfabrik Johannisberg. Klein, Forst
und Bohn Nachfolger zu Geisenheim a. Rh. Obl. 4to. Geisenheim,
1897. 10884
- GOEBEL, T. Some notes about the invention of the printing
machine and Koenig and Bauer's works. (*In The Brit. and Col.
Print., Vol. 42, April 28, 1898, p. 271.*) PP
- GOEBEL, T. Die graphische Künste der Gegenwart. Neue
Folge. Herausgegeben von Felix Kraus. Fol. Stuttgart, 1902.
3215
- GOEBEL, T. Karl Krause und sein Werk. Die Maschinen-
fabrik Karl Krause, Leipzig. Zur Feier des Jubiläums des
fünfzigjährigen Bestehens der Fabrik. Obl. Fol. Leipzig, 1905.
7378
- GOEBEL, T. Friedrich Koenig und die Erfindung der Schnell-
presse. Ein biographisches Denkmal. 2te. Auflage. 8vo. Stutt-
gart, 1906. 14648
- GOEBEL, T. Die graphischen Künste der Gegenwart. III
Band. Das moderne Buch. Herausgegeben von Dr. L. Volk-
mann. Fol. Stuttgart, 1910. 13152
- GOETHE, J. W. v. Le Renard. Traduit de Edouard Grenier.
8vo. Paris, 1867. 21448
- GOETHE, J. W. v. Faust vertaald door J. J. L. Ten Kate.
[Microscopic type.] 12mo. Leiden [c. 1881]. 21159
- GOETHE, J. W. Goethes dramatische Dichtungen. 2 vols.
8vo. Leipzig, 1909-10. 17250
- GOEZE, J. M. Versuch einer Histoire der gedruckten Nieder-
sächsischen Bibeln vom Jahr 1470 bis 1621. 4to. Halle, 1775.
6846
- GOGH, V. v. *See* Meier-Graefe, J.
- GOLD. The gold pen: its history and manufacture. (*In
The Technologist, Vol. 1, 1861, pp. 263-267.*) 8vo. 17416
- GOLDBERG, E. Farbenphotographie und Farbendruck.
[Monographien des Buchgewerbes. II Band.] 16mo. Leipzig,
1908. 11245

- GOLDEN. The Golden Annual for 1848. [With coloured plates. Printed in coloured inks throughout.] 16mo. London, 1848. 16029
- GOLDEN. The golden meane. 12mo. London, 1638. 6096
- GOLDING & CO. Illustrated catalogue of platen printing presses, *etc.* M. P. McCoy, sole agent. 8vo. London [c. 1888]. 10903
- GOLDING & CO. Illustrated catalogue of platen printing presses, *etc.* M. P. McCoy, sole agent. 8vo. London [c. 1888]. 10902
- GOLDING & CO. Frictionless distribution on platen presses. (Circular No. 3.) 8vo. Boston, 1900. 4756
- GOLDING & CO. The Golding Jobber. 1900. New model. 8vo. [London, 1900.] 2577
- GOLDING & CO. Power of impression on platen presses. (Circular No. 1. 2nd edition.) 8vo. Boston, 1901. 4750
- GOLDING & CO. The class of machinery employed in printing manufacture indicates the possible profit. 8vo. [Boston, 1901.] 2578
- GOLDING & CO. Frictionless automatic distribution [on the Golding Jobber]. 8vo. [Boston, 1901.] 2580
- GOLDING & CO. Some points about practical speeds on platen presses. 8vo. [Boston, 1901.] 2579
- GOLDING & CO. Continuous operations on platen presses. 2nd edition. 8vo. [Boston, 1901.] 2470
- GOLDING & CO. Capacity of the Pearl Press. 12mo. Boston [c. 1902]. 4754
- GOLDING & CO. Boston card cutter. 8vo. Boston [c. 1902.] 4751
- GOLDING & CO. Printing on tracing cloth. 8vo. Boston [1902]. 4753
- GOLDING & CO. Golding paper cutters. 8vo. Boston, 1903. 4752
- GOLDING & CO. Artistic applications of Owl brand printing inks. 8vo. Boston [1904]. 4748
- GOLDING & CO. Pearl [platen) presses. 8vo. Boston [c. 1904]. 7415
- GOLDING & CO. Some recent sales of the Golding Jobber. 16mo. Boston [c. 1905]. 4755
- GOLDING & CO. Cabinets, stands, racks and cases. 8vo. Boston [c. 1905]. 4749
- GOLDING MANUFACTURING CO. Golding rule tools. 12mo. Franklin [c. 1905]. 17823

- GOLDNEY, E. A friendly epistle to the Deists. 8vo. London, 1761. 17213.
- GOLDSCHMIDT, P. Gutenbergbuch. Festgabe für das deutsche Volk zur 500 jährigen Geburtstagsfeier des Erfinders der Buchdruckerkunst am 24 Juni, 1900. 8vo. Halle. a. S., 1900. 3685
- GOLDSMID, E. A complete catalogue of all the publications of the Elzevier presses. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1885-8. 5422
- GOLDSMID, E. A complete catalogue of all the publications of the Elzevier presses. 3 vols. [Large paper edition.] 8vo. Edinburgh, 1885-8. 21596
- GOLDSMID, E. Explanatory notes of a pack of cavalier playing cards, temp. Chas. 2. [With facsimiles.] 8vo. Edinburgh, 1886. 5733
- GOLDSMID, E. See Renouard, A. A.
- GOLDSMITH, O. Poems. Edited by R. A. Willmott. With illustrations by B. Foster and H. N. Humphreys printed in colors [by E. Evans] from wood blocks. 8vo. London, 1859. 7897
- GOLDSMITH, O. The Vicar of Wakefield. With illustrations printed in oil colours. 8vo. London, 1867. 16899
- GOLDSMITHS' COMPANY'S TECHNICAL AND RECREATIVE INSTITUTE. 6th report, 1895, etc. 8vo. London, 1895, etc. 8876
- GOLDSMITHS' COMPANY'S TECHNICAL AND RECREATIVE INSTITUTE. Calendar, 1897-8. 8vo. London, 1897. 8240
- GOLOWATZKIJ, J. F. Sweipolt Fiol und seine kyrillische Buchdruckerei in Krakau vom Jahre 1491. 8vo. Wien, 1876. 22740
- GOMME, Sir G. L. The literature of local institutions. 8vo. London, 1886. 5627
- GOMME, Sir G.. L. See Gentleman's Magazine.
- GOOD WORDS. Miniature facsimile reduced to one quarter size [of the May 1891 issue]. 12mo. London, 1891. 17733
- GOODALL, A. Profitable advertising. (*In The Magazine of Commerce, Vol. 5, 1904, p. 52—Vol. 7, 1905, p. 129.*) 9153
- GOODALL, G. W. Advertising: a study of a modern business power, with an introduction by Sidney Webb. [Studies in Economics and Political Science.] 8vo. London, 1914. 18724
- GOODE, A. A brief account of the Mechitaristic Society founded on the Island of St. Lazaro. 8vo. Venice, 1835. 18838
- GOODENOUGH, F. W. The illumination of printing works by gas. (*In The Illuminating Engineer, April, 1912, pp. 171-184.*) 15806

- GOODENOUGH, W. H. Modern paper-making. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 30, 1902-3, pp. 206-210.*) PP
2800
- GOODEVE, T. M. On gas engines. 8vo. London, 1902.
2800
- GOODHUGH, W. The English gentleman's library manual; or, a guide to the formation of a library of select literature; accompanied with original notices, biographical and critical, of authors and books. 8vo. London, 1827. 8802
- GOODMAN, J. Aluminographio—lithography. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 8, 1902-3, pp. 38-40.*) PP
- GOODMAN, J. The future of lithography. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 9, 1903-4, pp. 25-27.*) PP
- GOODMAN, J. The evolution of lithographic printing machinery. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 10, 1904-5, pp. 41-46.*) PP
- GOODMAN, J. Lithographic and process work on textile fabrics. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 49-52.*) PP
- GOODMAN, J. Some old landmarks of lithography. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 12, 1906-7, pp. 105-109.*) PP
- GOODMAN, J. Amphitype: the latest photo-litho process. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 49-53.*) PP
- GOODMAN, J. The latest triumphs of lithography. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 14, 1908-9, pp. 169-174.*) PP
- GOODMAN, J. The latest mechanical conquest of the graphic arts and crafts. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-1, pp. 181-184.*) PP
- GOODMAN, J. The Hayes (universal) all-rotary printing process. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-2, p. 32.*) PP
- GOODMAN, J. The realm of lithography. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-2, pp. 196-200.*) PP
- GOODMAN, J. The revolution of lithographic conservatism. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 149-152.*) PP
- GOODMAN, J. Modern lithography. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 124-128.*) PP
- GOODMAN, J. Practical modern metalithography. 8vo. London, 1914. 18365
- GOODMAN, J. See Eberle, E. and Goodman, J.
- GOODRICH, S. G. Parley's present for all seasons. 8vo. New York, 1854. 15417
- GOODRICH, S. G. A winter wreath of summer flowers. 8vo. London, 1855. 16410

- GOODSPEED, C. E. Rare and second-hand books. (*In Hitchcock, F. H. : The building of a book, 1906, pp. 370-375.*) 8824
- GOODWIN, T. G. *See* Bradley, J. W. and Goodwin, T. G.
- GOOLD, J. E. Photography and the stage. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 12, 1906-7, pp. 49-52.*) PP
- GOOVAERTS, A. Notice biographique et bibliographique sur Pierre Phalèse, imprimeur de musique à Anvers au 16e. siècle, suivie du catalogue de ses impressions. (*In Le Bibliophile Belge, Ann. 3, 1868, pp. 139, 215, 292.*) 21996
- GOOVAERTS, A. Histoire et bibliographie de la typographie musicale dans les Pays Bas. 8vo. Anvers, 1880. 20645
- GOOVAERTS, A. Oorsprong der gazetten en periodische nieuwstijdingen. Abraham Verhoeven van Antwerpen de erste gazetier van Europa. Bio-bibliographische studie. Uit het Fransch vertaald door E. v. Bergen. 8vo. Antwerpen, 1881. 14453
- GORDON, W. J. Professional book-keeping, a treatise for non-traders. 8vo. London [c. 1890]. 2951
- GORDON, W. J. The centenary of the rotary printing press. (*In The Leisure Hour, Jan., 1890.*) 1335
- GORDON & GOTCH, Ltd. After sixty years, 1853-1913. 12mo. London, 1912. 17820
- GORINCHEN, H. de. De praedestinatione. Fol. Esslingen, 1474. 21436
- GORTON, S. Catalogue of the printing materials in use by S. G. at his private press. 8vo. London, 1876. 22543
- GOSCHEN, G. J. *See* Goschen, *Viscount*.
- GOSCHEN, *Viscount*. The life and times of Georg Joachim Goschen, publisher and printer of Leipzig, 1752-1828. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1903. 3548
- GOSPORT and ALVERSTOKE: Free Public Library. Twelfth [*etc.*] annual report, 1902-3, *etc.* 8vo. Gosport, 1903, *etc.* 8971
- GOSS, C. W. F. A descriptive bibliography of the writings of G. J. Holyoake. 8vo. London, 1908. 11405
- GOSS, C. W. F. *See* Bishopsgate Foundation Institute.
- GOSS, H. J. & CO., Ltd. Quarter of a century. Obl. 8vo. London, 1912. 16363
- GOSSE, E. W. A critical essay on the life and works of George Tinworth. Obl. fol. London, 1883. 21701
- GOTTINGEN. Die Göttinger Bibliothek in Westfälischer Zeit. (*In Dziatzko, K: Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, Heft. 17, 1904.*) 10347

GOTTINGEN: Universitäts-Bibliothek. Katalog der in Historischen Saale zur 500 jährigen Geburtstagfeier J. Gutenberg's am 24 Juni, 1900, eröffneten Ausstellung. 8vo. Gottingen, 1900. 6890

GOTTLIEB, S. Praktische Anleitung zur Ausübung der Helio- gravüre. [Encyklopädie der Photographie. *Heft.* 53.] 8vo. Halle a. S., 1905. 7198

GOTTNER, G. Gutenberg. Ein Festspiel. 12mo. München, 1878. 23067

GOTTS, J. B. Estimating, book-keeping, system, for letter- press and lithographic printers, binders and stationers. 12mo. London, 1901. 2454

GOTTS, J. B. Estimating, book-keeping, system, for letter- press and lithographic printers, binders and stationers. 3rd edition. 12mo. London, 1906. 11395

GOTTWALD, E. Erinnerungsblätter an die vierte Säcularfeier der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst zu Dresden, 1840. 8vo. Dresden, 1840. 22656

GOTZ, N. *See* Bradshaw, H.

GOTZE, L. Aeltere Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst in Magdeburg. I. Abtheilung: Die Drucker des 15 Jahrhunderts. 8vo. Magdeburg, 1872. 21011

GOUDY, F. W. Notes on letter design. (*In* The Graphic Arts, *Vol.* 1, 1911, *pp.* 361-368.) PP

GOUDY, F. W. *See* Scott, T.

GOUGH, H. F. A chronology of the progress of printing. S. sh. fol. London, 1880. 22772

[GOUGH, R.] Anecdotes of British topography. 4to. London, 1768. 5698

GOUGY, L. Catalogue de livres tirés à petit nombre provenant en grande partie du fonds de la Librairie Techener. 8vo. Paris, 1901. 11828

GOULARD, M. Discours prononcé sur la projet de loi relatif à la liberté de la presse. 8vo. [Paris, 1814.] 23377

GOULD, J. The letterpress printer: a complete guide to the art of printing. 16mo. London, 1876. 20359

GOULD, J. The letterpress printer. 2nd edition. 4th 1000. 12mo. London [1881]. 3174

GOULD, J. The letterpress printer. 4th edition. 10th 1000. 12mo. London [1888]. 3175

GOULD, J. The compositor's guide and pocket book. 16mo. London, 1878. 23499

GOULD, J. The letterpress printer : a complete guide to the art of printing ; containing practical instructions for learners at case, press and machine. Embracing the whole practice of book-work, with diagram and complete schemes of impositions ; job work, with examples ; news work ; colour work, to make coloured inks ; to work press and machine ; to make rollers ; instructions in stereotyping and other valuable information. 6th edition. 16mo. London [1903]. 3723

GOULD, S. B. *See* Geschiedenis.

GOULD, W. An account of English ants. 12mo. London, 1747. 23276

GOULDING, F. *See* Hardie, M.

GOULDING, J. The photography of sheep. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, *Vol.* 8, 1902-3, *pp.* 111-112.) PP

GOUNOUILHON, G. *See* [Bouchon, G.]

GOUPIL, J. B. A. Goupil, imprimeur et éditeur d'estampes, chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur. 8vo. [Paris, c. 1860.] 13383

GOUPIL & CO. A French reproductive process. Photo-glyptie [of Messrs. Goupil]. (*In* The Brit. and Col. Print., *Vol.* 11, Jan. 3, 1884, *p.* 11.) PP

GOUPIL & CO. Catalogue of exhibition of modern English artistic bookbindings. With historical sketch of bookbinding in England, by W. Y. Fletcher. 8vo. London, 1898. 1091

GOUPIL & CO. Catalogue of drawings and colour prints by Japanese artists of the 18th and early 19th centuries. With introductory note by E. F. Strange. 12mo. London, 1910. 12034

GOURDJI, S. Alphabet Ottoman à l'usage des écoles étrangères de Turquie. 8vo. Constantinople, 1891. 4237

GOURDON, C. De l'influence sur le zinc des dépôts mercuriels. Nouveaux procédés de gravure en relief par l'emploi du mercure. (*In* Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences, 1875, *pp.* 556-559.) 18651

GOVERNEUR, G. D. *See* Daupeley-Gouverneur, G.

GOVER, H. C. Drawings of the patent polytint printing machine, with mechanical description and explanatory observations. 8vo. London, 1853. 22813

GOW, J. M. *See* London Society of Compositors.

GOWANS, W. *See* Andrews, W. L.

GOWER, L. G. How a chromo-lithograph is printed. (*In* The Strand Magazine, *Vol.* 27, Jan., 1904, *pp.* 33-39.) 3751

GOWER'S WALK SCHOOL MAGAZINE. Summer 1914. *Vol.* 1, *No.* 2. Written and printed by boys of the School. 8vo. London, 1914. 18576

GOYA, F. de. *See* Bertels, K. ; Loga, V. v.

- GRABE, J. E. *See* Bible: Greek.
- GRABE, J. L. Simple device for embossing proofs. (*In* *Inland Printer*, Vol. 41, 1908, pp. 365-366.) PP
- GRACE, F. H. How to estimate. 8vo. Croydon, 1914. 18570
- GRACKLAUER, O. Verzeichniss sämmtlicher Schriften über Buchdruckerkunst, etc., welche von 1865-81 in Deutschen Buchhandel erschienen sind. 8vo. Leipzig, 1881. 894
- GRADATIM [*pseud.*, i.e. Dr. DICKSON]. The early history of Panmure House. [Cuttings from a newspaper, 1872.] 23028
- GRAESSE, J. G. T. Trésor de livres rares et précieux. 7 vols. 4to. Paris, 1900. 3694
- GRAFFER, F. Der Buchhandel in Verbindung mit der Buchdruckerkunst. 8vo. Wien, 1813. 4056
- GRAFFIGNY, H. de. Dictionnaire des termes techniques employés dans les sciences et dans l'industrie. 2e. édition augmentée d'un supplément. 12mo. Paris, 1909. 11458
- GRAFIKAI SZEMLE. Vol. 16. Nos. 1-2, 1906. 4to. Budapest, 1906. PP
- GRAFISK-TECHNISKE FORENING. Om bogtryk og korrekturlaesning. 8vo. Kristiania, 1888. 2889
- GRAFTON, R. *See* Kingdom, J. A.; McKerrow, R. B.
- GRAHAM, D. *See* Fairley, J. A.
- GRAHAM, J. The compositor's text book; or, instructions in the elements of the art of printing. 8vo. Glasgow, 1848. 14151
- GRAHAM, M. The early Glasgow press. 8vo. Glasgow, 1906. 9400
- GRAHAM, V. The printers' and stationers' ready reckoner and compendium. 12mo. London, 1904. 4672
- GRAND-CARTERET, J. Vieux papiers. Vieilles images. Cartons d'un collectionneur. 4to. Paris, 1896. 7334
- GRAND RAPIDS: Public Library. 35th annual report, 1905-6. 8vo. Grand Rapids, Mich., 1906. 9019
- GRANGE, E. Le compositeur d'imprimerie. (*In* *Les métiers d'hommes: chansons par les membres du caveau*, 1882.) 9744
- GRANGIER, P. I. *See* Oursel, C.
- GRANT, C. E. In memoriam: Henry Bradshaw. (*In* *The Library Chronicle*, Vol. 3, 1886, pp. 25-36.) 2463
- GRANT, D. Hoe's printing-machine at the New York Sun. [A letter.] (*In* *The Expositor*, April 5, 1851.) 16329
- GRANT, G. A historical account of useful inventions and scientific discoveries. [Printing, stereotype, engraving, lithography, paper, alphabetical writing.] 12mo. Dublin, 1849. 3614

- GRANT, J. The newspaper press: its origin, progress and present history. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1871. 20605
- GRANT, P. Statement of facts regarding the Sun newspaper. 8vo. [London, 1832.] 16425
- GRAPHIC. A souvenir. The coming of age of The Graphic, 1869-90. 12mo. [London, 1890.] 1724
- GRAPHIC ARTS AND CRAFTS YEAR BOOK. Vols. 1-3, 1907-9. 4to. Hamilton, 1907-9. PP
- GRAPHIC ARTS CO. Graphic Arts Co. v. Hunters, Ltd. [Report of action on the acid blast machine. 4to. London, 1910. 15932
- GRAPHICO. O Graphico. Ann. IV. No. 1, 1908. Fol. Lisboa, 1908. PP
- GRAPHISCHE MARKT. Jahrg. XI. Nos. 8-15, 1909. 4to. Basel, 1909. PP
- GRAPHISCHE PRESSE. Jahrg. 15, 1902, etc. Fol. Berlin, 1902, etc. PP
- GRAPHISCHE REVUE OSTERREICH-UNGARNS. Jahrg. 1, 1899, etc. 4to. Wien, 1899, etc. PP
- GRAPHISCHE RUNDSCHAU. Jahrg. 9-12, 1907-10. 8vo. Berlin, 1907-10. PP
- GRAPHISCHER ABREISS KALENDER, 1890- (91, 92, 94). 3 vols. 8vo. Hannover, 1890-4. PP
- GRAPHISCHER ANZEIGER FÜR OSTERREICH-UNGARN. Jahrg. 9, 1910, No. 1, etc. 4to. Fürstenfeld, 1910, etc. PP
- GRAPHISCHER BEOBACHTER. Band. 1-2, 1892-3. 4to. Leipzig, 1892-3. PP
- GRAPHISCHER CLUB. Katalog der Bibliothek. 8vo. Wien, 1881. 22531
- GRAPHOTYPE. (In Nature and Art, Vol. 1, 1866, pp. 219-222.) 15412
- GRAPHOTYPING CO., Ltd. The handbook of graphotype. 8vo. London [c. 1865.] 3045
- [GRAS, F.] Verzeichniss typographischer Denkmäler aus dem 15te. (16te.-17te.) Jahrhundert welche sich in der Bibliothek des regulirten Korherrenstiftes des heil. Augustin zu Neustift in Tyrol befinden. (Nachtrag). 3 pts. 4to. Brixen, 1789-91. 21906
- GRASSET, E. Méthode de composition ornementale. [Printed in the Grasset type.] 4to. Paris [c. 1908]. 11175
- GRAUERT, H. See Stauber, R.
- GRAUL, R. Die Radirung der Gegenwart in Europa und Nord-Amerika. [Gesellschaft für Vervielfältigende Kunst.] Fol. Wien, 1892. 873c

GRAUL, R. and DORNHOFFER, F. Die Lithographie von ihrer Erfindung bis zur Gegenwart mit einem Anhang, Die photomechanischen Reproductions-verfahren. [Gesellschaft für Vervielfältigende Kunst.] Fol. Wien, 1903. 873D

GRAUTOFF, O. Die Entwicklung der modernen Buchkunst in Deutschland. 8vo. Leipzig [1901]. 3317

GRAUTOFF, P. A. Henricus Stephanus. Eine Skizze seines Lebens und seiner Bedeutung. (*In* Programm des Kön. Evang. Gymnasiums zu Gross-Glogau, 1861-2.) 9456

GRAVES, R. E. *See* Bryan, M.

GRAVIER, C. Retouching for half-tone photo-engraving. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, *Vol.* 5, 1899, *pp.* 71-72.) PP

GRAVIER, C. Photographic processes used in book illustrations. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, *Vol.* 7, 1901, *pp.* 109-110.) PP

GRAVIER, C. Process for reproducing line engravings for colour work. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, *Vol.* 11, 1905-6, *pp.* 143-144.) PP

GRAVIER, C. The quadricolour method of colour printing. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, *Vol.* 12, 1906-7, *pp.* 27-28.) PP

GRAVIER, C. A rapid photo-lithographic method. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, *Vol.* 12, 1906-7, *pp.* 78-80.) PP

GRAVIER, C. Colour photography. Theories of vision. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, *Vol.* 13, 1907-8, *pp.* 102-104.) PP

GRAVIER, C. Colour photography. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, *Vol.* 14, 1908-9, *pp.* 153-155.) PP

GRAVIER, C. Plates for colour photography. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, *Vol.* 16, 1910-1, *pp.* 69-71.) PP

GRAVIER, C. Automatic development. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, *Vol.* 17, 1911-2, *pp.* 100-102.) PP

GRAVIER, C. A method of automatic photography. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, *Vol.* 18, 1912-3, *pp.* 233-234.) PP

GRAVIER, C. Automatic photography. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, *Vol.* 19, 1913-14, *pp.* 59-61.) PP

GRAVIUS, J. Elementa linguae Persicae. 4to. Londini, 1649. 3762

GRAVURE. La gravure en taille-douce, manière noire, manière de crayon, etc. Fol. Paris, 1780. 23203

GRAVURE. La gravure sur pierre : traité pratique à l'usage des écrivains et des imprimeurs lithographes. 8vo. Paris, 1887. 232

- GRAVURES sur bois tirées des livres français du 15e. siècle.
4to. Paris, 1868. 22032
- GRAY, C. A. Art in newspaper illustrating. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 8, 1890-1, p. 978.*) PP
- GRAY, G. J. A bibliography of the writings of Christopher Smart with biographical references. (*In Bibliographical Society : Transactions, Vol. 6, 1902.*) 56
- GRAY, G. J. William Pickering, the earliest bookseller on London Bridge. (*In Bibliographical Society : Transactions, Vol. 4, 1898.*) 56
- GRAY, G. J. The earlier Cambridge stationers and bookbinders and the first Cambridge printer. [*Bibliographical Society : Illustrated Monograph. No. 13.*] 4to. Oxford, 1904. 4633
- GRAY, G. J. See Bowes, R. and Gray, G. J.; Hazlitt, W. C.
- GRAY, H. Book bulletins, 1905-6. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1905-6. 8618
- GRAY, J. M. The Foulis Academy and James Tassie. (*In The Magazine of Art, March, 1894, pp. 150-152.*) 7016
- GRAY, T. Poems. 4to. Glasgow, 1768. 5896
- GRAY, T. Poems. 4to. Parma, 1793. 5735
- GRAY, T. An elegy written in a country churchyard. [*Printed in colours by Cooper, Clay and Co.*] 8vo. London, 1869. 18466
- GRAY, T. A notable Wolverhampton industry. [*Mander Bros.*] 8vo. 1909. 11309
- GRAY-GOWER, L. See Gower, L. G.
- GRAYSON, R. Designs and suggestions for job work. Reprinted from *Vol. 6 of The British Printer.* 4to. Leicester, 1893. 585
- GRAYSON, R. Designs and suggestions for job work. Reprinted from *Vol. 7 of The British Printer.* 4to. Leicester, 1894. 455
- GREAT. The great importance of a religious life consider'd. 6th edition. 8vo. London, 1728. 4652 (1)
- GREAT masters of decorative art. Sir Edward Burne-Jones, by Aymer Vallance. William Morris, by Lewis F. Day. Walter Crane, with notes by himself. 4to. London, 1900. 2843
- GREAT NORTHERN NEWSAGENT. Nos. 3-5, 1903. 4to. London, 1903. PP
- GREAT YARMOUTH: Free Libraries. 13th [*etc.*] annual report, 1898-9, *etc.* 8vo. Great Yarmouth, 1899, *etc.* 9005
- [GRECO, G.] The royall game of chesse play. 12mo. London, 1656. 21123
- GREELEY, H. See Parton, J.

- GREEN, B. R. A guide to pictorial perspective. 3rd edition. 8vo. London [c. 1865]. 15887
- GREEN, E. The beginnings of lithography. 8vo. London, 1894. 4953
- GREEN, E. Bath and early lithography. 8vo. Bath, 1894. 10396
- GREEN, E. Bibliotheca Somersetensis : a catalogue of books, etc., in some way connected with Somerset. 3 vols. 4to. Taunton, 1902. 9315
- GREEN, F. G. Paper making. [In The Magazine of Commerce, Dec., 1902.] 3250
- GREEN, S. A. Stephen Daye, the earliest printer in this country [United States]. Fol. [Boston] 1902. 3356
- GREEN, S. A. See Massachusetts Historical Society.
- GREEN, S. G. The John Rylands Library. (In The Leisure Hour, Dec., 1899.) 1905
- GREEN, S. S. Libraries and schools. 12mo. New York, 1883. 20584
- GREEN, S. S. Library aids. Revised edition. 12mo. New York, 1883. 23154
- GREEN & McALLAN. Second specimen book. Some examples of artistic letterpress printing. 4to. London [c. 1888]. 663
- GREEN & McALLAN. Third specimen book. Specimens of artistic letterpress printing. 4to. London [c. 1889]. 860
- GREENAWAY, K. A painting book. 4to. London [c. 1880]. 3783
- GREENAWAY, K. Under the window : pictures and rhymes. Engraved and printed by E. Evans. Sq. 8vo. London [c. 1880]. 3784
- GREENAWAY, K. Mother Goose; or, the old nursery rhymes. Illustrated by K. G. Engraved and printed by E. Evans. 12mo. London [c. 1880]. 3785
- GREENAWAY, K. Language of flowers. Illustrated by K. G. Printed in colours by E. Evans. 12mo. London [c. 1880]. 3786
- GREENAWAY, K. Birthday book for children. Printed [in colours] by E. Evans. Sq. 48mo. London [c. 1880]. 3782
- GREENAWAY, K. A day in a child's life. Illustrated by K. G. Music by M. B. Foster. Printed [in colours] by E. Evans. Sq. 8vo. London [c. 1880]. 3790
- GREENAWAY, K. Kate Greenaway's book of games. Printed in colours by E. Evans. Sq. 8vo. London [c. 1880]. 3789
- GREENAWAY, K. Marigold garden. Printed in colours by E. Evans. 4to. London [c. 1880]. 3792

GREENAWAY, K. *See* Browning, R.; Harte, B.; Spielmann, M. H. and Layard, G. S.; Taylor, J. and A.

GREENE, J. A brief history of The Times from 1785 to the present time, with Mr. John Walter's letters and addresses on logographic printing. 8vo. London, 1873. 9813

GREENE, J. W. Free Niagara: Nature's grandest wonder, New York's imperial gift to mankind. 4to. Buffalo, 1885. 10942

GREENE, W. F. Interesting Dovercourt. 8vo. London, 1900. 1639

GREENHOUGH, W. H. *See* Reading: Public Libraries.

GREENLAND & NORRIS. A catalogue of scarce and valuable books. 8vo. London [c. 1805]. 16556 (10)

GREENWOOD, J. Curiosities of savage life. 2nd series. [With plates printed in colours by W. Dickes.] 8vo. London, 1864. 9586

GREENWOOD, J. Wild sports of the world. [With plates printed in colours by W. Dickes.] 8vo. London, 1864. 9587

GREENWOOD, T. Public libraries: a history of the movement and a manual for the organization and management of rate-supported libraries. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1894. 8900

GREENWOOD, T. Greenwood's library year book, 1897. 8vo. London, 1897. 6550

GREENWOOD, T. British library year book, 1900-1. 8vo. London, 1900. 6550

GREENWOOD, T. Edward Edwards: the chief pioneer of municipal public libraries. 8vo. London, 1902. 3607

GREFF, J. *See* Schmidt, C.

GREFFIER, D. Manuel des signes de la correction typographique à l'usage des auteurs, correcteurs et compositeurs. 12mo. Paris [c. 1898]. 1641

GREFFIER, D. Les règles de la composition typographique. 12mo. Paris [1898]. 1283

GREG, W. W. A list of English plays, written before 1643 and printed before 1700. [Bibliographical Society: Publications.] 4to. London, 1900. 1669

GREG, W. W. A list of masques, pageants, *etc.*, supplementary to A list of English plays. [Bibliographical Society: Publications.] 4to. London, 1902. 2571

GREG, W. W. Thomas Berthelet, 1528-54. (Handlists of English printers, III). [Bibliographical Society: Publications.] 4to. London, 1905. 7342

GREG, W. W. Notes on the types, borders, *etc.*, used by Thomas Berthelet. (*In* Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 8, 1904-6, pp. 187-220.) 56

- GREG, W. W. What is bibliography? (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 12, 1911-3.*) 56
- GREGOIR, E. and OVERSTRAETEN, J. van. Un Musée du Livre à Bruxelles. Rapport. [Brussels: Musée du Livre: Publications, No. 1.] Svo. Bruxelles, 1905. 6641
- GREGOIRE, (). Rapport sur la bibliographie présenté à la Convention Nationale le 22 germinal an II (1794) par G. évêque constitutionnel de Blois, Député à la Convention. Svo. Paris, 1873. 4265
- GREGORIUS MAGNUS. Epistolae. Fol. [Augsburg, c. 1475.] 5831
- GREGORIUS NAZIANZENUS. Carmina. [Greek and Latin.] [Aldus printed on the two pages in the middle of each section, the text of S. John's Gospel.] 4to. Venetiis, 1504. 5981
- GREGORIUS NAZIANZENUS. [Opera. Greek.] Fol. Basel, 1550. 6617
- GREGORY, J. See Washington: Library of Congress.
- GREIG, J. & SONS. Complete catalogue of machines, presses, appliances, etc., for the paper, printing and allied trades. C. edition. 4to. Edinburgh [c. 1890]. 2911
- GREIG, J. & SONS. Complete catalogue of machines, presses, appliances, etc., for the paper, printing, lithographic, bookbinding, stationery, boxmaking and allied trades. Fol. Edinburgh [c. 1900]. 9775
- GREIG, J. & SONS. Complete catalogue of machines, presses, accessories and materials for paper-makers, printing, lithographers, bookbinders, manufacturing stationers, box-makers, etc. G. edition. 4to. Edinburgh [1906]. 8332
- GREIG, J. & SONS. Part 1, complete catalogue. Cutting, punching, perforating, scoring and box-making machines and accessories. H. edition. 4to. Edinburgh [c. 1910]. 16749
- GREIG, J. & SONS. Part 2, complete catalogue. Lithographic and copperplate presses, materials, etc. H. edition. 4to. Edinburgh [c. 1910]. 16749
- GREIG, J. & SONS. Part 3 of complete catalogue. Bookbinders' special machines, presses, etc. H. edition. 4to. Edinburgh [c. 1910]. 16750
- GREIG, J. & SONS. New Conqueror self-clamp guillotine. Svo. Edinburgh [c. 1910]. 16741
- [GREINER & PFEIFFER.] [Specimen book of new year cards, etc.] Svo. Stuttgart [c. 1893]. 10852
- GRENIER, E. See Goethe, J. W. v.
- GRESHAM COLLEGE. Catalogue of books, etc., presented by Mrs. L. Hollier to, and also of books, etc., in, the library. Svo. London, 1872. 20862

GRESS, E. G. The American handbook of printing, containing in brief and simple style, something about every department of the art and business of printing. 12mo. New York, 1907. 10100

GRESS, E. Type designs in color. 4to. New York [c. 1908]. 10414

GRESS, E. G. The art and practice of typography: a manual of American printing, including a brief history up to the 20th century, with reproductions of the work of early masters of the craft and an extensive review and elaborate showing of modern commercial typographic specimens. 4to. New York, 1910. 16208

GRESS, E. G. An American view of typography. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-1, pp. 75-76.*) PP

GRESS, E. G. The printing business in America. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 117-120.*) PP

GRESS, E. G. Thoughts of an American printer. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-2, pp. 147-149.*) PP

GRESS, E. G. The American point of view. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 157-159.*) PP

GRESWELL, W. P. Annals of Parisian typography. 8vo. London, 1818. 20464

GRESWELL, W. P. A view of the early Parisian Greek press. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1833. 20491

GREVEL, H. *See* Bouchot, H.

GREY, C. G. Photography and aeroplanes. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-2, pp. 17-21.*) PP

GREY, C. G. Artists and aeroplanes. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 89-94.*) PP

GREY, D. *See* Wilson, F. J. F. and Grey D.

GRIBBLE, F. Lake Geneva and its literary landmarks. 8vo. Westminster, 1901. 10201

GRIFFES, J. H. Typographical handbook. Vol. 1. Calculations. 8vo. Chicago, 1888. 3031

GRIFFIN, R. B. and LITTLE, A. D. The chemistry of paper-making. 8vo. New York, 1894. 678

G[RIFFITH], A. F. Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica; or, a descriptive catalogue of a rare and rich collection of early English poetry. 8vo. London, 1815. 11903

GRIFFITH & FARRAN. New and popular works, in elegant cloth bindings, suitable for Christmas, New Year's gifts, prizes, etc. 8vo. London [1869]. 16932

GRIGGS, W. *See* Shakespeare, W.

GRIGOR, J. Samuel Kinnear: a notable Edinburgh octogenarian. (*In The Caxton Magazine, Jan., 1902.*) 2553

- GRIMONT, F. *La presse parisienne*. Catalogue général des journaux. 8vo. Paris, 1857. 22382
- GRIMSTONE, E. *See* [Baudier, M.].
- GRINGOIRE, P. *See* Axon, W. E. A.
- GRIQUALAND WEST TYPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Rules. 12mo. Kimberley, 1896. 15181
- GRISEBACH, H. *See* Berlin: Königliche Museen.
- GRISWOLD, W. M. *A general index to the Contemporary Review, the Fortnightly Review and the Nineteenth Century*. [Q. P. Indexes. No. XI.] 8vo. Bangor, 1882. 23171
- GRITSCH, J. *Quadragesimale*. Fol. Ulm, 1475. 5830
- GRITSCH, J. *Quadragesimale*. Fol. Strassburg, 1486. 5902 (2)
- GROEBE, D. *Beschrijving van een nieuwlings outdeket exemplaar van de Biblia Pauperum en de Ars Moriendi begeleid van eenige aanmerkingen en een facsimile*. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1839. 22524
- GROLIER, *junior*. *Some recent covers in cloth and paper*. (*In* *Bookselling*, Dec., 1896, pp. 527-540.) 2057
- GROLIER, J. *See* Biagi, G.; Le Roux de Lincy, A. J. V.
- GROLIER CLUB. *Transactions*. Pt. 1. 8vo. New York, 1885. 22864
- GROLIER CLUB. *Catalogue of an exhibition of engraved portraits from Chaucer to Johnson*. 12mo. New York, 1891. 6225
- GROLIER CLUB. *Commercial bookbindings: an historical sketch with some mention of an exhibition of drawings, covers and books*, April, 1894. 12mo. New York, 1894. 15149
- GROLIER CLUB. *Catalogue of an exhibition illustrative of a centenary of artistic lithography, 1796-1896*. 8vo. New York, 1896. 7995
- GROLIER CLUB. *A tentative scheme of classification for the library*. 12mo. New York, 1901. 2347
- GROLIER CLUB. *A catalogue of etchings, dry-points and mezzotints by Sir Francis Seymour Haden, exhibited at the Club*, 1902. 12mo. New York, 1902. 2638
- GROLIER CLUB. *Exhibition of silver, embroidered and curious bookbindings*. 12mo. New York, 1903. 3486
- GROLIER CLUB. *Catalogue of etchings and dry-points by J. McN. Whistler, exhibited April-May, 1904*. 8vo. New York, 1904. 4085
- GROLIER CLUB. *First editions of the works of N. Hawthorne, exhibited Dec. 8-Dec. 24, 1904*. 8vo. New York, 1904. 4955

GROLIER CLUB. A catalogue of about 130 selected French almanacs from a complete collection (1694-1883) illustrative of French binding during this period. 12mo. New York, 1905. 7372

GROLIER CLUB. Catalogue of books, engravings, water-colors and sketches by William Blake, exhibited Jan.-Feb., 1905. 8vo. New York, 1905. 6530

GROLIER CLUB. Catalogue of an exhibition commemorating the 200th anniversary of the birth of B. Franklin. 12mo. New York, 1906. 7428

GROLIER CLUB. An exhibition of some of the latest artistic bindings done at the Club Bindery. 8vo. New York, 1906. 7521

GROLIER CLUB. Catalogue of medals and plaques by V. B. Brenner. 8vo. New York, 1907. 8811

GROLIER CLUB. List of books and articles relating to book-binding to be found in the Library. 12mo. New York, 1907. 15698

GROLIER CLUB. Catalogue of [an exhibition of] engraved portraits of actors of olden time. Jan.-Feb., 1907. 12mo. New York, 1907. 8568

GROLIER CLUB. Catalogue of lithographs by J. McN. Whistler. Exhibited April, 1907. 12mo. New York, 1907. 8678

GROLIER CLUB. Catalogue of ornamental leather book-bindings executed in America prior to 1850 exhibited Nov. 7 to 30, 1907. 8vo. New York, 1907. 9365

GROLIER CLUB. Catalogue of an exhibition of early American engraving upon copper, 1727-1850. 8vo. New York, 1908. 9542

GROLIER CLUB. Catalogue of an exhibition commemorative of the centenary of the birth of John Milton, 1608-1908. 8vo. New York, 1908. 10442

GROLIER CLUB. Catalogue of etchings by Joseph Pennell, exhibited at the Grolier Club, Nov. 6th to 21st, 1908. 8vo. New York, 1908. 10245

GROLIER CLUB. A catalogue of etchings and dry-points by D. Y. Cameron. 8vo. New York, 1908. 9701

GROLIER CLUB. Exhibition of bronzes and paintings by A. L. Barye. 8vo. New York, 1909. 10785

GROLIER CLUB. Edwin Davis French, 1851-1906. A catalogue of an exhibition of his engraved work, together with original designs by him. 8vo. New York, 1909. 10980

GROLIER CLUB. Catalogue of an exhibition commemorative of the bicentenary of the birth of Samuel Johnson (1709-1909). 8vo. New York, 1909. 11702

GROLIER CLUB. The classification used in the library. 12mo. New York, 1910. 15700

- GROLIER CLUB. A short list of microscopic books in the library, mostly presented by S. P. Avery. 12mo. New York, 1911. 15697
- GROLIER CLUB. An exhibition of the first editions of the works of Alexander Pope (1688-1744). 8vo. New York, 1911. 14035
- GROLIER CLUB. A catalogue of an exhibition of angling books, *etc.*, from the collection of a member. 8vo. New York, 1911. 15533
- GROLIER CLUB. Catalogue of an exhibition commemorating the 100th anniversary of the birth of W. M. Thackeray, 1811-1863. 12mo. New York, 1912. 15699
- GROLIER CLUB. Exhibition of naval and other prints, portraits and books relating to the war of 1812. 8vo. New York, 1912. 16434
- GROLIER CLUB. Catalogue of an exhibition of the works of Charles Dickens. Jan.-March, 1913. 12mo. New York, 1913. 16694
- GROLIG, M. Die Klosterdruckerei im Prämonstratenserstifte Bruck a. d. Thaya (Mähren) 1595-1608. 8vo. Wien, 1908. 12192
- GROLIG, M. Die Buchdruckerei des Jesuitenkollegiums in Wien (1559-64). (*In Mitteilungen des Osterr. Vereins für Bibliothekswesen, Jahrg. 13, 1909, pp. 105-120.*) 12209
- GRONAU, W. Neueste Muster. 4to. Berlin, 1884. 17172
- GRONEMANN, J. *See* Neuen Wiener Tagblatt.
- GROOT, J. de. Proeve van letteren. 8vo. 's Gravenhage, 1781. 20235
- GROSART, A. B. Prospectus of the Huth library [and others, his publications]. 4to. [London, 1881.] 22984
- GROSART, A. B. Prospectus of the Huth library, *etc.* 4to. London [c. 1890]. 17078
- GROSELIER, E. Notice sur la réglure typographique mobile au pointillé. 8vo. Paris, 1861. 22626
- GROSS, K. L. Der Deutsche Buchhandel und Herr Prof. Dr. K. Bücher. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1904. 3814
- GROSSE, E. Ein vergessenes Illustrationsverfahren. [Stone engraving.] (*In Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde, Vol. 1, 1898, pp. 561-572.*) PP
- GROSVENOR, CHATER & CO. Gold medal awarded at the Paris Exhibition, 1878. Samples of papers manufactured and exhibited by G. C. and Co. Obl. 8vo. London, 1878. 2932
- GROSVENOR, CHATER & CO. Samples of Dutch hand-made printing paper. Obl. 8vo. London [1884]. 3040

GROSVENOR, CHATER & CO. Hand-made and machine-made antique printing papers. Hand-made tinted papers. 8vo. London [c. 1890]. 2894

GROTE, G. *See* London: University.

GROTEFEND, C. L. Geschichte der Buchdruckereien in den Hannoverschen und Braunschweigischen Landen. Herausgegeben von F. G. H. Culemann. 4to. Hannover, 1840. 20884

GROTEFEND, H. Christian Egenolff, der erste ständige Buchdrucker zu Frankfurt A. M. und seine Vorläufer. 4to. Frankfurt, 1881. 919

GROTIUS, H. De mari libero et P. Merula De maribus. 16mo. Lugd. Bat., 1633. 21956

GROTIUS, H. Poemata. 12mo. Londini, 1639. 6616

GROUALLE, V. Consultation pour les imprimeurs sur le caractère de leurs brevets et la nature des droits qui y sont attachés. 8vo. Paris, 1867. 11154

GROVE, Sir G. *See* Novello, Ewer and Co.

GROVE, J. M. C. Photography in prismatic colours. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 169-171.*) PP

GROWOLL, A. A bookseller's library and how to use it. 12mo. New York, 1891. 8206

GROWOLL, A. The profession of bookselling: a handbook of practical hints for the apprentice and bookseller. 2 pts. 8vo. New York, 1893-5. 9394

GROWOLL, A. Book-trade bibliography in the United States in the 19th century. To which is added, A catalogue of all the books printed in the United States. Published by the booksellers in Boston, Jan., 1804. 8vo. New York, 1898. 6838

GROWOLL, A. Three centuries of English book-trade bibliography: an essay on the beginnings of book-trade bibliography since the introduction of printing and in England since 1595. Also, a list of the catalogues, etc., published for the English book-trade, 1595-1902, by W. Eames. 8vo. New York, 1903. 3545

GRUEL, L. Manuel historique et bibliographique de l'amateur de reliures. 4to. Paris, 1887. 21786

GRUEL, L. Notice sur Christophe Plantin relieur à Anvers (1514-90). 8vo. Paris, 1891. 8461

GRUEL, L. *See* Bosquet, E.

GRUN, E. F. The Grün liquid lens for colour photography. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 9, 1903-4, pp. 9-16.*) PP

GRUN, E. F. The present aspect of three-colour photography. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 118-120.*) PP

GRUN, K. Gutenberg-Lieder. Der Stadt Strasburg. 8vo. Strassburg, 1840. 20955 (9)

GRUNERT, J. F. and OTHERS. Oeffentliche Jubelzeugnisse welche, bey dem von einigen Buchdruckern zu Halle den 25 Jul. 1740, erneuerten Andenken der vor dreyhundert Jahren erfundenen Buchdruckerkunst. 4to. Halle, 1741. 20901 (1)

GRUNINGER, J. See Haebler, K.; Heitz, P.; Proctor, R. G. C.; Schmidt, C.

GUADALAJARA: Escuela de Artes y Oficios. Informe de la Direccion. [Account of the Printing School.] (In Artes y Oficios, Sept., 1908.) 16967

GUARIN, T. See Lecouvet-Garin, F. F. J.

GUARINI, G. B. Il Pastor fido. 16mo. Amstelodamo [c. 1670]. 6099

GUARINI, G. B. Berger fidele. 16mo. Cologne, 1686. 5798

GUARINI, G. B. Pastor fido. 4to. Crisopoli, 1793. 5879

GUBERNATIS, A. de. Una curiosità tipografica orientale contemporanea. [Printing in Timor.] (In Annuario Italiano delle Arti Grafiche, Ann. 10, 1911.) PP

GUBITZ, F. W. Sammlung von Verzierungen in Abgüssen für die Buchdrucker-presse. 4to. Berlin [c. 1822].

GUEINTZ, C. Encomium nobilis atque utilis artis typographicae. Translatum à J. Osewalto. (In Wolf, J. C.: Monumenta typographica, I, 1740.) 20082

GUENARD, G. See Paris: Exhibition, 1900.

GUERLINS, J. de. See Desbarreaux-Bernard, T.

GUGLER, O. B. Commercial lithography. (In Inland Printer, Vol. 34, 1904-5, pp. 732-736.) PP

GUGLER LITHOGRAPHIC CO. Lithography. [Specimens.] 8vo. Milwaukee [1906]. 7698

GUICCIARDINI, F. and OTHERS. Propositioni, ovvero considerationi in materia di cose di stato. 8vo. Vinegia, 1588. 4642

GUICCIARDINI, F. The histoire of G. containing the warres of Italie and other partes. Fol. London, 1599. 21785

GUICHARD, E. La grammaire de la couleur. 3 vols. Obl. 12mo. Paris, 1882. 912

GUICHARD, J. M. Notice sur le Speculum humanae salvationis. 8vo. Paris, 1840. 21773

GUICHARD, J. M. See Vries, A. de.

GUICHOT Y PARODY, J. See Chaves, M.

GUIDA del correttore tipografico per l'ortografia Italiana. 8vo. Prato, 1873. 22613

GUIDE pocket of English language. [Japanese and English.] 12mo. [Tokio? c. 1880.] 20685

- GUIGNES, J. de. Essai historique sur la typographie orientale et grecque de l'Imprimerie Royale. 4to. Paris, 1787. 5377 (1)
- GUIGNES, J. de. Principes de composition typographique, pour diriger un compositeur dans l'usage des caractères orientaux de l'Imprimerie Royale. 4to. Paris, 1790. 5377 (2)
- GUIGNET, C. E. Les couleurs. 8vo. Paris, 1889. 234
- GUIGNE, C. Notice sur l'ancienne imprimerie de Trevoux. 8vo. Lyon [c. 1845]. 12599
- GUIGUE, C. De l'origine de la signature et de son emploi au moyen âge principalement dans les pays de droit écrit. 8vo. Paris, 1863. 9234
- GUILD, I. T. Simplicity in the use of type. (*In The Printing Art, Vol. 1, 1903, p. 107.*) PP
- GUILD OF WOMEN BINDERS. Bookbinding by women. 2nd exhibition, 1898-9. 8vo. London, 1898. 1206
- GUILD OF WOMEN BINDERS. Catalogue of bindings which will be sold by auction, 10th Dec., 1900. 8vo. London, 1900. 1977
- GUILD OF WOMEN BINDERS. Catalogue of bindings which will be sold by auction, 16th Dec., 1901. 8vo. London, 1901. 2500
- GUILD OF WOMEN BINDERS. The bindings of to-morrow : a record of the work of the guild, and of the Hampstead Bindery. With a critical introduction by G. E. Anstruther. 4to. London, 1902. 6636
- GUILDFORD: Technical Institute. Examples of work done by students in the letterpress printing classes during 1910-1, *etc.* 4to. Guildford, 1911, *etc.* 16018
- GUILEVILLE, G. de. The ancient poem of G. de G., entitled *Le pèlerinage de l'homme* compared with the *Pilgrim's Progress* of John Bunyan. Edited from notes by N. Hill. 4to. London, 1858. 22050
- GUILEVILLE, G. de. A modern prose translation of the *Pylgrimage of Man*. 4to. London, 1859. 22048
- GUILEVILLE, G. de. The booke of the pylgremage of the sowle. Translated from the French and printed by William Caxton, 1483. Edited by K. I. Cust. 4to. London, 1859. 22049
- GUILBERTUS TORNACENSIS. Sermones. Fol. Louvain [c. 1480]. 5543
- GUILLIE, (). Notice historique sur l'instruction des jeunes aveugles. 4to. Paris, 1819. 20144
- GUILLOIS, E. Les typo-chévrotons ou le cassetin d'o vide, tragédie de caractère en un acte. 8vo. Paris, 1857. 13389

- GUILLOT, G. A propos d'une récente exposition. Les tirages en couleurs de la gravure en taille douce. (*In Le Correspondant*, 25 Oct., 1906, pp. 349-358.) 10670
- GUIOTH, (). Histoire numismatique de la revolution Belge. 2 vols. 4to. Hasselt, 1844-5. 20118
- GUITARD, P. and J. F. See Fage, R.
- GUJARATI TYPE FOUNDRY. Fine art catalogue of electro blocks. 4to. Bombay, 1913. 16776
- GUMPERT, T. von. Die Herzblättchen. 3te. Auflage. Bd. 1. 8vo. Glogau [c. 1855]. 8868
- GUNTHER, O. Die Wiegendrucke der Leipziger Sammlungen und der Herzoglichen Bibliothek in Altenburg. (Nachträge.) [Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, Beiheft 35.] 8vo. Leipzig, 1909-10. 11280
- GUNTHER, O. Zwei Miscellen zur Danziger Buchdrucker- und Litteraturgeschichte im 17ten. Jahrhundert. 8vo. Danzig, 1888. 11655
- GUPPY, H. See De Morgan, A.; Russell, J.
- GURSCH, E. Muster-Sammlung. Messinglinien-Fabrik und Gravir-Anstalt. 4to. Berlin [c. 1890]. 17146
- GURSCH, E. Preis-liste. 8vo. Berlin, 1899. 17173
- GUSSAGO, G. J. Memorie storico-critiche sulla tipografia Bresciana. 4to. Brescia, 1811. 20762
- GUTBERLET, A. & CO. [Folding machines.] 4to. Leipzig [c. 1908]. 13538
- GUTCH, J. Collectanea curiosa; or, miscellaneous tracts relating to the history and antiquities of England and Ireland. 2 vols. [Documents relating to printing in England. Vol. 1.] 8vo. Oxford, 1781. 5254
- GUTCH, J. M. Observations*or notes upon the writings of the ancients, upon the materials which they used, and upon the introduction of the art of printing. [25 copies only printed.] 8vo. Bristol, 1827. 7901
- GUTENBERG, J. Gutenberg Erfinder der Buchdruckerkunst. Eine historische Skizze mit mehreren Zeichnungen und Facsimile. [Lithographed.] 4to. Strasburg, 1840. 21990
- GUTENBERG, J. Gutenberg à Strasbourg ou l'invention de l'imprimerie, divertissement en un acte. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1840. 20955 (4)
- GUTENBERG, J. Kurzer Abriss der Lebensbeschreibung Gutenbergs. Nebst Nachrichten über die Errichtung und Einweihung seines Denkmals von Thorwaldsen zu Mainz. 8vo. Mainz, 1840. 20950

- GUTENBERG, J. Die Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst zu Strassburg durch Johann Gutenberg. 8vo. Strassburg [1840].
20955 (5)
- GUTENBERG, J. L'invention de l'imprimerie à Strasbourg par J. Gutenberg. Courte notice publiée à l'occasion du 4e. anniversaire de cette invention célébré à Strasbourg, 1840. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1840.
22491
- GUTENBERG, J. Gutenbergs Gattin. 8vo. Strassburg, 1840.
21983 (7)
- GUTENBERG, J. Gutenberg-Stiftung für Freunde des göttlichen Wortes. gegründet bei dem Jubelfeste 1840. 8vo. Strassburg, 1840.
21983 (6)
- GUTENBERG, J. Gutenberg. (*In Pictorial Half-Hours, Fourth week [c. 1870], pp. 73-78.*)
15350
- GUTENBERG, J. Die Gutenberg-Feier in Mainz. [Special number of *Illustrierte Zeitung.*] Fol. Leipzig, 1900.
2118
- GUTENBERG, J. [Gutenberg Festival in Mainz, 1900. A collection of programmes, local newspapers, leaflets, etc.] [Mainz, 1900.]
1793
- GUTENBERG, J. Gutenberg-Fest zu Mainz im Jahre 1900. [Reprints of newspaper articles and notes on the Festival.] 4to. Mainz, 1901.
2403
- GUTENBERG-GESELLSCHAFT. Veröffentlichungen. 4to. Mainz, 1902, etc.
2774
- GUTENBERG-GESELLSCHAFT. Jahresbericht, 1901-2, etc. 8vo. Mainz, 1902, etc.
3741
- GUTHRIE, J. J. The hand-press and its work. (*In Books and Bookplates, Vol. 4, 1903-4, pp. 129-133.*)
PP
- [GUTHRIE, J. J.] The Ashendene Press. (*In Books and Bookplates, Vol. 4, 1903-4, pp. 61-64.*)
PP
- [GUTHRIE, J. J.] Reginald Hallward and the Woodlands Press. (*In Books and Bookplates, Vol. 4, 1903-4, pp. 117-125.*)
PP
- [GUTHRIE, J. J.] The Eragny Press and the work of Mr. Lucien Pissaro. (*In Books and Bookplates, Vol. 4, 1904, pp. 6-12.*)
PP
- GUTHRIE, J. J. A brief note on the aims and objects of the school of hand-press printing at South Harting. Sq. 8vo. [South Harting], 1904.
3750
- GUTIERREZ DEL CANO, M. Ensayo de un catalogo de impresores Españoles desde la introducción de la imprenta hasta fines del siglo 18. (*In Revista de archivos, Bibliotecas y Museos, 1899-1900.*)
3363
- GUY, *Earl of Warwick*. The noble and renowned history of Guy, Earl of Warwick. 8vo. Chiswick, 1821.
13271

- GUY, J. Guy's pocket cyclopaedia. 10th edition. [Printing, pp. 261-267; engraving, pp. 470-478; paper, pp. 296-300.] 8vo. London, 1832. 17039
- GUY, T. A true copy of the last will and testament of Thomas Guy, Esq., late of Lombard Street, bookseller, containing an account of his publick and private benefactions. 2nd edition. 12mo. London, 1725. 8795
- GUYNEMENT DE KERALIO, L. F. De la liberté d'énoncer, d'écrire et d'imprimer la pensée. 8vo. [Paris, 1790.] 23356
- GUYOT, E. Historique de l'imprimerie E. Guyot. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1880. 23427
- GUYOT, E. Notice sur l'Imprimerie E. G. Travaux et produits figurant à l'Exposition Internationale d'Amsterdam (1883). 4to. Bruxelles, 1883. 4264
- GUY'S HOSPITAL. Historical and descriptive notes on Guy's Hospital. (*In* Guy's Hospital: Report for 1907, 1908.) 9824
- GWINNER, F. Zusätze und Berichtigungen zu Kunst und Künstler in Frankfurt am Main vom dreizehnten Jahrhundert bis zur Eröffnung des Städelschen Kunstinstitute. 8vo. Frankfurt, 1867. 12596
- GYLES, A. The directory of second-hand booksellers. Sq. 24mo. Nottingham, 1886. 3060
- GYLES, E. & F. Specimen book. 4to. London [c. 1892]. 2517
- GYLES, E. & F. Supplement and specimens of display types, etc. Obl. 8vo. London [1897]. 2581
- GYLES, E. & F. The 20th century specimen book of types, borders and ornaments. 8vo. London [1901]. 2583
- GYLES, E. & F. Specimen book of types. 8vo. London [1901]. 2582
- GYLLIUS, P. De Bosporo Thracio. 24mo. Lugd. Batav., 1632. 5503
- GYLLIUS, P. De Bosporo Thracio. [The corrected reissue.] 24mo. Lugd. Batav., 1632. 21953
- GYRO. The Gyro vaporiser and inhaler. [A specimen of machine work by the American Matrix Machine Co.] 12mo. London [1885]. 23124
- GYSELEERS-THYS, B. J. F. C. *See* Reume, A. de.
- GYULAI, A. Bibliography of English authors' works translated into Hungarian language (1620-1908). 8vo. Budapest, 1908.
- GYULAI, A. Shakespeare in Hungary. 8vo. London, 1908. 9865

H

- [H: A. de.] Monument Gutenberg. 8vo. [Strasbourg, 1840.]
22491
- H: I. Paradise transplanted and restored. Reprinted by E. Pearson, London, 1661. 8vo. London, 1871. 20260
- H: M. Les petits métiers. Les apprentis typographes. (*In* Le Petit Français illustré, Avril, 1899.) 1303
- H: M. F. Tribulations du journalisme depuis 1830. 8vo. Paris, 1832. 12606 (2)
- [H: T.] The perils of authorship: an enquiry into the difficulties of literature, containing copious instructions for publishing books at the slightest possible risk, and a variety of instructions for the guidance of young and inexperienced authors. 4th edition. 12mo. London [c. 1840]. 18837 (1)
- H: T. The authors' advocate and young publishers' friend: a sequel to The perils of authorship. 12mo. London [c. 1840]. 18837 (2)
- HAAG, A. Ueber maschinelle Einrichtungen und Arbeitsmethoden im Englischen Buchdruckereien. 8vo. [Wien, 1910.] 12283
- HAAG, F. E. Musterheft. 8vo. Melle [c. 1900]. 7208
- HAARLEM. [Report of] De Commissie tot onderzoek naar het jaar der uitvinding van de boekdrukkunst en ter ontwerping van een plan voor de viering van het aanstaande eeuwfeest. 8vo. [Haarlem, 1822.] 22477
- HAARLEM. Catalogus der Tentoonstelling van boek-en prentkunst binnen Haarlem in vroeger eeuwen. 8vo. Haarlem, 1913. 17476
- HAARLEM: Typographische Tentoonstelling. Catalogus van voorwerpen ingezonden ter algemeene T. T. gehouden te Haarlem bij gelegenheid der plechtige onthulling van het metalen standbeeld van L. J. Coster. 8vo. [Haarlem, 1856.] 20866
- HAAS. [Specimen book of type and cuts.] Fol. Basel, 1863. 9890
- HAAS, L. Verleger und Drucker der Werke Shakespeares bis zum Jahre 1640. 8vo. Erlangen, 1904. 7624

- HAASE, A. Schriftgiesserei von A. H. [Specimens.] 4to. Prag. [c. 1870]. 17155
- HAASENSTEIN & VOGLER. Catalogue—agenda, 1908. [Newspapers and periodical publications.] Fol. Berlin [1907]. 18743
- HACHETTE, L. Notice sur la vie de M. L. Hachette suivie des discours prononcés à ses obsèques et des articles nécrologiques consacrés à sa mémoire. 8vo. Paris, 1864. 11798
- HACHETTE & CIE. Note sur la librairie Hachette et Cie. 4to. Paris, 1878. 18796
- HACHETTE & CIE. Règles typographiques adoptées dans les publications de la librairie Hachette et Cie. Notice destinée aux auteurs et aux imprimeurs. 12mo. Paris, 1889. 10973
- HACKETT, R. See Slatter, H.
- HACKWOOD, F. W. William Hone: his life and times. 8vo. London, 1912. 16586
- HADDON, J. & CO. Printers' handy price list. 4to. London [c. 1880]. 4003
- HADDON, J. & CO. Art electros, florettes and borders. 4to. London, 1898. 1184
- HADDON, J. & CO. Original registered faces. 4to. London [c. 1899]. 2793
- HADDON, J. & CO. Perfected printing presses. 4to. London [1899]. 3141
- HADDON, J. & CO. Types and borders: pony specimen book, No. 1. 8vo. London, 1902. 2781
- HADDON, J. & CO. Perfected printing presses. 4to. London [1900]. 3141
- HADDON, J. & CO. The Harboro' series. 8vo. London [1903]. 3445
- HADDON, J. & CO. Haddon's advertisement competition. 4to. London [1904]. 4092
- HADDON, J. & CO. About Haddon's model printing office [at the Printing Exhibition, May, 1904]. 4to. London, 1904. 4759
- HADDON, J. & CO. Haddon's types and borders. Pony book, No. 1. Obl. 8vo. London, 1904. 6664
- HADDON, J. & CO. Lithographic furnishing department. [Catalogue.] 8vo. London [1904]. 4758
- HADDON, J. & CO. The Babcock Standard: the finest commercial press, giving the speed of a two-revolution at the price of a Wharfedale. 4to. London [1904]. 8490
- HADDON, J. & CO. Reproductions of Haddon's £500 ad. competition. Sm. 4to. Leicester [1905]. 6638

- HADDON, J. & CO. Haddon's alloyed metal rule. Specimen book and price list. 4to. London [c. 1906]. 10733
- HADDON, J. & CO. Labor-saving machinery: space-saving cabinets, etc. 4to. London, 1906. 7602
- HADDON, J. & CO. How to save composing room rent. 4to. London [1907]. 8790
- HADDON, J. & CO. Haddon's types. 4to. London, 1907. 9784
- HADDON, J. & CO. Printers' sundries. 4to. London [1908]. 10274
- HADDON, J. & CO. The Babcock Standard. 4to. London [1908]. 10275
- HADDON, J. & CO. The Art Caxton platen. 4to. London [1909]. 11643
- HADDON, J. & CO. Haddon's platens. 4to. London [1909]. 11321
- HADDON, J. & CO. Haddon's types. 4to. London [1909]. 11642
- HADDON, J. & CO. Centenary booklet descriptive of the growth of the business to its present position with personal reminiscences by Mr. W. Haddon. 4to. London, 1914. 18393
- HADDON, W. The point system, standard line and unit set, as applied to modern typesetting. (*In* The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 49, Oct. 3, 1901, pp. 221-224.) PP
- HADDON, W. The point system, standard line and unit set, as applied to modern typesetting. 8vo. London [1901]. 2522
- HADDON, W. The standardization and interchangeability of printing types. 4to. London [1902]. 4762
- HADDON, W. Time and labour saving types; or, the advantages of the standardization and interchangeability of types on the principles of point body, standard line and unit set. 8vo. London [1902]. 2541
- HADDON, W. Time and labour saving types. A lecture. 5th edition. Revised, with new matter. 8vo. London [1902]. 13448
- HADDON, W. Printer *v.* type founder. 8vo. [London, 1903.] 3406
- HADDON, W. Type designs in newspaper and magazine advertisements. 4to. London, 1903. 3353
- HADDON, W. Caxton Type Foundry *v.* The Ring. 4to. London, 1903. 3905
- HADDON, W. Another exposure of the tactics of the British Ring [of typesetters]. 8vo. London [1904]. 16340
- HADDON'S DIARY AND PRINTERS' GUIDE, 1899-1901. 8vo. London, 1899-1901. PP

HADEN, Sir F. S. About etching. *Pt. 1.* Notes on a collection of etchings by the great masters lent by him to the Fine Art Society's Galleries to illustrate the subject of etching. *Pt. 2.* An annotated catalogue of the etchings exhibited. 8vo. London, 1878. 9463

HADEN, Sir F. S. The relative claims of etching and engraving to rank as fine arts, and to be represented as such in the Royal Academy of Arts. 8vo. London, 1883. 16073

HADEN, Sir F. S. See Grolier Club; Keppel, F.

HADRIANUS. De vera philosophia ex quattuor doctoribus ecclesiae. [Dedicated to Hen. VIII, king of England.] 4to. Romae, 1514. 10869

HAEBLER, K. The early printers of Spain and Portugal. [Bibliographical Society: Illustrated Monographs, No. 4.] 4to. London, 1897. 630

HAEBLER, K. Spanische und Portugiesische Bucherzeichen des 15. und 16. Jahrhunderts. Fol. Strassburg, 1898. 3605

HAEBLER, K. Die Druckermarken mit dem Y. (*In Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde, Vol. 1, 1898, pp. 533-537.*) PP

HAEBLER, K. Warum tragen Gutenbergs Drucke keine Unterschrift? 8vo. Leipzig, 1902. 15267

HAEBLER, K. Ueber modernes Buch- und Bibliothekswesen in Spanien. (*In Dziatzko, K.: Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, Heft. 15, 1902.*) 10347

HAEBLER, K. Typographie Ibérique du quinzième siècle. Reproduction en fac-similé de tous les caractères typographiques employés en Espagne et en Portugal jusqu'à 1500. Fol. La Haya, 1902. 2473

HAEBLER, K. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Schrift-Buch- und Bibliothekswesen, VIII. [Dziatzko, K.: Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, Heft. 17.] 8vo. Halle a. S., 1904. 10347

HAEBLER, C. Bibliografía Iberica del siglo 15. 8vo. La Haya, 1904. 3755

HAEBLER, K. Typenrepertorium der Wiegendrucke. 4 vols. [Dziatzko, K.: Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, Heft. 19-20, 22-23, 27, 29-30.] 8vo. Halle a. S., 1905-10. 6820

HAEBLER, K. Der Capotius-Drucker = Martin Landsberg. (*In Gesellschaft für Typenkunde des xv Jahrh. Beiträge zur Inkunabelkunde, II, 1907.*) 9066

HAEBLER, K. Johann Grüninger der Drucker des Missale mit dem Kanon Peter Schöffers. (*In Gesellschaft für Typenkunde des xv Jahrh. Beiträge zur Inkunabelkunde, IV, 1911.*) 9066

HAEBLER, K. Die Merseburger Druckerei von 1479 und ihr Meister. (*In Gesellschaft für Typenkunde des xv Jahrh. Beiträge zur Inkunabelkunde, V, 1912.*) 9066

- HAEBLER, K. Verlegermarken des Jean Petit. [Kommission für den Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke.] 4to. Halle, 1914. 18397
- HAEDUS, P. De amoris generibus. 4to. Treviso, 1492. 5064
- HAEGHEN, G. v. d. De la recherche des antériorités aux brevets d'invention. 8vo. Liège [c. 1910]. 13398
- HAENEL, E. Neue Polytypen. 4to. Berlin, 1843-7. 11704
- HAENNY, L. Schriftsteller und Buchhändler in Rom. 8vo. Halle a. S., 1884. 9733
- HAGEDOORN, L. Museums and institutes for the modern graphic arts. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-1, pp. 49-51.*) PP
- HAGEDOORN, L. About newspaper illustrations. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3.*) PP
- HAGEDOORN, L. First century of photo-engraving. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 189-197.*) PP
- HAGEDOORN, L. H. M. A few facts about a historic firm. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 14, 1908-9, pp. 9-15.*) PP
- HAGER, J. Relation d'une insigne imposture littéraire découverte dans un voyage fait en Sicile en 1794. 4to. Erlangen, 1799. 23284
- HAGHE, L. Guernsey views. [Lithographs.] Obl. 4to. [London, 1829-30.] 8652
- HAGHE, L. Sketches in Belgium and Germany. [Lithographs.] Fol. London, 1840. 1443
- HAGHEN, G. v. d. *See* Bradshaw, H.
- HAGUE: Koninklijke Bibliotheek. Catalogus librorum saeculo 15. impressorum quotquot in Bibliotheca Regia Hagana asservantur. Edidit J. G. Holtrop. 8vo. Hagae-Comitum, 1856. 21471
- HAGUE: Koninklijke Bibliotheek. De Oranje Nassau boekerij en de Oranje-penningen in de Kon. Bib., etc. 8vo. Haarlem, 1898. 1678
- HAGUE: Koninklijke Bibliotheek. Lijst van de boekwerken en tijdschriften in de Lesesaal. 8vo. 's Gravenhage, 1908. 10567
- HAIGHT, A. V. Specimens of printing. 1883 (1884, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893-4). 7 pts. 4to. Poughkeepsie, 1883-94. 11260
- HAIGHT, A. V. Colors and color printing. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 4, 1886-7, pp. 396, 509, 598.*) PP
- HAIGHT & DUDLEY. Specimens of printing. 1885 (1886, 1887, 1888). 4 pts. 4to. Poughkeepsie, 1885-8. 11260
- HAIGHT & DUDLEY. Printing. Obl. 8vo. Poughkeepsie [c. 1890]. 10944

- HAILING, T. Specimens of general printing. 4to. Cheltenham, 1879. 459
- HAILING, T. Specimens of general printing. 4to. Cheltenham [1882]. 458
- HAILING'S CIRCULAR. Vol. 1-2, 1877-89. 4to. Cheltenham, 1877-89. PP
- HAIN, L. Repertorium bibliographicum, in quo libri omnes ab arte typographica inventa usque ad annum M. D. (Indices uberrimi opera Conradi Burger.) 5 vols. 8vo. Lipsiae, 1826-91. 6077
- HAIN, L. See Burger, K.; Copinger, W. A.
- HAINES, E. N. The paper makers' and stationers' calculator. 8vo. London, 1862. 18521
- HAINES, E. N. The paper makers' and stationers' calculator. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1880. 2931
- HALDAT, C. N. A. Recherches chimiques sur l'encre. 8vo. Nancy, 1802. 16729
- HALE, A. T., CO. Presse d'imprimerie perfectionnée de Prouty pour Europe. 8vo. London [c. 1895]. 1025
- HALE, E. E. and E. E. Franklin in France. From original documents, most of which are now published for the first time. 8vo. Boston, 1887. 21663
- HALES, S. An hour's literary ramble starting from the little book shop called The Ben Jonson Head. 8vo. London [1910]. 13447
- HALF-TONE ENGRAVING CO., Ltd. [Specimens in black and colour.] 8vo. London [c. 1910]. 16969
- HALFER, J. Die Fortschritte der Marmorierkunst. Ein praktisches Handbuch für Buchbinder und Buntpapierfabrikanten. 2te. Auflage. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1891. 237
- HALFER, J. The progress of the marbling art. With a supplement on the decoration of book edges. Translated by H. Dieck. 8vo. Buffalo, 1893. 238
- HALFER, J. The art of marbling and treatment of the new bronze colours. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1904. 8015
- HALFER, J. Halfer's new marbling colours. The Normal Size. 12mo. London [c. 1904]. 8337
- HALFER, J. See Hostmann Printing Ink Co.
- HALIFAX: Municipal Technical School. Syllabus. Session 1900-1, etc. 8vo. Halifax, 1900, etc. 8880
- HALL, A., VIRTUE & CO. General catalogue of works published. 8vo. London, 1859. 7021
- HALL, B. J. & CO. Photo printing by the electric arc. 8vo. London [1904]. 4763

- HALL, C. C. The art of printing, historical and practical. 32mo. Sheffield, 1860. 8748
- HALL, E. P. Printing: its parentage, progress and practice, with some account of the Clarendon Press, Oxford. 8vo. Oxford, 1876. 5365
- HALL, E. P. Handbook of the Clarendon Press, Oxford, with some account of the Authorised Version of the Bible. 8vo. Oxford, 1880. 2961
- HALL, E. P. Handbook of the Clarendon Press, Oxford, with some account of the Authorised Version of the Bible. 8vo. Oxford, 1882. 2960
- HALL, I. H. American Greek Testaments. A critical bibliography of the Greek New Testament as published in America. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1883. 15849
- HALL, J. Susurrum cum Deo. Soliloquies. 2nd edition. 12mo. London, 1651. 8011
- HALL, J. J. The art of illuminating and some examples of today. Reprinted from The Caxton Magazine and The Modern Lithographer. Nov., 1905. 4to. London, 1905. 8257
- HALL, R. An apology for the freedom of the press and for general liberty. 8vo. London, 1793. 16423
- HALL, R. An apology for the freedom of the press. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1793. 11006
- HALL, S. C. See Harding, J. D.
- HALL, Mrs. S. C. Pilgrimages to English shrines. With notes and illustrations by F. W. Fairholt. [The printing office of W. Caxton, p. 182.] 8vo. London, 1850. 13309
- HALL, S. R. How to advertise. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 41, 1908, pp. 47, 247, 687, 848.*) PP
- HALL, S. R. The writing of good copy. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 41, 1908, pp. 526-530.*) PP
- HALL, T. See Brassington, W. S.
- HALL, T. W. See Sheffield: Public Library.
- HALLAM, H. Invention of paper. Invention of printing. (*In his Literary Essays, 1852.*) 23047
- HALLER, J. See Bentkowski, F.
- HALLETT, C. M. Parish lending libraries: how to manage and keep them up. 12mo. London, 1880. 8434
- HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS, J. O. Ludas Coventriac. A collection of mysteries, formerly represented at Coventry. 8vo. London, 1841. 21319
- HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS, J. O. Notices of fugitive tracts and chap-books printed at Aldermary Churchyard, Bow Churchyard, etc. 8vo. London, 1849. 10548

- HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS, J. O. See Lydgate, J.; Oxford : Bodleian Library; Winsor, J.
- HALLWARD, R. See Guthrie, J. J.
- HALSEY, F. W. The literary adviser. (*In Hitchcock, F. H. : The building of a book, 1906, pp. 17-24.*) 8824
- HALTAUS, K. Album deutscher Schriftsteller zur vierten Säcularfeier der Buchdruckerkunst. 8vo. Leipzig, 1840. 21009
- HALTIGAN, P. J. Pocket manual of ready reference, for the use of copy editors, proof readers, etc. 16mo. New York [1897]. 1467
- HAMBERGER, G. C. Zuverlässige Nachrichten von den vornehmsten schriftstellern vom Anfange der Welt bis 1500. 4 vols. 8vo. Lemgo, 1756-64. 7637
- HAMBURGER, A. The polychromide system of photography in natural colours. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 193-196.*) PP
- HAMBURGER, A. The polychromide process. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 131-132.*) PP
- HAMELIN, E. La liberté de l'imprimerie au point de vue des intérêts de l'industrie typographique. 8vo. Paris, 1867. 12653
- HAMERTON, P. G. Etching and etchers. New edition. 8vo. London, 1876. 14040
- HAMERTON, P. G. The etcher's handbook. 3rd edition. 8vo. London, 1881. 17557
- HAMERTON, P. G. The graphic arts: a treatise on the varieties of drawing, painting and engraving, in comparison with each other and with nature. Fol. London, 1882. 16491
- HAMERTON, P. G. Etching and etchers. 8vo. Boston, 1883. 15721
- HAMERTON, P. G. Portfolio papers. [Book illustration, 1888.] 8vo. London, 1889. 2596
- HAMERTON, P. G. Photogravure and héliogravure. (*In The Photographic Quarterly, Vol. 1, 1889-90, pp. 217-223.*) 17704
- HAMERTON, P. G. Drawing and engraving: a brief exposition of technical principles and practice. 8vo. London, 1892. 2112
- HAMERTON, P. G. Philip Gilbert Hamerton: an autobiography, 1834-58, and a memoir by his wife, 1858-94. 8vo. London, 1897. 17064
- HAMILTON, J. Catalogue of printers' and bookbinders' requisites, etc. 8vo. Manchester [c. 1910]. 16971
- HAMILTON, J. See Law, T. G.
- HAMILTON, Sir R. G. C. and BALL, J. Book-keeping. New edition. 8vo. Oxford, 1888. 2974

- HAMILTON, T. *Antar, a Bedoucen romance.* 8vo. London, 1819. 3519
- HAMILTON, W. *The Union sacred tune book.* [Music type.] 16mo. Glasgow, 1873. 7540
- HAMILTON MANUFACTURING CO. *Hamilton's wood type. Catalogue No. 14, 1899-1900.* 4to. Two Rivers, Wis., 1899. 9889
- HAMILTON PALACE. *See* Beckford, W.
- HAMLIN, A. S. *Copyright cases: a summary of leading American decisions and on literary property, 1891-1903. Together with the text of the U.S. copyright statute, and a selection of recent copyright decisions of the courts of Great Britain and Canada.* 8vo. New York, 1904. 8620
- HAMMANN, J. H. H. *Des arts graphiques destinés à multiplier par l'impression considérés sous le double point de vue historique et pratique.* 8vo. Genève, 1857. 10336
- HAMMERSMITH: Public Libraries. *Report of the commissioners for the year ended 25th March, 1895, etc.* 8vo. Kensington, 1895, etc. 6577
- HAMMERSMITH: Public Libraries. *Catalogue of the public library, Ravenscourt Park.* By S. Martin. 8vo. London, 1899. 6566
- HAMMOND, H. *A copy of some papers past at Oxford, betwixt [Mr. Hammond] and Mr. Ch.* 2nd edition. 4to. London, 1650. 4654 (4)
- H[AMMOND], H. *Of the reasonableness of Christian religion.* 3rd edition. 4to. London, 1650. 4654 (5)
- H[AMMOND], H. *A view of some exceptions to Lord Falkland's discourse.* 2nd edition. 4to. London, 1650. 4654 (2)
- HAMMOND, H. *A view of some exceptions to the practical catechisme.* 4to. London [c. 1650]. 4654 (3)
- [HAMMOND, H.] *Of the power of the keys.* 4to. London, 1651. 4654 (1)
- HAMMOND, H. *The Christian obligations to peace and charity.* 4to. London, 1652. 4654 (6)
- HAMMOND, J. G. *The great fight against trade union tyranny.* J. G. Hammond and Co., Ltd. *versus* A. C. Self and 34 other defendants. 12mo. London, 1908. 9714
- HAMONNET, P. M. *L'encrage-le papier-les machines. Les notions d'impression.* 8vo. La Roche-sur-Yon, 1900. 1687
- HAMPDEN GLAZED PAPER & CARD CO. *Sunburst covers.* [Specimens.] 4to. Holyoke [1914]. 18278
- HAMPE, T. *Gedichte vom Hausrat aus dem 15. und 16. Jahrhundert.* In Facsimiledruck herausgegeben. 12mo. Strassburg, 1899. 1836

- HAMST, O., *pseud.* See Thomas, R.
- HANAUER, A. *Les imprimeurs de Hagenau.* 8vo. Mulhouse, 1901. 9550
- HANCOCK, C. *Specimen of music types.* 8vo. London [c. 1845]. 6140
- HANCOCK, E. C. *The amateur pottery and glass painter. [Coloured plates.]* 8vo. London [c. 1878]. 8418
- HANDBOEK ter beoefening der boekdrukkunst in Nederland, voorafgegaan van eene beknopte geschiedenis dezer kunst. 8vo. 's Gravenhage, 1844. 20873
- HANDBOOK for advertisers and guide to advertising. By an old advertiser. 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1853. 14690 (1)
- HANDBOOK of coloured ornament. [36 coloured plates, with an explanatory leaf, but without title or other preliminary matter.] 4to. [c. 1880.] 239
- HANDBOOK of taste in bookbinding. 8vo. London [c. 1850]. 22291
- HANDMAID. *The handmaid to the arts. Vol. 2, teaching the art of engraving, as also printing with colours in the way practised by Mr. Le Blon.* 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1764. 9655
- HANDMAID. *The handmaid to the arts. New edition. [Engraving, colour printing, marbling paper.] 2 vols.* 8vo. London, 1796. 17351
- HANDS, H. *Half-tone direct from original negatives. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 3, 1897, p. 66.)* PP
- HANDS, H. *Oil lamps as an aid to exposure. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 4, 1898, p. 93.)* PP
- HANDS, H. *A new stripping and intensifying solution. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 5, 1899, p. 32.)* PP
- HANDS, H. *More experiments with the stops. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 6, 1900, p. 47.)* PP
- HANDS, H. *Half-tone enamel and treacle. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 6, 1900, p. 64.)* PP
- HANDS, H. *Experience or superstition. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 7, 1901, pp. 111-112.)* PP
- HANDS, H. *Timing exposures. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 8, 1902-3, p. 104.)* PP
- HANDS, H. *For the man in the jungle. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 9, 1903-4, pp. 45-46.)* PP
- HANDS, H. *A few words on dry plates for screen negatives. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 10, 1904-5, pp. 21-23.)* PP
- HANDS, H. *The best printing process for small workers. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 19-20.)* PP

- HANDS, H. Sharp shadow dots on dry plates. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 12, 1906-7, p. 95.*) PP
- HANDS, H. Process in India. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 65-66.*) PP
- HANDS, H. J. An appreciation. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 14, 1908-9, p. 92.*) PP
- HANDY calculator. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, p. 108.*) PP
- HANFSTAENGL, F. Photogravure reproductions of oil paintings by the Hanfstaengl process. Obl. 8vo. London [1894]. 10853
- [HANNETT, J.] Bibliopægia; or, the art of bookbinding, in all its branches. By J. A. Arnett [*pseud., i.e. J. H.*]. 12mo. London, 1835. 20574
- [HANNETT, J.] Bibliopægia; or, the art of bookbinding, in all its branches. By J. A. Arnett [*pseud., i.e. J. H.*]. 2nd edition. [With MS. and printed additions.] 12mo. London, 1836. 2913
- [HANNETT, J.] The bookbinders' school of design, as applied to the combination of tools in the art of finishing. By J. A. Arnett [*pseud., i.e. J. H.*]. 4to. London, 1837. 8473
- [HANNETT, J.] An inquiry into the nature and form of the books of the ancients, with a history of the art of bookbinding. By J. A. Arnett [*pseud., i.e. J. H.*]. 12mo. London, 1837. 20571
- HANNETT, J. An inquiry into the nature and form of the books of the ancients; with a history of the art of bookbinding. New edition. 12mo. London, 1843. 612
- HANNETT, J. Bibliopægia; or, bookbinding: in two parts. *Pt. 1*—The books of the ancients, and history of the art of bookbinding. *Pt. 2*—The practical art of bookbinding. 6th edition. 12mo. London, 1865. 5459
- HANNETT, J. See Brassington, W. S.
- HANNOVER, E. See Copenhagen: Danske Kunstindustri-museums.
- HANOTAUZ, G. and VICAIRE, G. La jeunesse de Balzac. Balzac imprimeur, 1825-8. Sm. 4to. Paris, 1903. 3676
- HANOVER: Kön. Offent. Bibliothek. Xylographische und typographische Incunabeln der K. O. B. zu Hannover. Von E. Bodemann. Fol. Hannover, 1866. 20788
- HANS, L. Herstellung von Druckplatten mittelst Zinkätzung. 12mo. Leipzig [1870]. 23138
- HANSARD, H. & SON. See England, 1886.
- HANSARD, J. and L. G. Biographical memoir of Luke Hansard, many years printer to the House of Commons. 4to. [London], 1829. 21045

HANSARD, L. England's monarchs in characteristic costumes, with brief notices of their eventful reigns, 1066-1820. [With autograph letter from the author.] Fol. London, 1822. 16381

HANSARD, L. & SONS. See Eyre and Spottiswoode.

HANSARD, T. C. *Typographia*: an historical sketch of the origin and process of the art of printing: with practical directions for conducting every department in an office. 8vo. London, 1825. 20466

HANSARD, T. C. *Treatises on printing and type-founding*. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1841. 21879

HANSARD, T. C. *The art of printing: its history and practice from the days of John Gutenberg*. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1851. 11973

HANSARD, T. C. *Typographia*. [Partial reprint of the 1825 edition.] 8vo. London [1869]. 20463

HANSEN, H. C., TYPE FOUNDRY. *A book of types*. 4to. Boston, 1909. 16773

HANTZSCH, V. *Die Landkartenbestände der Kön. Offent. Bibliothek zu Dresden*. [Beihefte zum Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, 28.] 8vo. Leipzig, 1904. 4535

HANUS, P. H. *The technical continuation schools of Munich*. 12mo. Boston, 1906. 9083

HARDER, M. See Kelchner, E. and Wülcker, R.

HARDIE, M. *English coloured books*. 8vo. London, 1906. 7686

HARDIE, M. *Frederick Goulding, master printer of copper plates*. 4to. Stirling, 1910. 15086

HARDIE, M. See Lippmann, F.

HARDING, TRIPHOOK & LEPARD. *A general catalogue of books in the ancient and modern languages, and various classes of literature: for the year 1825*. Part. 1. 8vo. London, 1825. 18602 (1)

HARDING, LEPARD & CO. *A general catalogue of rare and valuable books*. 8vo. London, 1826. 8582

HARDING, H. F. *Holidays: a paper read at a meeting of the Crespin-Harding Pension Association*. 8vo. London [1888]. 715

HARDING, J. *Chronicle [of England]*. 4to. London, 1543. 21216

HARDING, J. D. *Views of Pompeii*. Drawn on stone after drawings by W. Light. Fol. London, 1828. 13228

HARDING, J. D. *Elementary art; or, the use of the lead pencil advocated and explained*. Fol. London, 1834. 1677

HARDING, J. D. The baronial halls, picturesque edifices and ancient churches of England. [Drawn in lithotint] under the superintendence of Mr. Harding. The text by S. C. Hall. *Vol. 1.* Fol. London, 1845. 3354

HARDING, M. J. Snap-shot photography; or, the pleasures and advantages of hand camera work. 8vo. Bradford, 1895. 241

HARDING, R. C. New Zealand's first printer. [W. Colenso.] (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 7, 1889-90, p. 504.*) PP

[HARDING, R. C.] Typometry. S. sh. [1891.] 6274

HARDING, R. C. Recent type designs. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 13, 1894, p. 33, etc.*) PP

HARDING, R. C. The point system in typefounding. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 13, 1894, p. 316, 421.*) PP

HARDING, R. C. Weak points in type-designing. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 14, 1894-5, p. 28.*) PP

HARDING, R. C. Lining and set of type. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 14, 1894-5, pp. 131, 239.*) PP

HARDING, R. C. Systematic set in type-making. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 14, 1894-5, pp. 341-342, 529.*) PP

HARDING, R. C. Concerning fashions and taste [in typefounding]. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 15, 1895, pp. 377, 486.*) PP

HARDING, R. C. The lay of the upper case. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 17, 1896, p. 280.*) PP

HARDING, R. C. The right line in ornament. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 17, 1896, pp. 528-529.*) PP

HARDING, R. C. Typographic byways. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 18, 1896-7, pp. 37-39.*) PP

HARDING, R. C. Typographic nomenclature. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 18, 1896-7, p. 270.*) PP

HARDING, R. C. Recent experiments in standard roman. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 18, 1896-7, pp. 649-651.*) PP

HARDING, R. C. Typefounders' charges. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 20, 1897-8, pp. 749-750.*) PP

HARDING, R. C. The weak spot in the alphabet. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 27, 1901, pp. 40-41.*) PP

HARDING, R. C. One-side printing. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 29, 1902, pp. 549-550.*) PP

HARDING, R. C. The make-up of books. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 31, 1903, pp. 361-364.*) PP

HARDING, R. C. Systematic face [of type]. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 32, 1903-4, pp. 673-676.*) PP

HARDING, R. C. The interpoint Braille types. A notable invention. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 33, 1904, pp. 44-45, 199.*) PP

- HARDING, R. C. The fallacy of tall types. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 33, 1904, pp. 666-668.*) PP
- HARDING, R. C. Suggestions for standardization. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 35, 1905, pp. 202, 357.*) PP
- HARDMAN, T. H. A parliament of the press: the first Imperial Press Conference. 4to. London, 1909. 11339
- HARDSHIPS of publishing. *See* [Heinemann, W.]
- HARDY, D. The art of the hoarding, II. (*In The New Review, Vol. 11, July, 1894, pp. 50-53.*) 6796
- HARDY, T. D. Report upon the documents in the archives and public libraries of Venice. 8vo. London, 1866. 11015
- HARDY, W. J. Book-plates. 8vo. London, 1893. 242
- HARE, H. T. Public libraries. I—Some suggestions for a simple architectural plan. By H. T. Hare. II—Library planning as affected by modern library policy and interior arrangements. By J. D. Brown. 4to. London, 1907. 8791
- HARE, T. L. The colour age. [Booklet relating to Dalziel's stereos.] 4to. London, 1909. 11326
- HARE, W. L. The Court of the Printers' Guild. With decorations by L. Fraser. 8vo. London, 1914. 18369
- HARE & CO. All the world at the fair. [Example of chromo-typography.] 12mo. London [1893]. 1383
- HARGRAVE, F. An argument in defence of literary property. 12mo. London, 1774. 11005
- HARGREAVES, C. Finishing and reproduction of retouched photographs. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 14, 1908-9, pp. 175-176.*) PP
- HARGREAVES, C. The genesis of printing. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-1, pp. 175-176.*) PP
- HARIOT, T. Narrative of the first English plantation of Virginia in 1585. Reprinted from the edition of 1590 [Frankfurt]. 4to. London, 1893. 10022
- HARIVALLUBHDAS, K. & CO. Specimens of ornamental and jobbing type. No. 3. 8vo. Bombay [1890]. 6463
- HARLAND, J. W. The printing arts: an epitome of engraving, lithography and printing. 8vo. London, 1892. 243
- HARLAND, J. W. Trichromatic and photo-process printing. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 14, 1894-5, pp. 544-545.*) PP
- HARLEIAN Miscellany. 8 vols. 4to. London, 1744-6. 5376
- HARLEIAN Miscellany. Vol. 1. 8vo. London, 1808. 5779
- HARLESDEN: Public Library. Catalogue of books added to the lending department from June, 1902, to December, 1908. Compiled by E. C. Kyte. 8vo. London, 1909. 17765

HARLESDEN: Public Library. Classified list of music and musical literature in the lending and reference departments. 12mo. London, 1913. 17772

HARLESS, C. F. Die Litteratur der ersten hundert Jahre nach der Erfindung der Typographie, in den meisten Hauptfächern der Wissenschaften. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte dieser Wissenschaften in Mittelalter, etc. 8vo. Leipzig, 1840. 4029

HARLEY, G. Six essays in lithography. Fol. London, 1819. 6622

HARLEY, R., *Earl of Oxford*. Catalogus bibliothecae Harleianae. 5 vols. 8vo. Londini, 1743-5. 20597

HARMS, B. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Deutschen Buchbinderei in der zweiten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Technisch—Statistisch—Volkswirtschaftlich. 8vo. Tübingen, 1902. 3262

HARMSWORTH, A. C., *Lord Northcliffe*. The romance of the Daily Mail. 8vo. London, 1893. 15416

HARMSWORTH, A. C., *Lord Northcliffe*. Making a modern newspaper. Some secrets revealed. (*In Harmworth's Magazine*, July, 1898.) 1471

[HARNESS, W.] The first-born. A drama. Sq. 12mo. London, 1844. 15716

HAROLD, H. G. The new American embossing process. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 98-99.) PP

HAROLD, H. G. Three or four-colour work. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 6, 1900, pp. 36-37.) PP

HARPEL, O. H. Harpel's typograph, or book of specimens. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1870. 460

HARPEL, O. H. Poets and poetry of printerdom. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1875. 20446

HARPER, C. G. English pen artists of to-day: examples of their work with some criticisms and appreciations. Fol. London, 1892. 8235

HARPER, C. G. A practical handbook of drawing for modern methods of reproduction. 8vo. London, 1894. 246

HARPER, C. G. Note on the preparation of drawings for reproduction. (*In Wilkinson, W. T.: Photo-engraving*. 5th edition, 1894.) 528

HARPER, J. H. The house of Harper: a century of publishing in Franklin Square. 8vo. New York, 1912. 16101

HARPER BROS. See Abbott, J.

HARRAP, C. The art craft of lithography. [A lecture.] (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 40, April 29, 1897, p. 261.) PP

HARRAP, C. Turpentine and its substitutes for letterpress and lithography. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 45, Nov. 16, 1899, p. 279.) PP

HARRAP, C. Text book of metallography (printing from metals): being a full consideration of the nature and properties of zinc and aluminium and their treatment as planographic printing surfaces. 12mo. Leicester, 1909. 11718

HARRAP, C. The middleman in art. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 16, 1910-1, pp. 129-131.) PP

HARRAP, C. The decadence of aquatint and etching in England. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 16, 1910-1, pp. 145-150.) PP

HARRAP, C. A reflection. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 17, 1911-2, pp. 54-56.) PP

HARRAP, C. Letterpress and lithographic printing as one indivisible trade. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 17, 1911-2, pp. 137-141.) PP

HARRAP, C. Paper from the lithographic printer's standpoint. (*In The World's Paper Trade Review*, March 22, 1912, etc.) PP

HARRAP, C. Transferring. The practice of transferring to stone, zinc and aluminium. 8vo. Leicester, 1912. 16495

HARRAP, C. Metallography (printing from metals) and offset printing. 2nd edition. 8vo. Leicester, 1912. 16494

HARRAP, C. The intaglio plate versus direct photography for offset printing. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 172-176.) PP

HARRAP, C. The Wogdon Press. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 247-252.) PP

HARRILD & SONS. Specimens of new type. 8vo. London [c. 1860]. 6329

HARRILD & SONS. List of prices of printing machines, presses, steam engines, and every other article connected with the various branches of the printing business, bookbinding, etc. 4to. London [c. 1860]. 3985

HARRILD & SONS. List of sizes, prices and testimonials of Main's patent Economic gripper machine. 8vo. London [c. 1861]. 13700

HARRILD & SONS. Illustrated catalogue of machinery and materials for bookbinders and stationers. 4to. London [1877]. 6450

HARRILD & SONS. Catalogue of new machinery, etc., for printers, etc. 8vo. London [c. 1880]. 6425

- HARRILD & SONS. Illustrated catalogue of printing, lithographic and binding machinery and materials. 4to. London [c. 1885]. 1017
- HARRILD & SONS. Specimens of printing types, *etc.* 8vo. London [c. 1886]. 3797
- HARRILD & SONS. Specimens of printing types, *etc.* 8vo. London [c. 1886]. 9708
- HARRILD & SONS. Illustrated catalogue of printing, lithographic and binding machinery and materials. 4to. London [1889]. 6451
- HARRILD & SONS. Complete illustrated catalogue of printers', bookbinders' and stationers' machinery and materials. 4to. London [1892]. 3102
- HARRILD & SONS. Catalogue of printing machinery and materials, with selected type specimens. 8vo. London [c. 1895]. 1277
- HARRILD & SONS. Catalogue of machinery and materials for printers, bookbinders, *etc.*, with selections of modern printing types. 8vo. London [1903]. 3616
- HARRILD & SONS. Catalogue of machinery and materials for printers, bookbinders, stereotypers, electrotypers, *etc.*, with selections of modern printing types. 8vo. London, 1906. 7508
- HARRILD & SONS. Abridged list of composing room fittings, renewing rollers, *etc.* Obl. 12mo. London, 1913. 17432
- HARRILD & SONS. Printing machinery for half-tone and three-colour work. Obl. 8vo. London [c. 1913]. 16930
- HARRILD & SONS. Machinery and materials for stereotypers, electrotypers, process block makers, *etc.* Obl. 8vo. London [1913]. 17946
- HARRILD & SONS. A general catalogue of machinery and materials for printers. Obl. 8vo. London, 1913. 17920
- HARRIS, D. F. Caroline Park House and Roystoun Castle [now in the possession of Messrs. A. B. Fleming and Co.] 4to. Chiswick [1896]. 3352
- HARRIS, D. F. Caroline Park House and Roystoun Castle [now in the possession of Messrs. A. B. Fleming and Co., with specimens of their inks]. Fol. Chiswick [1896]. 3070
- HARRIS, I. From pulp to paper. (*In Cassell's Magazine*, Sept., 1898.) 1118
- HARRIS, J. A pleasant history of the first inventors in the whole world. [Notes on printing, *pp.* 100, 155.] 12mo. London, 1686. 21130
- HARRIS, J. Lexicon Technicum; or, an universal English dictionary of arts and sciences. 2 vols. [*Vol.* 1 is of the 3rd edition. Printing, *Vol.* 2.] Fol. London, 1716-10. 2877

- HARRIS, L. I. The history of paper. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 41, 1908, p. 852.) PP 11191
- HARRIS, W. See Turner, M. and Harris, W.
- HARRIS, W. J. The first printed translations into English of the great foreign classics. 12mo. London, 1909. 11191
- HARRIS AUTOMATIC PRESS CO. Illustrated catalogue of the Harris automatic card and envelope press. 12mo. Niles, O., 1899. 2149
- HARRISON, C. From office-boy to publisher: a record of 43 years of work. 8vo. London [1911]. 17884
- HARRISON, J. A manual of the type-writer. 12mo. London, 1888. 2914
- HARRISON, R. The French clandestine press in Holland. (*In The Library*, 1893.) 2849
- HARRISON, R. See London Library.
- HARRISON, W. J. A history of photography: with an appendix by Dr. [R. L.] Maddox on the discovery of the gelatino-bromide process. 8vo. Bradford, 1888. 247
- HARRISON, W. J. Was photography discovered a century ago? (*In The Photographic Quarterly*, Vol. 1, 1889-90, pp. 35-43.) 17704
- HARRISON, W. J. Wedgwood and Davy: what they did for photography a hundred years ago. (*In The Photographic Quarterly*, Vol. 1, 1889-90, pp. 161-173.) 17704
- HARRISON, W. R. Suggestions for illuminating. 4to. London [c. 1870]. 248
- HARRISON & SONS. List of Egyptian hieroglyphic type. 4to. London, 1892. 8839
- HARRISON & SONS. Some specialities. 8vo. London, 1915. 18887
- HARRISON & SONS. Specimens of some Archaic, Oriental, Hieroglyphic, Slavonic and other special type founts. 8vo. London [1915]. 18907
- HARRISSE, H. Les premiers incunables Bâlois et leurs dérivés, 1471-84. Essai de synthèse typographique. 2e. édition. 8vo. Paris, 1902. 3729
- HARROW: Technical School. Programme of classes. Session 1907-8. 8vo. Harrow, 1907. 11279
- HART, A. See Cowan, W.
- HART, C. H. Franklin in allegory. (*In The Century Illustrated Monthly Magazine*, Dec., 1890, pp. 197-204.) 3116
- HART, E. Cantor lectures on Japanese art industries. 8vo. London, 1895. 1899

- HART, F. & CO. Specimens of old style types in the printing office of F. H. and Co. 8vo. New York, 1877. 462
- HART, F. & CO. Specimens of pointed texts, and black letters in the printing office of F. H. and Co. 8vo. New York, 1878. 461
- HART, G. E. The trouble in the printing trade. (*In The Magazine of Commerce*, June, 1903.) 3517
- HART, G. E. The printing industry in 1906. (*In The Magazine of Commerce*, Vol. 10, 1907, pp. 53-55.) 9153
- HART, G. E. The printers' Exhibition. (*In The Magazine of Commerce*, Vol. 4, 1904, pp. 422-424.) 9153
- HART, G. E. The Linotype: a comparison of cost. 8vo. London, 1908. 9920
- HART, H. Charles, Earl Stanhope and the Oxford University Press. (*In Oxford Historical Society: Collectanea* [c. 1895], pp. 363-412.) 607
- HART, H. Notes on a century of typography at the University Press, Oxford, 1693-1794. Fol. Oxford, 1900. 1790
- HART, H. On some types in use at the Oxford University Press. (*In The Printing Art*, Vol. 2, 1904, p. 157.) PP
- HART, H. *See Oxford: University Press.*
- HARTE, B. The Queen of the Pirate Isle. Illustrated by K. Greenaway. Engraved and printed by E. Evans. Sq. 8vo. London [c. 1885]. 3787
- HARTENBACH, J. R. v. *See Ritschel von Hartenbach, J.*
- HARTLEY & SON. Specimens of printing. 4to. Sheffield, 1892. 10837
- HARTMANN, L. Das Gesetz über Presse vom 12 Mai 1851. 8vo. Berlin, 1865. 22255
- HARTMANN, M. The Arabic press of Egypt. 8vo. London, 1899. 7627
- HARTMANN, O. Die Entwicklung der Literatur und der Buchhandel. 8vo. Leipzig [1910]. 13410
- HARTMANN, S. A history of American art. 2 vols. [*The graphic arts*, pp. 94-159.] 8vo. London, 1903. 4075
- HARTSHORNE, C. H. The book rarities in the University of Cambridge. 8vo. London, 1829. 5682
- HARTSHORNE, C. H. The origin of printing: being the substance of a lecture. 8vo. Northampton [1852]. 21564
- HARTUNG, C. J. Epreuves des caractères. Fol. Anvers, 1821. 21497 (1)
- [HARTUNG, G. F.] Geschichte der Buchdruckereien in Königsberg. 8vo. Königsberg [1840]. 23413

- HARTWELL HOUSE. Catalogue of theological books in the library at Hartwell House, Bucks. 8vo. London, 1855. 8844
- HARTWIG, O. Zur Geschichte der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst. (Separat-Abdruck aus dem Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen.) 8vo. [Leipzig, c. 1886.] 22671
- HARTWIG, O. Festschrift zum fünfhundertjährigen Geburtstage von Johann Gutenberg. 4to. Mainz, 1900. 1934
- HARTWIG, O. *See* Stauber, R.
- HARUNOBU, S. *See* Kurth, J.
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY: Library. 8th report of librarian, 1904-5. 8vo. [Cambridge], 1905. 8456
- HARVEY, J. Praesagium medicum; or, the prognostick signs of acute diseases. 8vo. London, 1706. 7664
- HARVEY, T. *See* Schola Cordis.
- HARVEY, W. Scottish chapbook literature. Sm. 4to. Paisley, 1903. 3613
- HARVIE, C. *See* Schola Cordis.
- HARWOOD, E. A view of the various editions of the Greek and Roman classics. 4th editon. 12mo. London, 1790. 5442
- HASE, C. B. De libello geometrico Epaphroditii et Vitruvii Rufi in cod. MS. Bibliothecae Caesareae Parisiis Conservato dialogus. 8vo. [Leipzig, 1812.] 23328
- HASE, O. v. Die Koberger. Eine Darstellung des buchhändlerischen Geschäftsbetriebes in der Zeit des Überganges vom Mittelalter zur Neuzeit. 2te. Auflage. 8vo. Leipzig, 1885. 20028
- HASE, O. v. Förderung des ältesten Buchhandels durch die Stadtbehörden. Nach Urkunden des Nürnberger Kreisarchives. Ein Nachtrag zu des Verfassers Schrift: Die Koberger. 8vo. Leipzig, 1886. 11305
- HASE, O. v. Development of the book industries of Leipzig. 8vo. Leipzig, 1887. 523
- HASE, O. v. Die Entwicklung des Buchgewerbes in Leipzig. 4to. Leipzig, 1887. 10510
- HASLEWOOD, J. *See* Berners, *Dame J.*
- HASLUCK, P. N. How to write signs, tickets and posters. 6th 1,000. 12mo. London, 1896. 863
- HASLUCK, P. N. Decorative designs of all ages for all purposes. 8vo. London, 1899. 1825
- HASLUCK, P. N. Cassell's cyclopaedia of mechanics. 1st series. 4to. London, 1900. 1885
- HASLUCK, P. N. Engraving metals. 12mo. London, 1901. 2679
- HASLUCK, P. N. Bookbinding. 12mo. London [1902]. 2839

- HASPER, W. Handbuch der Buchdruckerkunst. 8vo. Carlsruhe, 1835. 20069
- HASSALL, J. An active army alphabet. 4to. London, 1899. 1798
- HASSARD, J. R. G. The wonders of the press. 8vo. New York, 1878. 3032
- HASSE, F. C. A. Kurze Geschichte der Leipziger Buchdruckerkunst im Verlaufe ihres vierten Jahrhunderts. 8vo. Leipzig, 1840. 22594
- HASSE, F. C. A. Typographiae Lipsiensis, imprimis saeculi quarti, historiae brevis adumbrata. 4to. [Lipsiae, 1840.] 23005
- HASSELL, J. Calcographia; or, the art of multiplying, with perfection, drawings, after the manner of chalk, black lead pencil, and pen and ink. 4to. London, 1811. 8826 (1)
- HASSELL, J. Graphic delineation. A practical treatise on the art of etching. 4to. London, 1826. 3398
- HASSELQUIST, A. Boktryckstyper under 15. till 19. Arhundradet. 4to. Stockholm, 1905. 11253
- HASSLER, J. F. L. Musterblätter alt deutscher Schriften. Obl. Fol. Nürnberg [c. 1830]. 3456
- HASSLER, K. D. Die Buchdrucker-Geschichte Ulm's. 4to. Ulm, 1840. 20545
- HASSLER, K. D. Explicatio monumenti typographici antiquissimi nuper reperti. Accedunt supplementa nonnulla ad auctoris historiam typographiae Ulmanae. 4to. Ulmae, 1840. 22881
- HASSLER, K. D. Ueber die älteste Geschichte der Fabrikation des Leinen-papiers. (*In Verhandlungen des Vereins für Kunst und Alterthum in Ulm und Oberschwaben, Bericht 2-4, 1844-6.*) 22961 (1)
- HATCHARDS. *See* Humphreys, A. L.
- HATIN, E. Histoire politique et littéraire de la presse en France, avec une introduction historique sur les origines du journal et la bibliographie générale des journaux depuis leur origine. 8 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1859-61. 8827
- HATIN, E. Bibliographie historique et critique de la presse périodique française. 8vo. Paris, 1866. 21042
- HATTON, J. Printing and bookbinding. (*In* Bevan, G. P.: *British manufacturing industries, 1876.*) 20360
- HATTON, J. Journalistic London. 8vo. London, 1882. 10192
- HATTON, J. The oldest London journalist. [Mr. Thomas Catling.] (*In* *The People*, Dec. 16, 1906.) 8291
- HAUGHTON, H. J. E pluribus unum. (*In* *Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 166-168.*) PP

- HAUPTBLATTER graphischer Kunst. 15.-18. Jahrhundert. Fol. Berlin [c. 1890]. 11540
- HAURON, A. D. du. *See* Ducos du Hauron, A.
- HAUSENSTEIN, W. Der Bauern-Bruegel. [Klassische Illustratoren, VI.] 8vo. München, 1910. 13794
- HAUSENSTEIN, W. Rokoko: Französische und deutsche Illustratoren des 18ten. Jahrhunderts. [Klassische Illustratoren, VIII.] 8vo. München, 1912. 15865
- HAUSSNER, A. *See* Müller, E. and Haussner, A.
- HAUSLEITER, F. Two new processes. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 15-16.) PP
- HAUY, (). Essai sur l'éducation des aveugles. [With specimens of printing for the blind.] 4to. Paris, 1786. 5708
- HAVENS, M. A. Horace Walpole and the Strawberry Hill press, 1757-89. 8vo. Canton, Pa., 1901. 3331
- HAVERMANS, R. L'imprimerie d'art. Dessins de L. Rion. 4to. Bruxelles [c. 1912]. 18033
- HAVRE, G. v. Marques typographiques des imprimeurs et libraires anversois. 2 pts. [Maatschappij der Antwerp. Bibliop. Uitgave Nrs. 13 and 14.] 8vo. Antwerpen, 1883-4. 20048
- HAVRE, G. v. Vente de livres. Bibliothèque G. v. H. 1e. partie. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1905. 9104
- HAVRE, G. v. *See* Bertrijn, G.
- HAWAIIAN CLUB. Hawaiian Club papers. Edited by a committee of the Club. 8vo. Boston, 1868. 10188
- HAWEIS, Mrs. H. R. *See* Chaucer, G.
- HAWES, B. *See* Edwards, E.
- HAWKINS, R. C. Titles of the first books from the earliest presses, established before the end of the 15th century. 4to. New York, 1884. 5153
- HAWTHORNE, N. *See* Grolier Club.
- HAY, D. R. The laws of harmonious colouring. 3rd edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1836. 2490
- HAY, D. R. The principles of beauty in colouring systematized. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1845. 11751
- HAY, D. R. A nomenclature of colours applicable to the arts and natural sciences, etc. 2nd edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1846. 1494
- HAY, W. A colour chart. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 1, 1895, p. 51.) PP
- HAY, W. Pen ruling illustrated. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 3, 1897, pp. 116-117.) PP
- HAYDEN, A. Chats on old prints. 8vo. London, 1906. 8173

- HAYDEN, W. H. & CO. Illustrated catalogue of stationers' sundries and general stationery. 4to. London [c. 1897]. 3182
- HAYES, T. Catalogue of books and MSS. New Series. No. 9. 8vo. Manchester [c. 1880]. 18019
- HAYES (UNIVERSAL) PRINTING MACHINERY, Ltd. The Hayes patent all-rotary simultaneous multi-colour printing press. 8vo. Letchworth [c. 1914]. 18239
- HAYM, N. F. Biblioteca Italiana, o sua notizia de' libri rari nella lingua Italiana. 4to. Venezia, 1728. 10186
- HAYM, N. F. Biblioteca Italiana, o sia notizia de' libri rari Italiani. 2 vols. 4to. Milano, 1771-3. 16835
- HAYM, N. F. Bibliotheca Italiana ossia notizia de libri rari Italiana. 4 vols. 8vo. Milano, 1803. 2474
- HAYMAN, CHRISTY & LILLY. Jubilee year, 1851-1901. Obl. 16mo. London, 1901. 2595
- HAYNIE, J. Der lithographische Umdruck nach dem heutigen Stande dieser Technik. 8vo. Frankfurt, 1900. 2159
- [HAYTER, Dr.] An essay on the liberty of the press. 3rd edition. 8vo. London [c. 1710]. 20391 (5)
- HAYTER, J. A report upon the Herculeaneum manuscripts in a second letter to the Prince Regent. 4to. London, 1811. 16414
- HAZANAS Y LA RUA, J. La imprenta en Sevilla. Ensayo de una historia de la tipografia Sevillana y noticias de algunos de sus impresores desde la introduccion del arte tipografico en esta ciudad hasta el año de 1800. Sq. 8vo. Sevilla, 1892. 8923
- HAZELL, WATSON & VINEY. After hours: being some account of the institutions at work among the employés of H. W. and V. 8vo. London, 1898. 1182
- HAZELL, WATSON & VINEY, Ltd. Issue of £50,000 preference shares. Fol. London, 1911. 15084
- HAZELL, WATSON & VINEY, Ltd. Hazell's: being some account of the provident and social institutions connected with [the firm]. 8vo. London [1912]. 16435
- HAZELL, WATSON & VINEY, Ltd. Types: being some of the leading founts in use at the Kirby Street Works. 8vo. London [1913]. 16802
- HAZELL, WATSON & VINEY, Ltd. Dinner on the occasion of the foundation of Messrs. Hazell, Watson and Viney, Ltd., April 3rd, 1914. 8vo. London, 1914. 18146
- HAZELL'S MAGAZINE. A monthly journal. Vols. 1-10. 8vo. London, 1887-96. PP
- HAZLITT, W. C. Handbook to the popular, poetical and dramatic literature of Great Britain, from the invention of printing to the Restoration. 8vo. London, 1867. 21482

- HAZLITT, W. C. Collections and notes, 1867-76. 8vo. London, 1876. 5683
- HAZLITT, W. C. Bibliographical collections and notes. 2nd (3rd, Suppl., 2nd suppl., 4th) series. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1882-1903. 21481
- HAZLITT, W. C. Old cookery books and ancient cuisine. 12mo. London, 1886. 5441
- HAZLITT, W. C. Gleanings in old garden literature. 12mo. London, 1887. 5455
- HAZLITT, W. C. Studies in jocular literature. 12mo. London, 1890. 5439
- HAZLITT, W. C. A general index to Hazlitt's handbook and his bibliographical collections (1867-89). By G. J. Gray. 8vo. London, 1893. 3621
- HAZLITT, W. C. The confessions of a collector. 8vo. London, 1897. 2328
- HAZLITT, W. C. The book-collector: a general survey of the pursuit and of those who have engaged in it. Sq. 12mo. London, 1904. 6894
- HAZLITT, W. C. *See* Hundred merry tales; Rinder, F.
- HEACOCK, W. W. The first web printing press. (*In* Inland Printer, Vol. 32, 1903-4, pp. 112-113.) PP
- [HEAD, Sir F. B.] The printer's devil. [On Messrs. Clowes' printing office.] (*In* The Quarterly Review, Dec., 1839.) 1912
- [HEAD, Sir F. B.] The printer's devil. Messrs. Clowes and Sons' printing office. Reprinted from the Quarterly Review, Dec., 1839. 8vo. London [1848]. 20414
- [HEAD, Sir F. B.] Bubbles from the Brunnen of Nassau. By an old man. 7th edition. [Illustrations by Burges's Patent Paneidolon.] 8vo. London, 1866. 9580
- HEAD, W. Why is it? (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 10, 1904-5, pp. 33-40.) PP
- HEAD, W. Where are we to-day [1905]? (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, p. 29-32.) PP
- HEAD, W. W. The Victoria Press: its history and vindication, with an account of the movement for the employment of females in printing. 8vo. London, 1869. 2886
- HEALD, F. B. A selection of suggestive designs. Fol. Nottingham [c. 1875]. 1819
- HEARNE, T. Reliquiae Hearnianae. Remains collected with notes by P. Bliss. 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1869. 5370
- HEARST, W. R. *See* New York: Independence League.

- HEATH, F. Stationery styles of the smart set. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 31, 1903, pp. 54, 205, 379, 539, 700.) PP
- HEATH'S PICTURESQUE ANNUAL FOR 1833. 8vo. London, 1833. 1942
- HEATHCOTE, C. The routing machine: a retrospect. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 10, 1904-5, pp. 29-32.) PP
- HEATHCOTE, C. The electric drive. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 25-28.) PP
- HEATHCOTE, C. A glimpse of American amateur photography in the sixties. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 145-147.) PP
- HEATHCOTE, C. A plea for wood engraving. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 12, 1906-7, pp. 21-24.) PP
- HEATHCOTE, R. Catalogue of a collection of books formed from the general duplicates of that distinguished amateur, R. H. 8vo. London, 1803. 18458
- HEATHCOTE, Sir W. Catalogue of books at Hursley Park. Arranged by J. Darling. [Lithographed throughout.] 4to. London, 1834. 15823
- HEATHER, G. Types and typefounding. Letting in the light. [A lecture.] (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 30, 1892, p. 252.) PP
- HEATHER, G. [The evolution of typefounding. A lecture.] (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 33, April 12, 1894, p. 263.) PP
- HEATON, A. A record of work [in furniture design. With illustrations]. 4to. London [c. 1890]. 1405
- HEATON, Mrs. C. The life of Albrecht Dürer. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1881. 10144
- HEATON, J. L. The story of a page, thirty years of public service and public discussion in the editorial columns of *The New York World*. 8vo. New York, 1913. 17809
- HEBER, R. Bibliotheca Heberiana. Catalogue of the library of Richard Heber, Esq. 13 vols. 8vo. London, 1834-7. 7444
- HEBER, R. Catalogue of the library of the late R. Heber. Pt. 4. 8vo. London, 1834. 6013
- HEBERT, L. The engineer's and mechanic's encyclopaedia. [Engraving, lithography, paper, printing.] 8vo. London, 1836. 2833
- HEBRARD, J. De la librairie, son ancienne prospérité, son état actuel, causes de sa décadence, moyens de régénération. 8vo. Paris, 1847. 12592
- HECKETHORN, C. W. The printers of Basle in the 15th and 16th centuries. Fol. London, 1897. 1097

- HEDDERWICK & SON, J. Reference book exhibiting the various sizes of type with which their office is furnished. 8vo. Glasgow, 1823. 5366
- HEDGER, F. Printing in America. The chief American offices and works described. [A lecture.] (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 24, Feb. 24, 1898, pp. 110-111.) PP
- HEDOU, J. La lithographie à Rouen. 8vo. Rouen, 1877. 11787
- HEEROMA, A. & CO. Album gezeichnet uit Nederland. Obl. fol. Amsterdam [1902]. 3453
- HEICHEN, P. Ueber Satz und Correctur des Französischen. (Buchdrucker Grammatik.) 8vo. Leipzig [1878]. 20657
- HEICHEN, P. Taschen-Lexikon der hervorragenden Buchdrucker und Buchhändler seit Gutenberg bis auf die Gegenwart. 12mo. Leipzig, 1884. 20333
- HEICHEN, P. Deutsches polygraphisches Kompendium. Enzyklopädisches Hand- und Lehrbuch für Buchdruck, Schriftgiesserei, Buchhandel, etc. 8vo. Leipzig, 1884. 22030
- HEICHEN, P. Die Drucker- und Verleger-Zeichen der Gegenwart. Obl. 4to. Berlin, 1892. 4057
- HEIDELBERG. Zum Gedachtniss der vierten Säcularfeier der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst zu Heidelberg an 24 Juni, 1840. 8vo. Heidelberg, 1840. 22577
- HEIDENHEIMER, H. Johannes Gutenberg in den Schöpferschen Drucken des deutschen Livius. (*In Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde*, Vol. 2, 1898, pp. 368-371.) PP
- HEIDENREICH & HARBECK. The Hansa automatic stone grinding machine. 4to. Hamburg [c. 1907]. 12460
- HEILIGENSTADT: Kön. Kathol. Gymnasium. Verzeichniss und Beschreibung der im Besitze des Gymnasiums befindlichen Inkunabeln von Oberlehrer Adolf Knütgen. 4to. Heiligenstadt, 1888. 6892
- HEILMAYER, J. A. Lehrbuch für Buchdrucker. Satz. 8vo. Wien, 1910. 11717
- HEIM, J. Album lithographique. 6 pts. 4to. Paris [c. 1890]. 5
- HEINE, T. T. See Esswein, H.; Poppenberg, F.
- [HEINECKEN, K. H. v.] Idée générale d'une collection complete d'estampes. Avec une dissertation sur l'origine de la gravure. 8vo. Leipsic, 1771. 5666
- [HEINEMANN, W.] The hardships of publishing. Sm. 4to. *Privately printed*, 1893. 7332
- [HEINSIUS, D.] Laus asine: tertia parte auctior. 16mo. Lugd. Bat., 1629. 21142

HEINSIUS, W. Allgemeines Bücher-Lexikon oder vollständiges Alphabetisches Verzeichniss der von 1700 bis zu Ende 1810 [1815] erschienenen Bücher, welche in Deutschland und in den durch Sprache und Literatur damit verwandten Ländern gedruckt worden sind. 5 vols. 4to. Leipzig, 1812-7. 7456

H[EISS], Baron d'. Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque. 8vo. Paris, 1782. 16761

HEITZ, P. Elsässische Büchermarken bis Anfang des 18. Jahrhunderts. Mit Vorbemerkungen und Nachrichten über die Drucker von K. A. Barack. 4to. Strassburg, 1892. 838

HEITZ, P. Originalabdruck von Formschneider-Arbeiten des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts. 2te. Auflage. 3 pts. Fol. Strassburg, 1892-9. 1841

HEITZ, P. Der Initialschmuck in den elsässischen Drucken des 15. und 16. Jahrhunderts. 1te. Reihe. Die Zierinitialen in den Drucken des Thomas Anshelm (Hagenau 1516-23). 4to. Strassburg, 1894. 1839

HEITZ, P. Basler Büchermarken bis zum Anfang des 17. Jahrhunderts. Mit Vorbemerkungen und Nachrichten über die Basler Drucker von C. C. Bernoulli. Fol. Strassburg, 1895. 3692

HEITZ, P. Die Zürcher Büchermarken bis zum Anfang des 17. Jahrhunderts. Fol. Zürich, 1895. 9553

HEITZ, P. Frankfurter und Mainzer Drucker- und Verlegerzeichen, bis in das 17. Jahrhundert. Fol. Strassburg, 1896. 3737

HEITZ, P. Der Initialschmuck in den elsässischen Drucken des 15. und 16. Jahrhunderts. 2te. Reihe. Zierinitialen in Drucken des Johann Grüninger. 1er. Theil. (Strassburg, 1483-1531) und des Johann Herwagen (Strassburg, 1522-8). 4to. Strassburg, 1897. 1838

HEITZ, P. Die Kölner Büchermarken bis Anfang des 17. Jahrhunderts. Mit Nachrichten über die Drucker von O. Zaretzky. Fol. Strassburg, 1898. 3794

HEITZ, P. Neujahrswünsche des 15. Jahrhunderts. 2te. Ausgabe. 4to. Strassburg, 1900. 1837

HEITZ, P. Les filigranes des papiers contenus dans les incunables Strasbourgeois de la Bibliothèque Imperiale de Strasbourg. 4to. Strasbourg, 1903. 3712

HEITZ, P. Les filigranes avec la crosse de Bâle. 4to. Strasbourg, 1904. 4939

HEITZ, P. Genfer Buchdrucker- und Verlegerzeichen im 15. 16. und 17. Jahrhundert. Fol. Strassburg, 1908. 9779

HEITZ, P. Unbekannte Ausgaben geistlicher und weltlicher Lieder, Volksbücher und eines alten ABC-Büchleins gedruckt von Thiebold Berger (Strassburg, 1551-84). 4to. Strassburg, 1911. 14242

HEITZ, P. *See* Schneeli, G. and Heitz, P.

HELBIG, H. Notice sur les descendants de P. Schoeffer, qui exercèrent l'imprimerie à Bois-le-Duc, de père et fils, depuis l'an 1541 jusqu'en 1796. 8vo. Gand, 1846. 17636

HELBIG, H. Essai d'une solution à cette question tant débattue: Quel est l'imprimeur du 15^e. siècle qui à employé la singulière lettre majuscule R? 8vo. [c. 1850.] 12605

HELBIG, H. Le plus ancien typographe liégeois. 8vo. [c. 1850]. 17650

HELBIG, H. Une découverte pour l'histoire de l'imprimerie: Les plus anciens caractères de Gutenberg et ce qui en est advenu.—Albert Pfister, imprimeur à Bamberg—la Bible de 36 lignes. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1855. 17656

HELBIG, H. Notes et dissertations relatives à l'histoire de l'imprimerie. 8vo. Bruxelles [1863]. 21991

HELE PAPER CO., Ltd. Samples, sizes and weights of papers stocked. 4to. [Hele, c. 1910.] 17274

HELIOTYPE CO. The heliotype process described and illustrated. 4to. London [c. 1872]. 22786

HELLER, A. Das Buchdruckgewerbe die wirtschaftliche Bedeutung seiner technischen Entwicklung. 8vo. München, 1911. 14618

HELLER, J. Geschichte der Holzschneidekunst. 8vo. Bamberg, 1823. 869

HELLER, J. Praktisches Handbuch für Kupferstichsammler. 3 vols. 8vo. Bamberg, 1823-36. 13227

HELLER, J. Leben Georg Erlinger's Buchdruckers und Formschneiders zu Bamberg. 8vo. Bamberg, 1837. 21350

HELLER, J. B. Wohlgemeynte Gedancken über Führung einer Buchdruckerey, bey Feyerung des 3. Jubel Festes der Buchdrucker-Kunst kürztlich eröffnet. 8vo. Erfurt, 1740. 20104 (3)

HELLWIG, W. Der Satz und die Behandlung fremder Sprachen. Ein Hilfsbuch für Schriftsetzer und Correctoren. 2te. Auflage. [Klimsch's Graphische Bibliothek. Bd. 6.] 8vo. Frankfurt a. M., 1901. 2158

HELLWIG, W. Der Satz chemischer und mathematischer Formeln. [Monographien des Buchgewerbes. Bd. 3.] 16mo. Leipzig, 1909. 14044

HELMER, F. F. Some folds in paper and their uses to the printer. (*In* *Inland Printer*, Vol. 24, 1899-1900, pp. 359-360.) PP

- HELMER, F. F. More folds and a few other devices for the printer. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 24, 1899-1900, pp. 677-679.*) PP
- HELMER, F. F. The Pan-American Exposition. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 27, 1901, pp. 580-591.*) PP
- HELMER, F. F. Display composition. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 33, 1904, p. 41—Vol. 34, 1904-5, p. 839.*) PP
- HELMER, F. F. Hints on composition from Secession art. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 39, 1907, pp. 362-366.*) PP
- HELMOLT, H. F. Kritisches Verzeichnis der Briefe der Herzogin Elisabeth Charlotte von Orléans. [Dziatzko, K. : Sammlung Bibl. Arbeiten, *Heft. 24.*] 8vo. Leipzig, 1909. 10185
- HELPS to profitable paper selling. 12mo. Chicago, 1904. 11573
- HELVETIORUM respublica. 16mo. Lugd. Bat., 1627. 21936
- HELVETISCHE TYPOGRAPHIA. *Jahrg. 42, 1899, etc.* 4to. Basel, 1899, etc. PP
- HEMANS, F. The domestic affections and other poems. [With cover printed in colours.] 12mo. London, 1844. 12236
- HEMERY, J. F. Epreuves des caractères de la fonderie. 8vo. Paris, 1754. 5440
- HENAFFE, J. [Type specimen book.] 4to. Paris [c. 1890]. 17120
- HENAFFE, J. Gravure et fonderie typographique. [Specimens.] 8vo. Paris, 1897. 17125
- HENAU, F. De l'introduction de l'imprimerie dans le pays de Liège. [c. 1840.] 21772
- HENDERSON, RAIT & SPALDING. Specimens of printing type. 4to. London, 1886. 20265
- HENDERSON & SPALDING. Specimens of printing type. 4to. London [c. 1894]. 10829
- HENDERSON, G. K. American text-book of lithography. 16mo. Indianapolis, 1906. 8823
- HENDERSON, R. Paper making machinery. 8vo. London, 1900. 1854
- HENDLEY, T. H. Persian and Indian bookbindings. (*In The Journal of Indian Art and Industry, July, 1893.*) 3359
- HENNAH, T. H. Photographic manipulation. The collodion process. 3rd edition. 8vo. London, 1855. 15022 (4)
- HENNEBERT, F. Des premières productions de la presse à Tournai. 8vo. Tournai [1847]. 17653
- HENNEN, G. Das Missale der Trierischen Erzdiöcese im 15. und 16. Jahrhundert. 8vo. Leipzig, 1887. 22898

- HENNEN, G. Triers Wiegendrucke nebst Beiträgen zur Kölnischen Buchdruckergeschichte im 15. Jahrhundert. 2te. Ausgabe. 8vo. Trier, 1887. 22896
- HENNEN, G. Unbekannte und unzulänglich gewürdigte Marienthaler nebst Beiträgen zur Zeitfolge der Marienthaler Presserzeugnisse. 8vo. Leipzig, 1887. 22897
- HENNEN, G. Urkundliches zur Buchdruckergeschichte Triers im 16. Jahrhundert. 8vo. [c. 1888.] 23450
- HENNING, E. Erlebnisse des Buchdruckers P. Petersen während seines 10. jährigen Aufenthalts in Afrika. 8vo. Kiel, 1851. 20878
- HENNING, F. W. J. A few words upon early printing and private presses. [The author was Director of the Art School of Printing.] 12mo. London [1880]. 16889
- HENRICY, A. Notice sur l'origine de l'imprimerie en Provence. 8vo. Aix, 1826. 7008
- HENRIOT, A. Sinop collography. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 9, 1903-4, pp. 33-35.*) PP
- HENRIOT, A. Some new features of the Sinop process. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 10, 1904-5, pp. 105-106.*) PP
- HENRIOT, A. Sinop collotype and its applications to mechanical printing. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 165-166.*) PP
- HENRY VIII. Pia et catholica Christiani hominis institutio. 4to. Londini, 1544. 21197
- HENRY, F. J. Forms for electrotyping. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 16, 1895-6, p. 46.*) PP
- HENRY, F. J. Locking up forms for electrotyping. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 16, 1895-6, p. 158.*) PP
- HENRY, F. J. Mounting electrotypes. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 16, 1895-6, pp. 398-399.*) PP
- HENRY, F. J. English and American electrotypers. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 16, 1895-6, p. 621.*) PP
- HENRY, F. J. Electrotypers' molding composition. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 16, 1895-6, p. 282; Vol. 17, 1896, p. 37.*) PP
- HENRY, F. J. Machines for blackleading electrotype molds. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 17, 1896, p. 168.*) PP
- HENRY, F. J. The preparation of wax molds for the battery. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 17, 1896, p. 279.*) PP
- HENRY, F. J. Electrotypers' battery vats. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 17, 1896, p. 407.*) PP
- HENRY, F. J. Prices for electrotyping. The Chicago scale. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 17, 1896, p. 628; Vol. 18, 1896-7, p. 35.*) PP

HENRY, F. J. Durability of electrotype plates. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 18, 1896-7, p. 159.*) PP

HENRY, F. J. Backing electrotype shells. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 18, 1896-7, pp. 279, 407.*) PP

HENRY, F. J. Dressing the backs of electrotypes. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 18, 1896-7, pp. 525-528.*) PP

HENRY, R. Photographic water-marks. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 37, 1906, pp. 527-530.*) PP

HENRY, W. E. See Duchochois, P. C.

HENSEL, O. Plantin-Moretus. (*In Harper's Magazine, Aug., 1890.*) 1554

HENTSCHEL, C. How to print Carl Hentschel colortype blocks. 8vo. London, 1900. 1686

HENTSCHEL, C. Pictorial reproduction and the art of process engraving. 4to. London, 1901. 3276

HENTSCHEL, C. A history of the art of process engraving. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 46, 1900, pp. 213-226.*) PP

HENTSCHEL, C. Review and foreview. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 137-139.*) PP

HENTSCHEL, C. Process engraver. [What To Be Series.] 24mo. London [1913]. 17906

HENTSCHEL, C. & CO. A few specimens of horticultural subjects reproduced from photographs by half-tone process. 4to. London [c. 1898]. 2907

HENTSCHEL, C. & CO. Reproductions in half-tone and line process. 4to. London [1898]. 3010

HENTSCHEL, C., Ltd. Specimens [of half-tone and colourtype work]. 8vo. London [1902]. 3275

HENTSCHEL, C., Ltd. [Specimens of colourtype process.] 4to. [London, 1905.] 6759

HENTSCHEL, C., Ltd. Prospectus. Fol. London, 1906. 7461

HENTSCHEL, C., Ltd. Prospectus. Fol. London, 1908. 10617

HENTSCHEL, C., Ltd. What's wrong with trade? A word to the wise. 8vo. London [1910]. 13602

HENTSCHEL, C., Ltd. Furniture illustrations and blocks for catalogues. 8vo. London [c. 1910]. 14874

HENTSCHEL, C., Ltd. Hentschel's duo-type. 4to. London [c. 1910]. 15802

HENTSCHEL, C., Ltd. Catalogue specimens. 4to. London [c. 1912]. 14872

- HENTSCHEL-COLOURTYPE, Ltd. Prospectus [and specimens]. Fol. London, 1901. 7224
- HENTSCHEL-COLOURTYPE, Ltd. [Prospectus, specimens, etc.] Fol. [London, 1901.] 2320
- HEPWORTH, L. & MORRISS, Ltd. Prospectus. Fol. London, 1893. 7395
- HEPWORTH, T. C. The camera and the pen. 8vo. Bradford, 1897. 677
- [HEPWORTH, T. C.] All about a London daily [newspaper] from the paper mill to the breakfast table. 8vo. London [c. 1898]. 2925
- [HEPWORTH, T. C.] All about a London daily [newspaper] from the paper mill to the breakfast table. 8vo. London [c. 1898]. 3022
- HEPWORTH, T. C. See Mitchell, C. A. and Hepworth, T. C.
- HERBERT, T. A relation of some yeares travaile, begunne Anno. 1626. Fol. London, 1634. 21403
- HERBERT, W. See Ames, J.
- HERDINGH & DU MORTIER. Proeve van letteren. 8vo. Leyden, 1793. 20234 (1)
- HEREDIA, R. Catalogue de la bibliothèque de M. R. Heredia. 4 vols. 4to. Paris, 1891-4. 8806
- HERFORD, J. See Pollard, A. W.
- HERFORD, K. See Pollard, A. W.
- HERICOURT, () d' and CARON, (). Recherches sur les livres imprimés à Arras depuis l'origine de l'imprimerie dans cette ville jusqu'à nos jours. 3 parts. 8vo. Arras, 1851-5. 6897
- HERING, A. Die Galvanoplastik und die Anwendung in der Buchdruckerkunst. 3vo. Leipzig, 1870. 23096
- HERING, A. Anleitung zur holzschnide Kunst. 8vo. Leipzig, 1873. 20930
- HERING, A. Die Galvanoplastik und ihre Anwendung in der Buchdruckerkunst. 2te. Auflage. 8vo. Leipzig, 1898. 2016
- HERKOMER, Sir H. v. A new black and white art. Painter-engraving. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 37, Jan. 30, 1896, p. 58.*) PP
- HERKOMER, Sir H. v. A certain phase of lithography. A lecture delivered at Lululand, Bushey, Herts, on Jan. 27, 1910, to a number of invited artists. Fol. London, 1910. 12093
- HERKOMER, Sir H. v. See Dallas, D. C.
- HERLUISON, H. Recherches sur les imprimeurs et libraires d'Orléans. 8vo. Orléans, 1868. 6631

- HERMANN, G. *Oratio in quartis festis secularibus artis typographicæ habita*, 1840. 4to. Lipsiæ [1840]. 22956
- HERMANNSSON, H. *See* Ithaca : Cornell University.
- HERMANT, A. *Etude sur la propriété artistique*. 8vo. Paris, 1879. 13624
- HERODIANUS. *Histor. Lib. viii cum Angeli Politiani interpretatione, et huius partim supplemento, partim examine Henrici Stephani : utroque margini adscripto*. 4to. [Geneva], 1581. 17958
- HEROICK love. 4to. [London, c. 1710.] 6160 (3)
- HEROLD. *Zeitungs-Katalog pro 1905*. [Catalogue of Russian periodicals.] Nar. fol. S. Peterburg, 1905. 6761
- HERRICK, T. P. *Half-tone stereotyping*. (*In* *Inland Printer*, Vol. 33, 1904, pp. 265-267.) PP
- HERRICK, T. P. *Embossing, blocking, and die-stamping*. 2nd edition. 12mo. London [c. 1908]. 10412
- HERRICK, T. P. *Embossing, blocking and die-stamping : a practical guide to these processes*. 3rd edition. 8vo. London [1914]. 18364
- HERRING, R. *A lecture on the origin, manufacture and importance of paper*. 8vo. London, 1853. 1557
- HERRING, R. *Paper and paper making, ancient and modern*. 8vo. London, 1855. 9516
- HERRING, R. *Paper and paper making, ancient and modern. With an introduction by the Rev. G. Croly*. [2nd edition.] 8vo. London, 1856. 20604
- HERRING, R. *A practical guide to the varieties and relative values of paper, illustrated with samples. To which is added a history of the art of paper making*. 4to. London, 1860. 20540
- HERRING, R. *Paper and paper making, ancient and modern*. 3rd edition. With an introductory preface by the late Rev. G. Croly. 8vo. London, 1863. 8021
- HERRMANN, C. *Geschichte der Setzmaschine und ihre Entwicklung bis auf die heutige Zeit*. 8vo. Wien [1900]. 1891
- HERRMANN, C. *Die Stereotypie und ihre Verwendungsart. Mit einem Anhang : Die zehn Gebote der Negativ- und Relief-Stereotypie*. 2te. Auflage. 8vo. Leipzig [c. 1904]. 4233
- [HERRMANN, J. and OTHERS.] *Drey Preisschriften zu Beantwortung der von der Königlichen Societät der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen aufgegebenen Preisfrage die, den Urkunden und Büchern in Archiven und Bibliotheken schädlichen Insekten betreffend*. [By J. Herrman, — Fladd and an anonymous writer.] 4to. Hannover, 1775. 20936
- HERTSLET, E. C. *Report. Class 12. Photography*. (*In* Paris : Exhibition, 1900. Report, Vol. 2, 1901.) 2405

- HERTZBERG, W. *See* Herzberg, W.
- HERWAGEN, J. *See* Heitz, P.
- HERZBERG, W. Paper testing. A description of paper testing as carried out in the German Laboratory at Charlottenburg. Translated by P. N. Evans. (*In* The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 27, 1891, p. 121—Vol. 28, 1891, p. 447.) PP
- HERZBERG, W. Paper testing: being a description of paper testing as carried out in the German government laboratory at Charlottenburg. Translated by P. N. Evans. 8vo. London, 1892. 16146 (2)
- HERZBERG, W. Analyse et essais des papiers: suivis d'une étude sur les papiers destinés à l'usage administrative en Prusse. Par C. Hoffmann. Traduit par G. E. Marteau. 8vo. Paris, 1894. 249
- HERZBERG, W. Papierprüfung. Eine Anleitung zum Untersuchen von Papier. 8vo. Berlin, 1902. 2805
- HERZBERG, W. Papierprüfung. Eine Anleitung zum Untersuchen von Papier. Dritte Auflage. 8vo. Berlin, 1907. 9339
- HESIOD. Hesiodi Ascræi quæ extant. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1667. 6121
- HESIOD. Opera omnia. *Gr. & Lat.* 4to. [Parma], 1785. 5144
- HESKETH, W. T. The polytype machine. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 21-24.) PP
- HESS, F. L. and E. Bibliography of the geology and mineralogy of tin. [Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, Vol. 58, No. 2.] 8vo. Washington, 1912. 17444
- HESS, W. Himmels- und Naturerscheinungen in Einblatt-druken des 15. bis 18. Jahrhunderts. Mit Dreissig zum Teil farbigen Abbildungen. Fol. Leipzig, 1911. 15610
- HESS, W. Die Papier-Prägetechnik. Praktisches Handbuch für die gesamte Papier-Prägetechnik. 8vo. Berlin, 1911. 15303
- HESSE, F. Die Chromolithographie. 8vo. Halle a. S., 1896. 250
- HESSE, F. La chromolithographie et la photochromolithographie. Edition française par A. Mouillot et G. Lequatre. 8vo. Paris [c. 1897]. 1288
- HESSE, F. Die Chromolithographie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der modernen, auf photographischer Grundlage beruhenden Verfahren und der Technik des Aluminiumdrucks. 2te. Auflage. 4to. Halle a. S., 1906. 7611
- HESSE, F. Die Schriftlithographie. Eine theoretisch-praktische Anleitung zur Erlernung der Schrift mit Vorlageblättern Sämtlicher in der lithographischen Technik zur Anwendung kommenden Schriftcharaktere unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der modernen Kunstrichtung. 4to. Halle, 1909. 8626

- HESSE, M. Zur Erinnerung an die 450. jährige Jubelfeier der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst, Leipzig vom 24 Juni bis 5 Juli, 1890. 8vo. Leipzig, 1890. 7636
- HESSELS, J. H. Gutenberg: was he the inventor of printing? An historical investigation embodying a criticism on Dr. Van Der Linde's Gutenberg. 8vo. London, 1882. 20013
- HESSELS, J. H. Haarlem the birth-place of printing, not Mentz. 8vo. London, 1887. 5565 20503
- HESSELS, J. H. Classified list of the Costeriana. 8vo. 1887. 11078
- HESSELS, J. H. [The history of the invention of printing. A review of A. v. d. Linde's work.] (*In The Academy*, 1887.) 21774
- HESSELS, J. H. Typography. (*In The Encyclopaedia Britannica*. 9th edition, 1888.) 5112 (1)
- HESSELS, J. H. The Gutenberg fiction: a critical examination of the documents relating to Gutenberg, showing that he was not the inventor of printing. 8vo. London, 1912. 16625
- HESSELS, J. H. *See* Linde, A. v. d.
- HETZEL, J. La propriété littéraire et de domaine public payant. 8vo. Paris, 1862. 13781
- HEUER, F. Les rouleaux d'imprimerie: Historique, technique, fabrication. 8vo. Paris, 1901. 3318
- HEWITT, G. *See* Johnston, E. and Hewitt, G.
- HEWITT, T. H. Illustrated catalogue of printers', lithographers' and bookbinders' machinery and materials. Fol. London, 1900. 15648
- HEWITT BROS. Catalogue of machinery and materials for printers, bookbinders, stereotypers, electrotypers, *etc.*, with selections of modern printing types. Fol. London [1912]. 15562
- HEWITT BROS. Catalogue of machinery and materials for printers, bookbinders, stereotypers, electrotypers, *etc.*, with selections of modern printing types. 4to. London [c. 1913]. 18252
- HEWITT BROS. Sectional catalogue No. 1. Electrotyping, stereotyping and type-casting machinery and sundries. 4to. London [1914]. 18251
- HEYNLIN, J. *See* Claudin, A.
- HEYWOOD, A. & SON. 1832-99. A brief survey of the news trade. 8vo. Manchester, 1899. 1313
- HEYWOOD, J. Specimens of brass rule. 8vo. Manchester [1886]. 2614
- HEYWOOD, J. Specimens of printing type. 8vo. Manchester, 1888. 6465

- HEYWOOD, J. Jubilee year, 1842-1892. The business of John Heywood, Manchester and London. 8vo. Manchester, 1892. 18318
- HEYWOOD, T. Tunaikeion; or, nine bookes of various history concerning women. Fol. London, 1624. 21394
- HIATT, C. Picture posters: a short history of the illustrated placard. 8vo. London, 1895. 253
- HIBBEN, J. Summary of the law of copyright. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 25, 1900, pp. 508-512.*) PP
- HIBBERD, S. Rustic adornments for homes of taste. [With plates printed in colours by B. Fawcett.] 8vo. London, 1856. 9595
- HIBBERT, J. Notes on free public libraries and museums. 8vo. Preston, 1881. 11001
- HICKES, G. Linguarum vett. septentrionalium thesauri grammatico-critici et archaeologici, pars tertia: seu Grammaticae Islandicae Rudimenta per R. Jonam cum Geo. Hickesii. Fol. Oxoniae, 1703. 5854
- HICKES, G. Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica. 8vo. Oxoniae, 1711. 5668
- HIDALGO, D. *See* Mendez, F.
- HIERONYMUS, S. Epistolae. *Vol. 2.* Fol. [Roma, c. 1468.] 5872
- HIERONYMUS, S. Epistolae. Fol. Venezia, 1490. 10889
- HIGHGATE LITERARY & SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTION. Reed Memorial. Catalogue of boys' books presented to the Institution as a memorial of the late Talbot Baines Reed. 8vo. London, 1894. 3530
- HILDEBURN, C. R. A list of the issues of the press in Pennsylvania, 1735-59. 8vo. [? Philadelphia, c. 1880.] 22566
- HILDEBURN, C. R. A century of printing. The issues of the press in Pennsylvania, 1685-1784. 2 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1885-6. 8803
- HILDEBURN, C. R. Sketches of printers and printing in Colonial New York. 8vo. New York, 1895. 6592
- HILDESHEIMER, H. Catalogue of machinery for printers, bookbinders, account-book manufacturers, box makers and allied trades. 4to. London, 1904. 9792
- HILDITCH, J. The graphic arts of China and Japan. 8vo. Manchester, 1910. 13750
- HILGERS, J. Der Index der verbotenen Bücher. In seiner neuen Fassung dargelegt und rechtlich-historisch gewürdigt von J. H. 8vo. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1904. 6603

- HILL, A. The Government's newspaper. [The London Gazette.]
(In The Strand Magazine, July, 1903.) 3543
- HILL, A. F. Secrets of the sanctum. An inside view of an
editor's life. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1875. 20365
- HILL, D. O. [Views in Perthshire. Lithographs.] Fol.
Perth, 1821. 8023
- HILL, E. Women as composers. (In The Brit. and Col.
Print., Vol. 41, Oct. 14, 1897, p. 263.) PP
- HILL, G. B. See Hill, Sir R., and Hill, G. B.
- HILL, J. The book makers of old Birmingham: authors,
printers and booksellers. 4to. Birmingham, 1907. 9323
- HILL, L. R. Raven-Hill's Indian sketch book. 4to. London
[1905]. 8420
- HILL, N. See Guileville, G. de.
- HILL, Sir R. and HILL, G. B. The life of Sir Rowland Hill
and the history of penny postage. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1880.
10278
- HILL, T. A profitable instruction of the perfect ordering of
bees. 4to. London, 1608. 21183
- HILLS & CO., Ltd. Gems of modern art for Christmas, 1913,
which can be obtained from all leading booksellers and stationers.
Obl. 8vo. London, 1913. 17755
- HILTON, J. Chronograms. 5,000 and more in number
excerpted out of various authors and collected at many places.
8vo. London, 1882. 10550
- HILTON, R. The Robert Hilton testimonial in connection
with the Printers' International Specimen Exchange. Printed
circulars. 4to. [Leicester, 1886.] 10843
- HILTON, R. The Oxford University Press. (In The Caxton
Magazine, Sept.-Oct., 1901.) 2481
- HILTON, R. Wall-paper printing: an art industry. (In The
Caxton Magazine, Dec., 1901.) 2527
- HILTON, R. St. Bride Foundation Institute. A typical
British technical printing school. (In Inland Printer, Vol. 31,
1903, pp. 108-113.) PP
- HILTON, W. Poetical works. 2 vols. 8vo. Newcastle,
1775-6. 8541
- HIND, A. M. A short history of engraving and etching for
the use of collectors and students. 2nd edition. 8vo. London,
1911. 15426
- HIND, A. M. Watteau, Boucher and the French engravers
and etchers of the earlier 18th century. [Great Engravers.] 8vo.
London, 1911. 15367

- HIND, A. M. Andrea Mantegna and the Italian preraphaelite engravers. [Great Engravers.] 8vo. London, 1911. 15365
- HIND, A. M. Albrecht Dürer: his engravings and woodcuts. [Great Engravers.] 8vo. London, 1911. 15364
- HIND, A. M. John Raphael Smith and the great mezzotinters of the time of Reynolds. [Great Engravers.] 8vo. London, 1911. 15366
- HINDLEY, C. The life and times of James Catnach (late of Seven Dials), Balladmonger. 8vo. London, 1878. 20458
- HINDLEY, C. The history of the Catnach Press, at Berwick, Alnwick and Newcastle, in Northumberland, and Seven Dials, London. 8vo. London, 1886. 254
- HINLOPEN, F. C. De uitvinding der boekdrukkunst. 8vo. Haarlem, 1856. 21342
- HINNERS, W. A. Half-tone photography in cut glass. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 6, 1900, pp. 15-16.*) PP
- HINNERS, W. A. Re-engraving of half-tones. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 26, 1900-1, p. 64.*) PP
- HINNERS, W. A. The half-tone process for machinery catalogues. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 7, 1901, p. 47.*) PP
- HINNERS, W. A. Binner modelling half-tone plates. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 8, 1902-3, pp. 49-50.*) PP
- HINNERS, W. A. Commercial designs. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 9, 1903-4, pp. 31-32.*) PP
- HINOJOSA Y CARUAJAL, F. A. de. Libro de la vida, y milagros de S. Ines. 8vo. Braga, 1611. 4453
- HINRICHS, J. C. Verlagskatalog der J. C. Hinrichs' schen Buchhandlung, 1845-1904. Nebst den noch vorhandenen älteren Werken und einer kurzen Geschichte der Firma. 8vo. Leipzig, 1905. 11515
- HINRICHS'SCHE BUCHHANDLUNG. Die deutsche Bibliographie und die Deutsche Bücherei. Eine Denkschrift. 8vo. Leipzig, 1914. 18183
- HINTON, A. H. A handbook of illustration. 8vo. London [1894]. 256
- HINTON, A. H. An illustration note. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 1, 1895, pp. 33-36.*) PP
- HINTON, A. H. Platinotype printing. A simple book on the process. 8vo. London, 1897. 855
- HINTON, A. H. Practical pictorial photography. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1898. 1081
- HINTON, A. H. False standards and conventions in process work. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 4, 1898, pp. 97-101.*) PP

- HINTON, A. H. The influence of half-tone process. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 5, 1899, pp. 89-93.*) PP
- HINTS and wrinkles. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 156-159.*) PP
- HINTS to apprentices. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 1, No. 5, 1883-4, p. 11—Vol. 2, 1884-5, p. 156.*) PP
- HINTS to pressmen. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 1, No. 6, p. 20; No. 9, p. 15; No. 10, p. 19; No. 11, p. 17.*) PP
- HINZELIN, E. Chez Jeanne d'Arc. 8vo. Nancy, 1904. 4699
- HIPPOLYTUS DE MARSILLIIS. Repetitio de re iudicata. 4to. Lugduni, 1533. 6190 (3)
- HIRSCH, C. C. Librorum ab anno I usque ad annum L sec. 16. [Being a supplement to the various bibliographies extant.] 4 pts. 4to. Noribergae, 1746-9. 20947
- HIRTH, G. and MUTHER, R. Meister Holzschnitte aus vier Jahrhunderten. Pts. 1-10. 4to. Munchen, 1888-93. 5855
- HISCOX, W. S. The growth of the printing industry. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 39, 1907, pp. 51-52.*) PP
- HISPANIA sive de regis Hispaniae regnis et opibus. 16mo. Lugd. Bat., 1629. 21940
- HISTOIRE abrégée des inventions et des découvertes importantes faites en Europe depuis l'ère chrétienne jusqu'au 19e. siècle. 6e. édition. [Invention de l'imprimerie, p. 49.] 24mo. Bruxelles, 1843. 9705
- HISTORIA et praesens status archivi regnorum Croatiae, Slavoniae et Dalmatiae Zagrabiae. 8vo. Zagrabiae, 1910. 13401
- HISTORIAE Augustae scriptores. Fol. Milano, 1475. 5380
- HISTORICAL sketch of photographic engraving. (*In The Photographic News, Vol. 1, 1858, p. 75.*) 10040
- HISTORICUS. The best hundred Irish books. 8vo. Dublin, 1886. 8069
- HISTORY and process of lithography. (*In Library of the Fine Arts, Vol. 1, pp. 44-58, 1831.*) 14039
- HISTORY of little Goody Two Shoes. 4th edition. 24mo. London, 1767. 5485
- HISTORY of Naaman the Syrian. [In embossed type.] Obl. 8vo. York, 1888. 6144
- HISTORY of printing. (*In Pinnocks's Guide to Knowledge, Oct.-Dec., 1833.*) 2370
- HISTORY of printing. 12mo. London, 1855. 20361
- HISTORY of printing. [2nd edition.] 8vo. London [1862]. 20362

- HISTORY of rollers. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 21, 1898, p. 701.*)
PP
- HISTORY of the Apostles and Evangelists. 24mo. London,
1763. 5494
- HISTORY of the life of Jesus Christ. 24mo. London, 1764.
5486
- HISTORY of the lives, *etc.*, of the martyrs, *etc.*, of the church.
24mo. London, 1764. 5491
- HISTORY of the seven wise masters of Rome. 12mo. London,
1684. 21250
- HISTORY of the Spanish school of painting, to which is
appended an historical sketch of the rise and progress of the art
of miniature illumination. 12mo. London, 1843. 15869
- HISTORY of wonderful inventions. [Printing, p. 49.] 12mo.
London, 1849. 15962
- HISTORY of wood pulp. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 8,*
Sept. 7, 1882, pp. 14-15.) PP
- HITCHCOCK, F. H. Book-builder's handbook of types,
scales, bulks, equivalents, *etc.* 8vo. New York [1899]. 2783
- HITCHCOCK, F. H. The building of a book, a series of
practical articles written by experts in the various departments of
book making and distributing. With an introduction by T. L.
De Vinne. 12mo. New York, 1906. 8824
- HITCHCOCK, F. H. Copyrighting. (*In Hitchcock, F. H. :*
The building of a book, 1906, pp. 257-268.) 8824
- HITCHIN, A. L. Two new uses for Maskine. (*In Penrose's*
Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-2, pp. 213-214.) PP
- HITTELL, J. S. The commerce and industries of the Pacific
Coast of North America. [Paper, printing, *etc.*, only.] 4to.
San Francisco, 1882. 2827
- HITZIG, F. Die Erfindung des Alphabetes. Eine Denk-
schrift zur Jubelfeier des von Gutenberg im Jahre 1440 erfundenen
Bücherdruckes. 4to. Zürich, 1840. 20121 (2)
- HITZIG, J. E. *See* Kugler, F.
- HOARE, H. W. The evolution of the English Bible: an
historical sketch of the successive versions from 1382 to 1885.
8vo. London, 1901. 13724
- HOBHOUSE, T. Elegy to the memory of Dr. S. Johnson.
2nd edition. 4to. London, 1785. 5774 (2)
- HOBLYN, R. Bibliotheca Hoblyniana: sive, catalogus
librorum. 8vo. Londini, 1769. 10291
- HOCHSTETTER, R. The relation of the printer to the ink
maker. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1914. 18625

- HODDER & STOUGHTON. [History of the firm.] 8vo. London [c. 1904]. 8183
- HODDER & STOUGHTON. Fiction that counts. 8vo. London, 1905. 8662
- HODGE, J. Collection of miscellaneous poems. By J. H., journeyman letterpress printer. [The press, p. 364.] 8vo. Manchester, 1858. 9799
- HODGES, E. A Christmas carol for 1847. 8vo. Newcastle, 1847. 11886
- HODGKIN, J. E. *Rariora*: being notes of some of the printed books, manuscripts, historical documents, medals, engravings, *etc.*, collected (1858-1900) by J. E. H. 3 vols. 4to. London [1902]. 2852
- HODGKIN, J. E. Reviews of *Rariora* by many hands. 8vo. London, 1903. 9135
- HODGKIN, T. Lectures on the means of promoting and preserving health. 12mo. London, 1835. 10697
- HODGSON, H. T. The whole proceedings on the trial of an action brought by H. T. Hodgson against John Walter, for a libel. 8vo. London, 1821. 16460
- HODGSON, T. An essay on stereotype printing. 8vo. Newcastle, 1820. 5433
- HODGSON & CO. One hundred years of book auctions, 1807-1907. 8vo. London, 1907. 9218
- HODSON, J. S. A history of the printing trade charities. 8vo. London, 1883. 20510
- HODSON, J. S. Pictorial illustrations to literature. Reprinted from *The Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature*. 8vo. [London, 1883.] 1031
- HODSON, J. S. An historical and practical guide to art illustration in connection with books, periodicals and general decoration. 8vo. London, 1884. 20401
- HODSON, J. S. Automatic engraving. Technical and historical. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 5, 1887-8, p. 473; Vol. 6, 1888-9, p. 285.) PP
- HODSON, J. S. The Printers' Almshouses, Wood Green. A descriptive narrative. 8vo. London, 1888. 22692
- HODSON, J. S. The Printers' Almshouses, Wood Green. A descriptive narrative. 8vo. London, 1894. 1980
- HODSON, J. S. The benevolent and provident work of the printing trade charities (1827-96). 8vo. London, 1897. 15628
- HOE, R. A short history of the printing press and of the improvements in printing machinery from the time of Gutenberg up to the present day. 4to. New York, 1902. 3396

- HOE, R. A catalogue of books printed in foreign languages before the year 1600, forming a portion of the library of Robert Hoe. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1907. 18121
- HOE, R. Catalogue of the library of Robert Hoe. To be sold by auction, April, 1911 (—Nov., 1912, with prices). 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1911-2. 18700
- HOE, R. & CO. Mammoth printing press. [With illustration.] (In *The Expositor*, March 1, 1851.) 16329
- HOE, R. & CO. [Catalogue of] printing machines, power presses, etc. 8vo. New York, 1866. 9857
- HOE, R. & CO. Hints on electrotyping and stereotyping. 4to. New York, 1875. 21059
- HOE, R. & CO. Catalogue of printing presses and printers' materials, lithographic presses, stereotyping and electrotyping machinery, binders' presses and materials. 8vo. New York, 1881. 9878
- HOE, R. & CO. Catalogue of printing materials. 8vo. New York, 1897. 4776
- HOE, R. & CO. Catalogue of machinery and materials for electrotyping, stereotyping and photo-engraving. 4to. New York [1898]. 2912
- HOE, R. & CO. Improved printing machines. 8vo. New York, 1899. 4767
- HOE, R. & CO. Improved stop-cylinder, two-color, two-revolution and flat-bed perfecting presses. Obl. 4to. New York [1900]. 4774
- HOE, R. & CO. Patented improved four-roll newspaper perfecting presses. Obl. 8vo. New York [1901]. 4770
- HOE, R. & CO. Single large cylinder, news and job, and flat-bed newspaper presses. Obl. 4to. New York [1901]. 4775
- HOE, R. & CO. Electrotyping, photo-engraving and stereotyping machinery. Obl. 16mo. New York [1901]. 4769
- HOE, R. & CO. Improved lithographic, metal-printing and rotary aluminium presses. Obl. 8vo. New York, 1902. 4773
- HOE, R. & CO. Improved electrotyping machinery. Nos. 1-12. Obl. 8vo. New York [c. 1902]. 18857
- HOE, R. & CO. [Circulars. Series] E. Nos. 10-25, 29. 8vo. London [c. 1902]. 18858
- HOE, R. & CO. Patented improved two-roll, three-roll and four-roll two plate wide, also double supplement newspaper perfecting presses. Obl. 8vo. New York, 1903. 18861
- HOE, R. & CO. Improved quadruple, sextuple, and color combination newspaper perfecting presses. Obl. 8vo. New York, 1903. 18864

HOE, R. & CO. A few of R. Hoe and Co.'s newspaper perfecting presses with fast-speed rotary folders and the latest patented improvements. Obl. 8vo. New York [c. 1903]. 18860

HOE, R. & CO. Machinery for making stereotype plates. Obl. 8vo. New York [c. 1903]. 18852

HOE, R. & CO. Catalogue of machinery and materials for electrotyping, stereotyping and photo-engraving. Obl. 8vo. New York, 1904. 4771

HOE, R. & CO. Improved flat-bed lithographic presses. Obl. 8vo. New York [c. 1905]. 18853

HOE, R. & CO. Machines et matériel de stéréotypie, galvanoplastie et photogravure. 4to. New York, 1906. 9906

HOE, R. & CO. [List of lantern slides.] *Typewritten*. 4to. [London, 1907.] 9344

HOE, R. & CO. The Unique single-plate, single-roll stereotype newspaper perfecting press with folder and fly. Obl. 4to. New York, 1910. 13590

HOE, R. & CO. The Ideal newspaper stereotype perfecting press and folder. Obl. 4to. New York [1910]. 13589

HOE, R. & CO. Improved rotary offset presses for printing from zinc or aluminium plates. Obl. 4to. New York, 1910. 13586

HOE, R. & CO. One, two and three-colour rotary web contents bill and poster machines. Obl. 4to. London [1910]. 13591

HOE, R. & CO. Improved curved casting moulds, metal furnaces and pumps, *etc.* Obl. 8vo. London, 1910. 13587

HOE, R. & CO. Some of the rotary electrotype web perfecting presses for periodical, magazine, book, catalogue and pamphlet printing. Obl. 8vo. New York, 1910. 18851

HOE, R. & CO. Patented pneumatic matrix drying presses heated by steam or electricity. Obl. 8vo. New York, 1910. 18865

HOE, R. & CO. Electrotyping and photo-engraving machinery. Bulletin. Nos. 201-223. Obl. 8vo. New York [c. 1910]. 18859

HOE, R. & CO. Improved large cylinder press. Obl. 8vo. New York [c. 1910]. 18855

HOE, R. & CO. One and two-roll stereotype web perfecting presses. Obl. 8vo. London [c. 1910]. 18854

HOE, R. & CO. New fast-speed sheet-fed rotary art press for high-grade printing. The continuous printer. Obl. 8vo. New York, 1911. 18862

HOE, R. & CO. Improved pneumatic matrix drying machines, electric-heated and steam-heated. Obl. 8vo. New York [1911]. 18863

- HOE, R. & CO. Fast speed newspaper web perfecting presses. Obl. 8vo. New York, 1911. 16323
- HOE, R. M. The literature of printing. A catalogue of the library of R. M. Hoe. [By E. C. Bigmore.] 8vo. London, 1877. 20108
- HOE, R. M. The literature of printing. A catalogue of the library of R. M. Hoe. [By E. C. Bigmore. Large paper edition.] 8vo. London, 1877. 20456
- HOE, R. M. Catalogue of the library of the late R. M. Hoe, comprising an extraordinary collection on printing and the allied arts, *etc.* 8vo. New York, 1887. 20455
- HOEGLEIN, V. Jubilaeum artis typographicae. Fol. [Bamberg, 1740.] 23007
- HOEPLI, U. Bibliografia. Scienza delle biblioteche. Arte tipografica. 12mo. Milano, 1891. 5212
- HOFER, C. Beiträge zu einer Geschichte des Coburger Buchdrucks im 16. Jahrhundert. 8vo. Coburg, 1906. 9491
- HOFFMAN, C. F. The vigil of faith, and other poems. 12mo. London, 1844. 18772
- HOFFMAN, M. D. The most beautiful book in the world. [The Book of Kells.] (*In Scribner's Magazine*, Oct., 1910, Vol. 48, pp. 509-512.) 13421
- HOFFMANN, C. *See* Herzberg, W.
- HOFFMANN, F. Kriegsbilder aus alter und neuer Zeit. [Lithographic plates, hand-coloured.] 12mo. Stuttgart, 1857. 4035
- HOFFMANN, F. L. Deux raretés bibliographiques de la Bibliothèque de Hamburg. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1862. 22856
- HOFFMANN, F. L. Essai d'une liste des ouvrages concernant l'histoire de l'imprimerie en Italie. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1852. 22370
- HOFFMANN, F. L. La presse périodique Française à Hambourg depuis 1686 jusqu'en 1848. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1854. 17665
- HOFFMANN, F. L. Essai d'une liste chronologique des ouvrages concernant l'histoire de l'imprimerie en Belgique et en Hollande. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1859. 20737
- HOFFMANN, H. Systematische Farbenlehre. Für die Technik Insbesondere für den Gebrauch in Buchdruckereien. 2 pts. 8vo. Zwickau, 1892. 259
- HOFFMANN, J. D. De typographiis earumque initiis et incrementis in regno Poloniae et magno ducatu Lithuaniae. 4to. Dantisci, 1740. 20644 (3)
- HOFFMEISTER, H. Neuheiten Initialen, Ornamente, Vignetten. 2te. Folge. 4to. Leipzig [c. 1895.] 587

- HOFFMEISTER, H. Neuheiten. 3te. Folge. 8vo. Leipzig
[c. 1895]. 10831
- HOFFMEISTER, H. Technische Vignetten. 4to. Leipzig
[1898]. 6987
- HOFFMEISTER, H. Charakter-Typen. Obl. 8vo. Leipzig
[c. 1900]. 6988
- HOFFMEISTER, H. Schriftgiesserei, H. H. [Specimens.]
Obl. 4to. Leipzig [c. 1903]. 3514
- HOFFMEISTER, H. Continental Schrift-Garnitur in elf
Graden. 4to. Leipzig [c. 1904]. 6929
- HOFMANN, C. A practical treatise on the manufacture of
paper. 4to. Philadelphia, 1873. 9045
- HOFMANN, C. Traité pratique de la fabrication du papier.
4to. Paris, 1877. 9457
- HOFMANN, C. Hofman's treatise on paper-making. Pts. 1-6.
4to. London [c. 1890-5]. 700
- HOFMANN, D. J. Andreae dogmata de Persona Christi et
S. Domini coena e principiis suis repetita et cum Saxonica Con-
fessione, etc. 8vo. [? Helmstadt], 1589. 6039 (9)
- HOFMEISTER, A. Eine niederdeutsche Bücheranzeige des
15. Jahrhunderts. 8vo. [Leipzig, c. 1889.] 6076 (20)
- HOGER, K. Aus eigener Kraft! Die Geschichte eines
Osterreichischen Arbeitervereines seit funfzig Jahren. Heraus-
gegeben vom Niederösterreichischen Buchdrucker- und Schrift-
giesser-Vereine. 8vo. Wien, 1882. 991
- HOHLENBERG, M. H. Fragmentum libri nominum Hebrai-
corum antiquissimum. 4to. Havniae, 1836. 23287
- HOHNEL, F. v. Die Mikroskopie der technisch verwendeten
Faserstoffe. 2te. Auflage. 8vo. Wien [c. 1905]. 7279
- HOLBEIN, H. *See* Dance of Death; Schneeli, G. and Heitz, P.
- HOLBORN: Public Library. Seventh, etc., annual report of
the Commissioners, 1898-9, etc. 8vo. London, 1899, etc. 8973
- HOLDER, W. A treatise of the natural grounds and principles
of harmony. 8vo. London, 1694. 20217
- HOLDING, H. B. Hydro-carbon gas blacks. (*In* Penrose's
Pictorial Annual, Vol. 4, 1898, pp. 65-67.) PP
- HOLDING, H. B. Black ink notes. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial
Annual, Vol. 8, 1902-3, pp. 126-128.) PP
- HOLDING, H. B. The ideal black. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial
Annual, Vol. 10, 1904-5, pp. 61-64.) PP
- HOLDING, H. B. Black blending. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial
Annual, Vol. 12, 1906-7, pp. 134-136.) PP
- HOLDING, H. B. Modern improvements in black ink making.
(*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 61-63.) PP

- HOLLANDER, J. H. and BARNETT, G. E. *Studies in American trade unionism.* 8vo. London, 1906. 18292
- HOLLAR, W. *A new and perfect book of beasts, etc.* Obl. 4to. London, 1674. 21057 (1)
- HOLLAR, W. *A sett of sea storms.* Obl. 4to. London, 1742. 21057 (3)
- HOLLAR, W. *Theatrum mulierum sive varietas atque differentia habituum foeminei sexus diversorum Europae nationum.* London, 1643. 16mo. London [c. 1800]. 21139
- HOLLAR, W. *Ornatus muliebris Anglicanus; or, the severall habits of English women.* 1640. 8vo. London [c. 1800]. 21298
- HOLMAN, G. *Some Lewes men of note.* [George Baxter, pp. 71-76.] 8vo. Lewes, 1905. 7449
- HOLME, C. *Representative art of our time.* Fol. London, 1903. 3214
- HOLME, C. *See* Salaman, M. C.; Studio.
- HOLME, F. *The training of an illustrator.* (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 23, 1899, pp. 445-448.*) PP
- HOLME, F. *Lessons in illustrating.* (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 28, 1901-2, p. 214—Vol. 30, 1902-3, p. 559.*) PP
- HOLME, R. *The academy of armory.* [Description of printing, p. 113.] Fol. Chester, 1688. 20569
- HOLMES, H. J. *Newspapers the public never sees.* [Issued for copyright purposes.] (*In The Royal Magazine, Feb., 1902.*) 2576
- HOLMES, J. *A descriptive catalogue of books in the library of John Holmes, with notices of authors and printers.* 4 vols. 8vo. Norwich, 1828-34. 11437
- [HOLMES, J.] [A list of works written by Christine de Pise [or Pisan].] MS. 23435
- HOLMES, J. H. & CO. *List of installations—newspapers, printers and paper mills.* 4to. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1906. 8346
- HOLMES, R. R. *Specimens of bookbinding, selected from the Royal Library, Windsor Castle.* Fol. London, 1893. 842
- HOLT, C. *Holt's specimen book of plain and ornamental letterpress printing.* 4to. Sutton [1897]. 1073
- HOLT, F. L. *The law of libel.* 2nd edition. [Of the liberty of the press, p. 49.] 8vo. London, 1816. 16535
- HOLT, H. F. *Observations on early engraving and printing.* (*In Notes and Queries, Oct., 1868.*) 20551 (12)
- HOLTROP, J. W. *Thierry Martens d'Alost. Etude bibliographique.* 8vo. La Haye, 1867. 20891
- HOLTROP, J. W. *Monuments typographiques des Pays Bas au 15e. siècle.* Fol. La Haye, 1868. 5848

HOLTROP, J. W. See *Confessionale*; Hague: Koninklijke Bibliotheek.

HOLYOAKE, G. J. See Collett, C. D.; Goss, C. W. F.

HOLZHAUSEN, G. Collotype troubles and their remedies. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 4, 1898, pp. 103-104.*) PP

HOLZHAUSEN, G. Practical hints on collotype working. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 5, 1899, pp. 63-64.*) PP

HOLZHAUSEN, G. Hints on exposing collotype plates. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 6, 1900, p. 60.*) PP

HOLZHAUSEN, G. Collotype as a hobby for amateurs. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 7, 1901, pp. 57-60.*) PP

HOLZHAUSEN, G. and WETHERMAN, F. G. Hints on proving collotype plates. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 1, 1895, pp. 32-33.*) PP

HOLZHAUSEN, G. and WETHERMAN, G. F. The sensitive coating for collotype plates. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 45-47.*) PP

HOLZHAUSEN, G. and WETHERMAN, G. F. Collotype printing. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 3, 1897, pp. 49-50.*) PP

HOME AND COLONIAL STATIONER AND PRINTERS' REVIEW. *Vol. 5, 1910, etc.* 8vo. London, 1910, etc. PP

HOMER. [*Iliad and Odyssey in Greek.*] 2 vols. 8vo. Argent, 1534. 6036

HOMER. Opera. *Gr. & Lat.* 2 vols. 16mo. Amstelaedami, 1707. 7666

HOMER. *Ilias. Gr.* Fol. Glasgae, 1756. 6174

HOMER. *Odyssea. Gr.* Fol. Glasgae, 1758. 5943

HOMER. *Iliad* translated by A. Pope. New Edition. *Vol. 3.* 8vo. London, 1802. 4646

HOMER. *Ilias. Gr.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lipsiae, 1804. 5999

HOMER. *Iliad. Gr.* 3 vols. Fol. Parmae, 1808. 5821

HOMER. *Ilias et Odyssea. Gr.* 2 vols. 16mo. London, 1831. 5478

HOMER. *Ilias.* 2 vols. *Gr.* 16mo. Lipsiae, 1839. 5792

HOMER. *Iliad*, translated into Irish verse by John, Archbishop of Tuam. 1st book. *Gr. & Irish.* 8vo. Dublin, 1844. 5011

HOMER. See Kedington, R.

HOOD, H. Originals: an appeal to their originators. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 126-128.*) PP

HOOD, H. Prophets, process dry plates, and profits. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 14, 1908-9, pp. 159-160.*) PP

- HOOD, H. About photo-engraving prices. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-1, pp. 33-34.*) PP
- HOOD, H. Profit-philosophy for engravers. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-2, pp. 211-212.*) PP
- HOOD, H. One thousand pounds reward. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 135-136.*) PP
- HOOD, P. Blind Amos. New edition. [With illustrations printed in colours.] 8vo. London [c. 1870]. 17186
- HOOD & CO., Ltd. Photo-engraving specimens. 4to. Middlesbrough [c. 1906]. 8527
- HOOKE, R. Micrographia restaurata. Fol. London, 1745. 21069
- HOOVER, D. N., KNIGHT, H. M. and BURCHARD, E. L. Printing charts for the mariner. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 29, 1902, pp. 877-882.*) PP
- HOPE, F. W. *See Oxford: Bodleian Library.*
- HOPE, J. T. *See Oxford: Bodleian Library.*
- HOPKINS, E. A. Taschen-Hilfsbuch unentbehrlicher Woerter des Papierfachs (Deutsch-Englisch). 12mo. London, 1903. 3405
- HOPKINS, F. E. A list of books printed at the Marion Press, Jamaica, Queensborough, New York, 1896-1906. 8vo. Jamaica, 1906. 9329
- HOPKINS, J. Sketch of the life of Thomas Singularity, journeyman printer. 8vo. London, 1835. 20369
- HOPKINS, J. *See Bible: O.T. Psalms.*
- HOPKINS RAILWAY LIBRARY. *See Leland Stanford jun. University.*
- HOPKINSON & COPE. Printing presses and machines. 8vo. London, 1862. 11984
- HORATIUS FLACCUS, Q. Opera cum commentariis. 4to. Paris, 1511. 5529
- HORATIUS FLACCUS, Q. Danielis Heinsii in Q. Hor. Flacci opera animadversiones et notae. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1629. 21871
- HORATIUS FLACCUS, Q. Eclogae. 8vo. Londini, 1725. 5537
- HORATIUS FLACCUS, Q. Quintus Horatius Flaccus. 12mo. Birminghamae, 1762. 5190
- HORATIUS FLACCUS, Q. Q. Horatii Flacci Poëmata. Editio nova. 12mo. Aurelianis, 1767. 8746
- HORATIUS FLACCUS, Q. Bibliotheca Horatiana sive syllabus editionum Q. Horatii Flacci interpretationum versionum ab an. 1470 ad an. 1770. 8vo. Lipsiae, 1775. 17193
- HORATIUS FLACCUS, Q. Q. Horatii Flacci quae supersunt, recensuit et notulis instruxit G. Wakefield. 2 vols. 12mo. Londini, 1794. 7659

- HORATIUS FLACCUS, Q. Opera: 2 vols. 8vo. Cupri Fiferorum, 1813. 6614
- HORATIUS FLACCUS, Q. Quintus Horatius Flaccus. 16mo. Londini, 1824. 5477
- HORATIUS FLACCUS, Q. Works. [With coloured borders and titles.] 8vo. London, 1849. 11869
- HORATIUS FLACCUS, Q. A metrical version of the Odes by E. H. Stanley. 8vo. London, 1889. 23273
- HORATIUS FLACCUS, Q. Q. Horati Flacci carmina sap- phica. 8vo. Chelsea, 1903. 10776
- HORBORCH, G. Decisiones novae rotæ Romanæ. Fol. Mainz, 1477. 21802
- HORD, U. Screen plates for half-tone photo-engraving. (In Inland Printer, Vol. 8, pp. 220, 297, 414.) PP
- HORGAN, S. H. The father of half-tone. (In Inland Printer, Vol. 13, 1894, p. 526.) PP
- HORGAN, S. H. To avoid screeny effect in half-tone work. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 61-62.) PP
- HORGAN, S. H. Engraving methods and photomechanical processes of reproduction. (In Inland Printer, Vol. 26, 1900-1, pp. 75-78.) PP
- HORGAN, S. H. Three-color process work. (In Jenkins, H. : Manual of photo-engraving, 1902.) 3501
- HORGAN, S. H. The origin and end of the New York Daily Graphic. (In Inland Printer, Vol. 38, 1906-7, pp. 360-362.) PP
- HORGAN, S. H. To get it in the negative. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 159-160.) PP
- HORGAN, S. H. Invention of rotary photogravure. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 110-112.) PP
- HORGAN, S. H. Horgan's half-tone and photomechanical processes. 8vo. Chicago [1914]. 18366
- HORLE, F. [Catalogue of fine colours, litho. and letterpress inks.] 8vo. London [1883]. 22585
- HORMAN, W. See Furnivall, F. J.
- HORNE, G. A charge intended to have been delivered to the clergy of Norwich. 4to. Norwich, 1791. 16352
- HORNE, H. P. The binding of books: an essay in the history of gold-tooled bindings. 8vo. London, 1894. 262
- HORNE, H. P. See Albertini, F.
- HORNE, T. H. An introduction to the study of bibliography. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1814. 5648
- HORNE, T. H. An introduction to the critical study and knowledge of the Holy Scriptures. 5th edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1825. 5689

- HORNE, T. H. A manual of Biblical bibliography. 8vo. London, 1839. 5680
- H[ORNSCHUCH], D. H. Der bey Buchdruckerey wohl unterwiesene Corrector. 12mo. Franckfurth, 1739. 20085
- HORNSCHUCH, D. H. D. H. Hornschuchs wohl unterwiesener Korrektor nebst D. Daniel Kramers' Jubel Predigt, auf die erfundene Buchdruckerkunst. 8vo. Leipzig [c. 1740]. 20099
- HORNSEY: Public Libraries. First, *etc.*, annual report of the Committee, 1899-1900, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1900, *etc.* 8974
- HORNSTEIN, L. A. Business opportunities for printers. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 41, 1908, pp. 707-711.*) PP
- HOROLOGIUM sapientiae, aeditum a Beato Henrico Siso viro Sanctissimo Ordinis praedicatorum. 16mo. Venetiis, 1539. 21160
- HORR, N. T. A bibliography of card-games and of the history of playing-cards. 8vo. Cleveland, 1892. 14055
- HORSELL, F. & CO., Ltd. Poster and label inks. 4to. Leeds [c. 1906]. 8349
- HORSELL, F. & CO., Ltd. Parker printing plates for lithography, unequalled for rotary, off-set, flat-bed printing, originals, *etc.* 8vo. Leeds [1909]. 18447
- HORSELL, F. & CO., Ltd. Price list of printing inks, colours, varnishes. No. A12 list 8vo. Leeds, 1912. 18353
- HORSELL, F. & CO., Ltd. Everyday requirements of the litho. printer. Obl. 8vo. Leeds, 1913. 18445
- HORSELL, F. & CO., Ltd. Printers' requirements. [Price list.] 8vo. Leeds [c. 1914]. 18354
- HORSELL, F. & CO., Ltd. Samples of the Paramount litho. transfer papers. Obl. 8vo. Leeds [1914]. 18352
- HORTZSCHANSKY, A. Bibliographie des Bibliotheks- und Buchwesens. 1te. Jahrg., 1904, *etc.* [Beihefte zum Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, 29, *etc.*] 8vo. Leipzig, 1905, *etc.* 6707
- HORWILL, H. W. The American journalism of to-day. (*In The Young Man, Vol. 18, March, 1904, p. 95.*) 3879
- HOSSLE, F. v. Geschichte der alten Papiermühlen im ehemaligen Stift Kempten und in der Reichstadt Kempten. 4to. Kempten, 1900. 2393
- HOSSLE, F. v. Die alten Papiermühlen der Freien Reichsstadt Augsburg. Fol. Augsburg, 1907. 9514
- HOSTMANN PRINTING INK CO. Price list of Halfer's new marbling colours and utensils. 8vo. London [c. 1905]. 8336
- HOSTMANN PRINTING INK CO. Marbling inks [made by Josef Halfer, Buda-Pest. Specimens]. 8vo. London [c. 1906]. 7982

- HOTTEN, J. C. Literary copyright. Seven letters addressed by permission to the Right Hon. The Earl Stanhope. 8vo. London, 1871. 10549
- HOUBLOUP, L. Théorie lithographique, ou manière facile d'apprendre à imprimer soi-même: contenant six planches représentant onze sujets. 8vo. Paris, 1825. 11788
- HOUDOY, J. Le imprimeurs lillois: Bibliographie des impressions lilloises, 1595-1700. 8vo. Paris, 1879. 20772
- HOUGHTON, A. B. *See* Housman, L.
- HOUGHTON, H. The master printer's return. What Gutenberg saw amid the roar of a modern printing wonderland. 8vo. New York, 1911. 16287
- HOUGHTON, H. The master printer's return: what Gutenberg saw amid the roar of a modern printing wonderland. 8vo. New York, 1913. 18871
- HOUGHTON, H. O. Address on early printing in America. 8vo. Montpelier, 1894. 10189
- HOUGHTON, T. S. The printers' practical every-day book, calculated to assist the young printer to work with ease and expedition. 8vo. London, 1841. 18456
- HOUGHTON, T. S. The printers' practical every-day book. 3rd edition. 12mo. London, 1843. 20832
- HOUGHTON, T. S. The printers' practical every-day book. 4th edition. 12mo. London, 1849. 3020
- HOUGHTON, T. S. The printers' practical every-day book. 12mo. Southport [c. 1854]. 5444
- HOUGHTON, T. S. The printers' practical every-day book. [New edition] with additions by G. Marshall. 12mo. Preston [1875]. 20331
- HOULBERT, C. Les insectes ennemis des livres: Leurs mœurs. Moyens de les détruire. 8vo. Paris, 1903. 3512
- HOUPIED, E. Caractères d'imprimerie et machines. 4to. Paris [c. 1881]. 17127
- HOUSMAN, L. Arthur Boyd Houghton: a selection from his work in black and white, printed for the most part from the original wood blocks. 4to. London, 1896. 4076
- HOUSSAYE, A. Philosophers and actresses. [Jacques Callot: a variegated epic.] 8vo. London [c. 1850]. 16545
- HOUSSAYE, A. *See* Alkan, A.
- HOUTHAKKER, B. Catalogus van eene verzameling prenten ontworpen of gegraveerd door vrouwen benevens eenige teekeningen. 4to. Amsterdam, 1913. 17475
- HOVE: Public Library. 10th, *etc.*, annual report, 1902, *etc.* 8vo. Hove, 1903, *etc.* 10116

- HOVEY, E. C. The ideal free public library building. (*In* The North American Review, Jan., 1895.) 1616
- HOVEY, E. C. Recent improvements in public libraries. (*In* The North American Review, March, 1894.) 1615
- HOW novelists write for the press. (*In* The Strand Magazine, March, 1891, pp. 295-298.) 18616
- HOW type is made. (*In* Inland Printer, Vol. 2, 1884-5, p. 214.) PP
- HOWARD, A. Copyright: a manual for authors and publishers. 8vo. London, 1887. 2995
- HOWARD, F. Colour as a means of art. 12mo. London, 1838. 9037
- HOWARD, G. The art of picture reproduction: an account of the methods of illustrating newspapers, magazines and catalogues, and of the various processes of colour reproduction employed in the printing of showcards and posters. (*In* The Magazine of Commerce, April, 1906, pp. 261-264.) 9089
- HOWARD, G. Outdoor publicity. (*In* The Magazine of Commerce, Vol. 10, 1907, pp. 132-135.) 9153
- HOWARD, J. J. and CRISP, F. A. Visitation of England and Wales. Vol. 6. 4to. London, 1898. 3395
- HOWARD, W. See Lowe, E. J. and Howard, W.
- HOWE, P. P. Malthus and the publishing trade. 8vo. London, 1913. 17467
- HOWE, T. Trade tables for printers and stationers. 36mo. [*? Carlisle, 1909.*] 11391
- HOWELL, E. A list of English and foreign books comprising a re-issue of the catalogues published during the past year. 8vo. Liverpool, 1871. 15791
- HOWELL & STEWART. A second supplement to Howell and Stewart's catalogue of Oriental and Oriento-Biblical literature for 1828. 8vo. London, 1828. 16556 (16)
- HOWELLS, W. D. The country printer. [Autobiographical.] (*In* Scribner's Magazine, May, 1893.) 1255
- HOWEN, Gen. de. Vues de Namur. [Lithographs by Prouseaux.] Fol. [*? Namur, 1824.*] 9510
- HOWITT, F. H. The country printers' job price book. 2nd edition. 12mo. London [1849]. 6659
- HOWITT, M. Pictures from nature. With illustrations printed in colours [by Kronheim]. 8vo. London, 1869. 10286
- HOWSON, J. Historical parallels. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 59-61.) PP
- HOYER, E. Le papier: étude sur sa composition analyses et essais. 8vo. Paris, 1884. 22846

- HOYLE, W. E. The Dewey Decimal Classification and the International Catalogue of Science. 8vo. London, 1896. 8089
- HOYOIS, H. J. Musée bibliographique. Collection d'ouvrages imprimés et manuscrits, dont le moindre prix est de 1000 francs. 8vo. Mons, 1837. 17659
- HOYOIS, E. Notice sur Josse Bade. 8vo. [Mons, 1843.] 8451
- HUART FRERES. Extrait du Spécimen. 8vo. Paris, 1908. 17358
- HUBBARD, E. A message to Garcia. 8vo. East Aurora, 1899. 1725
- HUBBARD, E. So here then are the preachments entitled The City of Tagaste and A Dream and a Prophecy. 4to. East Aurora, 1900. 10162
- HUBBARD, E. A word on printing. 8vo. London [1912]. 15563
- HUBBARD, E. A message to Garcia. 8vo. London, 1912. 16643
- HUBER, W. *See* Voss, H.
- HUBER PRINTING PRESS CO. Catalogue of the Huber rotary lithographic press. Obl. 8vo. New York, 1902. 3908
- [HUBERT, E.] 1842-92. Historique de l'Association Libre des Compositeurs and Imprimeurs Typographes de Bruxelles. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1892. 546
- HUBERT, R. A catalogue of many natural rarities. 12mo. London, 1664. 21131
- HUBL, A. v. Die Dreifarbenphotographie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Dreifarbendruckes und der photographischen Pigmentbilder in natürlichen Farben. 2te. Auflage. [Encyklopädie der Photographie, *Heft.* 26.] 8vo. Halle a. S., 1902. 2838
- HUBL, A. v. Three-colour photography: three-colour printing and the production of photographic pigment pictures in natural colours. Translated by H. O. Klein. 8vo. London, 1904. 4044
- HUBL, A. v. Die Theorie und Praxis der Farbenphotographie mit Autochromplatten. [Encyklopädie der Photographie, *Heft.* 60.] 8vo. Halle a. S., 1908. 10765
- HUBL, A. v. Die Photographischen Lichtfilter. [Encyklopädie der Photographie, *Heft.* 74.] 8vo. Halle a. S., 1910. 14243
- HUBL, A. v. The coloriscope. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, *Vol.* 19, 1913-4, *pp.* 10-13.) PP
- HUBNER, J. Cantor lectures on paper manufacture. 8vo. London, 1903. 3745
- HUBNER, J. *See* Erfurt, J.

- HUCK, J. M. & CO. Preis-courant, 1876 [and specimens of type]. 4to. Offenbach, 1876. 2202
- HUCK, T. W. The University Library, Cambridge. (*In Library World, Vol. 13, 1910-1, pp. 257-266.*) PP
- HUDDERSFIELD EXAMINER. Our Jubilee. Brief sketch of the history of the Examiner. (*In The Huddersfield Examiner, Sept. 6, 1901.*) 2437
- HUDSON, F. Journalism in the United States, from 1690 to 1872. 8vo. New York, 1873. 20606
- HUDSON, T. Photo-aquatint and half-tone process work. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 94-97.*) PP
- HUFFEL, N. G. v. De techniek van Ploos van Amstel in zijn prentwerk. 4to. ['s Gravenhage, c. 1910.] 17531
- HUFNAGEL, M. G. F. See Rossi, J. B. de.
- HUG, J. L. Die Erfindung der Buchstabenschrift, ihr Zustand und frühester Gebrauch im Alterthum. 4to. Ulm, 1801. 20885
- HUGHES, H. A specimen of book and newspaper printing types. 8vo. London [c. 1830]. 22228
- HUGHES, T. Memoir of Daniel Macmillan. 8vo. London, 1882. 13290
- HUGHES, W. Why process work stands still here. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, p. 148.*) PP
- HUGHES, W. More photo-engravers desired. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 12, 1906-7, pp. 54-55.*) PP
- HUGHES, W. Engravers paid twenty cents a day. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 14, 1908-9, pp. 47-48.*) PP
- HUGHES & HARBER. Specimens of art printing. 4to. Longton [c. 1892]. 463
- HUGHES & KIMBER. List of machines and materials for the use of printers, stationers, bookbinders, etc. 8vo. London [c. 1865]. 11978
- HUGHES & KIMBER. Catalogue of materials for engravers, lithographers, etc. 8vo. London [1866]. 11977
- HUGHES & KIMBER. Catalogue of machinery and materials for letterpress, lithographic and copperplate printers, also for engravers, bookbinders and stationers. 8vo. London [c. 1880]. 9766
- HUGHES & KIMBER, Ltd. Catalogue of machinery and materials for lithographers and copper-plate printers. 8vo. London [c. 1885]. 18193
- HUGHES & KIMBER, Ltd. Catalogue of machinery and materials for engravers, copper-plate printers, die sinkers and stampers. 8vo. London [c. 1887]. 12442

- HUGHES & KIMBER, Ltd. [Specimens of printing inks.]
Obl. 8vo. London [1908]. 10593
- HUGHES & KIMBER, Ltd. Price list of new design platen
printing machines. 4to. London [c. 1908]. 10592
- HUGHES & KIMBER, Ltd. Specimens and prices of printing
type, borders, *etc.* 8vo. London [1908]. 11079
- HUGHES & KIMBER, Ltd. New specimen book of brass
type, handle letters, tools, rolls, blocks, *etc.*, of the latest designs.
4to. London [c. 1908]. 10591
- HUGHES & KIMBER, Ltd. Catalogue of machinery and
materials for printers, stationers, stereotypers, electrotypers, die-
sinkers, and stampers. 8vo. London [1909]. 12441
- HUGHES & KIMBER, Ltd. Catalogue of machinery and
materials for lithographers and copper plate printers. 8vo.
London [1909]. 12243
- HUGHES & KIMBER, Ltd. Catalogue of machinery and
materials for bookbinders, paper rulers, *etc.* 8vo. London
[1909]. 12444
- HUGHMARK, A. Modern bookbinding. (*In Inland Printer*,
Vol. 35, 1905, *p.* 38—*Vol.* 38, 1906-7, *p.* 687.) PP
- HUGO, H. De prima scribendi. 8vo. Antverpiae, 1617. 21850
- HUGO, H. Pia desideria. 16mo. Londini [c. 1670]. 6095
- HUGO, H. De prima scribendi. 8vo. Trajecti ad Rhenum,
1738. 5362
- HUGO, T. The Bewick collector. A descriptive catalogue of
the works of Thomas and John Bewick. (Supplement.) 2 vols.
8vo. London, 1866-8. 6544
- HUGO, T. Bewick's woodcuts: impressions of upwards of
2,000 wood-blocks engraved, for the most part, by T. and J.
Bewick. Fol. London, 1870. 15312
- HUGO, T. Catalogue of the books, wood engravings, *etc.*,
by, or relating to, T. and J. Bewick [collected] by the Rev. T.
Hugo. 8vo. London, 1877. 22259
- HUGO, V. Poesies. Impression minuscule. 64mo. Bruxelles,
1880. 23432
- HUGUENOT SOCIETY. *See* Worman, E. J.
- HULING, J. B. Suggestions in punctuation and capitalization.
3rd edition. 12mo. Chicago, 1887. 264
- HULL. [A list of printers in Hull having being established
since before 40 years ago.] *Type-written.* 4to. 1905. 7308
- HULL: Municipal Technical School. Prospectus, 1905-6. 8vo.
Hull, 1905. 7467
- HULL TYPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Rules and regulations.
12mo. Hull, 1878. 7578

- HULLMANDEL, C. Twenty-four views of Italy, drawn from nature and engraved upon stone. Obl. fol. London [1818]. 17296
- HULLMANDEL, C. The art of drawing on stone. 4to. London [1824]. 880
- HULLMANDEL, C. On some important improvements in lithographic printing. 8vo. [London, c. 1825.] 22289
- HULLMANDEL, C. On some further improvements in lithographic printing. 8vo. London, 1829. 17645
- HULLMANDEL, C. The art of drawing on stone. 8vo. London, 1833. 7430
- HULLMANDEL, C. Picturesque views of ancient castellated mansions in Scotland. 4 pts. Fol. London, 1833. 17454
- HULLMANDEL, C. [A collection of proof impressions and experiments made by C. Hullmandel in his attempts to improve the art of lithography.] Fol. [c. 1820-40.] 15582
- HULLMANDEL, C. The late Charles Hullmandel. [With portrait.] (*In* The Expositor, Dec. 21, 1850.) 16329
- HULLMANDEL, C. *See* Cunningham, Mrs. F.; Prout, S.; Raucourt de Charleville, A.
- HULLMANDEL & WALTON. Specimen of printing in colours. Fol. London [c. 1850]. 9502
- HULME, E. W. *See* Library Association: Sound Leather Committee.
- HULME, F. E. and OTHERS. Vere Foster's drawing series. Flowers in water-colors. Obl. 8vo. London [c. 1870]. 9983
- HULME, F. E. The birth and development of ornament. 8vo. London, 1893. 1424
- HULME, F. E. Cryptography; or, the history, principles and practice of cipher writing. 8vo. London [c. 1895]. 1079
- HULSIUS, S. Bibliotheca Hulsiana, sive Catalogus librorum S. Hulsii. [Priced.] 8vo. Hagae Com., 1730. 8945
- HULST, F. v. Chr. Plantin. 2e. édition. 8vo. Liège, 1846. 22767
- HULTHEM, C. v. Bibliotheca Hulthemiana ou catalogue méthodique de la riche et précieuse collection de livres et des manuscrits. 6 vols. 8vo. Gand, 1836. 15299
- HULTON, E. & CO., Ltd. Samples of line and half-tone engravings, zinc and copper, suitable for newspapers or work of the highest class. 8vo. Manchester, 1904. 4778
- HUMBOLDT, A. v. Views of nature. Translated by E. C. Otté and H. G. Bohn. 8vo. London, 1850. 7826
- HUME, A. The learned societies and printing clubs of the United Kingdom. 8vo. London, 1847. 5002

- HUME, D. *See* Johnston, G. P.
- HUME, W. Three-colour printing. (*In* The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 35, Feb. 28, 1895, pp. 113, 209.) PP
- HUMOR. Der Humor im Buchhandel. Ein Vademecum für lustige und traurige Buchhandler. 8vo. Augsburg, 1887. 21542
- HUMOURS. The humours of newspaper enterprise. (*In* Chambers's Journal, July 6, 1895.) 2368
- HUMPHREY, F. S. Manual of typewriting and exercises for practice on the Remington standard typewriter. 8vo. New York, 1899. 8280
- HUMPHREYS, A. L. Piccadilly bookmen: memorials of the house of Hatchard. 8vo. London, 1893. 7441
- H[HUMPHREYS], H. N. The illuminated calendar for 1846. 4to. London [1845]. 15645
- HUMPHREYS, H. N. Sentiments and similes of William Shakespeare. [Printing in colours and gold. Special binding in relief, stamped and pierced.] Sq. 8vo. London, 1851. 11895
- HUMPHREYS, H. N. Ten centuries of art. [Chromolitho. work.] 4to. London, 1852. 8205
- HUMPHREYS, H. N. The origin and progress of the art of writing. 8vo. London, 1853. 20528
- HUMPHREYS, H. N. A history of the art of printing. Fol. London, 1867. 20803
- [HUMPHREYS, H. N.] Who was the first printer? (*In* Saint Paul's, Sept., 1868.) 22353
- HUMPHREYS, H. N. A history of the art of printing. Second issue. Fol. London, 1868. 5846
- HUMPHREYS, H. N. Masterpieces of the early printers and engravers. Fol. London, 1870. 21058
- HUMPHREYS, H. N. Masterpieces of the early printers and engravers. [Large paper edition.] Fol. London, 1870. 5844
- HUMPHREYS, H. N. *See* Bible: Psalms; Blades, W.; Goldsmith, O.
- HUMPHREYS, J. Memoir of the late Thomas Wyon, jun. (*In* The Gentleman's Magazine, Feb., 1818.) 2689 (2)
- HUNDRED. A hundred merry tales: the earliest English jest-book. Now first reproduced in photo-lithography from the unique copy of 1526 in the Royal Library at Göttingen. With an introduction, notes and glossarial index by W. C. Hazlitt. 4to. London, 1887. 14041
- HUNNEWELL, J. F. First printing at the Hawaiian Islands. (*In* Hawaiian Club: Papers, 1868.) 10188

- HUNNIUS, N. Kort begriip van 't Gunt voor een Christen van Goddelijcke ende Seestelijcke dingen te weten ende te gelooven genoegh is. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1635. 21829
- HUNT, A. V. The Save-Time size tables for printers and stationers. 16mo. London [c. 1912]. 16157
- HUNT, F. K. The fourth estate: contributions towards a history of newspapers, and of the liberty of the press. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1850. 4077
- HUNT, F. W. Libraries of Devonport, naval, military and civil. 8vo. Devonport, 1901. 8439
- HUNT, J. Vindiciae verae pietatis. 12mo. Milton Ernis, 1719. 8165
- HUNT, R. A popular treatise on the art of photography, including daguerreotype. 8vo. Glasgow, 1841. 11743
- HUNT, R. See Weale, J.
- HUNT, S. De antiquitate, etc., linguae Arabicae. 4to. Oxonii, 1739. 5583
- HUNT, W. Then and now; or, fifty years of newspaper work. 8vo. Hull, 1887. 3011
- HUNTER, E. S. The rotary spray etching machine. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 179-180.*) PP
- HUNTER, E. S. & CO. [Catalogue of machinery for printers, etc.] 4to. [London, c. 1898.] 1779
- HUNTER, J. Specimens of marks used by the early manufacturers of paper, as exhibited in documents in the public archives of England. Read Feb. 18, 1858. (*In Archaeologia, Vol. 37, 1858.*) 6479
- HUNTER, J. A. Printers and supplymen in England. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 32, 1903-4, pp. 836-838.*) PP
- HUNTER, J. H. Practical three-colour printing. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 40-44.*) PP
- HUNTER, J. H. Colour printing equipment: a comparison. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 62-64.*) PP
- HUNTER, N. S. The origin of book catalogues. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 37, 1906, p. 208.*) PP
- HUNTERS, Ltd. Specimens in half-tone and three-color work made with Haas screens. 4to. London [c. 1900]. 4779
- HUNTERS, Ltd. Bulletins. [Machinery, etc., for printers.] 4to. London [1904]. 4780
- HUNTERS, Ltd. Lithographic sectional catalogue. 4to. London [c. 1906]. 12435
- HUNTERS, Ltd. Transfer papers. [Specimens.] Obl. 12mo. London [1907]. 12447

- HUNTERS, Ltd. Samples of cylinder and roller materials. 8vo. London [c. 1907]. 12434
- HUNTERS, Ltd. Stereotype papers. Obl. 12mo. London [c. 1908]. 16962
- HUNTERS, Ltd. The H. L. artist's sundries. 8vo. London [c. 1910]. 16789
- HUNTERS, Ltd. Samples of cylinder and roller materials. 8vo. London [c. 1911]. 18191
- HUNTLEY, L. The small town library. (*In Library World*, Vol. 11, 1908-9, pp. 205-208.) PP
- HUNTOON, B. B. Printing for the blind. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 29, 1902, p. 385.) PP
- HUPFAUER, P. Druckstücke aus dem 15. Jahrhunderte, welche sich in der Bibliothek des Regulirten Chorstiftes Beuerberg befinden. 8vo. Augsburg, 1795. 20927
- HUPFUFF, M. *See* Schmidt, C.
- HUPP, O. Ein Missale speciale Vorläufer des Psalteriums von 1457. 4to. München, 1898. 2825
- HUPP, O. Gutenberg's erste Drucke. 4to. München, 1902. 2826
- HURST, A. Plans and lays of the case used in Arthur Hurst's private printing office: including many original and unique designs. Obl. Newcastle-on-Tyne [1879]. 4199
- HURST, G. H. Colour: a handbook of the theory of colour. 8vo. London, 1900. 1932
- HURST, G. H. Dictionary of chemicals and raw products used in the manufacture of paints, colours, varnishes and allied preparations. 8vo. London, 1901. 2069
- HURUS, P. *See* Defensorium.
- HUSNIK, J. Die Heliographie. [Chemisch-technische Bibliothek. 43.] 8vo. Wien, 1878. 11799
- HUSNIK, J. Die Heliographie. 2te. Auflage. [Chemisch-technische Bibliothek. 43.] 8vo. Wien, 1888. 2096
- HUSNIK, J. Das Gesamtgebiet des Lichtdrucks die Email—photographie und anderweitige Vorschriften zur Umfehrung der negativen und positiven Glasbilder. 4te. Auflage. [Chemisch-technische Bibliothek. 22.] 8vo. Wien, 1894. 2092
- HUSNIK, J. Die Reproductions-Photographie sowohl für Halbton als Strichmanier. 2te. Auflage. [Chemisch-technische Bibliothek. 119.] 8vo. Wien, 1895. 2095
- HUSNIK, J. Die Zinkätzung. (Chemigraphie. Zinkotypie.) 2te. Auflage. [Chemisch-technische Bibliothek. 130.] 8vo. Wien, 1896. 11800

HUSNIK, J. Die Zinkätzung. (Chemigraphie, Zinkotypie.) Eine fassliche Anleitung nach den neuesten Fortschritten, alle mit den bekannten Manieren auf Zink oder ein anderes Metall übertragenen Bilder hoch zu ätzen und für die typographische Presse geeignete Druckplatten herzustellen. 3te. Auflage. [Chemisch-technische Bibliothek 130.] 12mo. Wien, 1907. 9546

HUSNIK, J. Gelatine reliefs for overlays. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 4, 1898, p. 53.) PP

HUSON, T. Working the half-tone process in winter amongst the Welsh mountains. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 3, 1897, pp. 41-42.) PP

HUSON, T. Huson on photo-aquatint and photogravure. To which is appended a treatise on machine printed photogravure compiled from articles by A. Villain and J. W. Smith. 8vo. London, 1897. 1231

HUTCHINGS, W. W. How paper is made. (In Britain at Work, Pt. 5, June, 1903.) 3648

HUTH, A. H. An index to books and papers on marriage between near kin. 8vo. London, 1879. 11010

HUTH, A. H. Some supplementary suggestions to Mr. Wheatley's paper on An English bibliography. (In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 2, 1894.) 56

HUTTICHIUS, J. Imperatorum et Caesarum vitæ, cum imaginibus ad vivam effigiem expressis. 8vo. Argentorati, 1534. 5285

HUTTICHIUS, J. Imperatorum et Caesarum vitæ, cum imaginibus ad vivam effigiem expressis. 8vo. Lyon, 1550. 4314

HUVE, E. Fonderie E. Huvé. [Specimens.] 4to. Paris, 1893. 17152

HYATT, J. See Caxton, W.

HYDE, J. A bibliography of the works of Emanuel Swedenborg, original and translated. 8vo. London, 1906. 15363

HYETT, F. A. County bibliographies: suggestions for increasing their utility. (In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 3, 1895.) 56

HYETT, F. A. and BAZELEY, W. The bibliographer's manual of Gloucestershire literature. 3 vols. 8vo. Gloucester, 1895-7. 7519

HYETT, F. A. See Austin, R.

HYMNORUM expositio cum notabili commento. 4to. Basel, 1497. 5669

HYMNS. Evangelische Gezangen. [With music.] 8vo. Amsterdam, 1824. 10632

HYSLOP, W. H. Three-color half-tones. (In Inland Printer, Vol. 14, 1894-5, pp. 27, 132.) PP

HYSLOP, W. H. Should half-tone negatives be made direct from coloured originals. (In Inland Printer, Vol. 14, 1894-5, p. 231.) PP

I

- I: A. Biographie des imprimeurs et des libraires. 18mo. Paris, 1826. 21866
- I: I. H. The Kelmscott Press: an illustrated interview with Mr. William Morris. (*In Bookselling*, 1895.) 1404
- IBBETSON, (), LAPORTE, () and HASSELL, J. A picturesque guide to Bath, Bristol Hot-wells, the River Avon, etc. [Aquatint plates principally coloured by hand.] 4to. London, 1793. 7690
- IBBS, E. A. See Shakespeare, W.
- IBRAHIM-HILMY, *Prince*. The literature of Egypt and the Soudan from the earliest times to 1885 inclusive. A bibliography. Vol. 2. 4to. London, 1888. 7556
- ICAZBALCETA, J. G. Bibliografía Mexicana del siglo 16. Primera parte. Catálogo razonado de libros impresos en México de 1539 á 1600. 4to. México, 1886. 3713
- IDDESLEIGH, *Earl of*. The pleasures, the dangers and the uses of desultory reading. 12mo. London, 1885. 8432
- IFAN, C. Le prote. Etude-causerie. 8vo. Bordeaux, 1904. 7609
- IHM, B. A. Die bunten Farben in der Buchdruckerei und insbesondere deren Druck auf der Schnellpresse. 2te. Auflage. 4to. Wien, 1874. 20787
- IHME, F. A. Gutenberg und die Buchdruckerkunst in Elsass. 8vo. Strassburg, 1891. 3483
- ILES, G. The appraisal of literature. [A paper read at the International Library Conference, 1897.] 8vo. 1897. 8110
- ILGENSTEIN, M. Untersuchungen über die früheste Buchdruckergeschichte Ulm's. (Separatabdruck aus dem Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen.) 8vo. [Leipzig, c. 1886.] 22672
- ILGENSTEIN, M. Einige seltene unbeschriebene Einblatt-drucke zur sächsischen Geschichte des 15. Jahrhunderts. Ein Beitrag zur Buchdrucker-geschichte Magdeburg's. (Separatabdruck aus dem Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen.) 8vo. [Leipzig, c. 1886.] 22674

- ILIFF, *Mrs.* Poems, upon several subjects. 2nd edition. 12mo. Malta, 1818. 6542
- ILKLEY: Public Library and Museum. Report of the Committee for 1908-10. 8vo. Ilkley, 1910. 13279
- ILLINOIS. Labor laws of the state of Illinois. As amended and in force on and after July 1, 1899. 8vo. Springfield, 1899. 10426
- ILLUMINATOR. The Illuminator: containing all the parts of the Illuminator's Magazine and completing the subject. 4to. London [1861]. 2817
- ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS. The Illustrated London Almanack, 1849-71. [From 1858 with coloured plates by Leighton Bros.] 8vo. London, 1849-71. 15828
- ILLUSTRATED MAIL. Marvels of The Illustrated Mail. (*In* The Illustrated Mail, Jan. 26, 1907.) 8563
- ILLUSTRATION HORTICOLE. 1874-85. 9 vols. [The volumes for 1874-5 are in English, the rest in French.] Fol. and 8vo. Gand, 1874-85. 14735
- ILLUSTRATIONS: a pictorial review of knowledge, 1886-7. 4to. London, 1887. 17553
- ILLUSTRATOR AND PROCESS REVIEW. Vols. 9-10, 1904-5. 8vo. New York, 1904-5. PP
- ILLUS-TRIERTE NEUESTE NACHRICHTEN FUR DAS DRUCKGEWERBE. No. 3, Dec., 1912 (c). Fol. Leipzig, 1912. PP
- ILLUSTRIRTER WEINACHTS-KATALOG, 1882-96. 8vo. Leipzig, 1882-96. 266
- IMAGE, S. An address before the Art Workers' Guild. 8vo. London, 1909. 11255
- IMBERDIS, J. Papyrus sive ars conficiendae papyri, avec traduction française [par Augustin Blanchet]. 8vo. Paris, 1899. 9090
- IMBERT, D. G. *See* Middleton, C.
- IMESON, W. E. Illustrated music-titles and their delineators. A handbook for collectors. 8vo. London, 1912. 16601
- IMITATIO CHRISTI. Thomae a Kempis. De Imitatione Christi. 16mo. Coloniae, 1622. 6091
- IMITATIO CHRISTI. The Imitation of Christ: being the MSS. of Thomas à Kempis, reproduced in facsimile. With an introduction by C. Ruelens. 16mo. London, 1879. 21158
- IMITATIO CHRISTI. The Imitation of Christ by Thomas à Kempis. A facsimile reproduction of the first edition printed at Augsburg [by G. Zainer] in 1471-2. With an introduction by W. J. Knox Little. Fol. London, 1893. 3130

IMMEDIATE. The immediate necessity of building a lazzeretto for a regular quarantine after the Italian manner. 4to. London, 1770. 9078

IMMERGRUN. Eine Festgabe zur vierten Jubelfeier der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst. 12mo. Wien, 1840. 20839

IMPERIAL NEWSAGENT, BOOKSELLER AND STATIONER. New Series. Vol. 1, 1900, etc. 4to. London, 1900, etc. PP

IMPERIAL PRESS CONFERENCE. Visit to Sheffield, June 16th, 1909. Souvenir of inspection of the type foundry and woodwork manufactory of Stephenson, Blake and Co., and Sir Charles Reed and Sons, of Sheffield and London. 4to. Sheffield, 1909. 11914

IMPERIAL PRESS CONFERENCE. Empire editors at the Imperial Press Conference. 8vo. London, 1909. 11205

IMPORTANCE of female education. [Hindustani.] 8vo. Calcutta, 1822. 17953

IMPRIMERIE-ANNONCES. Ann. 1, No. 10, 1901. 4to. Liège, 1901. PP

IMPRIMERIE en caractères. Fol. Paris, 1780. 23202

IMPRIMERIE. L'Imprimerie. Journal de la typographie, etc. Ann. 1, 1864, etc. 4to. Paris, 1864, etc. PP

IMPRIMERIE. L'imprimerie. Ode. 12mo. Paris, 1764. 23087

IMPRIMERIE CATHOLIQUE. Orientalia. Catalogue spécial et spécimens des caractères de l'Imprimerie Catholique. Beyrouth (Syrie). 8vo. Beyrouth, 1890. 16727

IMPRIMERIE IMPERIALE. See Paris: Imprimerie Nationale.

IMPRIMERIE IMPERIALE. See Petrograd: Imprimerie Impériale.

IMPRIMERIE NATIONALE. See Paris: Imprimerie Nationale.

IMPRIMERIE NATIONALE DE MUSIQUE ET LITHO-
TYPOGRAPHIE COMMERCIALE. [Specimens of music printing.] 8vo. Bruxelles [c. 1900]. 4526

IMPRIMERIE NOUVELLE. Socialismo pratique. Histoire d'une association ouvrière. L'Imprimerie Nouvelle, 1870-8. 8vo. Paris, 1878. 14046

IMPRIMERIE NOUVELLE. See Musette.

IMPRIMERIE ROYALE. See Paris: Imprimerie Nationale.

IMPRINT. Vols. 1-2, 1913. 4to. London, 1913. PP

INCE, H. The wonders of the world in nature and art. [Explanation of The Times printing machine, pp. 524-525.] 4to. London [c. 1845]. 16328

- INCUNABLES. De quelques livres imprimés au 15e. siècle sur des papiers de différents formats. 8vo. Toulouse [c. 1880].
12646
- INDEX librorum prohibitorum et expurgatorum. 8vo. [Lyon], 1620.
11974
- INDEX librorum prohibitorum et expurgandorum novissimus pro Catholicis Hispaniarum. Fol. Madriti, 1667. 8657 (1)
- INDEX librorum prohibitorum. Fol. Romae, 1667. 8657 (2)
- INDEX librorum prohibitorum usque ad annum 1704. 8vo. Romae, 1682 [1704]. 11723
- INDEX librorum prohibitorum. Innoc. XI P.M. jussu editus usque ad annum 1681. Eidem accedit in fine appendix usque ad mensem Junii, 1704. 8vo. Romae, 1704. 8914
- INDEX librorum prohibitorum. 8vo. Romae, 1758. 5352
- INDEX librorum prohibitorum. 8vo. Romae, 1761. 8261
- INDEX librorum prohibitorum Pii sexti. Pont. Max. jussu editus. [Appendices 1786-90 : 1790-6.] 8vo. Romae, 1786-96.
18018
- INDEX. Indice de los libros prohibidos y mandados expurgar. 4to. Madrid, 1790. 11975
- INDEX librorum prohibitorum Pii sexti. Pont. Max. jussu editus : et sub Pio. Sept. ad annum usque 1806 continuatus. 12mo. Romae, 1806. 8913
- INDEX librorum prohibitorum. 12mo. Romae, 1819. 11632
- INDEX. An exact reprint of the Roman Index Expurgatorius. The only Vatican Index of this kind ever published. Edited with a preface by R. Gibbings. 8vo. Dublin, 1837. 8570
- INDEX librorum prohibitorum. 8vo. Romae, 1843. 8262
- INDIA. General catalogue of all publications of the Government of India and local governments and administrations. 2 pts. 8vo. Calcutta, 1903. 8043
- INDIA. Specimens of type in the Central Printing Office. 8vo. Calcutta, 1886. 2898
- INDIA. Handbook of the Central Printing Office. 2nd edition. 8vo. Calcutta, 1886. 2897
- INDIA. Handbook of the Central Printing Office. 3rd edition. (Supplements.) 8vo. Calcutta, 1899(-1904). 4087
- INDIA. Annual report on the working of the office of the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, 1906-7. Fol. Calcutta, 1907. 9558
- INDIANAPOLIS : Winona Technical Institute. Trade schools. [Prospectus.] 1908-9. [Lithography : Printing.] 8vo. Indianapolis, 1908. 11711

- INDIANAPOLIS: Winona Technical Institute. School of printing. [Prospectus.] Obl. 8vo. Indianapolis [c. 1910]. 11712
- INDUS BRITANNICUS. Remarks on the trial of John Peter Zenger, printer of the New York Weekly Journal, who was lately acquitted for printing and publishing two libels against the government of that province. 4to. London, 1738. 20473 (2)
- INDUSTRIA. L'Industria della Carta. Anno 7, 1904, etc. 4to. Milano, 1904, etc. PP
- INDUSTRIA PAPELERA. Año 4-5, 1903-4. 4to. Madrid, 1903-4. PP
- INFANTE, Dr. Forma libelandi. Fol. Sevilla, 1551. 5135
- INFORMATION for pilgrims unto the Holy Land. Edited by E. Gordon Duff. [Facsimile of the edition printed by Wynkyn de Worde about 1498.] 4to. London, 1893. 2508
- INGERSOLL, W. H. Science in advertising. (In Inland Printer, Vol. 39, 1907, pp. 247-249.) PP
- INGLIS, J. See De Bury, R.
- INGOLSTADT: University. Bibliothecae Academicæ Ingolstadiensis incunabula typographica illustravit Sebastianus Seemiller. 4to. Ingolstadii, 1787-92. 6541
- INGRAM, J. VAN N. See Washington: Library of Congress.
- INKLESS printing: its advantages and possibilities. (In Chambers's Journal, Nov., 1899.) 1527
- INK-photo process. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 8, 1902-3, pp. 131-132.) PP
- INK-photo process. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 9, 1903-4, p. 105.) PP
- INK-photo process. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 10, 1904-5, pp. 110-111.) PP
- INLAND PRINTER. Vol. 1, 1883, etc. 4to. Chicago, 1883, etc. PP
- INLAND PRINTER. Makers of the Inland Printer. (In Inland Printer, Vol. 21, 1898, pp. 225-240.) PP
- INLAND PRINTER CO. Artistic display in advertising: being a reproduction of 85 specimens of advertisement composition submitted in a prize contest. 4to. Chicago, 1894. 10896
- INLAND PRINTER CO. Magna Charta Bond advertisements. Being a reproduction of 148 specimens of advertisement composition. 4to. Chicago, 1896. 10847
- INLAND PRINTER CO. Cover and title pages. [Specimens.] 8vo. Chicago [1909]. 11510
- INLAND PRINTER VEST POCKET MANUAL OF PRINTING. 16mo. Chicago, 1894. 1426

- INLAND PRINTER VEST POCKET MANUAL OF PRINTING. A convenient reference book for employing printers, pressmen, compositors, newspaper men and others. Containing rules of punctuation and capitalization, valuable tables, and a complete and accurate series of diagrams of imposition. Nar. 24mo. Chicago, 1903. 3776
- INLAND TYPE FOUNDRY. Specimen book and catalog. Standard line and unit sets. 8vo. St. Louis, 1897. 1037
- INLAND TYPE FOUNDRY. Specimens of printing types. 8vo. St. Louis [1897]. 1034
- INLAND TYPE FOUNDRY. Hearst and Hearst italic. 4to. St. Louis [1905]. 4100
- INLAND TYPE FOUNDRY. McNally series. 4to. St. Louis [1908]. 10644
- INLAND TYPE FOUNDRY. Inland gothic faces. 4to. St. Louis [1908]. 10645
- INSIDE a printing office. (*In The Leisure Hour*, 1863.) 22932
- INSTITUTE JOURNAL: the official organ of the Institute of Journalists. *Vol. 1, No. 6*, April 26th, 1913. 4to. London, 1913. PP
- INSTITUTE OF JOURNALISTS. Proceedings. *Nos. 17-53*, 1896-1905. Fol. London, 1896-1905. PP
- INSTITUTE OF PRINTERS AND KINDRED TRADES. [Miscellaneous papers.] 8vo. [London, 1898, *etc.*] 8026
- INSTITUTE OF PRINTERS AND KINDRED TRADES. [Prospectus.] Obl. 12mo. [London, 1898.] 4528
- INSTITUTE OF PRINTERS AND KINDRED TRADES. Souvenir. First anniversary, May 17, 1899. 8vo. [London, 1899.] 6522
- INSTITUTE OF PRINTERS AND KINDRED TRADES. Commemorative exhibition of the progress of printing in connection with the Gutenberg Quin-Centenary, June 5-16, 1900. [Prospectus.] Nar. 4to. London [c. 1899]. 6720
- INSTITUTE OF PRINTERS AND KINDRED TRADES. Souvenir, 1901, *etc.* 4to. London, 1901, *etc.* 2047
- INSTITUTE OF PRINTERS AND KINDRED TRADES. Report and accounts for 1901, *etc.* 8vo. [London, 1902, *etc.*] 4175
- INSTITUTE OF PRINTERS AND KINDRED TRADES. The late John Southward. 4to. [London, 1903.] 3351
- INSTITUTE OF PRINTERS AND KINDRED TRADES. The printing trades exchange and market. [Prospectus.] 4to. London, 1907. 13663

INSTITUTE OF PRINTERS AND KINDRED TRADES.
Members' Circular. *Vol.* 1, 1909, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1909, *etc.*
PP

INSTITUTE OF PRINTERS AND KINDRED TRADES.
Deputation to Belgium, July, 1910. [By W. Boutall.] 4to.
London, 1911. 14326

INSTITUTE OF PRINTERS AND KINDRED TRADES.
See Deberny & Cie.

INSTRUCTOR clericalis. Part 2. 4th edition. 8vo. London,
1715. 4643

INSULANUS, G. *Statera chalcographiae.* (*In* Wolf, J. C. :
Monumenta typographica, I, 1740.) 20082

INTERESTING. An interesting printing process. The blind
peoples' monthly magazine. (*In* *The Brit. and Col. Print.*, *Vol.*
32, Aug. 17, 1893, *pp.* 116-117.) PP

INTERMEDIAIRE. *L'Intermediaire des Imprimeurs.* *Ann.*
18-21, 1903-6. 4to. Paris, 1903-6. PP

INTERNATIONAL ADVERTISERS' EXHIBITION : Crystal
Palace. Official catalogue. 8vo. London, 1900. 1945

INTERNATIONAL ART PRINTER. *Vol.* 1, *Nos.* 3 and 4,
1895. 4to. Owen Sound, 1895. PP

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ANTIQUARIAN
BOOKSELLERS. Catalogue of an exhibition of books, *etc.*,
illustrative of the history and progress of printing and bookselling
in England, 1477-1800. Sq. 8vo. London, 1912. 16099

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURING
PHOTO-ENGRAVERS. Proposed standard scale of minimum
prices for half-tones and zinc etchings. S. sh. fol. 1913. 17270

INTERNATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHER. *Vol.* 1, *Nos.* 1-2,
April-May, 1910. 4to. London, 1910. PP

INTERNATIONAL BOOKBINDER. *Vol.* 11, 1910, *etc.*
8vo. New York, 1910, *etc.* PP

INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF BOOKBINDERS.
Official proceedings of the 8th convention. 8vo. [New York,
1902.] 3573

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF LITHOGRAPHERS.
Report of the first [*etc.*] congress, 1896, *etc.* 8vo. Manchester
[1897, *etc.*] 2389

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF LITHOGRAPHERS.
Fifth congress [Agenda]. 4to. London, 1904. 4477

INTERNATIONAL LINOTYPE, Ltd. *See* Linotype Co., Ltd.

INTERNATIONAL PRESS AND PRINTING EXHIBITION:
Crystal Palace. The official catalogue. Compiled by W. A.
Lawton. 4to. London, 1902. 2606

INTERNATIONAL PRINTING PRESSMEN'S AND ASSISTANTS' UNION. See American Newspaper Publishers' Association; National Society of Operative Printers and Assistants.

INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHERS' CONGRESS, 1899. Programme. 4to. London, 1899. 14164

INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHERS' CONGRESS, 1899. Programme, list of delegates and members, rules, papers read and discussions. 8vo. London, 1899. 14165

INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHERS' CONGRESS, 1899. Reports, programme, etc. 8vo. London, 1899. 14166

INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHERS' CONGRESS, 1901. Papers to be read. 8vo. Leipzig, 1901. 14167

INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHERS' CONGRESS, 1901. Report of the 4th session, June 10-13, 1901, at Leipzig. 8vo. Leipzig, 1902. 14168

INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHERS' CONGRESS. Vocabulaire technique de l'éditeur en sept langues: Français, Deutsch, English, Español, Hollandsch, Italiano, Magyar. 4to. Berne, 1913. 18333

INTERNATIONAL SECRETARIAT OF LITHOGRAPHERS. Synopsis of the principal rules of management and finance of the organisations affiliated. 8vo. Manchester, 1902. 2701

INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF SCULPTORS, PAINTERS AND GRAVERS. Illustrated souvenir catalogue of the Exhibition of International Art. 8vo. London, 1898. 1209

INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF SCULPTORS, PAINTERS AND GRAVERS. Memorial exhibition of the works of the late J. McN. Whistler. [Illustrated catalogue.] 4to. London [1905]. 10193

INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF WOOD ENGRAVERS. Cash accounts and 2nd annual report. 8vo. [London, 1894.] 4256

INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF WOOD ENGRAVERS. Exhibition, Stationers' Hall, March 11-16. Obl. 8vo. London [c. 1895]. 532

INTERNATIONAL STEREOTYPERS' AND ELECTROTYPERS UNION JOURNAL. Vol. 5, 1910, etc. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1910, etc. PP

INTERNATIONAL TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION. Banquet, June 10, 1886. Menu. 8vo. [Pittsburgh], 1886. 22666

INTERNATIONAL TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION. Scales of prices under the jurisdiction of the I. T. U. S. sh. fol. [Indianapolis, 1896.] 590

INTERNATIONAL TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION. Official souvenir of the 44th annual session. Obl. 4to. Syracuse, 1898. 2601

- INTERNATIONAL TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION. Wage scales of typographical unions. 8vo. Indianapolis, 1902. 2649
- INTERNATIONAL TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION. Arbitration agreement between the American Newspaper Publishers' Association and the Union. 12mo. Indianapolis [1903]. 11521
- INTERNATIONAL TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION. Union printers' home, Colorado Springs, Colorado. 8vo. Indianapolis, 1905. 11527
- INTERNATIONAL TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION. Constitution, by-laws and general laws. 12mo. Indianapolis, 1905. 6527
- INTERNATIONAL TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION. I. T. U. : its battle against tuberculosis. 12mo. [Indianapolis, 1907.] 11517
- INTERNATIONAL TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION. Minimum wage scales typographical unions, compiled from reports of local secretaries by J. W. Branwood. 8vo. Indianapolis, 1908. 15547
- INTERNATIONAL TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION. The I.T.U. course of instruction in printing. 4to. Chicago [c. 1909]. 11605
- INTERNATIONAL TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION. Constitution, by-laws, general laws and convention laws. 12mo. Indianapolis, 1909. 11519
- INTERNATIONAL TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION. List of magazines and periodicals of general circulation published under union and non-union conditions. No. 10. 12mo. Indianapolis, 1909. 11520
- INTERNATIONAL TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION. The I. T. U. course of instruction in printing. 4to. Chicago [1910]. 15310
- INTERNATIONAL TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION. Union printers' home. Souvenir post cards. Obl. 16mo. Indianapolis [c. 1911]. 15528
- INTERNATIONAL TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION. The I.T.U. course of instruction in printing. Fol. Chicago [1912]. 17746
- INTERNATIONAL TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION. History of the Typographical Union, its beginnings, progress and development, its beneficial and educational features, together with a chapter on the early organizations of printers. Compiled by G. A. Tracy. 8vo. Indianapolis, 1913. 18513
- INTERNATIONAL TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION. A turn in the road from nowhere. [The I.T.U. course of instruction in printing.] 4to. Chicago [1914]. 18231
- INTERNATIONAL TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION. Union printers' home, Colorado Springs, Colorado. Obl. 8vo. Indianapolis [1914]. 18275
- INTERNATIONAL TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION. See Lynch, J. M. ; McVicar, J.

- INTERNATIONALER GRAPHISCHER MUSTER-AUSTAUSCH. *See* Deutscher Buchgewerbe Verein.
- INTERNATIONALES BUCHDRUCKER - SEKRETARIAT. Die Gehilfen-Organisationen im Buchdruckergewerbe. Statistische Erhebungen vom Jahre 1902, *etc.* 8vo. Basel, 1903, *etc.* 3914
- INTERNATIONALES BUCHDRUCKER - SEKRETARIAT. Jahresbericht, 1904, *etc.* 8vo. Basel, 1905, *etc.* 6705
- INTERNATIONALES BUCHDRUCKER - SEKRETARIAT. Procès-verbal du Ve. Congrès Typographique International à Paris du 9-13 Juillet, 1907. 8vo. Berne, 1908. 9976
- INVENTOR. The inventor of the vertical platen press. (*In* The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 45, Nov. 16, 1899, pp. 277-278.) PP
- INVERTED commas. (*In* Once a Week, April 4, 1868.) 22787
- IPENBUUR & VAN SELDAM. Letterproof. [Medeleelingen over Boekkunst. No. 1.] 8vo. Amsterdam, 1902. 9325
- IPSWICH: Free Libraries. 58th annual report, *etc.*, 1906-7, *etc.* 8vo. Ipswich, 1907, *etc.* 9925
- IPSWICH JOURNAL. The history of the Ipswich Journal for 150 years. [With a facsimile of No. 504, April 4-11, 1730.] 4to. [Ipswich, 1875.] 1978
- [IRELAND, A.] The book-lover's enchiridion. Thoughts on the solace and companionship of books. Selected by Philobiblos. 24mo. London, 1883. 21124
- [IRELAND, W. H.] Scribbleomania; or, the printer's devil's polichronicon, a sublime poem. Edited by A. Pen-drag-on, Esq. 8vo. London, 1815. 1202
- IRELAND'S case briefly stated. 12mo. [London], 1720. 21285
- IREMONGER, J. A discourse of God's wisdom in the impetration and application of redemption. 8vo. London, 1711. 17589
- IRISH BOOK LOVER. Vol. 1, 1909, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1909, *etc.* PP
- IRMISCH, L. Kurze Geschichte der Buchdruckereien im Herzogtume Braunschweig. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1890. 897
- IRMISCH, L. Wörterbuch der Buchdrucker und Schriftgiesser, Etwa siebzehnhundert fachgewerbliche und fachgesellschaftliche Wörter und Redensarten sprachlich und sachlich kurz erläutert von L. I. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1901. 2397
- IRVING, C. Historiae Scoticae nomenclatura Latino-vernacula. 8vo. Edinbruchii, 1682. 5622
- IRVINE, R. The chemistry of colour printing. A lecture. 12mo. Leicester [1891]. 666

- ISAACS, G. A. See National Society of Operative Printers and Assistants.
- ISABEL, A. A. Le calibrage typographique donnant l'épaisseur de la lettre-calibre et le nombre de lettres contenues dans chaque justification. 8vo. Paris, 1892. 269
- ISACSON, O. L. Isacson's typografi, 1908, etc. Fol. Göteborg, 1908, etc. 11252
- ISBISTER & CO. London publishers. Messrs. Isbister and Co. (*In The Bookman, Vol. 3, Feb., 1893, p. 154.*) 6807
- ISERMANN, A. Anleitung zur Stereotypen-Giesserei in Gyps und Papiermatrizen. 12mo. Leipzig, 1869. 23098
- ISEGHEM, A. F. v. Biographie de Thierry Martens d'Alost. 8vo. Malines, 1852. 20711
- ISERMANN, A. Anleitung zur Chemotypie. 12mo. Leipzig, 1869. 23097
- ISIDORUS. Etymologiae. Fol. Paris, 1499. 21419
- ISLAND. The Island of Jersey. 12mo. Jersey, 1857. 3909
- ISLAND. The Island Princess. 4to. London, 1701. 6160 (5)
- ISLE OF MAN TIMES. The Jubilee of the Isle of Man Times. Story of its first half-century. 4to. Douglas, 1911. 15673
- ISLINGTON ANTIQUARIAN AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. [Rules and list of members.] 8vo. Islington, 1909. 11340
- ISLINGTON: Public Libraries. Preliminary information circular and rules and regulations. 8vo. London, 1906. 7945
- ISLINGTON: Public Libraries. A catalogue of a collection of prints, drawings and photographs of ancient and modern Islington. 8vo. London, 1907. 10128
- ISLINGTON: Public Libraries. Select catalogue and guide. 8vo. London, 1910. 13546
- ISOCRATES. Orationes et epistolae. *Gr. & Lat.* 12mo. Cantabrigiae, 1686. 4559
- ITALY. Secondo Congresso Tipografico Italiano in Bologna. 8vo. [Bologna, 1869.] 15158
- ITALY. Statistica della stampa periodica nell' anno 1893. 8vo. Roma, 1894. 15160
- ITALY: Ufficio del Lavoro. Atti del Consiglio Superiore del Lavoro. 15 Sessione, Dic., 1910. Fol. Roma, 1910. 14940
- ITHACA: Cornell University. Catalogue of the Icelandic Collection bequeathed by Willard Fiske. Compiled by H. Hermannsson. 4to. Ithaca, 1914. 18730
- IVAN, L. Economy in catalogue composition. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 25, 1900, pp. 185-186.*) PP

- IVES, B. Catalogue of the books and manuscripts belonging to B. I. 8vo. New York, 1891. 6307
- IVES, F. E. Handbook to the photochromoscope. 8vo. London, 1894. 17260
- IVES, F. E. The mechanical and optical principles involved in the half-tone process. [A lecture.] (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 42, March 10, 1898, p. 139.*) PP
- IVES, F. E. The negative making process and the manipulation of screen and diaphragm in practice. [A lecture.] (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 42, March 17, 1898, p. 153.*) PP
- IVES, F. E. Lectures on photo-process work. (*In The London Technical Education Gazette, Jan., 1899.*) 1227
- IVES, F. E. The process of three-colour work. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 7, 1901, pp. 85-86.*) PP
- IVES, F. E. The half-tone and trichromatic process theories. (*In Jenkins, H. : Manual of photo-engraving, 1902.*) 3501
- IVES, F. E. On some limitations of the trichromatic processes. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 10, 1904-5, pp. 57-60.*) PP
- IVES, F. E. More about ultra-violet light and colour screens. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 10, 1904-5, pp. 131-132.*) PP
- IVES, F. E. New process diffraction grating replicas and a modification of Tallent's spectroscope camera. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, p. 92.*) PP
- IVES, F. E. [Papers relating to the Ives processes of photo-engraving.] 6691
- IVES, F. E. See Amstutz, N. S.
- IVES, G. B. See Bernard, A.

J

J: E. The editor of The Daily News. An interview with Mr. A. G. Gardiner. (*In The Young Man, Vol. 18, March, 1904, p. 85.*) 3879

J: E. The editor of The Westminster. An interview with Mr. J. A. Spender. (*In The Young Man, June, 1904.*) 4268

JACK. A five minutes' sermonick on ye antient storie of Jack and Jill. 2nd edition. 16mo. Leeds, 1888. 23494

JACK, H. J. Denkschrift für das Jubelfest der Buchdrucker-kunst zu Bamberg an 24 Juni, 1840. 8vo. Erlangen, 1840. 21623

JACK PLANE, *pseud.* Stencil-cutting and stencilling. (*In Leland, C. G.: Useful arts, Vol. 2, 1900.*) 1721

JACKSON, A. *See* Sheffield: Public Library.

JACKSON, E. W. Decorative photography for printers. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-11, pp. 37-40.*) PP

JACKSON, E. W. On making line drawings from photographs. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-2, pp. 33-36.*) PP

JACKSON, E. W. Photographic book-plates. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 37-39.*) PP

JACKSON, E. W. Photographic Christmas cards. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 17-19.*) PP

JACKSON, F. G. Theory and practice of design. An advanced text-book on decorative art being a sequel to Lessons on decorative design. 3rd 1,000. 8vo. London, 1896. 1481

JACKSON, F. G. Lessons in decorative design. 5th 1,000. 8vo. London, 1897. 1480

JACKSON, H. William Morris: craftsman—socialist. 8vo. London, 1908. 10293

JACKSON, H. Town: an essay. 12mo. London, 1913. 17831

JACKSON, H. A. John C. Moss, the first successful American photo-engraver. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 26, 1900-1, pp. 79-80.*) PP

JACKSON, J. [Obituary notice and portrait of Joseph Jackson, typesfounder. *In The Gentleman's Magazine, Jan., 1792.*] 2691

- JACKSON, J. *See* Chatto, W. A.
- JACKSON, M. The pictorial press, its origin and progress. 8vo. London, 1885. 20027
- JACKSON, W. H. *See* Mallette, R. C. and Jackson, W. H.
- JACKSON, W. J. On the signs and symbols in cataloguing. (*In Library World, Vol. 13, 1910-1, pp. 161-165.*) PP
- JACOB, *l'ainé*. Idées générales sur les causes de l'anéantissement de l'imprimerie. 8vo. Orléans, 1806. 22622
- JACOB, A. *See* Baguenault de Viéville, G.
- JACOB, J. L. C. Bonaventuur en Abraham Elzevier, kleine letterkundige bijdrage. 12mo. [Hague], 1841. 23086
- JACOB, J. L. C. Aanteekeningen over het geslacht en de drukwerken van den Delftschen boekdrukker Hermanus Schinkel. 12mo. 's Gravenhage, 1843. 21297
- JACOB, N. H. *See* Blandin, P. F.
- JACOB, L. Traicte des plus belles bibliothèques publiques et particulières. 2 pts. 8vo. Paris, 1644. 20593
- JACOB, P. L. *pseud.* *See* Lacroix, P.
- JACOBI, C. T. The printers' handbook of trade recipes, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1887. 5044
- JACOBI, C. T. The printers' vocabulary. 8vo. London, 1888. 20387
- JACOBI, C. T. Printing: a practical treatise. 12mo. London, 1890. 5456
- JACOBI, C. T. The printers' handbook of trade recipes, *etc.* 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1891. 1275
- JACOBI, C. T. On the making and issuing of books. 12mo. London, 1891. 5626
- JACOBI, C. T. Some notes on books and printing. 8vo. London, 1892. 5756
- JACOBI, C. T. Some notes on books and printing. [Special copy with ten experimental title pages.] 8vo. London, 1892. 11254
- JACOBI, C. T. The printing of modern books. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 1, 1893.*) 56
- JACOBI, C. T. The printing of modern books: being a paper read before the Bibliographical Society: June 19, 1893. 12mo. London, 1893. 278
- JACOBI, C. T. Printing: a practical treatise. 8vo. London, 1893. 277
- JACOBI, C. T. Gesta typographica; or, a medley for printers and others. 8vo. London, 1897. 1018

- JACOBI, C. T. *Printing: a practical treatise.* 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1898. 3309
- JACOBI, C. T. *A few suggestions of plain lettering for artists and others.* 8vo. London, 1899. 2332
- JACOBI, C. T. [A note on the making and issuing of books. A MS. copy of an article in *The Literary Year Book*, 1901.] 2068
- JACOBI, C. T. *Typography: some notes of an introductory address to a lantern lecture at the Northampton Institute, Oct. 23, 1900.* 8vo. London, 1901. 2721
- JACOBI, C. T. *Some notes on books and printing.* New edition. 8vo. London, 1902. 2627
- JACOBI, C. T. *The printing of modern illustrated or decorated books.* [A lecture.] (*In Royal Society of Arts: Journal*, June 6, 1902.) 2704
- JACOBI, C. T. *Printing: a practical treatise on the art of typography as applied more particularly to the printing of books.* 3rd edition. 12mo. London, 1904. 7204
- JACOBI, C. T. *Cantor lectures on modern book-printing.* 8vo. London, 1904. 6667
- JACOBI, C. T. *The printers' handbook of trade recipes, hints and suggestions relating to letterpress and lithographic printing, bookbinding, stationery, process work, etc.* 3rd edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo. London, 1905. 10817
- JACOBI, C. T. *A few suggestions of plain letterings for artists and others.* 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1908. 9867
- JACOBI, C. T. *Printing: a practical treatise on the art of typography as applied more particularly to the printing of books.* 4th edition (revised). 12mo. London, 1908. 10490
- JACOBI, C. T. *Process work and the printer.* (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-1, pp. 125-128.*) PP
- JACOBI, C. T. *Technical education in London for the process worker and the printer.* (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-2, pp. 169-176.*) PP
- JACOBI, C. T. *Some notes on books and printing.* 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1912. 16575
- JACOBI, C. T. *The title page of simple design.* (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annal, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 102-104.*) PP
- JACOBI, C. T. *The printing of books.* (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 133-135.*) PP
- JACOBI, E. *The gelatine process.* (*In Hitchcock, F. H.: The building of a book, 1906, pp. 198-203.*) 8824
- JACOBI, M. H. v. *See Schlotke, O.*
- JACOBS, J. *See Aesop.*

- JACOT, L. On the road to progress. [A description of the Victoria platen presses.] 12mo. Leipzig, 1904. 8355
- JACOX, F. Aspects of authorship; or, book marks and book makers. 8vo. London, 1872. 10340
- JACQUEMIN. Spécimen des caractères. 8vo. Paris [c. 1870]. 17134
- JACQUIN, P. *See* Wunder, M.
- JADART, H. Les débuts de l'imprimerie à Reims et les marques des premiers imprimeurs, 1550-1650. 8vo. Reims, 1893. 12205
- JADART, H. Essai d'une bibliographie Retheloise. Catalogue raisonné d'ouvrages manuscrits et imprimés concernant l'histoire et la biographie de la ville de Reithel. [Table des imprimeurs et libraires de Reithel, Charleville Vouziers, Reims et Chalons, p. 88.] 8vo. Reithel, 1894. 8475
- JAEGER, E. v. Echelles de caractères d'impression. 3e. édition. 8vo. Vienne, 1860. 9438
- JAEGER, E. v. Schrift-Scalen. 7te. Auflage. 8vo. Wien, 1882. 3482
- JAENECKE, *Gebr.* & SCHNEEMANN, F. Preis-liste ober Druckfarben und Firnisse. 8vo. Hannover, 1883. 22575
- JAENECKE, *Gebr.* & SCHNEEMANN, F. Druck-Proben der Buch- und Steindruckfarben. Fol. Hannover, 1886. 10885
- JAENECKE, *Gebr.* & SCHNEEMANN, F. Merkantil-plakat-und ton Farben. 8vo. Hannover [c. 1890]. 464
- JAENECKE, *Gebr.* & SCHNEEMANN, F. Specimens of black and coloured printing inks. 8vo. London, 1904. 6972
- JAENECKE PRINTING INK CO. Cover inks. Obl. 8vo. Newark [c. 1902]. 12461
- JAENECKE PRINTING INK CO. Price list [and specimens] of black and colored printing and lithographic inks. Obl. 8vo. Newark [c. 1902]. 12462
- JAENECKE PRINTING INK CO., Ltd. Dethleffs' Gravure-tinto. 8vo. London [c. 1910]. 14999
- JAENECKE PRINTING INK CO., Ltd. Price list of black and coloured printing inks, varnishes, dry colours, *etc.*, 1911 edition. 8vo. London, 1911. 14998
- JAFFE, M. Photo-lithographic hints. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, *Vol.* 6, 1900, p. 48.) PP
- JAFFE, M. Photographing interiors with an extraordinarily wide angle of view. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, *Vol.* 7, 1901, pp. 82-84.) PP
- JAFFE, A. The advantages of photo-litho. paper. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, *Vol.* 13, 1907-8, pp. 21-22.) PP

- JAFFE, M. Photo-litho. transfer troubles. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, p. 232.*) PP
- JAGENBERG, F. E. [Catalogue of machines for paper cutting and working.] 4to. Düsseldorf [1904]. 4635
- JAGENBERG, F. E. Die Jagenberg. Obl. 8vo. Düsseldorf [1905]. 8357
- JAGENBERG, F. E. Labelling machines. 4to. Düsseldorf [1906]. 8356
- JAGGARD, W. Printing: its birth and growth. 8vo. Liverpool, 1908. 10208
- JALABERT, M. Opinion sur la liberté de la presse. 8vo. [Paris, 1814.] 23372
- JAMES I, King. An apology for the oath of allegiance. 4to. London, 1609. 5990
- JAMES, D. [*pseud.*]. See Stewart, J. D.
- JAMES, G. H. Autotype printing in pigments. (*In Photographic Quarterly, Vol. 2, 1890-1, pp. 306-311.*) 17704
- JAMES, Sir H. Photo-zincography. 8vo. Southampton, 1860. 3875
- JAMES, Sir H. See England: Ordnance Survey.
- JAMIN, E. Spécimen des caractères pour labeurs. 8vo. Laval [c. 1890]. 14654
- JANIN, CLEMENT-. See Clement-Janin, M. H.
- JANIN, J. Le livre. 8vo. Paris, 1870. 5580
- JANIN, J. See Gautier, T., Janin, J. and Chasles, P.
- JANIN, M. H. C. See Clement-Janin, M. H.
- JANNET, P. Tribunal de Commerce de la Seine. Note pour P. Jannet libraire-éditeur contre M. Edélestand Du Meril, homme de lettres. 12mo. [Paris, 1856.] 13788
- JANNET, P. See Alkan, A.
- JANNON, J. See Brincourt, J. B.
- [JANSEN, H.] Essai sur l'origine de la gravure en bois et en taille-douce, et sur la connoissance des estampes des 15e. et 16e. siècles. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1808. 2718
- [JANSEN, H.] De l'invention de l'imprimerie, ou analyse des deux ouvrages publiés par M. Meerman. 8vo. Paris, 1809. 5350
- JANSEN, R. See Smith, J.
- JANSSON AB ALMELOVEEN, T. De vitis Stephanorum, celebrium typographorum dissertatio epistolica. Subjecta est H. Stephani Querimonia artis typographicae. Ejusdem Epistola de statu suae typographiae. Ad virum clarissimum J. G. Graevium. 12mo. Amstelædami, 1683. 20367

- JANSSONS, J. *Novus atlas sive Theatrum orbis terrarum.* 3 vols. Fol. Amstelodami, 1602. 5375
- JAPANESE paper. (*In The Illustrated Carpenter and Builder*, July 7, 1905, pp. 21-22.) 7225
- JARRY, L. *Un chapitre de l'histoire de l'imprimerie à Orléans.* 8vo. Orléans [c. 1845]. 12640
- JARRY, L. *Les debuts de l'imprimerie à Orléans.* 8vo. Orléans, 1884. 22623
- JARRY DE MANCY, A. *Un bienfaiteur des maîtres-ès-arts de Paris.* (Jean Baptiste Coignard III.) 8vo. [Paris, 1838.] 13385
- JAST, L. S. *A classification of library economy and office papers.* 8vo. London, 1907. 8750
- JAST, L. S. *A novel catalogue.* (*In Library World*, Vol. 13, 1910-1, pp. 193-196.) PP
- JAST, L. S. *Classification and discovery. Mendeléeff's table of the elements.* (*In Library World*, Vol. 13, 1910-1, pp. 353-355.) PP
- JAST, L. S. *Library lighting.* Papers by L. S. Jast, J. D. Brown and J. Darch. Reprinted from *The Illuminating Engineer.* 8vo. London, 1911. 17758
- JAUBERT, P. A. *Elémens de la grammaire Turke.* 4to. Paris, 1823. 5399
- JAY, W. *The Treaty of Peace, 1783.* Correspondence between W. Jay and J. L. Adams [relating to B. Franklin]. (*In The Magazine of American History*, Jan., 1879.) 22809
- JEANS, E. *A catalogue of books.* 8vo. Norwich, 1860. 18669
- JEBBS, J. *See* Egerton, T. and J.
- JEFFERY, E. & SON. *Pt. 2. A catalogue of curious and valuable books.* 8vo. London, 1819. 16556 (17)
- JEFFREYS, S. *Foreign printers of English books. A protest.* (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 47, Sept. 13, 1900, p. 141.) PP
- JEFFRIES, B. J. *Our eyes and our industries.* 8vo. Boston, 1887 [i.e. 1882]. 6137
- JENKINS, A. *Up to date specimens of artistic printing.* 4to. Bristol [1893]. 467
- JENKINS, F. *Samples of litho. transfer papers.* 12mo. London [c. 1898]. 12450
- JENKINS, F. *Samples of litho. transfer papers.* 12mo. London [c. 1900]. 12448
- JENKINS, H. *Equipment for process engraving.* (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 16, 1895-6, p. 171—Vol. 17, 1896, p. 627.) PP
- JENKINS, H. *A manual of photo-engraving.* 8vo. Chicago, 1896. 2100

- JENKINS, H. The selection and training of apprentices. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 6, 1900, p. 56.*) PP
- JENKINS, H. The silver bath. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 7, 1901, pp. 125-126.*) PP
- JENKINS, H. A manual of photo-engraving, containing practical instructions for producing photo-engraved plates in relief-line and half-tone. With supplementary chapters on the theory and practice of half-tone colour work by Frederic E. Ives and Stephen H. Horgan. 2nd edition. 12mo. Chicago, 1902. 3501
- JENKINS, H. See Amstutz, N. S.
- JENKINS, H. C. Cantor lectures on type-writing machines. Svo. London, 1894. 1020
- JENKINS, R. Early attempts at paper-making in England, 1495-1586. (*In Library Association Record, Vol. 2, 1900, pp. 479-488.*) PP
- JENKINS, R. Paper making in England, 1588-1680. (*In Library Association Record, Vol. 2, 1900, pp. 577-588.*) PP
- JENKINS, R. Paper making in England, 1682-1714. (*In Library Association Record, Vol. 3, 1901, pp. 239-251.*) PP
- JENKINS, R. Paper making in England, 1714-88. (*In Library Association Record, Vol. 4, 1902, pp. 128-139.*) PP
- JENKINSON, F. See Cambridge University Press.
- JENKINSON, F. J. H. Note on a volume from the library of the Dominicans of Dundee. (*In Edinburgh Bibliographical Society: Publications, Vol. 6, 1901-4.*) 17569
- JENKS, O. S. The invention of printing. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 8, 1890-1, pp. 495, 591.*) PP
- JENNER, H. See Birch, W. de G. and Jenner, H.
- JENNER, T. A work for none but angels and men, that is to be able to look into, and to know ourselves. Svo. London, 1658. 23331
- JENNINGS, O. Early woodcut initials. 4to. London, 1908. 9591
- JENOCH, J. Ein 50 jahriges Buchdrucker-Jubiläum bei R. Schultz und Co. in Strassburg Berger-Levrault's Nachfolger 2. Oktober, 1878. 8vo. [Strassburg, 1878.] 22317
- JENOCH, J. See Rosenstiehl, D.
- JENSON, N. See Racinet, C.; Sardini, G.
- JERMYN, H. W. The invention of printing and England's first printer. (*In Weldon's Register, Sept., 1863.*) 23272
- JERROLD, B. The life and remains of Douglas Jerrold. Svo. London, 1859. 16577

- JERROLD, D. *The printer's devil*. 8vo. [London, c. 1850.] 6221
- JERROLD, D. *See* Jerrold, B.
- JERROLD, W. *The triumphs of the printing press*. 8vo. London [c. 1896]. 281
- JERVIS, F. W. *Specimens of letterpress printing*. 4to. Shrewsbury [1890]. 468
- JESSEN, P. *Book industry [of Germany]. Artistic considerations. (In Paris: Exhibition, 1900. Official catalogue of the German Empire, 1900.)* 2317
- JESSEN, P. *Book industry [of Germany]. Artistic considerations. (In St. Louis: Exhibition, 1904. Official catalogue of the German Empire, 1904.)* 4213
- JESSEN, P. *See* Berlin: Königliche Museen.
- JESSOP, L. J. *British and American workmen. A few experiences and reflections. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 4, 1898, pp. 95-96.)* PP
- JESUITS. *The Jesuits unmasked*. 4to. London, 1679. 23460
- JEWEL, J. *Workes*. Fol. London, 1611. 7483
- JEWETT, C. C. *Facts and considerations relative to duties on books: addressed to the Library Committee of Brown University*. 8vo. Providence, 1846. 15147
- JEWETT, C. C. *Smithsonian report on the construction of catalogues of libraries and their publication by means of separate stereotyped titles. 2nd edition*. 8vo. Washington, 1853. 8129
- JEWITT, E. *Manual of illuminated and missal painting. With an historical introduction by L. Jewitt*. 8vo. London [c. 1870]. 1201
- JEWITT, L. *See* Jewitt, E.
- JEWSBURY, M. J. *Letters to the young. 4th edition*. 8vo. London, 1837. 10636
- JOACHIM, J. *Das Brüsseler (Melvil Dewey'sche) Decimal-system. (In Dziatzko, K.: Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, Heft. 10, 1896.)* 10347
- JOACHIM, J. *Die Mahnung der Christenheit wider die Türken aus dem Ende von 1454. (In Dziatzko, K.: Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, Heft. 14, 1900.)* 10347
- JOANNIS, J. L. *Epreuves des caractères de la fonderie de J. L. J.* 8vo. Paris, 1776. 20253
- JOBSON, R. *The golden trade*. 4to. London, 1623. 21175
- JOCELIN OF BRAKELAND. *Monastic and social life in the 12th century as exemplified in the Chronicles of J. of B. Translated by T. E. Tomlins. 2nd edition*. 8vo. London [1844]. 21913 (2)

- JOCISH, A. Oratio de ortu, vita et obitu Joannis Oporini Basiliensis. Adiunximus librorum per J. Oporinum excusorum catalogum. 12mo. Argentorati, 1569. 20825 (1)
- JOHN, J. SOHNE. Proben der Schrift und Stereotypen-Giesserei. 4to. Hamburg [c. 1880]. 6391
- JOHNS, C. H. W. A short bibliography of works on the Babylonian stories of Creation and the Flood. 8vo. Manchester, 1913. 18789
- JOHNSON, C. E. & CO. Printing inks. [Specimens.] Obl. 12mo. Philadelphia [c. 1880]. 20321
- JOHNSON, E. C. Tangible typography; or, how the blind read. 8vo. London, 1853. 5758
- JOHNSON, G. Pulp wood of Canada. 8vo. [? Glasgow], 1901. 2524
- JOHNSON, H. Specification. Stereotypes, 1778, No. 1201. 8vo. London, 1856. 20560 (2)
- JOHNSON, H. Specification. Casting printer's types, 1780, No. 1266. [Logotypes.] 8vo. London, 1856. 20560 (3)
- JOHNSON, H. An introduction to logography; or, the art of arranging and composing for printing with words intire, their radices and terminations, instead of single letters. By his Majesty's Royal Letters Patent. 8vo. London, 1783. 15531 (3)
- JOHNSON, H. Imprimerie. An introduction to logography; or, the art of arranging and composing for printing with words intire, etc. By H. Johnson. [A review.] (*In Journal Polytype des Sciences et des Arts*, 1786.) 9747
- JOHNSON, J. Typographia; or, the printers' instructor. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1824. 5467
- JOHNSON, J. Typographia; or, the printers' instructor. [Large paper edition.] 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1824. 21188
- JOHNSON, J. Typographia; or, the printers' instructor. [Large and thick paper edition.] 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1824. 20595
- JOHNSON, J. This typographic specimen is composed of type and brass rule, etc. 3rd edition. S. sh. fol. London, 1826. 23200
- JOHNSON, J. F. Good rollers, how to use them and keep them good. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 37, 1906, pp. 268-269.*) PP
- JOHNSON, J. H. Printing surfaces. Patent dated April 16, 1858. (*In The Practical Mechanic's Journal, July 1, 1859, pp. 98-100.*) 13192
- JOHNSON, J. M. A catalogue of the collection of specimens of early typography, etc., of John Mordaunt Johnson. [Priced.] 8vo. London, 1817. 6253

- JOHNSON, J. M. *Bibliothecae Johnsonianae. Pars. I. A catalogue of a collection of specimens of early typography, etc., composing the first part of the library of J. M. Johnson. [With a memoir and extracts from his correspondence.]* 8vo. London, 1817. 21490
- JOHNSON, J. R. On certain improvements in the manufacture of printing types. (*In Royal Society of Arts: Journal, Vol. 21, March 21, 1873, pp. 330-338.*) 6668
- JOHNSON, L. & CO. *Minor book of specimens of printing types, borders, etc.* 4to. Philadelphia, 1853. 9888
- JOHNSON, P. *The Japanese Gutenberg.* (*In The Caxton Magazine, Sept., 1901.*) 2423
- JOHNSON, R. & CO. *Specimens of letterpress printing.* 4to. Southport [1891]. 469
- JOHNSON, S. *Rasselas. Printed with patent types in a manner never before attempted.* 8vo. Banbury, 1804. 21569
- JOHNSON, S. *See Jones, G. W.; [Knight, E. C.]*
- JOHNSON, W. & CO., Ltd. *A catalogue and description of high-class typewriter requirements.* 12mo. London [c. 1904]. 6957
- JOHNSTON, Col. D. A. *See England: Ordnance Survey.*
- JOHNSTON, E. *Writing and illuminating, and lettering.* 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1908. 13359
- JOHNSTON, E. *Manuscript and inscription letters. With 5 plates by A. E. R. Gill. [School copies and examples. Portfolio No. 2.]* 4to. London, 1909. 13360
- JOHNSTON, E. and HEWITT, G. *Calligraphy and illumination.* (*In Royal Society of Arts: Journal, Feb. 17, 1905.*) 6539
- JOHNSTON, G. P. *The first book printed by James Ballantyne: being an apology for Tales of Terror.* (*In Edinburgh Bibliographical Society: Publications, Vol. 1, 1890-5.*) 17569
- JOHNSTON, G. P. *The first edition of Hume of Godscroft's History.* (*In Edinburgh Bibliographical Society: Publications, Vol. 4, 1899-1901.*) 17569
- JOHNSTON, G. P. *Notices of a collection of MSS. relating to the circulation of the Irish Bibles of 1685 and 1690 in the Highlands and the Association of the Rev. James Kirkwood therewith.* (*In Edinburgh Bibliographical Society: Publications, Vol. 6, 1901-4.*) 17569
- JOHNSTON, G. P. *Notice of a volume of Scots Acts from the library of James the sixth of Scotland.* (*In Edinburgh Bibliographical Society: Publications, Vol. 6, 1901-4.*) 17569
- JOHNSTON, G. P. *Darien Bibliography: Additions and corrections.* (*In Edinburgh Bibliographical Society: Publications, Vol. 6, 1901-4.*) 17569

JOHNSTON, G. P. Note to a paper entitled *The first book printed by J. Ballantyne.* (*In Edinburgh Bibliographical Society: Publications, Vol. 9, 1906-12.*) 17569

JOHNSTON, G. W. Long service at the cases. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 8, 1890-1, p. 109.*) PP

JOHNSTON, W. Note on variations in Wood's edition of Douglas's peerage of Scotland. (*In Edinburgh Bibliographical Society: Publications, Vol. 3, 1895-8.*) 17569

JOHNSTON, W. The thumb Bibles of John Taylor. (*In Edinburgh Bibliographical Society: Publications, Vol. 9, 1906-12.*) 17569

JOHNSTON, W. D. History of the Library of Congress. 8vo. Washington, 1904, etc. 9620

JOHNSTON, W. D. and MUDGE, I. G. Special collections in libraries in the United States. [Bureau of Education. Bulletin 495.] 8vo. Washington, 1912. 17834

JOHNSTON, HORSBURGH & CO. Three instruments of precision for the paper and allied trades. Obl. 8vo. London [c. 1912]. 17264

JOMARD, (). *Remarques sur un ouvrage intitulé : Erklärung einer aegyptischen Urkunde auf Papyrus, etc. : von August Böckh ou explication d'un contrat Egyptien sur papyrus, en grec cursif, de l'an 104 avant J. C., lue le 24 janvier 1821, à l'Académie Royale des Sciences de Berlin, par Auguste Böckh.* 8vo. [Paris], 1821. 23282

JONES, A. S. *See* Library Association: Sound Leather Committee.

JONES, C. Gelatine negatives in process work. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 4, 1898, p. 79.*) PP

JONES, C. The defining power of lenses. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 5, 1899, p. 20.*) PP

JONES, C. Three-colour negatives. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 6, 1900, p. 68.*) PP

JONES, C. Uniformity in negative making. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 7, 1901, pp. 131-132.*) PP

JONES, C. Opacity in negatives. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 8, 1902-3, pp. 23-24.*) PP

JONES, C. Plate speeds. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 9, 1903-4, pp. 36-37.*) PP

JONES, C. The influence of gradation on colour reproduction. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 10, 1904-5, pp. 47-48.*) PP

JONES, C. Science and practice. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 21-23.*) PP

JONES, E. *See* Johnson, J. and Jones, E.

- JONES, G. W. An album of letterpress printing. 4to.
[Leicester, 1887.] 21075
- JONES, G. W. [A collection of specimens of printing by
G. W. Jones with Messrs. Raithby and Lawrence, Leicester.]
Fol. [Leicester, c. 1888-90.] 10892
- JONES, G. W. [A collection made by G. W. J. of specimens
of American job printing mounted in two albums.] Fol.
[c. 1888-90.] 10891
- JONES, G. W. [A collection made by G. W. J. of specimens
of German job printing mounted in two albums.] Fol.
[c. 1888-90.] 10890
- JONES, G. W. Printing. [Some specimens.] 4to. London
[c. 1896]. 857
- JONES, G. W. Specimens of three-colour printing. 4to.
London [1901]. 2401
- JONES, G. W. Doctor Samuel Johnson and the Sign of the
Dolphin in Gough Square, London. Fol. London [1912]. 15892
- JONES, H. G. An address [on Andrew Bradford, founder of
the newspaper press in Middle States of America] at the annual
meeting of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Feb. 9, 1869.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1869. 22295
- JONES, H. G. The Bradford Prayer Book, 1710. Some
account of the Book of Common Prayer printed 1710 by W. Brad-
ford under the auspices of Trinity Church, New York. 8vo.
[? Philadelphia], 1870. 22286
- JONES, J. I. See Cardiff: Free Libraries.
- JONES, J. W. Early printed books. (*In The Archaeological
Journal*, March, 1871.) 15127
- JONES, O. The grammar of ornament. Illustrated by ex-
amples from various styles of ornament. One hundred folio plates,
drawn on stone by F. Bedford, and printed in colours by Day
and Son. Fol. London, 1856. 18537
- JONES, R. T. Some aids to readers. (*In Library World*,
Vol. 13, 1910-1, pp. 225-233.) PP
- JONES, S. & CO. Extra fine tinted gummed papers. Obl.
8vo. London, 1903. 3535
- JONES, W. H. Printers' blunders: their cause and how to
avoid them. (*In The Caxton Magazine*, Jan., 1902.) 2554
- JONGE, J. D. de. See Vries, J. de and Jonge, J. C. de.
- JONSON, B. Works. *Vol.* 2. Fol. London, 1640. 20159
- JONSSON, J. Söguágríp um prentsmidjur og prentara á
Islandi. 8vo. Reykjavík, 1867. 20648
- JORDAN, C. J. A treatise on anastatic printing. 8vo.
London, 1853. 726

- JORDAN, C. J. *See* Dircks, H.
- JORDAN & SONS, Ltd. Specimens of types, borders, ornaments, seals, etc. 4to. London, 1906. 10089
- JORDAN & SONS, Ltd. Souvenir. Obl. 8vo. London [1908]. 10088
- JORDANUS NEMORARIUS. *See* Scott, J.
- JOSEPH, *pseud.* What is to be—colours three or colours five? (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 1, 1895, p. 40.) PP
- JOSEPH BEN GORION. A compendious historie of the later times of the Jewes common weale. 12mo. London, 1561. 21143
- JOSEPH, L. Wholesale paper warehouse stores and deliveries. (*In* The Business Man's Magazine, Vol. 3, 1907, pp. 46-54.) 9488
- JOSEPHSON, A. G. S. Bibliographies of bibliographies. 2nd edition. 8vo. [Chicago, 1912-4.] 18802
- JOSEPHSON, A. G. S. Efficiency and bibliographical research. 8vo. [Chicago, 1913.] 17833
- JOSEPHSON, A. G. S. *See* Chicago: John Crerar Library.
- JOUAUST, D. Editions de bibliophiles. 8vo. Paris, 1872. 23422
- JOUAUST, D. Notices et catalogues. 12mo. Paris, 1876. 5232
- JOUMAR, (). *See* Chevallier, J. B. A. and Langlumé, ().
- JOURNAL DE L'IMPRIMERIE ET DE LA LIBRAIRIE EN BELGIQUE. Vol. 1, 1854. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1854. PP
- JOURNAL DES DEBATS. Le livre du centenaire du Journal des Débats, 1789-1889. 4to. Paris, 1889. 22024
- JOURNAL DES PAPETIERS. Ann. 12, 1903, etc. 4to. Paris, 1903, etc. PP
- JOURNAL FÜR BUCHDRUCKERKUNST. Vols. 1-48, 1834-81. 4to. Braunschweig, 1834-81. PP
- JOURNALIST. The author's guide to printing and publishing. 2nd edition. 12mo. London [1886]. 23139
- JOURNALIST AND NEWSPAPER PROPRIETOR. Vols. 4-15, 1893-1904. 4to. London, 1893-1904. PP
- JOURNALISTES. Des journalistes et des journaux. 8vo. Paris, 1817. 12606 (6)
- JOVIUS, P. Vitae duodecim vicecomitum Mediolani principum. 4to. Lutetia, 1549. 5722
- JOWETT, H. Technical education: lecture at Aylesbury. (*In* The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 21, 1888, pp. 373, 393.) PP
- JOWETT, H. Type composing machines: their history and prospects. (*In* The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 25, 1890, p. 299.) PP

- JOWETT, H. Hints to authors: being a handy book of reference in all matters referring to printing. 3rd edition. 16mo. London, 1889. 23495
- JOY, H. My impressions of kinemacolor. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-2, pp. 161-164.*) PP
- JOY, H. The advance of kinemacolor. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 217-219.*) PP
- JOYCE, P. W. A grammar of the Irish language. 12mo. Dublin, 1886. 5623
- JOYCE & CO. Price list [of material for printers]. 8vo. London [c. 1900]. 10363
- JOYNER, G. Display composition. Lecture delivered to the typographical students of the Borough Polytechnic. 8vo. London [1886]. 283
- JOYNER, G. Fine printing: its inception, development and practice. 4to. London, 1895. 284
- JOYNER, G. Modern display composition. Obl. 8vo. London [1897]. 934
- JOYNER, G. Process in typographical display. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 5, 1899, pp. 37-38.*) PP
- JUBB, T. Yorkshire custom and its application to metal making. 8vo. London [1914]. 18351
- JUBB, T. G. & J. Hints to Lino. operators. [On the metal.] 12mo. Leeds [c. 1906]. 8359
- JUBB, T. G. & J. Stereotype, Linotype, Monotype, Typograph, electrotype metals. Obl. 8vo. Leeds [1910]. 13598
- JUBINAL, A. Un nouvel épisode de l'affaire Libri. 8vo. Paris, 1851. 11041
- JUDAS MACCHABAEUS. A sacred drama. 8vo. Oxford, 1754. 6160 (4)
- JUDD, W. Newspapers and the law of libel. Press comments and correspondence. 8vo. London, 1910. 16187
- JUDD, W. Ltd. Financial advertising. 4to. London [c. 1912]. 16189
- JUDD & GLASS. Counsels to authors. 8vo. London, 1857. 10197
- JUGEND. Katalog der farbigen Kunstblätter aus der Münchner Jugend, 1896-1911. 4to. München, 1912. 17297
- JULIAN. Juliani imperatoris Misopogon et epistolae. Gr. 8vo. Parisiis, 1566. 21831 (2)
- JULIEN, S. Documents sur l'art d'imprimer à l'aide de planches en bois, de planches en pierre et de types mobiles, inventé en Chine, bien longtemps avant que l'Europe en fit usage. 8vo. [Paris, 1847.] 11146

- JULLIEN, (). Jullien's album for 1847. [Printed in colours by M. and N. Hanhart.] Fol. London, 1847. 14972
- JULLIEN, H. Construction générale pour la typographie la lithographie la reliure et le cartonnage. [Catalogue of machines.] Obl. 8vo. Bruxelles [1910]. 12856
- JULLIOT, G. Quelques gravures sur bois des premiers imprimeurs sénonais. 8vo. Sens, 1880. 12636
- JUNGENDRES, S. J. Epistola de libris accuratius imprimendis. qua in mendorum typographicorum causas studiose inquiritur et quomodo illa sint removenda luculenter demonstratur. 4to. Francofurti, 1721. 21363
- JUNGENDRES, S. J. Disquisitio in notas characteristicas librorum a typographiae incunabulo ad An. MD. impressorum. 4to. Noribergae, 1740. 21193
- JUNIUS, F. Gothicum glossarium. 4to. Dordrecht, 1665. 5664
- JUNIUS, H. Batavia. 4to. Lugd. Batav., 1588. 5654
- JUNIUS, H. See Scheltema, P.
- JURGES, P. Die modernen Systeme von Büchergestellen mit verstellbaren Legeböden. [Dziatzko, K.: Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, Heft. 9.] 8vo. Leipzig, 1895. 10347
- JUSSIEU, F. de. Etude sur les alliages de plomb and d'antimoine. 8vo. Autun, 1879. 9418
- JUSTE Y CARARACH, J. Coloración de los papeles. 8vo. Madrid, 1905. 16293
- JUSTINIAN. Digestorum seu pandectarum juris civilis. Vols. 2-3. 8vo. Parisiis, 1527-8. 5998
- JUSTINIAN. Opera. 20 vols. 16mo. Lugduni, 1571. 5226
- JUSTINIAN. Institutiones. Typis variae et rubris nucleum exhibentibus. 12mo. Parisiis, 1676. 18839
- JUSTINIAN. Institutiones. 16mo. Amstelaedami, 1710. 5803
- JUSTINUS. Historia ex Trogo Pompeio epithomatis. 4to. Paris [c. 1510]. 6194 (1)
- JUVENAL. Juvenalis et Persii Satyrae. 12mo. Dublinii, 1728. 4560
- JUVENAL. D. Junii Juvenalis et Auli Persii Flacci Satyrae. 4to. Birmingham, 1761. 8163

K

K: C. Art's master-piece; or, a companion for the ingenious of either sex. 2nd edition. 16mo. London [c. 1750]. 10006

K: G. Die 400 jährige Jubelfeier der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst in Leipzig am 24-26 Juni, 1840. 8vo. Camenz, 1840. 21189

K: J. A. The strife of the scales. An attempt to explain how the King's Weigh House and Beams within the City of London came into the charge of the Company of Grocers. 8vo. London [1905]. 8421

KADE, E. Die vierte Säcularfeier der Buchdruckerkunst zu Leipzig am Juni, 1840. 4to. Leipzig, 1841. 21676

KADE, R. Eine bibliographische Seltenheit in Freiberg i. S. 8vo. [Leipzig, c. 1889.] 6076 (22)

KADE, R. Geschichte des Freiburger Buchdrucks 1494-1894. 8vo. Freiberg, 1894. 11298

KALENDAR OF SHEPHERDS. The Kalendar of Shepherds : being devices for the twelve months. [Edited by A. H. Diplock.] 4to. Edinburgh, 1908. 17386

KAMPE & CO. Labour-saving machinery for printers, lithographers, etc. 4to. London [1904]. 4783

KAMPMANN, C. Die graphischen Kunste. 12mo. Leipzig, 1898. 2666

KAMPMANN, C. Die Literatur der Lithographie von 1798-1898. Separat-Abdruck aus Freie Künste, Jahrgang 1899. 8vo. Wien, 1899. 1795

KANN, E. Lithographica. (*In* Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde, Vol. 3, 1899, pp. 185-193.) PP

KANNEMAN, J. Passio. 4to. [Nürnberg, c. 1495.] 6003

KANUTUS, B. A litil boke the which traytied and reherced many gode thinges necessaries for the pestilence. Reproduced in facsimile from the copy in the John Rylands Library. With an introduction by G. Vine. [The John Rylands Facsimiles, No. 3.] 4to. Manchester, 1910. 14251

- KAPP, F. Geschichte des Deutschen Buchhandels bis in das 17. Jahrhundert. [Börsenverein, etc.: Geschichte des Deutsch. Buchh., Bd. 1.] 8vo. Leipzig, 1886. 4070
- KAPPSTEIN, C. Der künstlerische Steindruck. Handwerkliche Erfahrungen bei künstlerischen Flachdruckverfahren. Mit Druckbeispielen. 12mo. Berlin, 1910. 11882
- KARABACEK, J. Das arabische Papier. Eine historisch-antiquarische Untersuchung. Fol. Wien, 1887. 21806
- KARABACEK, J. Neue Quellen zur Papiergeschichte. 4to. Wien, 1888. 11651
- KARABACEK, J. See Rainer, *Archduke of Austria*.
- KARSTENS, H. See Winkler, O. and Karstens, H.
- KARTH. See Desfosse and Karth.
- KARTONNAGEN-ZEITUNG. *Jahrg.* 6, 1902, etc. 4to. Dresden, 1902, etc. PP
- KASELOWSKY, G. Handbuch der Galvanoplastik. 3te. Auflage. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1882. 4058
- KASPERLE. Puppen-Theater für lustige Kinder. [Illustrations in colour.] 8vo. Hildeburghausen [c. 1850]. 15845
- KAST & EHINGER. Prices [and specimens] of letterpress inks. 16mo. Stuttgart [c. 1890]. 6943
- KAST & EHINGER. [Specimens of inks.] 8vo. Stuttgart [c. 1890]. 10916
- KAST & EHINGER. Lichtdruckfarben Proben. 8vo. Feuerbach [c. 1890]. 10828
- KAST & EHINGER. Druckproben von Illustrations-Farben. Fol. Stuttgart [1890]. 471
- KAST & EHINGER. [Calendar and description of their inks.] 4to. Stuttgart, 1898. 1064
- KAST & EHINGER. Schwarze und bunte Illustrations-Farben. 4to. Stuttgart [1898]. 1228
- KAST & EHINGER. [Specimens of printing inks.] 4to. Stuttgart [c. 1900]. 8360
- KAST & EHINGER. Schwarze und bunte Illustrations-Farben. 4to. Stuttgart [1901]. 2296
- KAST & EHINGER. [Specimens and price list of collotype inks.] 8vo. Stuttgart [1901]. 2295
- KAST & EHINGER. Cover inks. 8vo. Stuttgart [1911]. 14155
- KAST & EHINGER. See Andersen, H. C.
- KASTELEIJN, P. J. See La Lande (de).
- KASTENBEIN, C. See Marchal, J.
- KATE, J. J. L. TEN. See Goethe, J. W. v.

- KAUTZSCH, R. Die Holzschnitte der Kölner Bibel von 1479. [Studien zur Deutschen Kunstgeschichte, *Heft*. 7.] 8vo. Strassburg, 1896. 1834
- KAUTZSCH, R. Die neue Buchkunst: Studien im In- und Ausland. 8vo. Weimar, 1902. 10763
- KAUTZSCH, R. Die Holzschnitte zum Ritter vom Turn. (Basel 1493.) [Studien zur Deutschen Kunstgeschichte, *Heft*. 44.] 8vo. Strassburg, 1903. 10551
- KAUTZSCH, R. Die deutsche Illustration. 8vo. Leipzig, 1904. 3716
- KAY, J. Paper, its history. 8vo. London [1893]. 286
- KAYSER, C. Gli Elservier: Cenni storico-bibliografico di C. K. 8vo. Verona, 1879. 23132
- KEARNEY, W. See Dix, E. R. McC.
- KEBLE, J. The Christian Year: thoughts in verse for the Sundays and holydays throughout the year. 87th edition. [Illustrated with photographs.] 16mo. Oxford, 1865. 9535
- KEBLE, J. The original draft of the Christian Year, in the author's handwriting. 2 pts. 8vo. London, 1878. 21323
- KEDINGTON, R. Critical dissertations on the Iliad of Homer. 8vo. London, 1759. 4649
- KEENE, C. See Pennell, J.
- KEEPSAKE. The Keepsake: a gift for all seasons. [Chromolitho. frontispiece and title.] 8vo. London, 1852. 4315
- KEERE, H. v. d. See Bergmans, P.
- KEES, J. F. Dissertatio juris criminalis: Quatenus typhothetae vel bibliopolae injuriarum socii habendi sint? 4to. Servestae [1801]. 22889
- KEIDEL, G. C. An early German edition of Aesop's Fables. 8vo. [Baltimore, c. 1890.] 13577
- KEIDEL, G. C. A manual of Aesopic fable literature. A first book of reference for the period ending 1500. [Romance and other studies, *No.* 2.] 8vo. Baltimore, 1896. 13574
- KEIDEL, G. C. The editio princeps of the Greek Aesop. 8vo. [c. 1902]. 13576
- KEIDEL, G. C. Notes on fable incunabula containing the Planudean life of Aesop. (*In Byzantinische Zeitschrift* [c. 1900].) 13575
- KEIDEL, G. C. A world census of incunabula. (*In Modern Language Notes, Vol.* 25, 1910, pp. 161-165.) 15012
- KEIMER, S. See Smith, J.
- KEINZ, F. Ueber die älteren Wasserzeichen des Papiers und ihre Untersuchung. (*In Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde, Vol.* 1, 1897, pp. 240-247.) PP

- KEITH, R. The history of the affairs of Church and State in Scotland. *Vol.* 1. [All published.] Fol. Edinburgh, 1734. 17869
- KEITH, R. W. A musical vade mecum : being a compendious introduction to the whole art of music. Part 1. 8vo. London [c. 1820]. 18338
- KELCHNER, E. Die von Uffenbach'schen Manuscripte auf der Stadtbibliothek zu Frankfurt a.M. 8vo. Frankfurt, 1860. 23170
- KELCHNER, E. Die Buchdruckerei und ihre Druckwerke zu Ober-Ursel. 8vo. [Wiesbaden, 1863.] 22569
- KELCHNER, E. Die Einführung der Buchdruckerkunst in Frankfurt a. M. Zum Johannistage des Jahres 1881. (*In Frankfurt Zeitung*, 1881.) 23160
- KELCHNER, E. Die Marienthaler Drucke der Stadt-Bibliothek zu Frankfurt. Fol. Frankfurt, 1883. 23161
- KELCHNER, E. Der Pergamentdruck der Agenda Ecclesiae Moguntinensis von 1480, der Stadtbibliothek zu Frankfurt am Main. 8vo. Frankfurt, 1885. 21932
- KELCHNER, E. and WULCKER, R. Mess-memorial des Frankfurter Buchhändlers Michel Harder. Fastenmesse, 1569. 4to. Frankfurt, 1873. 22873
- KELCHNER, E. *See* Elzevier.
- KELE, R. *See* Pollard, A. W.
- KELLEY, G. D. Mosely Industrial Commission. Report by G. D. K., of the Amalgamated Society of Lithographic Printers. 4to. Manchester, 1903. 3459
- KELLNER, L. *See* Caxton, W.
- KELLOGG, A. N. NEWSPAPER CO. Kellogg's lists. 1908 family weekly newspapers of the better class [of the western U.S.]. 4to. Boston, 1896. 2138
- KELLY, J. The printers' carnival and other poems. 8vo. Airdree, 1875. 20428
- KELLY, T. J. The production of fine-art work and bas relief in Galvano-plastike. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, *Vol.* 49, Nov. 14, 1901, p. 330.) PP
- KELLY, T. J. Improved electrotyping methods. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, *Vol.* 18, 1912-3, pp. 207-208.) PP
- KELLY, T. J. The status of the stercotyper in advertisement production. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, *Vol.* 19, 1913-4, pp. 161-163.) PP
- KELLY, W. J. American typographical make-ready. (*In Inland Printer*, *Vol.* 10, March, 1893—*Vol.* 13, Sept., 1894.) PP
- KELLY, W. J. Presswork. A practical handbook for the use of pressmen and their apprentices. 8vo. Chicago, 1894. 287

- KELLY, W. J. Printers' composition rollers. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 14, 1894-5, p. 39.*) PP
- KELLY, W. J. Web straight-line inseting presses. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 14, 1894-5, pp. 434-435.*) PP
- KELLY, W. J. The management of platen job presses. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 14, 1894-5, p. 546—Vol. 15, 1895, p. 372.*) PP
- KELLY, W. J. Practical methods of overlaying. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 15, 1895, pp. 474, 597; Vol. 16, 1895-6, p. 45.*) PP
- KELLY, W. J. Printing and registering handmade papers. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 16, 1895-6, pp. 393-395.*) PP
- KELLY, W. J. Simple suggestions regarding colors. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 17, 1896, p. 36—Vol. 18, 1896-7, p. 268.*) PP
- KELLY, W. J. Inks for coated and calendered papers. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 18, 1896-7, p. 404.*) PP
- KELLY, W. J. Fastening originals in electroplates. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 18, 1896-7, pp. 528-529.*) PP
- KELLY, W. J. The autoplate machine and what it does. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 27, 1901, pp. 868-870.*) PP
- KELLY & CO. The Post Office directory of stationers, printers, booksellers, publishers and paper makers of England, Scotland, Wales and Ireland, 1872, etc. 8vo. London, 1872, etc. 3196
- KELLY'S DIRECTORIES, Ltd. 1799-1899. Centenary of the Post Office London Directory. [Reprint.] 8vo. London [1905]. 7492
- KEMKE, J. Patricius Junius (Patrick Young) Bibliothekar der Könige Jacob I und Carl I von England. Mitteilungen aus seinem Briefwechsel. [Dziatzko, K.: Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, Heft. 12.] 8vo. Leipzig, 1898. 10347
- KEMPE, C. Wegweiser durch die Stereotypie und Galvanoplastik. 8vo. Nürnberg, 1889. 4592
- KEMPE, C. Jahrbuch der Stereotypie, 1892. Nar. 4to. Nürnberg, 1892. 3433
- KEMPE, C. The modern stereotype process. Nar. 4to. Nürnberg [1902]. 11227
- KEMPE, C. Haupt-Preisliste der Maschinenfabrik Kempewerk. 8vo. Nürnberg, 1904. 4227 (2)
- KEMPE, C. Die Papierstereotypie. Ein Wegweiser durch die Flach- und Rundstereotypie. Illustriertes Handbuch für Stereotypen- und Buchdrucker. 10. Auflage. 8vo. Nürnberg, 1904. 4227
- KEMPEWERK. Grosse Haupt-Preisliste. Fol. Nürnberg, 1913. 17473

- KEMPIS, T. à. *See* *Imitatio Christi*.
- KEMPSTER, F. *Flowers of many hues, original poems by various authors.* 4to. Manchester, 1844. 17238
- KENAH, A. V. *The principle of the parabolic reflector.* (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 8, 1902-3, pp. 121-123.*) PP
- KENAH, A. V. *The artist and the half-tone man.* (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 113-115.*) PP
- KENDAL: Public Library. 11th annual report, 1902-3. 8vo. Kendal, 1903. 10115
- KENDALL, H. P. *Book cloths.* (*In Hitchcock, F. H.: The building of a book, 1906, pp. 226-233.*) 8824
- KENDRICK, M. and CHILD, L. M. *The gift book of biography for young ladies.* [Printed in blue ink with red borders and a chromo. frontispiece.] 12mo. London, 1848. 11888
- KENILWORTH. [A folding lithographic print.] Obl. Warwick [c. 1830]. 9573
- KENNARD, J. S. *Some early printers and their colophons.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1902. 14064
- KENRICK & JEFFERSON, Ltd. *The Writerpress and its possibilities.* Obl. 4to. London [c. 1913]. 18035
- KENSAL RISE: Public Library. *Annual report, 1905-6, etc.* 8vo. London, 1906, *etc.* 11484
- KENSINGTON Garden. 4to. London, 1722. 5774 (6)
- KENYON, W. J. *Some notes on initial letters.* (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 37, 1906, pp. 198-199.*) PP
- KEOGH, A. *See* Newcastle: Public Libraries.
- KEPPEL, F. *The golden age of engraving.* Reprinted from Harper's Magazine. 4to. New York, 1878. 3115
- KEPPEL, F. *Sir Seymour Haden, painter-etcher.* 12mo. New York [c. 1910]. 17372
- KER, C. A. *Development in preparing printing surfaces.* (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 182-184.*) PP
- KERALIO, L. F. G. de. *See* Guynement de Keralio, L. F.
- KERATRY, E. de. *A plea for copyright.* (*In North American Review, Jan., 1890.*) 11314
- KERNER, C. *See* Schmidt, C.
- KERR, H. C. *Report on the cultivation of, and trade in, jute in Bengal and on Indian fibres available for the manufacture of paper.* (Map.) 2 pts. Fol. Calcutta, 1874. 8611
- KERR, R. *Memoirs of the life, writings and correspondence of W. Smellie, late printer in Edinburgh.* 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1811. 8522

- KERR, R. W. History of the Government Printing Office, at Washington, with a brief record of the public printing for a century, 1789-1881. 8vo. Lancaster, 1881. 20038
- KERR, R. W. History of the Government Printing Office (at Washington, D.C.), with a brief record of the public printing for a century, 1789-1881. 2nd edition. 8vo. Lancaster, 1881. 290
- KERSHAW, J. B. C. The Patent Office library. (*In Chambers's Journal*, Jan., 1898.) 1596
- KERSHAW, S. W. Art treasures of the Lambeth Library : a description of the illuminated MSS., etc. 8vo. London, 1873. 1356
- KERSLAKE, T. Catalogue of books. 8vo. Bristol, 1849. 8545
- KERSTEN, P. Die Buchbinderei und das Zeichnen des Buchbinders für Fortbildungs- und Handwerkerschulen. Mit 175 Abbildungen auf 32 Tafeln. 8vo. Halle a. S., 1909. 11744
- KERSTEN, P. Der exakte Bucheinband. Der gute Halbfranzband : der künstlerische Ganzlederband : die Handvergoldung. 8vo. Halle a. d. S., 1909. 11250
- KERSTEN, P. Muster moderner Bucheinbände in englischer Art. 4to. Magdeburg [1910]. 13433
- KERSTEN, P. Der exakte Bucheinband. 2te. Auflage. 8vo. Halle. a. S., 1912. 16699
- KERSTEN, P. *See* Dornemann & Co.
- KETTILBY, W. Books printed for Walter Kettilby, at the Bishop's Head in St. Paul's Church Yard. (*In Burnet, T. : Telluris theoria sacra*, 1689.) 4641
- KETTLE, D. W. Pens, ink and paper. A discourse upon the caligraphic art. [Odd Volumes, Opuscula, No. 10.] 12mo. London, 1885. 1824
- KEUFER, A. Notice sur la découverte de l'imprimerie. 8vo. Montevrain, 1889. 730
- KEUFER, A. Conférence faite aux travailleurs du livre de Marseille. 8vo. Marseille, 1892. 16454
- KEUFER, A. Rapport tendant à rechercher les moyens de parer aux funestes conséquences du système actuel des adjudications. 8vo. Paris, 1896. 15288
- KEUFER, A. La crise syndicaliste. 8vo. Aurillac, 1910. 14562
- KEUFER, A. L'éducation syndicale exposé de la méthode organique. 8vo. Paris, 1910. 14561
- KEYAERT, V. Etude sur le prix de revient et tarif minimum en imprimerie. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1907. 11049

- KEYERSLACH, P. *Passio Christi, etc.* 4to. Köln, 1487.
21362
- KEYMER, C. E. *See* Fournier, H.
- KEYSERE, P. de. *See* Meersch, P. C. v. d.
- KEYSTONE TYPE FOUNDRY. Specimens of printing types.
8vo. Philadelphia [c. 1891]. 2147
- KEYSTONE TYPE FOUNDRY. Specimens of printing types.
8vo. Philadelphia [c. 1891]. 654
- KEYSTONE TYPE FOUNDRY. A showing of our new
Harris roman series. 4to. [Philadelphia, 1909.] 11066
- KEYTE, E. C. *See* Harlesden: Public Library.
- KIDD, J. & CO. Printing ink specimens. Obl. 8vo. London
[c. 1897]. 1002
- KIDD, J. & CO. Specimens of printing inks, *etc.* Obl. 8vo.
London, 1906. 12412
- KIDD, J. & CO., Ltd. Price list [and specimens] of printing
inks, *etc.* Obl. 8vo. London, 1914. 18250
- KIDGELL, (). A genuine and succinct narrative of a
scandalous libel entitled: An Essay on Woman. [By J. Wilkes.]
4to. London, 1763. 16497
- KIDGELL, (). *See* Layman.
- KIDSON, F. British music publishers, printers and engravers.
[16th-19th centuries.] With bibliographical lists of musical works
published. 8vo. London [1900]. 4474
- KIESEWETTER, L. *Gedrängte Geschichte der Buchdrucker-
kunst von ihrer Erfindung bis auf unsere Tage.* 8vo. Glogau,
1840. 23404
- KIKKERT, P. *Proeve van ets-kundige uitspanningen, of
verzameling van Plaatjens, door de ets-naald in 't koper gebracht,
met bijgevaegde verhandelingen, de tekenen ets-kunde betreffende.*
8vo. Amsterdam, 1798. 17712
- KILIAN DUFFLAENS, C. *Latijnssche gedichten uitgegeven
en met een levensbericht voorzien door Max Rooses.* [Maats-
chappij der Antwerp. Bibliop., Uitgave Nr. 6.] 8vo. Antwerpen,
1880. 21820
- KILLEN, C. J. Technical education. (*In Penrose's Pictorial
Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 37-39.*) PP
- KIMBERLEY: Public Library. 19th, *etc.*, annual report,
1901, *etc.* 8vo. Kimberley, 1901, *etc.* 9020
- KIMBALL, I. The commercial value of good taste. (*In The
Printing Art, Vol. 2, 1903, p. 29.*) PP
- KING, E. *Hymns to the Supreme Being.* New edition. 8vo.
London, 1798. 8270

- KING, F. S. American wood-engravers: Francis S. King. (*In Scribner's Magazine, Vol. 17, March, 1895, pp. 291-292.*) 6790
- KING, J. King's Irish bibliography. A subject guide to Irish books. *Pt. 1 of Irish Researches, 1903.* Fol. London, 1903. 3350
- KING, P. J. and BLATCHFORD, R. Trades federation. 8vo. London, 1897. 1176
- KING, W. An historical account of the heathen gods and heroes. 5th edition. 12mo. London, 1731. 6493
- KING, W. L. The printing-offices of Buenos Ayres. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 3, 1885-6, p. 527—Vol. 4, 1886-7, p. 652.*) PP
- KINGDOM, J. A. Richard Grafton, citizen and grocer, of London, servant and printer to Edward, Prince and King. A sequel to Poyntz and Grafton. Fol. London, 1901. 7674
- KINGHAM, J. L. Printing in India. (*In Printers' Journal, March 19, 1866.*) PP
- KINGSLAND, W. G. Literary dilettanteism. (*In Poet-Lore, Vol. 6, Oct., 1894, pp. 512-518.*) 6814
- KINGSLEY, C. The saint's tragedy; or, the true story of Elizabeth of Hungary. With a preface by Prof. Maurice. 8vo. London, 1848. 21283
- KINGSLEY, E. American wood-engravers: Elbridge Kingsley. (*In Scribner's Magazine, Vol. 18, July, 1895, pp. 32-34.*) 6811
- KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES: Public Library. Annual report of the Committee, 1904-5, etc. 8vo. Kingston, 1905, etc. 6895
- KINGSTONE, K. Scattered roses. Printed in his private press by S. P. Widnall. 8vo. Grantchester, Cambridge, 1890. 7446
- KINNEAR, S. Reminiscences of an aristocratic Edinburgh printing office. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1890. 5203
- KINNEAR, S. *See* Grigor, J.
- KIRCHER, A. Prodomus Coptus sive Aegyptiacus. 4to. Romae, 1636. 5242
- KIRCHHOFF, A. Beiträge zur Geschichte des deutschen Buchhandels. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1851-3. 20926
- KIRCHHOFF, A. Die Handschriftenhändler des Mittelalters. 2te. Ausgabe. 8vo. Leipzig, 1853. 20916
- KIRCHHOFF, A. Herrn Dr. Albrecht Kirchhoff zur Feier der 70. Geburtstages am 30. Jan., 1897. [With bibliography of his works.] 8vo. [Leipzig, 1897.] 6872
- KIRCHNER, E. Die Papiere des 14. Jahrhunderts im Stadarchive zu Frankfurt a.M. und deren Wasserzeichen. 8vo. Frankfurt, 1893. 5720

- KIRCHNER, E. *Holländer-Theorie von praktischem Standpunkte nebst Ergänzung und Erwidern von C. Strobach.* 8vo. [1905]. 6665
- KIRCHNER, E. *Das Papier. Teil 1-3.* 4to. Biberach, 1897-1907. 9807
- KIRKBRIDE, J. *Modern lithography. (In Work, July-Oct., 1902.)* 4158
- KIRKBRIDE, J. *Engraving for illustration: historical and practical notes.* 12mo. London, 1903. 3550
- KIRKPATRICK, W. *A vocabulary, Persian, Arabic and English, containing such words as have been adopted from the two former of those languages, and incorporated into the Hindi, etc.* 4to. London, 1785. 17957 (1)
- KIRKPATRICK, W. *An account of the plan and contents of the new Hindi grammar and dictionary proposed to be published by W. K.* 4to. [London, 1785.] 17957 (2)
- KIRKPATRICK, W. *Specimen of the Nagri type preparing for Capt. Kirkpatrick's Hindi Grammar and Dictionary.* S. sh. 4to. [London, 1785.] 17957 (3)
- KIRKWOOD, J. *Proposals in 1699 to found public libraries in Scotland. Reprinted, with remarks by W. Blades.* 4to. London, 1889. 21594
- KIRKWOOD, J. *See Johnston, G. P.*
- KIRSCHMANN, A. *Antiqua oder Fraktur? (Lateinische oder deutsche Schrift.) Eine kritische Studie. [Monographien des Buchgewerbes. Bd. 1.]* 12mo. Leipzig, 1907. 11244
- KIRWAN, A. V. *Modern France: its journalism, literature and society.* 8vo. London, 1863. 15817
- KISTLER, B. *See Schmidt, C.*
- KITCHEN *French: a dictionary of terms used in cookery.* 16mo. Chicago, 1899. 1488
- KITCHIN, G. *Sir Roger L'Estrange: a contribution to the history of the press in the 17th century.* 8vo. London, 1913. 16801
- KITTON, F. *See Norwich: Library.*
- KITTON, F. G. *John Leech, artist and humourist.* New edition. 12mo. London, 1884. 8950
- KITTON, F. G. *William James Linton, engraver, poet and political writer. (In The English Illustrated Magazine, Vol. 8, 1891, pp. 491-500.)* 8849
- KITTON, F. G. *The art of photo-etching and engraving. [An article reprinted from the British Printer, 1894, descriptive of the works of Messrs. J. Swain and Son.]* 4to. London, 1894. 1349

KLAASES, H. J. A wrong view of Dutch typography. With some critical comments. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 47, Oct. 11, 1900, pp. 205-206.) PP

KLAASES, H. J. The invention of printing. [Against Dr. A. v. d. Linde and his Gutenberg theories.] (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 47, Aug. 30, 1900, pp. 105-106.) PP

KLEERKOOPER, M. M. De Haarlemsche (en de Rotterdamsche) Courant in het Engelsch. 8vo. 's Gravenhage, 1906. 10314

KLEERKOOPER, M. M. De boekhandel te Amsterdam voornamelijk in de 17e. eeuw. Biographische en geschiedkundige aantekeningen. Aangevald en uitgegeven door W. P. v. Stockum, jr. 8vo. s' Gravenhage, 1914, etc. 18182

KLEIN, G. See Rösslin, E.

KLEIN, H. O. The three-colour process—a step-child. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 4, 1898, pp. 25-27.) PP

KLEIN, H. O. About engraving of half-tone blocks. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 5, 1899, p. 44.) PP

KLEIN, H. O. A glimpse at some Continental schools and studios. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 6, 1900, pp. 79-93.) PP

KLEIN, H. O. Some notes about three-colour work with collodion emulsion. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 7, 1901, pp. 133-134.) PP

KLEIN, H. O. About trichromatic portraiture. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 9, 1903-4, pp. 77-78.) PP

KLEIN, H. O. Collodion emulsion and its applications to various photographic and photo-mechanical purposes, with special reference to trichromatic process work. 8vo. London, 1905. 9143

KLEIN, H. O. The new sensitizers as applied to collodion emulsion. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 67-68.) PP

KLEIN, H. O. The importance of correct ratios in colour photography. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 12, 1906-7, pp. 5-6.) PP

KLEIN, H. O. A review of colour photography. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 137-139.) PP

KLEIN, H. O. Photography of magnetic fields. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 14, 1908-9, pp. 67-68.) PP

KLEIN, H. O. The applications of collodion emulsion to three-colour photography, process work, isochromatic photography and spectrographic work. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1910. 15190

KLEIN, H. O. Collodion emulsion and colour work. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 16, 1910-1, pp. 162-164.) PP

- KLEIN, H. O. *See* Hübl, A. v.
- KLEIN, K. Sur Gutenberg et le fragment de sa presse, trouvé dans la maison où il a établi sa première imprimerie. 8vo. Mayence, 1856. 21605
- KLEIN, K. Ueber Gutenberg den Erfinder der Buchdruckerkunst und das im ersten Druckhause aufgefundene Fragment der ersten Druckepresse. 8vo. Mainz, 1857. 21595
- KLEIN, T. Strassburg's Jubelfeier der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst. (24-26 Juni, 1840.) S. sh. 4to. Strassburg, 1840. 21983 (3)
- KLEINKNECHT, C. D. Gott-geheiligte Evangelisch-Lutherische Buchdrucker-Jubel-Freude, etc. 8vo. Ulm, 1742. 20087
- KLEMM, H. Beschreibender Catalog des Bibliographischen Museums von H. K. 8vo. Dresden, 1884. 21613A
- KLEMM, H. Johann Gutenbergs erste Buchdruck-Pressse vom Jahre 1441. 8vo. Dresden, 1884. 23448
- KLEMM, H. Ein Verlags-Verzeichniss von Johann Mentelin in Strassburg. S. sh. fol. [Dresden, c. 1880.] 7221
- KLEMM, H. Die Verlags-Verzeichnisse von Johann Mentelin in Strassburg. S. sh. fol. [Dresden, c. 1880.] 7222
- KLEMM, H. *See* Cicero, M. T.
- KLEMM, J. C. Das Angedencken des dritten Jubel-Fests der edlen Buchdrucker-Kunst auf der Universität Tübingen. 4to. Tübingen, 1740. 20975
- KLEMM, P. Handbuch der Papierkunde. Zum Nachschlagen und zum Unterricht über Verwendung, Herstellung, Prüfung und Vertrieb von Papier. 8vo. Leipzig, 1904. 3901
- KLEMM, P. Handbuch der Papierkunde. Zum Nachschlagen und zum Unterricht über Verwendung, Herstellung, Prüfung und Vertrieb von Papier. 2te. Auflage. 8vo. Leipzig, 1910. 13436
- KLEMM, P. *See* Rübenkamp, R. and Klemm, P.
- KLEMMING, G. E. Birgitta-literatur: bibliografi. 4to. Stockholm, 1883. 21644
- KLEMMING, G. E. Hymni, sequentiae et piae cantiones in regno Sueciae olim usitate. Sancti Sueciae. 12mo. Holmiae, 1885. 21154
- KLEMMING, G. E. and NORDIN, J. G. Svensk boktryckerihistoria 1483-1883. 8vo. Stockholm [1883]. 21032
- KLENZ, H. Die deutsche Druckerprache. 8vo. Strassburg, 1900. 3330
- KLIMSCH, K. Lettres ornées. 13 pts. 4to. Frankfort [c. 1870]. 5926

- KLIMSCH, K. Adressbuch der Buch- und Steindruckereien und der damit verwandten Geschäftszweige des deutschen Reichs, 1890. 8vo. Frankfurt, 1890. 2934
- KLIMSCH & CO. Allerlei Zierrath fürnehmlich für Decorations-maler, Architekten, Lithografen, Graveure, etc. *Pts.* 1-16. Fol. Frankfurt a. M. [c. 1890]. 7
- KLIMSCH & CO. [Price list of printers' supplies.] 4to. [Frankfurt, 1900.] 1026
- KLIMSCH, HUNTER & CO. Machinery for photo-engravers, etc. 4to. London [c. 1895]. 1779
- KLIMSCH'S JAHRBUCH. *Vol.* 1, 1900, etc. 8vo. Frankfurt, 1900, etc. PP
- KLINKHARDT, J. Schrift Proben. 4 *pts.* 4to. Leipzig, 1880-6. 6360
- KLINKHARDT, J. Gesamt-Probe. Oktav-Ausgabe. 8vo. Leipzig [c. 1880]. 11838
- KLINKHARDT, J. Schrift Proben. 4to. Leipzig [c. 1880]. 6435
- KLINKHARDT, J. Initialen, Zierleisten und Schluss-Stücke der Schriftgiesserei J. K. 4to. Leipzig, 1881. 5745
- KLINKHARDT, J. Proben Album. 4to. Leipzig [c. 1882]. 293
- KLINKHARDT, J. Satz-Vorlagen aus der Germania (Einfassungsmaterial im Stile deutscher Spät-Renaissance.) 4to. Leipzig [c. 1885]. 3126
- KLINKHARDT, J. Erinnerungs-Blätter an die Feier des 50 Jährigen Jubiläums der Firma J. Klinkhardt am 1 Mai, 1884. 8vo. Leipzig, 1885. 291
- KLINKHARDT, J. Schrift-proben. Hand-ausgabe. 4to. Leipzig [1887]. 470
- KLINKHARDT, J. Oktav-Probe. II. Band. 8vo. Leipzig, 1890. 11837
- KLINKHARDT, J. [Supplementary specimen.] 17. Folge, 1894-5. 4to. Leipzig, 1894. 10865
- KLINKHARDT, J. Römische Antiqua, Cursivschriften, Einfassungen und Schmuckmaterial. 8vo. Leipzig [c. 1901]. 6980
- KLINKHARDT, J. Specimen book: letters, borders, brass rules. 8vo. Leipzig [c. 1912]. 16215
- KLOSS, G. B. Catalogue of the library of Dr. Kloss including many MSS. and printed books with MS. quotations by P. Melancthon. 8vo. London, 1835. 6197
- KLOTZ, C. A. Ridicula litteraria. 8vo. Altenburgi, 1762. 16767

- KNAAKE, J. K. F. Zu Steiffs Tübinger Incunabeln. 8vo. [Leipzig, 1887.] 6076 (6)
- KNAAKE, J. K. F. Bibliothek Knaake. Katalog der Sammlung von Reformationsschriften des Begründers der Weimarer Lutherausgabe. 8vo. Leipzig, 1908. 17251
- KNACKFUSS, H. Dürer. Translated by C. Dodgson. 8vo. Bielefeld, 1900. 1814
- KNAUFFT, E. John Gilbert and illustration in the Victorian era. (*In American Review of Reviews*, Vol. 16, 1897, pp. 673-690.) 8170
- KNAUFFT, E. Drawing for printers. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 19, 1897, p. 36—Vol. 23, 1899, p. 43.) PP
- KNAUFFT, E. Drawing for printers. A practical treatise on the art of designing and illustrating in connection with typography. 8vo. Chicago, 1899. 1491
- KNAUTH, C. Historischer Abriss von dem Anfang und Wachsthum der Gelehrsamkeit in Ober Lausitz und wie die Ober-Lausitzschen Buchdruckereyen derselben gedienet bey Gelegenheit des Dritten Buchdrucker-Jubel-Festes, 1740. 4to. Leipzig [1740]. 21585
- KNECHT, M. See Brégeaut, L. R.
- KNIGHT, Miss. On the amphitheatre of Vespasian at Rome. Sonnet. 4to. [Parma, c. 1790.] 5152 (2)
- KNIGHT, Miss. Lines addressed to Victory. 4to. Parma, 1793. 5152 (1)
- KNIGHT, Prof. See Malvern Urban District Council.
- [KNIGHT, C.] The guide to trade: the printer. 12mo. London, 1838. 20329
- KNIGHT, C. Advertisements. (*In his London*, 1843.) 20518 (3)
- KNIGHT, C. London newspapers. (*In his London*, 1843.) 20518 (4)
- KNIGHT, C. William Caxton, the first English printer. 12mo. London, 1844. 20377
- [KNIGHT, C.] The guide to trade. The printer. 12mo. London, 1843. 5230
- KNIGHT, C. The struggles of a book against excessive taxation. 8vo. London [1850]. 17199
- KNIGHT, C. The case of the authors as regards the paper duty. 8vo. London, 1851. 11030
- KNIGHT, C. Knight's cyclopaedia of the industry of all nations. 8vo. London, 1851. 3425
- KNIGHT, C. The old printer and the modern press. 12mo. London, 1854. 20379

- KNIGHT, C. *Once upon a time.* 2nd edition. [The Chapel, p. 1. The first newspaper stamp, p. 293.] 8vo. London, 1859. 20587
- KNIGHT, C. *Passages of a working life during half a century: with a prelude of early reminiscences.* 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1864-5. 7333
- KNIGHT, C. *Shadows of the old booksellers.* 8vo. London, 1865. 2764
- KNIGHT, C. *Jacob Tonson and his friends.* (*In The Shilling Magazine* [c. 1870].) 22261
- KNIGHT, C. *William Caxton, the first English printer.* New edition. 8vo. London, 1877. 20368
- KNIGHT, C. *See Clowes, A. A.*
- KNIGHT, C. & CO. *Suggestions for the artistic treatment of catalogue and other pages.* 4to. London [1906]. 8179
- [KNIGHT, E. C.] *Dinarbas; a tale: being a continuation of Rasselas, Prince of Abissinia.* [By Dr. S. Johnson.] 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1800. 8267
- KNIGHT, E. H. *The first century of the Republic: Mechanical progress. Printing.* (*In Harper's Magazine*, 1875, pp. 518-543.) 17848
- KNIGHT, J. *See Francis, J. C.*
- KNIGHTLEY, W. P. *A plea for private schools.* 8vo. Brighton, 1876. 23260
- KNIGHTLY, F. W. *Micro-photography by the three-colour process.* (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 57-60.) PP
- KNIGHTS & COTTRELL. [Catalogue and price list of bookbinders' tools and blocks.] Obl. 8vo. London [1884]. 3999
- NOBLOCH, J. *See Schmidt, C.*
- NOBLOCHTZER, H. *See Schorbach, K. and Spirgatis, M.*
- NOFLER, H. *See Seeburg, F. v.*
- KNOLL, P. *Die Photographie im Dienste der Presse.* 8vo. Halle a. S., 1913. 17814
- KNOWLES, J. *The London point system of reading for the blind, with methods of abbreviation for use with the system.* 8vo. London, 1904. 13765
- KNOWLES, J. and GARTHWAITE, L. *Oriental Braille. One alphabet for the blind for all Oriental languages.* 8vo. London, 1902. 2624
- KNOWLES, J. S. *Dramatic works. With a memoir by R. S. Mackenzie.* 8vo. Calcutta, 1838. 15283
- KNOWLTON & BEACH. *Paper box machinery.* 8vo. Rochester, N.Y. [c. 1910]. 16952

- KNUTGEN, A. *See* Heiligenstadt: Kön. Kath. Gymnasium.
- KOBELL, F. v. Die Galvanographie, eine Methode, Tuschbilder und Zeichnungen durch galvanische Platten in Drucke zu Vervielfältigen. 2te. Auflage. 8vo. München, 1846. 4059
- KOBURGER, A. *See* Waldau, G. E.
- KOCH, C. B. De palingenesia litterarum oratio anniversaria memoriae Zangianae cum primis sacra et hac occasione vigentibus impraesentiarum typographiae jubilis dicata, d. 27 Jun. Anno 1740. 4to. Arnstadii, 1740. 23336
- KOCH, E. & CO. Plakat-Schriften für Tiefprägung in Grab- und Hohl-Schnitt. 4to. Magdeburg [c. 1885]. 17232
- KOCH, E. & CO. Gravier-Anstalt und Messing-Schrift-Giesserei. [Specimens.] 4to. Magdeburg, 1893. 17148
- KOCH, M. Kurzgefasste kritische Geschichte der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst, mit der ältesten Wiener und österreichischen Buchdruckergeschichte. 8vo. Wien, 1841. 20963
- KOCH, T. W. Some old-time old-world librarians. 8vo. New York, 1914. 18492
- KOCK, C. T. Development of colour printing from pre-historic ages to the present day. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 47-48.*) PP
- KOCK, C. T. Colour printing: a treatise on the possibilities, history, philosophy and technic of the art. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 14, 1908-9, pp. 100-102.*) PP
- KOCK, C. T. Photo-lithography v. offset press. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 93-96.*) PP
- KOCK, H. E. Color screens and trichromatic inks. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 8, 1902-3, pp. 51-52.*) PP
- KOCK, H. E. Trichromatic photo-lithography. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 9, 1903-4, pp. 85-86.*) PP
- KOCK, H. E. Colour photography. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 10, 1904-5, pp. 89-91.*) PP
- KOCK, H. E. Photo-criminology. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 43-44.*) PP
- KOCK, H. E. Colour photography—a resumé of methods. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 12, 1906-7, pp. 85-86.*) PP
- KOCK, H. E. Recent advances in colour photography. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 105-106.*) PP
- KOCK, H. E. Photoloid. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 25-26.*) PP
- KOCK, H. E. Photoloid—the new photographic material. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 129-130.*) PP
- KOEHLER, J. D. Sylloge aliquot scriptorum de bene ordinanda et ornanda bibliotheca. 4to. Francofurti, 1728. 13293

- KOEHLER, J. D. J. D. Koehler's historischer Münz-Belustigung. *Theil 1*, 10-12. 4 vols. 4to. Nurnberg, 1729-42. 21106
- KOEHLER, J. D. Hochverdiente und aus bewährten Urkunden wohlbeglaubte Ehren-Rettung Johann Guttenbergs, eingebohrnen Bürgers in Mayntz. 4to. Leipzig, 1741. 21007
- KOEHLER, J. D. Disquisitio de incluto libro poetico Theuerdanck. 4to. Norimbergae, 1790. 20888
- KOEHLER, S. R. White line engraving for relief printing in the 15th and 16th centuries. 8vo. Washington, 1892. 831
- KOEHLER, S. R. *See* Lalanne, M.
- KOEHLER, W. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Buchgewerbes von Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst bis zur Gegenwart. Nationalökonomisch-statistisch dargestellt von W. K. 8vo. Gera-Untermhaus, 1896. 3688
- KOEHLER, W. Das deutsche Buchgewerbe im dienste der Wissenschaft. 4to. Heidelberg [1904]. 15268
- KOEHLER, W. Das Buch im Strom des Verkehrs. Eine nationalökonomische Studie über das literarische Wertproblem als Grundlage für die Neuordnung des modernen Buchverkehrs. 8vo. Heidelberg, 1905. 6599
- KOENIG, F. Specification. Printing machines. 1810. No. 3321. 8vo. London, 1856. 20559 (7)
- KOENIG, F. Specification. Printing machines. 1811. No. 3496. 8vo. London, 1856. 20559 (8)
- KOENIG, F. Beschreibung des Modells der ersten von Friedrich Koenig erfundenen Schnellpresse aus dem Jahre 1811. 8vo. Wurzburg [1908]. 10207
- KOENIG, F. *See* Blades, W.; Goebel, T.; Smiles, S.
- KOENIG, R. Deutsche Litteraturgeschichte. 25te. Auflage. 2 vols. 8vo. Bielefeld, 1896. 6653
- KOENIG & BAUER. Price list of letterpress printing machines. 4to. Kloster Oberzell, 1892. 3138
- KOENIG & BAUER. Price list of high class flat bed and rotary printing presses. Obl. 8vo. [London], 1897. 1085
- KOENIG & BAUER. Gedenkbuch der Druckmaschinen-Fabrik Koenig and Bauer. Obl. 4to. Kloster Oberzell, 1898. 10883
- KOENIG & BAUER. Price list of high class printing presses. Obl. 8vo. Kloster Oberzell, 1902. 4786
- KOENIG & BAUER. First class rotary presses. Obl. Fol. Kloster Oberzell [1906]. 9220
- KOENIG & BAUER. Our firm in the past: our firm to-day. Obl. 4to. Kloster Oberzell, 1910. 13419
- KOHLER, G. Zur Geschichte der Buchdruckerei in Gorlitz. 4to. Gorlitz, 1840. 21587

- KOKKA. The Kokka. An illustrated monthly journal of the fine and allied arts of Japan and other Eastern countries. *Vol.* 16, *No.* 184, Sept., 1905. Fol. Tokyo, 1905. 13137
- [KOKU-KUWA-YOBO. The book containing copies of antiques stored as treasures in Shosowin, the imperial treasure house at Nara.] Fol. [Tokio, c. 1880.] 21708
- KOMMISSION FUR DEN GESAMTKATALOG DER WIEGENDRUCKE. Nachträge zu Hain's Repertorium Bibliographicum und seinen Fortsetzungen. Als Probe des Gesamtkatalogs der Wiegendrucke. 4to. Leipzig, 1910. 14262
- KOMMISSION FUR DEN GESAMTKATALOG DER WIEGENDRUCKE. Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke. Probedruck. 3 pts. 4to. Halle, 1914. 18801
- KOMMISSION FUR DEN GESAMTKATALOG DER WIEGENDRUCKE. Einblattdrucke des 15. Jahrhunderts. Ein bibliographisches Verzeichniss. [Dziatzko, K.: Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, *Heft.* 35-36.] 8vo. Halle, 1914. 17988
- KONIG, H. Georg Leopold Fuhrmanns Schriftprobenbuch von 1616. (*In* Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde, *Vol.* 2, 1898, pp. 220-226.) PP
- KONIG & EBHARDT. [Specimens of printing.] Fol. [1902.] 2605
- KONIGLICHEN UNGARISCHEN UNIVERSITATS BUCHDRUCKEREY. Proben aus der Schriftgiesserey. 4to. Ofen, 1824. 907
- KONING, J. De druk-kunst. Eine verhandeling. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1794. 21559
- KONING, J. Verhandeling over den oorsprong, de uitvinding, verbetering en volmaking der boekdrukkunst. 8vo. Haarlem, 1816. 5042
- KONING, J. Bijdragen tot de geschiedenis der boekdrukkunst. (Tweede stuk.) 2 pts. 8vo. Haarlem, 1818-20. 20869
- KONING, J. Dissertation sur l'origine, l'invention et le perfectionnement de l'imprimerie. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1819. 20919
- KONING, J. Aan de Redactie van het Tijdschrift: de Vriend des Vaderlands. [A letter on printers' guilds in Antwerp in the 15th century.] 8vo. [1828.] 22472
- KONING, J. Catalogue de la collection littéraire laissée par feu J. K. 2 pts. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1833. 5652
- KONING, J. See Ebert, F. A.; Lennep, G. v.; Scheltema, J. and Koning, J.
- KONNECKE, G. Ein unbekannter Druck von William Caxton aus dem Jahre 1483. In der Bibliotheca Hechto-Heineana zu Halberstadt. 8vo. Marburg, 1874. 21221

- KONNECKE, G. Bilderatlas zur Geschichte der Deutschen Nationalliteratur. Fol. Marburg, 1887. 21703
- KONNECKE, G. Hessisches Buchdruckerbuch. 8vo. Marburg, 1894. 9551
- KONNECKE, G. Wer war Giessens erster Drucker. (*In* Mitteilungen der Oberhessischen Geschichtsvereins. Neue Folge, Bd. 6, 1896, pp. 161-165.) 9719
- KONNECKE, G. Deutscher Literaturatlas. Fol. Marburg, 1909. 11460
- KONODY, P. G. The art of Walter Crane. Fol. London, 1902. 8176
- KOOPMAN, G. L. Naamlijst van boekhandelaren in Nederland. 8vo. 's Gravenhage, 1848. 16525
- [KOOPS, M.] Historical account of the substances which have been used to describe events and to convey ideas from the earliest date to the invention of paper. Printed on the first useful paper manufactured solely [sic] from straw. [The appendix is printed on paper made from wood.] 8vo. London, 1800. 883
- KOOPS, M. Historical account of the substances which have been used to describe events and to convey ideas from the earliest date to the invention of paper. 2nd edition. Printed on paper re-made from old printed and written paper. [The appendix is printed on paper made from wood.] 8vo. London, 1801. 20601
- KOOPS, M. *See* England, 1801.
- KOPP, A. Johann Balhorn (Druckerei zu Lübeck 1528 bis 1603). 8vo. Lübeck, 1906. 9490
- KORAB, J. Vyvoj knihtiskarství a české prvotisky. Ku čtyřsetletému jubileu české typografie napsal J. K. 8vo. v Plzni, 1880. 22669
- KORN, *Prof.* Telegraphing pictures. (*In* Windsor Magazine, June, 1907, pp. 33-41.) 13328
- KORNER, T. Leyer und Schwert. [Illustrations in half-tone with wood block colouring.] 8vo. Berlin [c. 1885]. 10310
- KORRESPONDENT FÜR DEUTSCHLANDS BUCHDRUCKER UND SCHRIFTGIESSER. Vol. 42, 1904, etc. Fol. Leipzig, 1904, etc. PP
- KORTEBRANT, J. Jacob Kortebrants Lof der drukkunste te Haerlem uitgevonden door L. J. Koster omtrent het jaer 1440: op haer derde eeuwgetyde. 4to. Delf, 1740. 21014
- KORTH, L. Nachlass-Verzeichniss des Kölner Stiftsherrn Peter Quentel 1564. 8vo. Trier [c. 1886]. 11654
- KORTH, L. Thomas Anshelm von Baden-Baden. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Buchdruckes im Zeitalter des Humanismus. 8vo. Baden-Baden, 1904. 4473

- KOSLOWSKI, M. Das Papier. 2 pts. 8vo. Hamburg
[1908]. 9803
- KOSTER, A. Festrede zur fünfhundertjährigen Geburts-feier
Johannes Gutenbergs gesprochen in Mainz am 24 Juni, 1900.
Sm. 4to. Leipzig [1900]. 7559
- KOSTER, L. J. See Coster, L. J.
- KRACKOWIZER, F. Der erste Linzer Buchdrucker Hans
Planck und seine Nachfolger im 17. Jahrhundert. 8vo. Linz,
1906. 12201
- KRAIS, F. See Goebel, T.
- KRAMER, D. D. See Hornschuch, D. H.
- KRAMPOLEK, A. [Specimens of photo-engraving in half-tone
and in three and four colours.] 4to. Wien [1909]. 10753
- KRAUS, F. X. Ludwig Spach: ein Nachruf. 8vo. Strassburg,
1880. 22478
- KRAUS, H. T. C. The construction and power of printing
presses. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 19, 1897, pp. 175-178.*) PP
- KRAUSE, K. Prägepressen. Obl. 8vo. Leipzig, 1898. 10859
- KRAUSE, K. Paper cutting machines. [A catalogue.] Obl.
4to. Leipzig [1898]. 1713
- KRAUSE, K. Maschinen für die gesammte Papier-industrie.
4to. Leipzig, 1899. 1710
- KRAUSE, K. Samples made on embossing and graining
calendering machines. Obl. 8vo. Leipzig [c. 1908]. 13463
- KRAUSE, K. Maschinen für die gesammte Papier-industrie.
Fol. Leipzig, 1908. 13485
- KRAUSE, K. Preis-Verzeichnis für den Gesamtkatalog 1908.
8vo. Leipzig, 1908. 13464
- KRAUSE, K. Machines for the whole paper industry. 4to.
Leipzig, 1909. 13469
- KRAUSE, K. Künstler-Postkarten. Ansichten der Maschinen-
fabrik von Karl Krause. Obl. 12mo. Leipzig [1910]. 13462
- KRAUSE, K. Dreischneider. Obl. 8vo. Leipzig [c. 1913].
17796
- KRAUSE, M. 50 Jahre im dienste der Papier-Industrie, 13
April, 1852—13 April, 1902. 4to. Berlin, 1902. 2714
- KRAWANY, F. Die Papier-industrie der Welt in ihrer
Entstehung und heutigen Bedeutung. [K. K. Oesterreichischen
Handelsmuseum, Berichte, Nr. 13.] 4to. Wien, 1909. 11132
- KRAWANY, F. Internationale Papier-Statistik. 4to. Berlin
[1910]. 18253
- [KREBS, B.] Handbuch der Buchdruckerkunst. 12mo.
Frankfurt, 1827. 20071

- KREBS, B., NACHFOLGER. Proben. Fol. Frankfurt, 1882. 6473
- KREBS, B., NACHFOLGER. [Specimen book.] Ausgegeben, 1889. 8vo. Frankfurt, 1889. 17158
- KREBS, B., NACHFOLGER. Erster Nachtrag zur kleinen Probenausgabe vom Jahre 1889. 8vo. Frankfurt [c. 1893]. 17178
- KREBS, B., NACHFOLGER. Grosse Probenausgabe. 4to. Frankfurt [c. 1900]. 9892
- KREFTING, A. Negative Stereotypie. Ein praktisches Lehrbuch. 8vo. Ruhrort [c. 1904]. 6971
- KREFTING, W. *See* Pötter, W.
- KRETSCHMAR, A. *See* Engelmann, G.
- KRISTELLER, P. Die Strassburger Bücher-illustration im 15. und im Anfange des 16. Jahrhunderts. Mit 39 Illustrationen. [Beiträge zur Kunstgeschichte. Neue Folge, VII.] 8vo. Leipzig, 1888. 6709
- KRISTELLER, P. Die Italienischen Buchdrucker- und Verlegerzeichen bis 1525. Fol. Strassburg, 1893. 3793
- KRISTELLER, P. Books with woodcuts printed at Pavia. (*In Bibliographica, Vol. 1, 1895, pp. 347-372.*) 53
- KRISTELLER, P. Florentine book illustrations of the 15th and early 16th centuries. (*In Bibliographica, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 81-111, 227-256.*) 53
- KRISTELLER, P. Early Florentine woodcuts. With an annotated list of Florentine illustrated books. 2 pts. 4to. London, 1897. 976
- KRISTELLER, P. Kupferstich und Holzschnitt in vier Jahrhunderten. 4to. Berlin, 1905. 7088
- KRISTELLER, P. *See* Biblia Pauperum.
- KROEGER, A. B. Guide to the study and use of reference books: a manual for librarians, teachers and students. 4to. Boston, 1903. 16790
- KROLL, R. C. Things a printer ought to know about photo-engraving. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 35, 1905, pp. 846-847.*) PP
- KRUG, Prof. Kritische Bemerkungen über Schriftstellerei, Buchhandel und Nachdruck. 8vo. Leipzig, 1823. 16439
- KRUGER, J. Die Zinkgravure oder das Aetzen in Zink. 2te. Auflage. [Chemisch-technische Bibliothek. 35.] 8vo. Wien, 1884. 11802
- KRUGER, J. Die Zinkgravure oder das Aetzen in Zink. 3te. Auflage. [Chemisch-technische Bibliothek. 35.] 8vo. Wien, 1892. 2093
- KRUGER, O. F. W. Die Technik der bunten Accidenz. 2te. Auflage. 8vo. Berlin, 1900. 3377

- KRUGER, O. F. W. Die Technik der bunten Akzidenz. 3te. Auflage. 8vo. Leipzig, 1907. 9519
- KRUSEMAN, A. C. Frederik Muller, geboren 22 Juli, 1817, gestorven 4 Jan., 1881. In memoriam. Sq. 8vo. Haarlem, 1881. 17717
- KRUSEMAN, A. C. Aanteekeningen betreffende den boekhandel van Noord-Nederland in de 17de. en 18de. eeuw. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1893. 10564
- KUGELMANN, J. Histoire de l'imprimerie en Portugal. 8vo. Paris, 1867. 23348
- KUGLER, F. Zur Erinnerung an Julius Eduard Hitzig. 8vo. Berlin, 1849. 22738
- KUHL, G. Buchschmuck und Typen : Zwei Weltausstellungskataloge. (*In Die Kunst, Jahrg. 2, Okt., 1900.*) 18819
- KUHL, G. Neue Bucheinbände. Separatabdruck aus dem Dezemberheft der Dekorativen Kunst. 4to. Leipzig, 1901. 2072
- KULB, H. Peter Schöffler, der Vollender der Buchdruckerkunst. 8vo. Gernsheim, 1836. 11591
- KULB, H. Geschichte der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst. 8vo. Mainz, 1837. 11590
- KUNDMANN, J. C. Silesii in nummis, oder berühmte Schlesier in Münzen. 4to. Breslau, 1738. 21615
- KUNST UND HANDWERK. *Jahrg. 47, Heft. 1, Oct., 1897.* 4to. München, 1897. PP
- KUNSTFREUNDE. Das Geheimniss der Steindrucks in seinem ganzen Umfange praktisch und nach eigenen Erfahrungen beschrieben von einem Kunstfreunde. 4to. Schweinfurt, 1810. 17090
- KUNSTGARTEN. Vols. 2-6, 1905-9. 4to. Berlin, 1905-9. PP
- KUNSTLERHEIM. Festgeschenk für Freunde der Kunst. 2te. Auflage. Fol. München [1879]. 21711
- KUNTZ, C. Die Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst. 12mo. Strasburg, 1840. 21862
- KUNZEL, H. *pseud.* See Waldow, A.
- KURTH, J. Suzuki Herunobu. [Klassische Illustratoren, Bd. VII.] 8vo. München, 1910. 13319
- KUTSCHMANN, T. Geschichte der deutscher Illustration vom ersten Auftreten des Holzschnitts bis auf die Gegenwart. 2 vols. 4to. Goslar [1899]. 3691

L

- L. Arelquin imprimeur, ou pourquoi écoutait-il? Comédie. 8vo. Paris, 1794. 20854
- L: E. A short direction for the performance of cathedral service. Oxford, 1661. [A facsimile reprint.] Obl. 8vo. Oxford [c. 1880]. 5412
- L: J. Amongst machines. A description of various mechanical appliances used in the manufacture of wood, metal and other substances. A book for boys. 2nd edition. [Paper-making: Printing.] 8vo. London, 1878. 15848
- L: J. Every man his own engraver. How to commence the half-tone and line photographic zinco process. With 15 engravings on wood and one touched photo-zinco plate to look like a wood engraving. 8vo. London, 1911. 15588
- L: V. *See* [Varlot, L.].
- LABADIE, E. Notices biographiques sur les imprimeurs et libraires Bordelais des 16-18 siècles suivies de la liste des imprimeurs et libraires de Bordeaux et du Département de La Gironde au 19e. siècle. 8vo. Bordeaux, 1900. 1920
- LABANDE, L. H. L'imprimerie en France au 15e. siècle. 4to. Mayence, 1900. 3465
- LABBE, P. Bibliotheca bibliothecarum. Accedit Bibliotheca nummaria. 16mo. Lipsiae, 1682. 7628 (1)
- LABORDE, L. E. S. J., *Marq. de*. De l'organisation des bibliothèques dans Paris. Première (2e. 4e. 8e.) lettre. 4 pts. 8vo. Paris, 1845. 15442
- LABORDE, L. E. S. J., *Marq. de*. Débuts de l'imprimerie à Mayence et à Bamberg. 4to. Paris, 1840. 5877
- LABORDE, L. E. S. J., *Marq. de*. Débuts de l'imprimerie à Strasbourg, ou recherches sur les travaux mystérieux de Gutenberg dans cette ville, etc. 8vo. Paris, 1840. 20774
- LA BORDERIE, A. de. Histoire de l'imprimerie en Bretagne. Les races typographiques. Les Vatar, imprimeurs à Rennes et à Nantes. M. H. Vatar. 8vo. Vannes, 1893. 16453
- LABOULAYE, C. Un mot sur l'Imprimerie Nationale. 8vo. Paris, 1851. 13386

- LABOULAYE, C. Dictionnaire des arts et manufactures. [Liv. 17. containing the article Imprimerie.] 8vo. Paris, 1870. 22938
- LABOULAYE, E. La manie des livres à propos d'un catalogue [*i.e.* the Libri catalogue of 1859]. (*In Revue des Deux Mondes*, 1859, pp. 212-224.) 9405
- LABOULAYE, E. R. L. de. *See* Alkan, A.
- LABOUR PARTY. Life and labour in Germany. [Printing, pp. 67-72.] 8vo. London, 1910. 13199
- LA BOURALIERE, A. de. L'imprimerie à Thouars. 8vo. St. Maixent, 1892. 1740
- LA BOURALIERE, A. de. Nouveaux documents sur les débuts de l'imprimerie à Poitiers. 8vo. Paris, 1894. 1695
- LA BOURALIERE, A. de. Les imprimeurs et les libraires du département de la Vienne (hors Poitiers). 8vo. Poitiers, 1895. 1690
- LA BOURALIERE, A. de. L'imprimerie et la librairie à Poitiers pendant le 16e. siècle. 8vo. Paris, 1900. 1679
- LABOURET, A. Sur la composition des langues orientales. (*In Breton V. : Essais progressifs sur la composition typographique*, 1893.) 97
- LA CAILLE, J. de. Histoire de l'imprimerie et de la librairie, ou l'on voit son origine et son progrès, jusqu'en 1689. 4to. Paris, 1689. 5947
- LA CAILLE, J. de. The history of the art of printing. [Translated from the French of J. de La Caille and published by James Watson.] 12mo. Edinburgh, 1713. 5781 20366
- LACAZE, L. Les imprimeurs et les libraires en Béarn (1552-1883). 4to. Pau, 1884. 20506
- LACKINGTON, J. Memoirs of the life of J. L. by himself. 7th edition. 8vo. London, 1794. 3669
- LACKINGTON, J. Memoirs of the first forty-five years of the life of James Lackington, the present bookseller in Chiswell Street, Moorfields. Written by himself. In a series of letters to a friend. 8vo. London [c. 1795]. 8804
- LACKINGTON, J. Confessions. 2nd edition. 12mo. London, 1804. 5447
- LACKINGTON, J. Memoirs of the 45 first years of the life of J. L. Written by himself. [Autobiography, Vol. 18.] 12mo. London, 1830. 10194
- LACKINGTON, ALLEN & CO. A catalogue of books, in all languages and classes of learning, for the year 1806. 8vo. London, 1806. 8807
- LACKINGTON, HUGHES, HARDING, MAVOR & JONES. General catalogue of books for 1819. 8vo. London, 1819. 15820

- LACKMANN, A. H. *Annalium typographicorum, selecta quaedam capita.* 4to. Hamburgi, 1740. 20621
- LACOMBE, P. *Livres d'heures imprimés au 15e. et au 16e. siècle conservés dans les bibliothèques publiques de Paris.* Catalogue. 8vo. Paris, 1907. 9358
- LACROIX, A. *Historique de la papeterie d'Angoulême suivi d'observations sur le commerce des chiffons en France.* 8vo. Paris, 1863. 3636
- [LACROIX, P.] *Les amateurs de vieux livres. (In his Nouveau tableau de Paris au 19e. siècle, 1834.)* 13785
- LACROIX, P. *Réponse du Bibliophile Jacob (P. Lacroix, contre le Sr. Dumont) à la réplique de Me. Fleury.* 4to. [Paris, 1838.] 15951
- LACROIX, P. *Mœurs, usages et costumes au moyen âge et à l'époque de la Renaissance.* 3e. édition. 4to. Paris, 1873. 22041
- LACROIX, P. *The arts in the middle ages, and at the Renaissance.* 4th thousand. 8vo. London, 1875. 5405
- LACROIX, P. *Science and literature in the middle ages, and at the period of the Renaissance.* 8vo. London, 1878. 20777
- [LACROIX, P.] *Les amateurs de vieux livres.* Par P. L. Jacob (Bibliophile). 8vo. Paris, 1880. 20922
- [LACROIX, P.] [The amateurs of old books. By P. L. Jacob (Bibliophile). MS. translation.] Fol. 20544
- LACROIX, P., FOURNIER, E. and SERE, F. *Le livre d'or des métiers. Histoire de l'imprimerie, etc.* 4to. Paris [1852]. 20776
- LACROIX, P. *See* Rabelais, F.; Rochembeau, A. de.
- LADEWIG, P. *Politik der Bücherei.* 8vo. Leipzig, 1912. 15861
- LADIES' GUILD OF FRANCIS ST. ALBAN. *Secret marks in paper and printing.* 8vo. London [1906]. 10750
- LADIMIR, J. *Le compositeur-typographe. (In Les Français peints par eux-mêmes, 1841.)* 9454
- LAET, J. de. *De Imperio Magni Mogolis.* 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1631. 21944
- LAFFORGUE, P. *Histoire de l'imprimerie à Auch jusqu'en 1790.* 8vo. Auch, 1862. 12590
- LAFON, M. *Histoire d'un livre.* 8vo. Paris, 1857. 21901
- LAGARDE, (). *Rapport sur les nouveaux procédés de typographie musicale de M. Duverger. (In Mém. de la Soc. d'Agric., etc., du Nord, 1835-6, pp. 317-326.)* 9407
- LAGERMAN TYPOTHETER AND JUSTIFIER CO., Ltd. [Description of their machines.] 8vo. London [c. 1880]. 6134

- LA GORGE, B. de. *See* Claudin, A.
- LAGRANGE, E. *Les écoles au moyen âge.* [Autobiography of Thomas Platter, printer of Basel, pp. 70-103.] 8vo. Bruxelles [1884]. 22573
- LAHARY, Chev. *Opinion sur le projet de loi relatif à la liberté de la presse.* 8vo. [Paris, 1814.] 23365
- LAHN, J. F. *Zur Geschichte des Buchdruckes in Leipa.* (*In* Mitteilungen des Nordböhmischen Exkursions-klubs, *Jahrg.* 31, 1908, pp. 269-278.) 12200
- LAHURE, A. *Code manuel des usages, droits et obligations des imprimeurs typographes, de leurs clients et de leurs fournisseurs.* 8vo. Paris, 1907. 10149
- LAHURE, C. *Observations sur la demande faite par les libraires, réunis en commission, de reconnaître chez nous, et sans condition, la propriété littéraire des étrangers; et moyen de paralyser les contrefaçons belges sans nuire à aucune des branches de notre industrie.* 8vo. Paris, 1840. 13628
- LAIB, Pfarrer. *See* Biblia Pauperum.
- LAING, D. *Catalogue of the first portion of the library of D. L., which will be sold, etc.* 8vo. London, 1879. 8469
- LAING, D. *See* Boccaccio, G.
- LAING, F. A. *See* Clouston, W. A.
- LAING, J. J. *See* Bradley, J. W. and Goodwin, T. G.
- LAING, W. *A catalogue of books for the year 1813.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1813. 7823
- LAIRE, F. X. *Specimen historicum typographiae Romanae XV saeculi.* 8vo. Rome, 1778. 20619
- LAIRE, F. X. *Dissertation sur l'origine et les progrès de l'imprimerie en Franche-Comté pendant le 15e. siècle.* 8vo. Dole, 1785. 12607 (1)
- LAIRE, F. X. *Index librorum ab inventa typographia ad annum 1500.* 2 vols. 8vo. Senonis, 1791. 10190
- LAKIN-SMITH, H. *See* Smith, H. L.
- LA LANDE, (de). *Art de faire le papier.* Fol. [c. 1750]. 13954
- LA LANDE, (de). *Art de faire le parchemin.* Fol. Paris, 1762. 9994
- LA LANDE, (de). *De papiermaaker: uit het fraansch van den Heere De la Lande: vermeerderd met aanmerkingen en aanhangzels door P. J. Kastelij. 8vo. Dordrecht, 1792.* 20602
- LALANNE, L. *Curiosités bibliographiques.* 12mo. Paris, 1845. 3599
- LALANNE, M. *Traité de la gravure à l'eau-forte.* 8vo. Paris, 1866. 3642

- LALANNE, M. A treatise on etching. Translated by S. R. Koehler. 3rd edition. 8vo. London, 1884. 12247
- LAMA, G. de. Vita del Cav. Giambattista Bodoni, tipografo Italiano e catalogo cronologico delle sue edizioni. 2 vols. 4to. Parma, 1816. 20613
- LA MARCHE, O. de. Le Chevalier Délibéré. With a preface by F. Lippmann. [Bibliographical Society: Illustrated Monographs, No. 5.] 4to. London, 1898. 1057
- LAMARTINE, A. M. L. P. de. Gutenberg, inventeur de l'imprimerie. (1400-69.) [Interleaved with an English translation.] 12mo. Paris, 1853. 10341
- LAMARTINE, A. M. L. P. de. Gutenberg, inventeur de l'imprimerie. (1400-69.) 2e. édition. 12mo. Paris, 1866. 5414
- LAMARTINE, A. M. L. P. de. Gutenberg, inventeur de l'imprimerie. (1400-69.) 3e. édition. 12mo. Paris, 1867. 21845
- LAMB, J. B. Practical hints on writing for the press. 12mo. London, 1897. 1212
- LAMB, K. B. Tests for determining quality of paper. (*In* The Brit. and Col. Print., May 7, 1914, pp. 402-403.) PP
- LAMB, M. C. The application of aniline dyestuffs to leather. 12mo. Bradford, 1900. 7692
- LAMBERT, A. Notes sur divers incunables d'Aragon inédits ou peu connus. 8vo. Paris, 1910. 12064
- LAMBERT, A. W. Supplementary catalogue of Lambert's library appliances. 8vo. London, 1901. 8052
- LAMBERT, A. W. Catalogue of library and office fittings and accessories. 8vo. London, 1909. 11453
- LAMBERT, E. & CIE. Machines typographiques. Obl. 4to. Paris, 1908. 11173
- LAMBERT, F. C. The photographer's note book. 8vo. London, 1897. 854
- LAMBERT, F. C. A first experiment in photogravure. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 147-155.) PP
- LAMBERT, F. C. A few notes on photogravure for amateurs. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 3, 1897, pp. 67-72.) PP
- LAMBERT, F. C. Photography as an aid to the decoration of a book. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 4, 1898, pp. 57-61.) PP
- LAMBERT, F. C. A chapter of accidents and how to remedy them. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 5, 1899, pp. 41-43.) PP
- LAMBERT-THIBOUST, E., jne., & CIE. Phototypie. Procédés nouveaux d'impression. Specimens. 8vo. Paris, 1865. 16295

- LAMBETH PALACE. A list of some of the early printed books in the Archbishopal Library. By S. R. Maitland. 8vo. London, 1843. 3664
- LAMBETH PALACE. An index of such English books, printed before 1600, as are now in the Archbishopal Library at Lambeth. By S. R. Maitland. 8vo. London, 1845. 21460
- LAMBINET, P. Recherches sur l'origine de l'imprimerie : particulièrement sur les premiers établissements, au 15e. siècle, dans la Belgique. 8vo. Bruxelles, an 7 [1799]. 20937
- LAMBINET, P. Origine de l'imprimerie. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1810. 5651
- LAMESLE, C. Epreuves générales des caractères. 4to. Paris, 1742. 20228
- LAMOUTTE, A. C. See Whittet, R.
- LAMPORECCHI, R. Mémoire sur la persécution qu'on fait souffrir en France à M. Libri. 8vo. Londres, 1850. 16922
- LAMPORECCHI, R. Mémoire sur la persécution qu'on fait souffrir en France à M. Libri. 2e. édition. 8vo. Londres, 1850. 11040
- LANCASTER, R. M. See Leeds Typographical Society.
- LANDBY & LUNGGREN. Tryckprof. 4to. Malmö, 1908. 11456
- LANDERER, J. M. Specimen characterum in neo-erecta typorum fusura Posonii apud J. M. L. typographum existentium. 8vo. [Posen], 1770. 20226 (2)
- LANDI, A. Cento ore a Parigi. La visita del tipografi italiani agli Stabilimenti Marinoni. (In Annuario Italiano delle Arti Grafiche, Anno 10, 1911.) PP
- LANDI, S. La Stamperia Reale di Firenze e le sue vicende. 8vo. Firenze, 1881. 15156
- LANDI, S. I tipografi e i loro clienti. 8vo. Firenze, 1884. 20672
- LANDI, S. Tipografia. I—Guida per chi stampa e fa stampare compositori e correttori revisori, autori ed editori. 12mo. Milano, 1892. 2340
- LANDI, S. Tipografia. II—Lezioni di composizione ad uso degli allievo e di quanti fanno stampare. 12mo. Milano [1896]. 295
- LANDI, S. See Bodoni, G. B.; Luquin, F.; Turin: Exhibition, 1884.
- LANDI, D. B. Specimens of Pluck's printing. Vol. 3. 8vo. Lancaster, Pa., 1891. 474
- LANDSEER, J. Lectures on the art of engraving, delivered at the Royal Institution. 8vo. London, 1807. 3391

- LANET, E. Notice sur l'emploi et les ressources de l'appareil à copier dit le Promptcopiste. 8vo. Paris [c. 1837]. 9436
- LANG, A. The library, with a chapter on modern English illustrated books by Austin Dobson. 8vo. London, 1881. 20111
- LANG, A. Books and bookmen. [Elzevirs, pp. 3-17. Old French title pages, pp. 109-120.] 8vo. London, 1887. 6080
- LANGBEIN, G. and FRIESSNER, A. Galvanoplastik und Galvanostegie. Kurzgefasste Leitfaden für das Selbststudium und den Gebrauch in der Werkstatt. 4te. Auflage. [Webers Illustrierte Katechismen, Band 62.] 16mo. Leipzig, 1904. 4239
- LANGBRIDGE, F. Love-knots and bridal-bands: poems and rhymes of wooing and wedding and valentine verses. 8vo. London, 1883. 14858
- LANGE, A. Peter Schöffner von Gernsheim der Buchdrucker und Buchhändler. 8vo. Leipzig, 1864. 22940
- LANGE, C. D. Modern wood engraving. (In *Inland Printer*, Vol. 40, 1907-8, pp. 707-710.) PP
- LANGE, F. W. T. See Saint Bride Foundation Institute.
- LANGE, H. O. Analecta bibliographica: boghistoriske undersogelser. [Johann Snell: Gotfred af Ghemen: Stephan Arndes: Marinus de Fregeno's trykte Afladsbreve: Matthaues Brandis.] 4to. Kjobenhavn, 1906. 16703
- LANGE, H. O. Les plus anciens imprimeurs à Perouse, 1471-82. (In *Oversigt over det Kgl. Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandling*, 1907, No. 7.) 13548
- LANGE, H. O. Eine Merseburger Buchdruckerei um das Jahr 1479. (In *Gesellschaft für Typenkunde des XV Jahrh. Beiträge zur Inkunabelkunde*, I, 1907.) 9066
- LANGE, H. O. Der Drucker Johann Limburg in Münster. (In *Gesellschaft für Typenkunde des XV Jahrh. Beiträge zur Inkunabelkunde*, III, 1908.) 9066
- LANGE, K. See Schwenke, P. and Lange, K.
- [LANGENDYK, P.] Lofdicht op het eerbeeld van L. Koster, eerster vinder der drukkunst. 4to. Haarlem [1723]. 21017
- LANGENSCHWARTZ, M. Tien vragen van eenen Hoogduitscher, als bewijs dat Johan Gutenberg niet de uitvinder der boekdrukkunst is. Eeene hulde aan L. J. Koster. 8vo. Deventer, 1856. 22476
- LANGENSCHWARTZ, M. Tien vragen van eenen Hoogduitscher, als bewijs dat Johan Gutenberg niet de uitvinder der boekdrukkunst is. Eeene hulde aan L. J. Koster. 8vo. Deventer, 1856. 22476
- LANGER, E. Bibliographie der Oesterreichischen Drucke des 15. und 16. Jahrhunderts. 8vo. Wien, 1913, etc. 17677

- LANGFORD, J. A. Prison books and their authors. 8vo. London, 1861. 4078
- LANGFORD, J. A. The praise of books by English authors. 12mo. London [c. 1879]. 20337
- LANGLEY, T. See Vergil, P.
- LANGLEY & SONS. Dutch hand-made writings, cards, envelopes. 4to. London [c. 1913]. 18221
- LANGLEY & SONS. Electrotyping. Revised price list. 8vo. London, 1913. 18551
- LANGLOIS, C. V. Manuel de bibliographie historique. Pt. 1. 8vo. Paris, 1901. 3993
- LANGLOIS, E. H. Mémoire sur la calligraphie des manuscrits du moyen âge. 8vo. Rouen, 1821. 23255
- LANGLOIS, E. H. Essai sur la calligraphie des manuscrits du moyen-âge et sur les ornements des premiers livres d'heures imprimés. 8vo. Rouen, 1841. 20990
- LANGLOIS, V. Description of the Armenian Monastery on the Island of St. Lazarus, Venice. Translated by F. Schröder. 12mo. Venice, 1874. 16144
- LANGLOIS-MALLET. Fonderie Langlois-Mallet. Spécimen de caractères. 8vo. Paris [c. 1885]. 17121
- LANGLUME (). See Chevallier, J. B. A. and Langlumé ().
- LANGRIDGE, I. William Blake, a study of his life and art work. 8vo. London, 1904. 10405
- LANGUAGES of the world. 200 illustrations. 8vo. New York, 1892. 16400
- LANSBERT, M. See Bêthune, L.
- LANSDOWNE, Marq. of. Bibliotheca Lansdowniana. A catalogue of the entire library of the late Marquis, which will be sold by Leigh and S. Sotheby, Jan. 6, 1806, etc. 8vo. London, 1806. 15228
- LANSTON MONOTYPE. An inquiry into the claims of the Lanston Monotype machine. 16mo. Manchester, 1897. 8221
- LANSTON MONOTYPE. The Lanston Monotype. (In The Stationery World, June, 1901.) 2386
- LANSTON MONOTYPE CORPORATION, Ltd. [Papers and reports issued to shareholders.] Fol. and 8vo. London, 1900, etc. 3979
- LANSTON MONOTYPE CORPORATION, Ltd. The Lanston Monotype machine. 4to. London, 1901. 2208
- LANSTON MONOTYPE CORPORATION, Ltd. The Lanston Monotype casting machine. Instructions regarding its adjustment, etc., for the use of operators. 16mo. London, 1902. 3472

- LANSTON MONOTYPE CORPORATION, Ltd. The Lanston Monotype. 8vo. London, 1903. 6921
- LANSTON MONOTYPE CORPORATION, Ltd. The Monotype at home. 8vo. London, 1904. 4928
- LANSTON MONOTYPE CORPORATION, Ltd. The Lanston Monotype casting machine. Instructions regarding its proper use and maintenance. 8vo. London, 1905. 6830
- LANSTON MONOTYPE CORPORATION, Ltd. A few testimonials from users of the Monotype. 8vo. London, 1906. 7479
- LANSTON MONOTYPE CORPORATION, Ltd. A few facts regarding the Monotype. 4to. London, 1907. 9124
- LANSTON MONOTYPE CORPORATION, Ltd. The Monotype for 1910. Some facts concerning the versatile composing machine that leads all others. 4to. London [1909]. 17488
- LANSTON MONOTYPE CORPORATION, Ltd. The Monotype at home. 8vo. London, 1909. 17492
- LANSTON MONOTYPE CORPORATION, Ltd. Description and adjustments of the Monotype style D keyboard. 8vo. London, 1910. 17409
- LANSTON MONOTYPE CORPORATION, Ltd. Harris automatic rotary lithographic offset press. 4to. London [1910]. 13744
- LANSTON MONOTYPE CORPORATION, Ltd. Some pointers of progress and general information relating to the Monotype in the south-western counties. Nar. 8vo. London, 1910. 17490
- LANSTON MONOTYPE CORPORATION, Ltd. The Monotype described: a simple description for students of the Monotype system. By two operators. 8vo. London [1911]. 17411
- LANSTON MONOTYPE CORPORATION, Ltd. Some possibilities of the Monotype DD keyboard: a few hints gathered from actual experience. 8vo. London, 1911. 17491
- LANSTON MONOTYPE CORPORATION, Ltd. Finger exercises for the Monotype style D keyboard. 8vo. London [c. 1911]. 17410
- LANSTON MONOTYPE CORPORATION, Ltd. Harris automatic presses. 12mo. London [c. 1912]. 17759
- LANSTON MONOTYPE CORPORATION, Ltd. Monotype versatility. 4to. London, 1913. 16665
- LANSTON MONOTYPE CORPORATION, Ltd. Monotype specimen pages showing all founts ready for delivery. 4to. London [1913]. 17489

- LANSTON MONOTYPE MACHINE CO. The Lanston Monotype machine. 8vo. Washington, 1896. 925
- LANT, R. See Pollard, A. W.
- LAO, F. See Colosi, G.
- LA PLATA: Sociedad Tipográfica. Reglamento de la Biblioteca Popular de la Sociedad. Catalogos. Reglamento interno. 8vo. La Plata, 1904. 10042
- LAPORTE, A. Les Estienne Magnuskisés, ou l'Ecole Municipale Estienne des arts et des industries du livre slavée par Magnuski et Cie. Observations adressées au Conseil Municipal de Paris. 8vo. Paris, 1890. 9425
- LAPPENBERG, J. M. Zur Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst in Hamburg. 4to. Hamburg, 1840. 20517
- LARDNER, D. Popular essays on scientific subjects. [Photography. Electro-metallurgy. The Times printing machine.] 8vo. London, 1852. 14704
- LARDNER, D. The Great Exhibition and London in 1851. [The Times printing machine, pp. 315-330.] 8vo. London, 1852. 2883
- LARISCH, R. v. Uber Leserlichkeit von ornamentalen Schriften. 8vo. Wien, 1904. 6520
- LARKING, L. B. Notices of Kent worthies.—Caxton. (*In Archaeologia Cantiana, Vol. 2* [c. 1880], pp. 231-234.) 22276
- LASTEYRIE, Comte de. [A letter to the Comte de Cazes eulogising lithography with specimens of the art. Entirely lithographed.] 4to. [Paris, c. 1815.] 16893
- LASTIG, G. Markenrecht und Zeichenregister. Ein Beitrag zur Handelrechtsgeschichte. 8vo. Halle a. S., 1889. 21000
- LATASTE, L. Mémento parlementaire des corrections typographiques généralement en usage. 8vo. Paris, 1904. 16728
- LATHAM, E. Making intaglio plates. (*In Hitchcock, F. H. : The building of a book, 1906, pp. 180-189.*) 8824
- LATHAM, H. Oxford Bibles and printing in Oxford. 12mo. Oxford, 1868. 20354
- LATHAM, H. Oxford Bibles and printing at Oxford. 12mo. Oxford, 1870. 20358
- LATIMER, H. Sermon on the ploughers, 18 Jan., 1549. Carefully edited by E. Arber. 8vo. London, 1868. 17256
- LA TOURETTE, G. de. La vie et les oeuvres de T. Renaudot, fondateur du journalisme et des consultations charitables. 8vo. Paris, 1892. 11217
- LAUBSCHER, G. G. Notes on the Spanish Ysopo of 1496. (*In Modern Language Notes, March, 1909.*) 13579
- LAUDE, P. J. See Bruges: Bibliothèque Publique.

- LAUGIER, T. Modèles graphiques d'alphabets industriels modernes. Fol. Paris [c. 1890]. 2088
- LAURENCIN, P. La galvanoplastie : son histoire et ses procédés. Traité de dorure, argenture, nickelage, photogravure sur zinc et sur cuivre mises à la portée des amateurs. 5e. édition. [Bibliothèque des Actualités Industrielles, No. 102.] Sq. 12mo. Paris [1903]. 3735
- LAURENS, C. See Callon, C. and Laurens, C.
- LAURENT & DEBERNY. Première série des fleurons de la fonderie. Fol. Paris [c. 1837]. 18141
- LAURENT & DEBERNY. Nouvelle série des fleurons de la fonderie. Fol. Paris [c. 1846]. 5938
- LAURENT & DEBERNY. Spécimen des divers types de la fonderie. Fol. Paris [1863]. 6437
- LAURENT & DEBERNY. Les nouveautés de la fonderie [4 sheets.] 4to. Paris [1863]. 5767
- LAURENT & DEBERNY. Epreuves de caractères. Fol. Paris [1873]. 6168
- LAUTREC, H. de T. See Esswein, H.
- LAURIE, A. P. Facts about processes, pigments and vehicles : a manual for art students. 8vo. London, 1895. 2384
- LAURIE, S. S. See Perthes, F.
- LAUZAC, (). Saint-Georges (J. B. M. J. Vernoy de), Directeur de l'Imprimerie Impériale, etc. (In his Galerie historique, Vol. 1, 1856.) 9723
- LAVALLEY, G. Notice historique sur la Bibliothèque de Caen. 8vo. Paris [c. 1890]. 7891
- LA VALLIERE, Duc de. Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque de feu M. le Duc de la Vallière. Première partie. Par G. De Bure. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1783. 6181
- LAVOIX, H. See Paris : Bibliothèque Ste. Geneviève.
- LAW, T. G. The bibliography of the lives of two Scottish Capuchins, John Forbes and George Leslie. (In Edinburgh Bibliographical Society : Publications, Vol. 1, 1890-5.) 17569
- LAW, T. G. Note on some writings attributed to Father James Tyrie, S.J., 1594-5. (In Edinburgh Bibliographical Society : Publications, Vol. 3, 1895-8.) 17569
- LAW, T. G. John Hamilton and the Scottis Bible. (In Edinburgh Bibliographical Society : Publications, Vol. 6, 1901-4.) 17569
- LAWLER, J. Book auctions in England in the 17th century. (1676-1700.) 8vo. London, 1898. 3667
- LAWLER, P. J. Embossing made easy. 2nd edition. 12mo. Malden, 1894. 683

- LAWLER, P. J. A practical guide to embossing and die stamping. [New edition.] 8vo. Chicago, 1908. 11569
- LAWRENCE, (). Supplementary book of end-grain wood type. Obl. 8vo. London [c. 1880]. 6445
- LAWRENCE, A. The story of Wyman and Sons, Ltd. (Reprinted from the Daily Mail, 21st Feb., 1907. Illustrations added.) 8vo. [London, 1907.] 8754
- LAWRENCE, P. PRINTING MACHINERY CO., Ltd. Price list. 1914 catalogue of printers' supplies. 8vo. London, 1914. 18356
- LAWRENCE, W. B. The cutting of special shapes. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 25, 1900, p. 483—Vol. 26, 1900-1, p. 611.) PP
- LAWS, G. C. Dry plates for tri-colour screen negatives. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 14, 1908-9, pp. 206-208.) PP
- LAWS, G. C. Metzograph blocks from ordinary negatives. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 16, 1910-1, pp. 157-159.) PP
- LAWS, G. C. Chromate versus bichromate. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 17, 1911-2, pp. 45-48.) PP
- LAWS, G. C. Finding the multiplying factors of colour filters. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 185-187.) PP
- LAWS, G. C. Flashing. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 175-176.) PP
- LAWSON, P. V. Paper-making in Wisconsin. 8vo. Madison, 1910. 12212
- [LAWTON, J. W.] The printers' pocket companion. 32mo. Rochdale [c. 1870]. 23488
- LAWTON, S. K. Process experiences in Ceylon. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 44-45.) PP
- LAWTON, S. K. Deterioration of fish glue and its remedies. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 12, 1906-7, p. 96.) PP
- LAWTON, S. K. A preservative bottle for platinotype paper. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 13, 1907-8, p. 64.) PP
- LAWTON, S. K. Simplified colour photography. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 14, 1908-9, p. 64.) PP
- LAWTON, S. K. A simple and expeditious method of making blocks. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 16, 1910-1, p. 109.) PP
- LAWTON, S. K. Old negatives and their lessons. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 17, 1911-2, pp. 219-220.) PP
- LAWTON, S. K. When was photography introduced into the East? (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 132-134.) PP

- LAWTON, S. K. On faded photographs. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 47-48.*) PP
- LAWTON, W. A. See International Press and Printing Exhibition.
- LAYARD, G. S. Tennyson and his pre-Raphaelite illustrators. 8vo. London, 1894. 11490
- LAYARD, G. S. Suppressed plates, wood engravings, etc. 8vo. London, 1907. 14127
- LAYARD, G. S. See Spielmann, M. H. and Layard, G. S.
- LAYCOCK, J. & SON. A catalogue of books. 8vo. London, 1829. 16556 (18)
- LAYING tints with the aerograph. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 181-182.*) PP
- LAYMAN. An expostulatory letter to the Rev. Mr. Kidgell, occasioned by his late narrative. 3rd edition. [Relative to An essay on woman by J. Wilkes.] 4to. London, 1763. 16498
- LAYNAUD, L. Guide pratique de l'imposeur. 2e. édition. 8vo. Tournon, 1885. 22465
- LAYNAUD, L. Guide pratique de l'imposeur. 3e. édition. 8vo. Montélimar, 1890. 296
- LAYNAUD, L. L'indicateur des formats. 8vo. Montélimar, 1893. 297
- LAYNAUD, L. La phototypie pour tous. 8vo. Paris, 1900. 1827
- LAYTON, C. & E. Handy newspaper list, 1909, etc. 8vo. London, 1909, etc. PP
- LAYUS, L. See Paris: Exhibition, 1900; Turin: Exhibition, 1911.
- LAZARUS, M. The printers' strike at Cape Town. From the men's point of view. 8vo. [Cape Town, 1911.] 16194
- LEA BROS. & CO. One hundred years of publishing, 1785-1885. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1885. 7250
- LEACH, H. H.M. Stationery Office. (*In The Caxton Magazine, Feb., 1902.*) 2574
- LEACH, H. Printing up to date. III—The Bank of England. (*In The Caxton Magazine, 1901.*) 2374
- LEACH, H. Chinese printing. (*In The Caxton Magazine, 1902.*) 2710
- LEACH, H. Fleet Street from within: the romance and mystery of the daily paper. 8vo. Bristol, 1905. 18007
- LEAPER, C. J. Materia photographica: a treatise on the manufacture, properties and uses of the substances employed in photography. 8vo. London, 1891. 298

LEAROYD, W. E. Some desiderata in lithography and photolitho. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-2, pp. 215-216.*) PP

LEATHAM, J. William Morris: master of many crafts. A study. 12mo. Peterhead, 1899. 1522

LEATHER relief designs. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 12, 1906-7, p. 140.*) PP

LE BE, G. See Omont, H.

LEBEGUE, J. C. A MM. les Députés de la France, sur l'état déplorable ou l'imprimerie et la librairie se trouvent réduites; et des moyens d'améliorer leur sort. 4e. édition. 8vo. Paris, 1845. 17328

LEBER, C. De l'état réel de la presse et des pamphlets depuis François Ier. jusqu'à Louis XIV. 8vo. Paris, 1834. 12602

LEBER, P. Preis-Courant der mechanischen Werkstätte von P. Leber, Mechanicus in Bockenheim. (*In Journal für Buchdruckerkunst, 1838, No. 8. Supplement.*) PP

LE BLANC, C. Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque de feu M. Le Blanc, secrétaire d'état. 8vo. Paris, 1729. 11922

LE BLANSCH, H. Beknopte en volledige handleiding tot het overslaan van drukvormen, ten gebruike van letterzetters. In vrije navolging verzameld en bewerkt naar het Fransch. Obl. 8vo. 's Gravenhage, 1844. 17707

LE BLON, J. C. L'art d'imprimer les tableaux. 8vo. Paris, 1756. 6843

LECERF, J. Guide pratique du conseiller prud'homme. 8vo. Rouen, 1889. 299

LECHI, L. Della tipografia Bresciana nel secolo decimoquinto. 4to. Brescia, 1854. 21789

LECKE, J. Nachtrag über die Feuerbersicherung der Bibliotheken. (*In Dziatzko, K.: Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, Heft. 13, 1900.*) 10347

LE CLERC, C. Avis sur la liberté de la presse. 8vo. [Paris, c. 1814.] 23395

LECLERC, E. Nouveau manuel complet de typographie. Préface de P. Bluyesen. 12mo. Paris, 1897. 1697

LE COMTE, F. Het konst-cabinet der bouw-schilder-beeldhouw-en graveerkunde. 2 vols. 8vo. Dordrecht, 1761. 17530

LECOUVET-GARIN, F. F. J. Thomas Guarin, tournaisien, imprimeur à Bâle, au 16e. siècle. 8vo. Gand, 1858. 17630

LECTURES for apprentices. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 33, 1904, p. 104—Vol. 34, 1904-5, p. 908.*) PP

LEDEBOER, A. M. Het geslacht Van Waesberghe. Eene bijdrage tot de geschiedenis der boekdrukkunst et van den boekhandel in Nederland. 8vo. Rotterdam, 1859. 11299

- LEDEBOER, A. M. *Het geslacht Van Waesberghe. Eene bijdrage tot de geschiedenis der boekdrukkunst et van den boekhandel in Nederland.* 2e. uitgave. 8vo. s'Gravenhage, 1869. 20773
- LEDEBOER, A. M. *De boekdrukkers, boekverkoopers en uitgevers in Noord-Nederland.* 4to. Deventer, 1872. 20783
- LEDEBOER, A. M. *Alfabetische lijst der boekdrukkers, boekverkoopers en uitgevers in Noord-Nederland.* 4to. Utrecht, 1876. 20768
- LEDEBOER, A. M. *Chronologisch register behoorende bij de alfabetische lijst der boekdrukkers, boekverkoopers en uitgevers in Noord-Nederland.* 4to. Utrecht, 1877. 20768 (2)
- LEDERBUER, J. M. *Quelques nouvelles notices sur les Van Waesberge. (In Bull. du Bibliophile Belge, Vol. 19, 1863, pp. 322-337.)* PP
- LEE PRIORY PRESS. *Woodcuts and verses. [The latter by E. Quillinan.]* 4to. 1820. 10168
- LEE, C. W. *The stoneman: the science and art of imposition.* 16mo. Chicago, 1904. 6672
- LEE, G. W. *The library and its facilities.* 8vo. Boston, 1911. 15355
- LEE, H. *Caleb Quotem and his wife.* 8vo. Barnstaple [1809]. 6160 (15)
- LEE, J. *Memorial for the Bible societies in Scotland.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1824. 6315 (1)
- LEE, J. *Remarks on the answers to the petition of G. Buchan and others.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1826. 6315 (2)
- LEE, J. A. *The decline of the bookworm. (In Inland Printer, Vol. 16, 1895-6, pp. 619-621.)* PP
- LEE, Sir S. *An Elizabethan bookseller [Edward Blount]. (In Bibliographica, Vol. 1, 1895, pp. 474-498.)* 53
- LEE, W. J. *Treasures of the British Museum.* 8vo. London, 1892. 2992
- LEECH, J. *See* Kitton, F. G.
- LEEDS: *Central Technical School. Evening courses in letterpress printing and photographic processes, 1911-2.* Obl. 8vo. Leeds, 1911. 15305
- LEEDS: *Free Public Library. 25th, etc., annual report, 1894-5, etc.* 8vo. Leeds, 1895, etc. 9008
- LEEDS: *International Colour Printing and Poster Exhibition. Catalogue.* 4to. Leeds, 1913. 17913
- LEEDS LIBRARY. *Catalogue. (Supplement.)* 8vo. Leeds, 1827-32. 15704

- LEEDS MERCURY. Some interesting letters about a great Yorkshire newspaper. 4to. Leeds [1912]. 16190
- LEEDS TYPOGRAPHICAL CIRCULAR. Nos. 22-24. 8vo. Leeds, 1893-4. PP
- LEEDS TYPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Regulations and scale of prices for newspaper work of the Leeds employers and journeymen. 8vo. Leeds [1882]. 7579 (1)
- LEEDS TYPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Regulations and scale of prices for book and jobbing work of the Leeds employers and journeymen. 8vo. Leeds [1882]. 7579 (2)
- LEEDS TYPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Regulations and scale of prices for newspaper work of the Leeds employers and journeymen. 8vo. Leeds [1893]. 7580
- LEEDS TYPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. List of printing offices recognised by the Society. 16mo. Leeds, 1896. 11986
- LEEDS TYPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Centenary, 1810-1910. A souvenir, compiled by R. M. Lancaster. 8vo. Leeds, 1910. 13728
- LEEMANS, C. See Reuvens, C. J. C.
- LEEMPOEL, A. La crise dans l'imprimerie. 8vo. Charleroi, 1905. 11050
- LEEMPOEL, A. See Brussels: Cercle d'Etudes Typographiques.
- LEEMPOEL, A. & F. Reproduction des croquis et compositions du Concours Typographique International de 1905. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1906. 7822
- LEEPER, A. A scholar-librarian. [Henry Bradshaw.] 8vo. Adelaide, 1901. 2534
- LEEU, G. See Schorbach, K.
- LEFEBVRE, (). See Eberhart, ().
- LEFEBVRE, E. Les principes du style moderne et la typographie. [Bibliothèque des Annales de l'Imprimerie.] 12mo. Bruxelles, 1904. 11051
- LEFEBVRE DE LABOULAYE, E. R. See Laboulaye, E. R. L. de.
- [LEFEVRE, Sir G. W.] The life of a travelling physician. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1843. 13255
- LEFEVRE, R. The recuyell of the historyes of Troye. Translated and printed by W. Caxton (about 1474). The first English printed book, now faithfully reproduced with a critical introduction, index and glossary and eight pages in photographic facsimile. 2 vols. Sq. 8vo. London, 1894. 11864
- LEFEVRE, T. Recueil complet d'impositions exécutées en caractères mobiles, suivi d'une nouvelle classification de la casse française. 12mo. Paris, 1838. 14204

- LEFEVRE, T. Instruction pour la composition du Grec. 8vo. Paris, 1847. 302
- LEFEVRE, T. Guide pratique du compositeur d'imprimerie. 8vo. Paris, 1855. 5588
- LEFEVRE, T. Guide pratique du compositeur d'imprimerie. Deuxième partie. 8vo. Paris, 1872. 20983 (2)
- LEFEVRE, T. Guide pratique du compositeur d'imprimerie. Première partie. 8vo. Paris, 1873. 20983 (1)
- LEFEVRE, T. Instruction pour la lecture des épreuves. 8vo. [Paris, c. 1875.] 302
- LEFEVRE, T. Guide pratique du compositeur d'imprimerie. Deuxième partie. 8vo. Paris, 1878. 2862
- LEFEVRE, T. Guide pratique du compositeur d'imprimerie. Première partie. 8vo. Paris, 1880. 2864
- LEFEVRE, T. Recueil d'impositions, exécutées en caractères mobiles. 4e. édition. Obl. 12mo. Paris, 1883. 21861
- LEFEVRE, T. Guide pratique du compositeur et de l'imprimeur typographes. Nouvelle édition, augmentée et refondue en un seul volume. 8vo. Paris, 1883. 11775
- LEFEVRE-GINEAU, M. Opinion contre la loi proposée sur la liberté de la presse. 8vo. [Paris, 1814.] 23370
- LEFLER, H. *See* Andersen, H. C.
- LEFMAN, J. and LOURDEL, C. Photo-typographie. Gravure en relief. Album. Fol. Paris, 1872. 16504
- LEFORESTIER, J. Manuel pratique et bibliographique du correcteur. 8vo. Paris, 1890. 20686
- LEFRANC, A. Spécimen des encres d'imprimerie. Obl. 8vo. Paris, 1868. 17128
- LEFRANC, P. Les contemporains. Alfred Mame (1811-93). 8vo. Bordeaux [c. 1893]. 16628
- LE GALLIENNE, R. Volumes in folio. 12mo. London, 1889. 20194
- LE GALLIENNE, R. Volumes in folio. (Large paper edition.) 4to. London, 1889. 20600
- LE GALLOIS, *Sieur*. Traité historique des plus belles bibliothèques de l'Europe. 12mo. Paris, 1680. 5434
- LE GALLOIS, *Sieur*. Traité des plus belles bibliothèques de l'Europe. 12mo. Paris, 1680. 20680
- LEGENDS of Torquay. 12mo. Torquay, 1850. 14274
- LEGG, J. W. A bibliography of the Thoughts of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. (*In* Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 10, 1908-9, pp. 15-82.) 56

- LE GLAY, (). Mémoire sur les bibliothèques publiques et les principales bibliothèques particulières du Département du Nord. (*In Mémoires de la Société Royale de Lille, 1839, Pt. 2.*) 13786
- LEGOUVE, E. La découverte de l'imprimerie. Pièce de vers qui à remporté le prix de poésie. 8vo. Paris, 1829. 9727
- LEGRAND & CHRISTEN. Caractères en bois. 4to. Paris [c. 1860]. 17165
- LEGRAND, A. L'Imprimerie Nationale. (*In Revue Britannique, 1885.*) 16459
- LE GRAND, J. Sophologium. Fol. [Strassburg, c. 1470.] 5573
- LEGRAND, M. & CIE. Fonderie de M. Legrand et Cie. [Specimens.] 8vo. Paris, 1854. 17137
- LEGRAND, T. L'imprimerie à Saragosse au quinzième siècle. 4to. Paris, 1908. 10301
- LEGROS, L. A. Typesetting and composing machinery. 8vo. London, 1908. 10769
- LEGROS, V. L'Aristotypie. 12mo. Paris, 1891. 9415
- LEGUET, S. Belgium and its exhibition, 1905. 8vo. London [1905]. 6973
- LEHMANN, J. *See* Paul, H. and Lehmann, J.; Paul, J. and Lehmann, J.
- LEHMANN, R. C. Charles Dickens as editor, being letters written by him to W. H. Wills, his sub-editor. 8vo. London, 1912. 16800
- LEHNE, F. *See* Ebert, F. A.
- LEHNER, S. Ink manufacture: including writing, copying, lithographic, marking, stamping and laundry inks. Translated from the German of the 5th edition by A. Morris and H. Robson. 12mo. London, 1902. 2720
- LEHRS, M. *See* Lippmann, F.
- LEICESTER CO-OPERATIVE PRINTING SOCIETY, Ltd. Twelfth annual wayzgoose. 16mo. Leicester, 1904. 4467
- LEICESTER CO-OPERATIVE PRINTING SOCIETY, Ltd. Report and balance sheet for half-year ending July 31st, 1913. 8vo. Leicester, 1913. 17567
- LEICESTER GALLERIES. Catalogue of an exhibition of drawings, etchings and lithographs by T. A. Steinlen; with a prefatory note by Anatole France. 24mo. London, 1914. 18295
- LEICESTER: Municipal School of Art. Practical printing classes. Work done by the students, 1902-3, etc. 4to. Leicester, 1903, etc. 11777

LEICESTER: Free Public Libraries. The twenty-seventh annual report of the Committee, 1897-8. 8vo. Leicester, 1898.

8976

LEICESTER: Municipal Technical and Art School. Programme of classes, 1905-6. [Printing and allied trades classes, pp. 11-12.] 8vo. Leicester, 1905.

7500

[LEICH, J. H.] De origine et incrementis typographiae Lipsiensis. 4to. Lipsiae [1740].

20643

LEIDINGER, G. See Chronik.

LEIGH, E. C. A. Ideas in colour. Fol. London [c. 1902].

3357

LEIGH, R. A. A. The story of a printing house: being a short account of the Strahans and the Spottiswoodes. 8vo. London [1911].

15070

LEIGH, R. A. A. The story of a printing house: being a short account of the Strahans and the Spottiswoodes. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1912.

15775

LEIGH & SOTHEBY. A catalogue of books. 8vo. London, 1799.

12177 (2)

LEIGHTON, J. Suggestions in design with letterpress by J. K. Colling. 4to. London [1878].

2214

LEIGHTON, J. & J. Catalogue of early printed and other books. Pt. 1, etc. 8vo. London [1902, etc.].

10045

LEIGHTON, J. & J. Apocalypse block book. Caxton's golden legend. Fol. London, 1910.

13230

LEIPZIG. Gepriesenes Andencken von Erfindung der Buchdruckerey wie solches in Leipzig bey dem Schluss des dritten Jahrhunderts von den gesammten Buchdruckern daselbst gefeyert worden. 4to. Leipzig, 1740.

20901 (2)

LEIPZIG. Programm der 4ten. Säcularfeier der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst. 4to. Leipzig, 1840.

22980 (2)

LEIPZIG: Internationale Ausstellung für Buchgewerbe und Graphik. Amtlicher Katalog. 8vo. Leipzig, 1914.

18733

LEIPZIG: Internationale Ausstellung für Buchgewerbe und Graphik. Catalogue of the British section. Under revision. 8vo. London, 1914.

18371

LEIPZIG: Internationale Ausstellung für Buchgewerbe und Graphik. Catalogue of the British section. [2nd edition.] 8vo. London, 1914.

18422

LEIPZIG: Internationale Ausstellung für Buchgewerbe und Graphik. Katalog der Britischen Abteilung. 8vo. London, 1914.

18423

LEIPZIG: Internationale Ausstellung für Buchgewerbe und Graphik. Section Belge organisée par le Musée du Livre et des associations affiliées. Nar. 8vo. Brussels, 1914.

18296

- LEIPZIG: Internationale Ausstellung für Buchgewerbe und Graphik. Oesterreichisches Haus. 8vo. Wien, 1914. 18425
- LEIPZIG: Internationale Ausstellung für Buchgewerbe und Graphik. Verzeichnis der Niederländischen Abteilung. 8vo. Leipzig, 1914. 18794
- LEIPZIG: Internationale Ausstellung für Buchgewerbe und Graphik. Graphische Kunst in den Niederlanden 1300-1800. Zusammengestellt vom Comité-Ausschuss der Niederländischen Abteilung. Fol. Haag, 1914. 18660
- LEIPZIG: Internationale Ausstellung für Buchgewerbe und Graphik. Leo S. Olschki. Le livre en Italie à travers les siècles. Rôle joué par l'Italie dans le développement de l'art de l'imprimerie et de l'illustration du livre, du 15e. au 19e. siècle, démontré par une collection exposée à Leipzig dans la section de la Bibliophilie de l'Exposition Internationale de l'Industrie du Livre et des Arts Graphiques. 8vo. Florence, 1914. 18556
- LELAND, C. G. Useful arts and handicrafts. Edited by H. Snowden Ward. 4to. London, 1900, *etc.* 1721
- LELAND, C. G. Design and drawing. (*In* Leland, C. G.: Useful arts, *Vol.* 1, 1900.) 1721
- LELAND, C. G.; and BOLAS, T. Wood engraving and placard cutting. (*In* Leland, C. G.: Useful arts, *Vol.* 1, 1900.) 1721
- LELAND, J. Genethliacon illustrissimi Eaduerdi principis Cambriae. 8vo. Londini, 1543. 5415
- LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY. Catalogue of the Hopkins Railway Library. By F. J. Teggart. 4to. Palo Alto, 1895. 9500
- LE LONG, I. Boek-zaal der Nederduytsche Bybels. 4to. Amsterdam, 1732. 20871
- [LE LONG, J.] Discours historique sur les principales éditions des Bibles polyglottes. 12mo. Paris, 1713. 5462
- LE MAIRE, J. Illustrations de Gaule et singularites de Troye. 4to. Paris, 1533. 21438
- LEMERCIER, (). *See* Figaro.
- LEMERCIER, A. La lithographie Française de 1796 à 1896 et les arts qui s'y rattachent. 4to. Paris [1896]. 1951
- [LEMERRE, A.] Le livre du bibliophile. 12mo. Paris, 1874. 23137
- LEMERRE, A. Le livre du bibliophile. 2e. édition. 12mo. Paris, 1874. 15731
- LEMOINE, H. Typographical antiquities. History, origin and progress of the art of printing. 12mo. London, 1797. 20373 20351

[LEMOINE, H.] *Typographical antiquities. Origin and history of the art of printing. Extracted from the best authorities, by a late biblioplist [i.e. H. L.]. 2nd edition, corrected and enlarged by T. A. of the Inner Temple, Esq.* 12mo. London, 1813. 8749

LEMON, M. *See* Punch.

LEMON, R. *See* Society of Antiquaries of London.

L'EMPEREUR AB OPWYCK, C. *De legibus Ebraeorum forensibus.* 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1637. 5296

LEMPERTZ, H. *Insignien berühmter Druckereien des 15. Jahrhunderts welche bei Rothscholz fehlen. [2te. Auflage.]* 4to. Köln, 1839. 22033

LEMPERTZ, H. *Bilder-hefte zur Geschichte des Bucherhandels.* Fol. Cöln, 1853-65. 20175

LENG, Sir W. & CO. *How we publish our papers. [Sheffield Daily Telegraph, etc.]* 4to. Sheffield, 1892. 4177

LENGLET, P. *Carmina.* 4to. Parisii, 1673. 5982 (2)

LENGREN, C. *Kort berättelse om bok-tryckeriets begynnelse och fortgang, i gemen och äfwen uti Sverige.* 4to. Stockholm, 1740. 20647

LENNEP, D. J. v. *See* Bosch, H. de.

LENNEP, G. v. *Bijdrage tot de geschiedenis van de uitvinding der boekdrukkunst.* 8vo. 1809. 21584

LENNEP, G. v. *Wederlegging van het geschrift van den Heere J. Koning, over de aanmerkingen wegens den houten drukvorm, den 29 sten van Grasmaand 1809, door den boekverkooper Haak, openlyk te Leyden verkocht.* 8vo. [c. 1809.] 17646

[LENNEP, G. v.] *Aanmerkingen op de gedenkschriften wegens het vierde eeuwgetijde van de uitvinding der boekdrukkunst door L. J. Koster.* 8vo. 's Gravenhage, 1824. 21581

LENNINGS & HUSING. *Catalogue of machinery and materials for the printing and allied trades.* 8vo. Manchester [1904]. 4471

LENNOX, P. J. *Early printing in Ireland.* 8vo. Washington, 1909. 11985

LENO, J. B. *Printing in England, with particulars regarding recent changes. (In Inland Printer, Vol. 5, 1887-8, pp. 7, 225.)* PP

LENO, J. B. *The printing outlook in England. (In Inland Printer, Vol. 8, 1890-1, p. 27.)* PP

LENO, J. B. *Printers and authors. (In Inland Printer, Vol. 8, 1890-1, p. 165.)* PP

LE NOBLE, A. Notice sur le Hortus Deliciarum, composée au 12e. siècle par Herrade de Landsberg, Abbessé du Monastère de Hohenbourg (Sainte-Odile) en Alsace, et conservée à la Bibliothèque de Strasbourg. [With an index and notes in MS. by L. J. Grumbault.] 8vo. Paris [c. 1860]. 23169

LENOIR, A. Description des monuments de sculpture réunis au Musée des monuments Français. 8e. édition. 8vo. Paris, 1806. 20716 (2)

LENOIR, J. C. P. Jugement [with reference to the case of Duplain, libraire à Lyon et la veuve Desaint libraire à Paris. 4to. Paris, 1777. 10601

LE NORMAND, L. S. Nouveau manuel complet du fabricant de papiers ou l'art de la papeterie. Atlas. [Manuels Roret.] 8vo. Paris [1833]. 3630

LE NORMAND, L. S. See Prouteaux, A.

LENORMAND, S. Nouveau manuel complet du relieur en tous genres. Nouvelle édition par M. Maigne. [Manuels-Roret.] 12mo. Paris, 1879. 8426

LENORMAND, S. Nouveau manuel complet du relieur en tous genres. Nouvelle édition par M. Maigne. [Manuels-Roret.] 12mo. Paris, 1890. 901

LENOX, J. See Stevens, H.

LEONHARD, H. Zur Frage des Gerichtsstandes der Buchhändler, -drucker und -binder in Wittenberg und anderen deutschen Universitätsstädten Während der Zeit von ca. 1550-1730. (In Dziatzko, K.: Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, Heft. 15, 1902.) 10347

LEONIS, J. De Africae descriptione. 2 vols. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1632. 21949

LEPARD & SMITH, Ltd. The printers' utility book: being a book containing matter of interest to printers. 4to. London [1905]. 6640

LEPARD & SMITH, Ltd. Printers' utility book. 2nd edition. 4to. London, 1907. 10315

LEPARD & SMITH, Ltd. Specimen book of white and tinted papers. Obl. 8vo. London [1908]. 10316

LEPARD & SMITH, Ltd. Specimen book of modern commercial stationery. 4to. London [1908]. 10317

LEPARD & SMITH, Ltd. Specimen book of account book papers. 4to. London [1908]. 10318

LEPARD & SMITH, Ltd. The service covers. 8vo. London [1908]. 10319

LEPARD & SMITH, Ltd. Specimen book of printing papers. 2nd edition. 4to. London [1910]. 13599

- LEPARD & SMITHS, Ltd. Specimen book of tints and colours. 4to. London [c. 1912]. 18825
- LEPARD & SMITHS, Ltd. Specimen book of printing papers. 3rd edition. 4to. London [c. 1912]. 18826
- LEPARD & SMITHS, Ltd. The printer's utility book. 3rd edition. 4to. London, 1912. 18827
- LEPERE, A. Catalogue of the exhibition of water-colours, drawings, etchings and engravings on wood [by A. Lepère]. 8vo. London, 1908. 10322
- LE PETIT, J. L'art d'aimer les livres et de les connaître. 8vo. Paris, 1884. 20903
- LE POITTEVIN, G. Traité de la presse, réglementation de l'imprimerie, de la librairie, de la presse périodique, de l'affichage et du colportage et infractions commises par l'impression, l'écriture et la parole. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1902-4. 3714
- LEPREUX, G. Antoine Estienne, premier imprimeur ordinaire du Roi. Deux documents inédits. 8vo. Besançon, 1907. 12650
- LEPREUX, G. Les imprimeurs d'Etampes, 1708-65. 8vo. Besançon, 1908. 10302
- LEPREUX, G. Gallia typographica ou répertoire biographique et chronologique de tous les imprimeurs de France jusqu'à la Révolution. 8vo. Paris, 1909, etc. 11251
- LEPREUX, G. Contributions à l'histoire de l'imprimerie Parisienne. 8vo. Paris, 1909. 12655
- LE PREUX, J. De Magistratibus adeoque Reipublicae Romanae statu commentarii. 8vo. Lausannae, 1578. 6039 (4)
- LEPRINCE, (). See Alkan, A. and Leprince, ().
- LEQUATRE, G. L'enseignement de l'histoire du livre et son utilité. 8vo. Paris, 1893. 16069
- LEQUATRE, G. Les impressions lithographiques roto-calco-graphiques. (In *Annuario Italiano delle Arti Grafiche*, Ann. 10, 1911.) PP
- LEQUATRE, G. See Hesse, F.
- LEREBOURS, N. P. A treatise on photography: containing the latest discoveries and improvements appertaining to the daguerreotype. Translated by J. Egerton. 8vo. London, 1843. 17738
- LERIUS, T. F. X. van. Biographies d'artistes Anversois. Publiées par P. Génard. 2 pts. [Maatschappij der Antwerp. Bibliop., Uitgave Nrs. 8 und 11.] 8vo. Antwerpen, 1880-1. 21820
- [LE ROUX DE LINCY, A. J. V.] La vie et les ouvrages de William Caxton, premier imprimeur anglais. Extrait de la Revue Britannique, Mars 1844. 8vo. [1844.] 22595

- LE ROUX DE LINCY, A. J. V. Recherches sur Jean Grolier sur la vie et sa bibliothèque. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1866. 20611
- LE SAGE, A. R. Gil Blas. 5 vols. 16mo. Paris, 1804. 6106
- LESCHEVIN, P. X. Notice biographique sur Philippe Denis Pierres, ancien premier imprimeur ordinaire du roi. 8vo. [Paris, c. 1810.] 22611
- LESLIE, G. See Law, T. G.
- LESLIE, J. A catalogue of English and foreign theology. 8vo. London, 1850. 16808 (1)
- LESLIE, J. Supplement to J. Leslie's catalogue of English and foreign theology. 8vo. London, 1851. 16808 (3)
- LESLIE, J. A catalogue of the library of J. T. Barrett, D.D. 8vo. London, 1851. 16808 (4)
- LESLIE, J. A catalogue of English and foreign theology. 8vo. London, 1852. 16808 (2)
- LESNE, M. M. La reliure, poëme didactique. 8vo. Paris, 1820. 9458 (1)
- LESNE, M. M. Lettre d'un relieur français à un bibliographe anglais. 8vo. Paris, 1822. 9458 (2)
- LESNE, M. M. Epitre à Thouvenin. [Défense de la reliure française contre la vogue des reliures anglaises.] 8vo. Paris, 1823. 9452
- LESNE, M. M. Mémoire présenté au jury d'Exposition de 1834 sur les cartonnages conservateurs inventés par Lesne père. 8vo. Paris, 1834. 20749 (2)
- LESNE, M. M. Lettre d'un relieur français aux principaux imprimeurs, libraires, relieurs et bibliophiles de l'Europe. 8vo. Paris, 1834. 20749 (1)
- LESNE, M. M. A la gloire immortelle des inventeurs de l'imprimerie. 8vo. Paris [1840]. 5378
- LE SOUDIER, H. Bibliographie française : recueil de catalogues des éditeurs français. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1896. 3374
- LESPINASSE & OLLIER. Spécimen des caractères typographiques. 4to. Paris [c. 1880]. 6353
- LESSEL, J. C. Die edle Buchdrucker-Kunst als ein von Gott geschenktes Hülfss-Mittel zur Fortpflanzung des Glaubens. 4to. Brieg [1740]. 22799
- LESSER, F. C. Typographia Jubilans, das ist : Kurtzgefasste Historie der Buchdruckerey. 8vo. Leipzig, 1740. 20110
- LESTOILE, C. de. La belle esclave. 4to. Paris, 1645. 304
- L'ESTRANGE, Sir R. Considerations and proposals in order to the regulation of the press. 4to. London, 1663. 21229
- L'ESTRANGE, Sir R. A further discovery of the plot. 3rd edition. 4to. London, 1680. 23475

- L'ESTRANGE, Sir R. L'Estrange's case in a civil dialogue. 4to. London, 1680. 23471
- L'ESTRANGE, Sir R. Discovery upon discovery. 4to. London, 1680. 23474
- L'ESTRANGE, Sir R. L'Estrange's narrative of the plot. 2nd edition. 4to. London, 1680. 23469
- L'ESTRANGE, Sir R. See Kitchin, G.
- L'ETANG, E. A. de. Des livres utiles et du colportage comme moyen d'avancement moral et intellectuel des classes rurales et ouvrières. 8vo. Paris, 1866. 10969
- LETEVE, M. A two-tone process. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-11, p. 52.) PP
- LETHABY, W. R. See [Steele, R. R. and Lethaby, W. R.]
- LETTER from a gentleman in Edinburgh to his friend in London. [On the Copyright Act.] 8vo. Edinburgh, 1769. 14271
- LETTER. A letter concerning libels, warrants, the seizure of papers and sureties for the peace or behaviour; with a view to some late proceedings and the defence of them by the majority. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1765. 18942
- LETTER. A letter to a Member of Parliament, shewing that a restraint on the press is inconsistent with the Protestant religion and dangerous to the liberties of the nation. 4to. London, 1698. 21212
- LETTER. A letter to a Member of Parliament, shewing the necessity of regulating the press. 4to. Oxford, 1699. 23490
- LETTER. A letter, written upon the discovery of the late plot. 4to. London, 1678. 23477.
- LETTERGIETERIJ AMSTERDAM. [A descriptive booklet.] Obl. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1907. 16509
- LETTERGIETERIJ AMSTERDAM. Moderne Elzevier Cheltenham. 12mo. Amsterdam [1907]. 8298
- LETTERGIETERIJ AMSTERDAM. Nieuw Javaansch. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1909. 16511
- LETTERGIETERIJ AMSTERDAM. Babcock-Persen. 8vo. Amsterdam [c. 1909]. 16513
- LETTERGIETERIJ AMSTERDAM. Letterproof. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1910. 17138
- LETTERGIETERIJ AMSTERDAM. Kalendar voor het jaar 1911. 8vo. Amsterdam [1910]. 16508
- LETTERGIETERIJ AMSTERDAM. Antieken. 4to. Amsterdam [c. 1910]. 16515
- LETTERGIETERIJ AMSTERDAM. Uitnoodiging tot een bezoek aan ons nieuwe gebouw te Rotterdam. Obl. 8vo. Rotterdam [1911]. 16510

- LETTERGIETERIJ AMSTERDAM. Aankondiging onzer Hollandsche Mediaeval, een nieuwe boek-letter door ons te snijden en te gieten in X corpsen naar teekening van S. H. de Roos. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1912. 16516
- LETTERGIETERIJ AMSTERDAM. Proeve onzer Plantijn-Serie. 4to. Amsterdam [1912]. 16506
- LETTERGIETERIJ AMSTERDAM. Firenze: nieuwe boek- en fantasie-letter. 8vo. Amsterdam [c. 1912]. 16514
- LETTERGIETERIJ AMSTERDAM. Proeven van oostersche schriften. 4to. Amsterdam [c. 1912]. 16505
- LETTERGIETERIJ AMSTERDAM. Nieuwe Javaansche Drukletter No. 3. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1912. 16512
- LETTERGIETERIJ AMSTERDAM. Siermateriaal. 4to. Amsterdam [1914]. 16507
- LETTERS written by eminent persons in the 17th and 18th centuries. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1813. 20211
- LETTIONO varie per meditare la passione di Christo. [MS.] 4to. [1623.] 6060
- LETTRE à Monsieur de *** [on copyright]. 8vo. [Paris, 1778.] 15293
- LETTRE à un ami, sur les Arrêts du Conseil du 30 Août 1777, concernant la librairie et l'imprimerie. (Seconde lettre.) 2 pts. 8vo. [Paris, 1777.] 17627
- LETTS, C. An olde almanack in forme of a booke of reference for 1883. 4to. London [1883]. 23001
- LETTS'S PRINTERS' DIARY AND COMPANION FOR 1910, etc. 8vo. London, 1910, etc. PP
- LEUE, F. G. Ueber Censur und Redefreiheit. 8vo. Aachen, 1848. 22324
- LEUNIG, F. & CO. Tables of sizes, usual weights and equivalent weights per ream of various sizes of papers. 8vo. London [c. 1890]. 2957
- LEUNIG, F. & CO. Leunig's tables of sizes, usual weights and equivalent weights per ream of various sizes of papers. 1901 edition. 8vo. London, 1901. 2165
- LEUNIG, F. & CO. Leunig's tables of sizes of paper, usual weights and equivalent weights per ream, with comparative cost and discount tables. 8vo. London, 1902. 2789
- LEUNIG, F. & CO. Leunig's paper scales. 8vo. London [c. 1906]. 12551
- LEUNIG, F. & CO. See Mardon, A. H.
- LEVEQUE, B. A. Vérification des écritures. 8vo. Agen, 1840. 8449

- LEVER, F. Francis Lever, the young mechanic: being incidents and lectures explanatory of the first principles of mechanics. [The Printing Press, p. 188.] 12mo. London, 1835.
15642
- LEVEY, F. H. CO. Cover inks of to-day. 8vo. New York [c. 1902].
3413
- LEVI, U. See Ling, O.
- LEVIS, H. C. A bibliography of American books relating to prints and the art and history of engraving. 8vo. London, 1910.
13229
- LEVIS, H. C. A descriptive bibliography of the most important books in the English language relating to the art and history of engraving and the collecting of prints. (Supplement and index.) 2 pts. 4to. London, 1912-3.
16492
- LEVISSON DRUKKERIJ. De hersens er in gelegd. 4to. Den Haag, 1913.
17429
- LEVOL, F. L'invention de l'imprimerie, poème. 8vo. Paris, 1829.
12607 (9)
- LEVRAULT, F. G. Epreuves de la fonderie de F. G. L. Fol. Strasburg [c. 1815].
21050
- LEVRAU, A. Benjamin Franklin. [A short biography. In French.] 8vo. Paris, 1878.
23423
- LEVY, A. Procès des ouvriers typographes. Appendice: la question typographique. 4to. Paris, 1862.
2716 (2)
- LEVY, A. Mémoire pour les ouvriers typographes. 4to. Paris, 1862.
2716 (1)
- LEVY, C. H. How the Bible came down to us. (In American Review of Reviews, Vol. 16, 1897, pp. 691-701.)
8170
- LEVY, L. E. The acid blast in practical use. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 5-8.)
PP
- LEVY, L. E. Musings over a pile of print. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 109-112.)
PP
- LEVY, M. The influence of the lens aperture in screen work. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 1, 1895, pp. 15-18.)
PP
- LEVY, M. Permanency of the half-tone screens. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 30-31.)
PP
- LEVY, M. The four-line screen. (Illustrated.) (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 3, 1897, pp. 46-48.)
PP
- LEVY, M. Screens for three-colour work. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 4, 1898, pp. 13-15.)
PP
- LEVY, M. A new method of etching. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 5, 1899, p. 104.)
PP
- LEVY, M. The Levy acid blast and the new process of etching. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 6, 1900, pp. 101-103.)
PP

- LEVY, M. Some reflections on half-tone in grain. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 7, 1901, pp. 63-64.*) PP
- LEVY, M. Glass: in relation to photo-engraving. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 8, 1902-3, pp. 65-67.*) PP
- LEVY, M. The new home of the Levy screen and some new developments in screen making. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 9, 1903-4, pp. 53-56.*) PP
- LEVY, M. Screens for colour work. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 10, 1904-5, pp. 69-70.*) PP
- LEVY, M. Arrangement of screens for multi-colour work. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 135-136.*) PP
- LEVY, M. Some rambling notes on screen work. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 12, 1906-7, pp. 93-94.*) PP
- LEVY, M. Analyzer for colour work. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 35-36.*) PP
- LEVY etch-powdering machine. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 153-154.*) PP
- LEVYTYPE. The Levytype process of photo-engraving. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 2, 1884-5, p. 75.*) PP
- LEWINE, J. Bibliography of 18th century art and illustrated books. 8vo. London, 1898. 1281
- LEWIS, C. T. C. The fascination of Baxtertype. (*In Collecting, Vol. 1, April, 1907, pp. 109-112.*) 8777
- LEWIS, C. T. C. George Baxter (colour printer) his life and work: a manual for collectors. 8vo. London, 1908. 9815
- LEWIS, C. T. C. The picture printer of the 19th century. George Baxter, 1804-67. 4to. London, 1911. 16692
- LEWIS, C. T. C. The Baxter Year Book, 1912. 8vo. London, 1913. 17359
- LEWIS, E. St. E. Printing and publicity. By Musgrove [*pseud.*]. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 19, 1897, pp. 58-61.*) PP
- LEWIS, E. St. E. Publicity for printers. By Musgrove [*pseud.*]. 8vo. Winchester, 1899. 2785
- LEWIS, E. St. E. What is the matter? A little talk to the printers in the city where life is worth living. 8vo. Detroit, 1909. 11444
- LEWIS, F. W. Electricity in the printing office. (*In British Printer, Vol. 25, 1912, p. 247—Vol. 27, 1914, p. 83.*) PP
- LEWIS, G. & SON. A few specimens. 4to. Selkirk, 1890. 10835
- LEWIS, J. The Church Catechism confirm'd by Scripture proofs collected by J. Lewis and render'd into Irish by J. Richardson. 12mo. London, 1712. 5450

- LEWIS, J. The life of Wyllyam Caxton. 8vo. London, 1737. 20468
- LEWIS, J. Salvation by faith in the blood of Jesus Christ without the works of the law. 12mo. London, 1740. 23048
- LEWIS, J. A complete history of the translations of the Bible into English. 3rd edition. 8vo. London, 1818. 5665
- LEWIS, J. Photo-litho. and other tips. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 1, 1895, pp. 27-29.*) PP
- LEWIS, J. Practical notes and suggestions on various subjects. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 3, 1897, pp. 100-104.*) PP
- LEWIS, J. Photography of hands. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 4, 1898, p. 48.*) PP
- LEWIS, J. & CO. A few specimens of unique printing from special designs. 4to. London [1899]. 1456
- LEWIS, J. D. De la procédure criminelle en France et en Angleterre. 8vo. [Paris], 1882. 23239
- LEWIS, L. The advertisements of The Spectator. 8vo. London, 1909. 11600
- LEWIS, S. See Parkin, T.
- LEWIS, S. S. On nine Roman signets found in the lead-mines at Charterhouse on Mendip. 8vo. [London, 1879.] 23225
- LEYDEN. Illustrium Hollandiae and Westfrisiae ordinum alma Academia Leidensis. 4to. Lugd. Batav., 1614. 22243
- LEYKAM-JOSEFSTHAL A.-G. FUR PAPIER- UND DRUCK-INDUSTRIE. Rechenschaftsbericht für das Geschäftsjahr 1904. 4to. Graz, 1905. 7223
- LEYMARIE, A. Histoire d'une demande en autorisation de journal, simple question de propriété. 8vo. Paris, 1860. 13631
- LEYTON: Public Library. Annual report, 1897-8, etc. 8vo. Leyton, 1898, etc. 8977
- LEYTON: Public Libraries. Essex literature. Catalogue of books published in or relating to the county of Essex. Compiled by Z. Moon. 8vo. Leyton, 1900. 3270
- L'HOSPITAL, M. de. Michaelis Hospitalii Galliarum Cancellarii epistolarum seu sermonum. Fol. Lutetiae, 1585. 3192
- LHOTE, A. Histoire de l'imprimerie à Chalons-sur-Marne. Notices biographiques et bibliographiques sur les imprimeurs, libraires, relieurs et lithographes (1488-1894). 4to. Chalons-sur-Marne, 1894. 8818
- LIBERTE de la presse. 8vo. [Paris], 1789. 23369
- LIBERTE du travail. Grève du compositeurs de Genève. 8vo. [Paris, 1869.] 22328

- LIBRACO, Ltd. Libraco portable bookshelving. 8vo. London
[1913]. 17903
- LIBRARIES, ancient and modern. (*In The Edinburgh Review*, Jan., 1874.) 1598
- LIBRARY. *The Library: a magazine of bibliography and literature. Vols. 1-2.* 8vo. London, 1889-90. PP
- LIBRARY. *The Library. New series. Vol. 1, 1900, etc.* 8vo. London, 1900, etc. PP
- LIBRARY ASSISTANT. *Vol. 1, 1898-9, etc.* 8vo. London, 1898-9, etc. PP
- LIBRARY ASSISTANTS' ASSOCIATION. The first annual report of the committee. Presented to the annual meeting, July 1, 1896. 8vo. London, 1896. 8114
- LIBRARY ASSISTANTS' ASSOCIATION. Progress in librarianship. 8vo. London, 1912. 16083
- LIBRARY ASSISTANTS' ASSOCIATION. See Library Association.
- LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Monthly notes. *Vols. 1-4.* 8vo. London, 1880-3. 21919
- LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Transactions and proceedings of the 1st (—8th) annual meeting. 4to. London, 1881-90. 22018
- LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Constitution. 8vo. [London, 1896.] 8093
- LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Meeting at Brentford Public Library, July 11, 1898. [Programme and photographs.] Obl. 12mo. Brentford, 1898. 8305
- LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Souvenir of the 21st annual meeting, 1898. 8vo. London, 1898. 6570
- LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Education committee. Report of a meeting to inaugurate classes for the technical training of librarians, Feb. 25, 1898. 8vo. London, 1898. 4580
- LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Year book, 1899, etc. 8vo. London, 1899, etc. PP
- LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. [Papers relating to the annual meetings of the Association, 1903, etc.] 8vo. London, 1903, etc. 8286
- LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Class list of best books, 1907-8. 8vo. London, 1908. 10039
- LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. The establishment of public libraries. Some notes for the guidance of library committees. 8vo. London, 1909. 10679
- LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Sound leather committee. Leather for libraries. By E. W. Hulme, J. G. Parker, A. Seymour-Jones, C. Davenport and F. J. Williamson. 8vo. London, 1905. 6966

LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Information relating to the professional examination and Syllabus, 1913-4. 8vo. Westminster, 1913. 17934

LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Union class-list of the libraries of the Library and Library Assistants' Associations. 8vo. Westminster, 1913. 17572

LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. *See* Crawford, *Earl of*.

LIBRARY ASSOCIATION RECORD. *Vol.* 1, 1899, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1899, *etc.* PP

LIBRARY BUREAU. Illustrated catalogue. A handbook of library and office fittings and supplies. The card system and its necessary appliances. 8vo. London, 1896. 8277

LIBRARY BUREAU, Ltd. Applications of Library Bureau, Ltd., card systems to various businesses. 8vo. London [c. 1904]. 6918

LIBRARY BUREAU, Ltd. Library Bureau systems of vertical filing. 8vo. London [c. 1904]. 6917

LIBRARY CHRONICLE. *Vol.* 1-5. 8vo. London, 1884-8. 21928

LIBRARY JOURNAL. *Vol.* 28, 1903, *etc.* 8vo. New York, 1903, *etc.* PP

LIBRARY MISCELLANY. *Vol.* 1, *No.* 1, Aug., 1912, *etc.* 8vo. Baroda, 1912, *etc.* PP

LIBRARY OF THE FINE ARTS. *Vol.* 1-2. 8vo. London, 1831. PP

LIBRARY RECORD. *Vol.* 1, *No.* 1, April, 1901. 8vo. Melbourne, 1901. PP

LIBRARY SUPPLY CO. Library systems for recording the issue and return of books. Indicators, card charging and registration of borrowers. 8vo. London [c. 1901]. 4494

LIBRARY SUPPLY CO. The card system and its applications, with prices of card cabinets, letter filing cabinets, cards and supplies. Section D. Obl. 8vo. London [c. 1902]. 4493

LIBRARY SUPPLY CO. Card system. Sq. 8vo. London [c. 1905]. 8771

LIBRARY WORLD. *Vol.* 1, 1898-9, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1898, *etc.* PP

LIBRI, G. Réponse au rapport de M. Bouchy publié dans le Moniteur Universel du 19 Mars, 1848. 8vo. London, 1848. 11039

LIBRI, G. Lettre à M. de Falloux, contenant le récit d'une odieuse persécution. 8vo. Paris, 1849. 12041

LIBRI, G. Lettre à M. B. St. Hilaire. 8vo. Londres, 1850. 17209

- LIBRI, G. The case of M. Libri. 8vo. London, 1852. 11042
- LIBRI, G. Catalogue of the choicer portion of the library of G. L. 8vo. London, 1859. 17182
- LIBRI, G. Catalogue of the library of G. L., which will be sold, 1861. 8vo. London, 1861. 5109
- LIBRI, G. Catalogue de la partie réservée et la plus précieuse de la collection Libri. 8vo. London, 1862. 6911
- LIBRI, G. See Cretaine, C.; Jubinal, A.; Lamporecchi, R.; Naudet, J.
- LICHTENBERG, R. v. Ueber den Humor bei den Deutschen Kupferstechern und Holzschnittkünstlern des 16. Jahrhunderts. [Studien zur Deutschen Kunstgeschichte, *Heft*. 11.] 8vo. Strassburg, 1897. 1832
- LICHTENBERGER, J. Pronosticatio in Latino. A reproduction of the first edition (printed at Strassburg, 1488). Edited by W. H. Rylands. 4to. Manchester, 1890. 6597
- LICHTENBERGER, J. F. Initia typographica. 4to. Argentorati, 1811. 20616
- LICHTENBERGER, J. F. Geschichte der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst zur Ehrenrettung Strassburgs und vollständiger Widerlegung der Sagen von Harlem. Mit einen Vorberichte von J. G. Schweighäuser. 8vo. Strassburg, 1824. 20955 (2)
- LICHTENBERGER, J. F. Histoire de l'invention de l'imprimerie pour servir de défense à la ville de Strassbourg contre les prétensions de Harlem. Avec une préface de J. G. Schweighaeuser. 8vo. Strassbourg, 1825. 978
- LICQUET, T. See Dibdin, T. F.
- LIEBERT, G. A. La photographie au charbon par transferts et ses applications contenant la description détaillée de toutes les opérations. 8vo. Paris, 1908. 18190
- LIEDER für Schweizerjünglinge. 2te. Auflage. [Lithographed.] Obl. 8vo. Bern, 1825. 6608
- LIEGE: Exhibition, 1905. Classe XI. Typographie—Impressions diverses. Rapport de M. H. Pichot. 4to. Paris, 1905. 10295
- LIEGE: Exhibition, 1905. See Leguet, S.
- LIEPMANN, J. Der Oelgemälde-Druck. 4to. Berlin, 1842. 22987
- LILIENTHAL, M. De historia literaria certae cujusdam gentis scribenda consultatio. 8vo. Lipsiae, 1710. 8135
- LILIUS & HERTZBERG. 1906. [A calendar. Illustrations in colour.] 8vo. 1906. 13772
- LILLO, (). The London merchant. 12mo. London, 1762. 21265

- LILLY, J. [Catalogues of books, 1863-6.] 8vo. London, 1863-6. 12909
- LIMBURG, J. See Lange, H. O.
- LINACRE, T. See Galen, C.
- LINCOLN CATHEDRAL: Library. Books missing from Lincoln Cathedral library. 4to. [Lincoln, c. 1911.] 16362
- LINCOLN: Public Library. 5th, *etc.*, annual report of the committee for the year ended the 9th May, 1899, *etc.* 8vo. Lincoln, 1899, *etc.* 8978
- LINCOLN'S INN: Library. Specimen of a catalogue of the books on foreign law presented by C. P. Cooper. The laws of Spain. 8vo. London, 1847. 11095
- LINCOLN'S INN: Library. Catalogue of books on foreign law, founded on the collection presented by C. P. Cooper. Laws and jurisprudence of France. 8vo. London, 1849. 18763
- LINCY, A. J. V. Le R. de. See Le Roux de Lincy, A. J. V.
- LINDE, A. v. d. Livres hollandais imprimés sur vélin. (*In his Studien*, 1868.) 17708
- LINDE, A. v. d. Studiën. Theologie, bibliografie, schaakspel. 8vo. Utrecht, 1868. 17708
- LINDE, A. v. d. De Harlemsche Costerlegende. 2de. uitgaaf. 8vo. s' Gravenhage, 1870. 20879
- LINDE, A. v. d. L'invention de l'imprimerie. (*In Le Bibliophile Belge, Vol. 5*, 1870, p. 61—p. 261.) PP
- LINDE, A. v. d. La légende Costérienne de Harlem. Nouvel examen critique précédé d'une introduction historique par M. Ch. Ruelens. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1871. 22416
- LINDE, A. v. d. The Haarlem legend of the invention of printing by Lourens Janszoon Coster. From the Dutch by J. H. Hessels. 8vo. London, 1871. 20482
- LINDE, A. v. d. Gutenberg. Geschichte und Erdichtung aus den Quellen. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1878. 21026
- LINDE, A. v. d. [A translation into English of the most important parts of Gutenberg: Geschichte und Erdichtung. Stuttgart, 1877. Original translation and fair copy. MS. 2 vols.] Fol. 1879. 20790
- LINDE, A. v. d. Quellenforschungen zur Geschichte der Erfindung der Typographie. Das Breviarium Moguntinum. 8vo. Wiesbaden, 1884. 22617
- LINDE, A. v. d. Geschichte der Erfindung der Buchdruckkunst. 3 vols. Fol. Berlin, 1886. 21067
- LINDE, A. v. d. See Hessels, J. H.; Meurs, P. v.; Roest, M.; Wiesbaden: Kön. Landesbibliothek.

- LINDENMEYR, H. & SONS. 1904. Designs for art covers. Competition in The Caxton Magazine. 4to. London, 1904. 6992
- LINDENMEYR, H. & SONS. Book cover and other advertising papers. [Sample book.] No. 58. Obl. 12mo. London [c. 1906]. 18235
- LINDENMEYR, H. & SONS. Sample book 66. A catalogue of cover and announcement papers. Obl. 12mo. London, 1907. 14026
- LINDENMEYR, H. & SONS. Cover papers. 4to. London [c. 1912]. 18342
- [LINDSAY, J.] The short history of the regal succession. 8vo. London, 1731. 3401
- LING, O. Musterblätter der lithographischen Anstalt von O. Ling. (Pt. 2. U. Levi.) 2 pts. Obl. 4to. Frankfurt [c. 1880]. 476
- LING, R. H. Stationery. (In Paris: Exhibition, 1889: Reports of artisans, 1889.) 4594
- LINHARDT, A. Papier-Export Beiträge zum Studium und zur Förderung des internationalen Papierhandels. 8vo. Berlin, 1908. 18189
- LINNELL, J., J. and W. The prize cartoons, 1843. Engraved on stone. Fol. London [1843]. 4704
- LINOGRAPH CO. The Linograph. 8vo. Davenport, 1913. 17948
- LINOTYPE. Progress of the linotype system. (In Invention, June 30, 1894, pp. 568-569.) 10730
- LINOTYPE. The Linotype composing machine. Its position in Great Britain examined. (In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 36, Dec. 26, 1895.) PP
- LINOTYPE. Endorsements of the Linotype from printers and publishers in all sections of the United States. 8vo. New York, 1897. 1042
- LINOTYPE. A revolution in printing. The story of the Linotype. (In Chambers's Journal, Jan., 1897.) 1262
- LINOTYPE BULLETIN. Vol. 9, 1913, etc. 4to. New York, 1913, etc. PP
- LINOTYPE CO., Ltd. [Papers issued to shareholders, etc.] Fol., etc. London, 1889, etc. 16797
- LINOTYPE CO., Ltd. The Linotype machine. A week's work at the Carlyle Press. An account of a test made by Mr. Machen. With which is printed the bars set up by Mr. Machen during 48 hours. 12mo. London [1890]. 926
- LINOTYPE CO., Ltd. The Linotype composing machine. Drawing, description and other information concerning the machine. [Wanting the drawing.] 8vo. London, 1891. 4200

- LINOTYPE CO., Ltd. Specimen of Linotype print. 8vo. London, 1892. 4579
- LINOTYPE CO., Ltd. The Linotype : its history, construction and operation. [1st edition.] 8vo. London [1893]. 4584
- LINOTYPE CO., Ltd. The Linotype : its history, construction and operation. [2nd edition.] 8vo. London [1893]. 4585
- LINOTYPE CO., Ltd. Facts and opinions. Obl. 16mo. London [1894]. 926
- LINOTYPE CO., Ltd. Copy of correspondence between the Linotype Co. and the London Society of Compositors. 8vo. [London, 1894.] 4197
- LINOTYPE CO., Ltd. The Linotype and the compositors' unions. A reply to Mr. Bowerman's letter in the Daily Chronicle, 21st Sept., 1894. 8vo. [London, 1894.] 4196
- LINOTYPE CO., Ltd. The Linotype machine. 12mo. London, 1895. 926
- LINOTYPE CO., Ltd. Type founts. 8vo. London [c. 1895]. 3943
- LINOTYPE CO., Ltd. List of Linotype parts. Obl. 4to. London [1896]. 3150
- LINOTYPE CO., Ltd. The Linotype composing machine in small offices. 8vo. London, 1896. 4006
- LINOTYPE CO., Ltd. Type faces supplied with the Linotype composing machine. 8vo. London [1896]. 927
- LINOTYPE CO., Ltd. The old style and the new. A compositor's story of then and now. 8vo. London [1896]. 11956
- LINOTYPE CO., Ltd. The Linotype composing machine, July 20, 1896. 16mo. [London], 1896. 928
- LINOTYPE CO., Ltd. The Linotype composing machine. What it does, its construction, operation, capacity, *etc.* 8vo. London [c. 1897]. 1186
- LINOTYPE CO., Ltd. The solution of a problem of four centuries. The evolution of the Linotype composing machine. 8vo. London [1897]. 4578
- LINOTYPE CO., Ltd. The Linotype works, Broadheath, near Manchester. Obl. 8vo. [? London, c. 1897.] 1197
- LINOTYPE CO., Ltd. The Linotype. Its mechanical details and their adjustment. 12mo. London [1898]. 1216
- LINOTYPE CO., Ltd. The Linotype Co.'s works, Broadheath. Souvenir of the inauguration, 14th July, 1899. 4to. [? London], 1899. 2358
- LINOTYPE CO., Ltd. General directions regarding the installing, driving, gas-fitting and space necessary for operating the Linotype machine. 12mo. London [c. 1900]. 3471

- LINOTYPE CO., Ltd. The Linotype composing machine. What it does, its construction, operation, capacity, *etc.* Obl. 8vo. [London, 1900.] 1783
- LINOTYPE CO., Ltd. Mould and body sizes. Matrix reference slots. 16mo. London, 1901. 3529
- LINOTYPE CO., Ltd. Specimens of types, borders, *etc.* Obl. 4to. London, 1901. 3109
- LINOTYPE CO., Ltd. List of newspapers and other publications in Great Britain set by the Linotype composing machine. [Facsimiles of the periodicals with portraits of editors and proprietors.] 4to. London, 1901. 2772
- LINOTYPE CO., Ltd. The perfect type and its essentials. [A new method of punch cutting.] 4to. London, 1901. 2400
- LINOTYPE CO., Ltd. Tour of the Lord Mayor in Manchester and district. Souvenir of the visit to the works, Broadheath. 4to. [? London], 1901. 2358
- LINOTYPE CO., Ltd. Illustrated catalogue Linotype parts and supplies. Obl. fol. London, 1903. 7691
- LINOTYPE CO., Ltd. Specimens of types, borders, *etc.* Obl. 8vo. London, 1903. 18320
- LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, Ltd. Some new Linotype faces. 4to. London [1904]. 4930
- LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, Ltd. Facts concerning Linotype machines in small offices. 8vo. London [1904]. 4929
- LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, Ltd. Linotype faces. Obl. fol. London, 1904. 8492
- LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, Ltd. The Autoplate. Obl. 8vo. London, 1906. 8364
- LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, Ltd. Machine L. and M. Presse à deux tours. 4to. London [1907]. 9335
- LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, Ltd. The Linotype machine and tabular composition. 4to. London, 1908. 9606
- LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, Ltd. The Linotype composing machine for the book and general printer. 4to. London, 1908. 10002
- LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, Ltd. The Linotype composing machine. 4to. London, 1908. 10156
- LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, Ltd. Illustrated catalogue of Linotype parts and supplies for English models 2, 3 and 4. Obl. 4to. London, 1909. 13566
- LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, Ltd. The improved die press. Obl. 8vo. London [c. 1909]. 12071
- LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, Ltd. The latest Linotype composing machine. Model No. 4. 4to. London, 1909. 11597

- LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, Ltd. The Linotype for book work. Cheltenham series, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1910. 13651
- LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, Ltd. The production of library catalogues. 4to. London, 1910. 13849
- LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, Ltd. Some Linotype faces for book printing. 4to. London, 1910. 11987
- LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, Ltd. Specimens of Linotype faces. Obl. 16mo. London, 1910. 13407
- LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, Ltd. The Duplex rotary press. Obl. 8vo. London, 1910. 18357
- LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, Ltd. Linotype speed being thirty authentic records. 8vo. London, 1911. 15231
- LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, Ltd. The Centurette two-revolution press. 8vo. London, 1911. 17786
- LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, Ltd. The Centurette two-revolution press. 4to. London, 1911. 18346
- LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, Ltd. The Miehle two-revolution press. 8vo. London [c. 1911]. 17780
- LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, Ltd. The cost of composition, together with the speed, the driving and setting head-lines on the Linotype machine. 4to. London, 1911. 14643
- LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, Ltd. Some stages in evolution, in illustration of the operation, capacity and versatility of the Linotype composing machine. 4to. London, 1912. 17787
- LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, Ltd. Some stages in evolution : in illustration of the operation, capacity, and versatility of the Linotype composing machine. 4to. London, 1912. 16344
- LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, Ltd. Price list. Linotype moulds, magazines, matrices and machine parts. 8vo. London [1912]. 15544
- LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, Ltd. Linotype job matrix founts at less than cost of type. 12mo. London, 1912. 17789
- LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, Ltd. The L. and M. offset litho rotary. 8vo. London, 1912. 17779
- LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, Ltd. The L. & M. offset litho. rotary, the machine for perfect register. 4to. London, 1912. 18345
- LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, Ltd. The four-magazine quick-change Linotype. Model No. 9. 8vo. London, 1912. 17789
- LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, Ltd. Automatic metal furnace. 8vo. London, 1912. 17777
- LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, Ltd. The Miehle two-revolution press. 4to. London [c. 1912]. 15255
- LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, Ltd. The Duplex tubular plate press. Obl. 8vo. London, 1912. 17788

- LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, Ltd. Linotype Model 10. Single magazine. Double letter. 8vo. London, 1912. 17791
- LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, Ltd. The Miehle two-revolution press. 4to. London, 1913. 18344
- LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, Ltd. Some Linotype faces for book printing. 8vo. London, 1913. 17785
- LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, Ltd. Linotype composing machine. Model 4. 8vo. London, 1913. 17783
- LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, Ltd. Historic homes of the Linotype. 4to. London, 1913. 17102
- LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, Ltd. Accessories to the Linotype machine. 8vo. London, 1913. 18144
- LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, Ltd. Linotype composing machine. Model 10. 8vo. London, 1914. 18145
- LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, Ltd. A few brief notes concerning the high-class machinery and appliances manufactured by L. & M., Ltd. 4to. London, 1914. 18507
- LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, Ltd. Rowe roller-making machinery. The modern methods of making printer's rollers. Manufactured by James Rowe, Chicago. 4to. London, 1914. 18347
- LINOTYPE & MACHINERY, Ltd. The new Linotype. Model 65. 8vo. London, 1914. 19112
- LINOTYPE NOTES. Vols. 1-11, 1897-1908. 8vo. and 4to. London, 1897-1908. PP
- LINOTYPE NOTES AND PRINTING MACHINERY RECORD. Vol. 1, 1908, etc. 4to. London, 1908, etc. PP
- LINOTYPE USERS' ASSOCIATION. Monthly circular, 1897-1901. 8vo. London, 1897-1901. PP
- LINOTYPE USERS' ASSOCIATION. Agreement between the Association and the National Society of Operative Printers' Assistants as to the rates of wages and conditions of work. 12mo. 1907. 9155
- LINTON, W. J. Specimens of a new process (Kerography) of engraving for surface printing. 4to. London, 1861. 9777
- LINTON, W. J. The history of wood-engraving in America. 4to. London, 1882. 993
- LINTON, W. J. Wood-engraving: a manual of instruction. 8vo. London, 1884. 2491
- LINTON, W. J. The masters of wood-engraving. Fol. London, 1889. 2629
- LINTON, W. J. Engraving in wood: old and new. (*In The Royal Society of Arts: Journal*, April 4, 1890.) 2266
- LINTON, W. J. See Kitton, F. G.

- LION & LABOULAYE FRERES. Spécimens des caractères. 4to. Paris, 1838. 9879
- LIOTARD, L. Memorandum on materials in India suitable for the manufacture of paper. Fol. Calcutta, 1880. 8613
- LIPPE, R. See Missale Romanum.
- LIPPERHEIDE, F. Mustersammlung von Holzschnitten aus Englischchen, Nordamerikanischen, Französischen und Deutschen Blättern. Fol. Berlin, 1885-8. 915
- LIPPINCOTT, J. B. & CO. Specimens of book and job printing. Centennial issue. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1876. 8216
- LIPPMANN, F. The art of wood-engraving in Italy in the 15th century. 8vo. London, 1888. 21987
- LIPPMANN, F. Kupferstiche und Holzschnitte alter Meister in Nachbildungen. 10 *portfolios*. Fol. Berlin, 1889. 10893
- LIPPMANN, F. Der Kupferstich. 3te. Auflage. 8vo. Berlin, 1905. 7388
- LIPPMANN, F. Engraving and etching: a handbook for the use of students and print collectors. 3rd edition revised by M. Lehrs. Translated by M. Hardie. 8vo. London, 1906. 7679
- LIPPMANN, F. See La Marche, O. de.
- LIPPMANN, G. See Clerc, L. P.; Niewenglowski, G. H. and Ernault, A.
- LIPSIUS, J. Variarum lectionum libri IIII. 8vo. Antverpiae, 1569. 6038 (15)
- LISBON: Bibliotheca Nacional. Relatorio a'cerca da Bib. Nac. de Lisboa e mais estabelecimentos annexos. Por J. F. de Castilho Barreto e Noronha. 4 vols. Sq. 8vo. Lisboa, 1844-5. 4049
- LISBON: Imprensa Nacional. Relatorio aspresentado ao Ministerio do Reino em 28 abril 1855 pelo Administrador Geral da Imprensa Nacional F. A. P. Marcocos com uma breve noticia historica d'este estabelecimento. 4to. Lisboa, 1856. 20152
- LISBON: Imprensa Nacional. See Paris: Exhibition, 1867.
- LISCH, G. C. F. Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst in Mecklenberg bis zum Jahre 1540. 8vo. Schwerin, 1839. 20961
- LIST of technical terms relating to printing machinery. 8vo. London [1883]. 3000 22234
- LIST of 200 technical questions specially prepared for typographical classes. 8vo. London [c. 1885]. 4178
- LIST, W. Zur Strassburger Buchdruckergeschichte. 8vo. Leipzig, 1887. 6076 (8)
- LITCHFIELD, R. B. Tom Wedgwood the first photographer. 8vo. London, 1903. 9965

- LITERARY. The Literary Beacon. Nos. 11-12. 8vo. London, 1831. 17211
- LITHO.-GAZETTE. The Litho.-Gazette. Devoted to the interests of the lithographic artist. Vols. 1-2, 1896-7. 4to. Jersey City, 1896-7. PP
- LITHOGRAPH. Der Lithograph. Jahrg. 2-7, 1900-5. Fol. Leipzig, 1900-5. PP
- LITHOGRAPHE. Le Lithographe. Journal des artistes et des imprimeurs. Vols. 1-3, 1838-42. 8vo. Paris, 1838-42. 9123
- LITHOGRAPHER. Vols. 1-4, 1870-4. [Afterwards Printing Times and Lithographer, q.v.] 4to. London, 1870-4. PP
- LITHOGRAPHER. Vol. 1, Nos. 1-3, 1891. 4to. London, 1891. PP
- LITHOGRAPHERS' BULLETIN. Vol. 1, Nos. 1-3, 1901-3. 4to. New York, 1901-3. PP
- LITHOGRAPHERS' JOURNAL. Vols. 1-7, 1891-4. 4to. Philadelphia, 1891-4. PP
- LITHOGRAPHERS' AND PHOTOGRAPHERS' DIRECTORY. A directory for lithographers, photographers and for all allied arts and trades in the United States and Canada, Mexico, Central and South America. 2nd (annual) edition. 8vo. New York, 1889. 3113
- LITHOGRAPHER AND PRINTER. [Afterwards American Lithographer and Printer.] Vols. 3-13, 1884-90. Fol. New York, 1884-90. PP
- LITHOGRAPHIA. A Magyarországi graphikai munkások szakközlönye. Vols. 1-3, 1904-6. Fol. Budapest, 1904-6. PP
- LITHOGRAPHIA. Organ für Lithographie und verwandte Fächer. Jahrg. 5-10, 1865-70. 4to. Hamburg, 1865-70. PP
- LITHOGRAPHIC. A lithographic drawing book. No. 14. Obl. 8vo. London, 1820. 18744
- LITHOGRAPHIC ART JOURNAL. Vols. 1-3, 1890-2. 4to. New York, 1890-2. PP
- LITHOGRAPHIC CIRCULAR. Series 2, Vols. 1-4, 1902-6. 8vo. Glasgow, 1902-6. PP
- LITHOGRAPHIC GAZETTE. Vols. 1-3, 1902-5. Fol. and 4to. London, 1902-5. PP
- LITHOGRAPHIC NEWS. Vol. 1, No. 1, 1888. Fol. London, 1888. PP
- LITHOGRAPHIC pencil drawing; or, instructions for imitating aquatinta on stone. 4to. London, 1824. 2292
- LITHOGRAPHIC presswork. (In The Brit. and Col. Print., May 7, 1914, p. 397.) PP

- LITHOGRAPHY. [Several notes on lithography cut from The Gentleman's Magazine, 1819-29.] 8vo. [London, 1819-29.] 2723
- LITHOGRAPHY. [A collection of lithographs, mostly Scottish.] Obl. [c. 1840-50.] 4527
- LITHO.-relief engraving. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 21, 1898, p. 47.*) PP
- LITO. Organ for Dansk Litogr. Forbund. *Aarg. 2-11, 1897-1907.* 4to. Kjobenhavn, 1897-1907. PP
- LITOGRAFIA. *Vols. 9-14, 1904-9.* 4to. V Praze, 1904-9. PP
- LITOGRAFO. II Litografo, *Ann. 2, 1898, etc.* Fol. Milano, 1898, etc. PP
- LITTLE, A. D. The durability of paper. (*In The Printing Art, Vol. 1, 1903, p. 115.*) PP
- LITTLE, A. D. See Griffin, R. B. and Little, A. D.
- LITTLE, W. J. K. See *Imitatio Christi.*
- LITTLE. A little lottery book for children. 24mo. London, 1768. 5488
- LITTLEFIELD, W. Reviewing and criticising. (*In Hitchcock, F. H. : The building of a book, 1906, pp. 292-302.*) 8824
- LITTLEHALES, H. See Wordsworth, C. and Littlehales, H.
- LITTLEJOHN, G. S. Modelled designs. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 8, 1902-3, pp. 25-26.*) PP
- LITTLETON, A. H. Some notes on early printed music. (*In London : Musicians' Co. : English music, 1904.*) 8027
- LITTRE, E. See Bonnange, F.
- LIVACHE, A. The manufacture of varnishes, oil crushing, refining and boiling and kindred industries. Translated, greatly extended and adapted to English practice by J. C. McIntosh. 8vo. London, 1899. 1546
- LIVERPOOL COURIER. The Liverpool Courier. Centenary. Obl. 8vo. Liverpool, 1908. 9508
- LIVERPOOL: Free Public Library. Catalogue. Reference department. 4 vols. 4to. Liverpool, 1872. 16409
- LIVERPOOL: Public Libraries, Museums and Art Gallery. 44th, etc., annual report for the year ending 31st Dec., 1896, etc. 8vo. Liverpool, 1897, etc. 8979
- LIVERPOOL: Free Public Libraries. Liverpool prints and documents. Catalogue of literature in the reference library relating to Liverpool. 4to. Liverpool, 1908. 9919
- LIVERPOOL: Public Libraries. Descriptive handbook with illustrations and plans. 4to. Liverpool, 1912. 16300
- LIVERPOOL: Lyceum. Catalogue of the library. 8vo. Liverpool, 1830. 13755

- LIVERPOOL: Municipal Technical School. Souvenir from the students of the lithography photo-process classes, Xmas, 1903. Sq. 8vo. Liverpool, 1903. 4220
- LIVERPOOL: Central Municipal Technical School. Prospectus of classes, 1905-6. [Printing and book trades, pp. 49-52.] 8vo. Liverpool, 1905. 7534
- LIVERPOOL POST. The centenary of The Liverpool Post and Mercury: a record of the progress of Liverpool and its leading newspaper. Obl. 4to. Liverpool, 1911. 14994
- LIVERPOOL TYPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Articles as amended Jan., 1874. 12mo. Liverpool [1874]. 4010
- LIVERPOOL TYPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Secretary's annual report for 1889. 8vo. [Liverpool, 1890.] 4170
- LIVERPOOL TYPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Rules. 8vo. Liverpool, 1902. 7581
- LIVERPOOL TYPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Selection of T.A. Parliamentary candidate [*i.e.* Mr. George Nelson]. 4to. Liverpool, 1904. 6692
- LIVES of eminent Anglo-Saxons: illustrating the dawn of Christianity and civilization in Great Britain. 2 vols. 12mo. London [c. 1845]. 20826
- LIVSEY, J. G. See Tunmer and Livesey.
- LIVINGSTON, L. S. [Letters and facsimiles relating to Benjamin Franklin's private press at Passy.] [1913-4.] 17977
- LIVIUS, T. Decades. Fol. Mainz, 1518. 10160
- LIVIUS, T. T. Livii Patavini Historiarum ab urbe condita ll. qui extant 35. Fol. Venetiis, 1555. 16768
- LIVIUS, T. Historiarum libri ex recensione I. F. Gronovii. 3 vols. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1654-3. 5476
- LIVRE BELGE. Fol. Brussels, 1888. 5875
- LIVRE d'Heures ou offices de l'Eglise illustrés d'après les MSS. de la Bibliothèque du Roi par Mlle. A. Guilbert et publiés sous la direction de M. l'Abbé Des Billiers. 8vo. Paris, 1819. 3882
- LIVIUS, T. Historiarum. 4 vols. 12mo. Edinburgi, 1751. 5234
- LIVRE. Le Livre. Revue mensuelle. Première (—Dixième). année. 21 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1880-9. PP
- LIVRE. Le livre de quatre couleurs. [Printed in four colours.] 8vo. [Paris, 1757.] 7944
- LIVRE. Le Livre Moderne: revue du monde littéraire et des bibliophiles contemporains. Publiée par O. Uzanne. Vols. 1-4. 8vo. Paris, 1890-1. 827

- LLOYD, E., Ltd. A glimpse into paper making and journalism. Obl. 4to. London [c. 1900]. 3072
- LLOYD, H. A sermon. 4to. London, 1678. 23472
- LLOYD'S WEEKLY NEWS. The story of the making of Lloyd's Weekly News. (From forest to fireside.) Obl. 8vo. London, 1909. 11917
- LOCHNER, J. H. Sammlung merkwürdiger Medaillen. Erstes (-Achtes) Jahr. 8 vols. 4to. Nürnberg, 1737-44. 21105
- LOCK, C. G. W. Workshop receipts. 4th series. [Electrotyping, stereotyping, bookbinding.] 8vo. London, 1896. 11494
- LOCK, C. J. The reprobate of the Institute [of Journalists]. 8vo. London [1903]. 3913
- LOCK & WHITFIELD. Men of mark: a gallery of contemporary portraits [in Woodburytype]. 4to. London, 1876. 9238
- LOCKER, E. H. Views in Spain. [Lithographs.] 4to. London, 1824. 8554
- LOCKETT, W. H. & CO. Illustrated and priced catalogue of machinery, material and appliances for printers, etc. 4to. London, 1900. 2767
- LOCKETT, W. H. & CO. Three new designs of cylinder machines for the highest class of magazine and colour work. Manufactured by W. Dawson and Sons. Obl. 8vo. London, 1903. 4101
- LOCKETT, W. H. & CO. Notes on electric power for printers. 8vo. London, 1905. 7215
- LOCKETT, W. H. & CO. Notes on cylinder machines of British manufacture. Obl. 8vo. London [1910]. 15078
- [LOCKHART, J. G.] The Ballantyne-humbug handled in a letter to Sir A. Ferguson. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1839. 21609
- LOCKHART, J. G. See Ballantyne Press.
- LOCKWOOD'S DIRECTORY OF PAPER AND STATIONERY TRADE. 1910, etc. 8vo. New York, 1910, etc. PP
- LODEL, H. See Dance of Death.
- LODWICK, R. W. Humorous sketches of India; or, the world we live in. 4to. Bombay, 1856. 17321
- LOEFFS, R. See Even, E. v.
- LOFFLER, K. Sweinheim und Pannartz. (In Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde, Vol. 9, 1905, pp. 311-317.) PP
- LOFFLER, K. Die Handschriften des Klosters Weingarten. [Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen: Beihefte. 41.] 8vo. Leipzig, 1912. 16563
- LOFFT, C. Three letters on the question of regency. 8vo. Bury, 1788. 16356

- LOFTIE, W. J. The first printers and their art. (*In Cassell's Magazine*, Sept. 10, 1870.) 22778
- LOFTIE, W. J. A century of Bibles; or, the Authorised Version, 1611-1711. 8vo. London, 1872. 5643
- LOGA, V. v. Francisco de Goya. [Meister der Graphik. Bd. IV.] 4to. Leipzig [1910]. 13679
- LOGOTYPOGRAPHY: some new light on an old subject: leaves from the history of *The Times*. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 75, 1914, pp. 33-34.) 18921
- LOHNES, J. R. The first automatic presses. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 37, 1906, pp. 193-194.) PP
- LOIBELSBERGER, K. See *Neuen Wiener Tagblatt*.
- LOMBARDI, A. Discorsi accademici. 8vo. Potenza, 1828. 18362
- LOMBARDI, A. Discorsi accademici ed altri opuscoli. 3a. edizione. 8vo. Cosenza, 1840. 11393
- LOMBARDI, A. Discorso sulla tipografia Cosentina. Catalogo de' libri stampati in Cosenza dal 1478 al 1713. (*In his Discorsi accademici*, 3a. edizione, 1840, pp. 23-65.) 11393
- LOMEIER, J. De bibliothecis. 12mo. Ultrajecti, 1680. 20594
- LONDON. The Order of the hospitalls of K. Hen. 8th and Edward 6th [in London], by the Maior, etc., of London, 1557. 12mo. London [c. 1660]. 21137
- LONDON. Lex Londinensis; or, the City law. 8vo. London, 1680. 21725
- LONDON. [MS. copy of memorial of London compositors addressed to proprietors of newspapers, with a report of the proceedings of the meeting of the employers.] Fol. [London, 1809.] 709
- LONDON. Good advice to apprentices; or, the covenants of the City indenture familiarly explained and enforced by Scripture. 16mo. London [c. 1863]. 3065
- LONDON AND PROVINCIAL PRINTING INK CO. [Specimens of printing inks.] Obl. 8vo. London [c. 1890]. 10369
- LONDON ASSOCIATION OF CORRECTORS OF THE PRESS. Jubilee, 1854-1904. 8vo. London [1904]. 3806
- LONDON: Association of Master Printers. Report of the Committee 1838-9[—70]. 8vo. and fol. London, 1839-70. 3945
- LONDON: Association of Master Printers. The London scale of prices for compositors' work. 8vo. London, 1859. 4188
- LONDON: Association of Master Printers. The agreements made with the compositors, pressmen and machine-minders in Nov., 1866. 8vo. London, 1867. 4193

- LONDON: Board of Trade British Industries Fair, 1915. Exhibition of British design for surface decoration. 8vo. London, 1915. 18886
- LONDON: Board of Trade British Industries Fair, 1915. [Catalogue.] 8vo. London, 1915. 18889
- LONDON catalogue of books that have been printed in Great Britain since 1700. 8vo. London, 1773. 3877
- LONDON catalogue of books, with their sizes and prices. 1814. 8vo. London, 1814. 16406
- LONDON CATALOGUE. Supplement to the London catalogue of books, 1839: containing the works published 1839-44. 8vo. London, 1844. 6560
- LONDON catalogue of books published in Great Britain, 1816-51. 8vo. London, 1851. 4263
- LONDON CENTRAL TYPE FOUNDRY. Specimen book. 4to. London [c. 1890]. 2241
- LONDON CENTRAL TYPE FOUNDRY. [Specimen sheets.] 4to. [London, c. 1890.] 1068
- LONDON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Scheme of a Bill, to amend the Copyright Act, 5-6 Vict. c. 45. Fol. [London, 1891.] 23345
- LONDON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. The American copyright act. Statement issued by the Joint Copyright Committee. Fol. [London, 1891.] 23343
- LONDON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. The new American copyright act. As finally adopted by Congress, March 3rd, 1891, and signed by the President (General Benjamin Harrison) March 4th, 1891. This new act comes into force on Wednesday, July 1st, 1891. Fol. [London, 1891.] 23342
- LONDON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Report of arbitration between the Bookbinding Trade Section of the London Chamber of Commerce and the London Societies of Journeymen Bookbinders. (Award.) 8vo. London, 1903. 4440
- LONDON CHRONICLE. June-Dec., 1760. 4to. London, 1760. 5742
- LONDON: Clothworkers' Company. An account of the inauguration of the new hall and of the presentation of the freedom and livery to H.R.H. the Prince Consort, 27 March, 1860. [By C. L. Francis. One of four copies printed in gold.] 8vo. London, 1860. 18670
- LONDON: Compositors' Permanent Sick Fund. Rules. 12mo. London, 1874. 4684
- LONDON: Conference of Librarians. Transactions. 4to. London, 1878. 22018

LONDON CONSOLIDATED SOCIETY OF JOURNEYMEN
BOOKBINDERS. 71st, *etc.*, annual audit account. 8vo.
London, 1892, *etc.* 4255

LONDON CONSOLIDATED SOCIETY OF JOURNEYMEN
BOOKBINDERS. *See* Dunning, T. J.

LONDON: Corporation. Catalogue of works of art belonging
to the Corporation, together with books not included in the
catalogue of the Guildhall Library. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1867-8.
21464

LONDON: Corporation. Corporation records. Report from
the Library Committee. (Further report.) 2 pts. Fol. London,
1869-70. 23002

LONDON: Corporation. Particulars, conditions and specifi-
cation of printing required by the Corporation of London. Fol.
[London], 1887. 21798

LONDON: Corporation. Specification of printing and account
books required for use at the Justice rooms, Mansion House and
Guildhall; also at the City of London Lunatic Asylum and the
special sessions for the City of London. Fol. [London, 1887.]
21796

LONDON: Corporation: Art Gallery. Catalogue of the loan
collection of water colour drawings, 1896. Prepared by A. G.
Temple. 8vo. London, 1896. 4052

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL. Report to the Special Com-
mittee on technical education, being the result of an enquiry into
the needs of London with regard to technical education, *etc.* By
H. Ll. Smith. Fol. London, 1892. 924

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL. Conference of teachers,
1907. Report of proceedings. Fol. London, 1907. 8739

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL. The Polytechnics and some
other institutions. Preliminary report by Education Officer with
note by Educational Adviser. Fol. London, 1909. 18168

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL. Training and employment
in the printing trades. Report by Mr. J. C. Smail. Fol. London,
1914. 18154

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL. Trade and technical
education in France and Germany. Report by Mr. J. C. Smail.
Fol. London, 1914. 18142

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL: Central School of Arts and
Crafts. Catalogue of an exhibition of lithographs, 1913. 8vo.
London, 1913. 17361

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL: School of Photo-engraving
and Lithography. Bolt Court Technical School. Photo-process
department. [A description prepared for the Photographic
Exhibition at the Crystal Palace.] Fol. [London, 1898.] 1124

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL: School of Photo-engraving and Lithography. An account of the work of the Bolt Court Technical School. Fol. London, 1900. 3983

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL: School of Photo-engraving and Lithography. [Prospectus of the 2nd term of the session, 1896-7, etc.] 8vo. London, 1896, etc. 4002

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL: School of Photo-engraving and Lithography. Color-work from a London trade school. [With specimens.] (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 35, 1905, p. 712.*) PP

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL: School of Photo-engraving and Lithography. The wet collodion process. 8vo. London, 1907. 9487

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL: School of Photo-engraving and Lithography. Report, 1896-7, etc. Fol. London, 1897, etc. 1217

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL: School of Photo-engraving and Lithography. Statement as to the history and scope of the school, together with a description of the new building erected in 1912. 8vo. London, 1912. 16467

LONDON DEVELOPMENT SYNDICATE. The problem of a century solved. Multi-colour printing by the Orloff machines. 8vo. London [1903]. 3296

LONDON: Dr. Williams's Library. Bibliothecae quam vir doctus, et admodum reverendus, Daniel Williams, S.T.P., bono publico legavit, catalogus. Editio secunda. 8vo. Londini, 1801. 18728

LONDON: Dr. Williams's Library. List of books added to the Library during the year 1899. 8vo. [London, 1900.] 6574

LONDON: Dr. Williams's Library. List of books added to the Library during the year 1900. 8vo. [London, 1901.] 8083

LONDON: Exhibition, 1851. 1851: Exposition Universelle de Londres. Notice concernant l'établissement typographique de M. P. Dupont. *Fr. & Eng.* 8vo. Paris, 1851. 11863

LONDON: Exhibition, 1851. XVII Jury, Imprimerie, librairie, papeterie. Par. M. A. Firmin Didot. 8vo. [Paris, 1851.] 15726

LONDON: Exhibition, 1851. Recollections of the great exhibition, 1851. [Lithographs.] Fol. London, 1851. 1888

LONDON: Exhibition, 1851. Aperçu sur la typographie à l'Exposition de Londres. Rapport adressé à M. le Ministre de l'Intérieur, par I. S. Van Doosselaere. 8vo. Gand, 1852. 17635

LONDON: Exhibition, 1851. A survey of all the objects of the graphic branches of art exhibited by the Imperial and Government printing establishment at Vienna. 8vo. Vienna, 1851. 22454

LONDON: Exhibition, 1851. Reports of the juries. [Paper and stationery, printing and bookbinding. Class 17.] 8vo. London, 1852. 3117

LONDON: Exhibition, 1851. L'imprimerie, la librairie et la papeterie à l'Exposition Universelle de 1851. Rapport du 17e. jury présenté par M. A. F. Didot. 2e. édition. 8vo. Paris, 1854. 21625

LONDON: Exhibition, 1862. The illustrated catalogue of the industrial department. British division. 2 vols. 4to. London [1862]. 10250

LONDON: Exhibition, 1862. 1862: Exposition Universelle de Londres. Notice sur l'établissement typographique de M. P. Dupont de Paris. 8vo. Paris, 1862. 22363

LONDON: Exhibition, 1862. A guide to the International Exhibition. Edited by G. F. Pardon. 8vo. London, 1862. 18337

LONDON: Exhibition, 1862. Cassell's illustrated exhibitor; containing about three hundred illustrations, with letterpress descriptions of all the principal objects in The International Exhibition of 1862. 4to. London. 1862. 16565

LONDON: Exhibition, 1862. Délégations ouvrières à l'Exposition Universelle de Londres en 1862. Rapport des délégués de la Typographie. Suivie du nouveau tarif. 8vo. Paris, 1863. 17324 (1)

LONDON: Exhibition, 1862. Délégations ouvrières. Rapports des délégués imprimeurs lithographes et des délégués imprimeurs en taille-douce. 8vo. Paris, 1863. 17324 (3)

LONDON: Exhibition, 1872. The International Exhibition review of arts, sciences and manufactures and trades' directory. 8vo. London [1872]. 11612

LONDON: Franco-British Exhibition, 1908. Catalogue spécial officiel de la section française. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1908. 10108

LONDON: Franco-British Exhibition, 1908. Messrs. Bemrose and Sons, Ltd. printing establishment in the exhibition. Obl. 12mo. Derby, 1908. 9958

LONDON: Franco-British Exhibition, 1908. Rules and regulations for the jury of awards. 8vo. London, 1908. 10133

LONDON: Franco-British Exhibition, 1908. Catalogue officiel. 8vo. Londres, 1908. 10290

LONDON: Franco-British Exhibition, 1908. Catalogue of the exhibits in the New South Wales Court. 8vo. London, 1908. 10132

LONDON: Franco-British Exhibition, 1908. Rapport de la Classe XI. [Typographie. Impressions diverses.] Par P. Lortat-Jacob. 8vo. Paris, 1908. 11748

LONDON: Guildhall Library. A catalogue of engraved portraits, *etc.*, exhibited at the opening of the new library and museum of the Corporation of London, 1872. Edited by W. H. Overall. [Large paper edition.] 8vo. London, 1872. 21399

LONDON: Guildhall Library. The Alfred Cock Memorial. Catalogue of books, portraits, *etc.*, of or relating to Sir T. More. 8vo. London, 1903. 8160

LONDON HOSPITAL. Pen and pencil: a souvenir of the Press Bazaar for the benefit of the London Hospital. Obl. 8vo. London, 1898. 1087

LONDON INSTITUTION. A catalogue of the library. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1835-52. 8636

LONDON: International Inventions Exhibition, 1885. [Documents relating to appointment of Mr. W. Blades as juror.] Fol. [1885.] 23193

LONDON: International Library Conference, 1897. List of delegates to, and members of, the second International Library Conference. 8vo. [London, 1897.] 8111

LONDON: International Library Conference, 1897. Transactions and proceedings. 4to. London, 1898. 2396

LONDON: International Printing Exhibition, 1914. Souvenir. With the compliments of the Printers' Medical Aid and Sanatoria Association. Obl. 8vo. London, 1914. 18260

LONDON LIBRARY. Catalogue of the London Library. By J. G. Cochrane. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1847-52. 8434

LONDON LIBRARY. Catalogue of the London Library. By R. Harrison. Supplemental volume, 1875-80. 8vo. London, 1881. 8536

LONDON LIBRARY. Catalogue. 4to. London, 1903. 14642

LONDON: Master Printers. Report of the Committee appointed at a general meeting of master printers of London held 12 Feb., 1872. [In reference to the nine hours' movement.] 8vo. [London, 1872.] 733

LONDON: Master Printers' and Allied Trades' Association. Proposed rules. 12mo. London [1890]. 7595

LONDON: Master Printers and Allied Trades Association. Members' Circular. 1896-1901. 8vo. London, 1896-1901. PP

LONDON: Master Printers' and Allied Trades' Association. Arbitration between the London Society of Compositors and the Master Printers' Association, Feb., 1901. Notes of the proceedings. (The arbitrator's award.) 2 pts. 8vo. London, 1901. 2040

LONDON: Master Printers' and Allied Trades' Association. Tenth annual dinner, 1906. [Menu.] 8vo. London, 1906. 8829

- LONDON: Master Printers' and Allied Trades' Association. The printers' standard price list. 8vo. London, 1909. 11859
- LONDON: Master Printers' and Allied Trades' Association. Rules. 8vo. London, 1911. 14594
- LONDON: Master Printers' and Allied Trades' Association. Agreement with Warehousemen and Cutters' Union. 8vo. [London, 1915.] 18872
- LONDON Minstrel. 12mo. London, 1820. 5795
- LONDON: Musicians' Company. Catalogue of the Loan Exhibition held in Fishmongers' Hall, 1904. [Books illustrating the history of music printing, pp. 3-33.] 8vo. London, 1904. 6674
- LONDON: Musicians' Company. English music, 1604-1904: being the lectures given at the Music Loan Exhibition, 1904. 8vo. London, 1906. 8027
- LONDON: Musicians' Company. An illustrated catalogue of the Music Loan Exhibition, 1904. 4to. London, 1909. 11330
- LONDON: National Workmen's Exhibition, 1893. Official catalogue. 8vo. London, 1893. 9230
- LONDON: National Workmen's Exhibition, 1893. [Collection of forms, circulars and other printed matter connected with the Exhibition.] 8vo. [London, 1893.] 2409
- LONDON: National Workmen's Exhibition, 1893. [Job printers' competition. Prize volumes submitted by Messrs. E. Langley, the Darien Press, and Raithby Lawrence and Co.] 3 vols. Fol. [1893.] 340
- LONDON: Paper Makers', Printers', Stationers', Bookbinders', Fine Art Publishers', Photographers' and Allied Trades' International Exhibition and Market, 1897. Prospectus. Fol. London, 1897. 10430
- LONDON. The London printer, his lamentation; or, the press oppressed or overpressed, Sept., 1660. (*In The Harleian Miscellany, Vol. 3, 1745.*) 22837
- LONDON PRESS JOURNAL AND GENERAL TRADES' ADVOCATE (*late The Typographical Circular*). Edited by Mr. E. S. Mantz. Nos. 1-4, 1858-9. Fol. London, 1858-9. PP
- LONDON PRINTERS' CIRCULAR AND VIGILANCE GAZETTE. *See Vigilance Gazette.*
- LONDON PRINTING AND ALLIED TRADES ASSOCIATION. The London scale of prices for composers' work. The new scale as proposed by the London Society of Composers, Dec., 1890, compared with the old scale, with remarks thereon. 4to. London [1890]. 3149
- LONDON PRINTING AND ALLIED TRADES ASSOCIATION. [Correspondence with the London Society of Composers, Dec., 1890.] 4to. [London, 1890.] 3951

LONDON PRINTING AND ALLIED TRADES ASSOCIATION. [Correspondence with the London Society of Compositors, Jan., 1891.] 2 pts. Fol. [London, 1891.] 3947

LONDON PRINTING AND ALLIED TRADES ASSOCIATION. The London scale of prices for compositors' work. 8vo. London, 1891. 6703

LONDON PRINTING AND KINDRED TRADES FEDERATION. A guide to fair houses in the printing and kindred trades. 8vo. London, 1900. 2759

LONDON: Printing, Stationery and Kindred Trades' Exhibition. Catalogue, 1880 (1881, 1883, 1897). 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1880-97. 1419

LONDON: Printing, Stationery and Kindred Trades' Exhibition, 1880. [Menu and Japanese paper serviette for the dinner.] [London, 1880.] 20201

LONDON: Printing Exhibition, 1910. Souvenir of an exhibition with a record. The 4th international printing, stationery and allied trades exhibition, May-June, 1910. 4to. London, 1910. 13352

LONDON: The Printing Trades' Exhibition. What printers may see at the forthcoming show. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 74, 1914, pp. 377-387.*) PP

LONDON PRINTING MACHINE MANAGERS' ASSOCIATION. A report of the police proceedings in connection with the dispute between Messrs. Waterlow and Sons and the Association. 8vo. London, 1882. 22457

LONDON PRINTING MACHINE MANAGERS' TRADE SOCIETY. Report, 1901, etc. 8vo. London, 1902, etc. 8227

LONDON PRINTING MACHINE MANAGERS' TRADE SOCIETY. Rules. 12mo. London, 1884. 4167

LONDON PRINTING MACHINE MANAGERS' TRADE SOCIETY. Rules. 12mo. London, 1888. 23497

LONDON PRINTING MACHINE MANAGERS' TRADE SOCIETY. Rules. 12mo. London, 1898. 4165

LONDON PRINTING MACHINE MANAGERS' TRADE SOCIETY. Rules. 12mo. London, 1904. 7023

LONDON PRINTING MACHINE MANAGERS' TRADE SOCIETY. List of fair houses. [Nov. 16, 1904, etc.] 12mo. London [1904, etc.]. 8193

LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE. Programme of courses of lectures on library administration, 1902-3, etc. 8vo. London, 1902, etc. 6584

- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. [Miscellaneous papers and leaflets.] 8vo. [London, 1848, *etc.*]
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Rules, 1848, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1848, *etc.* 1997
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. [Collection of membership cards, 1848, *etc.*] Obl. 12mo. London, 1848, *etc.* 667
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Notice of [13th annual general and subsequent annual and quarterly meetings, 1861, *etc.*]. 8vo. London, 1861, *etc.* 19013
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. The compositors' guide to the London printing offices. [*Afterwards* The compositors' fair list and guide to the London printing offices.] 8vo. London, 1870, *etc.* 18951
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. 30th (*etc.*), annual report, 1878, *etc.* [Earlier reports were not printed.] 8vo. London, 1878, *etc.* 2682
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. [Trade reports, *etc.*, 1900, 1909, 1911, *etc.*] 8vo. London, 1900, *etc.* 18503
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Report on the origin of the closing of Messrs. Spottiswoode's houses, together with the subsequent proceedings thereon, 1836-54. 8vo. London, 1854. 727
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Report of the Special Committee appointed to further consider the mileage system of travelling relief. 8vo. [London, 1865.] 2003
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Report of the Special Committee appointed to confer with the employers on propositions II—VI of the Compositors' Memorial. 8vo. [London, 1866.] 18947
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Report of the Special Committee appointed to draw up and present a memorial to the master printers for an advance in prices. 8vo. [London, 1866.] 18948
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Report of the Sub-Committee to the Trade Committee on the prices paid for the composition of books of reference; the standard adopted by founders to gauge the relative thicknesses of the different letters in a fount; and the turnover system. 8vo. [London, 1867.] 4275
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Report of the Special Committee appointed to inquire into the practicability of a scheme for the payment of certain sums of money to the representatives of deceased members. 8vo. [London, 1867.] 18949

LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Report of the Special Committee appointed to revise the trade rules, examine into the system of working in each office and frame a report upon the evidence that may come before them. 8vo. London, 1868. 4278

LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Rules and regulations for news work, 1868. 8vo. [London, 1868.] 1153

LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Scheme for the payment of certain sums of money to the representatives of deceased members. 8vo. [London, 1868.] 4273

LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Report of the Special Committee appointed to report upon the constitution and working of the amalgamated trades, the central offices of which are in London, with a view (if practicable and advisable) to a thorough reorganisation of the Society on the basis of amalgamation. 8vo. London, 1869. 4271

LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Report of the Special Committee appointed for the purpose of devising some plan, apart from joining the Provincial Typographical Relief Association, to enable the Society to place their travelling members on an equality with their provincial fellow-workmen. 8vo. [London, 1869.] 18950

LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Report on the present prospects of the Society with suggestions for strengthening its position and extending the means for alleviating the condition of its unemployed members. 8vo. [London, 1870.] 18952

LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. The Special Committee on amalgamation, to the members of the Society. 8vo. London, 1870. 4272

LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Report of the journeymen members of the conference of master printers and compositors held in 1847. 8vo. London, 1871. 18953

LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Report of the Special Committee appointed to consider the best means for improving the conditions of newspaper compositors. 8vo. London, 1874. 17344

LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Catalogue of the Compositors' Library. 8vo. London, 1875. 22450

LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Report of delegates to Trades' Union Congress, 1875. [H. Johnston and H. Self.] 8vo. London, 1875. 18956

LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Report of the journeymen members of the conference of master printers and compositors held in 1847. 8vo. London, 1875. 18955

LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Report of a Special Committee appointed to consider the practicability of establishing a superannuation benefit in connection with the Society. 8vo. [London, 1876.] 18958

LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Report of delegates to Trades' Union Congress, 1876. [C. J. Drummond and H. Self.] 8vo. London, 1876. 18957

LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Report of the Special Committee on the apprenticeship question. 8vo. London, 1877. 1162

LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Report of delegates to Trades' Union Congress, 1877. [C. J. Drummond and R. S. Jackson.] 8vo. London, 1877. 1161

LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Report of delegates to Trades' Union Congress, 1878. [A. G. Cook and H. Self.] 8vo. London, 1878. 1163

LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Report of the journeymen members of the conference of master printers and compositors, held in 1847. 8vo. London, 1879. 11697

LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. The London scale of prices for compositors' work. 8vo. London, 1879. 18960

LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Extracts from the 128th quarterly report. 8vo. [London, 1880.] 18961

LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Report of the Special Committee on the financial condition of the Society. 8vo. London, 1881. 18962

LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Result of ballot, April 6, 1881. 8vo. [London, 1881.] 18963

LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Report of the Sub-Committee appointed by the General Committee of the Printers' National Art Union to examine the books of the Association and report to the Trade Committee of the L.S.C. 8vo. London, 1881. 17345

LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Catalogue of the Library. 8vo. London, 1881. 22537

LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Report of the journeymen members of the conference of master printers and compositors held in 1847. 8vo. London, 1883. 22605

LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Reply of the Special Committee to the statements of the News Committee. 8vo. [London, 1884.] 22602

LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. To the members. [An address by the News Committee.] 8vo. [London, 1884.] 22603

LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Report of the Special Committee appointed to inquire into and report upon the duties, powers and mode of electing the executive of the Society, with a view to its reconstruction. 8vo. [London, 1884.] 18964

LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Important demonstration of the trades in favour of the Representation of the People Bill. 8vo. [London, 1884.] 18966

LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Dispute at Messrs. Waterlow Bros. and Layton's. [Reports of police court cases.] 8vo. London, 1885. 18969

LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Systematic overtime. 8vo. [London, 1886.] 18970

LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Statement of the disposal of the purchase money of freehold land in Eagle Street, Holborn, as between the L.S.C., the Printing Machine Managers' Association and the Amalgamated Association of Pressmen. S. sh. 8vo. [London, 1886.] 18971

LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. General election, 1886. S. sh. 8vo. [London, 1886.] 18972

LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Unemployed claims. 8vo. [London, 1886.] 18973

LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. The London scale of prices. 8vo. London, 1889. 542 (1)

LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. News Department. Workmen's memorial to the newspaper proprietors. Fol. London, 1889. 18982

LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. London scale of prices for compositors' work. Revised draft for consideration of the employers. 8vo. London, 1890. 18983 (2)

LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Advance of wages movement. 8vo. London [1890]. 4277

LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. News Department. Report read at first delegate meeting, Aug. 9, 1890. 8vo. London, 1890. 18977

LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Fair and unfair religious and temperance weekly newspapers. 8vo. London, 1890. 18978

LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Advance of wages movement. 8vo. [London, 1890.] 18979

LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. To the employers in the printing trade of the metropolis. Fol. [London, 1890.] 18980

LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. To the employers in the printing trade of the metropolis. Fol. London, 1890. 18981

- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Catalogue of the Library. 8vo. London, 1890. 1979
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Interpretation of the revised scale. 8vo. [London, 1891.] 1167
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. News Department. Report of the Committee on the system of working adopted in each office. 8vo. London, 1891. 18983
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Supplementary report of the Committee, presented Nov. 11, 1891 and adopted. 8vo. [London, 1891.] 18984
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Copyright. (The American Copyright Act.) 8vo. London, 1891. 18985
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. To the members of the London County Council. 8vo. [London, 1891.] 18986
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. The London County Council printing contract. 8vo. [London, 1891.] 18987
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. The London scale of prices for composers' work. 8vo. London, 1891. 18988
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Advance of wages movement. 8vo. [London, 1891.] 18989
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. The London scale of prices for composers' work. Advance copy. 8vo. London, 1891. 18990
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Advance of wages movement. Digest of revised scale. 8vo. [London, 1891.] 18991
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Advance of wages movement. 8vo. [London, 1891.] 18992
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Rules for working the Hattersley type distributing and composing machines. Agreed upon Aug. 16, 1892, by the representative of the proprietors of the Daily News and the L.S.C. 8vo. London, 1892. 18993
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. News Department. Report of the delegates appointed to revise the scale. 8vo. London, 1893. 18994
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. News Department. Appendix to the workmen's memorial to the newspaper proprietors. 8vo. London, 1893. 17347
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Appendix to the news scale. 8vo. London, 1894. 544
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Proposed alteration of Rule 38.—Benefits. (Unemployed allowance.) 8vo. [London, 1894.] 18998

- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. The L.S.C. and the Linotype. 8vo. [London, 1894.] 18999
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Government printing contracts. Debate in House of Commons, Aug. 18, 1894. 8vo. London, 1894. 19001
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. 48-hour working week and federation. 8vo. London, 1894. 17346
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Recommendations of Special Committee upon unemployed question. 8vo. [London, 1895.] 19002
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Government printing contracts. 8vo. London [1896]. 19006
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Scale for machine composition. Present scale. Employers proposals. Journeymen's counter-proposals. Scale agreed to. 8vo. London, 1896. 19005
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Catalogue of books for sale. 8vo. [London, 1896.] 19004
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Government printing contracts. Report of Select Committee of House of Commons, with report presented by M. T. Lough and evidence given on behalf of the Society. 8vo. London [1896]. 19003
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. The London scale of prices for machine composition. 8vo. London, 1896. 545
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Rates and rules for working composing machines in London. Agreed upon between representatives of the London newspapers and master printers and of the London Society of Compositors. 8vo. London, 1896. 3986
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Jubilee. A brief record of events prior to and since 1848. [Edited by C. W. Bowerman.] 8vo. London, 1898. 1093
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. The London scale of prices for compositors' work. 8vo. London, 1899. 19008
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Notes of proceedings at an arbitration between the L.S.C. and the Master Printers' Association. Before G. R. Askwith. Fol. London, 1901. 2041
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. To the employers in the printing trade of London. Fol. London, 1901. 19015
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. The London scale of prices for compositors' work. 8vo. London, 1901. 19016 (1)
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Committee's report upon the superannuation and provident benefits. 8vo. [London, 1903.] 19017

- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Committee's report on the settlement of the dispute with the Master Printers' Association. 8vo. [London, 1906.] 19023
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Committee's report on the negotiations with the Master Printers' Association. 8vo. [London, 1906.] 19022
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. To the compositors of The Times. 8vo. [London, 1908.] 19025
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Rules agreed upon between the Newspaper Proprietors' Association and the L.S.C., 1907-9. 8vo. [London, 1909.] 19026
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. News Department. Agreements and instructions. 8vo. [London, 1910.] 19028
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. In honour of our colonial visitors. Complimentary concert. Programme. Obl. 8vo. London, 1911. 15026
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. [Designs submitted in a competition for the membership card of the L.S.C for 1913.] 19014
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. An appeal to our churches. 12mo. London [c. 1914]. 18848
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. *See* England, 1881, *etc.*; Linotype Co., Ltd.; National Typographical Association.
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. L.S.C. Jobbing Guild. Rules. 24mo. London, 1909. 10979
- LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. L.S.C. Jobbing Guild. 1st, *etc.*, annual report. 8vo. London, 1910, *etc.* 12144
- LONDON SOCIETY OF LITHOGRAPHIC PRINTERS. Abstract and auditor's reports of the receipts and expenditure for 1896, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1897, *etc.* 4261
- LONDON SOCIETY OF LITHOGRAPHIC PRINTERS. Rules. 8vo. London, 1899. 7306
- LONDON SOCIETY OF MUSIC COMPOSITORS. Rules. 16mo. London [c. 1872]. 7834
- LONDON: Stationers' Company. The orders, rules and ordinances made by the Mystery of Stationers of London. 4to. London, 1678. 21593
- LONDON: Stationers' Company. [Order by the Lord Chancellor and Lords Justices endorsing the by-law of the Company with reference to the placing of imprints on all books, pamphlets, *etc.*] S. sh. fol. London, 1681. 17033

LONDON: Stationers' Company. At a Court held at Stationers' Hall on Friday the 22nd day of May, 1685 [giving particulars as to the various authorities for licensing books]. S. sh. fol. [London, 1685.] 17034

LONDON: Stationers' Company. The orders, rules and ordinances made by the Mystery of Stationers of London. 4to. London, 1692. 21592

LONDON: Stationers' Company. The charter and grants of the Company now in force. 8vo. London, 1741. 21727 (1)

LONDON: Stationers' Company. The Stationers' charters, etc. [Being pp. 175-212 of Luckombe's History of Printing.] 8vo. [1770.] 20404

LONDON: Stationers' Company. Stationers' Hall, with a concise history of the Company. (*In* Pinnock's Guide to Knowledge, Nov., 1834.) 2369

LONDON: Stationers' Company. Extracts from the Registers of the Company of works entered for publication between 1557 and 1570. (1570-87.) With notes and illustrations by J. P. Collier. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1848-9. 1355

LONDON: Stationers' Company. Abstract of the charitable donations in the disposal of the Court of Assistants. 8vo. London, 1851. 22640

LONDON: Stationers' Company. The scheme for the regulation and administration of the charities founded by William Norton, George Bishop, Chris. Meredith and John Norton. 8vo. London, 1858. 3411

LONDON: Stationers' Company. Entered at Stationers' Hall. A sketch of the history and privileges of the Company. 8vo. London, 1871. 23044

LONDON: Stationers' Company. An account of the foundation, object and course of study of the Stationers' School, Bolt Court. 8vo. London, 1873. 4195

LONDON: Stationers' Company. A transcript of the Registers of the Company, 1554-1640. Edited by E. Arber. 5 vols. 4to. London, 1875-94. 5691

LONDON: Stationers' Company. The orders, rules and ordinances made by the Mystery of Stationers of London, London, 1692. [Reprint.] 4to. [London, c. 1880.] 17894

LONDON: Stationers' Company. A brief history of the Company. 8vo. London [1880]. 1586

LONDON: Stationers' Company. A list of the master, wardens, assistants and livery of the Company, 1891, etc. 8vo. London, 1891, etc. 6526

LONDON: Stationers' Company. Stationers' Hall, Wednesday, July 11, 1894. [A programme with historical notes on the Company.] Sq. 8vo. [London, 1894.] 853

LONDON: Stationers' Company. Stationers' Hall, Thursday, July 8, 1897. [A programme with details of the Hall.] Sq. 8vo. [London, 1897.] 852

LONDON: Stationers' Company. Stationers' Hall. A sketch of the origin and development of the Company. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 41, 1897, p. 45—p. 313.) PP

LONDON: Stationers' Company. Stationers' Hall, Nov. 6, 1901. [A concert programme.] Obl. 12mo. [London, 1901.] 2455

LONDON: Stationers' Company. 1403-1903. A short account of the Worshipful Company of Stationers [by C. R. Rivington]. Presented to the guests on the occasion of the celebration of the 500th anniversary of the foundation of the Company. Fol. [London], 1903. 3536

LONDON: Stationers' Company. Entered at Stationers' Hall. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 32, 1903-4, pp. 694-700.) PP

LONDON: Stationers' Company. The 500th anniversary of the Stationers' Company. (*In The Leisure Hour*, Oct., 1903.) 3650

LONDON: Stationers' Company. Entered at Stationers' Hall. The historic headquarters of the English book trade. (*In The Daily Chronicle*, March 8, 1905.) 6648

LONDON: Stationers' Company. Souvenir of visit of teachers of Manitoba to the Stationers' Hall, 1910. 4to. London, 1910. 14148

LONDON: Stationers' Company. See Lowry, H. D.; Nichols, J. G.; Rivington, C. R.

LONDON to Switzerland and Italy by the Saint Gothard Railway. [100 phototypes.] 4to. Nancy [c. 1896]. 1347

LONDON TECHNICAL EDUCATION GAZETTE. Vol. 1, 1894, etc. 4to. London, 1894, etc. PP

LONDON TRADE SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. 11th annual report. 12mo. Walworth, 1828. 1986

LONDON TRADE SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Lines delivered at the 12th anniversary, June 14, 1828. S. sh. 4to. London, 1828. 20538 (35)

LONDON TRADE SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Rules. 12mo. Walworth, 1828. 1985

LONDON TYPING CO., Ltd. Specimen of book, news and jobbing types, borders, etc. 4to. London, 1899. 9785

LONDON TYPING CO., Ltd. Specimens. 4to. London, 1902. 3746

- LONDON TYPOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL. *Vol. 1, 1906, etc.*
4to. London, 1906, *etc.* PP
- LONDON TYPOGRAPHICAL MUSIC ASSOCIATION.
Scale of prices. S. sh. [London, 1861.] 706 (31)
- LONDON UNION OF COMPOSITORS. Report of the proceedings of the delegated meeting of composers, 12 Dec., 1833-12mo. [London, 1833.] 1984
- LONDON UNION OF COMPOSITORS. Report of the general trade committee to the composers of London, March 4 and 11, 1834. 12mo. [London, 1834.] 1992
- LONDON UNION OF COMPOSITORS. Proceedings of the 1st quarterly meeting of delegates, July 1, 1834. 12mo. [London, 1834.] 1991
- LONDON UNION OF COMPOSITORS. Report of the trade council on the mode of working on The Times newspaper. 12mo. London [1835]. 1990
- LONDON UNION OF COMPOSITORS. Report from the trade council, 15 Sept. [1835]. 12mo. [London, 1835.] 1995
- LONDON UNION OF COMPOSITORS. Annual report of the trade council, Feb. 2, 1835. 12mo. [London, 1835.] 1994
- LONDON UNION OF COMPOSITORS. The London scale of prices for composers' work: agreed upon April 6th, 1810, with explanatory notes, and the scales of Leeds, York, Dublin, Belfast and Edinburgh. 12mo. London [c. 1835]. 21513
- LONDON UNION OF COMPOSITORS. The London scale of prices for composers' work: agreed upon April 16th, 1810, with explanatory notes, and the scales of Leeds, York, Dublin, Belfast and Edinburgh. 2nd edition. 12mo. London [c. 1836]. 1069
- LONDON UNION OF COMPOSITORS. Annual report of the trade council, Feb. 6, 1837. 12mo. [London, 1837.] 1993
- LONDON UNION OF COMPOSITORS. Annual report of the trade council, July 9, 1839. 12mo. [London, 1839.] 15559 (3)
- LONDON UNION OF COMPOSITORS. Annual report of the trade council, May 5, 1840. 12mo. London, 1840. 15559 (2)
- LONDON UNION OF PRESSMEN. Rules. 8th edition. 12mo. London, 1857. 7272
- LONDON UNITED TRADE BENEFIT SOCIETY OF LITHOGRAPHIC PRINTERS. Objects and rules. 12mo. London, 1873. 15176
- LONDON: University. Catalogue of the library: including the libraries of G. Grote and A. De Morgan. 8vo. London, 1876. 6564
- LONDON: University. General information respecting the library. 8vo. London, 1907. 9973

LONDON: University. Hand-catalogue of the library. Brought down to the end of 1897. 8vo. London, 1908. 10794

LONDON: University. List of MSS., maps and plans and printed books and pamphlets, mostly on railways and navigation, presented to the Goldsmiths' Library. Fol. London, 1908. 11234

LONDON: University. General information respecting the libraries in the central building of the University of London, South Kensington, and at University College. 8vo. London, 1908. 11093

LONDON: University College. Catalogue of the periodical publications in the library. 4to. Oxford, 1912. 16285

LONG, C. A. Practical photography on glass and paper. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1856. 15022 (6)

LONG, C. A. The dry collodion process. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1857. 15022 (5)

LONG, I. le. *See* Le Long, I.

LONG, J. Returns relating to publications in the Bengali language in 1857, to which is added a list of the native presses, with the books printed at each, their price and character, with a notice of the past condition and future prospects of the vernacular press of Bengal and the statistics of the Bombay and Madras vernacular presses. 8vo. Calcutta, 1859. 12255

LONG, J. le. *See* Le Long, J.

LONGHI, G. La calcografia, Vol. 1—Concernante la teorica dell' arte. 8vo. Milano, 1830. 11679

LONGINUS, D. Dionysii Longini quae supersunt graece et latine, recensuit J. Toupius. Ed. altera. 8vo. Oxonii, 1778. 6620

LONGMAN, T. N. & REES, O. Books printed for T. N. Longman and O. Rees, No. 39, Paternoster Row. 8vo. London [c. 1800]. 7375

LONGMAN, REES, HURST & ORME. Works printed for Longman, Rees, Hurst and Orme, Paternoster Row. 8vo. London [1804]. 7375

LONGMAN, HURST, REES & ORME. Works lately published. 8vo. London, 1804. 7375

LONGMAN, HURST, REES, ORME & BROWN. Bibliotheca Curiosa. A catalogue of rare, curious and valuable books now on sale. 1813, *pts.* 1-3; 1814, *pts.* 1-2. 4to. London, 1813-4. 17863

LONGMAN, HURST, REES, ORME & BROWN. Works preparing for publication. 8vo. London [1815]. 7375

LONGMAN, HURST, REES, ORME & BROWN. A catalogue of old books. 8vo. London, 1817. 11683

- LONGMAN, HURST, REES, ORME, BROWN & GREEN. A catalogue of old books for 1824. 8vo. London, 1824. 9079
- LONGMAN, HURST, REES, ORME, BROWN & GREEN. A catalogue of old books for 1824-5. *Pt.* 3. 8vo. London, 1825. 8594
- LONGMAN, REES, ORME, BROWN & GREEN. A catalogue of old books for the year 1827. 8vo. London, 1827. 9080
- LONGMAN, REES, ORME, BROWN & GREEN. A catalogue of old books. *Pt.* 2. 8vo. London, 1829. 8583
- LONGMAN, REES, ORME, BROWN, GREEN & LONGMAN. A catalogue of old books. 8vo. London, 1837. 8584
- LONGMAN, ORME, BROWN, GREEN & LONGMANS. A catalogue of old books. 8vo. London, 1839. 8585
- LONGMANS, BROWN, GREEN & LONGMANS. A catalogue of old books for 1843. 8vo. London, 1843. 16716
- LONGMAN & CO. Notes on books. A quarterly analysis of books published by L. & Co. *Vols.* 1-9. 4to. London, 1855-1903. 11559
- LONGMAN, GREEN, LONGMAN & ROBERTS. List of works in general literature. 8vo. London, 1859. 7391
- LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. A classified catalogue of works published by L. G. and Co. 8vo. London, 1909. 11873
- [LONSDALE, R. E.] Catalogue of the library of Dr. Rainbeau. [A satire on Dr. Rimbault.] 8vo. London, 1862. 23278 (1)
- LOO, A. v. Proeve der drukkerij van A. v. L. [To be sold 26 Nov., 1753.] 4to. 's Hage, 1753. 6206 (3)
- LOOSJES, V. Gedenkschriften wegens het vierde eeuwgetijde von de uitvinding der boekdrukkunst door L. J. Koster. 8vo. Haarlem, 1824. 20894
- LOOTS, C. Feestzang, bij de viering van het vierde eeuwfeest der uitvinding van de boekdrukkunst, te Haarlem. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1823. 21583
- LORCK, C. B. Die Herstellung von Druckwerken. Praktische Winke für Autoren und Buchhändler. 2te. Auflage. 8vo. Leipzig, 1868. 20981
- LORCK, C. B. Die Druckkunst und der Buchhandel in Leipzig durch vier Jahrhunderte. 8vo. Leipzig, 1879. 20982
- LORCK, C. B. Handbuch der Geschichte der Buchdrucker-kunst. 2 *vols.* 8vo. Leipzig, 1882-3. 20997
- LORCK, C. B. Geschichte des Vereins der Buchhändler zu Leipzig während der ersten 50 Jahre seines Bestehens, 1833-82. 8vo. Leipzig, 1883. 11803

- LORCK, C. B. Die Herstellung von Druckwerken. Praktische Winke für Autoren und Buchhändler. 4te. Auflage. 8vo. Leipzig, 1883. 2936
- LORD. The lord and the vassal: a familiar exposition of the feudal system. 12mo. London, 1844. 21281 (1)
- LORD, B. Esparto and its uses. (*In Nature and Art, Vol. 2, 1867, pp. 137-139.*) 15412
- LORD, W. B. Lithographic stone. (*In Nature and Art, Vol. 1, 1866, pp. 74-75.*) 15412
- LORD'S PRAYER. Orationis Dominicae versiones fermè centum. 4to. [London, c. 1680.] 5673
- LORD'S PRAYER. Oratio Dominica. Nimirum, plus centum linguis, etc. 4to. Londini, 1700. 5358
- LORD'S PRAYER. Oratio Dominica. Nimirum, plus centum linguis. Fol. Augsburg [1712]. 5882
- LORD'S PRAYER. Oratio Dominica. Nimirum, plus centum linguis, etc. Editio novissima. 4to. Londini, 1713. 5672
- LORD'S PRAYER. Oratio Dominica in divers omnium fere gentium linguas versa. Editore Joanne Chamberlaynio. 4to. Amstelaedami, 1715. 5359
- LORD'S PRAYER. Oratio Dominica. Nimirum, plus centum linguis, etc. 4to. Londini, 1736. 5674
- LORD'S PRAYER. Oratio Dominica cl. linguis versa. Edente J. J. Marcel. 4to. Parisiis, 1805. 5179
- LORD'S PRAYER. Oratio dominica in clv. linguis. Fol. Parmae, 1806. 5839
- LORD'S PRAYER. Das Vaterunser in mehr als sechshundert Sprachen und Mundarten. Obl. Fol. Wien, 1844. 5834
- LORD'S PRAYER. The album of language. Illustrated by The Lord's Prayer in one hundred languages. By G. Naphegyi. Fol. Philadelphia, 1869. 18508
- LORD'S PRAYER. Our Lord's Prayer in one hundred different languages. Compiled by S. Apostolides. 2nd edition. 8vo. London [c. 1870]. 21535
- LORD'S PRAYER. Oratio Dominica in CCL linguis. 4to. Romae, 1870. 5901
- LORD'S PRAYER. The Lord's Prayer in many tongues. Containing all the principal languages spoken in Europe, Asia, Africa and America. 8vo. London [1882]. 9851
- LORD'S PRAYER. The Lord's Prayer in the languages of Africa and the districts where spoken. 12mo. London, 1890. 3336
- LORD'S PRAYER. The Lord's Prayer in 300 languages. With a preface by R. Rost. 4to. London, 1891. 5584

- LORD'S PRAYER. The Lord's Prayer in 500 languages. With a preface by R. Rost. New edition. 4to. London, 1905. 6669
- LORENTZEN, C. B. Map of mechanical and chemical wood pulp mills in Norway. S. sh. fol. [Drammen, c. 1895.] 681
- LORENZ, O. Catalogue général de la librairie française, 1840-65 (1866-75). 8 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1867-80. 9347
- LORILLEUX, C. Prix courant. Typographie. Lithographie. Couleurs sèches, etc. 8vo. Paris, 1878. 23418
- LORILLEUX, C. Année 1880. Panthéon des célébrités de l'imprimerie. 12mo. [Paris, 1879.] 20318
- LORILLEUX, C. Spécimen des couleurs broyées de C. L. Fonds d'actions couleurs pour affiches. 12mo. Paris, 1879. 20661
- LORILLEUX, C. Spécimen des couleurs broyées de C. L. Chromo lithographie couleurs sèches. 12mo. Paris, 1879. 20658
- LORILLEUX, C. Charles Lorilleux, 1826-93. [Obituary notices.] 8vo. Paris, 1893. 15943
- LORILLEUX, C. & CIE. [Almanack for 1881, with list of books on printing.] 12mo. [Paris, 1880.] 20317
- LORILLEUX, C. & CIE. Usines Lorilleux. Encres typographiques, etc. (*In Grandes Usines, Liv.* 248. [c. 1880.]) 22913
- LORILLEUX, C. & CIE. [Almanack for the year 1882. Each day has an extract from the French press laws of various dates.] 12mo. [Paris, 1882.] 21860
- LORILLEUX, C. & CIE. Traité de lithographie. Histoire, théorie, pratique. 4to. Paris, 1889. 22021
- LORILLEUX, C. & CIE. Spécimens d'impressions. 4to. Paris [1900-6]. 11176
- LORILLEUX, C. & CIE. Spécimens de couleurs. 8vo. Paris [c. 1902]. 7201
- LORILLEUX, C. & CIE. Les impressions en trois couleurs. Notice explicative. 8vo. [Paris, c. 1905.] 6960
- LORILLEUX, C. & CIE. L'impression sur aluminium (dcalcographie). Notice explicative. 12mo. [Paris, c. 1905.] 6961
- LORILLEUX, C. & CIE. Couleurs de C. L. et Cie. Spécimen typographie. 4to. Paris, 1908. 9901
- LORILLEUX, C. & CIE. Couleurs et vernis pour impression lithographique sur metal. 8vo. Paris [c. 1908]. 9898
- LORILLEUX, C. & CIE. [Specimens and price list of] inks and colours for printers and lithographers. 4to. London [1908]. 9900
- LORILLEUX, C. & CIE. Couleurs typographiques pour impression et gaufrage simultanés. Obl. Paris [c. 1908]. 9899

- LORILLEUX, C. & CIE. Printing inks. [Account of the firm with specimens.] 8vo. Paris [1908]. 9902
- LORILLEUX, C. & CIE. Show-card colours. Obl. 8vo. London [c. 1908]. 9903
- LORILLEUX, C. & CIE. Encres double-teinte. Obl. 4to. Paris [c. 1909]. 11333
- LORILLEUX, C. & CIE. Encres d'imprimerie. Couleurs pour photogravure. Fol. [Paris, 1910.] 12566
- LORILLEUX, C., *fils aîné* . Spécimen des encres typographiques. Fol. Paris [1879]. 21496
- LORTAT-JACOB, P. See London: Franco-British Exhibition.
- LOS ANGELES: Public Library. 12th, etc., annual report, 1899-1900, etc. 8vo. Los Angeles, 1900, etc. 9017
- LOS-RIOS, F. de. Bibliographie instructive. 8vo. Avignon, 1777. 9764
- LOS RIOS, J. F. See Bergmans, P.
- LOSTALOT, A. de. Les procédés de la gravure. 8vo. Paris [c. 1880]. 21566
- LOTHIAN, G. B. Specimen of printing types. 8vo. New York, 1841. 6032
- LOTHROP, B. M. Indoor photography and flash light studies of child subjects. 8vo. Bradford, 1896. 307
- LOTTER, T. C. Mappa geographica, ex novissimis observationibus repraesentans Regnum Poloniae et Magnum Ducatum Lithuaniae. S. sh. fol. Aug. Vindel, 1759. 6300 (1)
- LOUBIER, J. Die Steglitzer Werkstatt. (*In Deutsche Kunst und Dekoration*, Oktober, 1903, *Jahrg.* 1, *No.* 7.) 3654
- LOUBIER, J. Der Bucheinband in alter und neuer Zeit. 4to. Berlin [1904]. 3992
- LOUBIER, J. Die Drucke der Doves Press von T. J. Cobden-Sanderson und Emery Walker. (*In Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde*, *Vol.* 9, 1905, *pp.* 201-214.) PP
- LOUGH, J. S. The Retrospect, containing the principle incidents of his life. 8vo. Kendal [1825]. 2080
- LOUIJS, P. Byblis. (Collection Lotus Alba.) 16mo. Paris, 1898. 11256
- LOUISY, P. L'ancienne France. Le livre depuis les origines jusqu'à la fin du 18e. siècle. 8vo. Paris, 1886. 21031
- LOUISY, P. L'ancienne France. Le livre depuis les origines jusqu'à la fin du 18e. siècle. 8vo. Paris, 1887. 3191
- LOVER of art. See Enquiry into the origin of printing.
- LOVETT, R. See Manchester: John Rylands Library.

- LOVIBOND, J. W. On the scientific classification of a color stock. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 124-130.*)
PP
- LOVIBOND, J. W. The scientific aspect of color printing. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 15, 1895, p. 473.*)
PP
- LOW, S. SON & CO. The American catalogue of books; or, English guide to American literature. 8vo. London, 1856. 14227
- LOWD'S method of sending pictures by telegraph. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 16, 1895-6, p. 52.*)
PP
- LOWE, E. J. and HOWARD, W. Beautiful leaved plants. Svo. London, 1861. 4230
- LOWELL, J. A. & CO. [Album of specimens of steel plate cards.] Fol. [Boston, 1879-82.] 10888
- LOWNDES, W. A catalogue of books. 8vo. London, 1786. 7344 (3)
- LOWNDES, W. T. The bibliographer's manual of English literature. New edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1857-64. GL. 6180 21475
- LOWNDS, M. & SON. 1855-1905. A record of 50 years' progress. Obl. 4to. London, 1905. 7408
- LOWRY, H. D. The city halls of London. Stationers'. Sketched by J. Pennell. (*In The Architectural Review, Nov., 1896.*) 977
- LOWSON, P. Report on printing machinery. (*In Paris: Exhibition, 1878: The Society of Arts artisan reports, 1879.*) 22419
- LOY, W. E. Designers and engravers of type. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 20, 1897-8, p. 621—Vol. 25, 1900, p. 332.*) PP
- LOY, W. E. Typefounders and typefounding in America. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 25, 1900, p. 650—Vol. 35, 1905, p. 223.*)
PP
- LOYSEAU, M. Lettre sur le projet de loi contre les délits qui peuvent se commettre par la voie de l'impression et par la publication des écrits et des gravures. 8vo. [Paris, 1790.] 23358
- LOZZI, C. Della introduzione della stampa in Genova e della guerra che le mossero gli amannensi favoriti dalla Repubblica. (*In Il Bibliofilo, Vol. 2, 1881, pp. 58-62.*) PP
- LOZZI, C. Ancora di Francesco da Bologna e della invenzione de' caratteri Aldini. (*In Il Bibliofilo, Vol. 3, 1882, pp. 1-5.*)
PP
- LOZZI, C. Di Aldo Manuzio de' caratteri Aldini e delle figure del Poliphilo del 1499. (*In Il Bibliofilo, Vol. 1, 1880, pp. 122-124.*)
PP
- LUBBOCK, Sir J. See Avebury, Lord.

- LUCANUS, M. A. Pharsalia. Fol. Paris, 1514. 6132 (2)
- LUCANUS, M. A. Pharsalia. 8vo. Parisiis, 1512. 5975
- LUCAS, F., *jun.* Specimens of printing types cast at the Baltimore Type and Stereotype Foundry. 8vo. Baltimore, 1851. 9873
- LUCAS, R. Lord Glenesk and the Morning Post. 8vo. London, 1910. 14339
- LUCATELLI, G. *See* Bodoni, G. B.
- LUCE, L. *See* Paris: Imprimerie Nationale.
- LUCHET, A. Récit de l'inauguration de la statue de Gutenberg et des fêtes données par la ville de Strasbourg, Juin, 1840. 12mo. Paris, 1840. 21856
- LUCHINI, L. Libri Bruciati e libri salvati delle prime tipografie cremonensi. (*In* Il Bibliofilo, Vol. 7, 1886, pp. 34-37.) PP
- LUCKE, F. Festrede zur vierhundertjährigen Jubelfeyer der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst den 24 Jun. 1840, zu Göttingen. 8vo. Göttingen, 1840. 21887
- [LUCKOMBE, P.] A concise history of printing [principally in England]. 8vo. London, 1770. 20411
- LUCKOMBE, P. The history and art of printing [principally in England]. 8vo. London, 1771. 6086
- LUCRETIUS. De rerum natura. Fol. Paris, 1514. 6132 (1)
- LUCRETIUS. De rerum natura. 4to. Birminghamae, 1772. 5185
- LUCRETIUS. De rerum natura. 12mo. Birminghamiae, 1773. 5213
- LUCRETIUS. De rerum natura. 4to. Londini, 1832. 5138
- LUCY, W. & CO., Ltd. The library problem. [Steel stacks and rolling bookcases.] 12mo. Oxford [c. 1906]. 8284
- LUDEWIG, J. P. de. Catalogus librorum typis vulgatorum, et manuscriptorum. 2 vols. 8vo. Halae Magd., 1745. 16762
- LUDOLPHUS DE SAXONIA. Vita Christi. Fol. Nürnberg, 1478. 5808
- LUDTKE, W. Die Ballhorn-Drucke der Kieler Universitäts Bibliothek. (*In* Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde, Vol. 8, 1904, pp. 281-288.) PP
- LUDWIG, C. J. Proben der Schriftgiesserei, C. J. L. 4to. Frankfurt [c. 1870]. 6382
- LUFFT, H. *See* Zeltner, G. G.
- LUIGI, R. Memoria sul Pio Istituto Tipografico di Milano dalla sua fondazione al presente. 4to. Milano, 1879. 21055
- LULL, R. Opera. Vol. 3. [With letterpress colour work in five colours.] Fol. Moguntiae, 1722. 10312

- LUMACHI, F. Nella repubblica del libro. 12mo. Firenze, 1907. 9370
- LUMIERE. See Wallon, E.
- LUMIERE, A. and L. and SEYEWETZ, A. On the use of flashlight powders as an artificial light source in photography on autochrome plates. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-1, pp. 21-23.*) PP
- LUMIERE, A. and L. and SEYEWETZ, A. Obtaining countertypes by developing after fixing. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-2, pp. 126-128.*) PP
- LUMIERE, L. See Lumière, A. and L. and Seyewetz, A.
- LUMLEY, E. Third catalogue of books for 1836. 12mo. London, 1836. 17585
- LUMBY, SON & WOOD, Ltd. Illustrated and priced catalogue [of boilers, etc.]. Obl. 8vo. Halifax [1905]. 6512
- LUNN, W. H. Bibliotheca classica selecta, etc. 8vo. London, 1811. 17191 (1)
- LUNN, W. H. Catalogue of books to be sold. 8vo. London, 1815. 16585 (1)
- LUNZE, J. G. Monumentorum typographicorum decas (tridecas). 2 pts. 12mo. Lipsiae, 1799-1801. 23125
- LUPTON, W. Twelve sermons. 8vo. London, 1729. 3761
- LUQUIN, F. L'école typographique moderne. Résumé d'instruction professionnelle. 8vo. Paris, 1904. 4991
- LUQUIN, F. La scuola tipografica moderna. Traduzione dal Francese Michelotti. Edizione aumentata di numerose aggiunte e capitoli complementari per cura di Gianolio Dalmazzo. Con prefazione di Salvatore Landi. 8vo. San Benigno Canavese, 1907. 9371
- LUTHER, J. Ideendiebstahl in dem dekorativen Bücher-schmuck der Reformationszeit. (*In Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde, Vol. 1, 1897, pp. 463-471.*) PP
- LUTHER, J. Der Buchdruck und Buchschmuck der alten Meister. Berichte über zehn Vorträge gehalten in Königl. Kunstgewerbemuseum zu Berlin. 8vo. Berlin, 1901. 2283
- LUTHER, M. Vermanung an die geistlichen Versamlet auff dem Reichstag zu Augsburg Anno 1530. 4to. Wittenberg, 1530. 6051
- LUTHER, M. See Clemen, O.; Knaake, J. K. F.; Zeltner, G. G.
- LUTZHOFT-PETERSEN, H. Reliefartiger Druck mit gemustertem Hintergrund. 4to. Berlin, 1911. 18226
- LUXEMBOURG: Athénée Grand-ducal. Catalogue descriptif et explicatif des éditions incunables de la bibliothèque. Par A. Namur. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1863. 14455

- LUYTS, J. *Introductio ad geographiam novam et veteram.* 4to. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1692. 1534
- LYDGATE, J. *A selection from the minor poems of J. L.* Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 8vo. London, 1840. 21236
- LYDGATE, J. *The temple of glass.* Printed at Westminster by W. Caxton about the year 1477. [Facsimile.] 8vo. Cambridge, 1905. 6834
- LYDGATE, J. *A lytell treatyse of the horse, the sheep and the ghoos.* Printed at Westminster by Wynkyn de Worde about 1499. [Facsimile.] 8vo. Cambridge, 1906. 8300
- LYDGATE, J. *The churl and the bird.* Translated from the French by J. L. Printed by William Caxton about 1478. [Facsimile.] 8vo. Cambridge, 1906. 8301
- LYMBURN, J. *See* Dickson, W. P.
- LYNCH, G. *See* White, A. F.
- LYNCH, J. M. *Statement [to the International Typographical Union].* 8vo. Indianapolis, 1911. 15529
- LYNCH, T. *The printers' manual: a practical guide for compositors and pressmen.* 8vo. Cincinnati, 1872. 20371
- LYON & BLAIR. *See* Stephenson, Blake and Co.
- LYON, L. *Franklin and fonics.* [Phonetic type.] 12mo. Ringos, N.J., 1899. 3361
- LYRA, N. de. *Postilla super psalterium.* 4to. Paris, 1483. 5660
- LYSTER, T. W. *An index to periodicals wanted.* Reprinted from *The Library Association Record*, Feb., 1914. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1914. 18565
- LYTE, H. F. *Catalogue of the library of H. F. Lyte, with the additions made by J. W. M. Lyte.* 8vo. London, 1849. 15829
- LYTE, J. W. M. *See* Lyte, H. F.

M

- M. Lettre à un Censeur Royale sur la liberté de la presse. 8vo. [Paris, c. 1814.] 23041
- M: C. See Motteley, C.
- M: C. M. The earl-printer: a tale of the time of Caxton. 8vo. London [c. 1880]. 20378
- M: D. S. The revival of printing. (*In The Saturday Review*, 1899.) 1928
- M: E. Introduzione della stampa nel Tirolo Italiano. (*In Il Bibliofilo*, Vol. III, 1882, pp. 185-186.) PP
- M: F. The perilous nature of the penny periodical press. 8vo. London [c. 1853]. 15409
- M: G. See Bradshaw, H.
- M: G. C. How to do more business. 12mo. London, 1906. 10229
- [M: J.] Reasons for the liberty of unlicensed printing. 4to. London, 1693. 22424
- M: J. The new medium in surface printing. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 23, 1899, pp. 319-322.) PP
- M: J. J. Irish chap books. (*In Irish Book Lover*, Vol. 1, 1910, pp. 157-159.) PP
- M: N. R. E. See Duplessis, G.
- M: T. A. See Rossi, J. B. de.
- M: W. Liverpool's printing bicentenary. (*In Liverpool Post*, July 5, 1912.) 16134
- MAAS, W. J. The art of tri-chromatic printing. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 27, 1901, pp. 346-349.) PP
- MAATSCHAPPIJ DER ANTWERPSCHE BIBLIOPHILEN. Uitgaven. Nos. 1-15. 8vo. Antwerpen, 1878-85. 21820
- MAATSCHAPPIJ DER ANTWERPSCHE BIBLIOPHILEN. Bulletin. Vol. 1. 8vo. Antwerpen, 1882. 21821
- M'BAIN, J. M. Bibliography of Arbroath periodical literature and political broadsides. 4to. Arbroath, 1889. 12172

- MACBRAYNE & STIRLING. Specimen of types cast at the Glasgow Letter Foundry. Obl. 4to. Glasgow, 1847. 969
- McCABE, J. F. The model printing plant of a great insurance company [The Prudential Insurance Co. of America]. 4to. New York [c. 1914]. 18797
- [McCAGHWELL, H.] [Mirror of Penance. *Irish.*] 16mo. [Louvain, 1618.] 5472
- McCALL, F. H. Linotype manual: giving detailed instructions of the proper adjustment and care of the Linotype. 12mo. Chicago [1898]. 2104
- McCANN, J. W. See Barnes, W. C. and others.
- McCARTHY, J. and ROBINSON, Sir J. R. The Daily News jubilee. 8vo. London, 1896. 955
- McCAULEY, E. Y. Dictionary of Egyptian hieroglyphics. 4to. Philadelphia, 1883. 20162
- McCLEAN, F. List of manuscripts and early printed books belonging to the late Frank McClean. [Proof sheets.] 8vo. [London, 1904.] 11758
- McCLURE, E. H. See American Printers' Specimen Exchange.
- M'COAN, J. C. Protestant endurance under popish cruelty: a narrative of the Reformation in Spain. 8vo. London [1853]. 17739
- MACCOLL, D. S. Miss E. M. MacColl's bookbindings. A new technique in tooling. (*In The Art Journal.*) 1248
- MACCOLL, E. M. See MacColl, D. S.
- McCOMB, S. The making of the English Bible. 8vo. London 1910. 13735
- M'CORMICK, J. Catalogue of prints for 1832. 8vo. London, 1832. 18291
- McCOY, M. P. A visit to a London printing office. [Messrs. Cassell and Co.] 16mo. London, 1881. 23109
- McCOY, M. P. The half-tone: its influence on letterpress printing. [A lecture.] (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 42, April 21, 1898, p. 247.*) PP
- McCREERY, J. The press: a poem. Published as a specimen of typography. 2 pts. 4to. Liverpool, 1803-27. 5116
- McCREERY, J. The press: a poem. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1828. 20424
- MACCURTIN, H. The elements of the Irish language. 12mo. Lovain, 1728. 5060
- McDERMUT, W. B. The typographic style-book: a manual of rules for preparers of copy, compositors and proof-readers. 16mo. Bellevue [1900]. 2822

- McDEVITT, C. See New York Typographical Society.
- MACDONAGH, M. The proof-reader. (*In Chambers's Journal*, 6th series, *Vol. 2*, July, 1899, *pp.* 513-515.) 1908
- MACDONALD, J. J. Passmore Edward's institutions. Founding and opening ceremonies. 4to. London, 1900. 1693
- MACDONALD, J. M. Roll up. A tale of the Eureka Riots, Ballarat. 8vo. Bombay, 1901. 7934
- MACDONALD, J. R. Women in the printing trades. A sociological study. With a preface by F. Y. Edgeworth. 8vo. London, 1904. 4046
- MACDOWALL, H. C. An old French printer [Stephanus]. (*In Macmillan's Magazine*, Nov., 1892.) 1256
- McEWAN, O. The five men who have made shorthand what it is. Portraits and biographies. 12mo. London [c. 1905]. 12130
- McFARLAND, H. Estimates and costs of printing. (*In Barnhart Bros. and Spindler: Specimen book* [1900].) 2297
- MACFARLANE, J. Antoine Vérard. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 4*, 1898.) 56
- MACFARLANE, J. Antoine Vérard. [Bibliographical Society: Illustrated Monographs. *No. 7.*] 4to. London, 1900. 1855
- MACFARLANE, J. The paper duties of 1696-1713: their effect on the printing and allied trades. (*In The Library* [N.S.], *Vol. 1*, 1900, *pp.* 31-44.) PP
- MACFIE, R. A. Copyright and patents for inventions. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1879-83. 2569
- MACFIE, R. A. S. A bibliography of Andrew Fletcher, of Saltoun, 1653-1715. (*In Edinburgh Bibliographical Society: Publications, Vol. 4*, 1899-1901.) 17569
- MACGEAGH, B. S. F. See Richards, H. C. and MacGeagh, B. S. F.
- McGILL, W. A form of work-sheet. (*In Library World, Vol. 13*, 1910-1, *pp.* 204-208.) PP
- MACGILLIVRAY, E. J. Copyright cases, 1901-4. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1902-6. 18329
- MACGILLIVRAY, E. J. Copyright in letters. 8vo. London, 1907. 18330
- MACGILLIVRAY, E. J. Guide to the Copyright Act, 1911. 8vo. London, 1912. 18331
- MACGOWAN, D. J. Paper and rags in China. (*In The Technologist, Vol. 1*, 1861, *pp.* 29-30.) 17416
- McGOWING, J. R. A new style of retouching in machinery illustrations. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17*, 1911-2, *pp.* 105-108.) PP

- McGOWING, J. R. Line drawings. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 136-138.*) PP
- MACHE, A. La photogravure dans ses rapports avec l'imprimeur. Conférence. 8vo. Paris, 1913. 17272
- MACHINE made books. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 23, 1899, pp. 590-591.*) PP
- MACHINERY TRUST, Ltd. Proceedings of extraordinary general meetings, Oct. 27 and Nov. 13, 1893. 8vo. London [1893]. 3939
- MACHINERY TRUST, Ltd. The Machinery Trust, Ltd. [A catalogue.] Obl. 16mo. [London], 1898. 13696
- MACHINERY TRUST, Ltd. The Autoplate. Obl. 8vo. London, 1900. 8563
- MACHINERY TRUST, Ltd. Issue of preference capital. Report of proceedings at an extraordinary general meeting of shareholders. 8vo. London, 1902. 2702
- MACHINERY TRUST, Ltd. [Catalogue of presses and machinery for printers.] 4to. London, 1903. 9791
- MACHINERY TRUST, Ltd. Some specimens of printing from the Waite die press. Obl. 8vo. London [1904]. 4788
- MACHINES. Les machines rotatives: leurs origines, leur fonctionnement. Traité pratique à l'usage des imprimeurs, des conducteurs et des clicheurs. 8vo. Paris, 1884. 20670
- MACHINIST, *pseud.* Lubrication of printing machinery. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 28, 1901-2, pp. 532-535.*) PP
- MACHINIST. The machinist and the operator. By an operator-machinist. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 26, 1900-1, p. 354—Vol. 29, 1902, p. 550.*) PP
- MACHLINIA, W. de. [Traced partial facsimile of the Speculum Christiani.] 20496
- MACHLINIA, W. de. *See* Blades, W.
- MACHRIS, C. The printer's book of designs. Containing various designs executed with brass rule. 8vo. Detroit, 1877. 23410
- MACINTOSH, C. A. Popular outlines of the press, ancient and modern; or, a brief sketch of the origin and progress of printing, and its introduction into this country, with a notice of the newspaper press. 16mo. London [c. 1858]. 8781
- MACINTOSH, C. A. Popular outlines of the press, ancient and modern; or, a brief sketch of the origin and progress of printing, and its introduction into this country, with a notice of the newspaper press. 12mo. London, 1859. 20363
- McINTOSH, G. The Mission Press in China, being a jubilee retrospect of the American Presbyterian Mission Press, with sketches of other mission presses in China. 8vo. Shanghai, 1895. 16448

- McINTOSH, J. G. *See* Livache, A.
- MACINTYRE, J. Théophraste Renaudot : old journalism and new. (*In* *The Nineteenth Century*, Oct., 1893.) 11317
- McJUNKIN, W. D. How type tells in advertising. (*In* *Inland Printer*, Vol. 35, 1905, pp. 512-514.) PP
- MACKAIL, J. W. The life of William Morris. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1899. 1310
- MACKAIL, J. W. William Morris. [A lecture delivered at Clifford's Inn, Jan. 15, 1901.] 8vo. London [1901]. 2063
- MACKAIL, J. W. William Morris : an address delivered 11 Nov., 1900, before the Hammersmith Socialist Society. 8vo. Hammersmith, 1902. 3222
- MACKAIL, J. W. William Morris and his circle. A lecture. 8vo. Oxford, 1907. 9127
- MACKAIL, J. W. William Morris and his circle. 8vo. Manchester, 1909. 13171
- MACKAIL, J. W. *See* Morris, W.
- MACKAY, A. F. Better books for the trade. (*In* *The Printing Art*, Vol. 2, 1903, p. 81.) PP
- MACKAY, A. J. G. List of books relating to Fife and Kinross. (*In* *Edinburgh Bibliographical Society : Publications*, Vol. 3, 1895-8.) 17569
- MACKAY, A. J. G. A short note on the local presses of Scotland. (*In* *Edinburgh Bibliographical Society : Publications*, Vol. 3, 1895-8.) 17569
- MACKAY, W. *See* Noble, J.
- McKEESPORT TIMES. Specimens of printing. 4to. McKeesport, 1888. 10833
- MACKELLAR, T. The American printer : a manual of typography. 8th edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1873. 20490
- MACKELLAR, T. The American printer : a manual of typography. 10th edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1876. 11619
- MACKELLAR, T. The American printer : a manual of typography. 10th edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1878. 20436
- MACKELLAR, T. The American printer : a manual of typography. 12th edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1879. 310
- MACKELLAR, SMITHS & JORDAN. The printers' handy book of specimens. 4to. Philadelphia [1871]. 6369
- MACKELLAR, SMITHS & JORDAN. Eleventh book of specimens of printing types. 4to. Philadelphia [1878]. 21791
- MACKELLAR, SMITHS & JORDAN. Specimens of original printing types, etc. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1880. 2697

- MACKELLAR SMITHS & JORDAN. Original printing types. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1884. 2696
- MACKELLAR, SMITHS & JORDAN CO. Original printing types. 8vo. Philadelphia [1885]. 3092
- MACKELLAR, SMITHS & JORDAN CO. New and original series of old style types. 4to. Philadelphia [c. 1885]. 3153
- MACKELLAR, SMITHS & JORDAN CO. Sixteenth specimen book. 8vo. Philadelphia [1886]. 3093
- MACKELLAR, SMITHS & JORDAN CO. Seventeenth specimen book. 4to. Philadelphia [1886]. 2878
- MACKELLAR, SMITHS & JORDAN CO. Original printing types. 8vo. Philadelphia [1887]. 10824
- MACKELLAR, SMITHS & JORDAN CO. Specimens of printing types. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1890. 10825
- MACKELLAR, SMITHS & JORDAN CO. New and original series of old style types. 4to. Philadelphia [c. 1890]. 16811
- MACKELLAR, SMITHS & JORDAN CO. Specimens of original printing types. 8vo. Philadelphia [c. 1893]. 6661
- MACKELLAR, SMITHS & JORDAN CO. Seventeenth specimen book. 8vo. Philadelphia [1894]. 477
- MACKELLAR, SMITHS & JORDAN CO. Type specimens. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1894. 10826
- MACKELLAR, SMITHS & JORDAN CO. Specimens of original printing types. 8vo. Philadelphia [c. 1895]. 478
- MACKELLAR, SMITHS & JORDAN CO. 1796-1896. One hundred years. M. S. and J.'s foundry. Fol. Philadelphia, 1896. 633
- McKENNA, E. M. M. *See* Richardson, S.
- MACKENZIE, C. *Mémorial pratique du chimiste-manufacturier. Vol. 2.* [Encres, pp. 87-96.] 8vo. Paris, 1824. 11407
- McKENZIE F. A. English war-correspondents in South Africa. (*In Harper's Monthly Magazine*, July, 1900.) 18821
- McKENZIE, F. A. The American invaders: their plans, tactics and progress. [The printing world. The book market.] 8vo. London, 1901. 2407
- McKENZIE, F. A. The finest newspaper office on earth. [The Washington Star.] (*In The Caxton Magazine*, March, 1902.) 2602
- [MACKENZIE, K.] A man of feeling. New edition. 8vo. London, 1778. 7434
- MACKENZIE, R. S. *See* Knowles, J. S.
- McKERROW, R. B. Richard Grafton, 1539-66. (Handlists of English printers, III.) [Bibliographical Society: Publications.] 4to. London, 1905. 7342

- McKERROW, R. B. A dictionary of printers and booksellers in England, Scotland and Ireland, and of foreign printers of English books, 1557-1640. [Bibliographical Society: Publications.] 4to. London, 1910. 14137
- McKERROW, R. B. Notes on bibliographical evidence for literary students and editors of English works of the 16th and 17th centuries. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 12, 1911-3.*) 56
- McKERROW, R. B. Printers' and publishers' devices in England and Scotland, 1485-1640. [Bibliographical Society: Illustrated Monographs, No. 16.] 4to. London, 1913. 17588
- MACKIE, A. Italy and France. An editor's holiday. [Set by the Mackie steam composing machine.] 8vo. London, 1874. 3937
- MACKIE, A. In memoriam. Alexander Mackie, LL.D., 1825-94. 8vo. Warrington, 1894. 3981
- MACKIE, J. B. Modern journalism: a handbook of instruction and counsel for the young journalist. 8vo. London, 1894. 15225
- MACKINLAY, J. A catalogue of the remaining part of the stock of J. M., bookseller. 8vo. London, 1812. 17191 (2)
- MACKLOT, C. Schriftproben der Hof-Buchdruckerei von C.M. 8vo. Karlsruhe, 1840. 20226 (3)
- MACLAGAN, Sir D. Presentation to Sir Douglas Maclagan of his bust and portrait. 4to. Edinburgh, 1887. 10918
- M'LAREN, J. W. Scots' poems and ballants. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1892. 18488
- [MACLAURIN, J. *Lord Dregghorn.*] Considerations on the nature and origin of literary property. [Anon.] 8vo. Edinburgh, 1767. 14110
- M'LEAN, H. A. Robert Urie, printer in Glasgow. (*In Glasgow Bibliographical Society: Records, Vol. 3, 1914.*) 18124
- MACLEHOSE, J. & SONS. Some manuscripts, rare books and bindings, on sale by J. M. and Sons. 8vo. Glasgow [1902]. 2584
- MACLEHOSE, J. & SONS. Books published by James Maclehorse from 1838 to 1881 and by J. Maclehorse and Sons to 1905, presented to the library of the University of Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1905. 7999
- MACLEHOSE, R. & CO., Ltd. Commercial printing. [Specimens.] 4to. Glasgow, 1915. 18902
- MACLEOD, R. D. The preservation of books in libraries. (*In Library World, Vol. 11, 1908-9, p. 256—p. 422.*) PP
- McMASTER, J. B. Benjamin Franklin as a man of letters. 8vo. London, 1887. 21517

- MACMATH, W. The bibliography of Scottish popular ballads in MS. (*In Edinburgh Bibliographical Society: Publications, Vol. 1, 1890-5.*) 17569
- MACMATH, W. The ballad manuscripts of Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe and James Skene of Rubislaw. (*In Edinburgh Bibliographical Society: Publications, Vol. 1, 1890-5.*) 17569
- MACMILLAN, D. See Hughes, T.
- McMILLAN, J. L. The McMillan typesetting mechanisms. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 43, Sept. 29, 1898, p. 188.*) PP
- MACMILLAN & BOWES. No. 208. A catalogue of books, containing many from the library of Henry Bradshaw. 8vo. Cambridge, 1886. 22309
- MACMILLAN & CO., Ltd. A bibliographical catalogue of M. and CO.'s publications. 1843-89. 8vo. London, 1891. 4455
- MACMILLAN & CO., Ltd. New premises erected for Messrs. Macmillan and Co., Ltd., St. Martin's Street. 8vo. London [1897]. 17196
- MACMILLAN & CO. Complete catalogue, July, 1913, etc. 8vo. London, 1913, etc. 17365
- MACMURRAY, E. See Cavis, A. T. and MacMurray, E.
- McNAMARA, S. The printing press. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 1, No. 9, 1883-4, p. 8—Vol. 5, 1887-8, p. 73.*) PP
- MACNAUGHTON, J. Factory book-keeping for paper mills. 8vo. London, 1900. 2752
- McNAY, W. L. Reproduction tables for the use of art editors, publishers, printers, photographers, etc., showing the proportionate dimensions that a picture of a given size will reduce or enlarge to. 16mo. London, 1903. 4931
- M'NEILE, H. A lecture on the life of Dr. Franklin: with a prefatory note by J. B. Murray. 8vo. Liverpool, 1841. 22284
- M'NEILE, H. A lecture on the life of Dr. Franklin: with a prefatory note by J. B. Murray. 3rd thousand. 8vo. London, 1842. 22285
- MACOUN, J. M. The forest wealth of Canada. 12mo. [? Glasgow], 1901. 2523
- McPHERSON, F. 1833. A catalogue of books. 8vo. London, 1833. 17206
- McPHERSON, M. The Hindoo printer—an extraordinary disciple of the art preservative. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 8, 1890-1, p. 103.*) PP
- MACRAY, J. Die goldene Leyer. [Poems in English, French, German, Italian and Spanish, printed in gold.] 12mo. London, 1830. 8688
- MACRAY, W. D. Annals of the Bodleian Library, Oxford, 1598-1867. 8vo. London, 1868. 1805

- MACVEAGH, J. Humours of the composing room. (*In The Pall Mall Magazine*, Oct., 1894.) 1253
- McVICAR, J. Origin and progress of the Typographical Union. Its proceedings as a national and international organisation, 1850-91. 8vo. Lansing, 1891. 1964
- MADAN, F. Day-book of John Dorne, bookseller in Oxford, 1520. (*In Oxford Historical Society: Collectanea, Vol. 1, pp. 71-177.*) 7640
- MADAN, F. Some curiosities of the Oxford press. (*In The Library, Vol. 1, 1889, pp. 154-160.*) 1'1'
- MADAN, F. Books in manuscript: a short introduction to their study and use. With a chapter on records. 8vo. London, 1893. 312
- MADAN, F. On method in bibliography. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 1, 1893.*) 56
- MADAN, F. Oxford books: a bibliography of printed works relating to the University and City of Oxford or printed or published there. Vol. 1. The early Oxford press, 1468-1640. (Vol. 2. Oxford literature, 1450-1640 and 1641-50.) 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1895-1912. 1807
- MADAN, F. Early representations of the printing press. (*In Bibliographica, Vol. 1, 1895, pp. 223-248.*) 53
- MADAN, F. An early representation of the printing press. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 4, 1898.*) 56
- MADAN, F. The output of the Oxford press for three centuries. (*In The Periodical, No. 20, Dec., 1902.*) 3301
- MADAN, F. A chart of Oxford printing, 1468-1900. With notes and illustrations. [*Bibliographical Society: Illustrated Monograph. No. 12.*] 4to. Oxford, 1904. 3879
- MADAN, F. A brief account of the University Press at Oxford, with illustrations together with a chart of Oxford printing. 4to. Oxford, 1908. 9916
- MADAN, F. The duplicity of duplicates. A new extension of bibliography. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 12, 1911-3.*) 56
- MADAN, F. See Bradshaw, H.
- MADDEN, Sir F. See Silvestre, J. B.
- MADDEN, J. P. A. Lettres d'un bibliographe. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1868-86. 20751
- MADDEN, J. P. A. Essai sur l'origine de l'imprimerie de Paris. (*In his Lettres d'un bibliographe, Vol. 5, 1878.*) 20751
- MADDEN, J. P. A. Bibliographical account of the writings of J. P. A. Madden on the art of printing. 4to. London, 1879. 5560

- MADDEN, J. P. A. *See* Wyss, A.
- MADDEN, R. R. The history of Irish periodical literature. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1867. 5679
- MADDOX, H. A. The tone and texture of stock for the offset press. (*In* The Graphic Arts, Vol. 1, 1911, pp. 441-446.) PP
- MADDOX, H. A. What a stationer ought to know about paper. 8vo. London, 1914. 18098
- MADDOX, H. A. Coloured paper and printing inks. (*In* The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 74, 1914, p. 404.) PP
- MADDOX, H. A. Acids in papers. (*In* The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 74, 1914, p. 468.) PP
- MADDOX, R. L. *See* Harrison, W. J.
- MADINIER, H. Béranger. Fol. [Paris, c. 1850.] 2855 (2)
- MADINIER, H. and PARROT, A. Amour et typographie. Comédie-vaudeville. 8vo. Paris, 1856. 20722
- MADJERA, C. *See* Seeburg, F. v.
- MADRESFIELD COURT. A list of books printed before 1500 and of other objects of interest. 8vo. London [c. 1880]. 9702
- MADRID: Asociacion del Arte de Imprimir. Bases y reglamento de la Asociacion y tarifas de los grupos profesionales. 8vo. Madrid, 1892. 142
- MADRID: Imprenta Real. Muestras de los punzones y matrices de la letra que se funde en el obrador de la Imprenta Real. 4to. Madrid, 1799. 6050
- MADRID: Union de Impresores. Estatutos y reglamento. 8vo. Madrid, 1905. 11469
- MADRID: Unión de Impresores. Estatutos y reglamento de la sección de seguros mutuos para indemnizar los accidentes del trabajo de obreros de imprenta de la Union. 8vo. Madrid, 1909. 11469
- MAES, J. *See* Antwerp: Musée Plantin-Moretus.
- MAFFETT, R. S. The Roundwood Press. (*In* Irish Book Lover, Vol. 1, 1909, pp. 37-39.) PP
- MAFFETT, R. S. The Achill Press. (*In* Irish Book Lover, Vol. 2, 1910, pp. 65-68.) PP
- MAFFETT, R. S. Additional Roundwood printing. (*In* Irish Book Lover, Vol. 3, 1912, pp. 199-202.) PP
- MAFFETT, R. S. Printing in Newry. (*In* Irish Book Lover, Vol. 6, 1914, pp. 17-18.) PP
- MAGASIN PITTORESQUE. Ann. 2, 1834. 4to. Paris, 1834. 5398

- MAGAZIN FÜR DEN DEUTSCHEN BUCHHANDEL. Vols. 1-3. 8vo. Leipzig, 1874-6. PP
- MAGAZINE OF FINE ARTS. Vols. 1-2, 1905-6. 4to. London, 1905-6. PP
- MAGAZINES and their covers. (*In The Royal Magazine*, June, 1901.) 2285
- MAGINNIS, J. P. Reservoir, fountain and stylographic pens. (*In Royal Society of Arts: Journal*, Vol. 53, 1905, pp. 1125, 1145, 1168, 1194.) 7252
- MAGIUS, C. See De Bure, J.
- MAGNIN, C. Fragment d'un comique du septième siècle. 8vo. Paris, 1840. 23234
- MAGNIN, J. F. Quelques conseils d'hygiène aux jeunes apprentis dans les ateliers. [Chaix, A. et Cie. Pièce annexe No. 2.] 8vo. Paris, 1875. 20982 (2)
- MAGNUS (Official organ van den Nederlandschen Bond van Boekbinders patrons). Jaarg. 1, 1910, etc. 4to. Rotterdam, 1910, etc. PP
- MAGNUSKI & CIE. See Laporte, A.
- MAGRATH, W. The printers' assistant; containing typographical tables, and a few select schemes of difficult impositions; together with scales of prices for compositors and pressmen. To which is added a correct list of master printers, etc., in London and its vicinity. 8vo. London, 1804. 2871
- MAGYAR NYOMDASZAT. June, 1901. 4to. Budapest, 1901. PP
- MAGYAR nyomdászok évkönyve, 1907. 8vo. Budapest, 1907. 8517
- MAHNCKE, G. H. Johannes von Guttenberg und Dr. Johann Faust. [A drama.] 8vo. Hamburg, 1809. 20093
- MAIDSTONE. Industries of Maidstone. Being a series of descriptive articles. [On the Balston paper mills, Hobbs' printing office, Amies paper moulds and other industries.] 8vo. Maidstone, 1881. 22637
- MAIGNE, (). See Lenormand, S.
- MAIGNIEN, E. L'imprimerie, les imprimeurs et les libraires à Grenoble du 15e. au 18e. siècle. 8vo. Grenoble, 1885. 9648
- MAILANDER, J. G. Preis-Liste über Steindruck-, Lichtdruck- und Blechdruck-Schnellpressen. Obl. 4to. Canstatt, 1908. 13472
- MAILANDER, J. G. Preisliste über Buchdruckschnellpressen. Obl. 4to. Canstatt, 1908. 13471
- MAILLARD, F. Histoire des journaux publiés à Paris pendant le siège et sous la commune, 4 sept., 1870, au 28 mai, 1871. 8vo. Paris, 1871. 15643

- MAILLARD, L. Les menus et programmes illustrés. 4to. Paris, 1898. 1287
- MAINDRON, E. Le affiches illustrées, 1886-95. 4to. Paris, 1896. 563
- MAINDRON, E. Les programmes illustrés des théâtres et des cafés-concerts. Préface par P. Veber. Vol. 1. 4to. Paris [1897]. 16567
- MAINI, L. Intorno la dissertazione sulla invenzione della stampa del Prof. A. Zanghellini. Osservazioni critiche. 8vo. Napoli, 1868. 3894
- MAINZ. Gedenkbuch an die festlichen Tage der Inauguration des Gutenberg-Denkmal zu Mainz am 13-16 Aug., 1837. 8vo. Mainz, 1837. 20949
- MAINZ. Gedenk-Buch der vierten Jubelfeier der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst in Mainz. 8vo. Mainz, 1840. 11589
- MAINZ. Gedenkblaetter zur Gutenbergfeier am 50. Jahrestage der Errichtung des Gutenbergdenkmal zu Mainz 14. Aug., 1837. 4to. Mainz, 1887. 11650
- MAINZ. Gutenberg-Feier im Mainz, 1900. Festschrift. Herausgegeben von K. G. Bockenheimer. 8vo. Mainz, 1900. 1935
- MAINZ: Stadtbibliothek. Auswahl aus dem Zuwachs der Stadtbibliothek in den Jahren 1891-1904. 8vo. Mainz [1905]. 9133
- MAIRE, A. La technique du livre. Typographie : illustration : reliure : hygiène. 8vo. Paris, 1908. 9519
- M[AIRET, F.]. Notice sur la lithographie. 12mo. Dijon, 1818. 20019
- MAIRET, F. Kurzer Abriss der Lithographie oder Stein-druckerey. 8vo. Pesth, 1819. 11703
- MAIRET, F. Notice sur la lithographie, 2e. édition. Suivie d'un essai sur la reliure et le blanchiment des livres et gravures. 8vo. Chatillon-sur-Seine, 1824. 8520
- MAITLAND, S. R. See Lambeth Palace.
- MAIORE, G. De origine et autoritate verbi Dei. 8vo. Witembergae, 1550. 6038 (8)
- MAITRES DE L'AFFICHE. Vols. 1-5. Fol. Paris, 1896-9. 120
- [MAITTAIRE, M.] Catalogi codicum MSS. academiarum Oxoniensis et Cantabrigiensis et plurimarum per Anglium et Hiberniam celebrium bibliothecarum in unum collecti. Fol. Oxoniae, 1698. 20179
- [MAITTAIRE, M.] Stephanorum historia. 2 vols. 8vo. Londini, 1709. 21600

- MAITTAIRE, M. *Historia typographorum aliquot Parisiensium vitas et libros complectens.* 2 vols. 8vo. Londini, 1717. 7675
- MAITTAIRE, M. *Historia typographorum aliquot Parisiensium vitas et libros complectens.* Vol. 1. [Large paper edition.] 8vo. Londini, 1717. 5759
- MAITTAIRE, M. *Annales typographici ad annum Md (ad annum 1557).* Vols. 1-3. 4to. Hagae Comitum, 1719-26. 20531
- MAITTAIRE, M. *A catalogue of the library of M. Maittaire.* Pt. 2. 8vo. London, 1748-9. 16542
- MAJOR, R. H. *I viaggi dei N. e A. Zeno ai mari settentrionali nel secolo 14.* Traduzione dall' Inglese per G. Carraro. 8vo. Venezia, 1874. 23220
- MAJOR, R. H. *See Columbus, C.*
- MAKING of a half-tone engraving. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 26, 1900-1, pp. 121-124.*) PP
- MAKOWER, S. V. Pamphlet No. 1. *Some notes upon the history of The Times, 1785-1904.* 8vo. [London], 1904. 18013
- MALASSIS, A. P. *See Poulet-Malassis, A.*
- MALLET, D. *Edwin and Emma.* 4to. Birmingham, 1760. 5155
- MALLET, G. *Inventaire ou catalogue des livres de l'ancienne Bibliothèque du Louvre fait en l'année 1373.* 8vo. Paris, 1836. 20653
- MALLETTE, R. C. *Technical knowledge versus business training.* (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 29, 1902, pp. 884-885.*) PP
- MALLETTE, R. C. and JACKSON, W. H. *Starting a printing office: being a handbook for those about to establish themselves in the printing business and for those already established.* 8vo. New York, 1902. 4457
- MALLINKROT, B. a. *De ortu ac progressu artis typographicae.* 4to. Col. Agripp., 1640. 20928
- MALLINKROT, B. a. *De ortu ac progressu artis typographicae.* (*In Wolf, J. C.: Monumenta typographica, I, 1740.*) 20082
- MALLINKROT, B. a. *See Mentel, J.*
- MALONE Collection. *See Oxford: Bodleian Library.*
- MALORY, Sir T. *Le morte d'Arthur.* The original edition of W. Caxton. Reprinted and edited by H. O. Sommer. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1889-91. 5143
- MALTE-BRUN, (). *See Marchangy.*
- MALVERN URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL. *Free Libraries by Prof. Knight. Laying of the foundation stone of the Malvern public library, etc.* 8vo. Malvern, 1905. 8454

- MALVEZZI, V. The chief events of the monarchy of Spain in 1639. Translated by R. Gentilis. 12mo. London, 1647. 7932
- M[AME], A. Invention de l'imprimerie, poëme: suivi de la Fête-Dieu. 8vo. Angers, 1813. 10654
- MAME, A. See Quantin, A.; Saussois, A. du.
- MAME, A. & FILS. Imprimerie—Librairie—Reliure. Catalogue précédé d'une notice sur l'établissement. 16mo. Tours, 1876. 4164
- MAME, A & FILS. Notice et catalogue illustré des principales publications. 4to. Tours, 1878. 20769
- MAME, A. & FILS. Règlement intérieur de l'Imprimerie Mame. 8vo. Tours [c. 1878]. 4159
- MAME, A. & FILS. La Maison Mame, 1833-83. Notice historique, publiée à l'occasion de la double cinquantaine de M. A. Mame. 8vo. Tours, 1883. 15295
- MANCEAUX, H. See Charles, E.
- MANCHESTER. The Manchester scale of piece-work prices for compositors and pressmen, agreed upon Aug. 13, 1870. 12mo. Manchester, 1870. 7582
- MANCHESTER BOOK CLOTH CO., Ltd. [Specimen books of cloth, art fabric, art cambric and art canvas.] 2 pts. 12mo. Manchester [1909]. 11727
- MANCHESTER: Chetham Library. Bibliotheca Chethamensis: sive Bibliothecae publicae Mancuniensis ab Humfredo Chetham armigero fundatae. Catalogus. 5 vols. 8vo. Mancunii, 1791-1863. 8808
- MANCHESTER: Education Committee. 2nd annual report, 1903-4. 8vo. Manchester, 1904. 6732
- MANCHESTER: Education Committee. Directory of evening schools and classes. 8vo. Manchester, 1904. 6730
- MANCHESTER GUARDIAN. The Manchester Guardian. Scales and rates for advertising. 4to. Manchester, 1902. 7018
- MANCHESTER JOBBING PRINTERS' GUILD. Report for the year ending June 30, 1908, and rules. 24mo. Manchester, 1908. 10751
- MANCHESTER: John Rylands Library. Catalogue of books in the library printed in England, Scotland and Ireland and of books in English printed abroad to the end of the year 1640. 4to. Manchester, 1895. 1890
- MANCHESTER: John Rylands Library. The English Bible in the John Rylands Library, 1525-1640. [By R. Lovett.] For private circulation. Fol. [Manchester], 1899. 18140
- MANCHESTER: John Rylands Library. Catalogue of the MSS., books and bookbindings exhibited at the opening of the library. Oct. 6, 1899. 8vo. Manchester, 1899. 6572

- MANCHESTER: John Rylands Library. Memorial of the inauguration, October 6, 1899. 8vo. [London, 1899.] 8066
- MANCHESTER: John Rylands Library. Catalogue of the printed books and MSS. in the library. 3 vols. 4to. Manchester, 1899. 1889
- MANCHESTER: John Rylands Library. The John Rylands Library, Manchester: a brief description of the building and its contents with a descriptive list of the works exhibited in the main library. 8vo. [Manchester], 1902. 2787
- MANCHESTER: John Rylands Library. Works upon the study of Greek and Latin palaeography and diplomatic in the library. Sm. 4to. Manchester, 1903. 4080
- MANCHESTER: John Rylands Library. Bulletin. Vol. 1, 1903, etc. 4to. and 8vo. Manchester, 1903, etc. PP
- MANCHESTER: John Rylands Library. Catalogue of an exhibition of Bibles, illustrating the history of the English versions. 8vo. Manchester, 1904. 4079
- MANCHESTER: John Rylands Library. Catalogue of the MSS. and printed books exhibited on the occasion of the visit of the National Council of the Evangelical Free Churches. 8vo. Manchester, 1905. 6670
- MANCHESTER: John Rylands Library. The John Rylands Library. A brief historical description of the library and its contents, with catalogue of the selection of early printed Greek and Latin classics exhibited on the occasion of the visit of the Classical Association, Oct., 1906. 8vo. Manchester, 1906. 8014
- MANCHESTER: John Rylands Library. Catalogue of an exhibition of Bibles, illustrating the history of the English versions. 8vo. Manchester, 1907. 9352
- MANCHESTER: John Rylands Library. Catalogue of an exhibition of original editions of the principal works of John Milton, arranged in celebration of the tercentenary of his birth. 8vo. Manchester, 1908. 10619
- MANCHESTER: John Rylands Library. Catalogue of an exhibition of illuminated manuscripts, principally biblical and liturgical, exhibited on the occasion of the meeting of the Church Congress in October, 1908. 8vo. Manchester, 1908. 18750
- MANCHESTER: John Rylands Library. An analytical catalogue of the two editions of An English Garner, compiled by E. Arber (1877-97) and rearranged under the editorship of T. Seccombe (1903-4). 8vo. Manchester, 1909. 12140
- MANCHESTER: John Rylands Library. Catalogue of an exhibition of original editions of the principal English classics, March-Oct., 1910. 8vo. Manchester, 1910. 12150

- MANCHESTER: John Rylands Library. Catalogue of an exhibition of mediaeval MSS. and jewelled book covers. 8vo. Manchester, 1912. 15575
- MANCHESTER: John Rylands Library. The John Rylands Library, Manchester: a brief historical description of the library and its contents. 8vo. Manchester, 1914. 18152
- MANCHESTER: Municipal School of Art. A catalogue of an exhibition of studies and drawings, 1906. [With illustrations in half-tone.] 4to. Manchester, 1906. 13174
- MANCHESTER: Municipal School of Art. Catalogue of an exhibition of the work of William Morris. 8vo. Manchester, 1908. 13172
- MANCHESTER: Municipal School of Technology. Calendar, 1903-4, *etc.* 8vo. Manchester, 1903, *etc.* 3596
- MANCHESTER: Municipal School of Technology. A syllabus of the photography and printing crafts department, 1905-6. 8vo. Manchester, 1905. 7596
- MANCHESTER: Municipal School of Technology. Notes upon photography and the printing press, being introductory to an exhibition of photo-engraving. 8vo. Manchester, 1905. 7278
- MANCHESTER: Municipal School of Technology. Examples of typography executed by students. 4to. Manchester, 1906. 7564
- MANCHESTER: Municipal School of Technology. Journal. Vol. 3, 1909. 4to. Manchester, 1910. 13842
- MANCHESTER: Northern and Midland Printing Exhibition. Official catalogue. 4to. Manchester, 1912. 15801
- MANCHESTER: Portico Library. Prospectus, 1905. 8vo. Manchester [1904]. 9395
- MANCHESTER: Public Libraries. Draft lists of books. Lists 1-6. 4to. Manchester, 1851. 6565
- MANCHESTER: Public Libraries. 42nd, *etc.*, annual report, 1893-4, *etc.* 8vo. Manchester, 1894, *etc.* 8980
- MANCHESTER: Public Libraries. Report of a visit to libraries in the United States and Canada by representatives of the Manchester Libraries Committee. 8vo. Manchester, 1908. 10713
- MANCHESTER: Royal Jubilee Exhibition. Ancient printing office exhibited by G. Falkner and Sons, the Deansgate Press. 8vo. Manchester, 1887. 6239
- MANCHESTER: Royal Jubilee Exhibition. Ancient printing office exhibited by G. Falkner and Sons, the Deansgate Press. 3rd edition. 8vo. Manchester, 1887. 23141
- MANCHESTER TECHNICAL SCHOOL. Introductory addresses on technical teaching. 8vo. Manchester, 1890. 2887

- MANCHESTER TYPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Regulations for piece-work on daily papers. 12mo. Manchester, 1873. 7583
- MANCHESTER TYPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. See Dickson, J. J.; Emmott and Co.
- MANCHESTER: Whitworth Institute. Catalogue of a loan collection of mezzotints by 17th and 18th century engravers. 4to. Manchester, 1910. 13175
- MANDER BROS. Price list [and specimens] of printing inks. 8vo. London, 1891. 3038
- MANDER BROS. A price list of letterpress and lithographic printing inks. 8vo. Wolverhampton, 1897. 2965
- MANDER BROS. Price list [and specimens] of printing inks. 8vo. Wolverhampton [1897]. 10356
- MANDER BROS. Examples of half-tone printing with inks made by Mander Bros. 4to. Wolverhampton, 1901. 9790
- MANDER BROS. Price list [and specimens] of printing inks. Obl. 8vo. Wolverhampton [1912]. 16100
- MANDER BROS. A list of printing inks suitable for the half-tone three-colour process. 4to. Wolverhampton [c. 1914]. 18816
- MANDER BROS. Mander's double-tone inks. 8vo. Wolverhampton [c. 1914]. 18814
- MANDER BROS. Offset litho. inks. Obl. 8vo. Wolverhampton [c. 1914]. 18815
- MANDER BROS. See Gray, T.
- MANDEVILLE, Sir J. Voyages and travels. 4to. London. 1696. 21320
- MANDEY, V. and MOXON, J. Mechanick powers. 4to. London, 1696. 5056
- MANET, E. See Duret, T.; Meier-Graefe, J.
- MANFREDI, E. Poesie. 8vo. Parma, 1793. 5344
- MANGIAGALLI, A. The grain as an expedient in process work. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-1, pp. 58-60.*) PP
- MANGIAGALLI, A. Something about tone etching. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-2, pp. 113-115.*) PP
- MANGIAGALLI, A. Talks about colour reproduction. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 145-148.*) PP
- MANGIAGALLI, A. Talks about newspaper blocks. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 214-216.*) PP
- MANGNALL, R. Historical and miscellaneous questions for the use of young people, with a selection of British and general biography, etc. New edition. 8vo. London, 1864. 16618

- MANHATTAN TYPE FOUNDRY. Printers' novelties. 8vo. New York, 1887. 6467
- MANIERE d'imprimer à la Chine. (*In Journal des Voyages, Tom. 30, 1822.*) 9740
- MANN, G. & CO., Ltd. Lithographic machinery. Obl. 8vo. Leeds [1908]. 11400
- MANN, G. & CO., Ltd. Catalogue of offset machinery. Obl. 8vo. Leeds [1910]. 16744
- MANN, G. & CO., Ltd. Catalogue of rotary and flat-bed tinplate printing machinery and accesories. Obl. 8vo. Leeds [1910]. 16743
- MANN, G. & CO., Ltd. Specimen of offset printing from Mann Baby rotary offset machine. (*Demy folio.*) 8vo. London [1914]. 18358
- MANNEL, J. *See* Ahn, F.
- MANNERS, Lady J. Some of the advantages of easily accessible reading and recreation rooms and free libraries with remarks on starting and maintaining them, and suggestions for the selection of books. 8vo. London [1885]. 18806
- MANNI, D. M. Vita di Aldo Pio Manuzio. 8vo. Venezia, 1759. 22642
- MANNI, D. M. Vita di Pietro Perna, Lucchese diligentissimo impressore in Basilea. 8vo. Lucca, 1763. 20629
- MANNI, J. B. Four maxims of Christian philosophy, translated into Irish by James Scurry. 2nd edition. 12mo. Waterford, 1825. 5992
- MANNING, J. The printers' vade-mecum and ready reference. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1881. 2979
- MANNING, W. J. Permanent printed records on linen. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 42, 1908, pp. 279-280.*) PP
- MANNINGHAM, J. Diary. Edited from the original MS. by John Bruce. 4to. Westminster, 1868. 21315
- MANNO, A. *See* Unione Pio-Tipografica Italiana.
- MAN of feeling. *See* Mackenzie, H.
- MANSFELD, C. Machines for the entire paper industry. [Illustrated catalogue.] 8vo. Leipzig, 1895. 10834
- MANSION, C. *See* Carton, C.; Praet, J. B. B. v.
- MANSON, J. Part I. A catalogue of a very rare, curious and valuable collection of books. 8vo. London, 1810. 16556 (19)
- MANTEGNA, A. *See* Hind, A. M.
- MANTELL, A. M. Husband's papyrotint process for lithography in half-tone. (*In The Photographic Quarterly, Vol. 2, 1890-1, pp. 183-186.*) 17704

- MANTOUX, (). See Chevallier, J. B. A. and Langlumé, ().
- MANUAL of punctuation: for self-teaching and for schools. By a practical printer. 8vo. London, 1859. 18661
- MANUEL de l'imprimerie. 2e. édition. 8vo. Paris, 1817. 20907
- MANUFACTURE of paper. 8vo. [London, 1842.] 22579
- MANUFACTURE of paper. (In *The Birmingham Post*, Jan. 21, 1907.) 8424
- MANUFACTURE of paper in Tasmania. (In *The Technologist*, Vol. 1, 1861, pp. 61-62.) 17416
- MANUFACTURE of paper from bamboo. (In *Inland Printer*, Vol. 33, 1904, pp. 904-905.) PP
- MANUFACTURE of wood type. (In *Inland Printer*, Vol. 8, 1890-1, p. 562.) PP
- MANUTIUS, P. A. See Aldus Manutius, P.
- MANZONI, G. *Annali tipografici Piemontesi del secolo 15*. 8vo. Torino, 1856. 2843
- MANZONI, G. *Studii di bibliografia analitica. Studio primo. Francesco da Bologna, incisore di caratteri mobili metallici da stampa*. 8vo. Bologna, 1881. 2301
- MANZONI, G. *Studii di bibliografia analitica. Vol. 1*. 8vo. Bologna, 1882. 21979
- MANZONI, G. *Annali tipografici dei Soncino. Vol. 2, pt. 1; Vol. 3, pt. 1-3; Vol. 4, pt. 1. 5 pts.* 8vo. Bologna, 1883-6. 21823
- MARAHRENS, A. *Vollständiges theorisch praktisches Handbuch der Typographie nach ihrem heutigen Standpunkte. 2 vols.* 8vo. Leipzig, 1870. 20875
- MARAHRENS, A. *Vollständiges Real-Lexikon der Buchdruckerkunst. Vols. 1-2, pt. 1*. 8vo. Fulda, 1877. 20876
- MARAHRENS, A. *Die lehre vom Titelsatz mit erläuternden Beispielen*. 8vo. Leipzig, 1877. 23453
- MARAHRENS, A. *Vollständiges, theoretisch-praktisches Handbuch der Typographic nach ihrem heutigen Standpunkte. 2te. Auflage. Vol. 1*. 8vo. Kiel, 1891. 4060
- MARAT, J. P. See Estienne, A.
- MARATTA, (). *Maratta's chromatoscope: a color chart for producing harmonious color relations in accordance with the Maratta law of color*. Fol. New York [c. 1909]. 12158
- MARCASSIN, J. *Guide pratique du conducteur-typographe. Préface par Paul Bluysen*. 8vo. St. Just en Chassée, 1894. 316
- MARCASSIN, J. *Les presses à pédale. Guide du Minerviste*. 8vo. Creil [c. 1896]. 315

- MARCASSIN, J. Théorie et pratique. Traité d'impressions typographiques. 8vo. Paris, 1897. 668
- MARCASSIN, J. Enseignement mutuel. Essai typographique, fonderie, composition, impression, clicherie, force motrice. 4to. Paris, 1900. 2086
- MARCEL, J. J. Alphabet Irlandais, précédé d'une notice historique, littéraire et typographique. 8vo. Paris, An 12 [1804]. 20278
- MARCEL, J. J. Leçons de langue Chaldaïque. 8vo. Paris, 1819. 22436
- MARCEL, J. J. Leçons de langue Samaritaine. 8vo. Paris, 1819. 22436
- MARCEL, J. J. Leçons d'Hébreu Rabbinique. 8vo. Paris, 1819. 22436
- MARCEL, J. J. *See* Lord's Prayer.
- MARCEPALLO, J. de. Tractatus de eucharistia. 4to. [c. 1510.] 6201
- MARCH, F. A. The opening address before the International Convention for the amendment of English orthography at Philadelphia, Aug. 15th, 1876. [Phonetic type.] 8vo. [Philadelphia], 1876. 4464
- MARCHAL, J. Rapport sur la machine à composer de M. Kastenbein. 8vo. [Nancy, 1878.] 22333
- MARCHAND, P. Histoire de l'origine et les premiers progrès de l'imprimerie. 4to. La Haye, 1740. 20758
- MARCHANGY, (). Plaidoyer dans la cause entre le Sieur Malte-Brun et le Sieur Dentu. [Rival publishers of geographical works.] 8vo. Paris, 1811. 17618
- MARCHANT, J. R. V. The Shop Hours Act, 1892, with notes and a form. 8vo. London, 1892. 2994
- MARCHIGIAN, G. Cenni storici sull' arte tipografica. 8vo. Lonigo, 1850. 21981
- MARCHIGIANO. Lo statuta municipale e la stampa in Recanati. (*In* Il Bibliofilo, Vol. 2, 1881, pp. 117-123, 157-164.) PP
- MARCOLINI, F. *See* Casali, S.; Zaccaria, G.
- MARCUS AURELIUS. [Golden boke.] 12mo. [London, 1553.] 21140
- MARCUS AURELIUS. *See* Legg, J, W.
- MARDER, J. John Marder, veteran typesfounder, retires. (*In* Inland Printer, Vol. 42, 1908, p. 73.) PP
- MARDER, LUSE & CO. Illustrated type making, with a descriptive article upon the American system of interchangeable type bodies. 8vo. Chicago, 1880. 17288

- MARDER, LUSE & CO. Chicago Type Foundry. Specimens of printing type. 12mo. Chicago, 1890. 6334
- MARDER, LUSE & CO. Specimen annual, 1893. 4to. Chicago, 1893. 3125
- MARDON, A. H. [Price list of Leunig's paper scales and testing apparatus.] 8vo. London, 1902. 2789 (2)
- MARECHAL, H. Guide pratique pour l'établissement des garnitures de tous les formats quelles que soient les dimensions du papier. 4e. édition. 8vo. Paris, 1882. 317
- MARECOS, F. A. P. See Lisbon: Imprensa Nacional.
- MARENIGH, G. Saggio de' caratteri e fregi della tipografia di G. M. 8vo. Firenze, 1813. 8172
- MARES, G. C. The card index. 12mo. London, 1909. 11812
- MARILLIER, H. C. The Vale Press and the modern revival of printing. (*In Pall Mall Magazine*, Oct., 1900.) 8684
- MARILLIER, H. C. William Morris et ses collaborateurs. (*In Paris: Louvre. Arts décoratifs*, 1914.) 18153
- MARINIS, T. de. Per la storia della tipografia Napoletana nel secolo xv. 8vo. Napoli, 1901. 6888
- MARINIS, T. de. Per la storia della tipografia Napoletana nel secolo 15. (*In La Bibliofilia, Vol. 3, 1901-2, p. 288—Vol. 4, 1902-3, p. 101.*) PP
- MARINIS, T. de. Aggiunte e correzioni all' Index di K. Burger. 8vo. Firenze, 1904. 4436
- MARINONI. Etablissements Marinoni. Catalogue spécial des presses à retiration et des presses à réaction. Obl. 8vo. Paris [c. 1906]. 11180
- MARINONI. Etablissements Marinoni. Machines à imprimer. Obl. 8vo. Paris, 1906. 11181
- MARINONI. Presses rotatives. Obl. fol. Paris, 1908. 11182
- MARINONI. See Landi, A.; Sauvée, A. & Co.
- MARK LANE EXPRESS. Seventieth birthday number. March 31, 1902. Fol. London, 1902. 2626
- MARKGRAF, H. Korreferat über die gleiche Frage (die Feuerversicherung von Bibliotheken). (*In Dziatzko, K.: Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, Heft. 13, 1900.*) 10347
- MARKS, J. English pastoral drama from the Restoration to the date of the publication of the Lyrical Ballads. (1660-1798.) (Bibliographies.) 8vo. London, 1908. 17292
- MARKS, M. The cyclopaedia of home arts. [Illustration, illumination, bookbindings, extra-illustrating.] 4to. London, 1899. 1470

- MARLER, E. T. Specimens of Lion Brand printing inks. Series IV. Obl. 8vo. London [c. 1900]. 10361
- MARLOW, A. L. The bookbinders' art. (*In The Pall Mall Magazine*, Feb., 1898.) 1509
- MARLOW, F. Gutenberg. Drama. 8vo. Leipzig, 1840. 20692
- MARMADUKE MULTIPLY. *Pt. 2.* 12mo. London, 1816. 7653
- MARNEF, J. de. *See* Didot, A. F.
- MAROCCO, M. Cenni sull' origine e sui progressi dell' arte tipografica in Torino dal 1474 al 1861. 8vo. Torino, 1861. 7558
- [MAROLLES, M. de.] Recherches sur l'origine et le premier usage des registres, des signatures, des réclames, et des chiffres de pages dans les livres imprimés. 8vo. Paris, 1783. 22681
- MARPLES, J. On type founders and type founding. (*In Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Society: Proceedings*, 1877.) 1028
- MARR, J. & CO. Specimens of printing types. 8vo. Edinburgh [c. 1860]. 6330
- MARR, J. & CO. List of prices of printing types, materials, etc. 8vo. London [c. 1865]. 11981
- MARR, J. & CO. Specimen of modern and ancient printing types, etc. 4to. Edinburgh [c. 1866]. 2184
- MARR, J. & CO. Specimens of ancient and modern printing types, rules and borders. 8vo. London [c. 1867]. 1005
- MARR, J. & CO. *See* Mayhew, H.
- MARR, GALLIE & CO. Specimens of types, etc. Obl. 4to. London, 1843. 5920
- MARR TYPEFOUNDING CO., Ltd. Specimens of printing types, rules and borders. 8vo. Edinburgh [c. 1890]. 10920
- MARR TYPEFOUNDING CO. Specimens of printing types, etc. 8vo. Edinburgh [1891]. 1015
- MARR TYPEFOUNDING CO. Specimens of printing types, etc. 8vo. Edinburgh [1895]. 2535
- MARR TYPEFOUNDING CO. Selected jobbing founts. 8vo. Edinburgh [c. 1900]. 2536
- MARRIAGE, E. Reproducing lace. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 161-165.) PP
- MARRIAGE, E. The more lenses the better. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 14, 1908-9, pp. 49-51.) PP
- MARRIAGE, E. Some London carvings. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 16, 1910-1, pp. 61-64.) PP
- MARRIAGE, E. Enlarged negatives in a small camera. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 17, 1911-2, pp. 92-94.) PP

- MARRIAGE, E. Photography and architecture. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 73-80.*) PP
- MARRIOTT & STEWART, Ltd. Leaflet No. 1. (—No. 106.) [*Machinery for the stationery and box-making trades.*] 4to. London [c. 1906]. 16963
- MARRYAT, H. Electric power in the printing office. 8vo. London [1912]. 16021
- MARSH, J. E. Half-tones direct from original negatives. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 25-27.*) PP
- MARSHALL, G. *See* Houghton, T. S.
- MARSHALL, H. C. *See* Richardson, G. H.
- MARSHMAN, J. C. The life and times of Carey, Marshman and Ward, embracing the history of the Serampore Mission [*and the Mission Press*]. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1859. 6326
- MARSHMAN, J. C. The story of Carey, Marshman and Ward, the Serampore missionaries. 8vo. London, 1864. 17742
- MARSTERS, E. L. Typecasting versus typesetting machines. (*In The Inland Printer, Vol. 10, Nov., 1892, pp. 124-125.*) PP
- MARSTON, E. Sketches of booksellers of other days. 8vo. London, 1901. 2222
- MARSTON, E. Sketches of some booksellers of the time of Dr. Johnson. 8vo. London, 1902. 3003
- MARSTON, E. After work: fragments from the workshop of an old publisher. 8vo. London, 1904. 8032
- MARTEAU, G. E. *See* Herzberg, W.
- MARTEAU, P. du. *See* Brouillant, L. J. de.
- MARTEL, (). *See* Estienne, A.
- MARTENS, T. *See* Gand, M. J. de.; Holtrop, J. W.; Iseghem, A. F. v.
- MARTENS, W. Johann Gutenberg und die Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst. 8vo. Karlsruhe, 1900. 3332
- MARTHENS, J. F. Typographical bibliography: a list of books in the English language on printing and its accessories. 8vo. Pittsburgh, 1875. 16299 21843
- MARTHOLD, J. de. Histoire de la lithographie. 8vo. Paris [c. 1900]. 7537
- MARTIAL, A. P. Nouveau traité de la gravure à l'eau-forte pour les peintres et les dessinateurs. 8vo. Paris, 1873. 16912
- MARTIALIS, M. V. Epigrammata. 4to. [c. 1480.] 6183
- MARTIALIS, M. V. Epigrammata. Fol. Venezia, 1495. 5115
- MARTIALIS, M. V. Epigrammata. 8vo. Londini, 1701. 6045

- MARTIN, A. Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque. 8vo. Paris, 1825. 16779
- MARTIN, E. & SONS. [Souvenir, 1866-1906.] Obl. 8vo. London, 1907. 9321
- MARTIN, G. The bookbinders' complete instructor. 16mo. Peterhead, 1823. 23033
- MARTIN, G. See Orléans, C. d'.
- MARTIN, J. A bibliographical catalogue of books privately printed. 8vo. London, 1834. 2326
- MARTIN, J. Bibliographical catalogue of privately printed books. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1854. 3880
- MARTIN, J. B. An inquiry into the history, functions and fluctuations of the bank-note circulation in the United Kingdom, Continental Europe and the United States. (*In The Journal of the Institute of Bankers, March, 1880.*) 22607
- MARTIN, J. B. The Grasshopper, being some account of the banking house at 68, Lombard Street. With an introductory sketch of the history of money-lending. 8vo. London, 1873. 23250
- MARTIN, J. H. How to settle the turnover question. 8vo. London [1878]. 719
- MARTIN, L. A. See Aimé-Martin, L.
- MARTIN, M. Les origines de l'alphabet. [A satire on the attribution of the alphabet to Cadmus.] 8vo. Paris, 1859. 6283
- MARTIN, S. See Hammersmith: Public Libraries.
- MARTIN, T. The circle of the mechanical arts: containing practical treatises on the various manual arts, trades and manufactures. [Bookbinding, engraving, papermaking, printing, staining of paper.] 4to. London, 1813. 11492
- MARTINEAU, A. Church history of England from the earliest times to the period of the Reformation. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1854. 9239
- MARTINEAU, A. The herbaceous garden, with an introduction by W. Robinson. [Coloured plates in offset lithography.] 8vo. London, 1913. 17800
- MARTINEAU, R. The Mainz Psalter of 1457. (*In Bibliographica, Vol. 1, 1895, pp. 308-323.*) 53
- MARTINEAU, R. Notes on the Latin Bible of 42 lines, 1455. (*In Bibliographica, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 333-342.*) 53
- MARTINET, E. See Paris: Exhibition, 1878.
- MARTONNE, () de. See Denis, F., Pinçon, P. and Martonne, () de.
- MARTYR, P. Most learned and fruitfull commentaries upon the epistle of S. Paul to the Romanes. Fol. London, 1568. 5183

- MARTYR, P. In epistolam S. Pauli ad Romanos commentarii. 3a. editio. Fol. Basiliae, 1570. 10879
- MARTYR, P. Loci communes. Fol. Londini, 1583. 10985
- [MARVEL, A.] The rehearsal transpos'd. [Note on printing, pp. 3-4.] 12mo. London, 1672. 18686
- MARVIN, S. W. The use of book cloth in binding books. (*In The Printing Art, Vol. 2, 1903, p. 17.*) PP
- MARY, *Queen of Scots*. See Barwick, G. F.; Scott, J.
- MARZI, D. Una questione libraria fra i Giunti ed Aldo Manuzio il vecchio. 8vo. Milano, 1896. 11677
- MARZI, D. Giovanni Gutenberg e l'Italia. (*In La Bibliofilia, Vol. 2, 1900, pp. 81-135.*) PP
- MASCHINENMEISTER. Der Maschinenmeister an der Tiegelpresse. Eine Beschreibung der Tiegelpresse, sowie eine Anleitung zum Druck und zur Behandlung der Maschine. Mit einem Anhang über das Giessen der Walzen. 12mo. Leipzig [1905]. 6651
- MASCHINENMEISTER. Der Maschinenmeister an der Schnellpresse. Eine praktische Anleitung für den Druck und für die Behandlung der Maschine. 12mo. Leipzig, 1905. 6652
- MASER, J. Mäser's Farbenlehre für Buchdrucker auf grund langjähriger praktischer Erfahrungen zusammengestellt. 12mo. Leipzig [1901]. 3211
- MASER, J. and WESTRAM, O. Der Titelsatz und seine Entwicklung bis zur Gegenwart. 8vo. Leipzig [1900]. 2098
- MASKELL, A. and DEMACHY, R. Photo-aquatint; or, the gum-bichromate process. 8vo. London, 1897. 856
- MASON, H. J. M. The life of William Bedell, Bishop of Kilmore. 8vo. London, 1843. 5339
- MASON, H. W. Paper making. (*In Hitchcock, F. H.: The building of a book, 1906, pp. 89-98.*) 8824
- MASON, J. Self-knowledge, a treatise showing the nature and benefit of that important science and the way to attain it. New edition. 8vo. London, 1817. 9835
- MASON, T. Account of Stirling's and Glasgow Public Library. 8vo. Glasgow, 1888. 22900
- [MASON, W.] The printers' assistant. 8vo. London, 1810. 22344
- MASON, W. The printers' price book for job work in general, containing the master printers' charge to the public. 12mo. London, 1816. 17844
- MASON, W. The printers' price book for job work. 2nd edition. 12mo. London, 1820. 5458

- MASON, W. The printers' assistant. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1821. 5308
- MASON, W. The printers' assistant. 4th edition. [Another issue.] 8vo. London, 1821. 20451
- MASON & MASON, Ltd. Price list and specimens of inks. 4to. London [c. 1900]. 9786
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A list of early American imprints belonging to the library of the society. With an introduction and notes by S. A. Green. (A supplementary list—a second supplementary list.) 3 pts. 8vo. Cambridge, 1895-9. 10187
- MASSE, H. J. L. J. The dark-room and its equipment. 8vo. Bradford, 1895. 320
- MASSE, H. J. L. J. The camera and its appurtenances. 8vo. Bradford, 1895. 319
- MASSE, P. Le droit moral de l'auteur sur son oeuvre littéraire ou artistique. 8vo. Paris, 1906. 9988
- MASSELIN, A. Traité pratique de photographie appliquée au dessin industriel. 2e. édition, avec un appendice sur la collogotypie par G. Bourdon. 8vo. Paris, 1899. 1845
- MASSEY, W. The origin and progress of letters. 8vo. London, 1763. 5046
- MASSEY, W. Calligraphy; or, a brief account of the most celebrated penmen. With the titles of the books that they have published. 8vo. London, 1763. 20348
- MASSINGHAM, H. W. The London daily press. 8vo. London, 1892. 5443
- MASSINGHAM, H. W. The modern press and its public. (*In The Contemporary Review*, Oct., 1910.) 13420
- MASSON, D. *See* Milton, J.
- MASSON, G. *See* Vienna: Exhibition, 1873.
- MASSON, J. *See* Plinius; Secundus, C.
- MASSON, Hon. L. R. Catalogue of the late Hon. L. R. Masson's library. 8vo. Montreal, 1904. 10535
- MASSON, V. Victor Masson, 1807-79. Notices nécrologiques. 8vo. [Paris], 1879. 9528
- MASTER PRINTER. *Vol.* 1, 1904, *etc.* 8vo. and 4to. Philadelphia, 1904, *etc.* PP
- MASTER PRINTERS OF LONDON. *See* London: Master Printers.
- MASTRORILLI, M. Considerazioni critiche sul restauro degli antichi manoscritti. 8vo. Napoli, 1912. 15778
- MATHER & CROWTHER. Practical advertising, 1899, *etc.* 4to. London, 1899, *etc.* PP

- MATHEWS, E. R. N. Bristol public libraries, past and present. (*In* Roger, B. M. H. : Handbook to Bristol, 1898.)
8071
- MATHEWS, E. R. N. A survey of the Bristol public libraries. 8vo. Bristol, 1900. 6573
- MATHEWS, E. R. N. See Bristol : City Reference Library.
- MATHIAS, A. See Bergmans, P.
- MATHIEU, (). Discours prononcé en présentant au Conseil des Cinq-Cents l'ouvrage du citoyen B. Quinquet, intitulé Traité de l'imprimerie. 8vo. Paris, An 7 [1799]. 9750
- MATTHEWS, B. Ballads of books. 8vo. New York, 1887. 20382
- MATTHEWS, B. The pictorial poster. (*In* The Century Magazine, Vol. 44, Sept., 1892, pp. 748-756.) 6783
- MATTHEWS, B. Bookbindings of the present. (*In* The Century Magazine, June, 1894.) 1252
- MATTHEWS, B. Bookbindings of the past. (*In* The Century Magazine, May, 1894.) 736
- MATTHEWS, B. Commercial bookbinding. Notes of a book-lover. (*In* The Century Magazine, Oct., 1894, Vol. 48, pp. 842-853.) 1251
- MATTHEWS, B. Books in paper covers. (*In* The Century Magazine, July, 1895.) 1263
- MATTHEWS, B. Bookbindings, old and new. Notes of a book-lover with an account of the Grolier Club, New York. 8vo. London, 1896. 322
- MATTHEWS, NORTHRUP & CO. A temple of the art preservative of all arts. 4to. Buffalo [1884]. 22849
- MATTHEWS, NORTHRUP & CO. The art of all arts trade annual. 4to. Buffalo, 1887. 3135
- MATTHIEU, P. Histoire des derniers troubles de France. 2e. édition. 8vo. 1600. 4564
- MATTHISON, A. Anniversary festival of the Printers' Pension Corporation, 1876. The Press. A toast given by A. M. 8vo. London, 1876. 23016
- MATTON, A. See Midoux, E. and Matton, A.
- MAUDIT, A. F. Description d'un projet de Bibliothèque composé à Rome en 1833 pour la ville de Paris. 8vo. Paris, 1839. 10303
- MAUL, J. Deutsche Bucheinbände der Neuzeit. Unter Mitwirkung von H. Friedel. Fol. Leipzig, 1888. 638
- MAULEON, L. de M. Marques héraldiques et devises des imprimeurs et libraires Normands du 15e. au 18e. siècle. 8vo. Paris, 1905. 17873

- MAUREL, F. Le papier japonais. Histoire et fabrication d'après des documents anglais et indigènes. (*In Mémoires de l'Athénée Oriental, Tom. 1, 1871.*) 13625
- MAUREL, F. L'imprimerie au Japon. (*In Mémoires de l'Athénée Oriental, 1872.*) 21056
- MAURICE, F. D. See Kingsley, C.
- MAUROU, P. and BROQUELET, A. Traité complet de l'art lithographique au point de vue artistique et pratique. 12mo. Paris, 1907. 8577
- MAVERICK, A. Henry J. Raymond and the New York press for 30 years. Progress of American journalism from 1840 to 1870. 8vo. Hartford, Conn., 1870. 3811
- MAVOR, W. The English spelling book. 239th edition. 12mo. London, 1819. 5224
- MAW, T. E. German public libraries. (*In Library World, Vol. 11, 1908-9, pp. 365-367.*) PP
- MAW, T. E. See Adam, P.
- MAXIMUS, M. Continuatio chronici omnimodae historiae ab A. C. 430 usque ad 612. Fol. Madriti, 1651. 9609
- MAXIMILIAN, I. Ehrenpforte des Kaisers Maximilian I. 36 Tafeln [of the Triumphal Arch of Maximilian]. Obl. fol. Wien, 1885-6. 10886
- MAXWELL, E. L. A matter of fact talk on advertising. (*In The Magazine of Commerce, Vol. 4, 1904, pp. 117-121.*) 9153
- MAXWELL, Sir H. Life and times of the Rt. Hon. W. H. Smith, M.P. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1893. 9966
- MAXWELL, J. On the manufacture of paper: a poem. 12mo. Glasgow, 1790. 10380
- MAY, A. E. Choice flowers: a collection of drawings of favourite flowers. Drawn, lithographed and coloured from nature by A. E. May. With descriptive letterpress by W. May. Fol. London, 1849. 8177
- MAY, R. The accomplisht cook; or, the art and mystery of cooking. 12mo. London, 1678. 20610
- MAY, W. The printing of library catalogues. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 15, 1885, pp. 209-210.*) PP
- MAY, W. See May, A. E.
- MAYER, A. Wiens Buchdrucker-Geschichte, 1482-1882. 2 vols. 4to. Wien, 1883-7. 323
- MAYER, K. F. Festrede zur 400 jährigen Gedenkfeier der Einführung der Buchdruckerkunst in München gehalten am 17 Juni, 1882. 8vo. München, 1882. 7898
- MAYEUR, G. Nouvelle collection des anciens types du 17e. siècle. 4to. Paris, 1883. 3127

- MAYEUR, G. Caractères d'imprimerie. 4to. Paris [1883].
20308
- MAYEUR, G. Caractères d'imprimerie. 4to. Paris [1886].
20308A
- MAYEUR, G. Specimen album. 4to. Paris, 1911. 16232
- MAYEUR. Fonderie Mayeur. Allainguillaume J. Saling et Cie. successeurs. Caractères d'imprimerie. Dernières créations. 4to. Paris [c. 1912]. 16231
- MAYHEW, H. The shops and companies of London and the trades and manufactories of Great Britain. [Pt. 8—The type foundry of Messrs. J. Marr and Co. Pt. 9—Conisbee's printing machine manufactory.] 4to. London [c. 1865]. 3152
- MAYLER, J. See Pollard, A. W.
- MAYO, C. H. Bibliotheca Dorsetiensis: being a carefully compiled account of printed books and pamphlets relating to the history and topography of the county of Dorset. [With a list of the printers of Dorset.] 4to. London, 1885. 11454
- MAYOR, J. E. B. Franz Heinrich Reusch. 12mo. Cambridge, 1901. 2115
- MAYREVIELLE, G. C. Les anciens ateliers typographiques à Narbonne. 8vo. Toulouse [c. 1890]. 4211
- MAZADE, F. Progress in photography. (In The International, May, 1909.) 11572
- MAZARIN, *Card.* Remerciment des imprimeurs à Monseigneur le Cardinal Mazarin. 4to. Paris, 1649. 21338
- MAZZUCOTELLI, A. L'arte del Guttemberg ossia la stampa. 8vo. Torino, 1863. 20612
- MEADE, E. Pen pictures and how to draw them. A practical handbook on the various methods of illustrating in black and white for process engraving. 8vo. London, 1895. 17043
- MEADOWS, K. Shakesperian points of humour. Engraved by K. M. 8vo. London, 1841. 6298
- MEADOWS, K. See Bible: N.T. English.
- MEALLI, O. Appunti sul compositoio e sulle mollette. (In Annuario Italiano delle Arti Grafiche, Anno. 10, 1911.) PP
- MEARNE, S. See Davenport, C. J.
- MECHANICS' MAGAZINE. Vols. 1-4. 8vo. London, 1823-5. 14986
- MECREDY & KYLE. Specimens of letterpress printing. 4to. Dublin [1890]. 479
- MEDAU, C. W. Proben aus der Schriftschneiderei, Schrift und Stereotypen-Giesserei von C. W. M. 4to. Leitmeritz [c. 1846]. 21788

- MEDEDEELINGEN over Boekkunst. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1902, *etc.* 9325
- MEDICI SOCIETY. The Medici series of coloured reproductions after the old masters. 4to. London, 1910. 15404
- MEDICI SOCIETY. An exhibition of modern printing chiefly from the foundation of the Kelmscott Press to the present day. 12mo. London, 1911. 15406
- MEDINA, J. T. Historia y bibliografía de la imprenta en el antiguo Virreinato del Rio de La Plata. [Paraguay, Buenos-Aires, Montevideo, Córdoba del Tucumán.] Fol. La Plata, 1892. 16623
- MEDINA, J. T. La imprenta en Manilla des-de sus orígenes hasta 1810. 8vo. Santiago de Chile, 1896. 12202
- MEDINA, J. T. Notas bibliográficas referentes á las primeras producciones de la imprenta en algunas ciudades de la América Española, 1754-1823. 8vo. Santiago de Chile, 1904. 6741
- MEDINA, J. T. *See* Retana, W. E.
- MEDLICOTT, W. G. Catalogue of a collection of books formed by W. G. M. 8vo. Boston, 1878. 9102
- MEE, C. Applying lettering to half-tones. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, *Vol.* 17, 1911-2, *p.* 184.) PP
- MEECH, T. C. The old-time wayzgoose. (*In* The Caxton Magazine, 1901.) 2375
- MEEHAN, B. & J. F. A catalogue of books on sale. 8vo. Bath, 1893. 8537
- MEEHAN, C. P. The rise and fall of the Irish Franciscan monasteries. 5th edition. 12mo. Dublin [1877]. 5059
- MEERMAN, G. Conspectus originum typographicarum, a Meermanno proxime in lucem edendarum. 12mo. [Amsterdam], 1761. 23060
- MEERMAN, G. Plan du traité des origines typographiques. 12mo. Paris, 1762. 20090
- MEERMAN, G. Origines typographicae. 2 vols. 4to. Hagae Comitum, 1765. 20523
- MEERMAN, G. Uitvinding der boekdrukkunst. Mit ene voorreden en aantekeningen van H. Gockinga: Hierachter is gevoegt ene lyst der boeken, in der Nederlanden gedrukt voor 't jaar Md, opgesteld door J. Visser. 4to. Amsterdam, 1767. 21684
- MEERMAN, G. *See* [Jansen, H.]; Middleton, C.
- MEERMAN, G. & J. Bibliotheca Meermanniana: sive catalogus librorum impressorum et cod. MSS. 4 vols. 8vo. Hagae Comitum, 1824. 7630
- MEERSCH, D. J. v. d. Audenaerdsche drukpers, 1479-1830. 8vo. Audenaerde, 1864. 7034

MEERSCH, P. C. v. d. Recherches sur la vie et les travaux de Pierre de Keysère, imprimeur à Paris, de 1473-9. 8vo. Gand, 1846. 22651

MEERSCH, P. C. v. d. Recherches sur la vie et les travaux des imprimeurs Belges et Néerlandais, établis à l'étranger au 15e. siècle. *Tom. 1.* [All published.] 8vo. Gand, 1856. 20654

MEERSCH, P. C. v. d. Un mot sur la question de l'invention de l'imprimerie, à propos de l'essai historique par C. Paële. 8vo. Gand, 1860. 21631

MEES, C. E. K. Notes on direct colour reproduction. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 115-117.*) PP

MEES, C. E. K. Screen-plate colour photography. (*In Royal Society of Arts: Journal, Vol. 56, Jan. 17, 1908, pp. 195-205.*) 9601

MEES, C. E. K. Irradiation. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-1, pp. 110-112.*) PP

MEES, C. E. K. Intensification of process negatives on dry plates. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-2, pp. 167-168.*) PP

MEES, C. E. K. The sensitometry of process plates. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 105-109.*) PP

MEES, G. E. M. The use of colour contrast in technical photography. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 14, 1908-9, pp. 156-158.*) PP

MEIER, C. H. A. Die Buchführung im Druckgewerbe. Leitfaden für die zweckmässige Organisation und Anwendung der doppelten Buchführung. [Klimschs Graphische Bibliothek, Band 10.] 8vo. Frankfurt a. M., 1909. 14579

MEIER-GRAEFE, J. Der gegenwärtige Stand des Buchgewerbes in Paris und Brüssel. (*In Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde, Vol. 1, 1897, pp. 42, 77.*) PP

MEIER-GRAEFE, J. Die moderne Illustrationskunst in Belgien. (*In Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde, Vol. 1, 1897, pp. 289, 505.*) PP

MEIER-GRAEFE, J. Vincent Van Gogh. 3te. Auflage. 8vo. München, 1910. 13795

MEIER-GRAEFE, J. Edouard Manet. 8vo. München, 1912. 16534

MEINHOLD, W. Sidonia the sorceress. Translated by Lady Wilde. 4to. Hammersmith, 1893. 288

MEISENBACH CO., Ltd. Meisenbach improved process of photo-engraving. 8vo. London [c. 1890]. 12050

MEISENBACH CO., Ltd. Instructions to printers. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 1, 1895, pp. 51-52.*) PP

- MEISENBACH CO., Ltd. The 155 competitive specimens of the Meisenbach artistic display in advertisement competition. 4to. London, 1895. 480
- MEISENBACH CO., Ltd. Specimens of the artistic display in advertisement competition, 1900. 4to. London, 1900. 1747
- MEISENBACH CO., Ltd. Hints to printers [on printing half-tone blocks]. 12mo. London [1902]. 2713
- MEISENBACH CO., Ltd. What screen shall I use? 8vo. London [1904]. 6975
- MEISENBACH, RIFFARTH & CO. Lose Blätter. [Specimens of process work.] 4to. München, 1898. 10856
- MEISENBACH, RIFFARTH & CO. Aus der Industrie- für die Industrie. 4to. Berlin [1912]. 17045
- MEISNER, H. and LUTHER, J. Die Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst, Zum fünfhundertsten Geburtstage Johann Gutenbergs. 8vo. Bielefeld, 1900. 1741
- MEISTERWERKE der Holzschneidekunst. Vols. 9-10. 1887-8. Fol. Leipzig, 1887-8. 324
- MELANCTHON, P. *See* Kloss, *Prof. Dr.*
- MELANI, A. Venezia e la stampa. (*In* La Bibliofilia, Vol. 6, 1904-5, pp. 299-305.) PP
- MELBOURNE TYPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Rules and scale of charges and conditions of work. 12mo. Melbourne, 1889. 7584
- MELBOURNE: Working Men's College. Prospectus, 1903, etc. 8vo. Melbourne, 1903, etc. 6939
- MELDOLA, R. Cantor lectures on photographic chemistry. 8vo. London, 1891. 1904
- MELDRUM, D. Conducting a composing-room. (*In* Inland Printer, Vol. 39, 1907, pp. 218-219.) PP
- MELDRUM, R. Light on dark paths: a handbook for all who seek to be eyes to the blind. With preface by J. D. Wilson. New edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1891. 9647
- MELE, C. Degli odierni uffici della tipografia e de libri. 12mo. Napoli, 1834. 9808
- MELIDEUS, J. Parallela oratorum poetarumque veterum et hodiernor. 4to. Bethaniae ad Viadr, 1617. 6040 (12)
- MELK: Stiftsbibliothek. Die Wiegendrucke der Stiftsbibliothek in Melk, beschrieben von R. Schachinger. (*In* Melk: Stiftsgymnasium: Jahresberichte, 1899-1901.) 7623
- MELLERIO, A. La lithographie en couleurs. 4to. Paris, 1898. 1694

MELLOR, A. D. Concrete buildings for the printing and publishing business. (*In The Graphic Arts, Vol. 1, 1911, pp. 209-216.*) PP

MELLOTTEE, P. Histoire économique de l'imprimerie. 8vo. Paris, 1905, etc. 6763

MELUN, Comte de. Notice sur L'Art au Morier, impression xylographique du 15e. siècle. (*In Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Sciences, etc., de Lille, Ann. 1863, pp. 309-324.*) 9427

[MELZI, G.] Bibliographia dei romanzi e poemi cavallereschi italiani. 2da edizione corretta ed accresciuta. (Facsimile di alcune imprese di stampatori italiani dei secoli 15 e 16.) 8vo. Milano, 1838. 8628

MEMES, J. S. See Daguerre, L. J. M.

MEMOIRES pour servir à l'histoire de la maison de Brandebourg. 12mo. Berlin, 1751. 9114

MEMOIRS of a printer's devil; interspersed with pleasing recollections, etc. 8vo. Gainsborough, 1793. 20374

MEMORIAL for the booksellers of Edinburgh and Glasgow, relating to the process against them by some of the London booksellers [*i.e.* the case of Millar *v.* Kincaid]. 4to. [Edinburgh, 1750.] 14108

MENCKE, O. and J. B. Bibliotheca Menckeniana. Editio altera. 8vo. Lipsiae, 1727. 16766

MENDES, C. L'évangile de l'enfance de N.S. Jesus Christ mis en français. [With coloured borders and illustrations.] 4to. Paris [c. 1900]. 10880

MENDEZ, F. Typographia Española, ó historia del arte de la imprenta en España. Vol. 1. 4to. Madrid, 1796. 20641

MENDEZ, F. Tipografía Española, ó historia del arte de la imprenta en España. 2a. edicion, por D. Hidalgo. 8vo. Madrid, 1861. 20627

MENDHAM, J. The literary policy of the Church of Rome exhibited in an account of her damnatory catalogues or indexes. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1830. 9464

MENDHAM, J. An index of prohibited books, by command of the present Pope Gregory 16, in 1835, being the latest specimen of the literary policy of the Church of Rome. 12mo. London, 1840. 15750

MENDIP PRESS, Ltd. [Specimen booklet.] 8vo. Weston-super-Mare [1901]. 2528

MENDIP PRESS, Ltd. With regard to good printing. 16mo. London [1901]. 2426

MENKEN, E. See Böck, J.

MENPES PRINTING CO., Ltd. [Description of the works and specimens of colour printing.] 8vo. Watford [1909]. 11319

- MENTEL, J. De vera typographiae origine paraenesis ad B. a Malinkrot. 4to. Parisiis, 1650. 20900
- MENTELIN, J. See Desbarreaux-Bernard, T.; Dorlan, A.; Klemm, H.
- [MENU, H.] Notice sur l'atelier typographique établi en 1622 par l'Abbesse Jeanne de Beauvilliers dans l'Abbaye d'Avenay, Marne. 8vo. Paris, 1875. 22759
- MENU, H. L'imprimerie à Saint-Loup-aux-Bois (Ardennes). 8vo. Paris, 1892. 12639
- MENU, H. L'imprimerie à Vouziers (1794-5). 8vo. Reims, 1903. 16455
- MENZIUS, F. Ludos seculares artis typographicae. 4to. [Lipsiae, 1740.] 20644 (2)
- MEON, D. M. See Reynard the Fox.
- MERCHAN, R. M. See Figarola-Caneda, D.
- [MERCIER, B.] Supplément à l'histoire de l'imprimerie de P. Marchand. Édition revue et augmentée. 4to. Paris, 1775. 20758 (2)
- MERCIER, B. Notice de deux anciens catalogues des éditions d'Alde Manuce. 16mo. [Paris, 1790.] 23150
- MERCKWURDIGES Gespräch im Reiche der Todten zwischen den ersten Erfindern der Buchdrucker-Kunst. 8vo. Erfurt, 1740. 21844
- MERCURE DE FRANCE. See Courcel, G. de.
- MERCURIUS RUSTICUS. Bibliophobia. Remarks on the present languid and depressed state of literature and the book trade. In a letter addressed to the author of the Bibliomania. With notes by Cato Parvus. 8vo. London, 1832. 8799
- MEREDITH-JONES, J. & SONS. Bookbinding leathers. 4to. Wrexham, 1901. 8070
- MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE CO. The Linotype in book offices. Obl. 8vo. New York [1897]. 1041
- MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE CO. The Mergenthaler Linotype: its construction, adaptability and operation. 8vo. New York, 1897. 1043
- MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE CO. The Mergenthaler Linotype in book offices, being a book of specimen faces setting forth sundry interesting facts. 8vo. New York, 1900. 4014
- MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE CO. The new double magazine Mergenthaler Linotype. 4to. New York, 1905. 8494
- MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE CO. The Linotype. To intending purchasers. 8vo. New York [c. 1905]. 8493
- MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE CO. Suggestions to Linotype machinists. 12mo. New York, 1911. 16199

- MERGENTHALER PRINTING CO. The Mergenthaler printing machine. [The Linotype.] 8vo. New York [1889]. 22697
- MERLIN, (). Mémoire pour le sieur Merlin père, libraire à Paris, defendeur, contre le sieur Motteley, demandeur. 4to. Paris, 1831. 12664
- MERLIN, R. See Paris: Exhibition, 1855.
- MERLO, J. J. Ulrich Zell: Koelns erster Drucker. Nach dem hinterlassenen Manuskripte bearbeitet von Dr. O. Zaretsky. 8vo. Koeln, 1900. 3503
- MERMET, E. La publicité en France. Guide manuel. 3e. édition. 8vo. Paris, 1880. 15259
- MERRIMAN, J. J. The English newspaper. (*In The Popular Lecturer*, Jan., 1857, pp. 1-27.) 18531
- MERRY musician, being a collection of songs and ballads. Vol. 4. 8vo. London [c. 1785]. 6255
- MERRYMOUNT PRESS. See Updike, D. B.
- MERRYWEATHER, F. S. Bibliomania in the Middle Ages. 8vo. London, 1849. 20662
- MERTENS, E. See Rooses, M.
- MERTENS, K. Moderne Deutsche Plakate. (*In Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde*, Vol. 3, 1889, pp. 210-214.) PP
- MERY, (). See Barthélemy, () and Mery, ().
- MESSAROS, W. Some dainty poems. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1888. 21720
- META, O. Der Steindrucker an der Schnellpresse nebst einer Abhandlung über die Farben in der Chromolithographie. 8vo. Wien, 1884. 1897
- META, O. Technische Aufsätze für Steindrucker. 8vo. Wien [c. 1895]. 1895
- META, O. Das Gesamtgebiet des Ueberdruckes. 8vo. Wien, 1900. 1896
- METEYARD, E. A group of Englishmen (1795 to 1815), being records of the younger Wedgwoods and their friends embracing the history of the discovery of photography and a facsimile of the first photograph. 8vo. London, 1871. 9039
- METODA facil y breve de visitar fructuosamente a Jesus Sacramentado en el Jubileo de las Cuarenta Horas. 7ta. edicion. 16mo. Madrid, 1869. 4313
- METROPOLITAN TYPOGRAPHICAL WIDOW, ORPHAN OR NOMINEE FUND. To the compositors of London. 4to. [London, 1849.] 20551 (6)
- METROPOLITAN TYPOGRAPHICAL WIDOW, ORPHAN OR NOMINEE FUND. 21st annual report and balance sheet. 8vo. London, 1871. 4276

- METROPOLITAN TYPOGRAPHICAL WIDOW, ORPHAN OR NOMINEE FUND. Rules and regulations. 8vo. London, 1874. 4683
- METROPOLITAN TYPOGRAPHICAL WIDOW, ORPHAN OR NOMINEE FUND. 36th annual report. 8vo. London, 1886. 4163
- METROPOLITAN TYPOGRAPHICAL WIDOW, ORPHAN OR NOMINEE FUND. Dissolution of the fund. [Notice of special general meeting.] 8vo. London, 1905. 7240
- METZ, F. Geschichte des Buchhandels und der Buchdrucker-kunst. 8vo. Darmstadt, 1834. 20951
- MEULEN, R. v. d. Boekhandel en bibliographie. Theorie en praktijk. 8vo. Leiden [1883]. 17447
- MEULEN, R. v. d. De courant. Geschiedkundig en vergel-ijkend overzicht der nieuwsbladen van alle landen. 8vo. Leiden [c. 1885]. 16341
- MEULEN, R. v. d. Het boek in onze dagen. 8vo. Leiden, 1892. 511
- MEULEN, R. v. d. Over de liefhebberij voor boeken. 8vo. Leiden, 1896. 1524
- MEULEN, R. v. d. De boekenwereld. Theorie en praktijk van den boekhandel. 8vo. Leiden [1897]. 1525
- MEURS, P. v. De Keulsche Kroniek en De Costerlegende van Dr. A. v. d. Linde. 8vo. Haarlem, 1870. 22525
- MEYER, A. & SCHLEICHER. Fortsetzung der Schrift-proben. Fol. Wien [c. 1870]. 6374
- MEYER, F. H. Die Organisation und der Geschäftsbetrieb des Deutschen Buchhandels. 2te. Auflage. 8vo. Leipzig, 1875. 11197
- MEYER, F. S. A handbook of ornament. 2nd English edition, revised by H. Stannus. 8vo. London, 1894. 1423
- MEYER, H. Handbuch der Stereotypie. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1838. 21034
- MEYER, H. 1840. Gutenbergs-Album. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1840. 21005
- MEYER, H. 1840. Gutenbergs-Album. [Another issue.] 8vo. Braunschweig, 1840. 21004
- MEYER, H. Der Etiquetten-Schatz. 4 pts. Fol. Wien [c. 1890]. 160
- MEYER, H. See Dembour, A.
- MEYER, J. de. See Bradshaw, H.
- MEYER, J. H. Die Hochlithographie. (In Journal für Buch-druckerkunst, 1834, p. 41—p. 102.) PP

- MEYER, L. E. Die Buchdruckerkunst in Augsburg bei ihrem Entstehen. Eine Denkschrift zur Feier der 4ten. Säkular-Festes der Erfindung Guttenbergs. 8vo. Augsburg, 1840. 21679
- MEYER, W. Bücheranzeigen des 15. Jahrhunderts. Separatabdruck aus den Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen. 8vo. Leipzig, 1885. 22890
- MEYER, W. Die Buchstaben-Verbindungen der sogenannten gothischen Schrift. 4to. Berlin, 1897. 11198
- MEYER, W. Henricus Stephanus über die Regii Typi Graeci. 4to. Berlin, 1902. 3210
- MEYERSTEIN, E. Stenochromy: a new process for printing a number of colours at the same time. (*In Royal Society of Arts: Journal, Dec., 15, 1876.*) 4465
- MEYNIS, B. Les anciennes confréries lyonnaises. 8vo. Lyon, 1868. 20979
- MEZGER, G. C. Augsburgs älteste Druckdenkmale und Formschneiderarbeiten welche in der vereinigten Königl, Kreis- und Stadtbibliothek daselbst aufbewahrt werden. Nebst einer Kurzen Geschichte des Bucherdruckes und Buchhandels in Augsburg. 4to. Augsburg, 1840. 21021
- MEZZOTINT engravings. How they are made and how they can be distinguished. (*In Pearson's Magazine, Feb., 1901.*) 2033
- MICHEL, D. The Ayenbite of Inwyt. Edited by the Rev. J. Stevenson. 4to. London, 1855. 21452
- MICHEL, M. La reliure française depuis l'invention de l'imprimerie jusqu'à la fin du 18e. siècle. 4to. Paris, 1880. 844
- MICHEL, M. La reliure française commerciale et industrielle depuis l'invention de l'imprimerie jusqu'à nos jours. 4to. Paris, 1881. 843
- MICHEL, M. L'ornementation des reliures modernes. 8vo. Paris, 1889. 695
- MICHELETTI, G. B. Presagi scientifici sull' arte della stampa. 8vo. Aquila, 1814. 3893
- MICHIGAN CENTRAL RAILROAD. From city to surf. 8vo. Chicago, 1888. 10917
- MICHIGAN: University. Public exercises on the completion of the library building of the University of Michigan, Dec. 12, 1883. 8vo. Ann Harbour, 1884. 22657
- MIDDLESBROUGH: Public Library. Souvenir of the opening of the M. P. L. by Alderman A. Hinton, J.P., 8th May, 1912. 8vo. Middlesbrough, 1912. 18138
- [MIDDLETON, C.] Remarks upon proposals lately published by R. Bentley for a new edition of the Greek Testament and Latin version. 4to. London, 1721. 16184 (1)

- MIDDLETON, C. Some farther remarks upon proposals for a new edition of a Greek and Latin Testament, by R. Bentley. 4to. London, 1721. 16184 (3)
- MIDDLETON, C. Bibliothecae Cantabrigiensis ordinandae methodus quaedam. 4to. Cantabrigiae, 1723. 16184 (4)
- MIDDLETON, C. De medicorum apud veteres Romanos degentium conditione dissertatio. 4to. Cantabrigiae, 1726. 16184 (5)
- MIDDLETON, C. Dissertationis de medicorum Romae degentium. Pars 1. 4to. Cantabrigiae, 1727. 16184 (6)
- MIDDLETON, C. Oratio de novo physiologiae explicandae munere. 4to. Londini, 1732. 16184 (7)
- MIDDLETON, C. A letter from Rome, shewing an exact conformity between Popery and Paganism. 3rd edition. 4to. London, 1733. 16184 (8)
- MIDDLETON, C. A dissertation concerning the origin of printing in England. 4to. Cambridge, 1735. 5569
- MIDDLETON, C. The history of the life of M. T. Cicero. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1741. 6666
- MIDDLETON, C. Dissertation sur l'origine de l'imprimerie en Angleterre, traduit par D. G. Imbert. 8vo. Paris, 1775. 22661
- MIDDLETON, C. Dissertation sur l'origine de l'imprimerie en Angleterre, traduit par D. G. Imbert. [Another issue.] 8vo. Paris, 1775. 18782 (1)
- MIDDLETON, C. The origin of printing in two essays. I—The substance of Dr. Middleton's dissertation on the origin of printing in England. II—Dr. Meerman's account of the invention of the art. 2nd edition. (Supplement. Remarks and corrections.) 8vo. London, 1776-81. 20408
- MIDDLETON, T. Middleton's illustrated catalogue of printing machines. Fol. London, 1862. 9772
- MIDDLETON, T. & CO., Ltd. Printing machines, 1906. 4to. London, 1906. 8496
- MIDDLETON, W. See Pollard, A. W.
- MIDDLETON-WAKE, C. H. The invention of printing, a series of four lectures. 4to. London, 1897. 16389
- MIDDOWS, F. Process work at the Antipodes. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 5, 1899, p. 56.) PP
- MIDDOWS, F. Process work at the Antipodes. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 7, 1901, p. 144.) PP
- MIDDOWS, F. Process in Australia and New Zealand. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 10, 1904-5, pp. 88-91.) PP
- MIDOUX, E. and MATTON, A. Etude sur les filigranes des papiers employés en France aux 14e. et 15e. siècles. 8vo. Paris, 1868. 20603

- MIERZINSKI, S. Handbuch der praktischen Papier-Fabrikation. 3 vols. 8vo. Wien, 1886. 2091
- MIETHE, A. Photography and photo-mechanical printing processes [in Germany]. (In Paris: Exhibition, 1900. Official catalogue of the German Empire [1900].) 2317
- MIETHE, A. Photography and photo-mechanical printing processes [in Germany]. (In St. Louis: Exhibition, 1904. Official catalogue of the German Empire, 1904.) 4213
- MIETHE, A. Dreifarbenphotographie nach der Natur. 8vo. Halle a. S., 1904. 4021
- MIGLORINO, A. Conferenza tra' Signori A. Miglorino e il G. Mira sopra la stampa se prima in Messina o contemporaneamente in Palermo sia stata introdotta. 8vo. Messina, 1874. 15165
- MIKHAIL, K. The freedom of the press in Egypt. An appeal to the friends of liberty. 8vo. London, 1913. 18089
- MILAN. Statuti dell' Università de' librari, e stampatori della Milano. 4to. Milano, 1734. 22921
- MILAN. Tariffa di composizione nelle tipografie di Milano. 12mo. Milano, 1892. 10234
- MILAN. Mostra Tipografia operaia Nazionale. 8vo. Milano, 1907. 9317
- MILAN: Biblioteca di Brera. Catalogo della mostra industriale tipografica e delle arti affini nelle sale della Biblioteca di Brera. 8vo. Milano, 1879. 23085
- MILAN: Exhibition, 1906. Catalogue of the British section. Sq. 12mo. London, 1906. 8846
- MILAN: Exhibition, 1906. Section française. Industries graphiques. Rapport de la Classe XI. M. H. Pichot, rapporteur. 8vo. Paris, 1907. 10294
- MILAN: Pio Istituto Tipografico. Rapporto sulla festa commemorativa del 75 anniversario. 4to. Milano, 1879. 22985
- MILAN: Pio Istituto Tipografico. Nel primo centenario di fondazione del P. I. T. in Milano, 1804-1904. Fol. Milano, 1904. 4495
- MILAN: Pio Istituto Tipografico. Relazione delle mostra operaia tipografica nazionale e delle arti affini della città di Milano. 8vo. Milano, 1905. 7419
- MILAN: Pio Istituto Tipografico. See Luigi, R.
- MILAN: Scuola del Libro. Per una Scuola del Libro da instituirsi a Milano sotto il patrocinio della Società Umanitaria. 8vo. Milano, 1902. 4094
- MILAN: Scuola del Libro. 13 Marzo 1904. Inaugurazione della Scuola del Libro. 8vo. Milano [1904]. 4496

- MILAN: Scuola Professionale Tipografica. Relazione del Consiglio Direttivo 1899-1900, etc. 8vo. Milano, 1901, etc. 8214
- MILAN: Scuola Professionale Tipografica. See Allegretti, U.
- MILBOURNE, L. Samaritanism reviv'd. A sermon. 4to. London [1683]. 23459
- MILCKE, F. Il primo libro stampato a Collio di Val Trompia. (In *La Bibliofilia*, Vol. 1, 1899, pp. 55-57.) PP
- MILES, J. The first manufacturer to make paper from wood pulp. [Mr. Joshua Miles.] (In *Inland Printer*, Vol. 26, 1900-1, pp. 928-929.) PP
- MILIFFE, E. J. & CO. Catalogue of fine art electros. 4to. London, 1896. 1400
- MILIFFE, E. J. & CO. Fine art electros. 4to. London, 1898. 1183
- MILIZIA, F. Dizionario delle belle arti del disegno. 2 vols. 8vo. Bassano, 1797. 17214
- MILL, D. Bibliotheca Milliana. [Auction catalogue.] 8vo. Trajecti ad Rheumn, 1757. 5451
- MILLAIS, Sir J. E. Millais's illustrations: a collection of drawings on wood. 4to. London, 1866. 10339
- MILLANGES, S. See Boisville, D. le V. de.
- [MILLAR.] [Universal Geography.] Fol. [c. 1785.] 1752
- MILLAR, A. Millar and others, appellants. Kincaid and others, respondents. The case of the respondents. Fol. [London, 1750.] 14232
- MILLAR, A. Andrew Millar and others, appellants, against Alexander Kincaid and others, respondents. The case of the appellants. Fol. [London, 1750.] 14116
- MILLAR, A. See Memorial.
- MILLAR, A. H. The Dundee Advertiser, 1801-1901. A centenary memoir. 4to. Dundee, 1901. 2116
- MILLARD, J. A letter containing a plan for the better management of the British Museum. 8vo. *Privately printed*, 1836. 11037
- MILLER, C. E. Platen press work. (In *Inland Printer*, Vol. 17, 1896, p. 643.) PP
- MILLER, E. M. Libraries and education. 8vo. Melbourne, 1912. 17437
- MILLER, F. The training of a craftsman. [Bookbinders.] 8vo. London, 1898. 1119
- MILLER, G. Latter struggles in the journey of life of a country bookseller. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1833. 10184

- MILLER, G. L. Proof-reading. (*In Hitchcock, F. H. : The building of a book, 1906, pp. 77-88.*) 8824
- MILLER, J. F. Blind Harry's Wallace. (*In Glasgow Bibliographical Society : Records, Vol. 3, 1914.*) 18124
- MILLER, L. W. The claims of industrial art. 8vo. Boston, 1908. 9969
- MILLER, T. Common wayside flowers. Illustrated by Birket Foster [and printed in colours by E. Evans]. 8vo. London, 1860 [1859]. 10496
- MILLER, W. American wood-engravers. William Miller. (*In Scribner's Magazine, Vol. 18, Oct., 1895, p. 525.*) 6791
- MILLER, W. Specimen of printing types. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1822. 22211
- MILLER, W. & CO. Specimen of printing types. 4to. Edinburgh, 1813. 20263
- MILLER, W. & CO. Specimen of printing types. 4to. Edinburgh, 1834. 9882
- MILLER, W. & CO. Specimen of printing types. 4to. Edinburgh, 1838. 22218
- MILLER, W. & CO. Specimen of printing types. 4to. Edinburgh, 1839. 22207
- MILLER & RICHARD. Specimen of printing types. 4to. Edinburgh, 1843. 970
- MILLER & RICHARD. Selection from the specimens of printing types. 4to. Edinburgh, 1847. 971
- MILLER & RICHARD. Modern Athenian series of book and magazine founts. 4to. Edinburgh, 1859. 6397
- MILLER & RICHARD. Specimens of old style type. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1860. 6443
- MILLER & RICHARD. Specimens of book and magazine founts. 4to. Edinburgh [c. 1863]. 6341
- MILLER & RICHARD. Specimens of book and magazine founts. 4to. Edinburgh [c. 1863]. 972
- MILLER & RICHARD. Specimens of book, newspaper, jobbing and ornamental types. 8vo. Edinburgh [c. 1865]. 1746
- MILLER & RICHARD. Specimens of book, newspaper, jobbing and ornamental type. 8vo. Edinburgh [c. 1870]. 11493
- MILLER & RICHARD. Specimens of old style types. 4to. Edinburgh [c. 1870]. 6384
- MILLER & RICHARD. List of presses and printing materials. 4to. London [c. 1870]. 13701
- MILLER & RICHARD. Specimens of book, newspaper, jobbing and ornamental types. 8vo. Edinburgh [c. 1875]. 9769

- MILLER & RICHARD. Specimens of wood-letter. Obl. fol. Edinburgh [c. 1880]. 9793
- MILLER & RICHARD. Specimens of types in several series of founts, old style and modern. 4to. Edinburgh [c. 1880]. 20296
- MILLER & RICHARD. Specimens of book, newspaper, jobbing and ornamental types. 8vo. Edinburgh [1883]. 2248
- MILLER & RICHARD. Specimens of book, newspaper, jobbing and ornamental types. 8vo. Edinburgh [1884]. 21659
- MILLER & RICHARD. An epitome of newspaper and magazine founts. Obl. 4to. London [c. 1886]. 2639
- MILLER & RICHARD. Specimens of book, newspaper, jobbing and ornamental types. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1887. 10919
- MILLER & RICHARD. Specimens of book, newspaper, jobbing and ornamental types. 8vo. Edinburgh [c. 1890]. 481
- MILLER & RICHARD. Price list of type, machines, presses and printing materials. 8vo. Edinburgh [1895]. 1704
- MILLER & RICHARD. Specimens of book, newspaper, jobbing and ornamental types. 8vo. Edinburgh [1895]. 9716
- MILLER & RICHARD. Abridged specimens. 8vo. Edinburgh [1895]. 2412
- MILLER & RICHARD. Catalogue and price list of printing material. 8vo. Edinburgh [1897]. 4000
- MILLER & RICHARD. Selection of book and magazine founts. 4to. Edinburgh [c. 1899]. 2414
- MILLER & RICHARD. Specimens of type cast upon point bodies. 8vo. Edinburgh [c. 1900]. 2411
- MILLER & RICHARD. Printing machinery. Obl. 8vo. Edinburgh [c. 1900]. 2415
- MILLER & RICHARD. Specimens of types in several series of founts, old style and modern. 4to. Edinburgh [c. 1900]. 16619
- MILLER & RICHARD. Specimens of book, newspaper, jobbing and ornamental types. 8vo. London [1907]. 14629
- MILLER & RICHARD. Specimens of wood letter. 8vo. Edinburgh [1909]. 11906
- MILLER & RICHARD. Specimens of modern, old style and ornamental type cast on point bodies. [With note of alteration of prices as from Jan., 1906.] 8vo. Edinburgh, 1902. 7424
- MILLER & RICHARD. Specimens of modern, old style and ornamental type cast on point bodies. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1909. 11909
- MILLER & RICHARD. Specimens of book, newspaper, jobbing and ornamental types. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1909. 11910
- MILLER & RICHARD. Specimens of Bohemian type, borders and ornaments. 4to. Edinburgh [c. 1910]. 16825

- MILLER & RICHARD. Guillotine cutting machines for paper and cloth. 4to. Edinburgh [c. 1910]. 16809
- MILLER & RICHARD. Reading series. 8vo. Edinburgh [1911]. 15395
- MILLER & RICHARD. The Vanbossier. 8vo. London [1914]. 18452
- MILLER & RICHARD. The Hollings automatic job feeder. 4to. Edinburgh [1914]. 18244
- MILLER & RICHARD. The M. and R. cylinder machine in ten sizes, crown to quad-royal. Price list. 4to. Edinburgh [1914]. 18243
- MILLER & RICHARD. Guillotine cutting machines for paper and cloth. 4to. Edinburgh [1914]. 18246
- MILLER & RICHARD. The Trajan series: a new letter of great beauty and simplicity, suitable for all commercial and book work. 4to. Edinburgh [1914]. 17868
- MILLER & RICHARD. List of steel and cast iron chases. Obl. 12mo. Edinburgh [c. 1914]. 18245
- MILLER & RICHARD. Trajan bold: a further contribution to a most useful series of types. 4to. Edinburgh [c. 1914]. 18247
- MILLET, M. Notice sur les imprimeurs d'Orange et les livres sortis de leurs presses. 8vo. Valence, 1877. 22764
- MILLIGAN, G. *See* Glasgow: University Library.
- MILLS & BOON. A souvenir of Mills and Boon's summer and autumn announcements. 8vo. London, 1910. 13645
- MILLINGTON, J. Are we to read backwards? or, what is the best print for the eyes? With an introduction by R. B. Carter. 12mo. London [1883]. 5454
- MILLS, R. Leather craft. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 70-72.) PP
- MILLS, T. L. William Morris and the Kelmscott Press. (*In* Inland Printer, Vol. 18, 1896-7, pp. 299-301.) PP
- MILMAN, S. A. Incomes for ladies. Bookbinding for beginners. (*In* The Lady's Realm, Dec., 1898.) 1512
- MILMAN, W. H. Some account of Sion College, in the city of London, and its library. 8vo. [London, 1880.] 11845
- MILMAN, W. H. *See* Sion College.
- MILNE, J. & CO. Specimens of printing types. 4to. Edinburgh, 1861. 6385
- MILNER, J. God's promises. A sermon. 8vo. London, 1745. 6699
- MILNER, J. Sermons. [Lithographed throughout.] 8vo. Leeds, 1842. 9572

- MILTENBERG. Katalog der Kunstsammlungen Schloss Miltenberg am Main. II. Abteilung. 4to. München, 1904. 12007
- MILTON, J. Paradise Lost. 9th edition. 16mo. London, 1711. 5799
- MILTON, J. Areopagitica: a speech for the liberty of unlicens'd printing. 8vo. London, 1738. 22507
- MILTON, J. Paradise lost. 8vo. Birmingham, 1758. 8167
- MILTON, J. Paradise lost. [Large paper edition.] 4to. Birmingham, 1758. 5526
- MILTON, J. Paradise regained. 8vo. Birmingham, 1758. 5556
- MILTON, J. Paradise regained. [Large paper edition.] 4to. Birmingham, 1758. 5527
- MILTON, J. Areopagitica: a speech for the liberty of unlicensed printing. With notes by T. H. White. 8vo. London, 1819. 20039
- MILTON, J. A speech for the liberty of unlicensed printing. 12mo. London [c. 1835]. 23017
- MILTON, J. Areopagitica. Preceded by illustrative documents. Edited by Edward Arber. 12mo. London, 1868. 23011 5219
- MILTON, J. Paradise lost, as originally published, being a facsimile reproduction of the first edition. With an introduction by David Masson. 8vo. London, 1877. 21311
- MILTON, J. Areopagitica. (*In* Morley, H.: Famous pamphlets, 1886.) 17069
- MILTON, J. Early poems. [Edited by C. Sturt.] 4to. London [c. 1895]. 1923
- MILTON, J. *See* Stoke Newington: Public Library.
- MILTON ASSOCIATION OF COMPOSITORS. Rules. 12mo. London, 1883. 23133
- MILWAUKEE: Public Library. 23rd, etc., annual report, Oct., 1900, etc. 8vo. Milwaukee, 1900, etc. 9023
- MINET PUBLIC LIBRARY. 5th annual report, 1895-95. 8vo. London, 1895. 9024
- MINICIS, R. de. *See* Zaccaria, G.
- MINIERO RICCIO, C. Biblioteca storico-topographica degli Abruzzi. 8vo. Napoli, 1862. 9635
- MINKMAN, J. De harmonie in de boekdrukkunst: practisch aangetoond theoretisch beschreven en beoordeeld. 4to. Arnhem, 1884. 9485
- MINKMAN, J. L'harmonie dans l'imprimerie démontrée par la pratique décrite et jugée en théorie. 2e. édition. 4to. Arnhem, 1885. 23010

- MINNS, O. A. Half-line engraving for emphasizing the essential. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 97-102.*) 111
- MINOTTO, A. S. Monumenti a Vittorino de Rambaldoni e Panfilo Castaldi in Feltre. Fol. Feltre, 1869. 21047
- MINSHEU, J. Ductor in linguas. The guide into tongues. Fol. London, 1617. 5864
- MINSHEU, J. Guide into tongues. 2nd edition. Fol. London, 1627. 5865
- MINTER, R. W. Letterpress printing. (*In Paris: Exhibition, 1889: Reports of artisans, 1889.*) 4594
- MINTO, J. A notable publishing house: the Morisons of Perth. (*In The Library [N.S.], Vol. 1, 1900, pp. 254-263.*) 2166
- MINZLOFF, R. Notice sur les reliures anciennes de la Bibliothèque Impériale de St. Pétersbourg. 8vo. Paris, 1859. 8463
- MIRA, G. M. Manuale teorico-pratico di bibliografia. 2 vols. 8vo. Palermo, 1861-2. 12911
- MIRA, G. M. Storia dell' introduzione e del progresso dell' arte della stampa in Sicilia sino alla metà del secolo 16. (*In his Manuale di bibliografia, 1861-2, Vol. 2, pp. 335-428.*) 12911
- MIRA, G. M. A quale città di Sicilia spetta il primato della introduzione della stampa. 8vo. Palermo, 1874. 21271
- MIRA, G. M. See Miglorino, A.
- MIRABEAU, Cte de. Courier de Provence. Nos. 84-118. 8vo. 1790. 3888
- MIRABEAU, M. Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque de feu M. Mirabeau, l'aîné, Député et ex-Président de l'Assemblée Nationale Constituante, dont la vente se fera en l'une des salles de l'hôtel de Bullion, rue J. J. Rousseau, le Lundi, 9 Janvier, 1792, et jours suivans. 8vo. Paris, 1791. 15117
- MIRABILIA Romae. [A reproduction of the block book of that name, with an introduction by R. Ewald. 12mo. [Gotha, 1904.] 4997
- MIRABILIS annus secundus; or, the second year of wonders. 4to. [London], 1632. 21732
- MIRACLE. A miracle. An honest broker. 4to. London, 1642. 22710
- MIRROR. The Mirror. No. 527, Sept. 28, 1908. [One of a special issue in very small numbers printed upon paper made from sugar cane refuse.] Fol. Trinidad, 1908. 10987
- MISCELLANEOUS antiquities; or, a collection of curious papers. No. 1. 4to. Strawberry Hill, 1772. 8673
- MISERE. La misère des apprentifs imprimeurs, appliquée par le détail à chaque fonction de ce noble art. Poème comique. 8vo. [Paris, c. 1745.] 21252

- MISERE. La misère des apprentifs imprimeurs, appliquée par le détail à chaque fonction de ce pénible état. Vers burlesques. 8vo. [Paris, c. 1790.] 16131
- MISOPAPPAS, P. A tory plot. 2 pts. 4to. London, 1682. 22708
- MISSALE ROMANUM. Mediolani 1474. Edited by R. Lippe. Vol. 1. [Henry Bradshaw Society: Publications, Vol. 17.] 8vo. London, 1899. 2213
- MISTRALI, V. Il Catalogo. Oda al tipografo G. Bodoni. S. sh. fol. Parma, 1818. 5152 (5)
- MITCHELL & HUGHES. Ye Wardour Press centenary wayzgoose. 12mo. [London, 1897.] 949
- MITCHELL & HUGHES. An old London printing office, 1797-1897. (In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 40, Jan. 28, 1897, pp. 45-46.) PP
- MITCHELL, C. A. and HEPWORTH, T. C. Inks: their composition and manufacture, including methods of examination and a full list of English patents. 12mo. London, 1904. 4634
- MITCHELL, J. Printers' blunders: their causes, effects and cure. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1894. 1690
- MITCHELL, J. See Burlington Fine Arts Club.
- MITIUS, O. Frankische Lederschnittbände des 15. Jahrhunderts. [Dziatzko, K. : Samm. Bib. Arbeiten, Heft. 28.] 8vo. Leipzig, 1909. 10347
- MITTINEAGUE PAPER CO. [Sample books of paper.] 8vo. Mittineague [1909]. 13336
- MITTLER, E. S. & SOHN. Einhundert Jahre des Geschäftshauses E. S. M. und S. Königliche Hofbuchhandlung und Hofbuchdruckerei in Berlin. Ein Zeitbild. 4to. Berlin, 1889. 4061
- MIZAUD, A. Harmonia superioris naturae mundi et inferioris. 8vo. Parisiis, 1577. 6039 (3)
- MOCATTA, F. D. Catalogue of the library of F. D. Mocatta. Compiled by R. A. Rye. 4to. London, 1904. 6816
- MODEL PRINTING PRESS CO., Ltd. How to print. Revised and enlarged edition. 8vo. London, 1884. 6304
- MODEL PRINTING PRESS CO., Ltd. General price list and specimens of type, etc. 8vo. London, 1898. 3089
- MODEL PRINTING PRESS CO., Ltd. General price list and specimens of type, brass rules, etc., Oct. 1, 1908. 8vo. London, 1908. 10262
- MODELS for alphabets. Pts. 1-9. Obl. 8vo. Frankfurt [c. 1890]. 327
- MODERN ADVERTISING. N.S., No. 2, Feb., 1901. 8vo. London, 1901. PP

- MODERN LITHOGRAPHER. *Vol.* 1, 1903, *etc.* 4to. London, 1903, *etc.* PP
- MODERN PRINTER. *Vols.* 1-2, 1884-8. 8vo. London, 1884-8. PP
- MODERNE KUNST IN MEISTER-HOLZSCHNITTEN. *Bd.* 8. Fol. Berlin [c. 1900]. PP
- MODLING (Schnellpressenfabrik). Neuere Rotations-druck-Maschinen. 4to. Wien, 1908. 11070
- MOEHSEN, J. C. v. *Dissertatio epistolica prima (secunda) de MSS. medicis, qui inter codices Bibliothecae Regiae Berolinensis servantur.* 2 *pts.* 4to. Berolini, 1746-7. 22251
- MOES, E. W. *De Amsterdamsche boekdrukkers en uitgevers in de zestiende eeuw.* Sm. 4to. Amsterdam, 1896, *etc.* 3638
- MOFFAT, R. *Missionary labours and scenes in Southern Africa.* 7th 1,000. With engraving [and a coloured plate] by G. Baxter. 8vo. London, 1842. 7187
- MOHR, L. *Das Haus Berger-Levrault in Strassburg.* 8vo. [Leipzig, 1876.] 22796
- MOHR, L. *Littérature du dialecte alsacien. Bibliographie der in Elsässischer Mundart erschienenen Schriften.* 8vo. Strassburg, 1877. 23319
- MOHR, L. *Schiller's Lied von der Glocke. Eine bibliographische Studie.* 8vo. Strassburg, 1877. 23168
- MOHR, L. *Die periodische Fachpresse der Typographie und der verwandten Geschäftszweige.* 8vo. Strassburg, 1879. 22397
- MOHR, L. *Des impressions microscopiques.* 8vo. Paris, 1879. 22444
- MOHR, L. *Les centenaires de Voltaire and J. J. Rousseau, 30 Mai—2 Juillet, 1878. Aperçu bibliographique.* 8vo. [Strasbourg, 1879.] 23257
- MOHR, L. *Bibliographie der Lithographie, des Steindruckes und der verwandten Zweige.* 8vo. [Leipzig], 1880. 22399
- MOHR, L. *De la bibliographie des Ana.* 8vo. Bruxelles, 1882. 22882
- MOHR, L. *Die Jubelfeste der Buchdruckerkunst und ihre Literatur. Ein bibliographischer Versuch.* 8vo. Wien, 1882. 22620
- MOHR, L. *Das Wappen der Buchdrucker.* 8vo. [Strassburg, 1883.] 22576
- MOIR, E. *List of books on Canadian bibliography in the reference department of the Toronto public library. (In Library World, Vol. 13, 1910-1, pp. 111-113.)* PP
- MOISAND, C. *Physiologie de l'imprimeur.* 16mo. Paris [c. 1840]. 21126

- MOISAND, C. De la triste situation de l'imprimerie départementale et des moyens de remédier à sa décadence. 12mo. Beauvais, 1849. 10655
- MOLAND, R. *See* Payne, T.
- MOLE, (). Garnitures d'imprimerie à jour, etc. Fol. Paris, 1815. 6321
- MOLESWORTH, R., *Lord*. Etat present du royaume de Danemarc. 12mo. Paris, 1714. 7660
- MOLHUIJSEN, P. C. De eerste overijsselsche drukkerijen en de Donatus. 12mo. [c. 1840.] 9479
- MOLINI, G. Operette bibliografiche. 8vo. Firenze, 1858. 3487
- MOLITOR, R. Deutsche Choral-Wiegendrucke: ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Chorals und des Notendruckes in Deutschland. 4to. Regensburg, 1904. 6742
- MOLLERUS, D. G. Dissertatio de typographia, cura F. Roth-Scheltzii. (*In* Zeltner, G. G.: Kurtz-gefasste Historie, 1727.) 5675 (2) 20931
- MOLLERUS, D. G. Commentatio de technophysiotameis sive Germanice, Von Kunst und Naturalien-Kammern. Altorfi, 1704. (*In* Koehler, J. D.: Sylloge, etc., 1728.) 13293
- MOLLOY, F. Lucerna fidelium. 8vo. Romae, 1676. 5421
- MOLSDORF, W. Die Photographie im Dienste der Bibliographie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung älterer Drucke. (*In* Dziatzko, K.: Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, Heft. 11, 1898.) 10347
- MOMMAAS, C. Lettergieterij, boek-en plaatdrukkerij. [Volksbibliotheek No. 94.] 8vo. Amsterdam, 1860. 9483
- MOMORO, A. F. Traité élémentaire de l'imprimerie, ou le manuel de l'imprimeur. 8vo. Paris, 1793. 5659
- MOMORO, A. F. Traité élémentaire de l'imprimerie, ou le manuel de l'imprimeur. 8vo. Paris, 1796. 5058
- MONANTHOLIUS, H. Oratio. 8vo. Lutetiae, 1595. 6038 (5)
- MONATSHEFTE FÜR LITHOGRAPHIE. (*Afterwards* Monatshefte für Graphisches Kunstgewerbe.) Vols. 1-7, 1902-9. Fol. Berlin, 1902-9. PP
- MONATSSCHRIFT FÜR BUCHBINDEREI UND VERWANDTEGEWERBE. Vols. 1-2, 1890-1. 4to. Berlin, 1890-1. PP
- MONCEAU, D. du. Art du cartier. Fol. [Paris], 1762. 13276
- MONCEAUX, H. Les Le Rouge de Chablis: calligraphes et miniaturistes, graveurs et imprimeurs. Etude sur les débuts de l'illustration du livre au 15e. siècle. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1896. 3780
- MONCUR, J. A specimen of the types in J. M.'s printing house. 4to. Edinburgh, 1709. 22342
- MONDE DU PAPIER. [French, German and English.] Vols. 2-3, 1902-3. 4to. Bruxelles, 1902-3. PP

- MONET, A. L. *Le conducteur de machines typographiques. Guide pratique.* 8vo. Paris, 1872. 20923
- MONET, A. L. *Extraits des rapports et articles des journaux ayant rendu compte de la première édition du Conducteur de machines typographiques, par A. L. M.* 8vo. Madrid, 1877. 3635
- MONET, A. L. *Les machines et appareils typographiques en France et à l'étranger suivi des procédés d'impression.* 8vo. Paris, 1878. 20476
- MONET, A. L. *Manual del conductor de máquinas tipográficas.* 2 vols. 12mo. Madrid [1879]. 21922
- MONET, A. L. *Procédés de reproductions graphiques appliquées à l'imprimerie.* 8vo. Paris, 1888. 20505
- MONET, A. L. *Machines typographiques et procédés d'impression. Avec préface par G. Chamerot.* 3e. édition. 8vo. Paris, 1898. 1285
- MONITEUR DE LA PAPETERIE. *Vols. 2-3, 1903-4.* 4to. Bruxelles, 1903-4. PP
- MONITEUR DE LA PAPETERIE FRANCAISE ET DE L'INDUSTRIE DU PAPIER. *Vol. 38, 1902, etc.* 4to. Paris, 1902, etc. PP
- MONK, J. L. *A complete guide to the handling and pricing of account and letterpress books. A basis for managers, estimators, assistants in the stationery and binding trades.* 8vo. London, 1909. 11396
- MONNOYER, C. *Recherches sur les origines de l'imprimerie avant Gutenberg.* 8vo. Le Mans, 1888. 22683
- MONNOYER, E. *Spécimen des caractères de l'imprimerie E. M.* 8vo. Le Mans, 1889. 17141
- MONOLINE, MASCHINENFABRIK A. G. *Monoline: machine à composer.* 8vo. Berlin [c. 1905]. 14072
- MONONGAHELA HOUSE. [A menu.] 23430
- MONOTYPE MACHINE SYNDICATE. *The Lanston Monotype machine.* 4to. London, 1897. 925A
- MONOTYPE RECORDER. *Vol. 1, 1902, etc.* 4to. London, 1902, etc. PP
- MONROCQ, L. *Manuel pratique de lithographie sur zinc.* 12mo. Paris, 1885. 20189
- MONROCQ, L. *Manuel pratique de lithographie sur zinc.* 3e. édition. 12mo. Paris, 1891. 11931
- MONROE, J. *See Washington: Library of Congress.*
- MONROE, P. *Thomas Platter and the educational renaissance of the 16th century. [International Education Series.]* 8vo. New York, 1904. 18775

- MONTAGU, R. Catalogue of curious books. 8vo. London, 1731-2. 16539
- MONTAGUE, F. C. Technical education. A summary of the report of the Royal Commission. With a preface by Sir B. Samuelson. 8vo. London [1887]. 1195
- MONTAGUE, Lady M. W. Letters. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1767. 20841
- MONTAULT, X. B. de. Etude archéologique sur le reliquaire du chef de S. Laurent, diacre et martyr. Fol. Rome, 1864. 14974
- MONTBRUN, E. H. J. du P. de. See Puy de Montbrun, E. H. J. du.
- MONTEIL, E. La Maison Plantin. 8vo. [c. 1890.] 15735
- MONTESSUS DE BALLORE, H. de. Alfa et papier d'alfa. 8vo. Paris, 1909. 11058
- MONTGOMERY, R. A universal prayer. 4to. London, 1828. 4653
- MONTGOMERY, R. The sacred annual: being the Messiah, a poem. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1834. 19095
- MONTREAL: McGill University. Opening of the new library, Oct. 31, 1893. Obl. 4to. Montreal, 1893. 8474
- MONTROSE, *Marquis of*. The history of the Kings Majesties affaires in Scotland, under the conduct of the Marquis of Montrose. 12mo. [? London], 1649. 21286
- MONUMENTA illustrium virorum et elogia. Editio nova. Fol. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1671. 21439
- MOOCK, L. Traité pratique complet d'impression photographique aux encres grasses. 8vo. Paris, 1874. 23095
- MOOCK, L. Traité pratique d'impression photographique aux encres grasses, de phototypographie et de photogravure. 2e. édition par [T.] Geymet. 8vo. Paris, 1888. 330
- MOON, G. W. The bad English of Lindley Murray and other writers on the English language. 8vo. London, 1868. 9840
- MOON, G. W. The oldest type-printed book in existence: a disquisition on the relative antiquity of the Pfister and Mazarin Bibles and the 65-line A. Catholicon: prefaced by a brief history of the invention of printing. 4to. London, 1901. 2333
- MOON, W. Light for the blind: a history of the origin and success of Moon's system of reading for the blind. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1875. 3876
- MOON, W. See Rutherford, J.
- MOON, Z. See Leyton: Public Libraries.
- MOON, BOYS & GRAVES. A catalogue of engravings. 8vo. London, 1829. 17207

- MOONSHINE. The staff of Moonshine: portraits and facts concerning the celebrated weekly paper. 12mo. London, 1900. 1748
- MOORE, A. Lithographs. (*In London Opinion*, Jan. 25, 1908.) 9532
- MOORE, G. A. Book of specimens. By G. A. M. with E. M. Bates. 4to. Beverley, Mass., 1886. 482
- MOORE, G. H. *Typographiae Neo-Eboracensis primitiae*. Historical notes on the introduction of printing into New York, 1693. 8vo. New York, 1888. 21934
- MOORE H. K. *See* Foskett, E.
- MOORE, I. and PINE, W. Specification. Casting metal cases to hold types for printing on silk, *etc.*, also raised letters, printing presses, *etc.*, 1771, No. 999. 8vo. London, 1856. 20560 (1)
- MOORE, J. A history of the rise and progress of the art of printing. A lecture. 12mo. London, 1863. 23018
- MOORE, J. E. Genuine memoirs. 3 vols. 16mo. London [c. 1790]. 8915
- MOORE, T. Pearls of the East. Beauties from Lalla Rookh. Designed by Fanny Corbaux. Drawn on stone by Louisa Corbaux. [Lithotints.] Fol. London, 1837. 11754
- MOORE, T. Notes from the letters of Thomas Moore to his music publisher, James Power, with an introductory letter from T. C. Croker. 8vo. New York [1854]. 17308
- MOORE, T. S. A brief account of the origin of the Eragny Press and a note on the relation of the printed book to life. A bibliographical list of the Eragny books printed in the Vale type by E. and L. Pissarro on their press at Epping, Bedford Park and the Brook, Chiswick, in the order in which they were issued. 8vo. Hammersmith, 1903. 3715
- MOORE, T. S. Albert Durer. 8vo. London, 1905. 7544
- MORAN, C. The business of advertising. 12mo. London, 1905. 7325
- MORAN Y FERNANDEZ, I. *Tratado de fototipia*. 12mo. Madrid, 1901. 13226
- MORANDI, P. *Un brano di storia sull' origine della carta*. 8vo. Lucca, 1870. 11673
- MORDEN, R. *Atlas terrestris*. [Engraved throughout.] 12mo. London [c. 1690]. 5790
- MORE, Sir T. *A dyaloge*. Fol. [London], 1530. 21393
- MORE, Sir T. *A dialogue of cumfort*. 8vo. Antwerpiæ, 1573. 21280
- MORE, Sir T. *Utopia*. 16mo. Oxonii, 1666. 5499
- MORE, Sir T. *See* London: Guildhall Library.

- MOREL, E. Bibliothèques. Essai sur le développement des bibliothèques publiques et de la librairie dans les deux mondes. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1908. 11133
- MOREL, E. La librairie publique. 8vo. Paris, 1910. 14124
- MOREL, F. See Dumoulin, J.
- MORELL, H., Ltd. Specimens of printing inks. Obl. 24mo. London [c. 1900]. 6934
- MORELLI, J. See Bartolini, A.
- [MORENI, D.] Annali della tipografia Fiorentina di Lorenzo Torrentino, impressore ducale. 8vo. Firenze, 1811. 20016
- MORENI, D. Annali della tipografia fiorentina di Lorenzo Torrentino, impressore ducale. Edizione seconda. 8vo. Firenze, 1819. 20902
- MORES, E. R. A dissertation upon English typographical founders and founderies. 8vo. [London], 1778. 20507 20244 5001
- MORES, E. R. Bibliotheca Moresiana. A catalogue of the library of E. R. M. 8vo. London, 1779. 20399
- MORET, (). Quatrième Congrès National Socialiste Ouvrier. [Speeches of] Les délégués de la typographie Parisienne au Congrès du Havre. 8vo. Paris, 1881. 22390
- MORETUS, B. Lettres d'anoblissement accordées à Balthazar Moretus III et à ses descendants. Avec autorisation de continuer l'exercice de la Typographie Plantinienne sans déroger à la noblesse. 8vo. Paris, 1884. 22851
- MORETUS, J. II. Boek gehouden door Jan Moretus II als Deken der St. Lucasgilde. (1616-7.) [Edited by M. Rooses. Maatschappij der Antwerp. Bibliop., Uitgave Nr. 1.] 8vo. Antwerpen, 1878. 22545
- MORGAN, H. A dictionary of terms used in printing. 8vo. Madras, 1863. 20416
- MORGAN, M. Catalogue of ancient and modern books, including several old articles from the stock of the late Dr. Johnson's father. 8vo. Lichfield, 1799. 12177 (1)
- MORGAN, R. J. Printers' rollers. (In *Inland Printer*, Vol. 31, 1903, pp. 601-602.) PP
- MORGAN-BROWNE, H. Concerning the Daily Mail, by a reader. 3rd edition. 8vo. London, 1907. 9042
- MORGENSTERN, E. Tarif und Lohn im Deutschen Buchdruckgewerbe. 8vo. Berlin, 1905. 8606
- MORHARD, U. See Schmidt, C.
- MORIN, E. Essai sur les impressions en couleurs. 12mo. Paris, 1894. 331
- MORIN, E. Traité pratique. Les impositions expliquées. 12mo. Paris, 1895. 332

- MORIN, E. Dictionnaire typographique. 4to. Lyon, 1903. 4367
- MORIN, E. See Schott, E. and Morin, E.
- MORIN, L. Yves Girardon, imprimeur-libraire à Troyes d'après l'inventaire fait après son décès. 8vo. Arcis-sur-Aube, 1893. 1736
- MORIN, L. Histoire des imprimeries de Troyes depuis 1789 et des autres imprimeries du Département de l'Aube depuis leur fondation. 8vo. Troyes, 1893. 1735
- MORIN, L. French illustrators. Preface by J. Claretie. Fol. New York, 1895. 4142
- MORIN, L. Essai sur la police des compagnons imprimeurs sous l'ancien régime. 8vo. Paris, 1898. 6632
- MORIN, L. Les apprentis imprimeurs au temps passé. 8vo. Lyon, 1898. 1737
- MORIN, L. Une imprimerie Troyenne trois fois séculaire. Pierre Chevillot et ses successeurs 1594-1899. 8vo. Troyes, 1899. 1700
- MORIN, L. Recherches sur la fabrication des cartes à jouer à Troyes. 8vo. Troyes, 1899. 1738
- MORIN, L. Histoire corporative des artisans du livre à Troyes. 8vo. Troyes, 1899. 9372
- MORIN, L. Les Briden, imprimeurs et libraires à Troyes et à Chaumont. (*In* *Mercure de France*, 1902, pp. 314-389.) 16456
- MORIN, L. Sur les cartes géographiques typographiées. (*In* *Almanach des Typographes*, 3e. *Ann.*, 1907.) 15957
- MORIONDI, L. See Paris: Exhibition, 1878; Philadelphia: Exhibition, 1876.
- MORLEY, H. Famous pamphlets. [Milton's *Areopagitica*. Coplestone's advice to a young reviewer.] 8vo. London, 1886. 17069
- MORLEY, H. English writers. An attempt towards a history of English literature. *Vol. 6: From Chaucer to Caxton.* 8vo. London, 1890. 6471
- MORLEY, H. T. Illustrated list of a few everyday lines in window tickets and showcards, printed and gummed labels, sundries, etc. 8vo. Reading [1894]. 4789
- MORLEY, W. Catalogue and price list of the newspaper tax stamps of Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. London, 1912. 16468
- MORNAY, P. de. *Vitae mortisque atque adeo humanarum actionum Christiana ac pia consideratio.* 8vo. Francoforti, 1585. 6039 (5)
- MORNING POST. Great Britain: her finance and commerce. 4to. London, 1901. 2683

- MORRHE, G. Gérard Morrhe, imprimeur parisien (1530-2).
8vo. Paris, 1891. 11653
- MORRIS, A. *See* Andés, L. E.; Lehner, S.
- MORRIS, F. O. A series of picturesque views of seats of the noblemen and gentlemen of Great Britain and Ireland. *Vols.* 1-4.
4to. London [c. 1870]. 3711
- MORRIS, F. O. *See* Morris, M. C. F.
- MORRIS, M. C. F. Francis Orpen Morris: a memoir. [With an account of Benjamin Fawcett and his process of printing in colours.] 8vo. London, 1897. 17387
- MORRIS, R. A letter to Sir R. Aston, containing a reply to his scandalous abuse and some thoughts on the modern doctrine of libels. 3rd edition. 8vo. London, 1770. 18879
- MORRIS, T. *See* S: E. B.
- MORRIS, W. The decorative arts: their relation to modern life and progress. 8vo. London, 1878. 2302
- MORRIS, W. Birmingham Society of Arts and School of Design. Address, 19 Feb., 1879. 8vo. Birmingham [1879]. 13285
- MORRIS, W. The lesser arts of life. (*In* Poole, R. S.: Lectures on art, 1882.) 2327
- MORRIS, W. The history of pattern designing. (*In* Poole, R. S.: Lectures on art, 1882.) 2327
- MORRIS, W. The socialist ideal. I—Art. (*In* The New Review, No. 20, Jan., 1891.) 11316
- MORRIS, W. [Collection of enlarged photos of early Roman and Gothic type, collected by William Morris, for use in designing the type of the Kelmscott Press.] Fol. [1891.] 5826
- MORRIS, W. The story of the glittering plain. 8vo. Hammersmith, 1891. 5325
- MORRIS, W. Gothic architecture: a lecture. 12mo. London, 1893. 4179
- MORRIS, W. The ideal book. (*In* Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 1, 1893.) 56
- MORRIS, W. Some notes on the illuminated books of the Middle Ages. (*In* The Magazine of Art, Jan., 1894, pp. 83-88.) 6862
- MORRIS, W. An address delivered at the distribution of prizes to students of the Birmingham Municipal School of Art, 21 Feb., 1894. 8vo. [Birmingham, 1894.] 8131
- MORRIS, W. On the artistic qualities of the woodcut books of Ulm and Augsburg in the 15th century. (*In* Bibliographica, Vol. 1, 1895, pp. 437-455.) 53
- MORRIS, W. Early illustration: a lecture. (*In* The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 37, Jan. 9, 1896, pp. 26-27.) PP

- MORRIS, W. An address to students of the Birmingham School of Art. 8vo. London, 1898. 1647
- MORRIS, W. A note by W. M. on his aims in founding the Kelmscott Press. With a short description of the press by S. C. Cockerell and an annotated list of the books printed thereat. 8vo. Hammersmith, 1898. 1070
- MORRIS, W. Art and the beauty of the earth. 8vo. London, 1898. 1518
- MORRIS, W. Some hints on pattern designing. 8vo. London, 1899. 1520
- MORRIS, W. Architecture and history and Westminster Abbey. 8vo. London, 1900. 3221
- MORRIS, W. William Morris. [A review of the life of W. Morris, by J. W. Mackail.] (*In The Church Quarterly Review*, Oct., 1900.) 1914
- MORRIS, W. The Kelmscott Press. A review and some statistics. (*In The Scottish Review*, July, 1900.) 1938
- MORRIS, W. The late William Morris. Bust unveiled at Walthamstow. (*In The Walthamstow Guardian*, 21 Dec., 1900.) 1956
- MORRIS, W. Art and its producers and the arts and crafts of to-day: two addresses. 8vo. London, 1901. 2335
- MORRIS, W. Morris, the master of decorative art. (*In The Illustrated Carpenter and Builder*, July 12, 1901.) 2337
- MORRIS, W. [A volume of newspaper cuttings principally relating to the life and work of William Morris.] 4to. [1906.] 9657
- MORRIS, W. Early romances in prose and verse. 12mo. London [1907]. 9312
- MORRIS, W. The ideal book. A paper read before the Bibliographical Society, June 19, 1893. 8vo. London, 1908. 18935
- MORRIS, W. and WALKER, E. Printing. (*In Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society: Arts and crafts essays*, 1899.) 1567
- MORRIS, W. *See* Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society; B: A.; Cary, E. L.; Chesterton, G. K.; Colebrook, F.; Cotton, A. L.; Crane, W.; Crowdy, W. L.; Day, L. F.; Drinkwater, J.; Elton, O.; Forman, H. B.; Great Masters of Decorative Art; I: I. H.; Jackson, H.; Leathman, J.; Mackail, J. W.; Manchester: Municipal School of Art; Marillier, H. C.; Noyes, A.; Pollard, A. W.; Radford, E.; Richardson, C. F.; Rickett, A. C.; Ricketts, C. and Pissarro, L.; Rinder, F.; Scott, T.; Steele, R. R. and Lethaby, W. R.; Stillwell, M. B.; Symons, A.; Taylor, G. R. S.; Vallance, A.; Warwick, *Countess of*; Way, W. I.
- MORRIS & BOLTON. Specimens of letterpress inks. 4to. London [c. 1904]. 6928

- MORRIS & CO. [Catalogue of bookbinders' tools and stamps.]
4to. London [c. 1850]. 2729
- MORRIS, KING & GOODING. [Specimens of wood letter.]
4to. [London, c. 1860.] 2730 (2)
- MORRISON, A. New Orleans and the New South. 8vo.
New Orleans, 1888. 10909
- MORRISON, H. A. *See* Washington: Library of Congress.
- MORRISON, R. Memoirs. *Vol.* 2. 8vo. London, 1839. 6309
- MORRISS, Sir E. P. Newfoundland in 1910. A new era of
trade and industrial development. [The pulp and paper industry,
pp. 7-8.] 8vo. London, 1910. 13280
- MORRISS, J. S. Pens and ink. (*In Morning Post*, Great
Britain, 1901.) 2683
- MORRISS, J. S. Named printing and writing papers. 12mo.
London, 1904. 4089
- MORRISS, J. S. Algraphy; or, the art of printing from
aluminium plates, with complete technical instructions. 8vo.
London, 1904. 13284
- MORRISS, J. S. A visit to an up-to-date factory. [D.
Gestetner's Neo-Cyclostyle Works.] Obl. 8vo. London [c. 1913].
18220
- MORRISS, J. S. *See* Weilandt, C.
- MORRISS'S TRADE JOURNAL. [*Afterwards* British Empire
Paper, Stationery and Printing Trades' Journal.] *Vol.* 8, 1888.
4to. London, 1888. PP
- MORTILLARO, V. *Opere. Vol.* 1. [Studio bibliografico,
pp. 1-97.] 8vo. Palermo, 1843. 7027
- MORTIMER, E. Waistcoat pocket ready reckoner for the
use of stationers, printers, *etc.* 16mo. Halifax, 1891. 3053
- MORTIMER, E. Waistcoat pocket ready reckoner for the
use of stationers, printers, *etc.* 16mo. Halifax, 1893. 388
- MORTIMER, E. Card divider. S. sh. Halifax [c. 1895]. 685
- MORTIMER, E. Stationers' and printers' sheet measurer.
S. sh. fol. [Halifax, c. 1895.] 983
- MORTIMER, E. Stationers' and printers' sheet reckoner.
S. sh. fol. Halifax [c. 1895]. 984
- MORTIMER, E. Mortimer's newspaper calculator, 1897, for
the use of advertisers, newsagents, *etc.* S. sh. Halifax, 1897. 686
- MORTIMER, E. Waistcoat pocket ready reckoner with special
tables for stationers, printers, bookbinders and booksellers. Also
blank price lists for the same trades. 16mo. Halifax, 1898. 11963
- MORTON, A. E. Typewriters: their construction and features.
A lecture. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol.* 31, 1893, *pp.* 77-82.)
PP

- MORTON, C. The Cosmopolitan amateur printing office guide. 8vo. London [1873]. 23436
- MORTON, C. City Type Foundry. Charles Morton's latest collection of German and American novelties, and some modern founts selected from specimen book. 8vo. London, 1881. 12059
- MORTON, C. The City Type Foundry new ornament book. 4to. London [1888]. 9885
- MORTON, T. The art of the advertiser. (*In Pearson's Magazine*, Nov., 1905, pp. 487-493.) 7400
- MORTON, W. S. Art in the home. The library. (*In The Art Journal*, Sept., 1897.) 1589
- MOSELY INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION. See Bowerman, C. W.; Coffey, W.; Dyson, W.; Kelley, G. D.
- MOSER, J. J. Bibliotheca manuscriptorum maxime anedorum eorumque historicorum. Noribergae, 1722. (*In Koehler, J. D. : Sylloge, etc.*, 1728.) 13293
- MOSS, J. C. See Jackson, H. A.
- MOSS, J. W. A manual of classical bibliography. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1837. 5678
- MOSSOUL. Imprimerie des Pères Dominicains à Mossoul. Langues Orientales, 1897. Ce catalogue annule les précédents. 8vo. Paris, 1897. 16890
- MOTIVENSCHATZ für die graphischen Künste. 4 vols. Fol. Wien [c. 1890]. 333
- MOTLEY, A. H. A new mechanical method applicable to lithography in all its forms. British and Colonial Printer and Stationer, Oct. 16, 1913. [Reduced by the Printex process and printed on the offset machine.] 8vo. [London, 1913.] 18805
- MOTT, J. M. Spelling reform, its purpose and progress, with illustrations of phonetic spelling. 8vo. Chicago, 1895. 4115
- MOTT, J. M. The phonetic English alphabet. S. sh.fol. Chicago, 1896. 3912
- MOTT, J. M. Mott's fonoloji and fonotopi. 8vo. Chicago, 1901. 3915
- MOTT, J. T. The last days of Francis I. 8vo. London, 1843. 4051
- MOTTA, E. Il tipografo Filippo di Lavagna omicida? (1465-9.) (*In Il Bibliofilo, Vol. 7, 1886, pp. 59-62.*) PP
- MOTTA, E. Il tipografo Dionigi da Parravicino a Cremona, 1471. 8vo. Como, 1888. 9492
- [MOTTELEY, C.] Aperçu sur les erreurs de la bibliographie spéciale des Elzevirs et de leurs annexes, etc. Par le bibliophile C. M. 12mo. Paris, 1847. 23081

- MOTTEROZ, C. Essai sur les gravures chimiques en relief. 8vo. Paris, 1871. 22378
- MOTTEROZ, C. Essai sur les gravures chimiques en relief. [Reduced from the larger work by heliographic process.] 12mo. Paris, 1871. 334
- MOTTEROZ, C. Typefounding machines. (*In The Printers' Register*, April 6, 1872, pp. 115-117.) PP
- MOTTEROZ, C. Essai sur la mise en train typographique. 8vo. Paris, 1891. 325
- MOTTEROZ, C. Essay on typographical make-ready. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 9, Dec., 1891—Vol. 10, Jan., 1893.) PP
- MOUGIN-RUSAND, P. Grandes œuvres de l'imprimerie. 8vo. Paris, 1868. 10673
- MOUILLOT, A. See Hesse, F.
- MOULE, H. F. See British and Foreign Bible Society.
- MOUNTNORRIS, Earl of. See Carr, Sir J.
- MOUROT, M. See Dannreuther, ().
- MOUTON, E. L'art d'écrire un livre, de l'imprimer et de le publier. 8vo. Paris, 1896. 3484
- MOXON, J. A tutor to astronomy and geography. 3rd edition. 4to. London, 1674. 20609
- MOXON, J. Regulae trium ordinum literarum typographi- carum; or, the rules of the three orders of print letters. 4to. London, 1676. 20259
- MOXON, J. Mechanick exercises. [*Vol. 2, Printing.*] 2 vols. 4to. London, 1677-83. 21401 5426 5347 5346
- MOXON, J. A tutor to astronomy and geography. 5th edition. 4to. London, 1699. 5667
- MOXON, J. Mechanick exercises; or, the doctrine of handy works. Applied to the arts of smithing, joinery, carpentry, turning, bricklayery. To which is added mechanick dialling. 8vo. London, 1703. 5066
- MOXON, J. Moxon's Mechanick exercises; or, the doctrine of handy works applied to printing: a literal reprint of the first edition. With preface and notes by T. L. De Vinne. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1896. 1584
- MOXON, J. See Mandy, V. and Moxon, J.
- MOYES, J. Specimens of the types commonly used in the Temple Printing Office, Bouverie Street. 8vo. London, 1826. 22817
- MOZET, C. Epreuves des caractères de la fonderie de C. M. 4to. Paris, 1743. 6028
- MOZET, C. Epreuves des caractères. 8vo. Nantes, 1754. 20240

MUDIE, G. Report of the committee appointed at a meeting of journeymen, chiefly printers, to take into consideration certain propositions, submitted to them by Mr. G. M., having for their object a system of social arrangement. 8vo. London, 1821. 22272

MUDIE, G. Report of the committee appointed at meeting of journeymen, chiefly printers, to take into consideration certain propositions, submitted to them by Mr. G. M., having for their object a system of social arrangement. 2nd edition. 8vo. London [c. 1821]. 22278

MUDIE, R. The natural history of birds. 8vo. London, 1834. 10019

MUDIE, R. The earth. 8vo. London, 1835. 9581

MUDIE, R. The heavens. 8vo. London, 1835. 9582

MUDIE, R. The sea. 8vo. London, 1835. 9583

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY. Catalogue of the principal English books. 8vo. London, 1900. 8538

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY. Catalogue of the principal English books in circulation. [By H. G. Parsons.] 8vo. London, 1902. 6567

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY. Catalogue of the principal English books. 8vo. London, 1903. 7451

MUELLER, C. A. Theory of typo-photography. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 20, 1888, p. 129—Vol. 22, 1889, p. 2.) PP

MUELLER, J. Ein Autographen Peter Schoeffer's in einer Incunabel der Kön. und Univ. Bibliothek zu Königsberg i Pr. 4to. Königsberg, 1869. 22035

MUHL, G. Der elsässische Bildhauer Andreas Friedrich. Eine biographische Skizze. 8vo. Strassburg, 1876. 23415

MUHLBRECHT, O. Die Bibliographie im Dienste des Buchhandels. 8vo. Berlin, 1894. 4062

MULLEN, B. H. Salford and the inauguration of the public free libraries movement. Together with a short history of the museum and libraries. 4to. Salford, 1899. 1661

MULLER, A. Nouveau manuel des impositions: la manière d'imposer et les modèles d'impositions. 12mo. Paris [1902]. 2810

MULLER, A. Notice sur l'établissement des devis et prix de revient dans l'imprimerie. 8vo. Paris [1902]. 2791

MULLER, A. Nouveau manuel de typographie. 8vo. Paris [1912]. 16579

MULLER, A. Notice documentaire sur la fondation d'un Musée du Livre à Paris et sur les Musées du Livre de Leipzig et de Bruxelles. 12mo. Paris, 1912. 16045

- MULLER, A. *See* Desormes, E. and Muller, A.
- MULLER, A. Lehrbuch der Buchdruckerkunst. 8te. voll-
ständig neu bearbeitete Auflage. Mit 286 Abbildungen im Text
und 10 farbigen Beilagen. 12mo. Leipzig, 1911. 16253
- MULLER, E. and HAUSSNER, A. Die Herstellung und
Prüfung des Papiers. [Karmarsch-Fischer: Handbuch der
Mechanischen Technologie, Bd. III, Abt. 4.] 8vo. Berlin, 1905.
- MULLER, F. *See* Kruseman, A. C. 7340
- MULLER, F. *See* Vereeniging.
- MULLER, F. & CO. Vente de livres, 11-15 Dec., 1905. [Cata-
logue.] 8vo. Amsterdam, 1905. 9105
- MULLER, F. & CO. Manuscrits. Autographes. Albums
Amicorum. [Catalogue of sale by auction.] 8vo. Amsterdam,
1906. 9103
- MULLER, F. & CO. Catalogue of maps and atlases (15-19
century). 8vo. Amsterdam [1906]. 9398
- MULLER, G. 1903-1908. Katalog. 8vo. München, 1908. 10390
- MULLER, I. Die Incunabeln der Hermannstädter Capellen-
bibliothek. 8vo. [c. 1876.] 3581
- MULLER, J. & DETHLEFFS, M. Praktischer Leitfaden für
Buntbuchdruck. 4to. Berlin, 1900. 2031
- MULLER, J. W. *See* Senefelder, J. A.
- MULLER, L. Die Fabrikation des Papiers. 3te. Auflage.
8vo. Berlin, 1862. 11075
- MULLER, L. Die Fabrikation des Papiers. 4te. Auflage.
8vo. Berlin, 1877. 17559
- MULLER, L. Der Steindrucker an der Handpresse. 8vo.
Wien [c. 1895]. 1898
- MULLER, L. & FILS. 7 jolies teintes de papier pour couver-
tures. Carnet No. 24. 8vo. Paris [c. 1905]. 14259
- MULLER, M. *See* Franke, C. A.
- MULLER, N. Beschreibung des Festes dem Andenken des
Erfinders der Buchdruckerkunst Johann Gensfleisch zum Guten-
berg, gefeiert in Mainz am 4 Okt. 1824. 8vo. Mainz, 1824. 20986
- MULLIGAN, J. *See* Sillacio, N.
- MULLINS, J. D. *See* Birmingham: Free Library.
- MULTI-COLOUR PRINTING CO. Prospectus. Fol. London,
1899. 1574
- MUMBY, F. A. The romance of bookselling: a history from
the earliest times to the 20th century. With a bibliography by
W. H. Peet. 8vo. London, 1910. 15749
- MUMFORD, W. Newspaper printing in India. (*In* The Brit.
and Col. Print., Vol. 47, Nov. 15, 1900, pp. 265-267.) PP

- MUMFORD, W. Output: some causes which affect: and some suggestions for improving. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 51, Oct. 16, 1902, pp. 245-247.*) PP
- MUNCH, E. See Esswein, H.
- MUNCHENER Kalender für das Jahr 1886. Fol. [München, 1885.] 22968
- MUNDAY, E. H. Historical sketch of the Public Ledger of Philadelphia. 4to. [Philadelphia, 1870.] 22948
- MUNDAY, E. H. The cost of paper computed and tabulated for the printer and publisher. Obl. 4to. Philadelphia, 1875. 3577
- MUNDAY, E. H. Cabinet poems. [Contains the Caxton poem Margaret of Burgundy.] 8vo. Philadelphia, 1879. 336
- MUNDELL, DOIG & STEVENSON. Books printed for and sold by M. D. and S. 8vo. Edinburgh [c. 1806]. 9565
- MUNDY, A. A briefe chronicle of the successe of times from the creation. 8vo. London, 1611. 20216
- MUNICH. Programm zur Feier des vierhundertjährigen Jubiläums der Erfindung der ersten Buchdruckerei in München 17 Juni, 1882. Fol. [München, 1882.] 23199
- MUNICH: Kön. Akad. d. Wissenschaften. Sammlung Römischer Denkmäler in Baiern. (Abbildungen.) 2 pts. [Lithographic illustrations.] 4to. and fol. München, 1808. 9122
- MUNICH: Lehr- und Versuchsanstalt für Photographie. Statut. 2. Auflage. 4to. München, 1900. 2156
- MUNICH: Lehr- und Versuchsanstalt für Photographie. Studienblätter. 4to. [München, 1900.] 2154
- MUNICH: Lehr- und Versuchsanstalt für Photographie. [A description of the institution.] 8vo. [München, 1901.] 2155
- MUNIER, A. Traité de lithographie. 8vo. Reims, 1898. 1284
- MUNIER, J. B. Nouveau guide illustré de l'imprimerie, de la librairie et de la papeterie indispensable aux auteurs, au commerce et aux curieux. 8vo. Paris [c. 1885]. 22643
- MUNSELL, C. A collection of songs of the American press and other poems relating to the art of printing. 8vo. Albany, 1868. 20430
- MUNSELL, J. The typographical miscellany. 8vo. Albany, 1850. 20438
- MUNSELL, J. Printers and printing in Albany. (*In his Typographical Miscellany, 1850, pp. 224-234.*) 20438
- MUNSELL, J. Catalogue of a bibliographical library, collected by J. M. 8vo. Albany, 1856. 3017
- MUNSELL, J. A chronology of paper and paper-making. 8vo. Albany, 1857. 7689

- MUNSELL, J. Catalogue of books on printing and the kindred arts. 8vo. Albany, 1868. 22743
- MUNSELL, J. A chronology of paper and paper-making. 4th edition. 8vo. Albany, 1870. 20442
- MUNSEY, F. A. The making and marketing of Munsey's Magazine. (*In* Munsey's Magazine, Dec., 1899.) 1654
- MUNSON, V. B. Specimens for printers. Bruce's New York Type Foundry. 8vo. New York, 1900. 17145
- MURALTO, O., *pseud.* See Walpole, H.
- MURDOCH, J. Classified catalogue of Tamil printed books with introductory notices. 8vo. Madras, 1865. 18429
- MURDOCH, J. Catalogue of the Christian vernacular literature of India: with hints on the management of Indian tract societies. 8vo. Madras, 1870. 18520
- MURDOCH, T. The early history of lithography in Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1902. 2680
- MURNER, T. Der schelmen Zunft, 1512. [Edited, with a preface by W. Scherer.] 4to. Berlin, 1881. 22828
- MURRAY, Lt.-Col. Sketches of scenes in Scotland, drawn in outline by Lieut.-Col. Murray, with historical and descriptive illustrations by D. Morrison, jun. [Lithographs.] 4to. Perth [1834]. 8778
- MURRAY, A. An artist's dream. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 33-36.) PP
- MURRAY, A. The dissemination of the arts. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 12, 1906-7, pp. 31-32.) PP
- MURRAY, A. An artist's digression. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 100-101.) PP
- MURRAY, A. A dialogue on colour vision. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 14, 1908-9, pp. 134-136.) PP
- MURRAY, A. An idealogue's appeal. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-1, pp. 78-80.) PP
- MURRAY, D. Bibliography: its scope and methods with a view of the work of a local bibliographical society. (*In* Glasgow Bibliographical Society: Records, Vol. 1, 1912-3.) 18124
- MURRAY, D. R. and A. Foulis and the Glasgow press, with some account of the Glasgow Academy of the Fine Arts. (*In* Glasgow Bibliographical Society: Records, Vol. 2, 1913.) 18124
- MURRAY, F. E. A bibliography of Austin Dobson. Obl. 8vo. Derby, 1900. 1873
- MURRAY, G. Memoirs of the lives and characters of the Rt. Hon. George Baillie of Jerviswood and of Lady Griswell Baillie. By their daughter. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1824. 10292

- MURRAY, J. Books lately published, in the press or publishing. 8vo. London, 1811. 7375
- MURRAY, J. Valuable works lately published, in the press or publishing. 8vo. London [c. 1812]. 7375
- MURRAY, J. The following interesting works are in the course of publication. 8vo. London, 1815. 7375
- MURRAY, J. Mr. Murray has the following works in the press. 8vo. London, 1818. 7375
- MURRAY, J. Practical remarks on modern paper. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1829. 20596
- MURRAY, J. Mr. Murray's general list of works. 8vo. London, 1853. 7310
- MURRAY, J. The origin and history of Murray's Handbooks for Travellers. 12mo. London [c. 1880]. 10438
- MURRAY, J. A publisher in peace time. (*In The Contemporary Review*, Vol. 90, Dec., 1906, pp. 761-771.) 8232
- MURRAY, Sir J. A. H. See Oxford: University Press.
- MURRAY, J. B. See M'Neile, H.
- MURRAY, L. Introduction to the English Reader. 24th edition. 8vo. York, 1826. 4553
- MURRAY, L. Abridgment of English grammar. 16mo. Concord, 1830. 3764
- MURRELL, J. Two books of cookerie and carving. [5th edition.] 8vo. London, 1638. 21264
- MUSAEUS. The loves of Hero and Leander. 4to. London, 1797. 5530
- MUSEE INTERNATIONAL DE LA PRESSE, *Ann.* 2, 1913, etc. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1913, etc. PP
- MUSEUMSGESELLSCHAFT IN ZURICH. Denkschrift. Zur Feier des 24 Junius, 1840. 4to. Zurich, 1840. 20121 (1)
- MUSGROVE, *pseud.* See Lewis, E. St. E.
- MUSETTE. La Musette. Publication mensuelle. Recueil d'élucubrations versifées des typos de l'Imprimerie Nouvelle. Nos. 1-26. Fol. Paris, 1883-5. 21993
- MUSICAL. The Musical Magazine. Vol. 1. 8vo. London, 1767. 5576
- MUSTER - AUSTAUSCH DES DEUTSCHER BUCHGEWERBE VEREINS. See Deutscher Buchgewerbe Vereins.
- MUSTERBUCH für graphische Gewerbe. 3 vols. Fol. Stuttgart [c. 1890]. 1528
- MUSTER-ORNAMENTE aus allen Stilen in historischer Anordnung. 4to. Stuttgart [c. 1890]. 338

MUTHER, R. Die deutsche Bücherillustration der Gothik und Frührenaissance (1460-1530). 2 vols. Fol. München, 1884. 20809

MUTHER, R. See Hirth, G. and Muther, R.

MUTRIE, A. English spring flowers. The plates show how a picture is reproduced facsimile of the original painting by means of chromolithography. Fol. [c. 1880.] 4141

MUTRIES, Ltd. The proof of the block. Specimens of half-tone in black and colours.] 4to. London [1913]. 18222

MYER, I. Oldest books in the world. An account of the religion, wisdom, *etc.*, of the ancient Egyptians. 8vo. London, 1900. 1797

MYLLAR, A. See Dickson, R.

N

N: M. New portable printing press. (*In The Glasgow Mechanics Magazine*, Feb., 1825, *pp.* 2-3.) 9422

N: N. Directions for a proper choice of authors to form a library. 8vo. London, 1766. 11033

NADALL, B. The commensurable system [of type casting]. (*In Linotype Co. : Specimens of types, etc.*, 1901.) 2453

NAMIAS, R. Reducing collodion negatives by the permanganate process. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 6*, 1900, *pp.* 76-78.) PP

NAMIAS, R. Some chemical observations on the intensification and reproduction of half-tone negatives. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13*, 1907-8, *pp.* 25-28.) PP

NAMIAS, R. Some observations on the treatment of autochrome plates. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 14*, 1908-9, *pp.* 52-56.) PP

NAMIAS, R. Use of albumen paper for photo-lithography and zincography. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 14*, 1908-9, *p.* 144.) PP

NAMIAS, R. The bromoil process and its application to photo-lithography. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17*, 1911-2, *pp.* 205-207.) PP

NAMIAS, R. and PIOLA, R. On the use of caseine for obtaining an acid resist in photo-mechanical etching. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16*, 1910-1, *pp.* 160-161.) PP

NAMIAS, R. *See* Galeati, P.

NAMUR, A. Notices bibliographiques diverses, relatives à des manuscrits conservés dans des bibliothèques publiques ou privées de Luxembourg. I. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1860. 23175

NAMUR, A. *See* Luxembourg : Athénée Grand-ducal.

NAMUR, P. Projet d'un nouveau système bibliographique des connaissances humaines. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1839. 17648

NANCY: Exposition, 1909. Catalogue des exposants. 12mo. Nancy, 1909. 11585

- NANTON, S. de. Les commencements de l'imprimerie dans les Vosges. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1865. 12604
- NAPIIEGYI, G. See Lord's Prayer.
- NAPIER, J. A plaine discovery of the whole Revelation of St. John. 4to. Edinburgh, 1593. 21529
- NAPOLEON I. De la liberté de la presse sous le gouvernement du Gen. Buonaparte. No. 1. 8vo. Paris, 1814. 23381
- NAPOLEON I. See P: C. F. D.
- NARDIN, L. Jacques Foillet, imprimeur, libraire et papetier (1554-1619). Ses pérégrinations à Lyon, Genève, Constance, Bâle, Courcelles-les-Montbéliard, Besançon et Montbéliard. 8vo. Paris, 1906. 12198
- NARREY, C. Albrecht Durer à Venise et dans les Pays Bas. 4to. Paris, 1866. 22028
- NASSE, H. Jacques Callot. [Meister der Graphik. Bd. 1.] 4to. Leipzig [1909]. 11249
- NATAL TYPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. General rules. 12mo. Durban, 1889. 4166
- NATHAN, P. Advertising for printing. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 19, 1897, pp. 40-41.*) PP
- NATHAN, P. Designing a piece of printing. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 20, 1897-8, p. 36.*) PP
- NATHAN, P. How to make money in the printing business. A book for master printers. 8vo. New York, 1900. 1933
- NATHAN, P. Composition by the Monotype machine. (*In Hitchcock, F. H.: The building of a book, 1906, pp. 66-76.*) 8824
- NATIONAL AMALGAMATED SOCIETY OF PRINTERS' WAREHOUSEMEN AND CUTTERS. Rules. 12mo. London, 1903. 7414
- NATIONAL AMALGAMATED SOCIETY OF PRINTERS' WAREHOUSEMEN AND CUTTERS. Report and balance sheet, 1906. 8vo. London, 1907. 9309
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF ART. Transactions. Edinburgh meeting, 1889. 8vo. London, 1890. 8029
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROMOTION OF SOCIAL SCIENCE. Trades' societies and strikes. Report of the committee. 8vo. London, 1860. 1203
- NATIONAL GALLERY. A catalogue of the pictures, 1844. 8vo. London, 1844. 6247
- NATIONAL HOME-READING UNION. Prospectus. 8vo. London [c. 1895]. 8075
- NATIONAL LITHOGRAPHER. Vol. 4, 1897, etc. 4to. New York, 1897, etc. PP

- NATIONAL LITHOGRAPHER. The National Lithographer's sample book of offset printing. 4to. New York, 1911. 16206
- NATIONAL LITHOGRAPHERS' ASSOCIATION. Rules. 12mo. London, 1911. 16172
- NATIONAL PRESS AGENCY. Our silver anniversary, 1873-98. 4to. London, 1898. 1046
- NATIONAL PRINTER-JOURNALIST. Vol. 14, 1897, etc. 4to. Chicago, 1897, etc. PP
- NATIONAL PRINTING AND KINDRED TRADES FEDERATION. [4th], etc., annual report, 1904, etc. 8vo. London, 1904, etc. 6710
- NATIONAL PRINTING AND KINDRED TRADES FEDERATION. Report of a special conference held July 3 and 4, 1907. 8vo. London, 1907. 9342
- NATIONAL SOCIETY OF OPERATIVE PRINTERS' ASSISTANTS. 12th, etc., annual report, 1901, etc. 8vo. London, 1902, etc. 3818
- NATIONAL SOCIETY OF OPERATIVE PRINTERS' ASSISTANTS. Rules. 12mo. London, 1905. 7413
- NATIONAL SOCIETY OF OPERATIVE PRINTERS' ASSISTANTS. Rules. 12mo. London, 1907. 8637
- NATIONAL SOCIETY OF OPERATIVE PRINTERS' ASSISTANTS. The proposed conjoint forward movement. Correspondence between the National Amalgamated Society of Printers' Warehousemen and Cutters and the N.S.O.P.A. 8vo. London, 1907. 9401
- NATIONAL SOCIETY OF OPERATIVE PRINTERS' ASSISTANTS. With the pressmen and assistants of North America. The Report of G. A. Isaacs upon his visit as a fraternal delegate to the 26th Annual Convention of the International Printing Pressmen and Assistants' Union of North America. 8vo. London, 1915. 18773
- NATIONAL SOCIETY OF OPERATIVE PRINTERS' ASSISTANTS. See Ward and Lock.
- NATIONAL TYPOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION. Rules of the Association and the by-laws of the London Society of Compositors. 12mo. [London, c. 1839.] 15559 (4)
- NATIONAL TYPOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION. South Eastern District. First quarterly report of the Committee of the London Society of Compositors. 12mo. London, 1845. 15559 (1)
- NATIONAL TYPOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION. Rules. 12mo. London, 1846. 15559 (6)
- NATIONAL TYPOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION. First (-second) annual report of the Committee of the London Society of Compositors. 12mo. London, 1846-7. 15559 (7: 5)

- NATIONAL TYPOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION. *See*
London Society of Compositors.
- NATIONAL UNION OF BOOKBINDERS AND MACHINE
RULERS. Election of seat of government. 8vo. Sheffield,
1911. 15557
- NATIONAL UNION OF PAPER WORKERS. *See* Feder-
ation of Wholesale Newsagents.
- NATTALI, M. A. A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of
books. 8vo. London, 1843. 18836
- NATURAE verborum. 8vo. Parisiis, 1535. 6038 (1)
- NATURE AND ART. Vols. 1-2. 8vo. London, 1866-7. PP
- NAUDE, G. Advis pour dresser une bibliothèque. Seconde
édition, Paris, 1644. (*In* Jacob, L.: *Traicte des plus belles*
bibliothèques, 1644.) 20593
- NAUDE, G. Brevis excursus de loco, tempore and authore
inventionis typographiae. 4to. Parisiis, 1644. 22364
- NAUDE, G. Quod typographia primum recepta et stabilita
sit in Gallia, durante regno ipsius (Ludovici II) una cum curiosiore
digressione de inventione ejusdem. (*In* Wolf, J. C.: *Monumenta*
typographica, I, 1740.) 20082
- NAUDET, G. La photocollographie (phototypie) sur supports
souples. Procédés permettant d'obtenir, à peu de trais, sans
installation et sans matériel, des épreuves aux encres grasses de
toutes couleurs. 2e. édition. 12mo. Paris, 1903. 3554
- NAUDET, J. Lettre à M. Libri au sujet de quelques passages
de sa lettre à M. de Falloux relatifs à la Bibliothèque Nationale.
8vo. Paris, 1849. 15832
- NAUDET, J. *See* Cretaine, A. C.
- NAUROY, C. Bibliographie des impressions microscopiques.
16mo. Paris, 1881. 23102
- NAYLOR, T. E. How to start in business as a printer. With
estimate for a small jobbing office. 12mo. London [1905]. 6685
- NEALE, T. The medical digest. 8vo. London, 1877. 8543
- NEBIOLO & CO. Echange typographique, 1900-1. 4to.
Torino, 1901. 2625
- NEBIOLO & CO. [Specimen book of types, vignettes, etc.]
4to. Torino [1900]. 2558
- NEBIOLO & CO. Saggio di caratteri. 4to. Torino [c. 1900].
2557
- NEBIOLO & CO. Novità fiaccole e ghirlande. 12mo. Torino
[c. 1905]. 12045
- NEBIOLO & CO. Caratteri Novissima. Obl. 8vo. Torino
[1907]. 9380

NECESSARY. A necessary doctrine and erudition for any
Christen man. 4to. London, 1543. 21203

NECK, J. H. To the committee of the London Society of
Compositors. [With reference to the action *Jenkins v. The Daily
Recorder.*] Fol. [London, 1876.] 23344

NEDERLANDSCH TAALEN LETTERKUNDIG CON-
GRESS. Algemeene catalogus van Nederlandsche boeken uit
Noord en Zuid. Samengesteld te gelegenheid van het 29te. con-
gress gehouden te Brussel in 1906. Met een Voorword door
L. H. Smeding. 8vo. Antwerpen, 1906. 10568

NEDERLANDSCHE BOEKDRUKKER. Afl. 5, 1898. 4to.
Dordrecht, 1898. PP

NEDERLANDSCHE TYPOGRAPHENBOND. Statuten.
12mo. Amsterdam [1867]. 23954

NEDERLANDSCHE VEREENIGING VAN BIBLIO-
THECARISSEN. Nederlandsche bibliotheekgids. 8vo. Utrecht,
1913. 17479

NEE DE LA ROCHELLE, J. F. Vie d'Etienne Dolet,
imprimeur à Lyon dans le 16e. siècle. 8vo. Paris, 1779. 20471

NEE DE LA ROCHELLE, J. F. Eloge historique de Jean
Gensfleisch dit Guttenberg. 8vo. Paris, 1811. 21541

NEE DE LA ROCHELLE, J. F. Recherches historiques et
critiques sur l'établissement de l'art typographique en Espagne
et en Portugal. 8vo. Paris, 1830. 5051

NEILL & CO. Specimens of printing types from the foundry
of Neill and Co. I. Book and newspaper types. Fol. Edin-
burgh, 1843. 7406

NEILL & CO. Specimens of printing types. 4to. Edinburgh,
1843. 968

NEILL & CO. Specimens of printing types. 4to. Edinburgh,
1844. 2173

NEILL & CO. Specimens of new printing types. (English
height.) 8vo. Edinburgh, 1845. 10411

NEILL & CO. Specimens of printing types. 4to. Edinburgh,
1847. 9886

NEILL & CO. Guide to authors in correcting the press, with
specimens of printing types. 8vo. Edinburgh [c. 1870]. 22694

NEILL & CO. Neill and Co.'s typographic guide. A series of
specimen pages forming a reference book for authors and pub-
lishers. 8vo. Edinburgh [c. 1880]. 20279

NEILL & CO. Memoranda regarding style, punctuation,
spelling, word-division, *etc.*, for the use of compositors and
readers in the employment of Neill and Co. 12mo. Edinburgh,
1895. 4172

- NEILL & CO. Guide to authors, with memoranda regarding style, punctuation, spelling, word-division, *etc.*, for the use of compositors and readers in the employment of Neill and Co. Reprinted. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1897. 2540
- NEILL & CO., Ltd. History of the firm. 4to. Edinburgh, 1900. 2151
- NEILSON, R. M. The protection of trade designs. 8vo. Glasgow [1912]. 16594
- NEILSON, W. Introduction to the Irish language. 8vo. Dublin, 1808. 5052
- NELME, L. D. *See* Egerton, T. and J.
- NELSON, G. Industrial conditions among printers. A lecture. 8vo. Liverpool, 1904. 4504
- NELSON, R. A companion for the festivals and fasts of the Church of England. 6th edition. 8vo. London, 1710. 4663
- NELSON, R. W. Weight fonts of job type at body-type prices. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 41, 1908, pp. 206-207.*) PP
- NELSON, T. & SONS. Nelson's catalogue for 1909-10. 12mo. London, 1909. 11995
- NELSON, W. *See* Wilson, Sir D.
- NELSON, W. F. Early newspaper sketches. (*In Longman's Magazine, Sept., 1886.*) 22664
- NENNIUS. The Irish version of the *Historia Britonum*. Edited by J. H. Todd. 4to. Dublin, 1848. 5572
- NENTWIG, H. Das ältere Buchwesen in Braunschweig, Beitrag zur Geschichte der Stadtbibliothek. 8vo. Leipzig, 1901. 2404
- NEOLITH. The Neolith. Nos. 1-4. Fol. London, 1907-8. 10749
- NEOTIPIA. Sociedad Anónima La Neotipia, institucion obrera. [An account of a co-operative printing society.] 8vo. Barcelona, 1908. 11263
- NEOTIPIA. Sociedad Anónima La Neotipia. Calendario para 1910. 12mo. Barcelona [1909]. 11833
- NESI, E. Il diario della stamperia di Ripoli. 8vo. Firenze, 1903. 3609
- NESTLE, E. Conradi Pellicani de modo legendi et intelligendi Hebraeum. Deutschland's erstes Lehr-Lese und Wörterbuch der hebräischen Sprache verfasst in Tübingen 1501 gedruckt in Strassburg, 1504. 8vo. Tübingen, 1877. 8452
- NET BOOKS COMMITTEE. Net books question. 4to. London, 1908. 10273
- NETHERLANDS: Austrian. Catalogue des livres défendus par la Commission Impériale et Royale, jusqu'à l'année 1786. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1788. 17614

- NETTER, W. & JACOBI. Strassburger Patent-Bücher-
gestell-Fabrik. System Lipman. Obl. 8vo. Berlin [1910]. 13373
- NETTER, W. & JACOBI. Strassburger Patent-Bücher-
gestell-Fabrik. System Lipman. Abteilung Archivbau. 8vo.
Berlin [c. 1910]. 13402
- NETTER, W. & JACOBI. Fabrique Strasbourgeoise de rayons
brevetés, Systèmes Lipman. 4to. Strasbourg [1910]. 13374
- NETTO, Dr. Ueber den lithographischen Hochdruck. (*In*
Journal für Buchdruckerkunst, 1835, pp. 150-151.) PP
- NEUBERT, V. Muster-Arbeiten der 3-Farben-Abteilung
graphischer Kunst—Anstalt V. N. [Reproduktions-Revue Num-
mer 2.] 4to. Prag, 1905. 8487
- NEUBURGER, H. Praktisches Handbuch der Buchdrucker-
kunst. 8vo. Leipzig, 1841. 20967
- NEUBURGER, H. Encyclopädie der Buchdruckerkunst. 8vo.
Leipzig, 1844. 20068
- NEUE GRAPHISCHE NACHRICHTEN. 1897-1906. Fol.
Wien, 1897-1906. PP
- NEUE WIENER TAGBLATT. Programm und Liedertexte.
Fünfzigjähriges Berufs-Jubiläum der drei Kollegen Josef Grone-
mann und Johann Pabst, Korrektoren, Karl Loibelsberger,
Metteur en pages der Druckerei des Neuen Wiener Tagblatt. 8vo.
Wien, 1911. 15410
- NEUHAUS, J. Das erste gedruckte Buch Gutenbergs in
deutscher Sprache, nach dem einzigen Exemplare in München
zum ersten Mal vollständig herausgegeben und erläutert von J. N.
4to. Kjobenhavn, 1902. 3314
- NEUMANN, E. *See* Esswein, H.
- NEVER SLEEP GAZETTE. Organ of the Regan Printing
House. Vol. 1, 1913, etc. 8vo. Chicago, 1913, etc. PP
- NEVEU, P. A walk round the photographic sections at the
Paris Exhibition, 1900. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 6,
1900, pp. 104-105.) PP
- NEVILL, R. Old sporting prints. 4to. London, 1908. 11741
- NEVILL, R. French prints of the 18th century. 8vo. London,
1908. 16386
- NEW. A new and general biographical dictionary. 15 vols.
8vo. London, 1798. 5603
- NEW ANNUAL REGISTER FOR 1810. 8vo. London, 1811.
10107
- NEW. The new art of printing. By a designing devil. [On
illustrated journalism.] (*In* Blackwood's Magazine, Jan., 1844.)
22263
- NEW BEDFORD, MASS. : Free Public Library. 48th annual
report, 1899. 8vo. New Bedford, Mass., 1900. 9025

- NEW. A new career for lithography. (*In Chambers's Journal*, Dec., 1853.) 1324
- NEW collotype process and letterpress hand machine. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 12, 1906-7, pp. 141-142.) PP
- NEW. A new comedy. 8vo. London, 1704. 6160 (14)
- NEW. The new composer. [Specimen of Hagemann's Matrix-stamping machine.] 8vo. [? London, c. 1886.] 13695
- NEW ENGLAND FRANKLIN CLUB. Scale of prices [for printing], July 1, 1864. 8vo. Boston, 1864. 22780
- NEW ENGLAND STATIONER AND PRINTER. Vols. 13-14, 1899-1900. 4to. Springfield, Mass., 1899-1900. PP
- NEW HAVEN: Linonian Society. Catalogue of the library of the Linonian Society, Yale College, June, 1860. 8vo. New Haven, 1860. 12005
- NEW. A new lens: Ross' patent Homocentric. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 8, 1902-3, p. 133.) PP
- NEW. A new paper-making material. [Bamboo.] (*In Chambers's Journal*, Dec., 1875.) 1329
- NEW SOUTH WALES. The Government printing office, 1890. 4to. Sydney, 1891. 341
- NEW SOUTH WALES TYPOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION. Rules and scale of charges. 12mo. Sydney, 1891. 7585
- NEW SOUTH WALES TYPOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION. Award and common rule of the Court of Arbitration for hand composition, also industrial agreement for daily newspapers. 12mo. Sydney, 1908. 9816
- NEW. A new thing in commercial illustration. (*In The Magazine of Commerce*, Vol. 6, 1905, pp. 437-440.) 9153
- NEW transparent drawing surface. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 16, 1910-1, p. 190.) PP
- NEW TYPOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL. A periodical devoted to the interests of the printing profession. No. 1. 4to. London, 1859. PP
- NEW YORK: Allied Printing Trades Council. Constitution and by-laws. 12mo. New York, 1907. 11516
- NEW YORK: Independence League. Banquet to the Hon. W. R. Hearst. 8vo. New York, 1907. 12001
- NEW YORK: Industrial Exhibition, 1853. Special report of Mr. George Wallis. [Class 17—paper, printing, etc.] Fol. London, 1854. 2875 (3)
- NEW YORK LITHOGRAPH: a journal of lithography and literature. Nos. 1-2. Fol. New York, 1874. PP
- NEW YORK MASTER PRINTERS' ASSOCIATION. [Prospectus.] 24mo. New York [c. 1903]. 3869

- NEW YORK MASTER PRINTERS' ASSOCIATION. List of members. 24mo. New York, 1903. 3868
- NEW YORK: Mercantile Library. 79th, *etc.*, annual report, 1899, *etc.* 8vo. New York, 1900, *etc.* 6575
- NEW YORK PRINTER. Vol. 26, 1898. 8vo. New York, 1898. PP
- NEW YORK: Printers. Prices for printing adopted by the employing printers of New York, Feb. 11, 1864. [Drafted by T. L. De Vinne.] 8vo. [New York, 1864.] 22781
- NEW YORK: Printers. The apprenticeship system. [Report, drafted by T. L. De Vinne, of a committee of the employing printers of New York City.] 8vo. New York [c. 1865]. 22779
- NEW YORK: Printers. Scale of prices for book and job work adopted by the journeymen and employing printers of New York, April 27, 1869. 16mo. New York, 1873. 7586
- NEW YORK: Society of Employing Printers. Statement, June 13, 1876. [Drawn up by T. L. De Vinne.] 12mo. New York, 1876. 23103
- NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY. Catalogue of the Duncan Campbell collection [of MSS. and incunabula]. 8vo. Albany, 1908. 11119
- NEW YORK TRADE SCHOOL. Catalogue, 25th year, 1905-6. [Printing, pp. 43-45.] 8vo. New York, 1905. 7669
- NEW YORK TRADE SCHOOL. Catalogue, 26th year, 1906-7. [Printing, pp. 43-45.] 8vo. New York, 1906. 7669
- NEW YORK TYPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Tributes to the memory of Charles McDevitt, who was for nearly 60 years a member of the Society. 4to. New York, 1877. 22971
- NEW YORK TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION, NO. 6. List of members. 12mo. New York, 1897. 7587
- NEW YORK TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION, NO. 6. Constitution and by-laws, revised and amended to Aug. 6th, 1899, together with rules of order, *etc.* 16mo. New York [1899]. 15219
- NEW YORK TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION, NO. 6. The Printing Exposition job contest. Reproductions. 8vo. New York, 1900. 1800
- NEW YORK TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION, NO. 6. List of members, June, 1902. 8vo. [New York, 1902.] 3498
- NEW YORK TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION, NO. 6. Scale of prices for book and job work, April 1, 1902—Jan. 1, 1905. 16mo. [New York, 1902.] 3497
- NEW YORK TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION, NO. 6. Constitution and by-laws. 16mo. [New York, 1902.] 3496

- NEW YORK TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION, NO. 6. Scale of prices for book and job work. Revised to Oct. 1, 1906. 12mo. New York, 1906. 11523
- NEW YORK TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION, NO. 6. Arbitration proceedings. New York Typographical Union, No. 6 and American Newspaper Publishers' Association. 2 *pls.* 8vo. New York, 1907. 11529
- NEW YORK TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION, NO. 6. Scale of prices for newspapers. 12mo. New York, 1909. 11524
- NEW YORK TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION, NO. 6. List of members, June, 1909. 12mo. New York, 1909. 11522
- NEW YORK TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION, NO. 6. Constitution and by-laws. Revised and amended to Sept. 1, 1909. 12mo. New York, 1909. 11525
- NEW YORK TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION, NO. 6. One hundredth anniversary of the birth of Horace Greeley, first president of Typographical Union, No. 6. [Programme.] 8vo. New York, 1911. 14076
- NEW YORK TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION, NO. 6. See Printers' League of America; Stevens, G. A.
- NEW YORK: Typothetae. Annual dinner in honour of the birthday of Franklin, Jan. 17, 1884. [With speech by H. W. Beecher.] 8vo. New York, 1884. 22540
- NEW YORK: Typothetae. Annual dinner in commemoration of the birthday of B. Franklin, Jan. 17, 1885. 16mo. New York, 1885. 4589
- NEW YORK: Typothetae. Annual dinner in honour of the birthday of Franklin, Jan. 18, 1886. 8vo. New York, 1886. 22650
- NEW YORK: Typothetae. Menu of annual dinner. 8vo. [New York], 1892. 6224
- NEW YORK: Typothetae. Catalogue of the library. 8vo. New York, 1896. 1953
- NEW YORK: Typothetae. Annual dinner: 196th anniversary of Benjamin Franklin's birth, Jan. 17, 1902. [In a box with a medal.] 16mo. New York, 1902. 2599
- NEW YORK: Typothetae. 50th anniversary, April 13, 1915. 12mo. New York, 1915. 18875
- NEW YORK UNION PRINTER. *Vol. 1, No. 1, 1905, etc.* 4to. New York, 1905, *etc.* PP
- NEW ZEALAND FEDERATED TYPOGRAPHICAL INDUSTRIAL ASSOCIATION OF WORKERS. Executive's report, March 31, 1912. 8vo. Dunedin, 1912. 16195
- NEW ZEALAND TYPOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION. Rules. 12mo. Wellington, 1881. 7833

NEWARK, N. J. : Free Public Library. Printing and allied industries. A list of books and periodicals. 8vo. Newark, N. J., 1911. 17757

NEWBERY, J. A compendious history of the world. 2 vols. 24mo. London, 1763. 5489

NEWBERY, P. E. See Newbery, T.

NEWBERY, T. A booke in Englysh metre, of the great Marchaunt man called Dives Pragmaticus, 1563. Reproduced in facsimile from the copy in the John Rylands Library. Together with an introduction by P. E. Newbery and remarks on the vocabulary by H. C. Wyld. [The John Rylands Facsimiles, No. 2.] 4to. Manchester, 1910. 14250

NEWCASTLE and Gateshead Master Printers' minute book for 1837, with prices paid in 1903. 8vo. Newcastle, 1903. 3647

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE: Literary and Philosophical Society. Catalogue of the library. 8vo. Newcastle, 1903. 4475

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE: Pen and Palette Club. Thomas Bewick. 150th anniversary commemoration exhibition of works and relics. Promoted by the club. Sept. 12—Oct. 8, 1903. 4to. Newcastle, 1903. 3646

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE: Public Libraries. A catalogue of the public library in St. Nicholas' Church [now in the public library], with a copy of the will of R. Thomlinson. 8vo. Newcastle, 1829. 7349

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE: Public Libraries. 1st, etc., annual report, 1880-1, etc. 8vo. Newcastle, 1881, etc. 9010

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE: Public Libraries. Report on the annual meeting of the Library Association. Belfast, 1894. By B. Anderton. 8vo. Newcastle [1894]. 8109

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE: Public Libraries. Librarian's report upon the annual conference of the Library Association. Cardiff, 1895. [By B. Anderton.] 8vo. Newcastle [1895]. 8107

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE: Public Libraries. Sub-Librarian's report on the 19th annual meeting of the Library Association, Buxton, 1896. [By A. Keogh.] 8vo. Newcastle [1896]. 8108

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE: Public Libraries. Classified list of additions to the central lending department, 1895-6. 8vo. Newcastle, 1896. 8088

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE: Public Libraries. Catalogue of the Stephenson Branch Library. By A. Keogh. 8vo. Newcastle, 1897. 6571

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE: Public Libraries. Catalogue of the Bewick collection (Pease bequest). By B. Anderton and W. H. Gibson. 4to. Newcastle, 1904. 4478

- NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE: Public Libraries. Catalogue of books concerning the Greek and Latin classics. By B. Anderton and T. E. Turnbull. 4to. Newcastle, 1912. 18122
- NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE: Public Libraries. Catalogue of books on the useful arts in the Central Libraries, 1903-14. A supplement to the original catalogue of 1903. 4to. Newcastle, 1914. 18619
- NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE: Rutherford College. Specimens by the class in typography. 4to. Newcastle, 1911. 14887
- NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE AND DISTRICT TYPOGRAPHIA. Report and syllabus, session 1896-7. 8vo. Newcastle, 1896. 8872
- NEWINGTON: St. Mary Public Libraries and Museums. 1st, *etc.*, report of the commissioners, 1890-5, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1895, *etc.* 8988
- NEWMAN, D. Books sold by D. N. 8vo. London [1673]. 21308 (3)
- NEWMAN, E. The author's guide for printing. 32mo. London, 1875. 23483
- NEWMAN, T. A solemn call. A sermon. 8vo. London, 1746. 6698
- NEWNES, Sir G. See Friederichs, H.
- NEWNES, G., Ltd. How popular periodicals are produced. 8vo. [London, 1894.] 2905
- NEWNES PUBLIC LIBRARY, PUTNEY. See Wandsworth: Public Libraries.
- NEWS. The News Almanack, 1864. 8vo. London [1863]. 8831
- NEWSAGENT AND BOOKSELLERS' REVIEW, 1902-6. 4to. London, 1902-6. PP
- NEWSAGENTS' CHRONICLE. No. 1, Feb. 16, 1895—No. 75, Feb. 26, 1898. 4to. London, 1895-8. PP
- NEWSMAN AND PUBLICATION REGISTER. No. 2, Dec. 6, 1890. 8vo. London, 1890. PP
- NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL PRESS ASSOCIATION FOR OBTAINING THE REPEAL OF THE PAPER DUTY. Free trade in paper. 8vo. London, 1860. 18679
- NEWSPAPER AND POSTER ADVERTISING. Nos. 1-58, 1900-1. 4to. London, 1900-1. PP
- NEWSPAPER MAKER. Nos. 298-344, 1900-1. 4to. New York, 1900-1. PP
- NEWSPAPER OWNER, 1898, *etc.* 4to. London, 1898. PP
- NEWSPAPER PRESS. Vols. 1-6. 4to. London, 1866-72. PP

- NEWSPAPER PRESS DIRECTORY. 1869, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1869, *etc.* PP
- NEWSPAPER. The newspaper press of the present day. 8vo. London, 1860. 2565
- NEWSPAPER PROPRIETORS' ASSOCIATION, Ltd. Memorandum and articles of association. Fol. London, 1906. 8949
- NEWSPAPER PROPRIETORS' ASSOCIATION, Ltd. Annual report and financial statement, July 10, 1908. 8vo. London, 1908. 9996
- NEWSPAPER PROPRIETORS' ASSOCIATION, Ltd. Terms of agreements entered into with The London Society of Compositors, The Association of Correctors of the Press, The National Society of Operative Printers' Assistants, The National Amalgamated Society of Printers' Warehousemen and Cutters. 8vo. London, 1911. 15443
- NEWSPAPER PROPRIETORS' ASSOCIATION, Ltd. Complimentary dinner to Ernest Parke, Esq., on the occasion of his retirement from the position of Honorary Secretary of the Association. [Menu.] 4to. London, 1913. 17852
- NEWSPAPER SOCIETY. Monthly circular, Nov., 1902—June, 1903. Fol. London, 1902-3. PP
- NEWSPAPERDOM. Vol. 10, 1901, *etc.* 4to. New York, 1901, *etc.* PP
- NEWSPAPERS from the firing line. Soldiers take up journalism as a side line. (*In The War Budget*, April 24, 1915, pp. 308-309.) 18885
- NEWTE, T. Prospects and observations on a tour in England and Scotland. 4to. London, 1791. 21453
- NEWTON, A. J. A note on dragon's blood. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 6, 1900, pp. 45-46.) PP
- NEWTON, A. J. Colour originals for line work. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 7, 1901, pp. 61-62.) PP
- NEWTON, A. J. A note on collodion emulsion for three-colour, and some half-tone problems. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 8, 1902-3, pp. 117-119.) PP
- NEWTON, A. J. Screen distance in half-tone. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 9, 1903-4, pp. 41-44.) PP
- NEWTON, A. J. Laces and similar materials in facsimile. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 9, 1903-4, pp. 87-88.) PP
- NEWTON, A. J. Results with the metzograph screen. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 10, 1904-5, pp. 153-155.) PP
- NEWTON, A. J. Scaling the spectrum. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 81-84.) PP
- NEWTON, A. J. Time-saving devices in photo-engraving. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 12, 1906-7, pp. 37-40.) PP

- NEWTON, A. J. The claims of irregular grain processes. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 14, 1908-9, pp. 145-147.*) PP
- NEWTON, A. J. The illuminant for copying in colour reproduction. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-1, pp. 105-108.*) PP
- NEWTON, A. J. Newspaper illustration. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-2, pp. 145-146.*) PP
- NEWTON, A. J. Dry plates in photo-mechanical work. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 137-139.*) PP
- NEWTON, A. J. and BULL, A. J. The experimental basis of the three-sensation theory of vision. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 158-159.*) PP
- NEWTON, A. J. and BULL, A. J. Notes on the character of photo-mechanical grains. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 14, 1908-9, pp. 151-152.*) PP
- NEWTON, A. V. Patent law and practice, including the laws relating to the copyright of literary, musical, dramatic and artistic works. 8vo. London, 1897. 1421
- NEWTON, E. A Caxton missale. (*In The Pall Mall Magazine, April, 1897.*) 752
- NIAVIS, P. Epistolae breves. 4to. Leipzig [c. 1500]. 4098
- NICANDER. Nicandri Theriaca. [*Gr. & Lat.*] 4to. Coloniae, 1530. 6005
- NICHOL, W. Lithographic printing. (*In Hansard, T. C. : Treatises on printing, 1841.*) 5003
- NICHOLLS, W. *See* Book of Common Prayer.
- [NICHOLS, J.] Anecdotes of the late Mr. William Bowyer, printer. 8vo. London, 1778. 5050
- [NICHOLS, J.] Biographical memoirs of William Ged: including a particular account of his progress in the art of block printing. 8vo. London, 1781. 5279
- NICHOLS, J. Biographical and literary anecdotes of William Bowyer and his friends. 4to. London, 1782. 20145
- NICHOLS, J. Biographical and literary anecdotes of W. Bowyer. London, 1782. [A review.] (*In The British Magazine, 1782.*) 22273
- NICHOLS, J. Literary anecdotes of the 18th century. 9 vols. 8vo. London, 1812-6. 5688
- NICHOLS, J. Illustrations of the literary history of the 18th century. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1817-58. 5690
- NICHOLS, J. Brief memoirs of John Nichols. S. sh. fol. London [c. 1820]. 2351
- NICHOLS, J. The rise and progress of the Gentleman's Magazine. 8vo. London, 1821. 21225

- NICHOLS, J. John Nichols, Esq., F.S.A. [An obituary notice.] (*In The New Monthly Magazine*, Feb., 1827.) 22870
- NICHOLS, J. Memoirs of John Nichols, with tributes of respect to his memory. (*In his Illustrations of the Literary History of the 18th century*, Vol. 8, 1858.) 2377
- NICHOLS, J. See Bowyer, W.; Chalmers, A.
- [NICHOLS, J. A.] Diagram type scale. 24 lines each size type: pica (12 point) to nonpareil (6 point), solid, leaded 8 to pica, 6 to pica, 4 to pica, nonpareil. Obl. 8vo. London, 1910. 14348
- NICHOLS, J. B. Catalogue of the first portion of the library of the late J. B. Nichols. [Partly priced.] 8vo. London, 1864. 16182
- NICHOLS, J. B. Memoir of the late John Bowyer Nichols. 8vo. Westminster, 1864. 22421
- NICHOLS, J. B. & SON. A catalogue of books on county and local history, architecture, biography, etc. 8vo. London, 1838. 16556 (20)
- [NICHOLS, J. G.] Buckden Palace, Co. Huntingdon. Extracted from the Gentleman's Magazine for March, 1841. 8vo. [London, 1841.] 23335
- NICHOLS, J. G. Historical notices of the Worshipful Company of Stationers of London, with descriptions of their hall, pictures and plate and of their ancient seal of arms. 4to. [London], 1861. 22874
- [NICHOLS, J. G.] What was a cote armure? A surcoat? And a tabard? 8vo. [London, 1863.] 23310
- NICHOLS, J. G. Bibliographical and critical account of the three editions of Watson's Memoirs of the ancient Earls of Warren and Surrey. 8vo. London, 1871. 23278 (10)
- NICHOLS, J. G. Memoir of the late John Gough Nichols. 8vo. London, 1874. 22448
- NICHOLS, R. C. Memoir of the late John Gough Nichols, F.S.A. 4to. Westminster, 1874. 20454
- NICHOLS, T. A handbook for readers at the British Museum. 8vo. London, 1866. 2962
- NICHOLSON, E. W. B. See Caxton, W.; Columbus, C.; Rome.
- NICHOLSON, F. C. See Edinburgh: University Library.
- NICHOLSON, J. The operative mechanic, and British machinist. [Printing presses: paper-making.] 8vo. London, 1825. 15896
- NICHOLSON, J. B. A manual of the art of bookbinding. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856. 343
- NICHOLSON, T. Instructions for the manipulation of the Nicholson stereotype apparatus. 16mo. London, 1872. 4186

- NICHOLSON, T. Instructions for the manipulation of the Nicholson stereotyping apparatus. 2nd edition. 12mo. London, 1874. 4187
- NICHOLSON, W. Specification. Printing machine. 1790 No. 1748. 8vo. London, 1856. 20559 (1)
- NICKERSON BROS. Bookbinders' leathers. Obl. 12mo. London [1914]. 18262
- NICOL, G. & W. The preface to a catalogue of the library of the late John, Duke of Roxburghe. 8vo. London, 1807. 11007
- NICOLAS, Sir N. H. Observations on the state of historical literature. 8vo. London, 1830. 11016
- NICOLAS, Sir N. H. Animadversions on the library and catalogues of the British Museum. 8vo. London, 1846. 11034
- NICOLSON, A. Memoirs of Adam Black. 2nd edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1885. 4454
- NICOLSON, W. The English, Scotch, and Irish historical libraries. 3rd edition. Fol. London, 1736. 5884
- NIEDLING, A. Bücher Ornamentik in Miniaturen, Initialen Alphabeten u.s.w. in historischer Darstellung das 9. bis 18. Jahrhundert umfassend. 2te. Auflage. Fol. Weimar, 1895. 14170
- NIEL, R. L. Satztechnisches Taschen-Lexikon. 12mo. Wien, 1909. 14879
- NIEPCE DE ST. VICTOR. On heliographic engraving on steel plates. (*In Journal of the Photographic Society, Vol. 1, 1853, pp. 106-108.*) 15172
- NIEPCE DE ST. VICTOR. Memoir on heliographic engraving upon steel and glass. (*In Journal of the Photographic Society, Vol. 2, 1854, pp. 43-46.*) 15172
- NIEPCE DE ST. VICTOR. Heliographic engraving obtained directly in the camera. (*In Journal of the Photographic Society, Vol. 2, 1855, pp. 238-239.*) 15172
- NIERAT, J., père. Petit manuel de composition. 2e. édition. 16mo. Annecy, 1886. 23128
- NIERSTRASZ, J. L. Eeuwzang bij het vierde eeuwgetijde van de uitvinding der boekdrukkunst. 8vo. [Leyden, c. 1823.] 21582
- NIES & BAUER. Preis-Courant der mechanischen Werkstätte von Nies und Bauer, Schriftschneider und Schriftgiesser in Frankfurt a.M. (*In Journal für Buchdruckerkunst, 1835, No. 10. Supplement.*) PP
- NIES NACHFOLGER. Schriftproben. Fol. Frankfurt [c. 1886]. 9894
- NIESERT, J. Beiträge zur Buchdruckergeschichte Münsters. (Fortgesetzte Beiträge.) 2 pts. 8vo. Coesfeld, 1828-34. 4028

- NIEUWE. De nieuwe corrector. 8vo. Rotterdam [c. 1810].
21345
- NIEWENGLOWSKI, G. H. and ERNAULT, A. La photographie directe des couleurs par le procédé de G. Lippmann. 8vo. Paris, 1895. 344
- NIJHOFF, M. [A collection of his catalogues of second-hand books.] 8vo. La Haye, 1871-5. 8523
- NIJHOFF, M. General catalogue (No. 293). 8vo. The Hague, 1899. 8007
- NIJHOFF, M. Bibliotheca historico-Neerlandica. Histoire des Pays-Bas. Catalogue systématique de livres anciens et modernes. 8vo. La Haye, 1899. 10559
- NIJHOFF, W. Bibliographie de la typographie néerlandaise des années 1500 à 1540. Ouvrage faisant suite aux Annales de M. Campbell. Pts. 1-20. 8vo. La Haye, 1901-12. 3689
- NIJHOFF, W. L'art typographique dans les Pays-Bas (1500-40): reproduction en fac-similé des caractères typographiques, des marques d'imprimeurs, des gravures sur bois et autres ornements employés dans les Pays-Bas entre les années 1500-40. Fol. La Haye, 1902, etc. 2814
- NIKOLSBURG: Fideicommiss-Bibliothek des Fürsten-Dietrichstein. Die Incunabeln in der Bibliothek. Zusammengestellt von R. Pindter. 8vo. Brünn, 1905. 12204
- NISARD, C. Histoire des livres populaires ou de la littérature du colportage depuis le 15e. siècle jusqu'à 1852. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1854. 3799
- NISBET, H. Illustrative art: past and present. (In The Gentleman's Magazine, Vol. 272, March, 1892, pp. 258-272.) 6784
- NISBIT, T. More about the woodcut. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, p. 256.) PP
- NISTER, E. New patent process for mechanically producing chromographs in three or more printings. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 3, 1897, pp. 105-107.) PP
- NISTRÌ, G. See Giannini, C.
- NIXDORF, C. J. Der Buchdrucker-Lehrling. Ein praktisches Hülfsbüchlein für Buchdrucker- (Maschinen-) Lehrlinge. [Koepper's Handwerkenbibliothek. Bd. 8.] 12mo. Leipzig, 1906. 7280
- NIXDORF, C. J. Der Schriftsetzer-Lehrling. Ein praktisches Hülfsbüchlein für den Setzerlehrling vom Tage des Eintritts in die Lehre bis zur Gehülfenprüfung. [Koepper's Handwerkenbibliothek. Bd. 5.] 16mo. Leipzig, 1906. 7196
- NO Protestant plot. 3 pts. 4to. London, 1682. 23462
- NOAILLE, J. B. Discours sur le rapport relatif à la répression des délits de la press. 8vo. [Paris, 1797.] 23352

- NOBLE, F. The principles and practice of colour printing stated and explained. 8vo. London, 1881. 3035
- NOBLE, F. Difficulties in machine printing, and how to overcome them. 8vo. London, 1883. 2857
- NOBLE, J. Miscellanea Invernessiana, with a bibliography of Inverness newspapers and periodicals. Edited by J. Whyte. With appendix by W. Mackay. 8vo. Stirling, 1902. 8022
- NOBLE, J. Bibliography of Inverness newspapers and periodicals. Edited, with notes, by J. Whyte. With appendix by W. Mackay. 8vo. Stirling, 1903. 3608
- [NOBLE, T. C.] A Caxton memorial: extracts from the churchwarden's accounts of the Parish of St. Margaret, Westminster, illustrating the life and times of William Caxton, the first English printer, 1478-92. 12mo. [London, 1880.] 23027
- NOBLE, T. C. Biographical notices of Thomas Wood, D.D., sometime Bishop of Lichfield. 8vo. London, 1882. 23159
- NOBLE, W. M. The future of three-colour printing. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-1, pp. 92-94.*) PP
- NOBLE, W. M. Economy in colour-proofing. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-2, pp. 37-40.*) PP
- NOBLET, C. A. H. J. Delalain, 1810-77. 8vo. Paris, 1877. 16294
- NODAL, J. H. Special collections of books in Lancashire and Cheshire. 8vo. Manchester, 1880. 11014
- NOEL, L. The unclean printer. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 27, 1901, pp. 503-506.*) PP
- NOLHAC, P. de. Le Canzonière autographe de Petrarque. 8vo. Paris, 1886. 7647
- NOLHAC, P. de. Erasme en Italie. Etude sur un épisode de la Renaissance. 8vo. Paris, 1888. 20924
- NOORDZIEK, J. J. F. Oproeping aan Nederland om de eer des vaderlands te handhaven. 8vo. [’s Gravenhage, 1847.] 22522
- NOORDZIEK, J. J. F. Het geschilstuk betrekkelijk de uitvinding der boekdrukkunst. 8vo. Haarlem, 1848. 22520
- NOORDZIEK, J. J. F. Gedenkboek der Costers-feesten van 15-17 Julij, 1856. 8vo. Haarlem, 1858. 20870
- NOORDZIEK, J. J. F. *See* Vries, A. de.
- NOOTEN, N. F. v. Rechtsvragen ten opzichte van den aanslag van boekdrukkers, die letterkundige werken drukken en uitgeven in het recht van patent. 8vo. Leiden, 1879. 17713
- NONPAREIL. The nonpareil; or, the quintessence of wit and humour. 8vo. [London, 1757.] 21242
- NORDEN, J. The surveiors dialogue. 4to. London, 1610. 5782

- NORDEN, J. Die Anfänge des Buchdrucks in Russland. (*In* Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde, Vol. 3, 1899, pp. 344-347.) PP
- NORDIN, J. G. Handbok i boktryckarekonsten. 8vo. Stockholm, 1881. 20934
- NORDIN, J. G. See Klemming, G. E. and Nordin, J. G.
- NORDISK BOKTRYCKAREKONST. Vol. 2, 1901, etc. 4to. Stockholm, 1901, etc. PP
- NORFOLK NEWS CO. Round a newspaper office: the new quarters of the Eastern Daily Press. Obl. 12mo. Norwich [1902]. 2804
- NORGATE, F. Caxtoniana. (*In* The Library, Vol. 1, 1889, pp. 264, 296.) PP
- NORMAL-Lohntarif für die Buchdruckerei- und Schriftgiessereigehilften der österr. Kronländer, das sind alle qualificirten Arbeiter dieser Branchen. 8vo. Wien, 1896. 137
- NORMAN, J. H. John Henry Norman, Esq. Reprinted (by permission) from the Bankers' Magazine, Feb., 1890. 8vo. London, 1890. 23224
- NORONHA, T. de. Ordenações do Reino. [A description and bibliography of the editions.] 4to. Porto, 1873. 20992
- NORONHA, T. de. A imprensa Portugueza durante o seculo 16. 4to. Porto, 1874. 22823
- NORRIS, H. E. Saint Ives [Hunts.] and the printing press. 12mo. St. Ives, 1889. 2203
- NORRIS, H. E. Notes on St. Neot's printers. 12mo. St. Neots, 1901. 2161
- NORRIS, H. E. The booksellers and printers of Cirencester. 8vo. Cirencester, 1912. 16324
- NORRIS, J. A collection of miscellanies. 8vo. Oxford, 1687. 9698
- NORRIS, J. The theory and regulation of love. A moral essay. 8vo. Oxford, 1688. 17959
- NORSK BOKBINDERFORBUND. Beretning om Forbundets virksomhet i tidsrummet 1. Juli, 1911, til 30. Juni, 1914. Protokol over Forhandlingerne ved det 6. landsmote i Kristiania 27-31 Juli, 1914. 8vo. Kristiania, 1914. 18498
- NORSK BOKBINDER TIDENDE. Vol. 14, 1910, etc. Fol. Kristiania, 1910, etc. PP
- NORSK LITHOGRAFIA. Vols. 3-7, 1902-6. 4to. Christiania, 1902-6. PP
- NORSTEDT, P. A. & SONER. [A chart showing the origin of this firm and its predecessors in the business.] S. sh. fol. [Stockholm, c. 1873.] 21025

NORTH, S. N. D. History and present condition of the newspaper and periodical press of the United States, with a catalogue of the publications of the census year (1880). 4to. Washington, 1884. 16901

NORTH-WESTERN. No. 41, June, 1886. 8vo. Milwaukee, 1886. PP

NORTHAMPTON INSTITUTE. Announcements, educational and social, 1899-1900, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1899, *etc.* 8892

NORTHAMPTON MERCURY. 1720-1901. History of the Northampton Mercury. 8vo. Northampton, 1901. 1958

NORTHERN NEWSAGENT. See Great Northern News-agent.

NORTHERN PRESS & ENGINEERING CO., Ltd. Catalogue. Annand's patent web printing and folding machines, stereotyping plant, *etc.* 4to. South Shields [1910]. 18324

NORTON, B. On making screen negatives direct from coloured posters. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 6, 1900, pp. 33-35.*) PP

NORTON, B. Direct three-colour screen negatives with Eos emulsion. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 7, 1901, p. 104.*) PP

NORTON, B. The ideal screen negative. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 8, 1902-3, pp. 134-136.*) PP

NORTON, B. Large wet collodion screen negatives. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 10, 1904-5, pp. 25-28.*) PP

NORTON, B. A high light process. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 149-151.*) PP

NORTON, B. Stripping versus prism. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 12, 1906-7, pp. 33-34.*) PP

NORTON, B. Practical pointers in wet collodion operating. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 140-142.*) PP

NORTON, B. A method of combining type titles on half-tone blocks. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-1, pp. 101-102.*) PP

NORTON, B. Enlarged screen negatives for posters. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 161-163.*) PP

NORTON, B. T. and FEASEY, G. T. Newspaper accounts: being a practical treatise on the books and accounts in use in large and small newspaper offices. 8vo. London, 1895. 8560

NORTON, C. E. The new humanistic type. (*In The Printing Art, Vol. 6, 1906, pp. 273-283.*) PP

NORTON, G. Commentaries on the history, constitution and chartered franchises of the City of London. 3rd edition. 8vo. London, 1869. 21754

NORTON & GREGORY, Ltd. Velography. 3rd edition. 12mo. London, 1907. 8835

NORWICH: Public Library. *Catalogus librorum in Bibliotheca Norvicensi. A catalogue of the books in the library of the City of Norwich in the year 1883.* By F. Kitton. 8vo. Norwich, 1883. 15376

NORWICH: Public Library. *A catalogue of the topographical and antiquarian portions of the library.* By W. Rye. 8vo. Norwich, 1908. 15474

NORWICH: Public Library. *Guide to the study of Norwich: a select bibliography of the principal books, pamphlets and articles on Norwich in the Library.* By G. A. Stephen. 8vo. Norwich, 1914. 18699

NOTE pour une imprimerie composée de quatre presses et d'une mécanique. 8vo. [Paris, c. 1860.] 9991

NOTES, hints and wrinkles. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 3, 1897, pp. 124-127.*) PP

NOTES of a bookworm; or, selections from the portfolio of a literary gentleman. 16mo. London, 1828. 7327

NOTES on the early history of engraving. I—Wood-engraving. (*In Nature and Art, Vol. 2, 1867, pp. 173-176.*) 15412

NOTES relatives à l'art de l'imprimerie [in Malines]. (*In Cercle Archéologique de Malines, 1897.*) 9755

NOTES FOR BUYERS. *Vol. 6, 1902, etc.* 8vo. London, 1902, etc. PP

NOTES AND QUERIES. *Series 1, Vols. 1 and 4.* 4to. London, 1849-51. 20319

NOTES AND QUERIES. *General index to Series 1.* 4to. London, 1856. 6327

NOTICE sur une curiosité typographique. 8vo. [Brussels, c. 1819.] 18782 (4)

NOTICES sur les graveurs. 2 vols. 8vo. Besançon, 1807-8. 8745

NOTICIAS GRAFICAS. *Vols. 4-7, 1906-10.* 4to. Santiago, 1906-10. PP

NOTT, G. F. *An account of the opening of Bishop Fox's tomb in Winchester Cathedral, Jan. 28, 1820.* [Lithographed.] 4to. Oxford, 1820. 6623

[NOTTING, W.] *Specimens of ornamental brass rules. New series.* 8vo. [? London, c. 1880.] 2698

NOTT, J. F. *A plea for photogravure.* (*In Photographic Quarterly, Vol. 1, 1889-90, pp. 27-34.*) 17704

NOTTING, W. *Price list of printing materials, including presses, plain and ornamental brass rule, etc.* 8vo. London [c. 1885]. 2192

NOTTING, W. *Specimens of brass rules, plain and ornamental.* 8vo. London [c. 1890]. 3085

- NOTTINGHAM: Public Libraries. List of books in the reference library. No. 14. Nottinghamshire collection. 8vo. Nottingham, 1890. 3272
- NOTTINGHAM: Public Libraries. Class list of science. 8vo. Nottingham, 1895. 8078
- NOTTINGHAM: Public Libraries. Class list of the arts: fine, recreative and useful. 8vo. Nottingham, 1897. 8076
- NOTTINGHAM: University College. Syllabus and questions used in connection with the typographical class. 1886-7 (1887-8). 2 pts. 8vo. Nottingham, 1887-8. 2954
- NOTTINGHAM: University College. Book list No. 2. Books about printing in the central reference and lending libraries. 8vo. Nottingham, 1906. 8000
- NOTTINGHAM: University College. Prospectus for the 26th session, 1906-7. 8vo. Nottingham, 1906. 9139
- NOTTINGHAM: University College. Calendar for the 28th session, 1908-9. 8vo. Nottingham, 1908. 10597
- NOTTINGHAM: University College, Public Libraries and Natural History Museum. Annual report, 1893-4. 8vo. Nottingham, 1894. 8981
- NOVELLO, J. A. Some account of the methods of musick printing, with specimens of the various sizes of moveable types. 4to. London, 1847. 20551 (3)
- NOVELLO, EWER & CO. A short history of cheap music as exemplified in the records of the house of Novello, Ewer and Co. With a preface by Sir G. Grove. 8vo. London, 1887. 2428
- NOVELLO, EWER & CO. Employés' 50th annual dinner, Sat., July 3, 1897. 8vo. [London, 1897.] 858
- NOVELLO & CO. 51st employés' annual dinner, July 2, 1898. Obl. 8vo. [London, 1898.] 1082
- NOVEMBER snap shots: how I developed them. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 10, 1904-5, p. 24.*) PP
- NOWNS, T. The growth of a great free library. [Frankfort.] (*In The Monthly Packet, Sept., 1898.*) 1608
- NOYES, A. William Morris. [English men of letters.] 8vo. London, 1908. 10345
- NUCHTER, F. Albrecht Dürer: his life and a selection of his works with explanatory comments on the various plates, contains 53 plates and one coloured print. Fol. 1911. 18723
- NUERNBERGER. The Nuernberger-Rettig typecasting machine. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 39, 1907, pp. 418-420.*) PP
- NUGAE venales. 16mo. 1644. 5796
- NUMEISTER, J. See Desbarreaux-Bernard, T.
- NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF LONDON. Rules. 8vo. London, 1862. 23278 (9)

- NUMRICH, A. & CO. Proben-sammlung. Fol. Leipzig
[c. 1900]. 16622
- NUMRICH, A. & CO. Latest novelties of original vignettes,
ornaments, etc. 4to. Leipzig [c. 1900]. 2559
- NUMRICH, A. & CO. Romana artistica. 4to. Leipzig
[c. 1900]. 2560
- NUMRICH, A. & CO. Leipziger Fraktur. 8vo. Leipzig
[c. 1906]. 16223
- NUMRICH, A. & CO. Bauern-Schrift. 4to. Leipzig [1906]. 16224
- NUMRICH, A. & CO. Leipziger Fraktur. 4to. Leipzig
[c. 1910]. 16225
- NUMRICH, A. & CO. Neuheiten. 4to. Nürnberg, 1911. 16213
- NUMRICH, A. & CO. Kritiken über die Bauernschrift.
Gezeichnet von M. Frölich. 4to. Leipzig [1913]. 17899
- NUNEZ DO LIAO, D. Primeira parte das Chronicas dos
Reis de Portugal. Fol. Lisboa, 1600. 10147
- NUOVI appunti sulla stampa in Recanati. (*In Il Bibliofilo*,
Vol. 3, 1882, pp. 125-129.) PP
- NUOVO ANNUARIO DELLA STAMPA PERIODICA
D'ITALIA. 1905. 4to. Milano, 1905. PP
- NUREMBERG. Ausstellung von Arbeiten der vervielfältigenden
Künste im Bayrischen Gewerbemuseum, 1877. [Catalogue.] 4to.
Nürnberg, 1877. 20882
- NURSEY, P. F. Printing machinery. (*In Morning Post*.
Great Britain.) 4to. 1901. 2683
- NUSSEY, S. L. Ye Caxton votarie. [Printed at Potternewton
Hall, near Leeds, on paper manufactured in the Caxton Exhibition,
1877.] 4to. [1877.] 22806
- NUTT, D. A catalogue of theological books in foreign
languages. 8vo. London, 1857. 16807
- NUTT, D. London publishers. Mr. David Nutt. (*In The*
Bookman, *Vol. 3*, Jan., 1893, p. 121.) 6806
- N[UYTS], C. T. Essai sur l'imprimerie des Nutius. 2e.
édition. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1858. 11220
- NYCHOLSON, J. *See* Pollard, A. W.
- NYENHUIS, J. T. B. Dissertatio historico-juridica, De juri-
bus typographorum et bibliopolarum in regno Belgica. 8vo. Lugd.
Bat., 1819. 21657
- NYENHUIS, J. T. B. Liste alphabetique d'une petite col-
lection de portraits d'imprimeurs, de libraires, de fondeurs de
caractères, et correcteurs d'épreuves. *Pts.* 1-6. 4to. [Leyden,
1836-61.] 20550

O

- O: J. D. Some French bibliographers. 8vo. London, 1881. 20381
- OATES, T. A true narrative of the plot. 4to. Edinburgh, 1679. 23468
- OATES, T. The discovery of the popish plot. 4to. London, 1679. 23467
- OBACH & CO. Portraits by French engravers. Catalogue of an exhibition held Nov.-Dec., 1909. 8vo. London, 1909. 11713
- OBACH & CO. Exhibition of original etchings, engravings and wood-cuts by old masters. Catalogue. 8vo. London, 1910. 13748
- OBERLANDER, A. *See* Esswein, H.
- OBERLIN, J. J. Essai d'annales de la vie de J. Gutenberg, inventeur de la typographie. 8vo. Strasburg, 1801. 22428
- OBERLIN, J. J. Essai d'annales de la vie de Jean Gutenberg, inventeur de la typographie. Strasbourg, chez Levrault, imprimeur-libraire. An IX de la République (1801). Reimprimé. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1840. 20917
- OBERNETTER, J. B. *See* Aldegrever, H.
- OBJECTS in art manufacture. No. 1. Paper. 12mo. [? London, c. 1853.] 23049
- OBRERO GRAFICO. Anno 2, 1909, etc. Fol. Madrid, 1909, etc. PP
- OBRERO GRAFICO. 4to. Buenos Aires, 1907, etc. PP
- O'BRIEN, M. B. A manual for authors, printers and publishers. 8vo. London, 1890. 1382
- O'BRIEN, P. A practical grammar of the Irish language. 8vo. Dublin, 1809. 5043
- OBSERVATIONS et details sur la collection des Grands et des Petits Voyages. 4to. [Paris], 1742. 22248
- OBSERVATIONS sur le discours prononcé par le Ministre de l'Intérieur en faveur du projet de loi sur la liberté de la presse. 8vo. [Paris, 1814.] 23402
- OBSERVATIONS sur l'histoire naturelle, sur la physique et sur la peinture. Avec des planches imprimées en couleur, Ann. 1752, Tome premier, I. partie. 4to. Paris, 1752. 17529

- OBSERVATIONS sur les lois répressives que l'on peut opposer à la liberté de la presse. 8vo. Paris, 1814. 23380
- OBSERVATIONS sur quelques endroits des Annales typographiques de M. Maittaire. (*In Histoire de l'Acad. Roy. des Inscript. et Belles Lett., Tom. 14, 1778, pp. 227-237.*) 10650 (1)
- O'C: E. A grammar of the Gaelic language. 8vo. Dublin, 1808. 5360
- OCEAN. An ocean daily newspaper. News by Marconigram in Mid-Atlantic. (*In The Car Magazine, July, 1904.*) 4269
- O'CONNOR, T. P. How to become a journalist. (*In The Royal Magazine, Jan., 1902.*) 2512
- O'CONNOR, T. P. *See Weekly Sun.*
- O'CONOR, J. F. X. Facts about bookworms: their history in literature and work in libraries. 8vo. London, 1898. 3666
- O'CURRY, E. Lectures on the manuscript materials of ancient Irish history. 8vo. Dublin, 1878. 5662
- O'DALY, J. The poets and poetry of Munster. 12mo. Dublin, 1849. 5637
- ODE to the Creator of the world. Fol. London, 1713. 5760 (2)
- O'DONOGHUE, D. J. The poets of Ireland: a biographical dictionary with bibliographical particulars. 3 pts. 8vo. London, 1892-3. 8081
- O'DONOVAN, J. The book of rights. 8vo. Dublin, 1847. 5198
- O'DONOVAN, J. *See Celtic Society; O'Reilly, E.*
- O'DUGAN, J. The kings of the race of Eibhear. 8vo. Dublin, 1847. 6187 (2)
- OECONOMIST. The Oeconomist; or, Englishman's Magazine. Vol. 1. Nos. 1-12. 8vo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1798. 15519
- OECUMENIUS. Expositiones antiquae. Gr. 2 vols. Fol. Veronae, 1532. 18765
- OFFICE OUTFITTER. Vols. 6-8, 1910-1. 4to. Chicago, 1910-1. PP
- OFFICE. Petit Office de la Tres-Sainte Vierge. [Arabic.] 12mo. Mossoul, 1864. 15229
- OFFICIUM B. Mariae Virg. 16mo. Antverpie, 1552. 21167
- OFFOR, G. Catalogue of the library of G. O., which will be sold, etc. 8vo. London, 1865. 5740
- OFFOR, G. *See Bible: N.T. English.*
- OFFSET lithography. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-1, pp. 191-192.*) PP
- OFFSET printing. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-1, p. 77.*) PP

- OFFSET reversing apparatus. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-1, pp. 15-16.*) PP
- O'FLAHERTY, R. *Ogygia: seu, Rerum Hibernicarum chronologia.* 4to. Londini, 1685. 5057
- OGILBY, J. The relation of His Majestie's entertainment passing through the City of London to his coronation. Fol. London, 1661. 20314
- OGLE, H. W. The Otley printing machine trade. The early history of printing machine manufacture. Messrs. W. Dawson and Sons (Otley), Ltd. [With MS. notes and additional illustrations.] Obl. 8vo. London [c. 1906.] 16931
- OGLE, J. J. The free library: its history and present condition. 8vo. London, 1897. 6551
- OGLE, DUNCAN & CO. A catalogue of books on the history, antiquities and literature of Scotland and Ireland, etc. 8vo. London, 1822. 16556 (21)
- O'HALLORAN, S. An introduction to the study of the history and antiquities of Ireland. 4to. Dublin, 1772. 5701
- OHIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Program. Sixteenth annual session. 12mo. Columbus, 1910. 14130
- O'HUSSEY, B. *An Teagasg Criosdaidhe, etc.* 2da. aeditio. 8vo. Romae, 1707. 5361 (1)
- OLCOTT, C. S. Selling by subscription. (*In Hitchcock, F. H.: The building of a book, 1906, pp. 339-349.*) 8824
- OLD England: a pictorial museum of popular antiquities. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1845. 3749
- OLD jest-books. (*In Strand Magazine, March, 1898, pp. 295-304.*) 13638
- OLD LONDON SOCIETY OF COMPOSITORS. Rules of the O.L.S.C. held at the Black Bull tavern, Holborn. Established Sept., 1816. 32mo. London, 1885. 3549
- OLD newspapers and old news. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 33, 1894, p. 115—p. 287.*) PP
- OLD satires on booksellers and printers. (*In The Bibliographer, Vol. 3, 1883, pp. 31-33.*) PP
- OLD style and modern types. (*In The Printing Art, Vol. 3, 1904, p. 5.*) PP
- OLD style antique type. (*In The Printing Art, Vol. 3, 1904, p. 181.*) PP
- OLDCASTLE, J. Journals and journalism: with a guide for literary beginners. 12mo. London, 1880. 20327
- OLDE. *Ye olde Englishe fayre.* 4to. London, 1881. 22773
- OLDENBOURG, F. *Die Endter: eine Nürnberger Buchhändlerfamilie (1590-1740).* Monographische Studie. 8vo. München, 1911. 16103

- OLDFIELD, A. A practical manual of typography. 8vo. London [c. 1890]. 599
- OLDFIELD, A. A practical manual of typography. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1898. 3001
- OLDFIELD, A. A collection of testimonies to the ability of A. O. Obl. 8vo. [c. 1900.] 4582
- OLDFIELD, A. Practical manual of typography and reference book for printers. Specially prepared as a text-book for technical classes in typography. A list of technical questions is appended. 3rd edition. 8vo. London [1906]. 8689
- OLDMIXON, J. Memoirs of the press, historical and political, from 1710 to 1740. 8vo. London, 1742. 23441
- OLDMIXON, J. Gleanings from Piccadilly to Pera. 8vo. London, 1854. 16150
- OLIPHANT, M. O. W. Annals of a publishing house. William Blackwood and his sons: their magazine and friends. 2nd edition. Vols. 1-2. (Vol. 3, John Blackwood. By Mrs. G. Porter.) 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1897-8. 3683
- OLIVE, L. Spécimen. 8vo. Marseille [c. 1890]. 17142
- OLIVIER, T. Sur l'avenir de la littérature et de la librairie dans les Pays-Bas. 8vo. Tournay, 1851. 17647
- OLLETT, G. W. Modern map-making. (In *The Magazine of Commerce*, Jan., 1908.) 11781
- OLLIERE, M. & CIE. Extrait du spécimen des caractères. 8vo. Paris [c. 1901]. 17133
- OLMEDILLA Y PUIG, J. Noticias y datos acerca de la historia del papel. 8vo. Madrid, 1891. 11674
- OLMER, G. Du papier mécanique et de ses apprêts dans les diverses impressions. 8vo. Paris, 1882. 20920
- OLSCHKI, L. S. Catalogue L. Riche et précieuse collection de livres à figures des 15e. et 16e. siècles. 8vo. Florence, 1900. 6507
- OLSCHKI, L. S. A proposito d'un documento per la storia della tipografia napoletana nel sec. 15. (In *La Bibliofilia*, Vol. 3, 1901-2, pp. 68-73.) PP
- OLSCHKI, L. S. Monumenta typographica. Catalogus 53. (57.) Primordii artis typographicae complectens editiones quae apud equitem L. S. O. exstant. 2 pts. 8vo. Florentiae, 1903-4. 6505
- OLSCHKI, L. S. See Leipzig: Internationale Ausstellung für Buchgewerbe und Graphik.
- OLTHOFF, F. De Boekdruckers, boekverkoopers en uitgevers in Antwerpen sedert de uitvinding der boekdrukkunst tot op onze dagen. 4to. Antwerpen, 1891. 5528
- OMONT, H. Spécimens de caractères Hébreux, Grecs, Latins et de musique gravés à Venise et à Paris par Guillaume Le Bé (1545-92). 8vo. Paris, 1889. 13688

- OMONT, H. Catalogue des livres grecs et latins imprimés par Alde Manuce à Venise 1498-1513. Fol. Paris, 1892. 6316
- OMONT, H. Adrien Turnèbe, et les grecs du roi en 1556. (*In Bulletin de la Société de l'Histoire de Paris, 1903, pp. 157-158.*) 18654
- OMONT, H. Les caractères syriaques et coptes de l'Imprimerie Nationale. (*In Bulletin de la Société de l'Histoire de Paris, 1903, pp. 163-164.*) 18648
- OMPHALIUS, J. De elocutionis imitatione ac apparatu liber unus, eiusdem Epistolae scriptae ad familiares. 8vo. Col. Agrippa, 1602. 4638
- ON education. 2nd impression. 16mo. Oxon, 1673. 5436
- O'NEILL, J. Ferrotypes and other printing processes. 3rd edition. 8vo. Roorkee, 1903. 4113
- ONELY, R. The charge of Cyrus the great. 4to. London, 1756. 5774 (8)
- ONGANIA, F. L'Arte della stampa nel rinascimento Italiano Venezia. [With a preface by F. Ongania and an introduction by C. Castellani.] 2 pts. Fol. Venezia, 1894. 705
- ONGANIA, F. Early Venetian printing illustrated. [With a preface by F. Ongania and an introduction by C. Castellani.] Fol. Venice, 1895. 188
- ONOSANDER. Onosandri strategicus. (*Gr. & Lat.*) 4to. Lutetia Parisiorum, 1599. 6297
- ONS DOEL. Herinnering aan het vier-honderd-vijftig-jarig bestaan der boekdrukkunst. Gevierd door de Boekverkoopers-Vereeniging Ons Doel, te Amsterdam op Woensdag, 23 Julij, 1873. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1873. 17720
- ONS VAKBLAD. Vol. 2, 1910, etc. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1910, etc. PP
- OOMKENS, J. Proef van letteren, bloemen, enz. der boekdrukkery. 8vo. Groningen, 1807. 20257
- OOMKENS, J. Bouwstoffen tot eene geschiedenis van de boekdrukkunst en den boekhandel in de stad en provincie Groningen. Tweededruk. 8vo. Groningen, 1864. 11796
- OPEN. The open mouth of Balaams asse. 4to. [? London], 1642. 22705
- OPERATIVE JEWISH CONVERTS' INSTITUTION. The specimen book of printing types used at the Institution. 8vo. London, 1850. 15447
- OPERATIVE PRINTERS' ASSISTANTS' SOCIETY. See National Society of Operative Printers' Assistants.
- OPORINUS, J. See Jocish, A.
- ORANGE FREE STATE TYPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. General rules. 12mo. Bloemfontein, 1898. 17357

- ORCET, G. d'. Un imprimeur du 16e. siècle. La Musée Plantin-Moretus à Anvers. (*In Revue Britannique*, 1887, Aug., pp. 293-319.) 9729
- ORDEN, G. v. Bijdragen tot de penningkunde van het koningrijk der Nederlanden. 8vo. Zaandam, 1830. 20889
- ORDINARIO overo ceremoniale delle Monache Scalze dell' Ordine della Beatissima Vergine Maria del Monte Carmelo. 12mo. Rome, 1693. 14705
- O'REID, J. C. [*pseud.* ? Conder]. Reviewers reviewed, including an enquiry into the moral and intellectual effects of habits of criticism. 8vo. Oxford, 1811. 17189
- O'REILLY, E. An Irish-English dictionary. (Supplement by J. O'Donovan. 2 vols. 4to. Dublin, 1817-64. 5702
- O'REILLY, E. A chronological account of Irish writers to the year 1750. 4to. Dublin, 1820. 5395
- ORELLI, J. C. See Zürich.
- ORIGIN of lithography. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 41, Aug. 26, 1897, p. 123.) PP
- ORIGIN of printing. [A broadside containing a paragraph headed thus, surrounded with very elaborate typographical ornament.] S. sh. Cambridge, 1787. 706 (10)
- ORIGIN of printing. (*In Harper's Magazine*, Oct., 1868, pp. 637-641.) 1969
- ORIGINAL SOCIETY OF PAPERMAKERS. Annual statement of the receipts and expenditure, 1897, etc. 8vo. Maidstone, 1897, etc. 17995
- ORLANDI, P. A. Origine e progressi della stampa sino all' anno MD. 4to. [Bologna, 1722.] 5585
- ORLEANS. L'université et la typographie. Exposition organisée par la Société Arch. et Hist. de l'Orléans. 8vo. Orléans, 1885. 21984
- ORLEANS, C. d', *Abbé de Rothelin*. Catalogue des livres de feu M. l'Abbé d'Orléans de Rothelin. Par G. Martin. 8vo. Paris, 1746. 11921
- ORLOFF, (). See London Development Syndicate.
- ORME, E. An essay on transparent prints, and on transparencies in general. Fol. London, 1807. 8757
- ORME, W. Bibliotheca Biblica: a select list of books on sacred literature. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1824. 5396
- ORMSBY, W. L. A description of the present system of bank note engraving; to which is added a new method to prevent forgery. 4to. New York, 1852. 21804
- ORNAMENTAL alphabets: containing alphabets of the 12th century, Church text, German text, etc. Obl. 4to. London [c. 1850]. 15421

- OROSIUS. The Anglo-Saxon version from Orosius by Aelfred the Great. Svo. London, 1773. 5312
- ORPHAN WORKING SCHOOL. Orphanhood. Free will offerings to the fatherless. 4to. London [c. 1850]. 9617
- ORPHEUS. The book of the Orphic Hymns. Printed in uncial [Greek] letters as a typographical experiment [? for Thomas Taylor, the Platonist]. 8vo. Kentish Town, 1827. 3994
- ORR, W. S. & CO. Illustrated and other books. [Catalogue.] 12mo. London [1851]. 7193
- ORSONI, P. L'Aquatype. Machine coloriant mécaniquement à l'aquarelle. Obl. 8vo. Paris [c. 1912]. 19211
- ORTEN-BOVING, J. Some short notes on the production of mechanical wood pulp. 4to. London, 1911. 15383
- ORTLEPP, E. Gedicht zum Gutenbergsfeste. 8vo. Leipzig, 1840. 21632
- ORY, E. Une restitution bibliographique pour servir à l'histoire de l'imprimerie Mussipontaine. 8vo. Pont-à-Mousson, 1878. 22884
- O'RYAN, J. E. Bibliografía de la imprenta en Guatemala en los siglos 17 y 18. 8vo. Santiago de Chile, 1897. 3323
- OSBORN, F. A miscellany. 16mo. London, 1659. 5437
- OSBORN, M. Edmund Edel und seine plakäte. (*In Deutsche Kunst und Dekoration*, May, 1901.) 2388
- OSBORNE, H. The creditor in art. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 8, 1902-3, pp. 36-37.) PP
- OSBORNE, J. H. *See* Smith, T. and Osborne, J. H.
- OSBORNE, T. Books just published by T. O. 8vo. London [c. 1720]. 17198
- OSBORNE, T. A catalogue of a large and curious collection of books in all languages. 8vo. London [c. 1735]. 14637 (4)
- OSBORNE, T. A catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of books. 8vo. London 1736]. 14637 (1)
- OSBORNE, T. A catalogue of several valuable libraries of books and manuscripts. 8vo. London, 1738. 14637 (3)
- OSBORNE, T. The second volume of a catalogue of a further part of the stock. 8vo. London, 1765. 14638 (1)
- OSBORNE, T. A catalogue of the further part of the stock. 8vo. London, 1766. 14638 (2)
- OSBORNE, T. & SHIPTON, J. Catalogue of the libraries of Rev. Dr. T. Gale; Roger Gale, Esq.; Mr. Henry Wotton; Dr. Francis Dickens; Counsellor Stukely of the Temple; Counsellor Owen of Lincoln's Inn; Mr. Reynell, and several others. 3 vols. 8vo. London [1756]. 14639

- OSIANDER, L. L. Osiandri Antisturmius alter. 4to. Tubingae, 1580. 6040 (10)
- OSMONT, J. B. L. Dictionnaire typographique, historique et critique des livres rares, *etc.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1768. 21539
- OSTERREICHISCHER FAKTOREN-VERBAND. Jahresbericht pro 1904. 8vo. Wien [1905]. 6762
- OSTERRIETH, A. Schriftproben der Druckerei. 8vo. Frankfurt [c. 1830]. 6295
- OSTERVALD, (). *See* Bible: English, 1798, 1807.
- OSTERWALD, G. *See* Dance of Death.
- OSTRANDER SEYMOUR CO. Illustrated catalogue of improved machinery for stereotyping. 8vo. Chicago [c. 1900]. 3417
- OSTRANDER SEYMOUR CO. Treatise on photo-engraving and illustrated catalogue of improved machinery. 8vo. Chicago, 1900. 3416
- OSTRANDER-SEYMOUR CO. Illustrated catalogue of improved machinery for electrotyping and stereotyping. Tools, accessories and supplies. No. 18. 4to. Chicago, 1912. 15751
- O'SULLIVAN, T. The pious miscellany. 12mo. Dublin, 1868. 5411
- OTHONIS, G. Synopsis institutorum Samaritanarum, Rabbinicarum, Arabicarum, Aethiopicarum et Persicarum. Editio 2da. 8vo. Francofurti, 1717. 13653 (2)
- OTLET, P. Un Musée du Livre à Bruxelles. Projet de constitution d'une société ayant pour objet la création du musée. [Brussels: Musée du Livre: Publication No. 2.] 8vo. Bruxelles, 1905. 8772
- OTLET, P. Les aspects du livre. Conférence inaugurale de l'Exposition du Livre Belge d'Art et de Littérature organisée à Ostende par le Musée du Livre. [Brussels: Musée du Livre: Publication No. 8.] 8vo. Bruxelles, 1906. 8772
- OTT-USTERI (). *See* Zürich.
- OTTE, E. C. *See* Humboldt, A. v.
- OTTINO, G. Die Bernardo Cennini e dell' arte della stampa in Firenze nei primi cento anni dall' invenzione di essa. 8vo. Firenze, 1871. 21766
- OTTINO, G. La stampa periodica, il commercio dei libri e la tipografia in Italia. 4to. Milano, 1875. 22982
- OTTINO, G. La stampa in Ancona. 8vo. Milano, 1878. 22385
- OTTINO, G. Manuale di bibliografia. 12mo. Milano, 1885. 21841
- OTTINO, G. and FUMAGALLI, G. Bibliotheca bibliographica Italica. Catalogo degli scritti di bibliologia, bibliografia e biblioteconomia pubblicata in Italia e di quelli risguardanti l'Italia pubblicati all' estero. 8vo. Roma, 1889. 10502

- OTTINO, G. *See* Rogers, W. T.
- OTTLEY, W. Y. An inquiry into the origin and early history of engraving. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1816. 994
- OTTLEY, W. Y. The Italian school of design : being a series of facsimiles of original drawings by the most eminent painters and sculptors of Italy. Fol. London, 1823. 347
- OTTLEY, W. Y. Notices of engravers and their works. 8vo. London, 1831. 10033
- OTTLEY, W. Y. An inquiry concerning the invention of printing. 4to. London, 1863. 21054
- OURSEL, C. Notes sur le libraire et imprimeur dijonnais Pierre I. Grangier. 8vo. Autun, 1906. 12668
- OUSELEY, W. The Oriental collections. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1797-8. 5699
- OUTIS, *pseud.* Modern Christianity and the first millenium. 8vo. *Privately printed*, 1877. 9570
- OUVRY, F. [Sale catalogue of the library of F. O.] 8vo. [London, 1882.] 16544
- OUVRY, F. Catalogue of the library of F. O. 8vo. London, 1882. 16544
- OVERALL, W. H. Notes of two monumental brasses in the church of St. Andrew-under-Shaft, Leadenhall Street. 8vo. [London, 1872.] 23266
- OVERALL, W. H. *See* Agas, R. ; London : Guildhall Library.
- OVERLAND, O. A. Den Norske Bogtrykker Forening 1884-1909. Med traek af boghaandverkets historie og arbejdskaar i Norge. 4to. Kristiania, 1909. 11134
- OVERSLAAN. Het overslaan van drukvormen gemakkelijk gemaakt. 8vo. Deventer, 1843. 21268
- OVERSTRAETEN, J. v. *See* Gregoir, E. and Overstraeten, J. van.
- OVERTON, E. E. Quiet corners in Oxford. St. John's library. (*In The Leisure Hour*, Oct., 1893.) 1604
- OVIDIUS NASO, P. Heroidum epistolae. 12mo. [Venice, 1502.] 5032
- OVIDIUS NASO, P. Ovidii metamorphoseis per Aemilium Merulam diligentissime castigatae. Fol. Mediolani, 1503. 5117
- OVIDIUS NASO, P. Metamorphosis. 8vo. Tusculani, 1526. 5067
- OVIDIUS NASO, P. La Metamorphose d'Ovide figuree. 12mo. Lyon, 1557. 5031
- OVIDIUS NASO, P. Heroidum epistolae. 16mo. Antverpiae, 1583. 5479

- OVIDIUS NASO, P. Opera. *Vol.* 1. 16mo. Amstelodami,
 1701. 21869
- OVIDIUS NASO, P. Opera quae extant. *Vol.* 5. 16mo.
 Londini, 1745. 5510
- OVIDIUS NASO, P. Amori Ovidiani traduzione anacreontica
 di Federico Cavriani. Edizione seconda. 3 vols. 8vo. Crisopoli,
 1802. 5977
- OVIDIUS NASO, P. Six bookes of Metamorphoseos. Trans-
 lated by William Caxton. 4to. London, 1819. 5748
- OVIO, G. I libri a stampa rispetto all' igiene dell' occhio.
 8vo. Bassano, 1893. 3896
- OWEN, J. A brief and impartial account of the nature of the
 Protestant religion. 4to. London, 1690. 22706
- OXFORD: Bodleian Library. Bodleiomnema. 4to. Oxoniae,
 1613. 6000
- OXFORD: Bodleian Library. A catalogue of the pictures,
 statues and busto's in the picture gallery, Bodleian Library, and
 Ashmolean Museum at Oxford. A new edition. 8vo. Oxford,
 1768. 6218
- OXFORD: Bodleian Library. Notitia editionum quoad libros
 Hebr., Gr. et Lat. quae vel primariae, vel saec. 15. impressae,
 vel Aldinae, in Bibliotheca Bodleiana adservantur. 8vo. Oxonii,
 1795. 13769
- OXFORD: Bodleian Library. Catalogus librorum impressorum
 Bibliothecae Bodleianae in Academia Oxoniensi. 4 vols. Fol.
 Oxonii, 1843-51. 11976
- OXFORD: Bodleian Library. A handlist of the early English
 literature preserved in the Malone collection. By J. O. Halliwell-
 Phillips. 8vo. London, 1860. 21456
- OXFORD: Bodleian Library. A handlist of the early English
 literature preserved in the Douce collection. By J. O. Halliwell-
 Phillips. 8vo. London, 1860. 21461
- OXFORD: Bodleian Library. Catalogue of the pictures,
 models, busts, *etc.*, in the Bodleian Gallery and Library. By J.
 Norris. 8vo. Oxford [c. 1860]. 23278 (3)
- OXFORD: Bodleian Library. Catalogue of a collection of
 early newspapers and essayists, formed by J. T. Hope and
 presented by F. W. Hope. 8vo. Oxford, 1865. 3881
- OXFORD: Bodleian Library. [Compendious cataloguing
 rules for the author catalogue.] 8vo. [Oxford, 1882.] 22288
- OXFORD: Bodleian Library. The Bodleian Library in
 1882-7. A report from the librarian. 4to. Oxford, 1888. 21689
- OXFORD: Bodleian Library. The Bodleian Library. (*In*
The Quarterly Review, Oct., 1891.) 1619
- OXFORD: Bodleian Library. The story of a great library.
 [The Bodleian.] (*In Chambers's Journal*, April, 1892.) 1597

- OXFORD: University Museum. Catalogue of books added to the Radcliffe Library during 1873 (-1876). 4 pts. 4to. Oxford, 1874-6. 16566
- OXFORD: University Press. *Characteres Anglo-Saxonici* [presented by Miss E. Elstob to the Press]. S. sh. 4to. Oxford, 1753. 20507 (28)
- OXFORD: University Press. A reply to Dr. Huddesford's observations relating to the delegates of the Press. 4to. Oxford, 1756. 11970
- OXFORD: University Press. A specimen of the several sorts of printing-types belonging to the University of Oxford at the Clarendon printing-house. 8vo. Oxford, 1768. 19205
- OXFORD: University Press. A specimen of the several sorts of printing types belonging to the University. 8vo. Oxford, 1786. 20272
- OXFORD: University Press. The Clarendon Press. (*In Pinnock's Guide to Knowledge*, March 1834.) 2371
- OXFORD: University Press. University Press annual entertainment. Testimonial to E. P. Hall, Esq. School report. 8vo. Oxford, 1873. 2959
- OXFORD: University Press. The University Press of Oxford. 8vo. [c. 1895.] 7925
- OXFORD: University Press. Rules for compositors and readers at the Clarendon Press. Compiled by H. Hart. Revised by Dr. J. A. H. Murray and H. Bradley. 16mo. Oxford, 1895. 11961
- OXFORD: University Press. The Oxford University Press binding house. By a correspondent. (*In The Periodical*, March, 1900.) 8685
- OXFORD: University Press. Rules for compositors and readers. Compiled by H. Hart. The English spellings revised by J. A. H. Murray and H. Bradley. 16mo. Oxford, 1901. 4173
- OXFORD: University Press. Rules for compositors and readers. Compiled by H. Hart. The English spellings revised by J. A. Murray and H. Bradley. 12mo. Oxford, 1902. 2539
- OXFORD: University Press. Rules for compositors and readers at the University Press, Oxford. By Horace Hart, M.A. The English spellings revised by J. A. H. Murray, M.A., D.C.L., and Henry Bradley, M.A., Ph.D. 15th edition. 24mo. London, 1904. 3900
- OXFORD: University Press. The Oxford University Press. [Some facts and figures.] 12mo. Oxford, 1907. 9957
- OXFORD: University Press. *La Stamperia Universitaria di Oxford, 1468-1911*. 8vo. Oxford, 1911. 14884
- OXFORD: University Press. *See Paris: Exhibition, 1900*.

P

- P: B. The parish clerk's guide; or, the singing Psalms. 12mo. London, 1731. 21261
- P: B. Proposed amendment of Copyright Act. S. sh. fol. [London, 1818.] 20403 (5)
- P: C. F. D. Copie d'un manuscrit de la main de Napoléon Bonaparte. 8vo. Paris, 1841. 22854
- [P: E.] The dialogue betwixt cit and bumpkin answered. 4to. London, 1680. 23473
- P: G. H. See P[utnam], G. H.
- P: J. B. See P[utnam], J. B.
- P: M. Dictionnaire bibliographique, ou nouveau manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres. Précédé d'un essai élémentaire sur la bibliographie. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824. 15862
- P: N. and N: R. Rukovodstvo dlya tipographschtchikov sostavili N. P. i. R. N. 2 vols. 8vo. Sanktpeterburg, 1874-80. 20948
- P: P. D. See Dupuy, P.
- P: T. A few remarks concerning the demands of the London compositors. 8vo. London, 1872. 706 (26)
- P: W. B. The Holt etching machine. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-1, pp. 186-187.) PP
- PAAS, C. & A. A specimen of brass card borders on an entirely new principle. 8vo. London, 1788. 20293 (5)
- PABST, J. Das Papier vom Standpunkte des Buchdruckers. 8vo. Wien, 1905. 9607
- PABST, J. See Neue Wiener Tagblatt.
- PABST, W. See Engelmann, G.
- PACHE, C. Les Estienne à Genève: étude biographique et bibliographique. 12mo. Lausanne, 1897. 690
- PACIFIC PRINTER. Vol. 4, 1910, etc. 4to. San Francisco, 1910, etc. PP
- PACIFIC PRINTER, STATIONER AND LITHOGRAPHER. Vol. 7, No. 1, Jan., 1883. 8vo. San Francisco, 1883. PP

- PACIFIC SPECIMEN. *Vol. 6, No. 4*, 1881. 4to. San Francisco, 1881. PP 8982
- PADDINGTON: Free Public Library. Fourth annual report for the year 1891. 8vo. London, 1892. 8982
- PADDOCK, R. *The Apollo: being an elegant selection of songs, etc.* [The author was a printer; the work is dedicated to the printers of Great Britain and contains a song in honour of printing.] 12mo. Bath, 1791. 20579
- PAEILE, C. *Essai historique et critique sur l'invention de l'imprimerie.* 4to. Paris, 1859. 5910
- PAEILE, C. *Kritiesch onderzoek naar de uitvinding der boekdrukkunst. In het Nederlandsch overgebracht door J. H. Rutjes.* 8vo. Amsterdam, 1867. 21621
- PAEILE, C. *See* Meersch, P. C. v. d.
- PAGAN, W. C. *A short account of the machinery used by paper-makers.* (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 7, April 13, 1882, p. 1.*) PP
- PAGE, I. *Guide for drawing the acanthus, and every description of ornamental foliage.* 8vo. London [c. 1847]. 1422
- PAGE, W. *A study of Shakespeare's portraits.* 16mo. London, 1876. 21125
- PAGE-DAVIS CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF ADVERTISEMENT WRITING. *Learn to write advertisements.* 8vo. Chicago [1900]. 2488
- PAGLIAINI, A. *Catalogo generale della libreria italiana dall'anno 1847 a tutto il 1899. (Indice per materie.)* 8vo. Milano, 1901, *etc.* 7474
- PAGLIAINI, A. *Catalogo generale della libreria italiana. Primo supplemento dal 1900 al 1910.* 8vo. Milano, 1912, *etc.* 17691
- PAGNINO, S. *Institutionum Hebraicarum abbreviatio.* 12mo. Lugduni, 1528. 5463
- PAIGE, J. W. *The Paige Compositor.* 12mo. New York [1892]. 16898
- PAIGE, J. W. *The Paige typesetting machine.* (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 32, July 20, 1893, p. 53.*) 1682
- PAINE, T. *See* Eaton, D. I.
- PAINT AND VARNISH SOCIETY. *Papers, 1908-9.* 12mo. London, 1909. 11844
- PALACIOUS, J. M. *Manual del cajista: comprenda la explicacion de todas las operaciones del arte de la imprenta.* 12mo. Madrid, 1845. 21864
- PALAGI, G. *See* Bandini, A. M.

- PALAZZI, G. I discorsi supra l'imprese. 12mo. Bologna, 1575. 21168
- PALERMO, F. Classazione dei libri a stampa dell' I. E. R. Palatina in corrispondenza di un nuovo ordinamento dello scibile umano. 8vo. Firenze, 1854. 11394
- PALERMO, G. Grande album di calligrafia. Continenti 160 alfabeti delle diverse nazioni usati nel corso 34 secoli. Fol. Napoli, 1852. 8209
- PALEY, W. Evidences of Christianity. New edition. 8vo. London, 1838. 9470
- PALEY, W. Natural theology. New edition. 12mo. London, 1838. 10631
- PALGRAVE, Sir F. Truths and fictions of the Middle Ages. The merchant and the friar. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1844. 21293
- PALGRAVE, F. T. On printing and reprinting. [Advice to editors.] (*In Fraser's Magazine*, June, 1863.) 22299
- PALINGENESIA: the world to come. 8vo. Paris, 1824. 21783
- PALLIOT, P. *See* Beaune. H.
- PALLMANN, H. Sigmund Feyerabend, sein Leben und seine Geschäftlichen Verbindungen. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Frankfurter Buchhandels im sechzehnten Jahrhundert. 8vo. Frankfurt, 1881. 21933
- PALM, J. H. v. d. Redevoering op het vierde eeuwfeest van de uitvinding der boekdrukkunst binnen Haarlem. 8vo. Haarlem, 1823. 21633
- PALMER, E. Glyphography; or, engraved drawing, for printing at the type press after the manner of woodcuts. 8vo. London, 1843. 15347
- PALMER, E. Glyphography. (*In The Practical Mechanic and Engineer's Magazine*, Sept., 1843.) 13187
- PALMER, E. Glyphography; or, engraved drawing, for printing at the type press after the manner of woodcuts. 2nd edition. 8vo. London [c. 1845]. 1549
- PALMER, S. The general history of printing. 4to. London, 1732. 5389 5390
- PALMER, S. A general history of printing. 4to. London, 1733. 6676
- PALSGRAVE, C. T. Specimens of printing types, etc., from the Montreal Type Foundry. 4to. Montreal, 1865. 6377
- PALSGRAVE, J. *See* Furnivall, F. J.

PANCIROLLUS, G. The history of many memorable things lost which were in use among the ancients; and an account of many excellent things found now in use among the moderns. To this English edition is added: A supplement to the chapter of printing, shewing the time of its beginning and the first book printed in each city before the year 1500, *etc.* 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1715. 20831

PANCIROLLUS, G. The history of many memorable things in use among the ancients, but now lost; and an account of many excellent discoveries made by and now in use among the moderns. To which is added: The history of printing, shewing the time of its beginning, and of books printed before the year 1500. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1727. 20582

PANCKOUCKE. Arrêté pris par les ouvriers de l'imprimerie de M. Panckoucke, imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée Nationale. 8vo. [Paris, c. 1840.] 9721

PANEGIRIS Carolina. 8vo. Argentinae, 1521. 5333 (3)

PANGBORN, J. G. B. and O. Annual. 4to. 1886. 3111

PANGKOFER, J. A. Walhalla und Stauf an der Donau. 4te. Auflage. 8vo. Regensburg, 1851. 4036

PANGKOFER, J. A. and SCHNEGRAF, J. R. Geschichte der Buchdruckkunst in Regensburg. 8vo. Regensburg, 1840. 2398

PANIZZI, Sir A. Observations on the address by the President and on the statement by the Council to the fellows of the Royal Society respecting Mr. Panizzi, Nov. 30, 1837. 8vo. London, 1837. 10999

PANIZZI, Sir A. To S. P. Rigaud, Esq., M.A., F.R.S. [on the catalogue of the library of the Royal Society]. 8vo. [London, 1838.] 17217

PANIZZI, Sir A. On the supply of printed books from the library to the reading room of the British Museum. 8vo. [London], 1846. 11035

PANIZZI, Sir A. Chi era Francesco da Bologna? [With summary in English by W. Blades.] 8vo. London, 1858. 21274

PANIZZI, Sir A. Chi era Francesco da Bologna? 2da edizione con nuova appendice. 12mo. Londra, 1873. 8422

PANIZZI, Sir A. See Axon, W. E. A.; Corney, B.; Fagan, L.; Watts, T.

PANNARTZ, A. See Duff, E. G.; Edmond, J. P.

PANNEMAKER, S. Wood engravers. Stéphane Panne-
maker. (*In* Scribner's Magazine, Vol. 17, May, 1895, pp.
601-602.) 6792

PANORAMA geïllustreerd weekblad. Juli-Sept., 1913. Fol.
Leiden, 1913. 18721

- PANORMITANUS, N. Super quarto et quinto decretalium. Fol. Nürnberg, 1477. 22055
- PANSA, G. Le antiche tipografie Sulmonesi, 1582-4. (*In* Il Bibliofilo, Vol. 9, 1888, pp. 177-179.) PP
- PANSA, M. An account of the original of writing and paper. (*In* The Harleian Miscellany, Vol. 3, 1745.) 22839
- PANZER, G. W. Versuch einer kurzen Geschichte der römisch catholischen deutschen Bibelübersetzung. 4to. Nürnberg, 1781. 16392
- PANZER, G. W. Annalen der ältern deutschen Litteratur. 2 vols. 4to. Nürnberg, 1788-1805. 16493
- PANZER, G. W. Aelteste Buchdruckergeschichte Nürnbergs. 4to. Nürnberg, 1789. 20784
- PANZER, G. W. Annales typographici ab artis inventae origine ad annum MD. Vols. 1-5. 4to. Norimbergae, 1793-7. 2061
- PANZER, G. W. See Burger, K.
- PAPEL Y PAPELERIA. Vol. 1, No. 12, May 25, 1906. 8vo. Buenos Aires, 1906. PP
- PAPER. [A specimen of paper made from leather scraps at the South Darent Mills, near Dartford.] S. sh. [1840.] 15872
- PAPER. (*In* The Cornhill Magazine, Nov., 1861.) 1342
- PAPER and its substitutes. (*In* The Argosy, Nov., 1892.) 1341
- PAPER and its substitutes. (*In* The Antiquary, July, 1889.) 1267
- PAPER AND PRESS. Vols. 6-22, 1888-96. 4to. Philadelphia, 1888-96. PP
- PAPER AND PRINT. No. 87, March 26, 1881. Fol. London, 1881. PP
- PAPER AND PRINTING BITS. Nos. 1-17, Oct., 1898 to April, 1900. 4to. Birmingham, 1898-1900. PP
- PAPER AND PRINTING TRADES' JOURNAL. Nos. 1-89, 1872-97. 8vo. London, 1872-97. PP
- PAPER AND PULP. Vols. 4-10, 1899-1905. 8vo. London, 1899-1905. PP
- PAPER BOX AND BAG MAKER. Vol. 1, 1897, etc. 4to. London, 1897, etc. PP
- PAPER BOX MAKER. Vol. 21, No. 8, June, 1913. 4to. New York, 1913. PP
- PAPER DEALER. Vol. 1, 1906, etc. 8vo. Chicago, 1906, etc. PP
- PAPER. The paper difficulty. (*In* Chambers's Journal, Nov., 1854.) 1325

- PAPER from Indian corn leaves. (*In The Technologist*, Vol. 1, 1861, pp. 109-111.) 17416
- PAPER MAKER. Vol. 9, 1895, etc. 4to. London, 1895, PP
- PAPER MAKERS' CIRCULAR. Vols. 20-31, 1891-1902. 4to. London, 1891-1902. PP
- PAPER MAKERS' DIRECTORY OF ALL NATIONS, 1897, etc. 8vo. London, 1897, etc. PP
- PAPER MAKERS' MONTHLY JOURNAL. Vol. 31, 1893, etc. 8vo. London, 1893, etc. PP
- PAPER MAKING. Vol. 15, 1896, etc. 8vo. London, 1896, etc. PP
- PAPER TRADE DIRECTORY. 1893, etc. 8vo. London, 1893, etc. PP
- PAPER TRADE JOURNAL. Vol. 35, 1902, etc. Fol. New York, 1902, etc. PP
- PAPER WORLD—MONDE DU PAPIER—PAPIER WELT. Vols. 2-3, 1902-3. 4to. Brussels, 1902-3. PP
- PAPERMAKING in Japan. (*In Chambers's Journal*, Nov., 1871.) 1330
- PAPETERIE. La Papeterie. Vols. 24-30, 1902-8. 4to. Paris, 1902-8. PP
- PAPETERIE. La Papeterie d'Essonne. (*In Grandes Usines*, Liv. 10 [c. 1865].) 22914
- PAPETTERIE: sa manufacture. Fol. Paris, 1780. 23204
- PAPIER. Le Papier, 1909-11. 4to. Paris, 1909-11. PP
- PAPIER UND SCHREIBWAREN-ZEITUNG. *Jahr.* 15, 1909, No. 23. 4to. Wien-Leipzig, 1909. PP
- PAPIER-HANDLER. Vols. 3-4, 1908-9. 4to. Düsseldorf, 1908-9. PP
- PAPIER-KALENDER. Vol. 5, 1891. 12mo. Dresden, 1891. PP
- PAPIER-ZEITUNG. Vol. 27, 1902, etc. 4to. Berlin, 1902, etc. PP
- PAPILLON, J. M. *Traité historique et pratique de la gravure en bois.* (Supplément.) 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1766. 2028
- PAPIR-TIDENDE. No. 11, 1907. 4to. Kobenhavn, 1907. PP
- PARDON, G. F. *See* London: Exhibition 1862.
- PARDON & SONS. Specimen sheets. 8vo. London, 1876. 6415
- PARINI, G. Odi. 12mo. Parma, 1791. 5465

PARIS. Lettres patentes du Roy pour le règlement des libraires, imprimeurs et relieurs de ceste ville de Paris. 4to. Paris, 1618. 12616

PARIS. Conférence des statuts accordez par le roy, à la communauté des imprimeurs et libraires de Paris, en l'année mil six cens quatre-vingt trois. Avec les anciennes ordonnances, arrests et reglemens. 4to. Paris, 1684. 21671

PARIS. Remarques sur les reglemens faits pour les libraires, relieurs et imprimeurs, ès années 1618, 1649, 1683 et 1686. 4to. [Paris, 1686.] 12620

PARIS. Edit du Roy pour le règlement des relieurs et doreurs de livres : Registre en Parlement le 7 septembre, 1686. 4to. [Paris, 1686.] 21685 (2)

PARIS. Edit du Roy pour le règlement des imprimeurs et libraires de Paris : Registre en Parlement le 21 aoust, 1686. 4to. Paris, 1687. 21685 (1)

PARIS. Arrest de la Cour de Parlement, du 3 mars, 1704, portant règlement pour la réception des imprimeurs-libraires du nombre des trente-six. 4to. Paris, 1704. 12618

PARIS. Declaration du Roy, portant règlement de ce qui doit estre observé pour la vente des livres en la ville de Paris. Donnée à Fontainebleau le 5 septembre, 1711. 4to. Paris, 1711. 12617

PARIS. Arrest du Conseil d'Etat du Roy, portant règlement sur le fait de la librairie et imprimerie. Du 10 avril, 1725. 4to. Paris, 1725. 10598

PARIS. Tableau de la librairie et imprimerie de Paris. 4to. Paris, 1725. 12587 (1)

PARIS. Declaration du Roy concernant les imprimeurs. Donnée à Versailles le 10 may, 1728. Registrée en Parlement le 29 may, 1728. 4to. Paris, 1728. 11098

PARIS. Tableau des libraires et des imprimeurs jurez de l'Université de Paris. 4to. Paris, 1730. 12587 (2)

PARIS. Mémoire pour M. le Comte de Montsoreau, Prevôt de l'Hôtel du Roy, prenant le fait et cause des libraires privilegiez suivans la Cour. Contre les Syndics et Adjoints de la Communauté des Libraires-Imprimeurs de Paris. Fol. [Paris, c. 1730.] 12676

PARIS. Réponse des imprimeurs au mémoire des libraires, sur la fixation du nombre des imprimeurs de Paris. Fol. Paris [c. 1730]. 12675

PARIS. Règlement pour la librairie et imprimerie de Paris : Arresté au Conseil d'Etat du Roy, Sa Majesté'y e'tant, le 28 février, 1723. 12mo. Paris, 1731. 12613

PARIS. Règlement pour la librairie et imprimerie de Paris :
Arrêté au Conseil d'Etat du Roy, Sa Majesté'y estant, le 28
février, 1723. Ensuite duquel est l'Arrêt du Conseil du 24 mars,
1744. 4to. Orléans, 1744. 14682

PARIS. Code de la librairie et imprimerie de Paris. 12mo.
Paris, 1744. 20592

PARIS. Histoire impartiale des réglemens de la librairie,
opposés aux six arrêts du conseil, du 30 août, 1777. 4to. [Paris,
1777.] 10810

PARIS. Mémoire présenté à Mgr. le Garde-des-Sceaux, par
M. le Recteur, au nom de l'Université, le mercredi, 19 novembre,
1777. [In reference to the privileges of the booksellers and
printers of Paris.] 4to. [Paris, 1777. 10804

PARIS. Jugement rendu par M. Le Noir, Conseiller d'Etat,
etc. [With reference to booksellers and printers.] 4to. Paris,
1777. 14670

PARIS. Arrêt du Conseil d'Etat du Roi, portant règlement de
discipline pour les compagnons imprimeurs du 30 août, 1777.
4to. Paris, 1777. 14669

PARIS. Précis dans l'affaire des libraires et imprimeurs de
Paris; actuellement pendante en la cour, et sur laquelle out été
nommés des commissaires, par l'arrête du 31 août. 4to. [Paris,
1777.] 10805

PARIS. Très humbles représentations du corps de la librairie
et imprimerie de Paris, à Monseigneur le Garde des Sceaux, au
sujet de deux tarifs portant fixation des droits de réception des
libraires ou imprimeurs, et des droits à percevoir pour les per-
missions d'imprimer. 4to. [Paris, 1777.] 10809

PARIS. Procès-verbal de ce qui s'est passé au Parlement,
touchant les six Arrêts du Conseil du 30 août, 1777, concernant
la librairie, avec les comptes rendus à leur sujet. 4to. [Paris,
1777.] 10800

PARIS. Au Roi. [A petition from the Libraires et Imprimeurs
Jurés de l'Université de Paris.] 4to. Paris, 1777. 10803

PARIS. A nosseigneurs de Parlement, chambres assemblées.
[A petition from widows of booksellers and printers.] 4to. [Paris,
c. 1777.] 10807

PARIS. Requête au Roi, et consultations des anciens avocats
aux Conseils du Roi et au Parlement de Paris, pour le corps de la
librairie et imprimerie de Paris au sujet des deux Arrêts du
Conseil du 30 août, 1777: le premier, relatif à la durée des
privileges en librairie: et le second, concernant les contrefaçons
des livres. 4to. [Paris, 1778.] 10802

- PARIS. Evénemens de Paris, des 26, 27, 28 et 29 juillet, 1830, par plusieurs témoins oculaires. 7e. édition. 12mo. Paris, 1830. 14725
- PARIS: Banquet typographique. 3e. année (5e.—8e. année). 8vo. Paris, 1845-50. 9482
- PARIS. Deuxième procès des ouvriers typographes en première instance et en appel. Juillet, 1862. 4to. Paris, 1862. 10608
- PARIS. Compte rendu du banquet typographique du 27 octobre, 1877. 8vo. Paris, 1877. 15291
- PARIS. Projet de tarif pour la machine à composer. 8vo. Paris [c. 1900]. 13550
- PARIS: Académie des Beaux-Arts. Rapport sur la lithographie, et particulièrement sur un recueil de dessins lithographiques par M. Engelmann. 4to. Paris [1816]. 13202
- PARIS: Association des Imprimeurs. Rapport fait par la commission de révision du tarif. Dans l'Assemblée générale du 23 janvier, 1851. 8vo. [Paris, 1851.] 14659
- PARIS: Association des Imprimeurs. *See* Paris: Exhibition, 1855.
- PARIS: Bibliothèque Nationale. Les manuscrits françois de la Bibliothèque du Roi. Par M. Paulin Paris. 7 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1836-48. 20346
- PARIS: Bibliothèque Nationale. Lettres des conservateurs de la Bibliothèque Royale sur l'ordonnance du 22 février, 1839, relative à cet établissement. 8vo. Paris, 1839. 9985
- PARIS: Bibliothèque Nationale. Description des estampes exposées dans la galerie de la Bibliothèque Impériale formant un aperçu historique des productions de l'art et de la gravure accompagnée de recherches sur l'origine, l'accroissement et la disposition méthodique de la collection, par J. Duchesne. 8vo. Paris, 1855. 19126
- PARIS: Bibliothèque Nationale. Imprimés, manuscrits, estampes. Notice des objets exposés. 12mo. Paris, 1881. 11148
- PARIS: Bibliothèque Nationale. Inventaire sommaire des archives de la Chambre Syndicale de la Librairie et Imprimerie de Paris. MSS. français 21813-22060 de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Par H. Omont. 8vo. Paris, 1886. 9728
- PARIS: Bibliothèque Nationale. Le Cabinet des Estampes de la Bibliothèque Nationale: Guide du lecteur et du visiteur: Catalogue générale et raisonné des collections qui y sont conservées. Par H. Bouchot. 8vo. Paris [c. 1890]. 11149
- PARIS: Bibliothèque Nationale. Rapport par M. G. Picot au nom de la Commission des Bibliothèques Nationales et Municipales chargée d'examiner l'état de l'inventaire des livres imprimés de la Bibliothèque Nationale et les moyens d'en affectuer l'impression. 4to. Paris, 1894. 17336

- PARIS : Bibliothèque Nationale. Catalogue général des livres imprimés. A—B. 21 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1897-1905. 2750
- PARIS : Bibliothèque Nationale. Inventaire de la collection Anisson sur l'histoire de l'imprimerie et la librairie principalement à Paris (Manuscrits français 22061-22193). Par E. Coyecque. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1900. 2751
- PARIS : Bibliothèque Nationale. See Omont, H.; Paris : Imprimerie Nationale.
- PARIS : Bibliothèque Ste. Geneviève. Catalogue des incunables. Rédigé par Daunou. Publié par M. Pellechet, introduction de H. Lavoix. 8vo. Paris, 1892. 10032
- PARIS : Cercle de la Librairie. Statuts. 12mo. Paris, 1847. 9416
- PARIS : Cercle de la Librairie. La liberté de la librairie et de l'imprimerie. Recueil de pièces publié à l'occasion de l'enquête votée par le Corps Législatif. 8vo. Paris, 1869. 17327
- PARIS : Cercle de la Librairie. [Year books for the years 1876-87.] 8vo. Paris, 1876-87.. 3639
- PARIS : Cercle de la Librairie. Première exposition. [Catalogue.] 8vo. Paris, 1880. 20736
- PARIS : Cercle de la Librairie. Notice historique et descriptive. 4to. Paris, 1881. 20764
- PARIS : Cercle de la Librairie. Catalogue de l'exposition de gravures anciennes et modernes. 4 juillet, 1881. 4to. Paris, 1881. 20813
- PARIS : Cercle de la Librairie. Bibliothèque technique. Inventaire des marques d'imprimeurs et de libraires. 3 pts. 4to. Paris, 1886-8. 22019
- PARIS : Cercle de la Librairie. Bibliothèque technique. Inventaire des marques d'imprimeurs et de libraires de la collection du Cercle. Par P. Delalain. 2e édition. 4to. Paris, 1892. 2715
- PARIS : Cercle de la Librairie. Troisième centenaire de Christophe Plantin, Anvers, 1890. Le Cercle de la Librairie de Paris à l'Exposition du Livre. Catalogue. 8vo. Paris, 1890. 300
- PARIS : Cercle de la Librairie de Paris. Vocabulaire technique de l'éditeur. 8vo. Paris, 1910. 18332
- PARIS : Cercle de la Librairie. See Philadelphia : Exhibition, 1876.
- PARIS : Chambre des Imprimeurs. Réponse de la Chambre des Imprimeurs aux observations de l'Administration de l'Imprimerie Nationale. 4to. Paris, 1851. 12663
- PARIS : Chambre des Imprimeurs. Aux imprimeurs de Paris et des Départements. Extrait du rapport de la Commission nommée par la Chambre pour l'examen de la casse nouvelle. 8vo. Paris [c. 1870]. 4480

- PARIS: Chambre des Imprimeurs. Observations concernant l'Imprimerie Nationale. 4to. Paris [1874]. 17417
- PARIS: Chambre des Maîtres Imprimeurs. Pétition à l'Assemblée Nationale, juin, 1871. 8vo. Paris, 1871. 17872
- PARIS: Chambre Syndicale de la Librairie et Imprimerie. *See* Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale.
- PARIS: Chambre Syndicale des Constructeurs de Machines l'Imprimerie. Catalogue officiel de la 2me. Exposition. 8vo. Paris, 1911. 15091
- PARIS: Chambre Syndicale des Imprimeurs. Le Budget de 1874 et l'Imprimerie Nationale. 8vo. Paris, 1873. 17325 (2)
- PARIS: Chambre Syndicale des Imprimeurs. Le Budget de 1874 et l'Imprimerie Nationale. 2e. édition. 8vo. Paris, 1873. 17325 (3)
- PARIS: Chambre Syndicale des Imprimeurs. Le Budget de 1874 et l'Imprimerie Nationale. 3e. tirage. 8vo. Paris, 1873. 17325 (4)
- PARIS: Chambre Syndicale Typographique Parisienne. Propagation des commandites. 12mo. Paris, 1898. 1077
- PARIS: Chambre Syndicale Typographique Parisienne. Le travail dans les prisons. L'imprimerie de la Maison Centrale de Melun. Son développement. Ses travaux. Sa concurrence. 8vo. Paris, 1909. 16065
- PARIS: Commission des Ouvriers Compositeurs. Compte rendu de la Commission des Ouvriers Compositeurs sur la révision du tarif des prix de composition. 8vo. Paris, 1850. 11156
- PARIS: Commission Patronale. Tarif Parisien de composition typographique élaboré par la Commission Patronale de 1878. 12mo. Paris [1878]. 3537
- PARIS: Comptoir des Imprimeurs-Unis. Comptes-faits des prix de toute composition de 50 à 85c. le mille. 8vo. Paris, 1853. 11216
- PARIS: Conseil Municipal. [Ecole du livre. A collection of reports covering the years 1887-1900.] 4to. [Paris, 1887-1900.] 2450
- PARIS: Ecole des Beaux-Arts. Exposition générale de la lithographie. 8vo. Paris, 1891. 16067
- PARIS: Ecole Estienne. Notice sur l'Ecole Estienne. 8vo. Paris, 1896. 555
- PARIS: Ecole Estienne. Mémento des impositions. 16mo. Paris, 1897. 11158
- PARIS: Ecole Estienne. Petit cours de mise en pages et d'impositions, à l'usage des apprentis de 3e. et 4e. années, par V. Breton. 2e. édition. 8vo. Paris, 1897. 11166

- PARIS: Ecole Estienne. Notice sur l'Ecole Estienne. 8vo. Paris, 1898. 526
- PARIS: Ecole Estienne. Petite notice sur la composition des tableaux et la composition des accolades, à l'usage des élèves compositeurs de 2e., de 3e., et de 4e. année. Extrait des Essais progressifs sur la composition typographique de V. Breton. 8vo. Paris, 1898. 11167
- PARIS: Ecole Estienne. Petite notice sur la composition de l'algèbre et la composition du grec à l'usage des élèves compositeurs de 3e. et de 4e. année. Extrait des Essais progressifs sur la composition typographique de V. Breton. 8vo. Paris, 1898. 11168
- PARIS: Ecole Estienne. Ville de Paris. Monographie de l'Ecole Estienne: école municipale professionnelle des arts et industries du livre. 8vo. Paris, 1900. 1883
- PARIS: Ecole Estienne. Cours élémentaire de composition typographique à l'usage des élèves de 1e. année (Année d'essai préparatoire). Par V. Breton. 8vo. Paris, 1904. 11164
- PARIS: Ecole Estienne. [A collection of specimens of work by students, 1906-8.] 11157
- PARIS: Ecole Estienne. Liste des élèves par division, 1907-8. 12mo. Paris, 1907. 11162
- PARIS: Ecole Estienne. List des élèves par atelier, 1907-8. 12mo. Paris, 1907. 11161
- PARIS: Ecole Estienne. Petite notice sur la coupe des filets à l'usage de l'Ecole. Par V. Breton. 3e. édition. 8vo. Paris, 1907. 11165
- PARIS: Ecole Estienne. Liste du comité de patronage, 1907-8. 12mo. Paris, 1907. 11163
- PARIS: Ecole Estienne. Liste du personnel, 1907-8. 12mo. Paris, 1907. 11160
- PARIS: Ecole Estienne. [Time tables and current circulars. 4 pieces.] Fol., etc. Paris, 1908. 11187
- PARIS: Ecole Estienne. Bibliothèque de l'Ecole. Liste des ouvrages de lecture à mettre à la disposition des élèves de 4e. année. 16mo. Paris, 1908. 11159
- PARIS: Ecole Estienne. Travaux d'élèves, 1909. 4to. Paris, 1909. 11646
- PARIS: Ecole Estienne. Calendrier pour 1911. Obl. fol. Paris, 1911. 14051
- PARIS: Ecole Estienne. 1912. [A calender.] 16mo. Paris [1911]. 15587
- PARIS: Ecole Estienne. See Laporte, A.

PARIS: Exhibition, 1855. La typographie française et étrangère à l'Exposition Universelle. Simple statistique par J. Delalain. 8vo. Paris, 1855. 11152

PARIS: Exhibition, 1855. Exposition Universelle de 1855. Quelques détails sur les produits de l'Imprimerie Impériale de France, par M. d'Escodoca de Boisse, secrétaire de la direction de l'Imprimerie Impériale. 8vo. Paris, 1855. 22435

PARIS: Exhibition, 1855. The Imperial printing establishment at Vienna at the Universal Exhibition at Paris, 1855. [In German, English, Italian and French.] 8vo. Wien, 1855. 22327

PARIS: Exhibition, 1855. Publications de la Association des Imprimeurs de Paris, 1856, No. 12. Exposition Universelle de 1855. Produits typographiques. Rapport présenté au nom de la Commission nommée par l'Association par J. Delalain. 8vo. Paris, 1856. 16063

PARIS: Exhibition, 1855. La typographie française et étrangère à l'Exposition Universelle. Compte rendu par J. Delalain. 8vo. Paris, 1856. 15728

PARIS, Exhibition, 1855. Reports on the Paris Universal Exhibition. *Pts. 2-3. 2 vols.* 8vo. London, 1856. 4513

PARIS: Exhibition, 1855. Extrait des rapports du jury de la xxvie. classe. Calligraphie, gravure, cartes à jouer, reliure et registres. Rapporteur M. R. Merlin. 8vo. Paris, 1856. 12609

PARIS: Exhibition, 1867. Notice abrégée de l'Imprimerie Nationale de Lisbonne suivie du catalogue des produits qu'elle présenta dans l'Exposition Universelle de Paris en 1867. 8vo. Lisbonne, 1867. 15169

PARIS: Exhibition, 1867. Rapports des délégations ouvrières. Typographes. Fol. Paris [1867]. 9449

PARIS: Exhibition, 1867. Rapports des délégations ouvrières. Typographie parisienne. Fol. Paris [1867]. 9450

PARIS: Exhibition, 1867. Rapports des délégations ouvrières. Imprimeurs en taille-douce. Fol. Paris [1867]. 9531

PARIS: Exhibition, 1867. Classe 6. Produits d'imprimerie et de librairie. Par M. Paul Boiteau. 8vo. [Paris, 1868.] 13382

PARIS: Exhibition, 1867. Report prepared by order of the Council of Education on the printing and paper making apparatus in the exhibition. By F. Beaumont. (*In The Printers' Journal*, Jan. 4—May 16, 1868.) PP

PARIS: Exhibition, 1867. Délégation des ouvriers relieurs. Première partie. La relieur aux expositions de l'industrie (1798-1862). 8vo. Paris, 1868. 1961

PARIS: Exhibition, 1867. Report on machinery and processes of the industrial arts. By F. A. P. Barnard. [Printing and the graphic arts, *pp.* 417-468.] 8vo. New York, 1869. 19124

- PARIS: Exhibition, 1867. *See Fey, J.*
- PARIS: Exhibition, 1878. *La stampa alla Esposizione di Parigi e degli inchiostri tipografici in colore per L. Moriondi.* 8vo. Torino, 1878. 3122
- PARIS: Exhibition, 1878. *Délégation ouvrière d'Angers. Rapport sur l'imprimerie. Typographie et lithographie.* [By C. Bodet.] 8vo. Angers, 1878. 9406
- PARIS: Exhibition, 1878. *The Society of Arts artisan reports.* [Printing: printing machinery.] 8vo. London, 1879. 22419
- PARIS: Exhibition, 1878. *Rapport sur l'imprimerie et la librairie, papeterie et reliure, matériel des impressions, fonderie en caractères, par J. Dauby.* 8vo. Bruxelles, 1878. 15522
- PARIS: Exhibition, 1878. *Catalogue of the collective exhibit of the American book trade and of kindred interests.* 8vo. Paris, 1878. 18828
- PARIS: Exhibition, 1878. *Rapports sur l'imprimerie, la lithographie, la fonderie et la reliure.* Par J. Schall. 8vo. Nancy, 1878. 22755
- PARIS: Exhibition, 1878. *Rapport sur la typographie à l'Exposition.* Par E. Simon. 8vo. [Nancy, 1878.] 22376
- PARIS: Exhibition, 1878. *Catalogue of the British fine art section.* 12mo. London, 1878. 23167
- PARIS: Exhibition, 1878. *I materiali e i prodotti tipografici. Relazione di G. Bobbio inviato all'Esposizione Universale di Parigi del 1878 dal Governo Italiano.* 8vo. Roma, 1879. 21656
- PARIS: Exhibition, 1878. *L'imprimerie à l'Exposition Universelle de 1878. Compte rendu présenté par J. B. Boudet.* 8vo. Paris, 1879. 22331
- PARIS: Exhibition, 1878. *Délégations ouvrières. Rapport du compositeur typographe du journal Le Havre.* [E. Gallon.] 12mo. Havre, 1879. 15732
- PARIS: Exhibition, 1878. *Groupe II. Classe 9. Rapport sur l'imprimerie et la librairie.* Par E. Martinet. 8vo. Paris, 1880. 3632
- PARIS: Exhibition, 1878. *Rapport sur le matériel et les procédés de la papeterie, des teintures et des impressions par M. Ermel.* 8vo. Paris, 1881. 5534
- PARIS: Exhibition, 1878. *See Fey, J.*
- PARIS: Exhibition, 1889. *Les vitrines de l'Imprimerie Nationale à l'Exposition.* 8vo. Paris, 1889. 15952
- PARIS: Exhibition, 1889. *Catalogue of the exhibit of the American book trade and of kindred interests.* 8vo. Paris, 1889. 15949

- PARIS: Exhibition, 1889. Reports of artisans selected by the Mansion House Committee to visit the Paris Exhibition, 1889. [Those on printing and the allied trades only.] 8vo. London, 1889. 4594
- PARIS: Exhibition, 1889. Classe 22. Papier peints. Rapport du Jury International par M. F. Follot. 8vo. [Paris, 1890.] 10725
- PARIS: Exhibition, 1900. Catalogue Général officiel. Groupe III. Classes 11-18. (Volume annexe.) 2pts. 8vo. Paris, 1900. 1877
- PARIS: Exhibition, 1900. Amtlicher Katalog des Ausstellung des deutschen Reiches. 4to. [Berlin, 1900.] 3310
- PARIS: Exhibition, 1900. Catalogue officiel de la section allemande. 4to. [Berlin, 1900.] 1848
- PARIS: Exhibition, 1900. Official catalogue. Exhibition of the German Empire. 4to. [Berlin, 1900.] 2317
- PARIS: Exhibition, 1900. Katalog der deutschen Buchgewerbe-Ausstellung. Paris, 1900. Herausgegeben vom Deutschen Buchgewerbeverein zu Leipzig. 12mo. Leipzig, 1900. 6866
- PARIS: Exhibition, 1900. L'Imprimerie Impériale de l'Allemagne (Reichsdruckerei) à l'Exposition Universelle de Paris, 1900. 8vo. Berlin, 1900. 13387
- PARIS: Exhibition, 1900. The exhibits of the Oxford University Press. 12mo. [Oxford, 1900.] 1941
- PARIS: Exhibition, 1900. Musée retrospectif de la Classe II. Typographie—Impressions diverses. Rapport du Comité d'Installation. Notice suivie du catalogue des objets exposés, par M. P. Delalain. 8vo. Paris, 1900. 10388
- PARIS: Exhibition, 1900. L'Institut International de Bibliographie. But—organisation—travaux. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1900. 8090
- PARIS: Exhibition, 1900. La Roumaine à l'Exposition de 1900. Catalogue des exposants. 8vo. Paris, 1900. 1862
- PARIS: Exhibition, 1900. La librairie, l'édition musicale, la presse, la reliure, l'affiche à l'Exposition. Recueil précédé d'une notice historique par L. Layus. 8vo. Paris, 1900. 14118
- PARIS: Exhibition, 1900. J. G. Schelter & Giesecke, Leipzig. 8vo. Leipzig, 1900. 3478
- PARIS: Exhibition, 1900. Fédération Française des Travailleurs du Livre. Rapport au Comité Central sur l'économie sociale à l'Exposition (section française). Par G. Guénard. Préface par A. Keufer. 8vo. Paris, 1901. 2563
- PARIS: Exhibition, 1900. Rapport sur l'imprimerie et les branches qui s'y rattachent présenté à la Société Fraternelle des Protes des Imprimeries typographiques de Paris par sa commission d'études. 8vo. Paris, 1901. 14660

- PARIS: Exhibition, 1900. Report of H.M. Commissioners. Fol. 2. 8vo. London, 1901. 2405
- PARIS: Exposition Nationale de l'Imprimerie. Compte rendu. 4to. Paris, 1908. 11420
- PARIS: Imprimerie Nationale. Epreuve d'un nouveau caractère pour l'Imprimerie Royale. Gravé par Grandjean, graveur de l'Imprimerie Royale. 4to. Paris, 1702. 5769 (1)
- PARIS: Imprimerie Nationale. Epreuve d'un nouveau caractère pour l'Imprimerie Royale. Gravé par Grandjean, graveur de l'Imprimerie Royale. [In this copy a slip with the name Alexandre has been pasted over the name Grandjean.] 4to. Paris, 1712. 5769 (2)
- PARIS: Imprimerie Nationale. Epreuve du premier alphabeth droit et penche', ornée de quadres et de cartouches. Gravés par ordre du Roy pour l'Imprimerie Royale, par Louis Luce. 16mo. Paris, 1740. 21151
- PARIS: Imprimerie Nationale. Essai d'une nouvelle typographie, ornée de vignettes, fleurons, trophées, filets, cadres et cartels, inventés, dessinés et executés par L. Luce, graveur du Roi, pour son Imprimerie Royale. 4to. Paris, 1771. 20284
- PARIS: Imprimerie Nationale. Hommage au Grand-Juge, Ministre de la Justice, visitant l'Imprimerie de la République le 23 Messidor an XI. Fol. Paris, 1803. 20299
- PARIS: Imprimerie Nationale. Epreuve d'un nouveau caractère pour l'Imprimerie Impériale. Gravé par Firmin Didot, chef de la gravure et de la fonderie de l'Imprimerie Impériale. 4to. Paris, 1812. 5769 (3)
- PARIS: Imprimerie Nationale. Spécimen des caractères, vignettes, armes, trophées et fleurons de l'Imprimerie Royale. Ire. partie. Ancienne typographie. 4to. Paris, 1819. 5771
- PARIS: Imprimerie Nationale. Ordonnance du roi: Règlement général sur les pensions des chefs, employés, ouvriers et hommes de peine de l'Imprimerie Royale, réformés ou admis à la retraite, etc. 8vo. [Paris, 1824.] 15955
- PARIS: Imprimerie Nationale. Arrête de Mgr. le Garde des Sceaux. 14 août, 1824. 8vo. Paris, 1824. 15956
- PARIS: Imprimerie Nationale. Arrête portant règlement sur la correction typographique des impressions de l'Imprimerie Royale. 8vo. Paris, 1825. 15730
- PARIS: Imprimerie Nationale. Règlement supplémentaire pour le service des papiers blancs. 8vo. Paris, 1826. 15735
- PARIS: Imprimerie Nationale. Extrait du rapport fait à la Chambre des députés, le 1er. mai, 1826, par M. le chevalier de Berbis, rapporteur de la Commission du Budget (partie des dépenses). 8vo. Paris, 1826. 15734

- PARIS : Imprimerie Nationale. Règlement pour le service du secrétariat. 8vo. Paris, 1826. 15736
- PARIS : Imprimerie Nationale. Arrêté [on pensions for employées]. 8vo. Paris, 1827. 15727
- PARIS : Imprimerie Nationale. Album typographique de l'Imprimerie Royale. [Executed on the occasion of the visit of the King and Queen of the Two Sicilies, under the direction of E. Duverger.] Fol. Paris, 1830. 20547
- PARIS : Imprimerie Nationale. Extrait du rapport fait à la Chambre des députés par M. Passy, au nom de la Commission chargée de l'examen du projet de loi des comptes de l'exercice, 1830. 8vo. Paris, 1832. 15738
- PARIS : Imprimerie Nationale. Notice sur les types étrangers du spécimen de l'Imprimerie Royale. 4to. Paris, 1847. 5770
- PARIS : Imprimerie Nationale. Spécimens des types français et étrangers de l'Imprimerie Impériale. Mai, 1855. Fol. Paris, 1855. 12677
- PARIS : Imprimerie Nationale. Les représentants des arts graphiques à la Commission du Budget. 8vo. Paris [c. 1865]. 17325 (1)
- PARIS : Imprimerie Nationale. L'Imprimerie Impériale. (*In Grandes Usines, Livr. 5* [c. 1865].) 22912
- PARIS : Imprimerie Nationale. Spécimen des types divers de l'Imprimerie Nationale. Types étrangers. Fol. Paris, 1878. 5930
- PARIS : Imprimerie Nationale. La Typographie Orientale à l'Imprimerie Nationale et la publication de la Collection Orientale. 4to. Paris, 1884. 14683
- PARIS : Imprimerie Nationale. L'Imprimerie Nationale dans ses rapports avec l'état et avec l'industrie privée. 8vo. Paris, 1886. 15286
- PARIS : Imprimerie Nationale. Réponse de l'Imprimerie Nationale aux attaques de ses adversaires, 1792-1896. 8vo. Paris, 1896. 14265
- PARIS : Imprimerie Nationale. A la mémoire de Jean Gutenberg. Hommage de l'Imprimerie Nationale et de la Bibliothèque Nationale. [Edited by L. Delisle.] Fol. Paris, 1900. 1948
- PARIS : Louvre. Arts décoratifs de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande. Exposition organisée par le Gouvernement Britannique. 8vo. Paris, 1914. 18153
- PARIS : Oeuvre des Orphelins des Industries du Livre. Assemblée générale, 1907, etc. 8vo. Paris, 1907, etc. 11911
- PARIS : Salon. Explication des ouvrages de peinture, gravure et lithographie exposés, 1872 (1878). 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1872-8. 9809

PARIS: Société de Secours Mutuels et de Prévoyance des Ouvriers Relieurs. Première révision des statuts, 1863. 12mo. Paris, 1863. 18647

PARIS: Société des Correcteurs. Compte rendu de l'assemblée générale du 1 novembre, 1866, présidée par M. A. F. Didot. 8vo. Paris, 1866. 3637

PARIS: Société des Correcteurs. Lettre adressée à l'Académie Française par la Société à l'occasion de la prochaine édition du Dictionnaire et réponse de M. Villemain. 8vo. Paris, 1868. 10657

PARIS: Société des Correcteurs. Changements orthographiques apportés au Dictionnaire de l'Académie (1877). 8vo. Paris, 1879. 4481

PARIS: Société Philanthropique des Commis Libraires. Statuts et règlement. 8vo. Paris, 1835. 13626

PARIS: Société Typographique. Tarif des prix de main-d'oeuvre discuté et adopté par les délégués patrons et ouvriers le 15 sept., 1843. Règlement de la Société suivi d'un itinéraire typographique. 12mo. Paris, 1849. 14671

PARIS: Société Typographique. Tarif présenté par la commission ouvrière. 8vo. Paris, 1868. 11155

PARIS: Société Typographique. Tarif des prix de main-d'oeuvre. 8vo. Paris, 1868. 9854

PARIS: Société Typographique. Chambre Syndicale des Compositeurs Typographes. Tarif des prix de main-d'oeuvre. 2e. édition. 8vo. Paris, 1886. 144

PARIS: Société Typographique. Chambre Syndicale des Compositeurs Typographes. Tarif des prix de main-d'oeuvre. 3e. édition. 8vo. Paris, 1899. 3538

PARIS, *Chevalier*. Histoire du Chevalier Paris et de la belle Vienne. 8vo. Paris, 1835. 21329

PARIS, P. De la Bibliothèque Royale et de la nécessité de commercer, achever et publier le catalogue général des livres imprimés. 8vo. Paris, 1847. 11004

PARISIAN. The Parisian Gem. 12mo. London [c. 1831]. 7696

PARIVAL, J. de. Les delices de la Hollande. 12mo. Leide, 1660. 21870

PARKE, E. See Newspaper Proprietors' Association, Ltd.

PARKER, J. [A catalogue of books on divinity. Wanting title.] 8vo. [Oxford, c. 1830.] 16556 (22)

PARKER, J. G. See Library Association: Sound Leather Committee.

PARKER, M. See Strype, J.

- PARKER, S. K. Make up, imposition and stonework. (*In*
Inland Printer, Vol. 10, 1892-3, pp. 214, 304, 389, 484.) PP
- PARKER & HILL. Specimens of letterpress printing. 4to.
 Birmingham [c. 1890]. 10878
- PARKER & TILTON. American hat and fur exhibit. 4to.
 New York, 1883. 10861
- PARKHURST, H. M. An introduction to stenophonography.
 [Phonetic type.] 8vo. New York, 1889. 3362
- PARKIN, T. Improvements in machinery for printing. (*In*
The Glasgow Mechanics' Magazine, Oct. 1, 1825.) 9759
- PARKIN, T. An exposé, touching Lewis and Co.'s topo-
 graphical dictionary. 8vo. London [1829]. 15754
- PARKINSON, R. A treatise on paper: with an outline of its
 manufacture, complete tables of sizes, *etc.* 8vo. Preston, 1886.
 2921
- PARKINSON, R. A treatise on paper: with an outline of its
 manufacture, complete tables of sizes, *etc.* 3rd edition. 8vo.
 Clitheroe, 1896. 595
- PARLEY, P., *pseud.* Parley's visit to the printing office.
 16mo. London [c. 1843]. 23050
- PARLEY, P. Peter Parley's Annual. 12mo. London, 1852.
 4306
- PAROY, *Marq. de.* Précis sur la stéréotypie. 8vo. Paris,
 1822. 5048
- PARR, R. Life of James Usher, late Archbishop of Armagh.
 Fol. London, 1686. 5939
- PARR, S. Bibliotheca Parriana. Catalogue of the library of
 S. P. 8vo. London, 1827. 5685
- PARROT, A. *See* Madinier, H. and Parrot, A.
- PARSON, H. *See* Baskett, J.
- PARSONS, *Col.* Chronological tables of Europe. 9th im-
 pression. [Engraved throughout.] Obl. 12mo. London, 1726.
 17275
- PARSONS, H. G. *See* Mudie & Co., Ltd.
- PARSONS, FLETCHER & CO. Printers' rollers: some facts,
 not opinions. 8vo. London [c. 1896]. 16141
- PARSONS, FLETCHER & CO. Perfect rollers: how to
 obtain them, how to use them. 8vo. London [1899]. 1542
- PARSONS TRADING CO. The improved patented Mullen
 tester for testing the strength of paper, *etc.* 8vo. New York
 [1907]. 15786
- PARTHENON. The Parthenon. A magazine of art and liter-
 ature. Nos. 1-16. [All published.] 8vo. London, 1825-6. 18702

- PARTINGTON, C. F. The engravers' complete guide: comprising the theory and practice of engraving, with its modern improvements. Forming part [pp. 97-144] of the Mechanics' Library, or Book of Trades. 8vo. London [c. 1825]. 1861
- PARTINGTON, C. F. The printers' complete guide. 8vo. London, 1825. 3591 (1)
- PARTINGTON, C. F. The printers' complete guide. 8vo. London [1831]. 22503
- PARTON, J. The life of Horace Greeley, editor of the New York Tribune. 8vo. New York, 1855. 18515
- PARTRIDGE, C. S. Stereotyping: the papier mâché process. 8vo. Chicago, 1892. 1486
- PARTRIDGE, C. S. Celluloid printing plates. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 19, 1897, pp. 172-173.*) PP
- PARTRIDGE, C. S. Electrotyping. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 19, 1897, p. 295—Vol. 23, 1899, p. 38.*) PP
- PARTRIDGE, C. S. Electrotyping: a practical treatise. 8vo. Chicago, 1899. 1485
- PARTRIDGE, C. S. Rapid electrotyping. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 10, 1904-5, pp. 95-96.*) PP
- PARTRIDGE, C. S. Electrotyping: a practical treatise on the art of electrotyping by the latest known methods. Containing historical review of the subject, full description of the tools and machinery required and complete instructions for operating an electrotyping plant. 2nd edition. 12mo. Chicago, 1908. 14604
- PARTRIDGE, C. S. Stereotyping: a practical treatise of all known methods of stereotyping, with special consideration of the papier mâché process. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo. Chicago, 1909. 14605
- PARTRIDGE & ROBINS. Specimens of printing types. 8vo. Gloucester [c. 1887]. 17949
- PASCHE, V. Comment on édite un livre. Guide à l'usage des personnes qui se proposent de publier leurs travaux. 8vo. Genève [1904]. 4486
- PASCHE, V. Comment on édite un livre. Guide à l'usage des personnes qui se proposent de publier leurs travaux. 3e. édition. 8vo. Genève [c. 1908]. 14056
- PASCHKE, M. and RATH, P. Lehrbuch des Deutschen Buchhandels. 2te. Auflage. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1908. 10494
- PASCOE, C. E. A gossip about the printers' London. (*In Federation of Master Printers: Souvenir, 1905.*) 6752
- PASKO, W. W. Type setting machines: an address. 8vo. New York, 1889. 3997

- PASKO, W. W. Notes on the history of printing in New York. (*In Old New York, 1889-90.*) 20623
- PASLEY, C. W. Rules for the practice of military mining. [Lithographed.] 8vo. Chatham, 1824. 3340 (1)
- PASLEY, C. W. Rules for blasting with gunpowder in rock and masonry. [Lithographed.] 8vo. Chatham, 1826. 3340 (4)
- PASLEY, C. W. Exercise of the new decked pontoons. [Lithographed.] 8vo. Chatham, 1827. 3340 (3)
- PASLEY, C. W. Rules for determining the charges of military mines. 8vo. Chatham, 1827. 3340 (2)
- PASSAVANT, J. D. Le peintre-graveur. 6 vols. 8vo. Leipsic, 1860-4. 20499
- PASSERO, G. Giuliano Passero o sia prima pubblicazione in istampa delle storie in forma di giornali sotto nome di questo autore da V. M. Altobelli. 4to. Napoli, 1785. 7549
- PASSIVE obedience in actual resistance. 4to. London, 1691. 23461
- PASSOW, F. Heinrich Stephanus. (*In Raumer, F. v. : Historisches Taschenbuch, Jahrg. 2, 1831.*) 10662
- PASTEUR, E. La typographie du Grec. 8vo. Genève, 1901. 2355
- PASTON, G. Old coloured books. 8vo. London, 1905. 7012
- PASTON, G. Social caricature in the 18th century. Fol. London, 1905. 12273
- PASTORIUS, F. D. *See* Seidensticker, O.
- PATENT JOURNAL AND INVENTORS' MAGAZINE. Vols. 1-3, 1846-7. 8vo. London, 1846-7. 16444
- PATENT OFFICE. [Specifications relating to printing and allied topics from Feb. 12, 1903.] 8vo. London, 1903, *etc.*
- PATENT OFFICE. Abridgments of specifications relating to printing, 1617-1857. 8vo. London, 1859. 20589
- PATENT OFFICE. Abridgments of specifications relating to printing, 1858-61. 8vo. London, 1864. 3187
- PATENT OFFICE. Abridgments of specifications relating to letterpress and similar printing, 1858-66. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1878. 20590
- PATENT OFFICE. Abridgments of specifications relating to letterpress and similar printing, 1867-76. 8vo. London, 1880. 20591
- PATENT OFFICE. Abridgments of specifications relating to the manufacture of paper, pasteboard and papier mâché. 8vo. London, 1858. 4509
- PATENT OFFICE. Abridgments of specifications relating to the manufacture of paper, pasteboard and papier mâché. Pt. 2. Cutting, folding and ornamenting. 8vo. London, 1859. 20588

PATENT OFFICE. Abridgments of specifications relating to cutting, folding and ornamenting paper, *etc.* 2nd edition. 1636-1866. 8vo. London, 1879. 2226

PATENT OFFICE. Abridgments of specifications relating to cutting, folding and ornamenting paper, *etc.* Pt. 2. 1867-76. 8vo. London, 1881. 2227

PATENT OFFICE. Abridgments of specifications relating to skins, hides and leather, 1627-1866. 8vo. London, 1872. 2225

PATENT OFFICE. Abridgments of specifications relating to books, portfolios, card-cases, *etc.* 1768-1866. 8vo. London, 1870. 2223

PATENT OFFICE. Abridgments of specifications relating to paints, colours and varnishes. 1618-1866. 8vo. London, 1871. 2224

PATENT OFFICE. Abridgments of specifications. [Illustrated series.] Class 3. Advertising and displaying. 1855-66, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1904, *etc.* 4567

PATENT OFFICE. Abridgments of specifications. [Illustrated series.] Class 16. Books [including cards and card-cases and the like.] 1855-66, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1904, *etc.* 4568

PATENT OFFICE. Abridgments of specifications. [Illustrated series.] Class 31. Cutting, punching and perforating paper, leather and fabrics [including the general treatment of paper after its manufacture]. 1855-66, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1904, *etc.* 4569

PATENT OFFICE. Abridgments of specifications. [Illustrated series.] Class 96. Paper, pasteboard and papier mâché. 1855-66, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1904, *etc.* 4570

PATENT OFFICE. Abridgments of specifications. [Illustrated series.] Class 98. Photography. 1855-66, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1904, *etc.* 4571

PATENT OFFICE. Abridgments of specifications. [Illustrated series.] Class 100. Printing, letterpress and lithographic. 1855-66, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1904, *etc.* 4572

PATENT OFFICE. Abridgments of specifications. [Illustrated series.] Class 101. Printing, other than letterpress or lithographic. 1855-66, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1904, *etc.* 4573

PATENT OFFICE. Abridgments of specifications. [Illustrated series.] Class 146. Writing instruments, stationery and writing accessories [including educational appliances]. 1855-66, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1904, *etc.* 4682

PATENT OFFICE. Catalogue of the machines, models, *etc.*, in the Patent Museum, South Kensington. 8vo. London, 1863. 2888

PATENT OFFICE. Catalogue of the library. Authors. (Supplement.) 2 vols. 4to. London, 1898-1910. 2632

- PATENT OFFICE. Catalogue of the library. *Vol. 2.* Subjects. 4to. London, 1883. 2632
- PATENT OFFICE. Patent office library series Nos. 1-18. (Subject lists, AA, etc.) 12mo. London, 1900, etc. 2044
- PATENT Office studies. No. I—The origin of all types of printing machines. [William Nicholson's patent of 1790.] (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 32, Aug. 3, 1893, pp. 74-75.*) PP
- PATENT Office studies. No. II—Men and machines before their time. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 32, Aug. 17, 1893, pp. 121-122.*) PP
- PATENT Office studies. No. III—The evolution of the ruling machine. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 32, Aug. 24, 1893, pp. 129-130.*) PP
- PATENT Office studies. No. IV (V)—Koenig's machines. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 32, 1893, pp. 150, 225.*) PP
- PATENT Office studies. No. VI—Two unique and typical printing machines. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 32, Oct. 12, 1893, pp. 282-283.*) PP
- PATENT Office studies. No. VI—Cowper and Applegath's printing machines. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 32, Nov. 9, 1893, pp. 362-363.*) PP
- PATENT Office studies. No. VII—Applegath's rotary machines. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 32, Dec. 7, 1893, pp. 419-420.*) PP
- PATENT Office studies. No. VIII—Church's printing machines. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 33, Jan. 4, 1894, p. 3.*) PP
- PATENT Office studies. No. IX—Sir Rowland Hill's rotary machines. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 33, Jan. 18, 1894, pp. 37-39.*) PP
- PATENT Office studies. No. X—The first rotary machine with folders. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 33, Feb. 1, 1894, pp. 69-70.*) PP
- PATENT Office studies. No. XI. Hoe's type rotaries. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 33, Feb. 15, 1894, p. 103.*) PP
- PATENT Office studies. No. XII—Hoe's rotary perfecting and multi-colour machines. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 33, March 15, 1894, pp. 206-207.*) PP
- PATENT Office studies. No. XIII—The Victory web rotary machine and its novel and triple folding arrangements. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 33, April 12, 1894, pp. 257-259.*) PP
- PATENT TYPE FOUNDING CO. Specimens of book and newspaper founts. Obl. 4to. London, 1859. 15438

- PATENT TYPE FOUNDRY CO. Printing type manufactured wholly by machinery. [With specimen of music type.] 4to. London, 1863. 3822
- PATENT TYPE FOUNDRY CO., Ltd. Specimens of printing types and music founts. 8vo. London [1873]. 1011
- PATENT TYPE FOUNDRY CO., Ltd. Specimens of printing types and music founts. 8vo. London [c. 1880]. 9771
- PATER, P. De Germaniae miraculo optimo, maximo, typis literarum, earumque differentiis, Dissertatio. 4to. Lipsiae, 1710. 5675 (1)
- PATERCULUS, M. V. V. P. qua supersunt: cum variis lectionibus optimarum editionum. 8vo. [Oxford], 1711. 5996
- PATERCULUS, M. V. Historiae Romanae. 12mo. Londini, 1713. 4552
- PATERNOSTER Row and the bookselling trade. (*In Pinnock's Guide to Knowledge*, Aug., 1834.) 2372
- PATERSON, Mr. A catalogue and specimen of sundry printing materials [principally type] which will be sold by auction by Mr. Paterson on Tuesday, Nov. 20, 1781. 8vo. London, 1781. 20293 (6)
- PATERSON, D. The science of colour mixing: a manual intended for the use of dyers, calico printers and colour chemists. 8vo. London, 1900. 1813
- PATERSON, G. W. L. The management of dynamos. 8vo. London, 1900. 2806
- PATERSON, W. Catalogue of an extensive selection of books. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1881. 17381
- PATERSON, W. J. S. Stirling's and Glasgow Public Library, 1791-1907. 8vo. Glasgow, 1907. 10124
- PATON, H. Etching, drypoint, mezzotint. The whole art of the painter-etcher. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1909. 13159
- PATON, H. Colour etching. A practical treatise. 8vo. London, 1909. 11862
- PATRICK, J. See Bible: O.T.: Psalms.
- PATRONS et ouvriers typographes. 3e. édition. 8vo. Paris, 1862. 17324 (2)
- PATTERSON'S portfolio of practical printing. Obl. 8vo. Benton Harbour, Mich., 1897. 642
- PAUL, H. and LEHMANN, J. Hülfsbuch bei Herstellung und Preis-Berechnung von Druckwerken. 8vo. Breslau, 1890. 21620
- PAUL, J. and LEHMANN, J. Hülfsbuch bei Herstellung u. Preisberechnung von Druckwerken. 4te. Auflage. 8vo. Leipzig, 1904. 4537

- PAVYERS & BULLENS. Specimens of book and jobbing types, borders, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1907. 10364
- PAWSON & BRAILSFORD. [Plates of birds eggs printed in chromo-lithography by P. and B. of Sheffield.] 8vo. [c. 1905.] 10943
- PAYNE, A. Plates, filters and inks: their relative importance in three-colour work. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 10, 1904-5, pp. 141-142.*) PP
- PAYNE, A. Some notes on the silver bath. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 73-74.*) PP
- PAYNE, A. The influence of temperature on the wet collodion process. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 12, 1906-7, pp. 35-36.*) PP
- PAYNE, A. The wet collodion process: introducing the use of dry and colour sensitive collodion plates for process work. 8vo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne [1907]. 9213
- PAYNE, A. A colour-sensitive collodion process. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 118-120.*) PP
- PAYNE, A. Paynetype. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-1, pp. 97-100.*) PP
- PAYNE, A. More about Paynetype. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-2, pp. 89-91.*) PP
- PAYNE, H. *See* Prouteaux, A.
- PAYNE, J. F. On the Herbarius and Hortus Sanitatus. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 6, 1901.*) 56
- PAYNE, J. F. English herbals. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 11, 1909-11.*) 56
- PAYNE, J. F. *See* Galen, C.
- PAYNE, R. *See* Caxton, W.; Prideaux, S. T.
- PAYNE, T. A catalogue of a large collection of the best books in all parts of learning, in Greek, Latin, French, Italian and English. 8vo. London, 1761. 14639 (2)
- PAYNE, T. A catalogue of a very large and curious collection of books, in all languages and faculties. 8vo. London, 1768. 14635 (2)
- PAYNE, T. A catalogue of a valuable collection of books in various languages. 8vo. London, 1798. 14636 (3)
- PAYNE & FOSS. A catalogue of books now selling. 8vo. London, 1819. 8586
- PAYNE & FOSS. A catalogue of books now on sale. (Supplement.) 8vo. London, 1822-3. 8587
- PAYNE & FOSS. A catalogue of books in foreign languages now on sale. 8vo. London, 1824. 8588

- PAYNE & FOSS. A catalogue of books in foreign languages now on sale. 8vo. London, 1827. 8589
- PAYNE & FOSS. Catalogue of MSS., of books printed upon vellum, of editiones principes et Aldinae and of books in foreign languages. 8vo. London, 1830. 8643
- PAYNE & FOSS. Catalogue of books in foreign languages, now on sale. 8vo. London, 1832. 8590
- PAYNE & FOSS. Catalogue of printed books and manuscripts, now on sale. 8vo. London, 1837. 8591
- PAYNE & FOSS. A catalogue of books in various languages, on sale. 8vo. London, 1840. 16136
- PAYNE & FOSS. Catalogue of books. 12mo. London, 1843. 8593
- PAYNE & FOSS. A catalogue of manuscripts on sale. 12mo. London, 1843. 8592
- PAYNE & FOSS. A catalogue of printed books and manuscripts in various languages. 8vo. London, 1845. 17751
- PEACOCK, E. R. Typefounding and printing in Japan. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 35, 1905, pp. 381-384.*) PP
- PEAKE, A. S. Bibliographical notes for students of the Old Testament. 8vo. Manchester, 1913. 18790
- PEAKE, A. S. Bibliographical notes for students of the New Testament. 8vo. Manchester, 1914. 18792
- PEARCE, E. H. Sion College and library. 8vo. Cambridge, 1913. 17388
- PEARCE, Z. A sermon. 4to. London, 1730. 7646
- PEARSON, E. Banbury chap books and nursery toy book literature. 4to. London, 1890. 3800
- PEARSON, E. *See H: I.*
- PEARSON, E. C. Gutenberg and the art of printing. 8vo. Boston, 1871. 20444
- PEARSON, E. C. Gutenberg and the art of printing. 3rd edition. 8vo. Boston [1879]. 20444A
- PEARSON, E. C. Gutenberg; or, the world's benefactor, a book for boys on the art of printing. 8vo. London [c. 1881]. 17080
- PEASE, J. W. *See Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Public Libraries.*
- PEBODY, E. Abert Dürer at his easel. (*In The Gentleman's Magazine* [c. 1880].) 23318
- PEBODY, H. English journalism, and the men who have made it. 12mo. London, 1882. 1388
- PECHT, H. S. *See Schmidt-Pecht, H.*

- PECKHAM, E. F. The process of embossing, making tint blocks and rule working. 8vo. Lowell, 1891. 1391
- PECKWELL, Dr. A tribute of gratitude to the memory of the Rev. Dr. Peckwell. 4to. London [1787]. 5774 (4)
- PEDDIE, R. A. A bibliography of trade unionism. Being appendix vi of the History of Trade Unionism by S. and B. Webb. 8vo. London, 1894. 8087
- PEDDIE, R. A. Newcastle printing, 1639-1800. [A list of books, *etc.*, not in the British Museum.] (*In The Newcastle Weekly Chronicle* [c. 1900].) 8196
- PEDDIE, R. A. [A list of the issues of the press in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1639-1800. Typewritten MS.] 4to. [1900.] 2654
- PEDDIE, R. A. Sale prices of incunabula in 1901. (*In The Library* [N.S.], *Vol.* 3, 1902, *pp.* 164-175.) PP
- PEDDIE, R. A. Sale prices of incunabula in 1903. (*In The Library* [N.S.], *Vol.* 5, 1904, *pp.* 318-336.) PP
- PEDDIE, R. A. Notes on provincial printers and booksellers. Essex. (*In The Library World*, Sept., 1904.) 4949
- PEDDIE, R. A. Notes on a series of documents issued by the master printers of London and Westminster from 1785. (*In Federation of Master Printers: Souvenir*, 1905.) 6752
- PEDDIE, R. A. Sale prices of incunabula in 1904. (*In The Library* [N.S.], *Vol.* 6, 1905, *pp.* 173-183.) PP
- PEDDIE, R. A. Printing at Brescia in the 15th century. A list of the issues. 8vo. London, 1905. 7192
- PEDDIE, R. A. Books on the practical side of the art of printing, 1566-1750. A paper read before the Bibliographical Society, Oct. 15, 1906. [MS.] 9345
- PEDDIE, R. A. Metallurgical bibliography, 1901-6. 8vo. London, 1907. 18370
- PEDDIE, R. A. A list of bibliographical books published since the foundation of the Bibliographical Society in 1893. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions*, *Vol.* 10, 1908-9, *pp.* 235-314.) 12366
- PEDDIE, R. A. Activities in bibliography. (*In Library Assistant*, *Vol.* 7, 1909-10, *pp.* 43-46.) PP
- PEDDIE, R. A. *Conspectus incunabulorum: an index-catalogue of 15th century books.* 8vo. London, 1910, *etc.* 12391
- PEDDIE, R. A. American newspapers in the British Museum. (*In Library World*, *Vol.* 13, 1910-1, *pp.* 72-74.) PP
- PEDDIE, R. A. Bibliography of Irish printing. (*In Irish Book Lover*, *Vol.* 3, 1911, *pp.* 51-53.) PP
- PEDDIE, R. A. National bibliographies: a descriptive catalogue of the works which register the books published in each country. 8vo. London, 1912. 16252

- PEDDIE, R. A. Engineering and metallurgical books, 1907-11: a full title catalogue. 8vo. London, 1912. 17923
- PEDDIE, R. A. The British Museum reading room: a handbook for students. 8vo. London, 1912. 17854
- PEDDIE, R. A. Early practical books on printing published in the United States. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 50, 1912-3, p. 113.*) PP
- PEDDIE, R. A. Fifteenth century books: a guide to their identification. With a list of the Latin names of towns and an extensive bibliography of the subject. 8vo. London, 1913. 17570
- PEDDIE, R. A. A lecture on historical printing: some notes by Henry Dixon. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 74, Jan. 22, 1914.*) PP
- PEDDIE, R. A. The history of colour printing. (*In Royal Society of Arts: Journal, Vol. 62, 1914, pp. 261-270.*) 18023
- PEDDIE, R. A. Cantor lectures on the history and practice of the art of printing. 8vo. London, 1915. 18690
- PEDDIE, R. A. See Plomer, H. R.; Saint Bride Foundation Institute; Welford, R.
- PEDDIE, R.A., and WADDINGTON, Q. The English Catalogue of books (including the original London Catalogue) giving in one alphabet, under author, title and subject, the size, price, month and year of publication, and publisher of books issued in Great Britain and Ireland, 1801-36. 8vo. London, 1914. 19234
- PEEL, Sir R. An inaugural address delivered by Sir R. Peel, president of the Tamworth Library and Reading Room, Jan. 19, 1841. 8vo. London, 1841. 15126
- PEELE, G. Merrie conceited jests. [Reprint.] 4to. London [c. 1820]. 21386
- PEERLESS PRINTING PRESS CO. The Peerless Press and the Peerless Gem paper-cutter. 8vo. New York, 1910. 13854
- PEERLESS PRINTING PRESS CO. The Cranston newspaper and improved newspaper presses, also showing the Peerless press and the Peerless Gem lever paper-cutter. Obl. 8vo. New York, 1911. 13855
- PEET, W. H. See Mumby, F. A.
- PEGGE, S. The Forme of Cury, a roll of ancient English cookery. 8vo. London, 1780. 21750
- PEGOURIE, G. Traité du timbre des affiches de toute nature. 8vo. Paris, 1891. 357
- P[EIGNOT], G. Manuel bibliographique. 8vo. Paris, 1800. 20699
- PEIGNOT, G. Dictionnaire raisonné de bibliologie. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1802. 5351

- PEIGNOT, G. Dictionnaire critique, littéraire et bibliographique des principaux livres condamnés au feu, supprimés ou censurés. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1806. 8691
- PEIGNOT, G. Répertoire bibliographique universel, contenant la notice raisonnée des bibliographies spéciales publiées jusqu'à ce jour, et d'un grand nombre d'autres ouvrages de bibliographie relatifs à l'histoire littéraire, et à toutes les parties de la bibliologie. 8vo. Paris, 1812. 8565
- PEIGNOT, G. Essai sur l'histoire du parchement et du velin. 8vo. Paris, 1812. 21210
- PEIGNOT, G. Mélanges littéraires, philologiques et bibliographiques. 8vo. Paris, 1818. 8828
- P[EIGNOT], G. Essai historique sur la lithographie. 8vo. Paris, 1819. 22431
- PEIGNOT, G. Manuel du bibliophile, ou traité du choix des livres. 2 vols. 8vo. Dijon, 1823. 8243
- PEIGNOT, G. Essai historique et archéologique sur la reliure des livres et sur l'état de la librairie chez les anciens. 8vo. Dijon, 1834. 12666
- PEIGNOT, G. [Prospectus of] Recherches historiques et bibliographiques sur les imprimeries particulières et clandestines. 8vo. Paris [c. 1840]. 12607 (6)
- PEIGNOT, G. Spécimen. 8vo. Paris, 1886. 17144
- PEIGNOT, G. Spécimen. 8vo. Paris, 1888. 3094
- PEIGNOT, G. Spécimen. 4to. Paris, 1898. 17180
- PEIGNOT, G. & FILS. Spécimen. Obl. 8vo. Paris, 1900. 17117
- PEIGNOT, G. & FILS. Album d'applications des nouvelles créations françaises. Précédé d'une étude pratique sur le style français en typographie moderne par F. Thibaudeau. 4to. Paris, 1901. 2531
- PEIRCE, B. K. Riverside Press and its founder. (*In* The Golden Rule Magazine, March, 1879.) 22937
- PEIRSON, T. Bibliotheca Peirsonianana; or, catalogue raisonné of the library of the Rev. T. Peirson, D.D., which will be sold, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1815. 8740
- PELLECHET, M. L. C. Notes sur des imprimeurs du Comtat Venaissin et de la principauté d'Orange et catalogue des livres imprimés par eux qui se trouvent à la bibliothèque de Carpentras. 8vo. Paris, 1887. 21672
- PELLECHET, M. L. C. Alphabets des imprimeurs du 15^e. siècle. 8vo. Paris, 1893. 6142
- PELLECHET, M. L. C. Quelques hypothèses sur l'imprimerie en Languedoc. 8vo. [Paris, 1893.] 6141

- PELLECHET, M. L. C. Catalogue général des incunables des bibliothèques publiques de France. 8vo. Paris, 1897, *etc.* 4998
- PELLECHET, M. L. C. *See* Paris: Bibliothèque Ste. Geneviève; Versailles: Bibliothèque Publique.
- PELLEGRINI, D. M. Della prima origine della stampa in Venezia per opera di Giovanni da Spira del 1469. 8vo. Venezia, 1794. 9812
- PELLETIER, L. La typographe: poëme. 8vo. Genève, 1832. 20696
- PELLNITZ, M. Technisches Wörterverzeichnis der graphischen Branchen in deutscher, englischer, und französischer Sprache. 8vo. Wien, 1899. 3246
- PEMBERTON, H. A view of Sir I. Newton's philosophy. 4to. London, 1728. 4665
- PEN and pencil. A souvenir of the Press Bazaar for the benefit of the London Hospital. Obl. 8vo. London, 1898. 1087
- PENDLETON, J. Newspaper reporting in olden time and to-day. 8vo. London, 1890. 10991
- PEN-DRAG-ON, A., *pseud.* *See* Ireland, W. H.
- PENFIELD, E. Posters in miniature. 8vo. London, 1896. 559
- PENGE: Public Library. Report, 1895, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1895, *etc.* 8983
- PENLAKE, R. Developers: their use and abuse. 2nd edition. 8vo. Bradford, 1895. 358
- PENNANT, T. London in its ancient and modern state. 12mo. London, 1806. 10695
- PENNECUK, A. *See* Brown, W.
- PENNELL, E. R. The master of the lithograph. J. McNeill Whistler. (*In* Scribners' Magazine, March, 1897.) 611
- PENNELL, J. The true condition of wood-engraving in England and America. (*In* The National Review, Vol. 25, May, 1895, pp. 343-350.) 6799
- PENNELL, J. The illustration of books. First lecture. What is illustration? (*In* The Art Journal, May, 1895, pp. 136-138.) 6861
- PENNELL, J. The illustration of books. Third lecture. Methods of drawing for reproduction in line. (*In* The Art Journal, Sept., 1895, pp. 261-264.) 6861
- PENNELL, J. The illustration of books. Fourth lecture. The reproduction of line drawings. (*In* The Art Journal, Oct., 1895, pp. 306-307.) 6800
- PENNELL, J. The illustration of books. Fifth lecture. The making of wash drawings and their reproduction by mechanical process. (*In* The Art Journal, Dec., 1895, pp. 361-362.) 6804

- PENNELL, J. Modern illustration. 8vo. London, 1895. 360
- PENNELL, J. English book illustration, 1860-70. (*In Royal Society of Arts : Journal, Vol. 44, April 3, 1896, pp. 455-466.*) 9599
- PENNELL, J. The illustration of books. 8vo. London, 1896. 359
- PENNELL, J. Pen drawing and pen draughtsmen: their work and their methods. 4to. London, 1897. 2153
- PENNELL, J. The work of Charles Keene: with an introduction and comments on the drawings illustrating the artist's methods. To which is added a bibliography of the books Keene illustrated and a catalogue of his etchings by W. H. Chesson. 4to. London, 1897. 16192
- PENNELL, J. The truth about lithography. (*In The Studio, Feb., 1899.*) 1239
- PENNELL, J. The pictorial possibilities of work. (*In Royal Society of Arts : Journal, Dec. 20, 1912, pp. 111-127.*) 16872
- PENNELL, J. Cantor lectures on artistic lithography. 4to. London, 1914. 18533
- PENNELL, J. *See* Lowry, H. D.
- PENNELL, J. and E. R. Lithography and lithographers: some chapters in the history of the art. 4to. London, 1898. 1234
- PENNELL, J. and E. R. The centenary of lithography. 8vo. [1898.] 1200
- PENNINO, A. Della introduzione della stampa in Sicilia e della priorita tra Palermo e Messina. (*In Bibliofilo, Vol. II, 1881, pp. 86-89.*) PP
- PENNY MAGAZINE. One hundred and fifty wood cuts selected from the Penny Magazine. Fol. London, 1835. 9144
- PENROSE, A. W. & CO. Catalogue of all requirements for photo-mechanical processes. 8vo. London [1896]. 2851
- PENROSE, A. W. & CO. 1897 catalogue of all requirements for photo-mechanical processes. 8vo. London, 1897. 867
- PENROSE, A. W. & CO. A model photo-engraving plant. Obl. 16mo. London [c. 1898]. 1449
- PENROSE, A. W. & CO. Catalogue, 1901. [Materials for process work.] 8vo. London, 1901. 3311
- PENROSE, A. W. & CO. About a famous camera. Obl. 12mo. London [1901]. 2290
- PENROSE, A. W. & CO. Photo-lithography. With ready-prepared transfer papers. Full working instructions. Obl. 12mo. London, 1901. 2254
- PENROSE, A. W. & CO. Sinop: the new colotype process. 16mo. London [1902]. 2816

- PENROSE, A. W. & CO. Electric power for printers. Some notes on its economy and efficiency. Obl. 8vo. London, 1902. 2672
- PENROSE, A. W. & CO. The Penrose patent litho-zinc plates. Obl. 8vo. London [c. 1902]. 6999
- PENROSE, A. W. & CO. Photo-lithography. With ready-prepared transfer papers. Full working instructions. Obl. 8vo. London [c. 1902]. 6998
- PENROSE, A. W. & CO. The Penrose patent litho-zinc plates. Obl. 12mo. London [c. 1905]. 12458
- PENROSE, A. W. & CO. Catalogue, 1904-5. 8vo. London, 1905. 18321
- PENROSE, A. W. & CO. The American shading machine and mediums. Samples of tints. Obl. 4to. London [c. 1910]. 12557
- PENROSE, A. W. & CO. The Penrose catalogue of electrotyping machinery, appliances, materials and supplies. 8vo. London, 1911. 15399
- PENROSE, A. W. & CO. Ready reckoner for process blocks and electros. [Penrose Pocket Book, No. 2.] 16mo. London, 1913. 18688
- PENROSE'S PICTORIAL ANNUAL. 1895, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1895, *etc.* PP
- PENS, ink and inkstands. 8vo. London, 1858. 20570
- PENTREATH, D. A story for the boys. Snawfleck. 4to. Shorne, 1901. 2670
- PEOPLE'S PALACE TECHNICAL SCHOOLS. Calendar and syllabus of evening classes. Session 1892-3, *etc.* 8vo. Plaistow, 1892, *etc.* 8873
- PEPPER, *Capt.* France daguerrotyped; or, the war fever. 12mo. London, 1842. 8797
- PEPPER, T. & SON. A few specimens. Obl. 8vo. London [1901]. 2485
- PEPYS, S., *pseud.* The diary of Samuel Pepys while an undergraduate at Cambridge. 2nd edition. [A satire.] 8vo. Cambridge, 1866. 23350
- PERCIE DU SERT, F. *See* Rostaing, L.
- PERCY, C. M. Hadfield's steel castings at the Manchester Exhibition, 1887. 4to. Sheffield, 1887. 10911
- PEREZ PASTOR, C. La imprenta en Toledo. Descripción bibliográfica de las obras impresas en la imperial ciudad desde 1483 hasta nuestros días. 8vo. Madrid, 1887. 21790
- PEREZ PASTOR, C. Bibliografía Madrileña ó descripción de las obras impresas en Madrid. (Siglo 16.) 8vo. Madrid, 1891. 4110
- PEREZ PASTOR, C. La imprenta en Medina del Campo. 4to. Madrid, 1895. 8924

- PERICAUD, A. Bibliographie lyonnaise du 15e. siècle. 3 pts.
8vo. Paris, 1851-3. 6765
- PERINI, G. Discorso. 4to. Parma, 1786. 23194
- PERIODICAL press of Great Britain and Ireland. 12mo.
London, 1824. 21514
- PERKINS, H. A catalogue of the library formed by H.
Perkins, which will be sold, etc. 8vo. London, 1873. 20759
- PERKINS, BACON & CO., Ltd. The birth of a bank note.
A short account of the manufacture of bank notes. Obl. 16mo.
London, 1893. 18812
- PERNA, P. See Manni, D. M.
- PEROTTUS, N. Cornucopiae. Fol. Venetiis, 1517. 5912
- PERQUY, J. L. M. La typographie à Bruxelles au début du
20e. siècle. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1904. 6529
- PERRAULT, C. Contes des fées. Edition stéréotype faite au
moyen de matrices mobiles en cuivre d'après le procédé d'Herhan.
12mo. Paris [c. 1820]. 8225
- PERRENOT & FILS. Epreuve des caractères de la fonderie,
etc. 8vo. Avignon, 1784. 5783
- PERROT, A. M. Manuels-Roret. Nouveau manuel complet
du graveur, ou traité de l'art de la gravure en tout genre. Nou-
velle édition très-augmentée par F. Malepeyre. 16mo. Paris,
1844. 10334
- PERRY, C. P. Copy of report on French technical education.
8vo. London, 1898. 1468
- PERRY, C. W. How to reproduce charcoal and pencil
sketches. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 14, 1908-9, p.*
119.) PP
- PERRY, C. W. Filters. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual,*
Vol. 16, 1910-1, p. 20.) PP
- PERRY, C. W. Canada's queen city. (*In Penrose's Pictorial*
Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-2, pp. 62-64.) PP
- PERRY, C. W. On dry plates. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual,*
Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 51-52.) PP
- PERSIA seu regni Persici status. 2a. editio. 16mo. Lugd.
Bat., 1647. 21972
- PERTHES, C. T. Friedrich Perthes' Leben. 8te. Auflage.
3 vols. 8vo. Gotha, 1896. 7632
- PERTHES, F. Life and times of Frederick Perthes. 8vo.
Edinburgh, 1858. 18682
- PERTHES, F. Life and times of Frederick Perthes, patriot
and man of business. [Translated by S. S. Laurie.] 8vo.
Edinburgh, 1878. 17547

- PERTHES, F. *See* Berdow, O.
- PERTZ, G. H. *Über die gedruckten Ablassbriefe von 1454 und 1455.* 4to. Berlin, 1857. 22037
- PERZYNSKI, F. *Der japanische Farbenholzschnitt: seine Geschichte—sein Einfluss.* 12mo. Berlin [c. 1903]. 3474
- PESCHECK, H. E. *Das Ganze des Steindrucks, von seiner artistisch-chemisch- und mechanischen Seite betrachtet und dargestellt von H. E. P.* 8vo. Ilmenau, 1829. 10768
- PESSLER, E. *See* Seeburg, F. v.
- PETER *Prim's pride; or, proverbs that will suit the young or the old.* 12mo. London, 1810. 7654
- PETERSEN, P. *See* Henning, E.
- PETHERAM, J. *Reasons for establishing an authors' publication society.* 8vo. London, 1843. 17204
- PETHERICK, E. A. *Mundas alter et idem.* [An article on the authorship and translations.] (*In The Gentleman's Magazine, Vol. 281, July, 1896, pp. 66-87.*) 8086
- PETHERICK, E. A. *Prospectus and specimen pages of a bibliography of Australasia and Polynesia.* 8vo. London, 1897. 8279
- PETIBON. [Specimen book of types.] 4to. Paris [1840]. 5942
- PETIT, M. *Dialogues satyriques et moraux.* 12mo. Amsterdam, 1688. 5432
- PETIT, F. *ABC typographique: principales règles de la composition.* 8vo. Paris [1888]. 23443
- PETIT, J. *See* Haebler, K.
- PETIT, J. le. *Bibliographie des principales éditions originales d'écrivains français du 15e. au 18e. siècle.* 8vo. Paris, 1888. 21683
- PETIT JOURNAL. *The Frenchman's Daily Mail. Strange facts about Le Petit Journal.* (*In The Penny Pictorial Magazine, 18 Jan., 1902.*) 2532
- PETIT questionnaire typographique à l'usage des apprentis compositeurs de 1e. et 2e. années. 2e. édition. [La Bibliothèque de l'Apprenti. Collection Delmas.] 12mo. Bordeaux [c. 1905]. 11412
- PETIT-RADEL, L. C. F. *Recherches sur les bibliothèques anciennes et modernes jusqu'à la fondation de la bibliothèque Mazarine.* 8vo. Paris, 1819. 9447
- PETITY, M., *l'Abbé de.* *De l'imprimerie* (*In his Encyclopédie élémentaire, Vol. 2, Pt. 2, 1767.*) 22249
- PETOFI, A. *See* Ginever, I.
- PETRALI-CASTALDI, L. *La carta come si fabbrica oggidi* (Gino visita una cartiera). 8vo. Milano [c. 1910]. 13777

- PETRARCH, F. *Il Petrarca*. 16mo. Venetia, 1564. 5804
- PETRARCH, F. *Sonnets*. 4to. Lee Priory, 1817. 6133
- PETRARCH, F. *Rime*. 64mo. Venezia, 1879. 21163
- PETRARCH, F. *See* Nolhac, P. de.
- PETREIUS, J. *See* Burger, K.
- PETRIE, Sir W. M. F. *Hawara, Biahmu and Arsinoe*. 4to. London, 1889. 5871
- PETROGRAD: Imperial Library. [*Souvenir de la Bibliothèque Impériale: St. Petersburg.*] Fol. [Leipzig, 1863.] 21455
- PETROGRAD: Imperial Library. Dr. A. Pichler und der Bücherdiebstahl aus der Kaiserlichen Öffentlichen Bibliothek in St. Petersburg. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1871. 17212
- PETROGRAD: Imperial Academy of Sciences. *Obrazsh skriptov Tipographii i Slovolitni imperatorsko Akademii, etc.* [Type specimen book of the printing office and type foundry of the Academy.] Fol. Sanktpeterburg, 1870. 6171
- PETROGRAD: Imprimerie Impériale. *Echantillons des caractères de l'Imprimerie Impériale*. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1790. 2252
- PETRONIUS. *See* Gaselee, S.
- PETTENGILL, S. M. & CO. *Pettengill's newspaper directory and advertisers' handbook for 1877, comprising a complete list of the newspapers and other periodicals published in the United States and British America*. 8vo. New York, 1877. 15830
- PETTIGREW, T. J. *Bibliotheca Sussexiana. A catalogue of the library of the Duke of Sussex*. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1827-39. 5692
- PETTINGILL & CO. *Copper alloy type book*. 8vo. Boston, 1901. 11062
- PETTER, G. W. *Some objections to the repeal of the paper duty considered, in reply to Mr. H. G. Bohn's pamphlet*. 8vo. London, 1860. 18674
- PETTY, W. *Rise and progress of the Wharfedale printing machine trade at Otley. (In Federation of Master Printers: Souvenir, 1906.)* 7597
- PETTY, W. *Leeds printers of fifty years ago. (In Federation of Master Printers: Souvenir, 1906.)* 7597
- PETZENDORFER, L. *Schriften Atlas. Eine Sammlung der wichtigsten Schreib- und Druckschriften aus alter und neuer Zeit*. 4to. Stuttgart, 1889. 21818
- PETZENDORFER, L. *Schriften Atlas. Eine Sammlung der wichtigsten Schreib- und Druckschriften aus alter und neuer Zeit*. Fol. Stuttgart, 1894. 364

PETZET, E. Noch ein Druck des Herzogs Friedrich Wilhelm von Sachsen. (*In Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, Vol. 21, 1904, pp. 403-404.*) PP

PETZHOLDT, J. Bibliotheca bibliographica. 8vo. Leipzig, 1866. 5110

PEY, A. Essai sur li romans d'Eneas d'après les manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Impériale. 8vo. Paris, 1856. 23337

PEYRON, M. *See* Alençon: Ecole Typographique.

PEZZANA, A. Notizie bibliografiche intorno a due rarissime edizione del secolo 15. 8vo. Parma, 1808. 22250 (I)

PFAELZISCHE VERLAGSANSTALT. Druck Probe. 8vo. Neustadt [c. 1910]. 10710

PFAFF, F. Festschrift zum vierhundertjährigen Gedächtniss des ersten Freiburger Buchdrucks, 1493-1893. 4to. Freiburg, 1893. 11300

PFANHAUSER, W. Die Galvanoplastik. [Monographien ueber angewandte Elektrochemie, Band 11.] 8vo. Halle, 1904. 4022

PFAU, F. Warenzeichen-Rolle der Papier- und Schreibwaren-Industrie. Enthaltend ein nach Klassen geordnetes alphabetisches Verzeichnis der sämtlichen für die Papier- und Schreibwaren-Industrie geschützten Warenzeichen. Nebst Verzeichnis der Freizeichen und als Anhang: Das Warenzeichengesetz. (1. Teil des Papier-Lexikon.) 8vo. Berlin [1903]. 4081

PFAU, K. Die Buchführung des Buchhändlers (für Sortiment und Verlag) nach dem neuen Handelsgesetz. 8vo. Stuttgart [1903]. 3673

PFAU, K. F. Das Buch berühmter Buchhändler. Eine Sammlung von Lebensbildern berühmter Männer. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1886. 14172

PFAU, K. F. Biographisches Lexikon des Deutschen Buchhandels der Gegenwart. 8vo. Leipzig, 1890. 14171

PFEIFFER, C. B. *See* Birch-Pfeiffer, C.

PFEIFFER, I. Visit to the Holy Land, Egypt and Italy. Translated from the German by H. W. Dulcken. With eight tinted engravings [by Edmund Evans]. 8vo. London, 1852. 6536

PFEIFFER, R. & CO. Quarries of lithographic stones. 4to. Augsburg [1908]. 16961

PFENNINGER, O. Laboratory work. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 209-210.*) PP

PFENNINGER, O. One-exposure cameras. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 41-44.*) PP

PFIZENMAYER, P. The evolution of printing. 8vo. New York, 1907. 10027

PFLUGK-HARTTUNG, J. v. Rahmen deutscher Buchtitel im 16. Jahrhundert. [Kunstgewerbe der Renaissance, Bd. 1.] 8vo. Stuttgart, 1909. 12038

PFNOR, W. Neue Clichirmaschine. (*In Journal für Buchdruckerkunst*, 1838, pp. 53-56.) PP

PFUHL, E. Papierstoffgarne [Zellstoffgarne, Xylofin, Silvalin, Licella], ihre Herstellung, Eigenschaften und Verwendbarkeit. 8vo. Riga, 1904. 4082

PHAER, T. The regiment of life. 8vo. London, 1560. 21262

PHALARIS. Epistolae. 4to. Roma [c. 1490]. 6252 (3)

PHALESE, P. *See* Goovaerts, A.

PHILADELPHIA. The royal road to wealth: an illustrated history of the successful business houses of Philadelphia. [The Johnson Type Foundry; Chas. Magarge & Co., paper manufacturers; The Public Ledger; Samuel Loag, the printer.] 8vo. Philadelphia [c. 1870]. 3587

PHILADELPHIA: Exhibition, 1876. Catalogue du Cercle de la Librairie de l'imprimerie et des industries qui s'y rattachent. 8vo. Paris, 1876. 11804

PHILADELPHIA: Exhibition, 1876. Der Buchhandel und die graphischen Künste Deutschlands auf der Weltausstellung zu Philadelphia im Jahre 1876. 8vo. Leipzig, 1876. 11805

PHILADELPHIA: Exhibition, 1876. La stampa in America. Note tecnica raccolte all' Esposizione de Filadelfia da L. Moriondo. 8vo. Torino, 1876. 22741

PHILADELPHIA: Exhibition, 1876. Exposition Internationale de Philadelphie en 1876. Section française. Rapport sur l'imprimerie et la librairie. Par R. Fouret. 8vo. Paris, 1877. 3624

PHILADELPHIA: Franklin Institute. List of books relating to cotton and the cotton industry in the library of the Franklin Institute, 1909. (*In The Journal of the Franklin Institute*, April, 1909.) 13142

PHILADELPHIA: Library Company. Bulletin, July, 1886 (and Jan., 1887). 2 pts. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1886-7. 11433

PHILELPHUS, F. Epistolae. Fol. Brixiae, 1485. 10202

PHILELPHUS, F. Epistolarum. 12mo. Paris, 1513. 5196

PHILIP, A. J. The romance of books. A descriptive account of an exhibition of the materials and processes of book production. 8vo. Gravesend, 1907. 9031

PHILIPPE, C. Note sur Guillaume Fichet. L'imprimerie à Avignon en 1414. (*In Revue Savoisiennne, Ann.* 32, 1891, pp. 272-278.) 9720

PHILIPPE, J. Origin de l'imprimerie à Paris d'après des documents inedits. 4to. Paris, 1885. 20752

- PHILIPPE, J. Guillaume Fichet : sa vie, ses oeuvres. Introduction de l'imprimerie à Paris. 8vo. Annecy, 1892. 7557
- PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: Bureau of Printing. Desk book. A revised manual of style, useful information and specimens of type used by the Bureau. 8vo. Manila, 1910. 14252
- PHILIPS, J. The perfect path to paradise. 12mo. London, 1626. 6103
- PHILIPS, M. The making of a newspaper. 8vo. New York, 1893. 9349
- PHILLIMORE, C. M. The prince printers of Italy. (*In Macmillan's Magazine*, Feb.—March, 1874.) 1340
- PHILLIMORE, C. M. Studies in Italian literature. [The prince printers of Italy, *p.* 95.] 8vo. London, 1887. 21530
- PHILLIPPOT, P. Réclamation de M. Phillippot, imprimeur du Parlement de Bordeaux, contre une des calomnies consignées dans un écrit du sieur Bernadau. 8vo. Bordeaux, 1789. 16457
- PHILLIPS, G. F. The art of drawing on stone. 12mo. London, 1828. 11898
- PHILLIPS, G. F. The art of drawing and painting simplified, in a series of examples of parts of the human figure, with remarks on the proportions and other causes of beauty, character and expressions. With 20 plates. 8vo. London, 1840. 14723
- PHILLIPS, H., *junr.* Remarks upon a coin of Sicyon. Reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics* for January, 1882. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1882. 23222
- PHILLIPS, H., *junr.* Basilisks and cockatrices. Reprinted from *Penn Monthly* for July 1882. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1882. 23235
- PHILLIPS, H., *junr.* A prehistoric epic. From the *Penn Monthly* for March, 1882. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1882. 23264
- PHILLIPS, H., *junr.* The Pennsylvania Museum. Notes upon the collection of coins and medals deposited by the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1882. 23252
- PHILLIPS, H., *junr.* Notes upon the Codex Ramirez, with a translation of the same. (Read before the American Philosophical Society, October 19, 1883.) 8vo. [Philadelphia], 1883. 23316
- PHILLIPS, H., *junr.* On the supposed Runic inscription at Yarmouth, Nova Scotia. 8vo. [1884.] 23232
- PHILLIPS, H., *junr.* An account of the Congo Independent State. Read before the American Philosophical Society, November 2, 1888, and February 1, 1889. 8vo. [Philadelphia, 1889.] 23259
- PHILLIPS, J. O. H. See Halliwell-Phillips, J. O.
- PHILLIPS, J. S. R. The Copyright Bill of 1911. An analysis. 8vo. [Leeds, 1911.] 14688

- PHILLIPS, P. L. See Washington: Library of Congress.
- PHILLIPS, Sir R. See Carr, Sir J.
- PHILLIPS, R. E. Handbook of information relating to patents, designs and trade marks. 8vo. London, 1886. 2973
- PHILLIPS, S. C. The use of wood pulp for paper-making. [A lecture.] (In Royal Society of Arts: Journal, May 10, 1905.) 6749
- PHILLIPS, S. C. The Empire's resources in paper-making materials. (In Royal Society of Arts: Journal, May 21, 1915.) 19113
- PHILLIPS, T. See R[anyard], L. N.
- PHILLIPS, W. J. Industrial biography: a neglected class. (In Library World, Vol. 11, 1908-9, pp. 81-82.) PP
- PHILOBIBLION. The Philobiblion: a monthly bibliographical journal. Vols. 1-2, 1862-3. 8vo. New York, 1862-3. 20534
- PHILOBIBLON SOCIETY. Miscellanies. Vol. 6. 4to. London, 1860-1. 3753
- PHILOBIBLOS, *pseud.* See Ireland, A.
- PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Partial corrections of English spellings approved of by the Society. 8vo. London, 1881. 9844
- PHILOMNESTE, JUNIOR, *pseud.* See Brunet, G.
- PHILOPATRIS, *pseud.* See Blount, C.
- PHILOS, *pseud.* Juggling with type. The typographical aspect of the Bacon-Shakespeare wrangle. (In The Caxton Magazine, Feb., 1902.) 2575
- PHOSPHOR BRONZE CO., Ltd. Right metals at right prices. 12mo. London [1914]. 18261
- PHOTIUS. Entretiens de Phocion. Fol. Paris, 1795. 5860
- PHOTO-CHROMATIC PRINTING CO., Ltd. Prospectus. Fol. London, 1895. 7397
- PHOTO-CHROMOTYPE ENGRAVING CO. To the front. [An advertising booklet dealing with embossing dies.] Obl. 8vo. Philadelphia [c. 1900]. 3907
- PHOTO-ENGRAVING ART. Vol. 1, 1909. 4to. New York, 1909. PP
- PHOTO-ENGRAVING CO. Illustrated circular. 8vo. New York [c. 1880]. 8217
- PHOTOGRAM. The Photogram, Vol. 1, 1894. 8vo. London, 1894. PP
- PHOTOGRAPHIC CHRONICLE. Vol. 1, 1901. 4to. London, 1901. PP
- PHOTOGRAPHIC DEALER. Vols. 1-3, 1896-7. London, 1896-7. PP

- PHOTOGRAPHIC NEWS. *Vols.* 1, 4, N.S. 43, 1858-99. 4to. London, 1859-99. PP
- PHOTOGRAPHIC NOTES. *Vol.* 1, 1856. London. PP
- PHOTOGRAPHICALLY designed advertisements. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol.* 16, 1910-1, *p.* 185.) PP
- PHOTOGRAPHISCHE CHRONIK, 1903, *etc.* 4to. Halle, 1903, *etc.* PP
- PHOTOGRAPHY. *Vols.* 12-21, 1900-6. 4to. London, 1900-6. PP
- PHOTOGRAPHY ANNUAL, 1892. 8vo. London [1892]. 365
- PHOTOGRAPHY for business purposes. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol.* 16, 1910-1, *p.* 189.) PP
- PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHY: a simple process applicable to three or four-colour work. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol.* 75, 1914, *pp.* 8-9.) PP
- PHOTO-MECHANICAL processes in France. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol.* 3, 1897, *pp.* 57-58.) PP
- PHOTO-MEZZOTINT [zinc] blocks. (*In The Printers' Register, Vol.* 28, March, 1889, *pp.* 169-170.) 1110
- PHYRMANNA, I. Aleks. Dan. Menshrkov. 8vo. Sankt-peterburg, 1847. 10000
- PHYSIOLOGIE de l'imprimerie: silhouettes typographiques. 12mo. Paris, 1856. 12615
- PHYSIOTYPE. The Physiotype printing process. Its uses and advantages. 12mo. London [1904]. 6739
- PI. A compilation of odds and ends relating to workers in sanctum and newsroom. 12mo. Hamilton, 1890. 929
- PIC, F. A. Code des imprimeurs, écrivains et artistes. 2 *pts.* 8vo. Paris, 1826. 21536
- PIC, P. *See* Campredon, E.
- PICCOLOMINI, A. *See* Aristotle.
- PI-CHING. The art of type-making. (*In Inland Printer, Vol.* 19, 1897, *pp.* 193-195.) PP
- PI-CHING. The Caxton Club [Chicago]. (*In Inland Printer, Vol.* 19, 1897, *pp.* 162-164.) PP
- PICHLER, A. *See* Petrograd: Imperial Library.
- PICHON, J. and VICAIRE, G. Documents pour servir à l'histoire des libraires de Paris, 1486-1600. 8vo. Paris, 1895. 2717
- PICHOT, H. *See* Liège: Exhibition, 1905; Turin: Exhibition, 1911.
- PICKARD, E. Solomon's preference of wisdom considered. 8vo. London, 1752. 6700

- PICKARD & CURREY. Test types corresponding to the Schrift scalen of Prof. E. Jaeger. 8vo. London [c. 1860]. 15662
- PICKERING, W. Booksellers' monopoly. Address to the trade and to the public. Fol. London, 1832. 11472
- PICKERING, W. Catalogue of MSS. and books on sale. 8vo. London, 1834. 7681
- PICKERING, W. *See* Gray, G. J.
- PICKERING & CHATTO. An illustrated catalogue of old and rare books. 4to. London, 1902. 2472
- PICOT, G. *See* Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale.
- PICTURES of natural history. 12mo. London, 1867. 4231
- PIEDNAGEL, A. Hier. [Poems.] 8vo. Paris, 1883. 21696
- PIEKOSINSKI, F. Sredniowieczne znaki wodne zebrane z rekopisow, przechowanych w Archiwach i Bibliotekach polskich, glownie krakowskicck, wiek 14. 4to. W Krakowie, 1893. 11304
- PIEKOSINSKI, F. Wybór znaków wodnych z 15. stulecia. 4to. Krakowie, 1896. 7560
- PIERCE, W. G. The universal paper scale and fractional measure for printers, binders and lithographers. S. sh. fol. St. Louis, 1887. 3166
- PIERD' HONY, A. L'igiene della vista e le malattie contagiose dell' occhio nelle scuole. 8vo. Milano, 1879. 23084
- [PIERER, A. H.] Festgruss zur 4ten. Säcularfeier der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst. 4to. Altenburg, 1840. 22980
- PIERRES, P. D. Epreuve des caractères de l'imprimerie de P. D. P. 12mo. Paris, 1770. 23122
- PIERRES, P. D. *See* Leschevin, P. X.
- PIERS, H. *See* Windsor N.S.: King's College.
- PIETERS, C. Annales de l'imprimerie Elsevirienne. 8vo. Gand, 1851. 20731
- PIETERS, C. Annales de l'imprimerie des Elsevier. 2e. édition. 8vo. Gand, 1858. 5382
- PIETROBONI, I. La stampa : poemetto in ottava rima. 8vo. Casalmaggiore, 1777. 17332
- PIETSCHMANN, R. Leder und Holz als Schreibmaterialien bei den Agyptern. II Teil. (*In* Dziatzko, K.: Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, *Heft.* 11, 1898.) 10347
- PIGLHEIN, B. Bruno Piglhein's Panorama. Jerusalem und die Kreuzigung Christi. Erläutert für die autorisirte Holzschnitt-Ausgabe von Dr. L. Trost. Fol. Stuttgart [c. 1880]. 10867
- PIGOTT, T. D. Report. Class 92. Stationery. (*In* Paris: Exhibition, 1900, Report, *Vol.* 2, 1901.) 2405

- PIIS, *Citoyen*. Hymne à l'imprimerie, vaudeville républicain, chanté à la Section des Tuileries, les décadi 30 Pluviôse. 8vo. Paris [c. 1795]. 18710
- PIKE, G. H. General readers in East London. (*In Good Words*, Oct., 1896.) 1603
- PIKE, J. Lantern slides: their production and use. 8vo. Bradford, 1895. 367
- PILLING, J. C. Bibliography of the Iroquoian languages. 8vo. Washington, 1888. 8059
- PILLING, J. C. Bibliography of the Muskogean languages. 8vo. Washington, 1889. 8060
- PILLING, J. C. Bibliography of the Algonquian languages. 8vo. Washington, 1891. 8061
- PILLING, J. C. Bibliography of the Athapascan languages. 8vo. Washington, 1892. 8062
- PILLING, J. C. Bibliography of the Chinookan languages (including the Chinook jargon). 8vo. Washington, 1893. 8063
- PILLING, J. C. Bibliography of the Salishan languages. 8vo. Washington, 1893. 8064
- PILLING, J. C. Bibliography of the Wakashan languages. 8vo. Washington, 1894. 8065
- PILZ, O. Die Rotations-Schnellpresse nebst Rundstereotypie in ihrer Konstruktion und Behandlung. (*In Waldow, A. : Hilfsbuch für Maschinenmeister, Vol. 3*, 1892.) 20730
- PINARD, A. Fonderie typographique 8vo. Paris, 1840. 5718
- PINCHART, A. Recherches sur les cartes à jouer et sur leur fabrication en Belgique depuis l'année 1379. (*In Le Bibliophile Belge, Ann. 4*, 1869, pp. 5, 37, 69.) 21996
- PINCHART, A. Histoire de la gravure des médailles en Belgique depuis le 15e. siècle jusqu'en 1794. 4to. Bruxelles, 1870. 20128
- PINCHART, A. Recherches sur les cartes à jouer et sur leur fabrication en Belgique depuis 1379 jusqu'à la fin du 18e. siècle. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1870. 22330
- PINCON, P. See Denis, F., Pinçon, P. and Martonne de.
- PINDAR, P. Six picturesque views, from paintings by P. P., engraved in aquatinta by Alken. Fol. London, 1797. 8256
- PINDTER, R. See Nikolsburg: Fideicommiss-Bibliothek des Fürsten Dietrichstein.
- PINE, W. See Moore, I. and Pine, W.
- PINELLI, M. Bibliotheca Maphaei Pinellii Veneti magno jam studio collecta, a Jac. Morellio descripta et annotationibus illustrata. 6 vols. 8vo. Venetiis, 1787. 12161

- PINELLI, M. *Bibliotheca Pinelliana. A catalogue of the library of M. P., which will be sold by auction, etc.* [Priced.] 8vo. London, 1789. 8623
- PINGRENON, R. *Les livres ornés et illustrés en couleur depuis le 15e. siècle en France et en Angleterre.* 8vo. Paris, 1903. 3492
- PINHEIRO CHAGAS, M. *See* Chagas, M. P.
- PINKERTON, J. *The literary correspondence of J. Pinkerton, from the originals in the possession of D. Turner.* Vol. 1. 8vo. London, 1830. 6084
- PINKERTON, R. *Russia; or, miscellaneous observations on the past and present state of that country.* 8vo. London, 1833. 7621
- PINSARD, J. *L'illustration du livre moderne et la photographie. Avec préface de Victor Breton.* 8vo. Paris, 1897. 4675
- PINTURICCHIO, B. *History of Pius II. The frescoes by Pinturicchio in the Cathedral of Siena.* 8vo. Firenze [1910]. 13820
- PIOLA, R. *See* Namias, R. and Piola, R.
- PIPER, A. C. *Some Aldine books.* (*In* London Opinion, June 15, 1907.) 9131
- PIPER, A. C. *Some Elzevir books.* (*In* London Opinion, June 22, 1907.) 9643
- PIPER, A. C. *The Baskerville press.* (*In* London Opinion, Aug. 17, 1907.) 9130
- PIPPING, F. W. *Nagra historiska underrättelser om boktryckeriet i Finland.* Pts. 1-2. 4to. Helsingfors, 1842, etc. 21030
- PIPPING, F. W. *Bidrag till en historia om Gymnasia Boktryckeriet i Wiborg.* 8vo. Helsingfors, 1859. 21638
- PIRANESI, G. B. *Selected etchings by Piranesi. With an introduction by C. H. Reilly.* Series 1. 8vo. Westminster [c. 1914]. 18587
- PIRANESI, G. B. *See* Giesecke, A.
- PIRIE, WYATT & CO., Ltd. [Specimen] book. No. 1 (No. 2). 2 vols. Obl. 8vo. Wells [1904]. 4791
- PISAN, C. de. *Morale proverbes.* Translated by the Earl Rivers, and reprinted from the original edition of William Caxton, 1478. With introductory remarks by William Blades. 4to. London, 1859. 21423
- PISCATORE, J. *In prophetam Danielem commentarius.* 8vo. Herbornae, 1614. 9240
- PISCHON, F. A. *Kurze Geschichte der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst.* 8vo. Berlin, 1840. 20708

PISCHON, F. A. Von dem Einflusse der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst auf die Verbreitung des göttlichen Worts. 4to. [Berlin, c. 1840.] 20780

PISSARRO, L. See Guthrie, J. J.; Moore, T. S.; Ricketts, C. and Pissarro, L.

PITCHER, S. A. Indirect colour reproduction. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 12, 1906-7, pp. 25-26.) PP

PITMAN, B. The scientific representation of English from the printer's standpoint. (In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 52, April 30, 1903, pp. 301-302.) PP

PITMAN, B. A plea for alphabetic reform. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1905. 7238

PITMAN, B. A solution of the alphabetic problem. 8vo. [c. 1906.] 9697

PITMAN, H. Hints on lecturing, and notes on the history of shorthand, elocution, phonography, music, logic, the establishment of the penny post, and paper making. 12mo. London, 1879. 3158

PITMAN, I. The phonetic spelling book. 12mo. Bath, 1843. 8919

PITMAN, I. The sekond buk of fonetik ridin. [Phonetic type.] 12mo. London, 1876. 8920

PITMAN, Sir I. & SONS, Ltd. Pitman's shorthand writers' phrase books and guides. Printing and publishing. 16mo. London [1913]. 17544

PITMAN, Sir I. & SONS, Ltd. Pitman's specialised correspondence books. The paper trade. 16mo. London [1913]. 17543

PITON, E. Famille Firmin-Didot, imprimeurs, libraires, fondeurs, graveurs, papetiers, inventeurs et littérateurs. 8vo. Paris, 1856. 6246

PITT, S. A. Procedure in obtaining extension of rating power for public library purposes. (In Library World, Vol. 13, 1910-1, pp. 368-369.) PP

PITTSBURGH: Carnegie Library. Rules for filing cards in the dictionary catalogues of the Library. 8vo. Pittsburgh, 1915. 18920

PIZZETTA, J. Histoire d'une feuille de papier. 8vo. Paris [1882]. 20058

PLACCIUS, V. De scriptis et scriptoribus anonymis atque pseudonymis. 4to. Hamburgi, 1674. 18075

PLACE, J. The Linotype. [Lecture to the Balloon Society. Report of discussion.] (In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 26, 1890, pp. 309-310.) PP

- PLACENTIUS, J. *Catalogus omnium antistitum Tungarorum, Tratectensium ac Leodiorum, et rerum domi, belliq. : gestarum Compendium.* 16mo. Antverpiæ [c. 1527]. 5791
- PLAINE, F. *Essai historique sur les origines et les vicissitudes de l'imprimerie en Bretagne.* 4to. Mantes, 1876. 22917
- PLANCHE, G. *De l'industrie de la papeterie.* 8vo. Paris, 1853. 9986
- PLANCHE, J. R. *History of British costume.* New edition. 12mo. London, 1847. 21152
- PLANTIN, C. [A catalogue of all the books printed by Christopher Plantin at Antwerp, 1555-89 and at Leyden, 1584-5. Arranged chronologically.] MS. Fol. 1878. 20541
- PLANTIN, C. *The great printers of Antwerp. The family of Plantin Moretus.* (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 7, June 8, 1882, p. 2; June 13, 1882, pp. 2-3; Aug. 3, 1882, pp. 10-11.*) PP
- PLANTIN, C. *Correspondence.* Publiée par Max Rooses. 2 vols. [Maatschappij der Antwerp. Bibliop., Uitgave 12, 15.] 8vo. Antwerpen, 1883-5. 21820
- PLANTIN, C. *Christopher Plantin, the Antwerp printer.* (*In The Quarterly Review, Vol. 164, Apr. 1887, pp. 475-506.*) 18650
- PLANTIN, C. *Les rimes de C. Plantin.* Publiées par M. Rooses. 8vo. Lisbonne, 1890. 16394
- PLANTIN, C. *See* Advielle, V.; Antwerp: Musée Plantin; B: A.; Beduvez, A.; Blades, W.; Degeorge, L.; De Vinne, T. L.; Faber, R. S.; Fletcher, G. R.; Gachard, (); Galle, P.; Gruel, L.; Hensel, O.; Hulst, F. v.; Monteil, E.; Moretus, B.; Orcet, G. d'; Rhodes, G.; Rombouts, P.; Rooses, M.; Rosseels, E.; Ruelens, C. and Backer, A. de; Sherman, H. T.; Staley, E.; Straelen, J. B. v. d.; Weale, W. H. J.; Wilkins, M. F.
- PLATE, L. A. *Two pioneer printers. Christopher Saur and Son. First printers of the Bible in America. Originators of the first German-American newspaper, as well as the first typefoundry on this continent.* (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 3, 1885-6, p. 318—p. 606.*) PP
- PLATEA, F. de. *Opus restitutionum.* Fol. [c. 1475.] 5123
- PLATEN PRINTING MACHINE MINDERS' SOCIETY. 36th quarterly general meeting. [Agenda.] 8vo. London, 1899. 4258
- PLATI, H. *Libro del bien del estado religioso.* 4to. Medina del Campo, 1595. 8006
- PLATINA, B. *Vitae pontificum.* Fol. Venezia, 1479. 20160
- PLATINA, B. *The lives of the Popes.* Fol. London, 1685. 20136

- PLATO. Chalcidii viri clarissimi luculenta Timaei Platonis traductio, etc. Fol. [Paris], 1520. 22034
- PLATT, R. C. Picturesque Airdrie, 1913. Sq. 8vo. Airdrie, 1913. 18148
- PLATTER, T. Thomas Platter und Felix Platter. Zwei Autobiographien. Ein Beitrag zur Sittengeschichte des 16. Jahrhunderts, herausgegeben von D. A. Fechter. 8vo. Basel, 1840. 21877
- PLATTER, T. La vie de Thomas Platter écrite par lui-même. [Translated from the German by E. Fick.] 8vo. Genève, 1862. 20524
- PLATTER, T. See Lagrange, E.; Monroe, P.
- PLAUTUS, M. A. Comici, Fabulae superstites xx. 16mo. Lugd. Batav., 1594. 5208
- PLAUTUS, M. A. Comoediae. 16mo. Amstelodami, 1652. 5508
- PLAUTUS, M. A. Comedies. 8vo. London, 1694. 1756
- PLAYFERE, T. Caesaris superscriptio. 4to. Londini, 1606. 6244
- PLAYFORD, J. An introduction to the skill of musick. 11th edition. 2 pts. 12mo. London, 1687. 20218
- PLAYFORD, J. An introduction to the skill of musick. 14th edition. 12mo. London, 1700. 20220
- PLEAS for books. Selections for lovers of books. 12mo. Toronto, 1880. 8427
- PLEDGE of friendship: a Christmas present and New Year's gift. 12mo. London, 1828. 8268
- PLEMPIUS, C. G. Amsterodamum Monogrammon. (Quisquiliae. Emblemata.) 4to. Amsterodami, 1616. 21383
- PLINIUS SECUNDUS, C. Historia naturalis. Fol. Venezia, 1472. 5809
- PLINIUS SECUNDUS, C. Vita. Studio Joannis Masson. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1709. 3402
- PLINIUS SECUNDUS, C. C. Epistolarum. 8vo. Londini, 1790. 5945
- PLOMER, H. R. The long shop in the Poultry. (*In Bibliographica, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 61-80.*) 53
- PLOMER, H. R. Notices of printers and printing in the State papers. (*In Bibliographica, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 204-226.*) 53
- PLOMER, H. R. John Rastell and his contemporaries. (*In Bibliographica, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 437-451.*) 53
- PLOMER, H. R. Robert Copland. (*In Bibliographical Society: Translations, Vol. 3, 1896.*) 56

- PLOMER, H. R. Lawrence Andrewe, 1527. (Handlists of English printers.) [Bibliographical Society: Publications.] 4to. London, 1896. 57^r
- PLOMER, H. R. Richard Bankes, 1523-46. (Handlists of English printers.) [Bibliographical Society: Publications.] 4to. London, 1896. 57^r
- PLOMER, H. R. John Byddell, 1533-44. (Handlists of English printers.) [Bibliographical Society: Publications.] 4to. London, 1896. 57^r
- PLOMER, H. R. Robert Copland, 1515-33. (Handlists of English printers.) [Bibliographical Society: Publications.] 4to. London, 1896. 57^r
- PLOMER, R. H. Thomas Godfray, 1532. (Handlists of English printers.) [Bibliographical Society: Publications.] 4to. London, 1896. 57^r
- PLOMER, H. R. Peter Treveris, 1522-32. (Handlists of English printers.) [Bibliographical Society: Publications.] 4to. London, 1896. 57^r
- PLOMER, H. R. Richard Tottel. (*In Bibliographica, Vol. 3, 1897, pp. 378-384.*) 53
- PLOMER, H. R. Robert Wyer, printer and publisher. [Bibliographical Society: Publications.] 4to. London, 1897. 1058
- PLOMER, H. R. New documents on English printers and booksellers of the 16th century. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 4, 1898.*) 56
- PLOMER, H. R. A short history of English printing, 1476-1898. 8vo. London, 1900. 187^r
- PLOMER, H. R. Some private presses of the 19th century. (*In The Library [N.S.], Vol. 1, 1900, pp. 407-428.*) PP
- PLOMER, H. R. A glance at the Whittingham ledgers. (*In The Library [N.S.], Vol. 2, 1901, pp. 147-163.*) PP
- PLOMER, H. R. Thomas East, printer. (*In The Library [N.S.], Vol. 2, 1901, pp. 298-310.*) PP
- PLOMER, H. R. The King's printing house under the Stuarts. (*In The Library [N.S.], Vol. 2, 1901, pp. 353-375.*) PP
- PLOMER, H. R. Notices of English stationers in the archives of the City of London. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 6, 1901.*) 56
- PLOMER, H. R. Richard Pynson v. Henry Squyr. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 6, 1901.*) 56
- PLOMER, H. R. Abstracts from the wills of English printers and stationers from 1492 to 1630. [Bibliographical Society: Publications.] 4to. London, 1903. 334^b

- PLOMER, H. R. The booksellers of London Bridge. (*In The Library* [N.S.], *Vol.* 4, 1903, *pp.* 28-46.) PP
- PLOMER, H. R. A secret press at Stepney in 1596. (*In The Library* [N.S.], *Vol.* 4, 1903, *pp.* 236-242.) PP
- PLOMER, H. R. A Chester bookseller, 1667-1700: some of his customers and the books he sold them. (*In The Library* [N.S.], *Vol.* 4, 1903, *pp.* 373-383.) PP
- PLOMER, H. R. Books mentioned in wills. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions*, *Vol.* 7, 1904.) 56
- PLOMER, H. R. Some famous London printing houses. (*In Federation of Master Printers: Souvenir*, 1905.) 6752
- PLOMER, H. R. A dictionary of the booksellers and printers who were at work in England, Scotland and Ireland from 1641 to 1667. [Bibliographical Society: Publications.] 4to. London, 1907. 9623
- PLOMER, H. R. Ireland and secret printing. (*In Irish Book Lover*, *Vol.* 1, 1909, *pp.* 27-28.) PP
- PLOMER, H. R. James Abree, printer and bookseller of Canterbury. 8vo. London, 1913. 17054
- PLOMER, H. R. and DUFF, E. G. Richard Pynson, I—1493-1500; II—1501-30. (Handlists of English printers.) [Bibliographical Society: Publications.] 4to. London, 1896. 571
- PLOMER, H. R. and PEDDIE, R. A. Stephen Bulkley, printer. (*In The Library* [N.S.], *Vol.* 8, 1907, *pp.* 42-56.) PP
- PLON, E. Rapport à la Chambre des Imprimeurs sur la livre de M. A. Chaix, Historique de l'Imprimerie et de la Librairie centrales des Chemins de Fer. 8vo. [Paris, 1878.] 22584
- PLON, E. Eugène Plon. Paris, 1836-95. [Obituary notices, etc.] 8vo. Paris, 1895. 9444
- PLON FRERES. Spécimen de la Fonderie Nouvelle. Fol. Paris, 1851. 6172
- PLON FRERES. Spécimen de la Fonderie Nouvelle. Fol. Paris, 1854. 9893
- PLOOS VAN AMSTEL, *Gebroeders*. Proef van letteren, bloemen, tekenen en verdere vereischte voor eene drukkerij. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1767. 20273
- [PLOOS VAN AMSTEL, *Gebroeders*.] Beschryving der lettergietery. 1ste. afdeeling. 4to. Amsterdam [c. 1770]. 20151
- PLOOS VAN AMSTEL, *Gebroeders*. Proeve van eenige nieuwe schriften. 8vo. Amsterdam [c. 1796]. 20234 (3)
- PLOOS VAN AMSTEL, C. Verzameling van berigten wegens een prentwerk, volgens de nieuwe uitvinding van den heere C. P. v. A. 8vo. Amsterdam [c. 1768]. 17528 (2)

- PLOOS VAN AMSTEL, C. Getuigschrift voor Cornelis Ploos van Amstel, wegens zyne uitvinding van printdrukken. 8vo. [Amsterdam, 1768.] 17528 (1)
- PLOOS VAN AMSTEL, C. Catalogus der teekeningen, prenten, schilderyen, miniatouren, *etc.*, van wylen Heer C. Ploos van Amstel. [Priced.] 8vo. Amsterdam, 1799. 17533
- PLOOS VAN AMSTEL, C. *See* Huffel, N. G. v.
- [PLOWMAN, J.] An essay on the illustration of books. 8vo. London, 1824. 20518 (2)
- PLUMMER, J. The story of a blind inventor: being some account of the life and labours of Dr. James Gale. 8vo. London, 1868. 3308
- PLUMMER, W. B. The art of illustrating. (*In* The Author, Oct.—March, 1909-10.) 15240
- PLUQUET, A. Bibliographie du Département de La Manche. 8vo. Caen, 1873. 7906
- PLUTARCH. Plutarchs lives. *Vol.* 1. 8vo. London, 1683. 14047
- PLYMOUTH: Free Public Libraries. 27th, *etc.*, report, 1903-4, *etc.* 8vo. Plymouth, 1904, *etc.* 9145
- POATES ENGRAVING CO. Poates wax engraving superiority for maps, charts and diagrams: mechanical and scientific illustrations: commercial headings and ruled forms. 8vo. New York, 1913. 18147
- POCHE, J. Quelques adresses de libraires, imprimeurs, relieurs, marchands, *etc.*, du 17e. siècle [in Paris]. 8vo. Paris, 1899. 12624
- POCOCK, E. Philosophus auto-didactus, sive Epistola Abi Jaafar ebn Tophail. 4to. Oxonii, 1671. 5356
- POCOCK, R. *See* Arnold, G. M.
- POE, E. A. Some poems. 4to. South Harting [c. 1900]. 2671
- POESCHEL, C. E. Zeitgemässe Buchdruckkunst. 12mo. Leipzig, 1904. 4024
- POETAE minores Graeci. 8vo. Cantabrigiae, 1652. 17266
- POETRY of nature. 4to. London, 1789. 20390
- POETRY of the year. 4to. London, 1854. 9548
- POGGI, U. Cola Montana. Dramma storico in 5 atti. A beneficio del fondo, vedone ed orfani dei Pio Istituto Tipografico. 12mo. Milan, 1872. 23105
- POHL, R. Die elektrische Fernübertragung von Bildern. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1910. 12039
- POIRE, P. La France industrielle ou description des industries françaises. [Papeterie, imprimerie, gravure et lithographie, *pp.* 692-747.] 8vo. Paris, 1873. 11143

- POIRE, P. *Simplex lectures sur les principales industries.* 2e. édition. [Papier, imprimerie typographique, gravure et lithographique.] 12mo. Paris, 1875. 11408
- POISSON, P. *See* Fontenelle, J. de and Poisson, P.
- POLAIN, L. *Police de l'imprimerie et de la librairie au pays de Liège.* 8vo. Liège, 1854. 12637
- POLAK, H. *See* Webb, S. and B.
- POLE, R. *Reginaldi Poli ad Carolum V et ad Henricum II de pace.* 8vo. Romae, 1555. 21358
- POLEVOI, P. *Otcherk Zhizni i deyatelnosti pervago Russkago petchatnika Ivana Thedorova.* 8vo. S. Peterburg, 1883. 22952
- POLLARD, A. W. *Last words on the history of the title-page, with notes on some colophons.* 4to. London, 1891. 850
- POLLARD, A. W. *Early illustrated books: a history of the decoration and illustration of books in the 15th and 16th centuries.* 8vo. London, 1893. 368 GL369
- POLLARD, A. W. *Italian book illustrations, chiefly of the 15th century.* [Portfolio Monograph. No. 12.] 8vo. London, 1894. 1417
- POLLARD, A. W. *The books of hours of Geoffroy Tory.* (*In Bibliographica, Vol. 1, 1895, pp. 114-122.*) 53
- POLLARD, A. W. *The transference of woodcuts in the 15th and 16th centuries.* (*In Bibliographica, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 343-368.*) 53
- POLLARD, A. W. *English books printed abroad.* (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 3, 1896.*) 56
- POLLARD, A. W. *The woodcut designs for illumination in Venetian books, 1469-73.* (*In Bibliographica, Vol. 3, 1897, pp. 122-128.*) 53
- POLLARD, A. W. *Some pictorial and heraldic initials.* (*In Bibliographica, Vol. 3, 1897, pp. 232-252.*) 53
- POLLARD, A. W. *The illustrations in French books of hours, 1486-1500.* (*In Bibliographica, Vol. 3, 1897, pp. 430-473.*) 53
- POLLARD, A. W. *Bibliographische Klubs in England.* (*In Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde, Vol. 1, 1897, pp. 99-101.*) PP
- POLLARD, A. W. *The Kelmscott Press.* (*In The Guardian, June 8, 1898.*) 1918
- POLLARD, A. W. *Woodcuts in English plays printed before 1660.* (*In The Library [N.S.], Vol. 1, 1900, pp. 71-88.*) PP
- POLLARD, A. W. *Book illustration in the 15th century.* (*In The Library [N.S.], Vol. 1, 1900, pp. 190-209.*) PP
- POLLARD, A. W. *Some notes on English illustrated books.* (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 6, 1901.*) 56

- POLLARD, A. W. Specimens of early printing. (*In The Caxton Magazine*, 1901-2.) 2373
- POLLARD, A. W. Sixteenth century types. (*In The Caxton Magazine*, 1902.) 2847
- POLLARD, A. W. Old picture books with other essays on bookish subjects. 8vo. London, 1902. 2818
- POLLARD, A. W. Printers' marks of the 15th and 16th centuries. (*In The Connoisseur*, April, 1902.) 2615
- POLLARD, A. W. Book decoration—old and new. (*In The Printing Art*, Vol. 2, 1903, pp. 93, 125.) PP
- POLLARD, A. W. On some Italian manuscripts and early types. (*In The Printing Art*, Vol. 3, 1904, p. 97.) PP
- POLLARD, A. W. The manuscript predecessors of Roman types. (*In The Printing Art*, Vol. 4, 1904, p. 199.) PP
- POLLARD, A. W. The Ames collection of title-pages. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions*, Vol. 7, 1904.) 56
- POLLARD, A. W. A rough list of the contents of the Bagford collection. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions*, Vol. 7, 1904.) 56
- POLLARD, A. W. Thomas Gibson, 1535-9. (Handlists of English printers.) [*Bibliographical Society: Publications.*] 4to. London, 1905. 7342
- POLLARD, A. W. John Herford. I—at St. Albans, 1534-8. II—at London, 1544-8. Katherine Herford, 1549-50. (Handlists of English printers.) [*Bibliographical Society: Publications.*] 4to. London, 1905. 7342
- POLLARD, A. W. Richard Kele, 1542-52. (Handlists of English printers.) [*Bibliographical Society: Publications.*] 4to. London, 1905. 7342
- POLLARD, A. W. Richard Lant, 1542-63. (Handlists of English printers.) [*Bibliographical Society: Publications.*] 4to. London, 1905. 7342
- POLLARD, A. W. John Mayler, 1539-45. (Handlists of English printers.) [*Bibliographical Society: Publications.*] 4to. London, 1905. 7342
- POLLARD, A. W. William Middleton, 1541-7. (Handlists of English printers.) [*Bibliographical Society: Publications.*] 4to. London, 1905. 7342
- POLLARD, A. W. James Nycholson, 1536-8. (Handlists of English printers.) [*Bibliographical Society: Publications.*] 4to. London, 1905. 7342
- POLLARD, A. W. Thomas Raynalde, 1540-55. (Handlists of English printers.) [*Bibliographical Society: Publications.*] 4to. London, 1905. 7342

- POLLARD, A. W. Reginald Wolfe, 1542-[56]. (Handlists of English printers.) [Bibliographical Society: Publications.] 4to. London, 1905. 7342
- POLLARD, A. W. An essay on colophons with specimens and translations, and an introduction by R. Garnett. 4to. Chicago, 1905. 7682
- POLLARD, A. W. The beginnings and endings of books. (*In The Printing Art, Vol. 7, 1906, pp. 305-312.*) PP
- POLLARD, A. W. Colophons. (*In The Academy, Feb. 17, 1906.*) 7482
- POLLARD, A. W. Zur Theorie der Bücherpreise. Deutsch von F. J. Kleemeier. (*In Zeitschrift für Bucherfreunde, Vol. 10, 1906, pp. 207-211.*) PP
- POLLARD, A. W. The typographical origin of evil. (*In The Printing Art, Vol. 10, 1907, pp. 157-163.*) PP
- POLLARD, A. W. Fine books. 8vo. London, 1912. 16564
- POLLARD, A. W. Robeson Cruso. 8vo. London, 1913. 17103
- POLLARD, A. W. See Sketchley, R. E. D.
- POLLARD, A. W. and GREG, W. W. Some points in bibliographical descriptions. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 9, pp. 31-52.*) 56
- POLLARD, P. The newspaper as an art school. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 19, 1897, pp. 159-161.*) PP
- POLO, M. Travels. 4to. [London, c. 1579.] 22239
- POLYBIUS. General history. Translated from the Greek by Mr. Hampton. 8vo. London, 1811. 9378
- POLYGRAPHIC SOCIETY. [Advertisements of exhibitions, 1789-92.] 8vo. 18910
- POLYGRAPHISCHES CENTRALBLATT. Organ für Lithographie, Steindruckerei und verwandte Geschäftszweige. Vols. 4-8, 1869-73. 4to. Leipzig, 1869-73. PP
- POLYPOTYPE. Le polypotype ou histoire de l'imprimerie sous la figure d'un monstre. 8vo. Paris, 1827. 12607 (8)
- POLYTECHNIC: Regent Street. Polytechnic Typographia. Specimens of work. No. 1, etc. 4to. London, 1894, etc. 1350
- POLYTECHNIC: Regent Street. Aids to the efficient use of collodion emulsion for direct screen tri-colour work. From the Polytechnic School. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 8, 1902-3, pp. 124-125.*) PP
- POMBA, G. Sul desiderio di una fiera libraria in Italia e progetto di un emporio librario, etc. 8vo. Torino, 1844. 15163
- POMBA, G. Informazioni intorno alla tipografia e libreria ed al commercio librario Germanico e specialmente della associazione dei librai e della fiera di Lipsia. 8vo. Firenze, 1869. 15170

- POMBA, G. Proposta di un monumento a G. B. Bodoni. 4to. Torino, 1869. 21049 (1)
- POMBA, G. Monumento al tipografo G. B. Bodoni. 4to. Torino, 1871. 21049 (2)
- POMFRET, J. Poems. 12mo. London, 1727. 5448
- POMFRET, J. Reading circles. (*In Library World, Vol. 13, 1910-1, pp. 289-294.*) PP
- POMPADOUR, Madame de. Correspondance. 8vo. Paris, 1878. 21738
- POMPEY the Great. 8vo. London, 1664. 6160 (9)
- PONS, A. T. Balzac éditeur, imprimeur et fondeur de caractères. (*In Le Figaro, 1880.*) 2769
- PONTANUS. Opera omnia. 8vo. Venetiis, 1518. 5292
- PONTIFICALE Romanum. Fol. Venetiis, 1561. 5890
- POOLE, J. The English accidence. 4to. London, 1646. 21207
- POOLE, J. Part second. The electrotype and electro gilding, with the whole of the art of working in metals by voltaic electricity. 2nd edition. 12mo. London [c. 1845]. 18528
- POOLE, R. S. and OTHERS. Lectures on art. 8vo. London, 1882. 2327
- POOLE, W. F. An index to periodical literature. 3rd edition. 4to. Boston, 1882. 5394
- POP, B. Muster von neuen Hohlquadraten und Hohlreglets (Anlegestege) aus der Schriftgiesserei von B. Pop in Trier. (*In Journal für Buchdruckerkunst, 1835, No. 10. Supplement.*) PP
- POP, B. Probe-Blatt aus der Schriftgiesserei von B. Pop in Trier, Aug. 1835. (*In Journal für Buchdruckerkunst, 1835, No. 10. Supplement.*) PP
- POPE, A. Epistle to Mr. Arbuthnot. Fol. London, 1734. 5760 (1)
- POPE, A. Messiah: a sacred eclogue. [Printed in gold and silver bronze.] Sq. 8vo. London, 1828. 17727
- POPE, A. See Homer.
- POPE, A. A new method of photo-zincography without transfers. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 8, 1902-3, pp. 95-96.*) PP
- POPE, H. W. Three-colour work and some suggestions thereon. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 3, 1897, pp. 76-77.*) PP
- POPE, R. H. The story of a block. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 4, 1898, pp. 101-102.*) PP
- POPELIN, C. See Prunaire, A.
- POPIEL, L. Anfangsgründe für Schriftsetzer-Lehrlinge. 8vo. Frankfurt, 1895. 2160

- POPLAR: Public Library. An account of the new public library, Poplar, in commemoration of a reception given by the Mayer on June 13, 1906. 4to. London, 1906. 8411
- POPP, V. Disertatie despre tipografule rominesci în Transilvania. 8vo. Sibiu, 1838. 22346
- POPPE, T. H. M. v. Der junge Phisiker und Techniker. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1838. 15619
- POPPELBAUM. Octav-Probe. 8vo. Wien, 1888. 17162
- POPPELBAUM. Probenbuch. 4to. Wien [c. 1912]. 16212
- POPPELREUTER, J. Der anonyme Meister der Poliphilo. Eine Studie zur Italienischen Buchillustration und zur Antike in der Kunst des Quattrocento. 4to. Strassburg, 1904. 4145
- POPPEMBERG, F. Moderne Plakatkunst. (*In Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde, Vol. 1, 1897, pp. 183-192.*) PP
- POPPEMBERG, F. Buchschmuck von T. T. Heine. (*In Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde, Vol. 1, 1897, pp. 264-269.*) PP
- POPPEMBERG, F. Buchkunst. 12mo. Berlin, 1908. 10284
- PORCHER, R. Notice sur les imprimeurs et libraires Bleisois du 16e. au 19e. siècle. 2e. édition. 8vo. Blois, 1895. 6844
- PORT ELIZABETH: Public Library. 58th annual report, 1906. 8vo. Port Elizabeth, 1907. 9568
- PORTA, J. B. Magiae naturalis. 8vo. Francofurti, 1591. 10635
- PORTAL, C. Note sur l'imprimeur Jean Numeister. (*In Revue Hist., etc., du Département du Tarn, 1896.*) 10671
- PORTER, Mrs. G. See Oliphant, M. O. W.
- PORTER, G. W. See British Museum.
- PORTHMANN, (). See Eberhart, ().
- PORTHMANN, J. Essai historique sur l'imprimerie. 8vo. Paris, 1810. 17331 (4)
- PORTHMANN, J. Eloge historique de l'imprimerie. 2e. édition. (Réfutation [of the works of Meerman].) 8vo. Paris, 1810. 21902
- PORTUGALLIA, sive de regis Portugalliae regnis et opibus commentarius. 16mo. Lugd. Bat., 1641. 21964
- POSCHER, E. & CO. Proben von Werk- und Titel-Schriften der Buchdruckerei. 8vo. Leipzig [c. 1850]. 6067
- POSSENBACHER, M. Schrift- und Druck-Proben aus der Buchdruckerei von M. P. 4to. München, 1839. 4064
- POSSNETT, V. Unison. A note to builders and users of presses. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 38, 1906-7, pp. 362-367.*) PP
- POSSNETT, V. Spaces rising—a consideration of causes. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 40, 1907-8, pp. 859-862.*) PP

- POSSNETT, V. Rising spaces and mechanical action. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 41, 1908, pp. 44-47.*) PP
- POSSNETT, V. The rising of quads and spaces—causes and cures. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 41, 1908, pp. 530-533.*) PP
- POSSNETT, V. Stonework: how and why. 8vo. Leicester [1913]. 16737
- POST, L. D. Post's Paper Mill Directory for 1911. 8vo. New York, 1910. 16574
- POST OFFICE DIRECTORY ATLAS OF ENGLAND AND WALES. Fol. London [1861]. 21717
- POSTEL, G. Libro de' Magistrati de gli Atheniesi dal Latino tradotto da G. Tatti. 8vo. Venetia, 1543. 6038 (3)
- POSTER. The Poster. Vols. 1-6, 1898-1901. 8vo. London, 1898-1901. PP
- POSTGATE, J. W. The British press. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 8, 1890-1, p. 101.*) PP
- POTIER, L. Catalogue des livres faisant partie de la librairie de L. P. 2e. partie. 8vo. Paris, 1872. 17230
- POTTER, A. C. A bibliography of Beaumont and Fletcher. [Harvard University Library: Bibliographical Contributions, No. 39.] 8vo. Cambridge, 1890. 8466
- POTTER, A. C. Descriptive and historical notes on the library of Harvard University. [Harvard University Library: Bibliographical Contributions, No. 55.] 8vo. Cambridge, 1903. 8465
- POTTER, B. American copyright v. British printer. 8vo. [London, 1910.] 16848
- POTTER, F. Rome's downfall. 4to. Oxford, 1642. 1876
- POTTER, J. A discourse of church government. 8vo. London, 1707. 3404
- POTTER, W. Lehrgang für Lithographen. Zum Gebrauch an Fach- und Fortbildungsschulen. Herausgegeben von Wilhelm Pötter, Essen an der Ruhr: Paul Woenne, Solingen, und Walter Krefting, Barmen, Lehrer an Kunstgewerbe-Fach- und Fortbildungsschulen. Fol. Halle [1909]. 11243
- POTTER, W. and KREFTING, W. Lehrgang für Buchdrucker. Zum Gebrauch an Fortbildungsschulen. Fol. Halle, 1910. 12260
- POUCHEE, L. T. Specimens of printing types. 8vo. London, 1819. 22214
- POULET-MALASSIS, A. Les ex-libris français. Nouvelle édition. 8vo. Paris, 1875. 21444
- POUNCE, P. - The Robin Hood Society. A satire. 8vo. London, 1756. 21525

- POUY, F. *Recherches historiques et bibliographiques sur l'imprimerie et la librairie dans le Département de la Somme.* 2 pts. 8vo. Paris, 1863-4. 20726
- POUY, F. *Les bibliographes Picards.* 8vo. Paris, 1869. 12669
- POWELL, A. *Book-keeping for printers.* [Interleaved and with MS. notes by J. Southward. (*In Southward's Practical Printing*, 2nd edition, 1884.) 2990
- POWELL, A. *The law affecting printers, publishers and newspaper proprietors.* 8vo. London, 1887. 21563
- POWELL, A. *The law specially affecting printers, publishers and newspaper proprietors.* 2nd issue. 8vo. London, 1889. 889
- [POWELL, A.] *The law affecting printers.* (*In Printers' Register*, Vol. 54, 1915, p. 128, etc.) PP
- POWELL, A. *See Southward, J.*
- POWELL, A. C. J. *A short history of the art of printing in England.* 4to. London, 1877. 20514
- POWELL, G. H. *The abuse of brass rule.* (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 21, 1888, p. 394.) PP
- POWELL, G. H. *Excursions in libraria: being retrospective reviews and bibliographical notes.* 8vo. London, 1895. 1670
- POWELL, H. *See Dix, E. R. McC.*
- POWELL, J. M. *An illustrated price list of machinery and material used by printers, lithographers, bookbinders, etc.* 8vo. London, 1876. 3097
- POWELL, J. M. & SON. *Selected specimens of new and second-hand book and jobbing founts for sale.* 8vo. London [c. 1880]. 11954
- POWELL, J. M. & SON. *Selected specimens of new and second-hand book and jobbing founts for sale.* 8vo. London [c. 1880]. 11955
- POWELL, J. M. & SON. [Catalogue of printing machinery, etc.] 8vo. London [1884]. 9320
- [POWELL, T.] *Humane industry; or, a history of most manual arts.* [Ch. 4. Writing; Ch. 5. Printing.] 8vo. London, 1661. 265
- POWER. *The power of the press: is it rightly employed? Facts, enquiries and suggestions addressed to members of Christian churches.* 12mo. London, 1847. 23051
- POWER, J. *Irish literary inquirer.* Conducted by J. Power. First series. Pt. 1. 8vo. London, 1865-6. 6294
- POWER, J. *A handy book about books.* 8vo. London, 1870. 20467
- POWER, J. *See Moore, T.*

POWRIE, J. H. Practical heliochromy for professional and amateur. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 111-112.*) PP

POWRIE, J. H. The origin of the Warner-Powrie process and application of the Florence plate to process work. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 9-16.*) PP

POWRIE, W. Lithographic printing and its mechanical appliances. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 8, Aug. 10, 1882, pp. 1-4.*) PP

POWRIE, W. Single cylinder printing machines. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 11, Feb. 7, 1884, pp. 8-9.*) PP

POWRIE, W. The Wharfedale: its history and construction. (*In The Monthly Advertiser, 1896.*) 2803

POWRIE, W. Machinery for book and general printing. 8vo. Westminster, 1899. 1238

POWRIE, W. Lithographic printing machinery and appliances. 8vo. Deptford, 1900. 2015

POWRIE, W. Remarks on two-revolution printing machines. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 51, Oct. 2, 1902, pp. 213-215.*) PP

POWRIE, W. L. The gas engine. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 44, Dec. 15, 1898, pp. 349-350.*) PP

POYNTER, E. J. Some remarks on ancient decorative art. (*In Poole, R. S. : Lectures on art, 1882.*) 2327

POYVRE, H. *See* Claudin, A.

POZZI, A. L'Italia sotto i varj suoi aspetti. 8vo. Milano, 1868. 23429

POZZOLI, G. Manuale di tipografia, ovvero guida pratica pei combinatori di caratteri, pei torcolieri e pei legatore di libri. 8vo. Milano, 1861. 11671

POZZOLI, G. Nuovo manuale di tipografia ossia guida pratica pei combinatori di caratteri, pei torcolieri, macchinisti legatori di libri, ecc. 2a. edizione. 8vo. Milano, 1873. 20630

POZZOLI, G. Nuovo manuale di tipografia ossia guida pratica pei combinatori di caratteri, pei torcolieri, macchinisti e legatori di libri, ecc. 3a. edizione. 8vo. Milano, 1882. 21003

PRACTICAL lithography. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 13, 1884, pp. 203, 210, 237.*) PP

PRACTICAL PHOTOGRAPHER. *Vols. 4-11.* 8vo. London, 1893-1900. PP

PRACTICAL PRINTER. *Vol. 1, 1899, etc.* 8vo. St. Louis, 1899, etc. PP

PRACTICAL PROCESS WORKER. *Vols. 2-3, 1897-8.* 8vo. New York, 1897-8. PP

- PRADEL, C. Notice sur l'imprimerie à Castres. 8vo. Toulouse, 1882. 12595
- [PRAET, J. B. B. v.] Notice sur Colard Mansion, libraire et imprimeur de la ville de Bruges en Flandre dans le quinzième siècle. 8vo. Paris, 1829. 20651 20650
- [PRAET, J. B. B. v.] Recherches sur Louis de Bruges, Seigneur de la Gruthuyse: suivies de la notice des manuscrits qui lui ont appartenu, et dont la plus grande partie se conservé à la Bibliothèque du Roi. 8vo. Paris, 1831. 20652
- PRAET, J. I. v. See Bergmans, P.
- PRAGER, R. L. Der Deutsche Buchhandel: seine Geschichte und seine Organisation. 8vo. Berlin, 1907. 9354
- PRAGUE. Catalogue de l'exposition de journaux et de manuscrits de la Société des Ouvriers Typographes à Prague, 1877. 8vo. [Prague, 1877.] 22384
- PRALORAN, G. Delle origini e del primato della stampa tipografica. 8vo. Milano, 1868. 20632
- PRANG, L. The Prang standard of color. Obl. 4to. Boston, 1898. 1362
- PRATT, P. P. A voice of warning and instruction to all people. 16mo. Liverpool, 1889. 9243
- PRAYERS and hymns, translated from the German. 8vo. London, 1832. 3766
- PRECATIONES ecclesiae Maronitarum. Syriac. 8vo. Romae, 1584. 6264
- PRECES Sancti Nierses. 16mo. Venetiis, 1815. 5470
- PRECES S. Niersis Clajensis, viginti quatuor Linguis coitae. 12mo. Venetiis, 1823. 5423
- PREISLER, J. D. Theoretisch-Praktischer-Unterricht im Zeichnen. [Lithographs.] Fol. Wien, 1806. 11578
- PREISSIG, V. Zur Technik der farbigen Radierung and des Farber-Kupferstichs. Teil I. 12mo. Leipzig, 1909. 11824
- PREMIER TYPE FOUNDRY, Ltd. Special prices for spacing materials, etc. S. sh. 4to. London, 1910. 15789
- PRENTZLER, J. H. Schriften, Rösigen oder Zierarten und Linien. 4to. Frankfurt, 1774. 20230
- PREPARED papers and how to make them: a collection of practical receipts. 12mo. London, 1873. 583
- PRESCOTT, W. B. Technical education and the union. (In *Inland Printer*, Vol. 31, 1903, pp. 523-527.) PP
- PRESCOTT, W. B. Side lights on technical education in the Orient and the Antipodes. (In *Inland Printer*, Vol. 31, 1903, pp. 754-755.) PP

- PRESCOTT, W. B. The genesis of journalism. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 32, 1903-4, pp. 682-685.*) PP
- PRESLAND, J. The divine mission of the printing press. A sermon in aid of the Printers' Pension Corporation. 8vo. London, 1884. 8436
- PRESS, W. H. Victorian triumphs: a Jubilee bead-roll. [The press, the winged art.] 12mo. London [1887]. 6915
- PRESS. The Press. Vols. 1-4, 1899-1902. 4to. London, 1899-1902. PP
- PRESS. The Press Album. Published in aid of the Journalists' Orphan Fund. Edited by Thomas Catling. 8vo. London, 1909. 13160
- PRESS AND PAPER. [*Afterwards Printing World.*] Japanese. Vol. 6, 1896, etc. 8vo. Tokyo, 1896, etc. PP
- PRESS. The press and the public service. By a distinguished writer. 8vo. London, 1857. 20353
- PRESS AND TYPE. Vol. 12, No. 5, June, 1904. 4to. Chicago, 1904. PP
- PRESS ASSOCIATION. Memorandum [by E. Robbins, on the proposed changes in the rates for press telegrams]. Fol. London, 1915. 19178 (2)
- PRESS BAZAAR NEWS. No. 1. Fol. London, 1898. 1187
- PRESS CLUB. The Press Club Fair. Souvenir and official programme. 4to. New York, 1893. 2188
- PRESS CLUB. The Press Club, St. Bride's House. Obl. 8vo. London [1914]. 18553
- PRESS ETCHING CO. Suggestions from Press Etching Studios, designers, photo-etchers, colour reproducers, electrotypers. 8vo. London [1910]. 8499
- PRESS NEWS. Vols. 1-47, 1866-1912. 8vo. London, 1866-1912. PP
- PRESS WORLD. 1905-6. 8vo. London, 1905-6. PP
- PRESSE-BUCH-PAPIER. Vol. 7, 1906, etc. 8vo. Berlin, 1906, etc. PP
- PRESSFREIHEIT oder Censur in Deutschland? Eine praktische Frage. 8vo. Frankfurt, 1839. 22372
- PRESSMAN, pseud. Practical talks on presswork. By a pressman. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 7, 1889-90, p. 588—p. 1045.*) PP
- PRESTON. A catalogue of the library collected by R. Shepherd, bequeathed by him to the Mayor and Aldermen of Preston. 8vo. Preston, 1839. 13754
- PRESTON, W. William Preston, Esq. (*In The Annual Biography, 1820.*) 22420

- PRETTY. A pretty book of pictures. 9th edition. 24mo. London, 1767. 5495
- PRETTY. A pretty plaything for children. New edition. 24mo. Alexandria [c. 1770]. 5496
- PREUSKER, K. Gutenberg und Franklin. Eine Festgabe zum vierten Jubiläum der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst. 8vo. Leipzig, 1840. 20955 (10)
- PRICE, F. C. Facsimiles illustrating the labours of W. Caxton and the introduction of printing into England. With a memoir of our first printer, *etc.* 4to. London, 1877. 5166
- PRICE, F. G. H. Temple Bar; or, some account of Ye Marygold, No. 1, Fleet Street. 8vo. London, 1875. 23254
- PRICE, J. E. A descriptive account of the Guildhall of the City of London. Fol. London, 1886. 21810
- PRICE, L. Interiors and exteriors in Venice. Lithographed by Joseph Nash. Fol. London, 1843. 7470
- PRICE, W. C. *See* Thomson, E. and Price, W. C.
- PRICHARD, C. H. The Lanston Monotype typesetting and casting machine. (*In* The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 49, Sept. 12, 1901, pp. 157-158.) PP
- PRIDEAUX, H. Letters to John Ellis, 1674-1722. Edited by E. M. Thompson. 4to. London, 1875. 5586
- PRIDEAUX, S. T. The use of metal in bound books. (*In* The Magazine of Art [c. 1890], pp. 127-131.) 1249
- PRIDEAUX, S. T. The metal ornament of bound books. (*In* The Magazine of Art, 1891, July, pp. 316-321.) 1250
- PRIDEAUX, S. T. A bibliography of bookbinding. (*In* The Library, Vol. 4, 1892.) 643
- PRIDEAUX, S. T. An historical sketch of bookbinding. With a chapter on early stamped bindings by E. Gordon Duff. 8vo. London, 1893. 372
- PRIDEAUX, S. T. Some Scottish bindings of the last century. (*In* The Magazine of Art, Jan., 1895, pp. 110-114.) 6782
- PRIDEAUX, S. T. French binders of to-day. (*In* Scribner's Magazine, March, 1896.) 1259
- PRIDEAUX, S. T. Design in bookbinding. (*In* Scribner's Magazine, Feb., 1896.) 1264
- PRIDEAUX, S. T. Characteristics and peculiarities of Roger Payne, binder. (*In* The Magazine of Art, Sept., 1898, pp. 607-613.) 1502
- PRIDEAUX, S. T. Edition binding. (*In* The Printing Art, Vol. 2, 1903, p. 1.) PP

PRIDEAUX, S. T. Rudolph Ackermann and the work of his press, 1764-1834. (*In The Printing Art, Vol. 7, 1906, pp. 85-93.*)
PP

PRIDEAUX, S. T. Modern bookbindings: their design and decoration. 8vo. London, 1906. 7619

PRIDEAUX, S. T. Color lithography in England, a chapter in the early history of book illustration. (*In The Printing Art, Vol. 10, 1907-8, pp. 305-312.*)
PP

PRIDEAUX, S. T. Aquatint engraving: a chapter in the history of book illustration. 8vo. London, 1909. 11811

PRIESTLEY, R. Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books. 8vo. London [c. 1820]. 16556 (24)

PRIESTLEY, R. Supplement to a catalogue of books for the year 1820. 8vo. London, 1820. 16717

PRIESTLEY, R. *Scriptores classici*. A catalogue of the Greek and Roman classics, etc. 8vo. London, 1826. 16556 (23)

PRIEUR, P. and DUBOIS, L. Les récompenses à l'Exposition Universelle de 1900. Réponse au jury de la classe XI. 8vo. Puteaux, 1900. 9732

PRIEUR, P. and DUBOIS, L. Les arts graphiques et l'imprimerie. 8vo. Puteaux [c. 1903]. 7211

PRIMA morum et pietatis praecepta. 12mo. Edinburgi, 1755.
5194 (2)

PRIME, W. Fifteenth-century Bibles: a study in bibliography. 8vo. New York, 1888. 14117

PRIMER. A primer. 24mo. [? Glasgow, c. 1770.] 5482

PRINCE, J. H. Life of J. H. P., bookseller, written by himself. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1807. 22246

PRINCIPATIBUS Italiae. Editio 2a. 16mo. Lugd. Bat., 1631. 21945

PRING & THOMPSON PROCESS, Ltd. Reproductions of the great masters. Price list. 8vo. London [c. 1911]. 17900

PRINGLE, A. The optical lantern, for instruction and amusement. 8vo. London, 1891. 578

PRINT: a journal for printing-house employés of all grades and departments. *Vol. 1, Nos. 1-6, 1896.* 4to. London, 1896.
PP

PRINT WEAVE CO. The Printex rapid duplicating method of transferring for all forms of lithography, block making and placing subjects on any kind of metal or printing surface. 8vo. New York [1915]. 18631

PRINTER. The printer. [Houlston and Wright's Industrial Library. No. 31.] 12mo. London, 1865. 10196

- PRINTER. The printer: a description of his business and all that pertains to it. [Houlston's Industrial Library. No. 31.] 12mo. London [c. 1880]. 21842
- PRINTER. The printer. By a practical printer. 16mo. Bungay, 1872. 18455
- PRINTER. The Printer. Nos. 1-19, Nov., 1843—June, 1845. 4to. London, 1843-5. PP
- PRINTER. The Printer. Vol. 5, Nos. 1-12, Sept., 1863—Dec., 1864. Fol. New York, 1863-4. PP
- PRINTER. The Printer: a quarterly journal devoted to the interests of printers and printing. Nov., 1883—Aug., 1888. 8vo. London, 1883-8. PP
- PRINTER AND BOOKMAKER. See American Bookmaker.
- PRINTER AND PUBLISHER. See Canadian Printer and Publisher.
- PRINTERS' ALBUM. Vol. 36, 1908, etc. 4to. Grand Haven, Mich., 1908, etc. PP
- PRINTERS' ALMSHOUSE FUND. A full account of the ceremony of laying the foundation stone of the Printers' Alms-houses by Lord Mahon, June 11, 1849. 12mo. London, 1849. 4236
- PRINTERS' AND KINDRED TRADERS' MONTHLY AD-VERTISER. Vols. 2-4, 1894-6. 4to. London, 1894-6. PP
- PRINTERS' AND KINDRED TRADES REVIEW. Vol. 1, No. 1, March, 1896. 8vo. London, 1896. PP
- PRINTERS' AND LITHOGRAPHERS' GAZETTE. Vol. 16, 1882. 4to. New York, 1882. PP
- PRINTERS' AND STATIONERS' WAREHOUSEMEN, CUTTERS' ASSISTANTS' UNION. Report and balance sheet. Half-year ending Dec. 31, 1894, etc. 8vo. London, 1894, etc. 4262
- PRINTERS' apprentices and their indentures. The old and the new covenants of servitude. (In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 42, 1898, pp. 1, 29.) PP
- PRINTERS' ART UNION ASSOCIATION. 6th annual re- port. 8vo. London, 1877. 1173
- PRINTERS' ATHENAEUM. General prospectus of the Pro- visional Committee. 4to. London, 1851. 20551 (7)
- PRINTERS'. Ye Printers' Blotter. Vol. 1, No. 1, 1880. 8vo. Titusville, 1880. 22815
- PRINTERS' CIRCULAR. Vols. 3-15, 1868-80. 4to. Phila- delphia, 1868-80. PP
- PRINTERS' costs and charges. Important conference. [Re- port.] (In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 52, Feb. 19, 1903, pp. 113-116.) PP

- PRINTERS' devil, the; or, a type of the old one. A burlesque extravaganza in one act. 12mo. London [c. 1840]. 23089
- PRINTERS' ENGINEER. *Vol. 1, etc.* 4to. London, 1895-6, etc. PP
- PRINTERS' FURNISHER. New Series, Nos. 3-7, Dec., 1901—July, 1902. 4to. Bradford, 1901-2. PP
- PRINTERS' GENERAL MEDICAL AID AND SANATORIA ASSOCIATION. 1st, etc., annual report and financial statement. 8vo. London, 1909, etc. 11190
- PRINTERS in Egypt. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 42, 1908, pp. 398-399.*) PP
- PRINTERS' INK. *Vols. 46-68, 1904-9.* 8vo. New York, 1904-9. PP
- PRINTERS' INK. *Vol. 1, 1909, etc.* 8vo. London, 1909, etc. PP
- PRINTERS' INTERNATIONAL SPECIMEN EXCHANGE. 16 vols. 4to. London, 1880-98. 375
- PRINTERS' JOURNAL AND TYPOGRAPHICAL MAGAZINE. *Vol. 1, N.S. Vols. 1-3, 1865-8.* 8vo. London, 1865-8. PP
- PRINTERS' LABOURERS' UNION. Report and balance sheet for the half-year ending Dec. 31, 1895, etc. 8vo. London, 1896, etc. 4257
- PRINTERS' LEAGUE OF AMERICA. New York Branch. [Prospectus.] 12mo. [New York, 1907.] 11518
- PRINTERS' LEAGUE OF AMERICA. Agreement between Printers' League of America and Typographical Union, No. 6. 12mo. [New York, 1908.] 11526
- PRINTERS' LEAGUE OF AMERICA. First convention, Sept. 22-24, 1909. Verbatim report of the proceedings. 8vo. New York, 1909. 12047
- PRINTERS' LEAGUE OF AMERICA. New York Branch, No. 1. [Rules, etc.] 12mo. New York, 1909. 11501
- PRINTERS' LEAGUE OF AMERICA. Agreement between Printers' League of America, New York Branch and Typographical Union, No. 6. 12mo. [New York, 1910.] 14337
- PRINTERS' LEAGUE OF AMERICA. New York Branch. Co-operation. 12mo. [New York, 1910.] 13299
- PRINTERS' LEAGUE OF AMERICA. Agreement between Printers' League of America, New York Branch, No. 1 and Franklin Union, No. 23 I.P.P. and A.U. 12mo. New York, 1911. 14336
- PRINTERS' MANAGERS AND OVERSEERS' ASSOCIATION. 12th annual dinner, 1906. 8vo. London, 1906. 7493

- PRINTERS' MANAGERS AND OVERSEERS' ASSOCIATION. Practical observations on mechanical means of composition: being report and discussion before the Liverpool and District Centre. 8vo. London, 1909. 11208
- PRINTERS' MANAGERS AND OVERSEERS' ASSOCIATION. The technical training of the printers' apprentice. Ad-journed debate. 4to. London [1910]. 12210
- PRINTERS' MARKET. Nos. 1-2, 1907. 8vo. London, 1907. PP
- PRINTERS' MART AND REVIEW. Nos. 1-6, July, 1902—March, 1903. 8vo. London, 1902-3. PP
- PRINTERS' MISCELLANY. Vol. 2-3, 1877-9. 4to. St. John, 1877-9. PP
- PRINTERS' PENSION CORPORATION. Reports, 1829, etc. 8vo. London, 1829, etc. 10252
- PRINTERS' PENSION CORPORATION. List of subscribers, 1850, etc. 8vo. London, 1850, etc. 10253
- PRINTERS' PENSION CORPORATION. An account of the opening of the new wings to the Printers' Almshouses, Wood Green, Aug. 5, 1871. 8vo. London, 1871. 23351
- PRINTERS' PENSION CORPORATION. An address on behalf of the Corporation. 12mo. London [1872]. 20551 (30)
- PRINTERS' PENSION CORPORATION. By-laws, rules and regulations. 8vo. London [1876]. 22559
- PRINTERS' PENSION CORPORATION. Rules and regulations for managing the business connected with the Crespin-Harding Pension. 8vo. London [c. 1880]. 3534
- PRINTERS' PENSION CORPORATION. Report of the Almshouses Reparation Committee. 8vo. London, 1881. 22557
- PRINTERS' PENSION CORPORATION. By-laws, etc. 8vo. 8vo. London [1884]. 3533
- PRINTERS' PENSION CORPORATION. Souvenir of the opening of the Albany extension of the Printers' Almshouses. Fol. [London, 1891.] 1492
- PRINTERS' PENSION CORPORATION. Record of festival, 1892, etc. 8vo. London, 1892, etc. 15631
- PRINTERS' PENSION CORPORATION. Programme of the concert in aid of the printers' orphans. 8vo. London, 1899. 15475
- PRINTERS' PENSION CORPORATION. Adelphi Theatre, matinée, June 18 [1903]. 4to. London [1903]. 3528
- PRINTERS' PENSION CORPORATION. Printers' Pie. A festival souvenir, 1903, etc. 4to. London, 1903, etc. 3513

- PRINTERS' PENSION CORPORATION. Winter's Pic. Being the Christmas number of Printers' Pic. Edited by W. H. Spottiswoode, 1912, *etc.* 4to. London, 1912, *etc.* 18386
- PRINTERS' POCKET GUIDE, ALMANACK AND DIARY. Edited by A. C. Couch. 1899, *etc.* 12mo. London, 1899, *etc.* PP
- PRINTERS' PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION. Rules. 8vo. London, 1910. 13752
- PRINTERS' REGISTER. Vol. 1, 1866, *etc.* 4to. London, 1866, *etc.* PP
- PRINTERS' REGISTER. N.S., No. 4, July, 1888. 4to. St. Louis, 1888. PP
- PRINTERS' REVIEW. Vols. 4-5. N.S., No. 4, 1884-90. 4to. Boston, 1884-90. PP
- PRINTERS' WEEKLY ADVERTISER. Vol. 1, 1893. 4to. London, 1893. PP
- PRINTERS' WEEKLY ADVERTISER, Ltd. Memorandum and articles of association. 8vo. London, 1893. 4591
- PRINTERS' YEAR BOOK AND DIARY. 1899, *etc.* 4to. London, 1899, *etc.* PP
- PRINTING. Vol. 1. Nos. 1-4, 1889-90. 8vo. San Francisco, 1889-90. PP
- PRINTING. (In Rees' Encyclopaedia, 1819.) 2255
- PRINTING. [1790-1824.] (In Encyclopædia Britannica Supplement, 1824.) 23304
- PRINTING AND KINDRED TRADES FEDERATION. [Minutes of meeting held at Newcastle-on-Tyne, Sept. 5. 1891.] 8vo. [Manchester, 1891.] 1998
- PRINTING and paper-making in Holland. (In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 9, May 10, 1883, pp. 1-3.) PP
- PRINTING ART. Vol. 1, 1903, *etc.* 4to. Cambridge, 1903, *etc.* PP
- PRINTING ART SAMPLE BOOK. [Afterwards Printing Art Suggestion Book.] Vol. 1, 1908, *etc.* 4to. Cambridge, 1908, *etc.* PP
- PRINTING ARTS CO., Ltd. [Specimens of colour printing by the Orloff Press.] Fol. London [c. 1902]. 7396
- PRINTING books for the blind. (In Inland Printer, Vol. 29, 1902, p. 918.) PP
- PRINTING by magic. (In Chambers's Journal, Feb. 1854.) 1323
- PRINTING GAZETTE. Vol. 1, No. 2, June, 1877. 8vo. Cossackie, 1877. PP
- PRINTING half-tone plates. By a western pressman. (In Inland Printer, Vol. 9, 1891-2, p. 324—p. 671.) PP

- PRINTING in Austria. By a correspondent. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 32, 1903-4, pp. 271-273.) PP
- PRINTING industry in Russia. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 25, 1900, pp. 346-347.) PP
- PRINTING in the 15th and in the 19th centuries. (*In The Penny Magazine*, 1837.) 22936
- PRINTING JOURNAL. Vol. 19, 1909, etc. 8vo. Tokyo, 1909, etc. PP
- PRINTING—lithography. (*In Chambers's Information for the People*, 5th edition, 1875.) 22775
- PRINTING MACHINE MANAGERS' HANDBOOK. See [Gaskill, J.].
- PRINTING MACHINE MANAGERS' TRADE SOCIETY. See London Printing Machine Managers' Trade Society.
- PRINTING MACHINE; OR, COMPANION TO THE LIBRARY. Vols. 1-2. Fol. London, 1834. 20002
- PRINTING MACHINERY CO., Ltd. Prospectus. 4to. London, 1899. 4583
- PRINTING MACHINERY RECORD. Vols. 1-7, 1901-8. 4to. London, 1901-8. PP
- PRINTING NEWS. Vols. 1-3, 1892-4. 8vo. London, 1892-4. PP
- PRINTING PRESS. Nos. 1-7. 8vo. Chicago, 1875-6. PP
- PRINTING. The printing press. (*In Lardner, D. The museum of science and art*, Vol. xi, 1856.) 9768
- PRINTING press in a church. [St. Ethelburga.] (*In Lloyd's News*, Jan. 22, 1905.) 6510
- PRINTING REVIEW. Vol. 1, No. 11, Nov., 1879. 8vo. London, 1879. PP
- PRINTING TIMES. (*Afterwards Printing Times and Lithographer.*) 4to. London, 1870-1900. PP
- PRINTING TRADE NEWS. Vol. 34, 1907, etc. 4to. New York, 1907, etc. PP
- PRINTING TRADES AMALGAMATION PROVISIONAL COMMITTEE. Amalgamation of the printing trades unions. 16mo. London, 1912. 16700
- PRINTING TRADES AND GENERAL INSURANCE CO., Ltd. Prospectus. 4to. Manchester, 1907. 16983
- PRINTING TRADES AND GENERAL INSURANCE CO., Ltd. [Prospectus.] 12mo. London [1910]. 15184
- PRINTING WORLD. Vols. 1-2, N.S. Vols. 1-18, 1891-1910. 4to. London, 1891-1910. PP

PRINTING. The printing trades in various countries. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 24, 1899-1900, pp. 417-421.*) PP

PRINTING without ink. How the newspaper of the future may be produced. (*In The Penny Pictorial Magazine, Aug., 1901.*) 2359

PRINTING without type. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 26, 1900-1, p. 458.*) PP

PRINTOLOGY. No. 1, 1909, etc. Fol. Chicago, 1909, etc. PP

PRINTSELLER AND COLLECTOR. Vols. 1-2, 1903-4. 4to. London, 1903-4. PP

PRIOR, H. See Bertarelli, A. and Prior, H.

PRIOR, M. *Almae, libri tres, latino versu donati, opera et studio T. Martin.* 8vo. Sarum, 1763. 18430

PRIVATE presses. (*In The Globe, Nov. 13, 1905.*) 7264

PROBETT, S. T. Catalogue of the entire stock in trade to be sold at auction by order of the assignees. 8vo. Derby, 1835. 6222

PROCEDE. Le Procédé. Vol. 12, 1910, etc. 8vo. Paris, 1910, etc. PP

PROCEDES MODERNES D'ILLUSTRATION. Vols. 1-5. 1893-1902. 4to. Genève, 1893-1902. PP

PROCEDES. Les procédés: traité pratique de phototypie, impression aux encres grasses, report sur bois, photolithographie, photozincographie, photogravure. 8vo. Paris, 1887. 366

PROCESS ENGRAVERS' MONTHLY. See Process Photogram.

PROCESS PHOTOGRAM. (*Afterwards Process Engravers' Monthly.*) Vol. 1, 1894, etc. 8vo. London, 1894, etc. PP

PROCESS WORK. PENROSE'S CIRCULAR. (*Afterwards Process Work and Electrotyping.*) Series 1, No. 13, 1894, etc. 8vo. London, 1894, etc. PP

PROCESS YEAR BOOK. See Penrose's Pictorial Annual.

PROCESSIONARIUM sacri ordinis Praedicatorum. 8vo. Romae, 1754. 7639

PROCTOR, R. G. C. Additional notes to Blades' Bibliographical Miscellanies. I—Signatures. (*In The Library, 1891, pp. 177-180—pp. 267-269.*) PP

PROCTOR, R. G. C. Jan van Doesborgh, printer at Antwerp. [Bibliographical Society: Illustrated monographs, No. 2.] 4to. London, 1894. 54

PROCTOR, R. G. C. The Accipies woodcut. (*In Bibliographica, Vol. 1, 1895, pp. 52-62.*) 53

- PROCTOR, R. G. C. Tracts on early printing. I—List of the founts of type and woodcut devices used by the Southern Netherlands in the 15th century. 8vo. London, 1895. 1652
- PROCTOR, R. G. C. Tracts on early printing. II—A note on Eberhard Frommolt, of Basel, printer. 8vo. London, 1895. 1652
- PROCTOR, R. G. C. John Rastell, 1516-33. (Handlists of English printers.) [Bibliographical Society: Publications.] 4to. London, 1896. 571
- PROCTOR, R. G. C. William Rastell, 1530-4. (Handlists of English Printers.) [Bibliographical Society: Publications.] 4to. London, 1896. 571
- PROCTOR, R. G. C. Tracts on early printing. III—Additions to Campbell's *Annales de la typographie néerlandaise au 15e. siècle.* 8vo. London, 1897. 1652
- PROCTOR, R. G. C. On two plates in Sotheby's *Principia Typographica.* (*In Bibliographica, Vol. 3, 1897, pp. 192-196.*) 53
- PROCTOR, R. G. C. A classified index to the Serapeum. [Bibliographical Society: Publications.] 4to. London, 1897. 1059
- PROCTOR, R. G. C. An index to the early printed books in the British Museum. Part 1. To 1500. (Supplements 1-4. Registers to Supplements.) 8vo. London, 1898-1906. 1660
- PROCTOR, R. G. C. Marcus Reinhard and Johann Grüninger. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 5, 1899.*) 56
- PROCTOR, R. G. C. A short view of Berthelet's editions of the Statutes of Henry 8. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 5, 1899.*) 56
- PROCTOR, R. G. C. The printing of Greek in the 15th century. [Bibliographical Society: Illustrated monographs, No. 8.] 4to. London, 1900. 1971
- PROCTOR, R. G. C. Incunabula at Grenoble. (*In The Library [N.S.], Vol. 1, 1900, pp. 215-220.*) PP
- PROCTOR, R. G. C. The Gutenberg Bible. (*In The Library [N.S.], Vol. 2, 1901, pp. 60-66.*) PP
- PROCTOR, R. G. C. Ulrich von Ellenbog and the press of S. Ulrich at Augsburg. (*In The Library [N.S.], Vol. 4, 1903, pp. 163-179.*) PP
- PROCTOR, R. G. C. An index to the early printed books in the British Museum. Part 2, 1501-20. Germany. 8vo. London, 1903. 3641
- PROCTOR, R. G. C. The early printers of Köln. [A review of *Der Buchdruck Kölns* von E. Vouillième.] (*In The Library [N.S.], Vol. 4, 1903, pp. 392-402.*) PP

- PROCTOR, R. G. C. The French Royal Greek types and the Eton Chrysostom. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 7, 1904.*) 56
- PROCTOR, R. G. C. Bibliographical essays. 8vo. London, 1905. 6828
- PRODUCTION of paper and pulp in the United States from Jan. 1 to June, 1898. (*In Bulletin of the Department of Labour, No. 23, July, 1899.*) 10562
- PROFIT AND RETAIL ADVERTISING. *See* Retail Advertising.
- PROFITABLE ADVERTISING. (*Afterwards Advertising and Selling.*) *Vols. 12-22, 1902-13.* 8vo. Boston and New York, 1902-13. PP
- PROGRESS of British newspapers in the 19th century. 4to. London [1901]. 2163
- PROGRESSIVE PRINTER. (*Afterwards Typothetae and Platemaker.*) *Vols. 1-21, 1897-1911.* 4to. St. Louis, 1897-1911. PP
- PROJECT, P. and TYPE, T. A tour through some of the southern counties of England. 8vo. London, 1804. 23165
- PROLSS, R. Von der ältesten Drucken der Dramen Shakespeares. 8vo. London, 1905. 11200
- PROMPT, (). *See* Dante Alighieri.
- PROOF-SHEET. *Vols. 2-10 and Vol. 11, Nos. 57-59.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1868-79. PP
- PROOST, P. & ZOON. Archief-Papier. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1913. 17472
- PROPAGATION of the Gospel in the East: being an account of the progress made by some missionaries at Tranquebar. 3 pts. 8vo. London, 1718. 20114
- PROPERTIUS. *See* Catullus.
- PROPRIUM officiorum in usum dioecesium Angliae. 12mo. Londini, 1885. 7539
- PROSPECTUS of a machine for making paper by moulds. Fol. London, 1814. 22981
- PROSPETTO [of a new edition of the Opera di Labindo, with a specimen of page]. 4to. [Parma, 1792.] 5152 (4)
- PROSSER, R. B. John Baskerville, printer. (*In The Bibliographer, Vol. 1, 1882, pp. 17-18.*) PP
- PROSSER, R. B. The origin of the card catalogue: a brief note. 12mo. 1892. 16650
- PROSSER, T. Specification. Letterpress printing machine. 1794. No. 2027. 8vo. London, 1856. 20559 (2)
- PROTEAUX, A. *See* Prouteaux, A.

- PROTECTIVE covering for paper rolls. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 74, 1914, p. 402.*) PP
- PROTHERO, G. W. A memoir of Henry Bradshaw. 8vo. London, 1888. 5337
- PROUDHON, P. J. Proudhon: the French printer and political economist. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 9, Jan. 11, 1883, pp. 1-2.*) PP
- PROUT, A. Elemens d'un typographie qui réduit au tiers celle en usage, et d'une écriture qui gague près des trois quarts sur l'écriture française. 8vo. Paris, 1797. 21550
- PROUT, J. S. Picturesque antiquities of Bristol. Drawn from nature and on stone by J. S. P. Fol. Bristol [c. 1840]. 8653
- PROUT, S. Hints on light and shadow, composition, *etc.*, as applicable to landscape painting. Fol. London, 1838. 3491
- PROUT, S. Prout's microcosm. The artist's sketch book of groups of figures, shipping and other picturesque objects. [Lithographed by C. Hullmandel.] Fol. London, 1841. 16395
- PROUTEAUX, A. Guide pratique de la fabrication du papier et du carton. 8vo. Paris, 1864. 11074
- PROUTEAUX, A. Practical guide for the manufacture of paper and boards. With additions by L. S. Le Normand. Translated with notes by H. Payne. To which is added a chapter on the manufacture of paper from wood in the United States. By H. T. Brown. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1866. 9517
- PROUTEAUX, A. Guide pratique de la fabrication du papier et du carton. 8vo. Paris [c. 1885]. 21898
- PROUTEAUX, A. Guide pratique de la fabrication du papier et du carton. [Nouvelle édition.] 8vo. Paris [c. 1886]. 382
- PROUTING, F. J. The stationers' guide and practical handbook to the art of window dressing. 8vo. London, 1881. 3013
- PROUTY, G. W. & CO. Perfected Prouty job printing presses. 8vo. Boston, 1891. 11953
- PROVIDENCE: John Carter Brown Library. The dedication of the library buildings, May 17, 1904. 8vo. Providence, 1905. 7678
- PROVIDENCE JOURNAL. *See* Davis, H. R.
- PROVINCIAL TYPOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION. Rules framed by the committee appointed at the delegate meeting for the relief of journeymen printers travelling in search of employment. 8vo. Manchester, 1862. 2005
- PROVINCIAL TYPOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION. Rules as amended Dec., 1874. 12mo. Manchester, 1874. 4181
- PROVINCIAL TYPOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION. Report of proceedings of the meeting of delegates held [at] Birmingham, May, 1877. 12mo. Manchester, 1877. 655 (3)

PROVINCIAL TYPOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION. *See*
Typographical Association.

PROVINCIALE omnium ecclesiarum cathedralium universi
orbis. 4to. Rome, 1514. 21355

PROVOST, C. H. A treatise on how to illustrate for news-
papers, magazines, books, *etc.* 8vo. New York, 1904. 4144

PROVOST & CO. The search for a publisher; or, counsels
for a young author. 8th edition. 8vo. London, 1882. 22658

PROWE, L. Zur Biographie von Nicolaus Copernicus. 4to.
Thorn, 1853. 5899 (4)

PROWE, L. Nicolaus Copernicus in seinen Beziehungen zu
dem Herzoge Albrecht von Preussen. 4to. Thorn, 1855. 5899 (5)

PROWSE, A. F. The imp on the throne; or, the devil turned
editor. MS. 12mo. [Plymouth, 1853.] 718

PRUDENTIUS, A. Opera omnia. 2 vols. 4to. Parmae,
1788. 16609

PRUNAIRE, A. Les plus beaux types de lettres d'après le
maîtres de cet art. Avant propos par C. Popelin. 4to. Paris
[1895]. 383

PRUSS, J., *père.* *See* Schmidt, C.

PRUSS, J., *fils.* *See* Schmidt, C.

PRUSSIA. Instruktionen für die alphabetischen Kataloge der
preuszischen Bibliotheken vom 10. Mai, 1899. 2te. Ausgabe in
der Fassung vom 10. Aug., 1908. 8vo. Berlin, 1909. 11459

PSALMS and Hymns used at the Asylum or House of Refuge
for Female Orphans. 8vo. London [c. 1800]. 6302

PSYCHE. The Psyche: a magazine of belles lettres, the
drama, poetry, music and the fine arts. No. 1, Feb., 1840. 8vo.
London, 1840. 18811

PTOLEMY, C. The compost of Ptolemy, prince of astronomye.
8vo. London [c. 1540]. 21248

PTOLEMY, C. Harmonicorum. 4to. Oxonii, 1682. 4937

PTOLEMY, C. *See* Winsor, J.

PUBLIC LEDGER. *See* Munday, E. H.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES. Vol. 16, No. 1, Jan., 1911. 8vo.
Chicago, 1911. PP

PUBLISHER. A publisher's confession. 8vo. London, 1905.
18014

PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLER. Vols. 1-6, 1905-7. 4to.
London, 1905-7. PP

PUBLISHERS' ASSOCIATION. List of members and rules.
8vo. London, 1914. 18186

PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR. *Vols. 1, 100, etc., 1837, 1914, etc.* 8vo. London, 1837, 1914, etc. PP

PUBLISHERS' GUIDE. *Vol. 19, 1911-2.* 8vo. New York, 1911-2. PP

PUBLISHERS' marks. (*In Books and Bookplates, Vol. 4, 1903-4, pp. 34, 72.*) PP

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. *Vol. 63, 1903, etc.* 8vo. New York, 1903, etc. PP

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. Christmas Numbers, 1877-87. 8vo. New York, 1877-87. 13

PUCKLE. Illustrations to Puckle's Club. Printed for the proprietors in colours, from the original blocks and limited to 100 impressions. 4to. [London], 1820. 11870

PUECH, A. *La librairie populaire avant la Révolution d'après des documents inédits.* 8vo. Nimes, 1887. 12648

PULCI, L. *See* Audin, E.

PULIGNANI, M. F. *Il tipografo Antonio Blado in Foligno. (In Il Bibliofilo, Vol. 5, 1884, pp. 1-3.)* PP

PULIGNANI, M. F. *L'arte tipografica in Foligno nel secolo 15. (In La Bibliofilia, Vol. 1, 1900, p. 283—Vol. 2, 1900-1, p. 216.)* PP

PULIGNANI, M. F. *L'arte tipografica in Foligno nel secolo 16. (In La Bibliofilia, Vol. 4, 1902-3, p. 316—Vol. 5, 1903-4, p. 231.)* PP

PULLING, W. *Sonnets written strictly in the Italian style, to which is prefixed an essay on sonnet-writing.* 8vo. London, 1840. 9833

PULP AND PAPER MAGAZINE OF CANADA. *Vols. 1-9, 1903-11.* 8vo. Toronto, 1903-11. PP

PUMPHREY, A. *Collography, for autographic printing.* 8vo. Birmingham [1878]. 22536

PUNCH. *Mr. Punch: his origin and career. With a facsimile of his original prospectus in the handwriting of Mark Lemon.* 8vo. London [c. 1870]. 16755

PUNCH. *Catalogue of Mr. Punch's pageant, 1841-1908.* 12mo. London, 1909. 10595

PUNCH. *Mr. Punch's pageant, 1841 to 1908: a souvenir catalogue.* 4to. London, 1909. 16433

PUNCH. *An interesting talk about himself and his renowned contributors; his jokes, literary articles, illustrations and cartoons, with many reproductions of the more famous of each of them.* 8vo. [London, 1910.] 11935

PUNCH. *March 4, 1914. [Containing the memorial supplement of Sir John Tenniel.]* 4to. London, 1914. 18114

- PURCELL, H. *Orpheus Britannicus*. A collection of songs [with music]. 2nd edition. Fol. London, 1706. 20180
- PURCHAS, S. *A theatre of politicall flying insects*. 4to. London, 1657. 20938
- PURNELL & SONS. *Specimens of Monotype faces for bookseller's catalogues*. 4to. Paulton [c. 1913]. 16411
- PURSUIT of knowledge under difficulties : illustrated by anecdotes. [Printers and booksellers, *Vol. 1.*] 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1845. 20572
- [PURVES, W. L.] *The history and adventures of Gil Blas de Santillane, 1716*. 8vo. [London, c. 1905.] 13568
- [PURVES, W. L.] *Robeson Cruso*. 8vo. [London, c. 1905.] 13567
- PUTEANUS, E. *E. P. svada Attica, sive orationum selectarum syntagma*. 12mo. Oxoniae, 1640. 4544
- PUTNAM, G. H. *Authors' complaints and publishers' profits*. (*In The Forum*, Sept., 1891.) 11318
- PUTNAM, G. H. *Books and their makers during the Middle Ages. A study of the conditions of the production and distribution of literature from the fall of the Roman Empire to the close of the 17th century*. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1896-7. 608
- PUTNAM, G. H. *The censorship of the Church of Rome and its influence upon the production and distribution of literature*. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1906-7. 13270
- PUTNAM, G. H. *George Palmer Putnam : a memoir, together with a record of the earlier years of the publishing house founded by him*. 8vo. New York, 1912. 16587
- PUTNAM, G. H. *Memories of a publisher, 1865-1915*. 8vo. New York, 1915. 19204
- [PUTNAM, G. H. and PUTNAM, J. B.] *Authors and publishers : a manual of suggestions for beginners in literature*. 8vo. New York, 1883. 2280
- P[UTNAM], G. H. and P[UTNAM], J. B. *Authors and publishers : a manual of suggestions for beginners in literature*. 7th edition. 8vo. New York, 1897. 7680
- PUTNAM, G. P. *See Putnam, G. H.*
- PUTNAM, H. *The great libraries of the United States*. (*In The Forum*, June, 1895.) 1600
- PUTNAM, H. *The relation of free public libraries to the community*. (*In The North American Review*, June, 1898.) 1614
- PUTNAM, J. B. *See Putnam, G. H. and Putnam, J. B.*
- PUTNEY : *Free Public Library*. Seventh report of the commissioners, 1894-5. 8vo. London, 1895. 8984

- PUTTER, J. S. Der Büchernachdruck nach ächten Grundsätzen des Rechts. 4to. Göttingen, 1774. 21013
- PUY DE MONTBRUN, E. H. J. du. Recherches bibliographiques sur quelques impressions Néerlandaises du quinzième et du seizième siècle. 8vo. Leide, 1836. 21886
- PYE, A. Type-founding. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 3, 1885-6, p. 29—p. 258.*) PP
- PYE, A. Progress in letterpress printing. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 6, 1888-9, p. 3—p. 560.*) PP
- PYE, A. The art of display in job composition. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 9, 1891-2, p. 123—p. 584.*) PP
- PYE, J. Evidence relating to the art of engraving taken before the Select Committee on Arts, 1836. 8vo. London, 1836. 1436
- PYE, W. & SON. Pye's list. Die-square steel chases. (As true as a die.) 8vo. London [c. 1910]. 13323
- PYNSON, R. *See* Blades, W.; Furnivall, F. J.; Plomer, H. R.; Plomer, H. R. and Duff, E. G.

Q

- QUADRAT. *The Quadrat. Vol. 2, No. 1-11, 1874.* 8vo. Pittsburgh, 1874. PP
- QUADRAT [*pseud.* ? H. L. BULLEN]. *Discursions of a retired printer.* 8vo. New York, 1906. 9982
- QUADRAT [*pseud.* ? H. L. BULLEN]. *Discursions of a retired printer. (In Inland Printer, Vol. 37, 1906, p. 513—Vol. 40, 1907-8, p. 534.)* PP
- QUANTIN, A. *Les origines de l'imprimerie et son introduction en Angleterre.* 4to. Paris, 1877. 22039
- QUANTIN, A. *Alfred Mame, 1811-93.* 8vo. Tours, 1893. 16053
- QUANTIN, A. *See* Boudet, J. B.
- QUARITCH, B. *The Museum. A catalogue raisonné of rare, valuable and curious books. Nos. 107-141. 2 vols.* 8vo. London, 1856-8. 11821
- QUARITCH, B. *A general catalogue of books.* 8vo. London, 1868. 10306
- QUARITCH, B. *Bibliotheca typographica, xylographica et palaeographica. Catalogue of manuscripts, block books and early productions of the printing press in all countries.* 8vo. London, 1870. 8661
- QUARITCH, B. *General catalogue. Parts 2-10.* 8vo. London, 1881-4. 5997
- QUARITCH, B. *Catalogue of English literature and a collection of volumes produced by the earliest English printers.* 8vo. London, 1884. 22513
- QUARITCH, B. *Catalogue of MSS. and early printed books exhibited and described, June 5, 1885. [Sette of Odd Volumes: Miscellanies, No. 10.]* 16mo. London, 1885. 2395
- QUARITCH, B. *Account of the great learned societies and associations and of the chief printing clubs of Great Britain and Ireland. [Sette of Odd Volumes: Miscellanies, No. 14.]* 16mo. London, 1886. 1823

- QUARITCH, B. A short sketch of liturgical history and literature. [Sette of Odd Volumes: Opuscula, No. 14.] 16mo. London, 1887. 5227
- QUARITCH, B. Catalogue of monuments of the early printers in all countries. 8vo. London, 1888 (1886-87). 20012
- QUARITCH, B. A collection of facsimiles from examples of historic or artistic bookbinding. 4to. London, 1889. 845
- QUARITCH, B. Facsimiles of illustrations in Biblical and liturgical manuscripts now in the possession of B. Q. 8vo. London, 1892. 1435
- QUARITCH, B. Catalogue. Monuments of printing, 1455-1500. 8vo. London, 1897. 1040
- QUARITCH, B. A catalogue of works on Oriental history, languages and literature. 8vo. London, 1902. 13742
- QUARITCH, B. Description of a very beautiful Book of Hours, illuminated probably by Hans Memling and Gerard David. 4to. London, 1905. 6537
- QUARITCH, B. *See* Clulow, G.; Wyman, C. W. H.
- QUARLES, F. Emblems, divine and moral. 8vo. London, 1736. 21313
- QUARRE-REYBOURBON, L. Une impression Lilloise à gravures sur bois. 8vo. Lille, 1903. 17629
- QUARTERLY REVIEW. The centenary of The Quarterly Review. (*In* The Quarterly Review, April, 1909, pp. 731-789.) 11477
- QUAST, P. Plates of beggars. Designed and engraved by P. Q., 1638. 4to. [1881.] 21445
- QUEEN CITY PRINTING INK CO. Fiftieth anniversary specimen book of Queen City inks. 4to. Cincinnati, 1910. 13417
- QUEEN. The queen's closet opened. Incomparable secrets in physick, chyrgery, preserving, etc. 16mo. London, 1679. 21827
- QUEENSLAND. A Bill to make better provision for industrial peace and for purposes incidental to that object. Fol. Brisbane, 1912. 16367
- QUERARD. Le Quérard. Vols. 1-2. 8vo. Paris, 1856. 19058
- QUERARD, J. M. La France littéraire. 10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1827-39. 17818
- QUERARD, J. M. La littérature française contemporaine, xix. siècle. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1842-57. 17819
- QUERARD, J. M. *See* Thomas, R.
- QUETSCH, F. H. Die Entwicklung des Zeitungswesens, seit der Mitte des 15. bis zum Ausgang des 19. Jahrhunderts. 8vo. Mainz, 1901. 3507

- QUEUX DE ST. HILAIRE, *Marq. de*. Notice sur les services rendus à la Grèce et aux études grecques par M. A. Firmin Didot. Svo. Paris, 1876. 16068
- QUIA amore languet. 8vo. Chiswick, 1902. 17699
- QUINN, D. A. Stenotypy; or, shorthand by the typewriter. 2nd edition. 4to. Providence, 1895. 3873
- QUINN, J. H. Manual of library cataloguing. 8vo. London, 1899. 14153
- QUINQUET, B. Traité de l'imprimerie. 4to. Paris, An 7 (1799). 21039
- QUINQUET, B. *See* Mathieu, ().
- QUINTILIAN. Quintilianus cum commento. 4to. [1506.] 5388
- QUIRINI, A. M. Liber singularis de optimorum scriptorum editionibus quae Romae primum prodierunt post divinum typographiae inventum, a Germanis opificibus in eam urbem advectum, etc. 4to. Lindaviae, 1761. 21686
- QUOIST, G. D. L'imprimerie au Havre de 1670 à 1870. 8vo. Le Havre, 1904. 4146

R

- R. *Typographia: of betoog, dat de boekdrukkunst eene uitvinding der Duitschers is.* 8vo. Franeker, 1823. 17724
- R: A. B. *A pressman's troubles. Why quads print.* (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 19, 1897, pp. 285-286.*) PP
- R: F. M. *Emblematic illumination; or, forms, colours and emblems suitable for illuminating texts.* 4to. London [c. 1860]. 1818
- R: J. *Diary of a journey overland, through the maritime provinces of China in the years 1819 and 1820. [Sketch of the Chinese method of printing by Mr. Milne.]* 8vo. London, 1822. 18841
- R: J. *Notice sur les manuscrits à miniatures.* 12mo. Paris, 1874. 8440
- R: T. *An old maid's fortune.* 8vo. London, 1727. 5215
- R: T. *The first steps in advertising.* (*In The Magazine of Commerce, Vol. 1, 1902-3, pp. 219-220.*) 9153
- R: T. *Book-keeping for advertisers.* (*In The Magazine of Commerce, Vol. 2, 1903, pp. 381-382.*) 9153
- RAABE, O. L. *The printing press.* (*In Hitchcock, F. H.: The building of a book, 1906, pp. 112-138.*) 8824
- RABELAIS, F. *Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de l'Abbaye de Saint Victor au seizième siècle. Commenté par le Bibliophile Jacob et suivi d'un Essai sur les bibliothèques imaginaires par G. Brunet.* 8vo. Paris, 1862. 20892
- RABIER, L. *See* Dubarat (*L'Abbé*).
- RABOTCHIE PETELATNAGO DYELA. *Vol. 1, No. 1, May 1915.* 4to. Riga, 1915. PP
- RABUT, F. *See* Dufour, A. and Rabut, F.
- RACINE, J. *Notice de livres contenant des notes manuscrites de Jean Racine et de ses deux fils, Jean Baptiste et Louis Racine.* 8vo. Paris [1825]. 23299
- RACINE, J. *Oeuvres.* 12mo. Paris, 1825. 7010
- RACINET, C. *Le Breviarum Romanum sur vélin de Nicolas Jenson appartenant à la Bibliothèque Sainte Geneviève.* 8vo. Paris, 1858. 22680

- RADFORD, E. The Cottonian Library, Plymouth. (*In The Art Journal*, Sept., 1897.) 1590
- RADFORD, E. The invention of mezzotint. (*In The Connoisseur*, April, 1902.) 2616
- RADFORD, E. The Kelmscott Press: the beginnings of a great undertaking. (*In The Academy*, Feb. 6, 1904, pp. 150-151.) 10136
- RADIGUER, J. Registering colour work. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 123-125.) PP
- RADIGUER, L. *Maîtres imprimeurs et ouvriers typographes (1470-1903)*. 8vo. Paris, 1903. 3504
- RAE, J. See Caxton, W.
- RAE, P. See Shirley, G. W.; Stewart, W.
- RAE, W. F. The centenary of *The Times*. (*In The Nineteenth Century*, Jan., 1885.) 3042
- RAE, W. S. C. Access to files of current periodicals in reading rooms. (*In Library World*, Vol. 13, 1910-1, pp. 356-358.) PP
- RAFFAELLI, F. M. *Introduzione dell' arte tipografica a Fermo ed elenco degli stampatori dalla sua origine ad oggi*. (*In Il Bibliofilo*, Vol. 1, 1880, p. 90.) PP
- RAG. The rag question, in two dialogues. *For private circulation*. 8vo. London, 1863. 18680
- RAGAZZONI. See Bernoni, D.
- RAHIR, E. *La bibliothèque de l'amateur. Guide sommaire à travers les livres anciens les plus estimés et les principaux ouvrages modernes*. 8vo. Paris, 1907. 8672
- RAIKES, R. See Austin, R.
- RAILWAY MAGAZINE. Nos. 1-10. 8vo. London, 1835-6. 3902
- RAIMBACH, M. T. S. *Memoirs and recollections of the late Abraham Raimbach, engraver*. 4to. London, 1843. 17415
- RAIMONDO, F. *Saggio di caretteri*. 8vo. Napoli, 1870. 17534
- RAINER, *Archduke of Austria*. *Mittheilungen aus der Sammlung der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*. Herausgegeben und redigirt von J. Karabacek. Vols. 1-4. Fol. Wien, 1887-8. 21805
- RAITHBY & LAWRENCE. *Specimens of printing*. 4to. Leicester [1884]. 10841
- RAITHBY & LAWRENCE. *Specimens of printing*. 4to. Leicester [1885]. 10841A
- RAITHBY & LAWRENCE. *Some specimens of letterpress printing*. [Vol. 3.] 4to. Leicester [1886]. 10840

- RAITHBY & LAWRENCE. Specimens of letterpress printing. Vols. 4-7. 4to. Leicester, 1888-94. 484
- RAITHBY, LAWRENCE & CO. See London: National Workmen's Exhibition, 1893.
- RALPH, E. S. A few suggestions and examples of type display. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 17, 1896, pp. 64-65.*) PP
- RALPH, E. S. Composition of title-pages. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 17, 1896, p. 167.*) PP
- RALPH, E. S. Designed and decorated catalogues. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 17, 1896, p. 286.*) PP
- RALPH, E. S. Make-up of cuts and illustrations. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 17, 1896, p. 510.*) PP
- RALPH, E. S. The use of initial letters. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 18, 1896-7, pp. 414-415.*) PP
- RALPH, E. S. Job composition: examples, contrast specimens and criticisms. Obl. 8vo. Chicago, 1898. 1479
- RALPH, E. S. Modern type display. Obl. 8vo. Chicago, 1900. 2099
- RAMALEY, D. Employing printers' price list for job printing. 12mo. Saint Paul, 1873. 20355
- RAMALEY, D. Employing printers' price list for job printing and binding. 8th edition. 16mo. St. Paul, Minn., 1907. 9036
- RAMIREZ, J. F. Bibliotheca Mexicana; or, a catalogue of the library of J. F. R. 8vo. London, 1880. 21492
- RAMM, A. När Göteborg var Frihamn. 4to. Göteborg, 1900. 9254
- RAMMELMAN ELSEVIER, W. J. C. Uitkomsten van een onderzoek omtrent de Elseviers, meer bepaaldelijk met opzigt tot derzelve genealogie. 8vo. Utrecht, 1845. 22011
- RAMMELMAN ELSEVIER, W. J. C. De voormalige drukkerij op het Raadhuis der Stadt Leyden. Ao. 1577-1610. 8vo. [Leyden, 1857.] 22474
- RAMSAY, A. [Poems.] 8vo. Edinburgh, 1721-47. 5986
- RAMSAY, A. The scientific roll. A bibliography, guide and index to climate. 8vo. London, 1884. 6554
- RAMSAY, J. The story of the first wayz-goose. 8vo. [London, c. 1874.] 4575
- RAMSAY, R. Specimen of ornamental typography. Front view of Free Church College, Edinburgh. S. sh. fol. Edinburgh, 1851. 22880
- RAND, G. C. & AVERY. Specimens. 8vo. Boston [c. 1865]. 17115
- RANDLE, H. Printing specimens. 4to. Hastings, 1893. 10836

RANDOLPH, Mrs. C. A chaplet of pearls: rhymes and fragments of ancient and modern verse. Illustrated and lithographed by Mrs. C. R. 8vo. London, 1852. 3798

R[ANYARD], L. N. The Book [the Bible] and its story: a narrative for the young on occasion of the jubilee of the British and Foreign Bible Society. With preface by the Rev. T. Phillips. 16th thousand. 8vo. London, 1854. 21888

RAPHAEL. The hours of day and of night by Raphael Sanzio. 8vo. Firenze [1910]. 13821

RAPID STIPLING FILM CO., Ltd. Pattern list of films. Obl. 4to. Leeds [c. 1905]. 12554

RASTELL, J. See Proctor, R. G. C.

RASTELL, W. See Proctor, R. G. C.

RATDOLT, E. See Redgrave, G. R.

RAU, R. V. Did Omar destroy the Alexandrian Library? (*In The Nineteenth Century*, Oct., 1894.) 1613

RAUCOURT DE CHARLEVILLE, A. Mémoire sur les expériences lithographiques faites à l'Ecole Royale des Ponts et Chaussées de France; ou manuel théorique et pratique du dessinateur et de l'imprimeur lithographes. 8vo. Toulon, 1819. 7505

RAUCOURT DE CHARLEVILLE, A. A manual of lithography. Translated by C. Hullmandel. 8vo. London, 1820. 3603

RAUCOURT DE CHARLEVILLE, A. A manual of lithography. Translated by C. Hullmandel. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1821. 20508

RAUCOURT DE CHARLEVILLE, A. A manual of lithography. Translated by C. Hullmandel. 3rd edition. To which is added selections from the work of M. Brégeaut. 8vo. London, 1832. 659

RAUTER, A. Ueber der Wasserzeichen der ältesten Leinenpapiere in Schlesien. (*In Vereins für das Museum Schlesischen Alterthümer*, Bericht 6, 1866.) 22961 (2)

RAVELET, A. Code manuel de la presse. 2e. édition. 8vo. Paris, 1872. 6908

RAVENS-CROFT, T. See Cowan, W.

RAVEZ, M. Rapport au nom de la Commission Centrale chargée de l'examen du projet de loi relatif aux journaux. 8vo. [Paris, 1814.] 23386

RAWLEY, W. Sylva Sylvarum; or, a naturall history. 7th edition. Fol. London, 1658. 22044

RAWLINGS, G. B. The story of books. 12mo. London, 1901. 2330

RAWLINSON. See Fletcher, W. Y.

- RAWLINSON, W. G. The engraved work of J. M. W. Turner, R.A. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1908-13. 19284
- RAY, S. Half-tone facts summarized. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 121-124.*) PP
- RAY, S. Standardizing the original. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 65-67.*) PP
- RAY, U. Focussing the screen. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 3, 1897, pp. 108-111.*) PP
- RAY, U. The theory of the half-tone dot. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 4, 1898, pp. 33-40.*) PP
- RAY, U. The half-tone theory graphically explained. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 5, 1899, pp. 49-53.*) PP
- RAY, U. Automatic adjustment of the half-tone screen. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 7, 1901, pp. 77-80.*) PP
- RAY, U. How many dots? (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 7, 1901, p. 81.*) PP
- RAY, U. Diffraction in half-tone. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 8, 1902-3, pp. 81-91.*) PP
- RAY, U. More about the half-tone theory. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 9, 1903-4, pp. 17-23.*) PP
- RAY, U. The 60 deg. cross line screen. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 97-102.*) PP
- RAY, U. Multiple stops. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-2, pp. 81-88.*) PP
- RAYLTON, T. S. and HINDE, L. Books printed and sold at the Bible in George Yard, Lombard Street. (*In Barclay, R. : an apology, 1736.*) 4664
- RAYMOND, C. Instruction pour l'impression de la photographie aux encres grasses sur l'autocopiste-photographique. 8vo. Paris, 1891. 9431
- RAYMOND, H. J. See Maverick, A.
- RAYNALDE, T. The byrth of mankynd otherwyse named the woman's boke. 4to. London, 1552. 21304
- RAYNALDE, T. See Pollard, A. W.
- RAYNOR, P. E. Printing for amateurs: a practical guide. 8vo. London [1876]. 23438
- RAYNOUARD, M. Discours prononcé sur le projet de loi relatif à la liberté de la presse. 8vo. [Paris, 1814.] 23369
- RAYNOUARD, M. Rapport sur les amendements au projet de loi relatif à la liberté de la presse. 8vo. [Paris, 1814.] 23392
- RAYNOUARD, M. Rapport sur le projet de loi relatif à la liberté de la presse. 8vo. [Paris, 1814.] 23391

- REA, H. E. The process block. (*In Knowledge*, Dec., 1911.) 15538
- READE, A. A. Literary success: being a guide to practical journalism. 8vo. London [c. 1885]. 3037
- READERS' ASSOCIATION. Rules. S. sh. 12mo. London [c. 1860]. 20351 (2)
- READING, W. The history of the ancient and present state of Sion College and of the London clergy's library there. Fol. London, 1724. 11336 (2)
- READING, W. *See* Sion College.
- READING MERCURY. Facsimile of the first number of the Reading Mercury, July 8, 1723. 4to. Reading, 1882. 1215
- READING PRINTERS' RELIEF AND PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION. Rules. 12mo. Reading, 1894. 7588
- READING: Public Libraries. A retrospect of thirty years, 1882-1912. By W. H. Greenhough. 8vo. Reading, 1913. 16701
- REAL, C. The dry enamel process. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 8, 1902-3, pp. 41-43.) PP
- REAL, C. Process blocks for fast printing. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 9, 1903-4, pp. 47-48.) PP
- REAL, C. Collotype for three-colour reproductions. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 10, 1904-5, pp. 103-104.) PP
- REAL, C. Collotype: especially in regard to pictorial post card work. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 12, 1906-7, pp. 89-92.) PP
- REAL, C. A word about colour work. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 107-108.) PP
- REAL, C. Topical process notes. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 14, 1908-9, pp. 111-112.) PP
- REASONS against restraining the press. 8vo. London, 1704. 20391 (3)
- REBATTER, E. My practical experience with aluminium as a perfect substitute for the lithographic stone. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 31, 1903, pp. 250-251.) PP
- REBER, B. *See* Stockmeyer, I. and Reber, B.
- REBER, F. De primordiis artis imprimendi ac praecipue de inventione typographiae Harlemensi. 8vo. Berolini [1856]. 21881
- REBILL. The Estienne school for bookmakers. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 31, 1903, pp. 391-393.) PP
- RECCHI, E. L'arte della stampa. Origine-Lavori-Materiali. 8vo. Roma, 1901. 2570
- RECLAM, P. Philipp Reclam's Universal-Bibliothek, 1867-1908. 8vo. Leipzig, 1908. 18040

- RECLAM, P., jun. Das Geschäftshaus der Firma Philipp Reclam, jun., in Leipzig. Obl. 8vo. Leipzig, 1908. 13511
- RECORD COMMISSION. Appendix to reports from the Commissioners [of] Public Records. Fol. London, 1819. 5822
- REDAELLI, C. Guida-campionario. 8vo. Milano, 1886. 17119
- REDGRAVE, G. R. Erhard Ratdolt and his work at Venice. [Bibliographical Society: Illustrated Monographs, No. 1.] 4to. London, 1894. 55
- REDGRAVE, G. R. Some early book illustrations of the Oppenheim press. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 3, 1895.*) 56
- REDGRAVE, G. R. Inscriptions in books. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 4, 1898.*) 56
- REDGRAVE, G. R. Daniel and the emblem literature. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 11, 1909-11.*) 56
- REDGRAVE, R. An elementary manual of colour. New edition. 12mo. London, 1884. 1376
- REDINGER, J. Neu-aufgesetztes Format-Buchlein. (*Depositio Cornuti Typographici.*) 8vo. Franckfurt, 1679. 20952
- REE, P. J. Buchereinbände von geschnittenen und getriebenen Leder. (*In Kunstgewerbeblatt, Vol. 3.*) 748
- REED, A. E. *See Society for the Promotion of Scientific Industry.*
- REED, Sir C. *See Reed, C. E. B.*
- REED, Sir C. & SONS. Specimens of printing types, ornaments, etc. [The date 1873 occurs on the price list but is an error. The book must have been issued after 1877 when the firm name was changed.] 8vo. London [1873]. 9707
- REED, Sir C. & SONS. Specimens of wood letter from the Fann Street Foundry. 4to. London [c. 1880]. 6394
- REED, Sir C. & SONS. Extra hard metal printing types. Newspaper specimens. 4to. London [c. 1880]. 6130
- REED, Sir C. & SONS. Specimens of printing types. 8vo. London, 1883. 2870
- REED, Sir C. & SONS. Specimens of Greek, Hebrew, Saxon, Irish and Oriental types. 8vo. London [1884]. 6139
- REED, Sir C. & SONS. Supplementary sheets of wood letter from the Fann Street Foundry. 4to. London [c. 1885]. 6452
- REED, Sir C. & SONS. Specimens of printing types, ornaments, etc. 8vo. London [c. 1889]. 486
- REED, Sir C. & SONS. Specimens of printing types, ornaments, etc. 8vo. London [c. 1889]. 6029

- REED, Sir C. & SONS. Illustrated catalogue of type, presses, machinery and all kinds of printing materials. 8vo. London, 1889. 486 (2) 6029 (2)
- REED, Sir C. & SONS. Specimens of printing types, ornaments, etc. 8vo. London [1895]. 1718
- REED, Sir C. & SONS. Latest specimens. 8vo. London, 1896. 2451
- REED, Sir C. & SONS. Specimens of printing types, etc. 4to. London [1902]. 4027
- REED, Sir C. & SONS, Ltd. Specimens of book and jobbing types, etc. 4to. London, 1905. 7000
- REED, C. E. B. Memoir of Sir Charles Reed. 8vo. London, 1883. 6424
- REED, H. T. An international point standard: retrospective and prospective. (*In Polytechnic Typographia*, 1901-2.) 483
- REED, H. T. An international point standard: retrospective and prospective. 8vo. London, 1902. 6924
- REED, I. Bibliotheca Reediana. A catalogue of the curious and extensive library of Isaac Reed, Esq., of Staple Inn, deceased. 8vo. London, 1807. 8917
- REED, J. H. Imposition of forms by rule of four. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 42, 1908, pp. 405-406.) PP
- REED, T. B. Rough preliminary list of books printed in the Irish character and language. 4to. [Edinburgh, 1885.] 6208
- REED, T. B. A history of the old English letter foundries. [Interleaved with additions and bound in two volumes.] 4to. London, 1887. 5521
- REED, T. B. A history of the old English letter foundries. [Large paper edition.] 4to. London, 1887. 5111
- REED, T. B. Old and new fashions in typography. (*In Royal Society of Arts: Journal*, April 18, 1890.) 1338
- REED, T. B. John Baskerville, printer. 4to. [London, 1892.] 5120
- REED, T. B. On the use and classification of a typographical library. (*In The Library*, Vol. 4, Feb., 1892, pp. 33-44.) PP
- REED, T. B. A list of books and papers on printers and the art of printing, under the countries and towns to which they refer. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions*, Vol. 3, 1895.) 56
- REED, T. B. [MS. catalogue of his library.] 8792
- REED, T. B. [Autograph catalogue of his library.] 8793
- REED, T. B. Classified catalogue of the typographical and bibliographical library of T. B. Reed. [Typewritten.] 4to. London, 1901. 10555

- REED, T. B. [Collections on the history of printing.] MS.
3 vols. 6312 6314 6262
- REED, T. B. See Highgate Literary and Scientific Institution;
Blades, W.
- REED & FOX. Selections from the specimen book of the
Fann Street Foundry. 8vo. London [1863]. 1004
- REED & FOX. Fann Street Letter Foundry. A general
specimen of printing types. 4to. London [1868]. 6340
- REED & FOX. [Fann Street Type Foundry. Specimen book.]
4to. [London, c. 1868.] 6366
- REED & FOX. Selections from the specimen book of the
Fann Street Foundry. 8vo. London [1870]. 1743
- REED & FOX. Fann Street Foundry. Illustrated catalogue
of type, presses, machinery, etc. 8vo. London [1876]. 3095
- REED & FOX. Fann Street Letter Foundry. A general
specimen of printing types. 4to. London [1873]. 6390
- REED & FOX. Illustrated catalogue of type, presses,
machinery and all kinds of printing materials. [A copy of the
1876 catalogue altered and added to for a new edition to be issued
in 1881 by Sir Charles Reed and Sons.] 4to. 11866
- REED & FOX. Selections from the specimen book of the
Fann Street Foundry. 8vo. London [1878]. 6332
- REED & FOX. Fann Street Foundry. Specimens of typo-
graphical ornaments, etc. 4to. London [c. 1877]. 6371
- REED & PARDON. Specimens of some of the printing types
for book work used in the office of C. Reed and B. Pardon. 8vo.
London, 1851. 6135
- REES, T. Reminiscences of literary London from 1779 to
1853. With anecdotes of publishers, authors and book auctioneers
of that period. With extensive additions by J. Britton. 12mo.
London, 1896. 3668
- REESON, J. E. Concerning operators. (*In Penrose's Pic-
torial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, p. 183.*) PP
- REEVES & SONS, Ltd. Pattern book of tracing papers.
Obl. 16mo. London [c. 1900]. 12449
- REFLEXIONS sur la liberté individuelle et celle de la presse.
8vo. [Paris], 1789. 23364
- REGAN. Holiday greeting. 12mo. 1911. 15551
- REGIUS, U. A declaration of the twelve articles of the
Christian faythe. 8vo. [London, 1548.] 6109
- REGNAULT, E. L'éditeur. (*In Les Français peints par
eux-mêmes, 1841.*) 9455
- REGT, J. K. de. Lourens J. Coster. Of de uitvinding der
boekdrukkunst. Historisch drama. 12mo. Leyden, 1857. 17714

- REICH, W. Die Farbenmischung für Druckereien. 8vo. Berlin, 1887. 390
- REICHENBACH, C. Snelpersen-fabriek van C. R. te Augsburg. 12mo. Leyden [1856]. 21257
- REICHHART, P. G. Die Druckorte des 15. Jahrhunderts. 4to. Augsburg, 1853. 22991
- REICHLING, D. Appendices ad Hainii-Copingeri Repertorium Bibliographicum. Additiones et emendationes. 8vo. Monachii, 1905, *etc.* 4686
- REID, G. W. Works of the Italian engravers of the 15th century reproduced in facsimile by photo-intaglio. 1st series. Fol. London, 1884. 8553
- REID, J. A specimen of the printing types belonging to J. R., printer, Edinburgh. [These types were from the foundry of John Baine and this work constitutes the only specimen from his foundry in the library.] 8vo. Edinburgh, 1768. 22484
- REID, J. Bibliotheca Scoto-Celtica. 8vo. Glasgow, 1832. 6267
- REID, J. An almanack of the British stamped press, including all stamped newspapers, literary or scientific journals, and commercial lists for 1841. 8vo. London [1840]. 18941
- REID, Sir W. Some reminiscences of English journalism. (*In The Nineteenth Century*, July 1897, pp. 55-66.) 17801
- REIF, A. De originibus typographicis programma academicum I (-IV). 4to. Ingolstadii, 1785-90. 20634
- REIFFENBERG, Baron de. Sur l'anciennes cartes à jouer. 8vo. [Bruxelles, c. 1850.] 17623
- REIFFENBERG, F. A. de. Des marques et devises mises à leurs livres par un grand nombre d'amateurs. 8vo. Paris, 1874. 23451
- REILLY, C. H. See Piranesi, G. B.
- REIMMANN, J. F. Idea systematis antiquitatis literariae. 8vo. Hillesheim, 1718. 16764
- REINBOLDT, H. A new process to produce half-tint relief plates. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 2, 1884-5, p. 30.) PP
- REINBOLDT, H. Mechanical processes of engraving. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 2, 1884-5, p. 57.) PP
- REINELIUS, J. M. Dissertatio philosophica de plagio Literario. 4to. Lipsiae, 1673. 10678
- REINGRUBER, J. Ein österreichischer Franklin. Dr. Carl Ritter v. Scherzer. Ein Lebensbild. 8vo. Wien, 1899. 8907
- REINGRUBER, J. Aus dem Leben Auer's. 8vo. Wien, 1900. 8908
- REINHARD, M. See Proctor, R. G. C.

- REINICK, W. R. Insects destructive to books. 8vo. [New York], 1910. 15603
- REINKE, G. Buchdruckerei und Zeitungswesen im Zarenreiche. (*In Allgemeiner Anzeiger für Druckereien*, 1902, p. 880, etc.) 3660
- REINKE, G. Buchdruckerei und Zeitungswesen im hohen Norden. (*In Allgemeiner Anzeiger für Druckereien*, 1904, p. 317—p. 728.) PP
- REINWALD, C. Discours prononcés aux obsèques de C. R., 26 février, 1891. 8vo. Paris, 1891. 9411
- RELATIO de origine typographiae. (*In Wolf, J. C.: Monumenta typographica*, I, 1740.) 20082
- RELIABLE ADVERTISING AND ADDRESSING AGENCY. Reliable service. [A prospectus.] 8vo. London [1908]. 9967
- RELIEUR. Le Relieur Belge—De Belgische Boekbinder. *Vol.* 7, 1912. Fol. Bruxelles, 1912. PP
- [RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY.] Advertising rate book. 12mo. London, 1913. 18219
- RELIURE. La Reliure. No. 257, Jan., 1913. Fol. Paris, 1913. PP
- REMBE, H. Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst in der Stadt Eisleben. (*In Zeitschrift des Harzvereins, Vol.* 19? 1885-6?) 3582
- REMLINGEN. Die Druckerei zu Remlingen. (*In Frankfurter Bücherfreund, Jahrg.* 1, No. 8, 1900.) 12206
- RENAUDOT, T. *See* La Tourette, G. de; Macintyre, J.
- RENAULT, G. Selections from the specimen books issued by G. R., Paris. 8vo. London [1884]. 2758
- RENAULT, G., *fils*. Caractères pour journaux et labours. Spécimen et prix-courant. 8vo. Paris, 1894. 17122
- RENAULT, G., *fils*. Caractères pour journaux et labours. Spécimen et prix-courant. 8vo. Paris, 1900. 17126
- RENAULT & ROBCIS. Fantaisies caractères de labours, fleurons et vignettes. 4to. Paris [c. 1860]. 6380
- RENAULT & ROBCIS. [Type specimens.] 8vo. Paris [c. 1860]. 9874
- RENE, A. & CIE. Epreuves de caractères. 8vo. Paris, 1858. 17150
- RENE, A. & CIE. Spécimen de la Fonderie Générale des caractères français et étrangers. Obl. 4to. Paris [1863]. 5766
- RENNER, F. *See* Allgeyer, J.
- RENOUARD, A. A. Annales de l'imprimerie des Alde. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1803. 5368

RENOUARD, A. A. Notice sur une nouvelle édition de la traduction françoise de Longus, par Amyot, et sur la découverte d'un fragment grec de cet ouvrage. 8vo. Paris, 1810. 23230

RENOUARD, A. A. Lettre à Mr. Renouard, libraire, sur une tache faite à un manuscrit de Florence. 8vo. [c. 1810.] 23281

RENOUARD, A. A. L'impôt du timbre sur les catalogues de librairie, ruineux pour les libraires et arithmétiquement onéreux au trésor public. 8vo. Paris, 1816. 17331 (1)

RENOUARD, A. A. Addition de MM. les libraires à la réclamation de M. Renouard contre l'ancien impôt du timbre. 8vo. [Paris, 1816.] 17331 (2)

RENOUARD, A. A. Catalogue de la bibliothèque d'un amateur. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1819. 6184

RENOUARD, A. A. Annales de l'imprimerie d'Alde d'ancien. 8vo. Paris, 1825. 22253

RENOUARD, A. A. Annales de l'imprimerie des Alde. 2e. édition. 3 vols. Paris, 1825. 20690

RENOUARD, A. A. Annales de l'imprimerie des Alde. 3e. édition. 8vo. Paris, 1834. 21891

RENOUARD, A. A. Annales de l'imprimerie des Estienne. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1837-8. 20746

RENOUARD, A. A. A bibliographical sketch of the Aldine Press at Venice, 1494-1597. Translated and abridged by E. Goldsmid. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1887. 229

RENOUARD, P. Bibliographie des éditions de Simon de Colines, 1520-46. 8vo. Paris, 1894. 3693

RENOUARD, P. Imprimeurs parisiens : libraires, fondeurs de caractères et correcteurs d'imprimerie jusqu'à la fin du 16e. siècle : leurs adresses, marques, enseignes, dates d'exercice, etc. 8vo. Paris, 1898. 2089

RENOUARD, P. Documents sur les imprimeurs, libraires, etc., ayant exercé à Paris de 1450 à 1600. 8vo. Paris, 1901. 2685

RENOUARD, P. Bibliographie des impressions et des oeuvres de Josse Badius Ascensius, imprimeur et humaniste, 1462-1535. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1908. 10813

RENOUVIER, J. Des gravures en bois dans les livres d'Anthoine Verard, 1485-1512. 8vo. Paris, 1859. 21220

RENOUVIER, J. Histoire de l'origine et des progrès de la gravure dans les Pays-Bas et en Allemagne, jusqu'à la fin du 15e. siècle. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1860. 3687

RENOUVIER, J. Des gravures sur bois dans les livres de Simon Vostre, libraire d'Heures, avec un avant-propos par G. Duplessis. 8vo. Paris, 1862. 6899

- RENOUVIER, J. Des portraits d'auteurs dans les livres du 15e. siècle. Avec un avant-propos par G. Duplessis. 8vo. Paris, 1863. 12643
- REPERTOIRE BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE STRASBOURGEOIS. See Schmidt, C.
- REPERTOIRE général de la presse Belge. 2e. édition. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1904. 13292
- REPORT of proceedings of the meeting of delegates from the typographical societies of the United Kingdom. Manchester, July, 1861. 12mo. Liverpool, 1861. 1996
- REPORT of proceedings of the meeting of delegates from the typographical societies of the United Kingdom and the Continent, held Oct., 1886. 8vo. London, 1886. 22604
- REQUENO, V. Osservazioni sulla chirotipografia ossia antica arte di stampare a mano. 4to. Roma, 1810. 21512
- REQUIN, Abbé. L'imprimerie à Avignon en 1444. 8vo. Paris, 1890. 5364
- REQUIN, Abbé. Origines de l'imprimerie en France. (Avignon, 1444.) 8vo. Paris, 1891. 10509
- REQUIN, Abbé. La question de l'imprimerie à Avignon en 1444 et en 1446. Réponse à M. Bayle. 8vo. Marseille, 1902. 9489
- REQUIN, Abbé. See Duhamel, L.
- RESENDIUS, L. A. De antiquitatibus Lusitaniae. 8vo. Romae, 1597. 4548
- RESPESS, H. Possibilities of chalk-plate engraving. (In *Inland Printer*, Vol. 12, 1893-4, p. 296.) PP
- RESPUBLICA et status Imperii Romano-Germanici. 2 pts. 16mo. Lugd. Bat., 1634. 21958
- RESPUBLICA et status regni Hungariae. 16mo. [Lugd. Bat.], 1634. 21960
- RESPUBLICA Hollandiae et urbes. 16mo. Lugd. Bat., 1630. 21943
- RESPUBLICA Moscoviae et urbes. 16mo. Lugd. Bat., 1630. 21942
- RESPUBLICA, sive status regni Poloniae, Lituaniae, Prussiae, Livoniae, etc. 16mo. Lugd. Bat., 1642. 21967
- RETAIL ADVERTISING. (Afterwards Profit and Retail Advertising.) Vols. 1-2, 1903-4. 8vo. Boston, 1903-4. PP
- RETANA, W. E. La imprenta en Filipinas (1593-1810) con una demostración gráfica de la originalidad de la primitiva. Adiciones y observaciones á La imprenta en Manila de D. J. T. Medina. 4to. Madrid, 1897 [1899]. 3387
- RETANA, W. E. La censura de imprenta en Filipinas. 8vo. Madrid, 1908. 13158

RETANA, W. E. Tablas cronológica y alfabética de imprentas é impresores de Filipinas (1593-1898). 12mo. Madrid, 1908. 13225

RETGER & SHNEDER. Obshtchiya uslaviya i stchnetnaya knizhka s rabotch lyudmi postupayushtchimi v tipographiyu R. i. S. 8vo. S. Peterburg [1877]. 23061

REULEAUX, F. Le invention le arti e le industrie. Vol. 1. Parte 2. Storia e fabbricazione della carta, stampa, incisione, ecc. [Translated from the German by C. Corradino.] 4to. Torino [c. 1880]. 9810

REUME, A. de. Recherches sur les Elsevier. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1847. 20996 (2)

REUME, A. de. Notice sur les imprimeurs belges. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1848. 17652

REUME, A. de. Variétés bibliographiques et littéraires. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1848. 21653 (1)

REUME, A. de. Notes sur quelques imprimeurs étrangers [Jean Froben, imprimeur à Bâle]. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1849. 21653 (3)

REUME, A. de. Bibliomania. Dissertations sur des ouvrages imprimés à petit nombre. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1849. 21653 (4)

REUME, A. de. Biographie belge. Notice sur M. B. J. F. C. Gysleers-Thys, archiviste de la ville de Malines. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1849. 21653 (5)

REUME, A. de. Souvenirs d'Allemagne. Notice biographique sur le Dr. C. A. Schaab, of Mayence. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1849. 21653 (6)

REUME, A. de. Notices bio-bibliographiques sur quelques imprimeurs, libraires, etc. 1e. série. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1858. 22497

REUSCH, F. H. See Mayor, J. E. B.

REUSS, E. Bibliotheca Novi Testamenti Graeci cujus editiones ab initio typographiae ad nostram aetatem impressas. 8vo. Brunsvigae, 1872. 15870

REUSS, R. Les bibliothèques publiques de Strasbourg incendiées dans la nuit du 24 août, 1870. 8vo. Paris, 1871. 10034

REUTHER, O. The paper industry [in Germany]. (In Paris: Exhibition, 1900. Official catalogue of the German Empire. [1900].) 2317

REUTLINGEN. Programm, betreffend die Festfeier am Johannis-Feiertage 24 Juni, 1840. S. sh. fol. Reutlingen, 1840. 22492 (1)

REUVENS, C. J. C. Bibliotheca Reuvsiana. Descripsit atque edidit C. Leemans. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1838. 15819

REVELATION. The Revelation to the Monk of Evesham, 1196. Edited from the edition printed by William de Machlinia 1482, by E. Arber. 12mo. London [1869]. 20356

REVELATION. The Revelation to the Monk of Evesham, 1196. Edited from the edition printed by William de Machlinia about 1482, by E. Arber. [Large paper edition.] 4to. London [1869]. 22347

REVIEW AND HERALD PUBLISHING CO. Modern American printing plants. I—The Review and Herald Publishing Co. of Battle Creek, Michigan. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 21, 1898, pp. 367-372.*) PP

REVILLIOD, G. See Dingelstedt, F.

REVISTA DA ASSOCIACAO TYPOGRAPHICA BAHIANA. *Ann. 1, Nos. 5-12, 1902-3.* 8vo. Bahia, 1902-3. PP

REVISTA GRAFICA. (Boletín oficial del Centro Union de Libreros Impresores y Anexos.) *Vols. 1-3, 1905-7.* 4to. Buenos Aires, 1905-7. PP

REVISTA GRAFICA. *Vol. 1, 1900, etc.* 4to. Barcelona, 1900, etc. PP

REVISTA GRAFICA. *Vol. 2, 1906, etc.* 4to. Montevideo, 1906, etc. PP

REVISTA GRAPHICA. *Vol. 3, 1906, etc.* Fol. Porto, 1906, etc. PP

REVISTA GUTENBERG. *Vol. 1, 1914, etc.* 4to. Barcelona, 1914, etc. PP

REVISTA TYPOGRAFICA. *Vol. 2, No. 1, April, 1893.* 8vo. Irapuato, Gto. Mexico, 1893. PP

REVUE BIBLIO-ICONOGRAPHIQUE. *Vols. 8-10, 1901-3.* 8vo. Paris, 1901-3. PP

REVUE DE LA PAPETERIE. *Vol. 30, 1903, etc.* 8vo. Paris, 1903, etc. PP

REVUE DES ARTS GRAPHIQUES. *Vol. 24, 1903, etc.* 4to. Paris, 1903, etc. PP

REVUE DES BIBLIOTHEQUES. Table des matières, 1891-1910. Par E. Deville. 8vo. Paris, 1911. 15370

REVUE DES BIBLIOTHEQUES ET ARCHIVES DE BELGIQUE. *Vols. 1-7, 1903-9.* 8vo. Bruxelles, 1903-9. PP

REVUE DES INDUSTRIES DU LIVRE. *Vol. 3, 1899, etc.* 8vo. Paris, 1899, etc. PP

REVUE GRAPHIQUE BELGE. *Vol. 1, 1897-8.* 4to. Bruxelles, 1897-8. PP

REVUE GRAPHIQUE BELGE. *Vols. 1-3, 1906-7.* 4to. Bruxelles, 1906-7. PP

REVUE TYPOGRAPHIQUE. *Vol. 1, Nos. 1-8, 1906-8.* 4to. Bruxelles, 1906-8. PP

REXHAUSER, L. Zur Geschichte des Verbandes der deutschen Buchdrucker. 8vo. Berlin, 1900. 8635

- REY, A. *See* Rietsch, A.
- REY, C. *La typocratiade*. Poème. 8vo. Nismes, 1842. 21561
- REYNARD the Fox. *Reynike Voss de Olde*. 12mo. Franckfort, 1575. 21916
- REYNARD the Fox. *Le Roman du Renart*, publié d'après les Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi des 13e., 14e. et 15e. siècles; par D. M. Méon. (Supplément, par P. Chabaille.) 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1826-35. 21240
- REYNARD the Fox. *The most delectable history of Reynard the Fox and of his son Reynardine*. 12mo. London, 1844. 21281 (2)
- REYNARDINE. *The shifts of Reynardine the son of Reynard the Fox*. 4to. London, 1684. 21353
- REYNER, A. *Manuel pratique du reporter photographe et de l'amateur d'instantanés*. [Bibliothèque générale de photographie.] 8vo. Paris [1908]. 18194
- REYNOLDS, G. [Specimens of printing.] 8vo. [London, 1901.] 2447
- REYNOLDS, G. *Trade union tactics in the printing trade. How the London Society of Compositors is seeking to destroy a fair house paying full wages and working society hours*. 4to. London [1912]. 16638
- REYNOLDS, J. H. *Words spoken to the warehouse employees of Simpson and Godlee, Ltd., on Friday, Aug. 30, 1912*. 4to. London, 1912. 18525
- REYNOLDS, P. R. *The literary agent*. (*In Hitchcock, F. H. : The building of a book, 1906, pp. 9-15.*) 8824
- REYRAC, *Abbé de*. *Hymne au soleil*. 8vo. Paris, 1783. 5656
- RHEAD, G. W. *An alphabet of Roman capitals together with three sets of lower case letters selected and enlarged from the finest examples and periods*. Fol. London, 1903. 3267
- RHEAD, L. J. *Catalogue of an exhibition of original designs for posters. With an introduction by Gleeson White*. 8vo. London, 1897. 757
- RHODES, G. *The Plantin Press: the oldest printing establishment extant*. (*In The Ludgate, Sept., 1899, pp. 459-465.*) 1906
- RHODES, H. J. *The art of lithography: a complete practical manual of planographic printing*. 8vo. London, 1914. 18424
- RHYMES without reason, with reasons for rhyming. [With a lithographic illustration. Preceded by an address *Ad Typographum*.] 4to. London, 1823. 15644
- RIANO, J. F. *Critical and bibliographical notes on early Spanish music*. 8vo. London, 1887. 6593

RIBETTE, A. *Traité pratique d'héliogravure en creux sur zinc, au bitume de Judée, accompagné de notions et de quelques procédés lithographiques, zincographiques pour la reproduction : 1e. des cartes topographiques ou géographiques et plans divers à toutes les échelles ; 2e. de tous les genres de dessins à la plume imitant parfaitement la gravure au burin.* 12mo. Paris [c. 1902].

3322

RICCARDI, P. D. Antonio de' Bergolli sacerdote, librajo et tipografo modenese del sec. 16. (*In Il Bibliofilo, Vol. 4, 1883, pp. 177-179—Vol. 5, 1884, pp. 3-5.*) PP

RICCI, C. *Le prime librerie e le prime stamperie in Ravenna.* (*In Il Bibliofilo, Vol. 7, 1886, pp. 97-105.*) PP

RICE, A. B. *Half-tone presswork.* (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 26, 1900-1, pp. 50-52.*) PP

RICE, G. *Gas engines in the printing office.* (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 38, 1906-7, pp. 843-845.*) PP

RICE, H. B. *The make-ready on illustrated forms.* (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 18, 1896-7, p. 266.*) PP

RICH, J. *Maximum in minimo ; or, Mr. J. Rich's Pens dexterity, compleated by S. Botley.* 12mo. London [c. 1740]. 5638

RICHARD, J. *L'art de former une bibliothèque.* 8vo. Paris, 1883. 20904

RICHARD, J. M. *Filigranes de papiers de la première moitié du 14e. siècle.* 8vo. Paris, 1888. 12647

RICHARD, L. *Rapport fait à M. P. Dupont sur la création de la Villa Typographique au moyen d'une société co-operative immobilière.* 8vo. [Paris, 1868.] 21296

RICHARDS, A. *Cover designing.* (*In Hitchcock, F. H. : The building of a book, 1906, pp. 216-220.*) 8824

RICHARDS, F. *Venice : a sketch book.* 8vo. London, 1914. 18188

RICHARDS, H. C. and MACGEAGH, B. S. F. *A popular manual of the law of railway rates.* 8vo. London [1889]. 2958

RICHARDSON, C. F. *The choice of books.* 8vo. London, 1881. 20380

RICHARDSON, C. F. *Kelmscott press work and other recent printing.* (*In The Bookman (N.Y.), Vol. 4, 1896, pp. 216-217.*) 8171

RICHARDSON, G. H. *Book-keeping for weekly newspapers. A manual for newspaper managers and clerks. With an introduction by H. Calder Marshall.* 8vo. London, 1895. 1496

RICHARDSON, J. *A short history of the attempts to convert the popish natives of Ireland with a proposal for their conversion.* 12mo. London, 1712. 5193

- RICHARDSON, J. A grammar of the Arabic language. 4to. London, 1801. 5550
- RICHARDSON, J. See Lewis, J.
- RICHARDSON, S. Pamela; or, virtue rewarded. 4 vols. 5th edition. 8vo. London, 1741-4. 2219
- RICHARDSON, S. A collection of the moral sentiments, *etc.*, contained in Pamela, Clarissa and Sir Charles Grandison. 12mo. London, 1755. 2111
- RICHARDSON, S. The history of Sir Charles Grandison. [The Novelists' Magazine, *Vols.* 10-11.] 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1783. 2246
- RICHARDSON, S. Correspondence. [Edited] by A. L. Barbauld. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1804. 2459
- RICHARDSON, S. A letter from S. R., formerly a member of the Company of Stationers, and given by them to the youths bound at their Hall. 16mo. London, 1893. 2070
- RICHARDSON, S. Novels. [The general introduction by E. M. M. McKenna.] 8vo. London, 1902. 2468
- RICHARDSON, S. See Dobson, A.; St. Bride Foundation Institute; Thomson, C. L.; Thorne, W. B.; Tynan, K.
- RICHARDSON, W. H. On the manufacture of paper. (*In* Armstrong, W. G., *Lord: Industrial resources of the Tyne, etc.*, 1864.) 2832
- RICHARDSON PRINTING INK CO., Ltd. Specimens of printing inks. Obl. 8vo. Gateshead [c. 1890]. 10365
- RICHARDSON PRINTING INK CO., Ltd. Specimens of lithographic inks for posters, labels, *etc.* Obl. 8vo. Gateshead [1906]. 8500
- RICHMOND, J. & CO., Ltd. [Machinery for bookbinders, stationers, sterotypers and electrotypers.] 4to. London [1906]. 8501
- RICHMOND: Public Library. 30th, *etc.*, annual report, 1910-1, *etc.* 8vo. Richmond, 1911, *etc.* 16250
- RICHMOND: Virginia State Library. A trial bibliography of Colonial Virginia. Special report of the Department of Bibliography. W. Clayton-Torrence, bibliographer. 8vo. Richmond, 1908. 13578
- RICHMOND: Virginia State Library. A finding list of books relating to printing, book industries, libraries and bibliography in the library. 8vo. Richmond, 1912. 16571
- RICHMOND, W. D. The grammar of lithography. 8vo. London, 1878. 20017
- RICHMOND, W. D. The grammar of lithography. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1880. 5613

- RICHMOND, W. D. Grammatik der Lithographie. Deutsche Ausgabe von C. A. Franke. 8vo. Leipzig, 1880. 20978
- RICHMOND, W. D. Colour and colour printing as applied to lithography. 8vo. London [c. 1885]. 2955
- RICHMOND, W. D. The grammar of lithography. 10th edition. London [c. 1890]. 697
- RICHMOND, W. D. Colour and colour printing as applied to lithography. 3rd edition. 8vo. London [c. 1890]. 696
- RICHMOND, W. D. Filter your collodion. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 1, 1895, p. 31.*) PP
- RICHMOND, W. D. A reliable silver bath. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 114-118.*) PP
- RICHMOND, W. D. Mirrors. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 3, 1897, pp. 63-65.*) PP
- RICHMOND, W. D. Half-tone negatives and dry plates. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 4, 1898, pp. 73-78.*) PP
- RICHMOND, W. D. The limitations of three-colour printing. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 5, 1899, pp. 25-30.*) PP
- RICHMOND, W. D. The grammar of lithography. A practical guide for the artist and printer in commercial and artistic lithography and chromo-lithography, zincography, photolithography and lithographic machine printing. 12th edition. 8vo. London [c. 1901]. 10693
- RICHMOND & CO. The Gough patent automatic self-colouring and self-wiping die stamping press, for relief stamping in colour, also for plain stamping. 4to. [London, 1911.] 15089
- [RICHTER, M.] De typographiae inventione, et de praelorum legitima inspectione, libellus brevis et utilis. Per Matthaeum Judicem. 12mo. Coppenhagii, 1566. 23052
- [RICHTER, M.] De typographiae inventione, et de praelorum legitima inspectione libellus brevis et utilis, per Matthaeum Judicem. (*In Wolf, J. C.: Monumenta typographica I, 1740.*) 20082
- RICKETT, A. C. William Morris: a study in personality. 8vo. London, 1913. 17047
- RICKETTS, C. A defence of the revival of printing. 8vo. London, 1899. 1822
- RICKETTS, C. A bibliography of the books issued by Hacon and Ricketts. 8vo. London, 1904. 4150
- RICKETTS, C. See Scott, T.; White, G.
- RICKETTS, C. and PISSARRO, L. De la typographie et de l'harmonie de la page imprimée William Morris et son influence sur les arts et metiers. 8vo. London, 1898. 1570

- RICO, E. G. *Catalogo general de las obras de lance (antiguas y modernas) que se hallan de venta, etc.* 8vo. Madrid, 1903. 9101
- RIDDELL, J. R. *An appreciation of American printing.* (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 42, 1909, pp. 897-898.*) PP
- RIDDELL, J. R. *Multi-colour printing.* (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 213-216.*) PP
- RIDDELL, J. R. *Flat bed or rotary printing machines.* (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 31-32.*) PP
- RIDDELL, J. R. *A few facts about printing technical schools: need for closer association between the printer and the technical classes.* (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 74, 1914, pp. 361-365.*) PP
- RIDGE, L. *L. Ridge's scheme for promoting the interests of the country booksellers and publishers.* 4to. Grantham, 1868. 12194
- RIDOLFI, C. and TARTINI, F. *Memoria sulla litografia.* 8vo. Firenze, 1819. 13308
- RIEDNER, W. *Peter Schöffers Anzeige der Decretum Gratiani und der Dekretalen Gregors IX von 1472.* (*In Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde, Vol. 12, 1908, pp. 153-154.*) PP
- RIEMANN, H. *Notenschrift und Notendruck: bibliographisch-typographische Studie.* (*In Röder, C. G.: 1846-1896. Festschrift.* 1896.) 2379
- RIEMANN, H. *Die byzantinische Notenschrift im 10. bis 15. Jahrhundert.* 8vo. Leipzig, 1909. 11465
- RIETSCH, A. *Manuel du conducteur typographe.* 3e. édition avec une préface de M. Alexandre Rey. 12mo. Tours, 1901. 2211
- RIETSCH, A. *Manuel du conducteur typographe.* 4e. édition entièrement refondue avec une préface de M. Alexandre Rey. 8vo. Tours [c. 1910]. 12232
- RIGAUD, S. P. *See Panizzi, Sir A.*
- RIGG, A. *On type printing machinery and suggestions thereon.* [A proof of the article in *Royal Society of Arts: Journal*, Feb. 13, 1874.] 20551 (31)
- RIGG, A. *On type printing machinery and suggestions thereon.* (*In Royal Society of Arts: Journal*, Feb. 13, 1874.) 1336
- RIGGE, A. *A scripture catechism for children.* 16mo. London, 1702. 17373
- RIGLING, A. *Brief notes on the early history of photography in Philadelphia.* (*In The Journal of the Franklin Institute*, Oct., 1908.) 13141
- RIJE, T. v. & EVERS, G. A. *Bibliotheek der Rijks-Universiteit te Utrecht. Handleiding en Gids.* 4to. Utrecht, 1913. 19250

- RILEY, L. A. Practical facts for printers. 12mo. 1899. 11567
- RIMBAULT, E. F. Early English music printers. (*In The Mirror*, Dec. 8, 1827.) 22340
- RIMBAULT, E. F. *Bibliotheca madrigaliana*. A bibliographical account of the musical and poetical works published in England during the 16th and 17th centuries. 8vo. London, 1847. 9814
- RIMBAULT, E. F. A little book of songs and ballads, gathered from ancient musick books. 8vo. London, 1851. 21523
- RIMBAULT, E. F. *See* Camden Society.
- RINDER, F. The Kelmscott Press. (*In The Connoisseur*, Dec., 1901.) 2492
- RINDER, F. The book sales of 1902 with tabulated prices. With some notes by W. C. Hazlitt. 4to. London, 1903. 3563
- RINGWALT, J. L. *American encyclopaedia of printing*. 4to. Philadelphia, 1871. 20493
- RIO DE JANEIRO: *Bibliotheca Nacional*. *Relatorio*, 1900-5. 6pts. 8vo. Rio de Janeiro, 1901-6. 11571
- RIO GRANDE DO SUL: *Bibliotheca Rio-Grandese*. *Relatorio*, 1904-5. 8vo. Rio Grande do Sul, 1905. 7236
- RION, L. *See* Havermans, R.
- RIS, L. C. de. *La typographie en Touraine, 1467-1830*. 8vo. Paris, 1878. 22702
- RISORGIMENTO GRAFICO. *Vol. 2, 1903, etc.* 4to. Milano, 1903, etc. PP
- RIS-PAQUOT, (). *Guide pratique de restaurateur-amateur de tableaux, gravures, reliures et livres, suivi de la manière de les entretenir en parfait état de conservation*. 8vo. Paris, 1890. 8443
- RIS-PAQUOT, (). *Les clichés sur zinc en demi-teintes et au trait s'imprimant typographiquement*. 8vo. Paris [c. 1900]. 2331
- RIS-PAQUOT, (). *Trucs et ficelles d'atelier pour donner aux épreuves un cachet artistique et les rendre propres à l'illustration*. 8vo. Paris [1902]. 3209
- RIST, J. *See* *Depositio Cornuti Typographici*.
- RISTELHUBER, P. *See* Estienne, H.
- RITCHIE, A. Of Thomas Bewick. (*In Macmillan's Magazine*, *Vol. 67*, Jan., 1893, pp. 236-240.) 6795
- RITCHIE, G. W. H. *Printing intaglio plates*. (*In Hitchcock, F. H. : The building of a book, 1906, pp. 190-197.*) 8824
- RITCHIE, J. E. Famous city men. [Sir S. Waterlow, Sir F. Truscott, H. Waterlow, J. Spicer, W. Spottiswoode.] 8vo. London, 1884. 16551
- RITENOUR, J. S. William Bullock. (Master minds of type and press. VI.) (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 57, 1916, pp. 371-372.*) PP

- RITENOUR, J. S. Wood-pulp. (Master minds of type and press. VII.) (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 57, 1916, pp. 517-518.*)
PP
- RITSCHEL VON HARTENBACH, J. Der Buchdrucker-kunst Erfindung. 8vo. Sondershausen, 1820. 21287
- RITSCHEL VON HARTENBACH, J. *jun.* Proben der Polytypen. 1836. (*In Journal für Buchdruckerkunst, 1836, No. 6. Supplement.*) PP
- RITSCHEL VON HARTENBACH, J. *See* H: C.
- [RITSON, J.] Pieces of ancient popular poetry. 8vo. London, 1791. 6002
- [RITSON, J.] Bibliographia poetica: a catalogue of English [sic] poets. 8vo. London, 1802. 20586
- RIVE, *Abbé.* Notice historiques et critiques de deux manuscrits de la bibliothèque de M. le Duc de la Vallière, dont l'un à pour titre: Le Roman D'Artus Comte de Bretagne: et l'autre Le Rommant de Pertenay ou de Lusignen. 4to. Paris, 1779. 23288
- RIVE, *Abbé.* La chasse aux bibliographes. 2 vols. 8vo. Londres, 1789. 2383
- RIVERS, *Earl.* *See* Pisan, C. de.
- RIVERS, J. The Gutenberg missal controversy. (*In Library World, Vol. 6, 1904, pp. 173-175.*) 6547
- RIVIERE, R. Bibliotheca theologica et miscellanea. A catalogue of books now on sale. 8vo. Bath, 1835. 10395 (1)
- RIVIERE, R. Bibliotheca curiosa et generalis, comprising Biblical and ecclesiastical literature. 8vo. Bath, 1837. 10395 (2)
- RIVIERE, R. & SON. Illustrated trade catalogue of miscellaneous books in various leather bindings. 8vo. London, 1912. 16738
- RIVINGTON, C. R. The records of the Worshipful Company of Stationers. 8vo. Westminster, 1883. 5323
- RIVINGTON, C. R. Notes on the Stationers' Company. (*In The Library [N.S.], Vol. 4, 1903, pp. 355-366.*) PP
- RIVINGTON, C. R. The Stationers' Company. Paper read at Stationers' Hall, 27 March, 1906. 8vo. London, 1906. 7536
- RIVINGTON, C. R. A brief account of the Worshipful Company of Stationers. 4to. [London, 1910.] 12281
- RIVINGTON, C. R. *See* London: Stationers' Company.
- RIVINGTON, F. C. & J. Rivingtons' catalogue of books in various branches of literature, including a large collection of sermons and discourses and a copious list of religious and moral tracts. 8vo. London, 1813. 14635 (3)

- RIVINGTON, S. The publishing house of Rivington. 8vo. London, 1894. 649
- RIVINGTONS & COCHRAN. A catalogue of books. 8vo. London, 1824. 11602
- RIVINUS, L. A. *Controversiae de artis typographicae inventione.* (In Wolf, J. C.: *Monumenta typographica*, I, 1740.) 20082
- RIVINUS, L. A. *Hecatomba laudum et gratiarum, etc.* (In Wolf, J. C.: *Monumenta typographica*, I, 1740.) 20082
- RIVISTA DELLE BIBLIOTECHE E DEGLI ARCHIVI. *Vol.* 25, No. 10-12, Ott.-Dec. 1914. 8vo. Firenze, 1914. PP
- ROBAGLIA, M. *Presse—Imprimerie—Librairie. Manuel administratif suivi d'un recueil des lois sur la presse.* 8vo. Lyon, 1874. 16732
- ROBE, W. L. *Miscellaneous pieces in verse.* 2nd edition. 8vo. Dover, 1825. 17285
- ROBERT, K. *Traité pratique de la gravure à l'eau-forte.* 8vo. Paris, 1891. 17055
- ROBERT, L. *Fine printing inks.* 4to. New York [1910]. 12062
- ROBERT, P. *Impressions metallographiques. L'aluminium en 12 leçons.* 8vo. Paris, 1907. 9368
- ROBERTS, W. *The earlier history of English bookselling.* 8vo. London, 1889. 20847
- ROBERTS, W. *The Elizabethan Grub Strret.* 8vo. London, 1891. 17258
- ROBERTS, W. *Rare books and their prices.* (In *The Nineteenth Century*, June, 1893, pp. 952-965.) 9414
- ROBERTS, W. *Printers' marks. A chapter in the history of typography.* 8vo. London, 1893. 392
- ROBERTS, W. *Some Italian printers' marks.* (In *Inland Printer*, *Vol.* 13, 1894, pp. 115, 219, 320.) PP
- ROBERTS, W. *The free library failure.* (In *The New Review*, Sept., 1895.) 1611
- ROBERTS, W. T. *The romance of press photography.* (In *The Strand Magazine*, *Vol.* 40, Oct., 1910, pp. 469-475.) 13440
- [ROBERTSON, J.] *An essay on punctuation.* 2nd edition. 12mo. London, 1786. 20115
- ROBERTSON, J. *Fifty years experience in paper making.* 4to. Newcastle, 1897. 877
- ROBINS, E. *Benjamin Franklin: printer, statesman, philosopher and practical citizen, 1706-90.* 8vo. New York, 1898. 12275
- ROBINSON, F. *Dragon's blood for line work.* (In *Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, *Vol.* 8, 1901-3, pp. 113-116.) PP

- ROBINSON, F. W. The library of George W. Childs. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1882. 23110
- ROBINSON, Sir J. R. See McCarthy, J. and Robinson, Sir J. R.; Thomas, F. M.
- ROBINSON, R. Thomas Bewick: his life and times. 8vo. Newcastle, 1887. 6654
- ROBINSON, R. See Bewick, T.
- ROBINSON, R. & CO., Ltd. Peeps at our warehouses and works. Obl. 8vo. Newcastle [c. 1893]. 6927
- ROBIQUET, E. New process of chemical engraving—steel facing engraved copper-plates. (*In The Photographic News, Vol. 1, 1858, pp. 171-172.*) 10040
- ROBSON, H. See Andés, L. E.; Lehner, S.
- ROCCHA, A. Bibliotheca Apostolica Vaticana. [De Typographicae artis inventione, et praestantia, p. 409.] 4to. Romae, 1591. 5546
- ROCHAMBEAU, A. de. Les imprimeurs vendomois et leurs oeuvres, 1514-1881. Nouvelle édition précédée d'un lettre de M. P. Lacroix. 8vo. Paris, 1881. 896
- ROCHDALE: Public Libraries, Art Gallery and Museum. 37th, etc., annual report, 1907-8, etc. 8vo. Rochdale, 1908, etc. 11091
- ROCHEBILIERE, A. Bibliographie des éditions originales d'auteurs français composant la bibliothèque de feu M. A. R. Rédigée par A. Claudin. 8vo. Paris, 1882. 20163
- ROCK BROS, Ltd. Specimens of letterpress printing. 4to. London [c. 1905]. 6991
- ROCKSTROH & SCHNEIDER. Victoria Buchdruck-Schnellpressen. Obl. 4to. Dresden, 1908. 13486
- RODD, H. Catalogue of a portion of a small collection of English portraits and topography. 8vo. London [c. 1845]. 8734
- RODD, H. Catalogue of books and MSS. No. 1. 8vo. London, 1850. 17389 (16)
- RODD, H. Catalogue of a portion of the stock of ancient and modern books. Pts. 1-2. 8vo. London, 1850. 17389 (17)
- RODD, T. Catalogue of a small collection of books. 8vo. London, 1812. 8693
- RODD, T. Catalogue for 1813. 8vo. London [1813]. 8694
- RODD, T. First part of catalogue of books for 1814. 8vo. London [1814]. 8695
- RODD, T. Catalogue of English books for 1815. 8vo. London, 1815. 8697
- RODD, T. Catalogue for 1815. Part 2. 8vo. London, 1815. 8696

- RODD, T. The first part of catalogue for 1816. 8vo. London, 1816. 8698
- RODD, T. Supplement to T. R.'s English and foreign catalogues for 1816. Part 3. 8vo. London, 1816. 8699
- RODD, T. Catalogue of books for 1818. Parts 1-2. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1818. 8700
- RODD, T. Catalogue of books for 1821. Part 1. 8vo. London, 1821. 8706
- RODD, T. Catalogue of books for the year 1822. Part 2. 8vo. London, 1822. 8710
- RODD, T. Catalogue of 12,000 tracts, pamphlets and unbound books. Parts 1-3, 6. 8vo. London, 1819-22. 8702
- RODD, T. Catalogue of tracts, containing upwards of 14,000. Part 4. Divinity. 8vo. London, 1820. 8705
- RODD, T. Catalogue of books for 1823. 8vo. London, 1823. 8712
- RODD, T. Catalogue of books, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1824. 8713
- RODD, T. Catalogue of books, ancient and modern, English and foreign. 8vo. London, 1825. 16719
- RODD, T. Supplement to catalogue, 1826. 8vo. London [1826]. 8714
- RODD, T. Catalogue of books for the year 1827. Part 2. 8vo. London [1827]. 8715
- RODD, T. Catalogue of books for the year 1828. 8vo. London [1828]. 8716
- RODD, T. Catalogue of books for the year 1830. 8vo. London, 1830. 8717
- RODD, T. Catalogue of books for the year 1834. 8vo. London, 1834. 8737
- RODD, T. Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books. 2 pts. 8vo. London, 1835. 17389 (1)
- RODD, T. English dramatic literature. Catalogue of an extensive collection of plays. 8vo. London, 1835. 17389 (2)
- RODD, T. Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1836. 17389 (3)
- RODD, T. Catalogue of a collection of manuscripts. 8vo. London, 1836. 17389 (4)
- RODD, T. Catalogue of books for 1837. Part 4 (5). 8vo. London, 1837. 17389 (5)
- RODD, T. Part 4. Catalogue of books in elegant literature. 8vo. London, 1837. 17389 (6)
- RODD, T. Catalogue of books for 1838. 8vo. London, 1837. 8722

- RODD, T. Catalogue of a collection of manuscripts. 8vo. London, 1838. 16556 (25)
- RODD, T. Catalogue of a small collection of prints and books of prints. 8vo. London, 1838. 16556 (26)
- RODD, T. A second catalogue of books for 1838. 8vo. London, 1838. 17389 (7)
- RODD, T. Catalogue of books. 1839. 8vo. London, 1839. 17389 (9)
- RODD, T. Catalogue of books, manuscripts, and autograph letters. 8vo. London, 1839. 17389 (10)
- RODD, T. Catalogue of books. 8vo. London, 1840. 17389 (18)
- RODD, T. Catalogue of books, recently added to the stock of T. R. No. 1. Oct. 1840, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1840. 17389 (19)
- RODD, T. Catalogue of a collection of MSS. 8vo. London, 1841. 17389 (21)
- RODD, T. Catalogue of books for 1841. Part 1. 8vo. London, 1841. 17389 (20)
- RODD, T. Catalogue of books selected from the stock of T. R. 8vo. London [c. 1841]. 17389 (28)
- RODD, T. Catalogue of books and MSS. relating to heraldry, genealogy, family history, pomp and ceremonial. 8vo. London, 1842. 17389 (24)
- RODD, T. List of books recently added to the stock of T. R. No. 1, Jan., 1842. 8vo. London [1842]. 8727
- RODD, T. Catalogue of books. Part 5. Historical literature. 8vo. London, 1843. 8738
- RODD, T. Catalogue of books and MSS. 8vo. London, 1843. 8728
- RODD, T. Catalogue of books. Jan. (Apr. 1, May 1) 1845. 8vo. London, 1845. 17389 (11)
- RODD, T. Catalogue of books. June 1, 1845. 8vo. London, 1845. 8729
- RODD, T. Catalogue of miscellaneous books. 8vo. London, 1845. 8730
- RODD, T. Elegant literature. Part 4. Catalogue of an extensive collection of books. 8vo. London, 1845. 17389 (12)
- RODD, T. Catalogue of manuscripts and ancient deeds. 8vo. London, 1845. 17389 (13)
- RODD, T. List of books recently added to the stock. 4 *pts.* 8vo. London, 1846-9. 17389 (14)
- RODD, T. Catalogue of valuable, scarce and curious books. Aug. 1, 1846. 8vo. London, 1846. 8731
- RODD, T. Catalogue of books recently added. 8vo. London [c. 1846]. 8735

- RODD, T. Catalogue of books in theology, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1848. 8733
- RODD, T. A catalogue of books relating to Ireland. 8vo. London, 1849. 17389 (15)
- RODD, T. & H. Catalogue of books for the year 1821. 2 vols. 8vo. London [1821]. 8707
- RODD, T. & H. Catalogue of books for the year 1822. 8vo. London, 1822. 8709
- RODEN, R. F. The Cambridge Press, 1638-92. A history of the first printing press established in English America. 8vo. New York, 1905. 15720
- RODER, C. G. 1846-96. Festschrift zur 50 Jährigen Jubelfeier des Bestehens der Firma C. G. Röder, Leipzig. Mit einem Anhang: Notenschrift und Notendruck: bibliographisch-typographische Studie von Hugo Riemann. 4to. Leipzig, 1896. 2379
- RODER, C. G. Ltd. Music printing on an immense scale. 4to. London, 1912. 18223
- RODERICH, M. Johann Gutenberg, seine Zeit und seine Erfindung. 8vo. Dresden [c. 1875]. 21586
- RODIGUES, J. J. Procédés photographiques et méthodes diverses d'impressions aux encres grasses employés à la section photographique et artistique de la Direction Générale des Travaux Géographiques du Portugal. 8vo. Paris, 1879. 22822
- RODWELL & MARTIN. A catalogue of books. 8vo. London, 1816. 16556 (1)
- RODWELL & MARTIN. [Lithographic sketches.] Obl. 8vo. London, 1821-2. 4430
- ROEBELEN, A. Some notes on the manufacture of type and printing material from aluminium alloy. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 45, Feb. 2, 1899, p. 64.*) PP
- ROEBUCK, G. E. Literature for the blind and the public library movement in connection therewith. (*In Library Assistant, Vol. 3, 1903, pp. 253-260.*) PP
- ROEBUCK, G. E. and THORNE, W. B. A primer of library practice for junior assistants. 8vo. London, 1904. 4023
- ROEDIGER, F. Diario della Stamperia Ripoli. (*In Il Bibliofilo, Vol. 8, 1887, p. 33—Vol. 10, 1889, p. 37.*) PP
- ROELOFFZEN & HUBNER. Specimens of reproductions in zink to typogr. presses. 4to. Amsterdam, 1889. 3044
- ROERSCH, A. J. Badius Ascensius Gandensis. 8vo. Paris, 1909. 12654
- ROEST, M. De Wetenschappelijke moraliteit van Dr. A. v. d. Linde een poosje maar te luchten gehangen, ten gerieve der lezers van diens spectator-opstellen en boek over De Haarlemsche Costerlegende. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1870. 22473

- ROFFE, R. C. My diary of 63 days: with memorandums of occasional trips into Kent. 4to. Somers' Town, 1858. 21317
- ROGER, (). Discours prononcé en faisant hommage au Corps Législatif d'un Livre d'épreuves des différens caractères, vignettes et ornemens de la fonderie et imprimerie de M. Gillé. 8vo. Paris, 1810. 15964
- ROGERS, B. See Way, W. I.
- ROGERS, B. M. H. Handbook to Bristol and the neighbourhood. 12mo. Bristol, 1898. 8071
- ROGERS, F. The art of bookbinding. A lecture. 8vo. London, 1894. 394
- ROGERS, J. [A collection of specimens printed at the Magnet Press, Northampton.] 8vo. [Northampton, 1910.] 14037
- ROGERS, J. E. The American newspaper. 12mo. Chicago, 1909. 11901
- ROGERS, L. C. Imaginary competition. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 42, 1908, pp. 389-392.*) PP
- ROGERS, T. The ambassador's idea. MS. 4to. [c. 1660.] 6207
- ROGERS, W. S. A book of the poster. 4to. London, 1901. 2071
- ROGERS, W. T. A manual of bibliography. New edition. [Founded on G. Ottino's *Manuale di bibliografia.*] 8vo. London, 1891. 2945
- ROGERS. The Rogers Typograph. A new composing machine. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 27, 1891, p. 2.*) PP
- ROGERSON, T. A specimen of the printing types of Thomas Rogerson, Manchester. 8vo. Manchester, 1817. 6282
- ROGET, P. M. Thesaurus of English words and phrases, classified and arranged. 3rd edition. 8vo. London, 1855. 2866
- ROGGE, H. C. Amsterdamsche boekdrukkers en uitgevers van de 16e. eeuw. (*In Bibliographische Adversaria, V, 1883-6, pp. 44-57.*) 7302
- ROGMANN, C. Die Stereotypie in Kleinen. (*In Journal für Buchdruckerkunst, 1844, pp. 121, 129.*) PP
- ROGMANN, C. Ueber Buchdruckfarbereitung. (*In Journal für Buchdruckerkunst, 1845, pp. 177, 185.*) PP
- ROHMANN, J. L. Udsigt over trykkefrihedens historie i Danmark. 8vo. Odense, 1841. 21269
- ROHR, W. J. Unprofitable Linotypes. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 29, 1902, pp. 44-46.*) PP
- ROLEWINCK, W. Fasciculus temporum. Fol. Louvain, 1475. 21441
- ROLEWINCK, W. Sermo capitularis de S. Benedicto. 4to. Köln [c. 1478]. 21357

- ROLEWINCK, W. Fasciculus temporum. Fol. Köln, 1479. 5827
- ROLEWINCK, W. Fasciculus temporum. Fol. Utrecht, 1480. 21416
- ROLEWINCK, W. Fasciculus temporum. Fol. [Strassburg, c. 1490.] 5905
- ROLLER, J. Technik der Radierung. Eine Anleitung zum Radieren und Atzen auf Kupfer. 2te. Auflage. [Chemisch-technische Bibliothek. Band 155.] 12mo. Wien, 1903. 3511
- ROLLINGTON, R. A brief history of boys' journals with interesting facts about the writers of boys' stories. 8vo. Leicester, 1913. 18375
- ROLLINS, C. P. Modern special types. (*In The Printing Art, Vol. 1, 1903, p. 13.*) PP
- ROLLIT, Sir A. K. The need of a public library for Hull. 8vo. Hull, 1882. 8448
- ROLLS, C. S. The Kramer web attachment for platen presses to feed from reel. 12mo. London [1908]. 10247
- ROMANA, G. P. C. See Campana Romana, G. P.
- ROMBOUTS, P. Certificats délivrés aux imprimeurs des Pays-Bas par C. Plantin et autres documents se rapportant à la charge du prototypographe. [Maatschappij der Antwerp. Bibliop., Uitgave Nr. 10.] 8vo. Antwerpen, 1881. 21820
- ROMDAHL, A. L. Die Illustrationen in Stephan Arndes Bibel 1494 und andere Lübecker Holzschnitte. (*In Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde, Vol. 9, 1906, pp. 391-398.*) PP
- ROME. Campioni dei caratteri esistenti nella Tipografia della Rev. Cam. Apostolica, preceduti da un cenno storico sull'arte tipografica. Fol. Roma, 1853. 3803
- ROME. Incunabuli non esistenti in nessuna biblioteca di Roma. Fol. [? Rome, c. 1890.] 9975
- ROME. Ordine della solennissima processione fatta dal sommo Pontefice nell'alma città di Roma. Per la felicissima nova della destruzione della setta Ugonotana. Photolithograph of this most rare pamphlet, printed at Rome in 1572, from the copy in the Bodleian Library. With an introductory note by E. W. B. Nicholson. 8vo. London [1891]. 6228
- ROME: Propaganda Press. Indice de caratteri, con l'inventori, e nomi di essi esistenti nella stampa Vaticana e Camerale. 8vo. Roma, 1628. 6048
- ROME: Propaganda Press. Indice de caratteri, con l'inventori, e nomi di essi esistenti nella stampa Vaticana e Camerale. [This edition is printed on grey paper.] 8vo. Roma, 1628. 20255
- ROME: Propaganda Press. Specimen characterum. Fol. Romae, 1843. 2201

- ROMMEL, H. Jean Brito, prototypographe Brugeois. Conférence. 5 avril, 1898. 8vo. Bruges, 1898. 17641
- ROMMEL, H. L'Oeuvre de Jean Brito, par M. L. Gilliodts-van Severen. Etude analytique sur l'invention de l'imprimerie à Bruges. 8vo. Bruges, 1898. 16894
- RONALDS, Sir F. See Society of Telegraph Engineers.
- RONCETTI, A. See Denis, J. N. C. M.
- RONDINELLA, L. F. Rondinella's photo-printing machine. (*In Journal of the Franklin Institute*, Jan., 1906.) 13649
- RONDOT, N. La gravure sur bois à Lyon au 15e. siècle. (*In Bibliographica*, Vol. 3, 1897, pp. 46-59.) 53
- RONDOT, N. Graveurs sur bois à Lyon au seizième siècle. 8vo. Paris, 1898. 3644
- ROOD, O. N. Colour: a textbook of modern chromatics. 3rd edition. 8vo. London, 1890. 395
- ROOKE, N. See Cockerell, D.
- ROORBACH, O. A. Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue of American publications, including reprints and original works, from 1820 to 1852 inclusive. Together with a list of periodicals published in the United States. 8vo. New York, 1852. 8805
- ROORDA, T. Bericht über die neuen Javanischen Lettern. (*In Journal für Buchdruckerkunst*, 1842, pp. 72-76.) PP
- ROOSEN, G. Syllabus du cours de coloris donné au Cercle d'Etudes Typographiques de Bruxelles. Obl. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1905. 11055
- ROOSES, M. Plantijn en de Plantijnsche drukkerij. 8vo. Gent, 1877. 22547
- [ROOSES, M.] Titres et portraits gravés d'après P. P. Rubens pour l'Imprimerie Plantinienne. Fol. Anvers, 1877. 400
- ROOSES, M. Plantin et l'Imprimerie Plantinienne. Traduit du Néerlandais par E. Mertens. 8vo. Gand, 1878. 23420
- ROOSES, M. Les frères Wierix à l'Imprimerie Plantinienne. 8vo. Anvers, 1881. 22516
- ROOSES, M. Christophe Plantin, imprimeur anversois. Fol. Anvers, 1882. 22059
- ROOSES, M. Christophe Plantin, imprimeur anversois. Fol. Anvers, 1883. 5829
- ROOSES, M. Le Musée Plantin-Moretus. Fol. Anvers, 1913, etc. 18946
- ROOSES, M. See Antwerp: Musée Plantin-Moretus; Kilian Dufflaens, C.; Moretus, J., II; Plantin, C.
- ROPER, C. A. Ascertaining cost. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 32, 1903-4, pp. 67-74.) PP

- ROQUETTE, A. Die Finanzlage der deutschen Bibliotheken. [Dziatzko, K. : Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, *Heft.* 16.] 8vo. Leipzig, 1902. 10347
- ROSA, H. Fundação de typos. [Specimen.] 8vo. Rio de Janeiro [c. 1905]. 17136
- ROSART, J. F. Epreuve de caractères. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1761. 20227
- ROSART, J. F. Epreuve des caractères. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1768. 20229
- ROSCHACH, E. L'imprimerie à Toulouse au 15e., 16e. et 17e. siècles [by T. Desbarreaux-Bernard. Compte rendu by E. R.] 8vo. Toulouse, 1868. 12662
- ROSE, G. A perfect school of instructions for the officers of the mouth. 12mo. London, 1682. 21241
- ROSE-bud: a Christmas gift to the young. 12mo. London, 1853. 7694
- ROSEMBACH. See Comet, J.
- ROSENBERG, A. Der Kupferstich in der Schule und unter dem Einflusse des Rubens. (Die Rubensstecher.) [Gesellschaft für Vervielfältigende Kunst.] Fol. Wien, 1888. 873A
- ROSENSTIEHL, D. [Poem on the jubilee of Maschinenmeister Joseph Jenoch, 2 Oktober, 1878.] S. sh. fol. [Strassburg, 1878.] 22999
- ROSENSTIEHL, D. Bericht über das 50 jährige Arbeits-Jubiläum des Obermaschinenmeisters Aloys Friedrich, Faktor der Druckerei-Werkstatt des Hauses R. Schultz u. Co. in Strassburg. 8vo. Strassburg, 1884. 22613
- ROSENTHAL, J. Inkunabula typographica. 2 pts. 8vo. München [1900-5]. 7530
- ROSENTHAL, L. Incunabula xylographica et chalcographica. Catalogue 90. Fol. München [1893]. 1445
- ROSENTHAL, L. Hebräische Inkunabeln 1475-96 mit 33 Faksimiles. Katalog 151. 4to. München [c. 1912]. 19222
- ROSEO, M. See Collenuccio, P. and Roseo, M.
- ROSES de Noël. Fol. Paris, 1888. 11891
- ROSINUS, I. Romanarum antiquitatum. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1663. 6311
- ROSS, Sir J. A voyage of discovery in H.M.S. Isabella and Alexander for the purpose of exploring Baffin's Bay, and inquiring into the probability of a north-west passage. 4to. London, 1819. 17390
- ROSSBERG. Denkschrift zum fünfzigjährigen Bestehen der [firm of Rossberg, printers and publishers]. 4to. Leipzig, 1904. 7626

- ROSSEELS, E. *Het huis van Christoffel Plantijn*. 8vo. Antwerpen, 1886. 9120
- ROSSEEUW ST. HILAIRE. *Notice sur Charles Furne*. 8vo. Paris, 1860. 9413
- ROSSETTI, M. F. *See* Campana Romana, G. P.
- ROSSI, D. de'. *Indice delle stampe, intagliate in rame a bulina, e in acqua forte esistenti nelli stamperia di D. de' R. erede di G. Giacomo appresso Santa Maria della Pace in Roma*. 8vo. Roma, 1724. 17183
- ROSSI, G. G. de. *Scherzi poetici e pittorici*. 4to. Parma, 1795. 5177
- ROSSI, G. G. de. *Scherzi poetici e pittorici*. 8vo. Parma, 1795. 21516
- ROSSI, G. G. de. *Poesie*. 8vo. Parma, 1800. 5608
- ROSSI, J. B. de. *In nuptiis augustorum principum Ferdinandi Bordonii et Amaliae Austriacae poema*. 4to. Parmae, 1769. 5915
- ROSSI, J. B. de. *De Hebraicae typographiae origine ac primitiis seu antiquis ac rarissimis Hebraicorum librorum editionibus seculi 15*. 8vo. Parmae, 1776. 11588
- ROSSI, J. B. de. *De Hebraicae typographiae origine ac primitis*. Recudi curavit M. G. F. Hufnagel. 12mo. Erlangae, 1778. 5197
- ROSSI, J. B. de. *Annali Ebreo-tipografici di Sabbioneta sotto Vespasiano Gonzaga*. 4to. Parma, 1780. 22803
- ROSSI, J. B. de. *De typographia Hebraeo-Ferrariensi*. 8vo. Parmae, 1780. 22010
- ROSSI, J. B. de. *Annales Hebraeo typographici Sec. XV*. 4to. Parmae, 1795. 5121
- ROSSI, J. B. de. *Annales Hebraeo typographici ab an Mdi ad Mdxl*. 4to. Parmae, 1799. 5122
- ROSSI, J. B. de. *De Corano Arabico Venetiis Paganini typis impresso sub in. sec. 16*. 8vo. Parmae, 1805. 22313
- ROSSI, J. B. de. *Dell'origine della stampa in tavole incise e di una antica e sconosciuta edizione zilografica*. 8vo. Parma, 1811. 12607 (7)
- ROSSI, J. B. de. *De l'origine de l'impression sur planches gravées et d'une ancienne édition xylographique inconnue*. Traduit de l'italien par T. A. M. [MS.] 8vo. Vesoul, 1813. 22593
- ROSSIGNOL, A. *See* Fage, R.
- ROSSITER, W. S. *A modern tendency of book and job printing [in the United States]*. (*In* *Inland Printer*, Vol. 42, 1908, pp. 49-53.) PP
- ROSSLIN, E. *Eucharchius Rösslin's Rosengarten*. Gedruckt im Jahre 1513. Begleit-Text von G. Klein. [*Alte Meister der Medizin und Naturkunde*. 2.] 8vo. München, 1910. 13789

ROST, R. *See* Lord's Prayer.

ROSTAING, L., ROSTAING, M. and PERCIE DU SERT, F. Précis historique, descriptif, analytique et photomicrographique des végétaux propres à la fabrication de la cellulose et du papier. 4to. Paris [1899]. 2315

ROSTAING, M. *See* Rostaing, L.

ROSTGAARD, F. Projet d'une nouvelle méthode pour dresser le catalogue d'une bibliothèque selon les matières avec le plan. 2de. édition. à Paris, 1698. (*In* Koehler, J. D. : *Sylloge, etc.*, 1728.) 13293

ROTH, F. W. E. Die Druckerei zu Eltville im Rheingau und ihre Erzeugnisse. 8vo. Augsburg, 1886. 22895

ROTH, F. W. E. Der Mainzer Buchdrucker Peter Jordan, 1531-5. 8vo. [Leipzig, c. 1887.] 6076 (10)

ROTH, F. W. E. Die Druckererei des Peter Friedberg in Mainz, 1491-9. 8vo. [Leipzig, c. 1887.] 6076 (7)

ROTH, F. W. E. Die Buchdruckerei des Jakob Köbel, Stadtschreibers zu Oppenheim, und ihre Erzeugnisse 1503-72. [Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, Beiheft. IV.] 8vo. Leipzig, 1889. 6076 (1)

ROTH, F. W. E. Die Buchdruckereien zu Worms a. Rhein im 16. Jahrhundert und ihre Erzeugnisse. 8vo. Worms, 1892. 9552

ROTH, F. W. E. Geschichte und Bibliographie der Buchdruckereien zu Speier im 15. und 16. Jahrhundert. 8vo. Speier, 1894. 7561

ROTH, F. W. E. Druckermarken aus Speier und Neustadt a. d. Hardt. (*In* Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde, Vol. 2, 1898, pp. 99-100.) PP

ROTH, F. W. E. Zur Geschichte der Eltviller Buchdruckerei, 1467-76. (*In* Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, Vol. 18, 1901, pp. 114-122.) PP

ROTH, F. W. E. Die Buchdruckereien zu Oberursel in Nassau, 1557-1623. (*In* Allgemeiner Anzeiger für Druckereien, 1902, p. 1551, etc.) PP

ROTH, F. W. E. Heidelberger Drucker und Druckereien im 15. und 16. Jahrhundert. (*In* Allgemeiner Anzeiger für Druckereien, 1902, p. 1470.) PP

ROTH, F. W. E. Zur vierhundertjährigen Gedenkfeier des Todes von Peter Schoeffer dem Aelteren, Buchdrucker der Stadt Mainz 1454 bis 1502. (*In* Allgemeiner Anzeiger für Druckereien, 1902, p. 1792, etc.) PP

ROTH, F. W. E. Die Druckerei des Jakob Köbel zu Oppenheim a. Rh. im 16. Jahrhundert. (*In* Allgemeiner Anzeiger für Druckereien, 1902, p. 1511.) PP

ROTH, F. W. E. Die Druckerei der Kogelherren zu Marienthal im Rheingau, 1468-84. (*In Allgemeiner Anzeiger für Druckereien*, 1902, p. 1671, etc.) PP

ROTH, F. W. E. Die Druckerei zu Eltville a. Rh. 1467-76. (*In Allgemeiner Anzeiger für Druckereien*, 1902, p. 1630.) PP

ROTH, H. L. Bibliography and cartography of Hispaniola. 8vo. London [c. 1880]. 13184

ROTH, R. Das Buchergewerbe in Tübingen vom Jahr 1500 bis 1800. 8vo. Tübingen, 1880. 22392

ROTHSCHILD, J. de. Catalogue des livres composant la bibliothèque de feu M. le Baron J. de Rothschild. Vols. 1-2. 8vo. Paris, 1884-7. 10165

ROTH-SCHOLTZIUS, F. Icones bibliopolarum et typographorum ab incunabulis typographiae ad nostra usque tempora. 3 pts. Fol. Norimbergae, 1726-32. 20567

ROTH-SCHOLTZIUS, F. Thesaurus symbolorum ac emblematum: i.e., Insignia bibliopolarum et typographorum ab incunabulis typographiae ad nostra usque tempora. (Index.) Fol. Norimbergae, 1730. 20556

ROTH-SCHOLTZIUS, F. See Lempertz, H.; Mollerus, D. G.; Spoerl, J. C.

ROTHERHITHE: Public Library. 4th, etc., report of the Commissioners, 1894-5, etc. 8vo. London, 1895, etc. 8985

ROTIER, M. C. Cost in operating a printing plant. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 40, 1907-8, pp. 84-86.) PP

ROTIER, M. C. The present cost of labor. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 41, 1908, pp. 54-55.) PP

ROUJOUX, (). Discours prononcé en faisant hommage au Conseil d'une épreuve des caractères de la fonderie du citoyen Gillé. 8vo. Paris, An 7. 15966

ROULLEAUX, E. La typographie, chanson. (*In his Les Armoricaines*, 1883.) 9754

ROUND, J. H. John Baskett, King's printer. (*In The Athenaeum*, Sept., 1885.) 2483

ROUND'S PRINTERS' CABINET. Vol. 31, No. 3, 1887. Fol. Chicago, 1887. PP

ROUSSEAU, J. B. Odes, cantates, épîtres et poésies diverses. Edition stéréotype. Vol. 2. 16mo. Paris, 1799. 19080

ROUSSELLE, H. Bibliographie Montoise. Annales de l'imprimerie à Mons depuis 1580 jusqu'à nos jours. 8vo. Mons, 1858. 21682

ROUSSET, G. Nouveau code annoté de la presse pour la France, l'Algerie et les colonies. 4to. Paris, 1856. 9990

- ROUSTAN. A catechism upon a new and improved plan. 8vo. Warrington, 1793. 15390
- ROUTLEDGE, J. Chapters in the history of popular progress chiefly in relation to the freedom of the press and trial by jury. 1660-1820. 8vo. London, 1876. 1656
- ROUTLEDGE, R. Printing machines. (*In his Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century, 1891.*) 2271
- ROUTLEDGE, R. Printing processes. (*In his Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century, 1891.*) 2270
- ROUTLEDGE, T. Bamboo considered as a paper-making material. 8vo. London, 1875. 8453
- ROUTLEDGE, T. Bamboo and its treatment. 8vo. Sunderland, 1879. 8616
- ROUTLEFF, A. T. The combined (reams and quires) redy-rekoner and paper calculator. 24mo. Uxbridge, 1908. 10004
- [ROUYEYRE, E.] *Connaissances nécessaires à un bibliophile.* 2e. édition. 12mo. Paris, 1878. 20921
- ROUYEYRE, E. *Connaissances nécessaires à un bibliophile.* 3e. édition. 8vo. Paris, 1879. 20913
- ROUYEYRE, E. *Connaissances nécessaires à un bibliophile.* 10 vols. 8vo. Paris [1899]. 3234
- ROUYEYRE, E. *See* Beauchamps, J. de and Rouveyre, E.
- ROUYEYRE, E. and UZANNE, O. *Miscellanées bibliographiques.* 8vo. Paris, 1878. 20905
- ROUX, A. *Recherches sur l'imprimerie à Montbéliard depuis ses origines (1586) jusqu'à la réunion de Montbéliard à la France en 1793. Suivies d'un catalogue des impressions Montbéliardaises de 1587 à 1793.* 8vo. Montbéliard, 1905. 12203
- ROUX, V. *Manuel de l'imprimeur héliographe.* 8vo. Paris, 1886. 22647
- ROUX, V. *Manuel de photographie et de calcographie à l'usage de MM. les graveurs sur bois, etc.* 8vo. Paris, 1886. 397
- ROUX, V. *Traité pratique de gravure héliographique.* 8vo. Paris, 1886. 398
- ROUX, V. *Traité pratique de photographie décorative appliquée aux arts industriels.* 8vo. Paris, 1887. 2313
- ROUX, V. *Formulaire pratique de phototypie à l'usage de MM. les préparateurs et imprimeurs des procédés aux encres grasses.* 8vo. Paris, 1887. 1846
- ROUX, V. *Traité pratique de zincographie. Photogravure, autogravure, reports, etc.* 2e. édition augmentée par J. Ferret. 8vo. Paris, 1891. 8222

ROUYER, J. Fragments d'études de bibliographie Lorraine. Les éditions des mémoires du Marquis de Beauvau. Imprimés pseudo-lorrain. Imprimés lorrains déguisés. 8vo. Nancy, 1880. 14456

ROVER, M. Bibliotheca Röveriana, sive Catalogus librorum. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1806. 16754

ROWE, E. Friendship in death, in twenty letters from the dead to the living. To which are added letters moral and entertaining in prose and verse. 8vo. Birmingham [c. 1800]. 16613

ROWE, N. The fair penitent. 4to. London, 1703. 6160 (13)

ROWELL, G. F. Hints on estimating, including hints on bronze printing, embossing, purchasing plant, how to make printing pay, *etc.* 2nd edition. 12mo. London, 1901. 2678

ROWFANT CLUB. *See* Cleveland: Rowfant Club.

ROWLANDS, S. Diogenes lanthorne. 4to. London, 1647. 21219

ROWLANDS, W. Cambrian bibliography: containing an account of the books printed in the Welsh language, or relating to Wales from 1546 to the end of the 18th century. Edited and enlarged by the Rev. D. S. Evans. 8vo. Llanidloes, 1869. 3476

[ROWNEY, G. & CO.] Lithographic sample book. No. 1. 4to. London [c. 1890]. 3133

ROWORTH, C. F. C. F. Roworth's, 1 Bream's Buildings. Rules of the composers' chapel. [Signed C. J. Drummond, Father.] 8vo. [London, 1877.] 1981

ROWORTH, C. F. Staff dinner, March 18, 1911. [Programme.] 12mo. [London, 1911.] 14246

ROXBURGH. The Roxburghe Revels MS. (Articles cut from the Athenaeum dealing with this manuscript bought at Mr. J. Haslewood's sale.) 4to. [London, 1834.] 22953

ROY, F. Affaire Roy contre Curel et Cie., éditeurs. Ed. Barthélemy, L. P. de Brinn' Gaubast, auteurs. 2 pts. 4to. [Paris, 1897.] 13636

ROY, J. J. E. *See* Alkan, A.

ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS. Observations on the present state of the Royal Academy. 4to. London, 1790. 22798

ROYAL AQUARIUM. Guide and catalogue of the first Optical and Photographic Exhibition, Sept. 11th to Oct. 6th, 1894. Compiled and edited by E. A. Du Plat. 8vo. London, 1894. 14697

ROYAL AQUARIUM. A collection of posters. The illustrated catalogue of the 1st (2nd) Exhibition. Edited by E. Bella. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1894-6. 48

ROYAL COLLEGE OF ART. The R.C.A. Students' Magazine. 8vo. London, 1911, *etc.* PP

- ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS. Catalogue of the library. *Vol.* 3. 8vo. London, 1853. 6563
- ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS. 5th report. *Pt.* 1. Fol. London, 1876. 21801
- ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of the library, May, 1865. 8vo. London, 1865. 8542
- ROYAL INSTITUTION. A catalogue of the library of the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1821. 5706
- ROYAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY. The Journal of the Photographic Society of London. *Vol.* 1-2, 1854-6. 8vo. London, 1854-6. PP
- ROYAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY. Illustrated catalogue of the International Exhibition at the Crystal Palace, 1898. 8vo. London, 1898. 2938
- ROYAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY. Illustrated catalogue of the Exhibition, 1903. 8vo. London, 1903. 3652
- ROYAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY. 49th annual Exhibition. Illustrated catalogue. 8vo. London, 1904. 6936
- ROYAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY. Catalogue of an exhibition of the work of A. L. Coburn. Preface by G. B. Shaw. 8vo. London, 1906. 8120
- ROYAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY. Catalogue of books in the library. 8vo. London, 1907. 13377
- ROYAL PORTFOLIO. [Photogravures.] Fol. London, 1897. 3360
- ROYAL PRIMER. 24mo. London [c. 1770]. 5483
- ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS. Report of the Committee of the Society relative to the mode of preventing the forgery of bank notes. 8vo. London, 1819. 20498
- ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS. Report of the Committee on the deterioration of paper. 8vo. London, 1898. 1455
- ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS. Report of the Committee on leather for bookbinding. 8vo. London, 1901. 2356
- ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS. Report of the Committee on leather for bookbinding. Edited for the society and the Worshipful Company of Leathersellers by the Rt. Hon. Viscount Cobham and Sir H. T. Wood. 8vo. London, 1905. 8801
- ROYAL SOCIETY OF LITERATURE. See Brabrook, E. W.
- ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. *Diplomata et statuta.* 8vo. London, 1752. 15128
- ROYAL warrant-holders. Subscriber's descriptive album. Obl. 4to. London, 1898. 9887
- ROYCROFT SHOP. The Roycroft books. 8vo. East Aurora, 1903. 8276

- ROYER-COLLARD, M. Opinion sur le projet de loi relatif aux journaux. 8vo. [Paris, 1817.] 23387
- ROYLE, J. F. The fibrous plants of India fitted for cordage, clothing and paper. With an account of the cultivation and preparation of flax, hemp and their substitutes. 8vo. London, 1855. 8741
- ROYLE, V. A few practical hints about saws. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 169-171.*) PP
- ROYLE, V. Mounting the cut square. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 57-64.*) PP
- ROZAN, C. Jules Claye, ancien imprimeur. 8vo. Paris, 1879. 15292
- ROZYCKI, K. v. Die Buchdruckerkunst in Polen bis zur Mitte des 17. Jahrhunderts. (*In Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde, Vol. 10, 1907, pp. 487-497.*) PP
- RUBASTIC, Ltd. Rubastic rollers. 8vo. Southall [1914]. 18443
- RUBENCAMP, R. & KLEMM, P. Farbe und Papier im Druckgewerbe. I Theil: Farbe, bearbeitet von D. R. Rubencamp. II Theil: Papier, bearbeitet von D. P. Klemm. 8vo. Frankfurt, 1900. 2109
- RUBENCAMP, R. See Cohn, H. and Rubencamp, R.
- RUBENS, P. P. See Rooses, M.
- RUDDIMAN, T. Rudiments of the Latin tongue. 13th edition. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1755. 5194 (1)
- RUDDIMAN, T. See Chalmers, G.
- RUDDOCK, J. W. & SONS. Type faces by the Monotype in use at J. W. Ruddock and Sons. 12mo. Lincoln [1909]. 11481
- RUDEBOCK, M. B. and LARISON, C. W. The fonic speler, etc. 8vo. Ringoz, 1891. 4299
- RUDHARD'SCHE GIESSEREI. Proben-Fortsetzung. 5 pts. 4to. Offenbach [c. 1875]. 6357
- RUDHARD'SCHE GIESSEREI. Die moderne Kunsttrichtung in der Typographie. Zierrat für Bucher, Accidenzen und Inserate. Obl. 4to. Offenbach [1900]. 3450
- RUDHARD'SCHE GIESSEREI. Merkbuch für das Jahr 1901. 4to. Offenbach, 1901. 3448
- RUDHARD'SCHE GIESSEREI. Behrens. Schriften-Initialen und Schmuck nach Zeichnungen von Prof. Behrens. 4to. Offenbach [c. 1902]. 6764
- RUDOLPH, H. Kurze Geschichte der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst im Jahre 1440. 8vo. Meissen [1840]. 21255
- RUDOLPH, P. Hints on the provision of a Pamos-hand-camera outfit. 8vo. Jena, 1903. 6914

- RUDOLPH, P. Hints on the selection of Zeiss objectives. 4th edition. 8vo. Jena, 1903. 6913
- RUDOLPHI, E. C. Die Buchdrucker-Familie Froschauer in Zurich 1521-95. Verzeichniss der aus ihrer Offizin hervorgegangenen Druckwerke. 8vo. Zurich, 1869. 22868
- RUELENS, C. Sur le Speculum Humanae Salvationis. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1855. 22853
- RUELENS, C. La question de l'origine de l'imprimerie et le grand concile typographique. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1855. 20732
- RUELENS, C. Un plaidoyer nouveau pour Laurent Coster. Extrait du tome 15. du Bulletin du Bibliophile Belge. 8vo. [c. 1860.] 18782 (6)
- RUELENS, C. Un incunable anglais inconnu. 8vo. [1865.] 21372
- RUELENS, C. L'Odyssée de Laurent Coster en Hollande. (*In Le Bibliophile Belge, Ann. 3, 1868, pp. 152-183.*) 21996
- RUELENS, C. Un Laurent Coster italien. [Panfilo Castaldi.] (*In Le Bibliophile Belge, Ann. 3, 1868, pp. 359-364.*) 21996
- RUELENS, C. Christophe Plantin. (*In La Nouvelle Revue, Dec. 15, 1884.*) 9993
- RUELENS, C. See Bruyne, J. de; Imitatio Christi; Linde, A. v. d.
- RUELENS, C. and BACKER, A. de. Annales Plantiniennes (1555-89). 8vo. Paris, 1866. 20694
- RUHL, C. F. Musterbuch. 8vo. Leipzig [c. 1912]. 16214
- RUHL, C. F. Neue Vignetten. 4to. Leipzig [c. 1912]. 16211
- RULAND, F. W. Gutenberg-Album. *Germ. & Eng.* Fol. Mayence [1868]. 20568
- RUMOHR, C. F. v. Zur Geschichte und Theorie der Formschneidekunst. 8vo. Leipzig, 1837. 11592
- RURAL pickings. 8vo. London, 1846. 10254
- RUSAND, P. M. Grandes oeuvres de l'imprimerie. 8vo. [Paris, 1868.] 16055
- RUSE, G. Imposition simplified: the most useful schemes pictorially represented. 24mo. London [c. 1860]. 11962
- RUSE, G. Imposition simplified: the most useful schemes pictorially represented. 24mo. London [c. 1860]. 14596
- RUSE, G. Imposition simplified. 82nd thousand. 24mo. London [c. 1875]. 23478
- RUSE, G. and STRAKER, C. Printing and its accessories: a comprehensive book of charges for the guidance of printers, etc. 8vo. London [c. 1860]. 624
- RUSHER, P. Specification. Printing type. 1802. No. 2620. 8vo. London, 1856. 20560 (6)

- RUSKIN, J. *See* Axon, W. E. A. ; Cook, E. T.
- RUSSELL, C. The tannin process. 8vo. London [c. 1860].
17068
- RUSSELL, Sir E. That reminds me —. 8vo. London,
1899. 15023
- RUSSELL, J. *Propositio Johannis Russell*, printed by W. Caxton, c. 1476. Reproduced in facsimile from the copy in the John Rylands Library. With an introduction by H. Guppy. [The John Rylands Facsimiles, No. 1.] 4to. Manchester, 1909.
14249
- RUSSELL, P. Leaves from a journalist's note-book. [Oleo-graphy. An ink factory.] 12mo. London, 1874. 4185
- RUSSELL, P. The literary manual; or, a complete guide to authorship. 8vo. London, 1886. 1387
- RUSSELL, T. How to lose money in advertising. (*In* The Magazine of Commerce, Vol. 2, 1903, pp. 241-243.) 9153
- RUSSELL, T. The curious side of advertising. (*In* The Evening News, Nov., 1910.) 13678
- RUSSELL, T. The living model as an advertising basis. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 188-192.) PP
- RUSSELL, W. C. The book of authors. A collection of criticisms, ana, etc., referring to men of letters in every age of English literature. New edition. 8vo. London [c. 1880]. 22233
- RUSSELL, W. H. The Atlantic telegraph. 4to. London [1865]. 6619
- RUSSIA seu Moscovia itemque Tartaria. 16mo. Lugd. Bat.. 1630. 21941
- RUST, J. H. & CO. Schriftproben der Schriftgiesserei und mechanischen Werkstätte. 8vo. Wien [c. 1879]. 6026
- RUTHERFORD, J. William Moon, LL.D. and his work for the blind. 8vo. London, 1898. 16254
- RUTHERFORD, L. John Peter Zenger: his press, his trial and a bibliography of Zenger imprints. 8vo. New York, 1904. 4460
- RUTHVEN, G. Photo-lithography practically described. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 1, 1895, pp. 53-55.) PP
- RUTHVEN, J. A concise account of lithography; or, the art of printing from stone. 8vo. London, 1821. 16536
- RUTJES, J. H. *See* Paeile, C.
- RUXTON, P. Printing inks. 4to. Chicago, 1907. 12157
- RUXTON, P. Printing inks for particular printers. A sample book of all kinds of inks for high class work. 8vo. Chicago, 1910. 12222
- RYAN, W. P. Plays for the people. 8vo. Dublin, 1904. 4433

- RYCKER, O. de and VANDEVELD, E. Les imprimeurs devant le fisc. Le timbre des affiches nécessité d'une réforme de la législation. Illustré de 12 reproductions d'affiches artistiques, en photogravure et en chromolithographie. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1901. 17649
- RYE, R. A. The libraries of London : a guide for students. 8vo. London, 1908. 10157
- RYE, R. A. *See* Mocatta, F. D.
- RYE, W. Tourist's guide to the county of Norfolk. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1880. 9245
- RYE, W. *See* Norwich : Free Library.
- RYE, W. B. A memorial of the Priory of St. Andrew at Rochester. With a catalogue of the monastic manuscripts, A.D. 1202. [Reprinted from *Archaeologia Cantiana*, Vol. III.] 8vo. [London], 1861. 23231
- RYLANDS, W. H. *See* *Ars Moriendi*; Lichtenberger, J.
- RYMER, G. Rymer's Christmas portfolio of wit and humour. [Curiosities of advertising.] 8vo. London, 1869. 3611

S

- S. Over den oorsprong der boek-druk-kunst. 8vo. Groningen, 1781. 21641
- S: E. B. Mr. Talwin Morris's designs for cloth bindings. (*In The Studio*, Oct., 1898, pp. 38-44.) 1507
- S: E. F. An operator's experiences of the Linotype composing machine. 24mo. Camberwell, 1902. 3531
- S: H. The three-colour process. [With a letter from E. Bale, R.I., etc.] (*In The Spectator*, June 11, 1904, pp. 920-922.) 4944
- S: J. Der lithographische Umdruck in seiner Anwendung auf Buchdruckerei. (*In Journal für Buchdruckerkunst*, 1845, pp. 287, 297.) PP
- S: J. B. A. De la liberté de la presse. 8vo. Paris, 1814. 23368
- S: J. H. Notice sur Jean Gutenberg, l'inventeur de la typographie. Extrait de l'Encyclopédie des Gens du Monde, T. xiii, p. 328 et suiv. 8vo. Paris [c. 1840]. 21983 (4)
- S: J. H. Floral poetry and the language of flowers. With coloured illustrations. 8vo. London, 1877. 14859
- S: J. H. Display composition. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 17, 1896, p. 508.) PP
- SABBATH bells chimed by the poets. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1858. 9602
- SABBATH bells chimed by the poets. New edition. Illustrated by Birket Foster. 8vo. London, 1861. 15772
- SABIN, A. K. The death of Icarus. 4to. East Sheen, 1915. 19203
- SABINUS, G. Oratio recitata at tumulum eius III Decembris, anno MDLX. 8vo. Francofordiae ad Oderam, 1560. 6038 (10)
- SACCHI, F. I tipografi Ebrei di Soncino. Studi bibliografici. 4to. Cremona, 1877. 22918
- SACHS, H. See Amman, J.
- SACHSE, F. Anfänge der Büchercensur in Deutschland. 8vo. Leipzig, 1870. 22631

- SAGITTARIUS, C. *Nucleus historiae Germanicae*. 16mo. Jenae, 1675. 7628 (2)
- SAGRA, R. de la. *Catalogo de escritores economicos españoles*. 2a. edicion. 8vo. Madrid, 1855. 8458
- ST. BONNET, A. de. *See* Forestie, E.
- ST. BRIDE FOUNDATION INSTITUTE. [Prospectuses and syllabuses, 1894, *etc.*] 8vo. London, 1894, *etc.* 11708
- ST. BRIDE FOUNDATION INSTITUTE. First, *etc.*, report of the governing body. 8vo. London, 1896, *etc.* 7837
- ST. BRIDE FOUNDATION INSTITUTE. *Catalogue of the Passmore Edwards Library*. Compiled by J. Southward, assisted by the librarian [F. W. T. Lange]. 8vo. London, 1897. 1219
- ST. BRIDE FOUNDATION INSTITUTE. *The printing and allied trades sports promoted by the Saint Bride Athletic Club*, 1899. 8vo. London, 1899. 8224
- ST. BRIDE FOUNDATION INSTITUTE. *Catalogue of the William Blades Library*. Compiled by J. Southward, assisted by the librarian [F. W. T. Lange.] 8vo. London, 1899. 1882
- ST. BRIDE FOUNDATION INSTITUTE. *Specimens of type, borders, etc.* 8vo. London, 1900. 8223
- ST. BRIDE FOUNDATION INSTITUTE. *Proceedings at a letterpress and lithographic printing crafts conference*, Jan. 25, 1900. Fol. [London, 1900.] 1702
- ST. BRIDE FOUNDATION INSTITUTE. *Examples of work done by students at the practical printing classes*. 1900-1, *etc.* 4to. London, 1901, *etc.* 2378
- ST. BRIDE FOUNDATION INSTITUTE. *Conversazione to commemorate the 7th anniversary of the opening, and the presentation of a bust of S. Richardson by J. Passmore Edwards*, Nov. 20, 1901. 8vo. London, 1901. 2773
- ST. BRIDE FOUNDATION INSTITUTE. [Samuel Richardson's bust. Unveiling ceremony. Cuttings from papers.] Fol. [London, 1901.] 2494
- ST. BRIDE FOUNDATION INSTITUTE. *List of early printed books*. By R. A. Peddie. 4to. London, 1904. 3906
- ST. BRIDE FOUNDATION INSTITUTE. *Technical Library. Catalogue of books exhibited on the occasion of the visit of the Bibliographical Society*, Oct. 15, 1906. [(a) *Catalogue of books on the practical side of the art of printing, 1566-1750*; (b) *Catalogue of books, letters, specimens, etc., of John Baskerville.*] 8vo. London, 1906. 8025
- ST. BRIDE FOUNDATION INSTITUTE. [List of books, showing the development of the Roman type, exhibited on the occasion of the visit of the Library Assistants' Association, Nov. 13, 1907.] MS. 9562

ST. BRIDE FOUNDATION INSTITUTE. A catalogue of types, borders and sundries for use at the practical printing classes. 8vo. London, 1910. 15284

ST. BRIDE FOUNDATION INSTITUTE. St. Bride Foundation Printing School Bulletin. No. 1, 1913, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1913, *etc.* PP

ST. BRIDE FOUNDATION INSTITUTE. A list of works recently added to the Typographical Library. By H. Dixon. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 74, 1914, pp. 90, 421; Vol. 75, 1914, p. 5.) PP

ST. BRIDE FOUNDATION INSTITUTE. List of recent additions to the Typographical Library. By H. Dixon. (*In Indian Printer and Stationer*, Vol. 2, June, 1914, pp. 9-10.) PP

ST. BRIDE FOUNDATION INSTITUTE. *See* Boutall, W.; Crane, J.; Southward, J.

ST. BRIDE LODGE. *See* Freemasons.

ST. GALLEN. Vorträge, gehalten bei der Jubelfeier der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst in St. Gallen, 24. Juni, 1840. Als Anhang einige Tafelreden, gesprochen am Festmahle im Saale des Casino. 8vo. St. Gallen, 1840. 22495

ST. GALLEN: Stiftsbibliothek. Verzeichniss der Incunabeln. 8vo. St. Gallen, 1880. 341C

ST. GEORGE'S, HANOVER SQUARE. First report of the commissioners from the adoption of the Public Libraries Acts in June, 1890, to the 25th March, 1895, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1895, *etc.* 8986

ST. GEORGES, J. B. M. J. V. de. Notice historique sur l'Imprimerie Nationale. 8vo. Paris, 1851. 12598

ST. GEORGES, J. B. M. J. V. de. *See* Lauzac ().

ST. GERMAIN, J. T. de. De la perpétuité en matière de littérature et d'art. 8vo. Paris, 1858. 11212

ST. GILES: Public Library. Report of the commissioners for the year 1895-6, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1896, *etc.* 8987

ST. HELENS: Free Public Libraries. 28th annual report, 1905-6. 8vo. St. Helens, 1906. 9397

ST. HILAIRE, B. *See* Libri, G.

ST. JOHN, E. Practical platen presswork. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 34, 1904-5, pp. 372, 520, 676.) PP

ST. JOHN, E. Press room hints. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 35, 1905, pp. 248-250.) PP

ST. JOHN, E. Spaces working up and similar troubles—causes and remedies. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 41, 1908, pp. 692-693.) PP

ST. L***, M, l'Abbé, pseud. *See* Serna Santander, C. A. de la.

ST. LAURENS, M. de. *See* Desbarreaux-Bernard, T.

- ST. LOUIS: Exhibition, 1904. Official catalogue of the British section. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1904. 4459
- ST. LOUIS: Exhibition, 1904. Katalog der Ausstellung für Buchgewerbe und Photographie in St. Louis, 1904. Herausgegeben vom Deutschen Buchgewerbeverein zu Leipzig. 12mo. Leipzig, 1904. 6867
- ST. LOUIS: Exhibition, 1904. German library. [Collection of recent German literature collected and exhibited by F. Volckmar.] 8vo. Leipzig, 1904. 6680
- ST. LOUIS: Exhibition, 1904. Official catalogue. Exhibition of the German Empire. 4to. Berlin, 1904. 4213
- ST. LOUIS: Exhibition, 1904. The catalogue of the Imperial Printing Office of the German Empire in Berlin. World's Exposition in St. Louis, 1904. 8vo. [Berlin, 1904.] 13458
- ST. LOUIS: Exhibition, 1904. Reichsdruckerei. Berlin. Obl. 8vo. Berlin, 1904. 13457
- ST. LOUIS: Exhibition, 1904. Royal Commission: International Exhibition, St. Louis, 1904. Report on Group 15. (Typography: various printing processes.) By C. J. Davenport. *Typewritten*. 4to. London, 1904. 8769
- ST. LOUIS: Exhibition, 1904. Royal Commission: International Exhibition, St. Louis, 1904. Report on Group 17. (Books and publications: bookbindings.) By C. J. Davenport. *Typewritten*. 4to. London, 1904. 8770
- ST. LOUIS: Exhibition, 1904. Section française. Rapport des Groupes 17-18. Librairie, musique, reliure et cartographie. H. Le Soudier. 8vo. Paris, 1906. 10386
- ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. 56th annual report, 1901, *etc.* 8vo. St. Louis, 1902, *etc.* 9022
- ST. MARTIN-IN-THE-FIELDS AND ST. PAUL, COVENT GARDEN: Public Libraries and Museums. Report of the Commissioners for the year 1894, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1895, *etc.* 8991
- [ST. PAUL, F. B. de.] Nouveau système typographique, ou moyen de diminuer de moitié, le travail and les frais de composition, de correction et de distribution. 4to. Paris, 1776. 21029
- ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL: Library. A catalogue of Bibles, rituals and rare books; works relating to London and especially to St. Paul's Cathedral. Maps, plans and views of London and of St. Paul's Cathedral. By W. Sparrow Simpson. 8vo. London, 1893. 8912
- ST. PIERRE & BLANC. Spécimen de caractères de fantaisies. 8vo. Lyon [c. 1890]. 17161
- ST. VICTOR, P. de. Catalogue de bons livres, *etc.*, composant la bibliothèque de feu P. de St. V. 8vo. Paris, 1882. 17915

- SAINTE-AGATHE, L. de. L'imprimerie en Franche-Comté : son origine et ses développements, 1485-1793. 8vo. Besançon, 1872. 12591
- SAINTINE, M. See Barthélemy, () and Mery, ().
- SALA, C. Manuale del compositore tipografo sulla pratica ed estetica per opere e giornale. 8vo. Milano, 1889. 22006
- SALA, C. Manuale pratica di tipografia. I—Composizione. 8vo. Milano, 1894. 2090
- SALA, C. and CAPELLO, G. Manuale pratico di tipografia. II—Stampa. 8vo. Milano, 1894. 2090
- SALA, G. A. Life and adventures. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1895. 16588
- SALA, G. A. [Specimen of his handwriting.] 6748
- SALADE, R. F. Mitering type characters for fine work. (*In* Printing Art, Vol. 27, 1916, pp. 454-456.) PP
- SALAMAN, M. C. The old engravers of England in their relation to contemporary life and art (1540-1800). 8vo. London, 1906. 8174
- SALAMAN, M. C. Old English colour prints. [Studio: Special winter number, 1909-10.] 4to. London, 1909. 11776
- SALAMAN, M. C. Old English mezzotints. Edited by C. Holme. 4to. London, 1910. 13741
- SALAMON. Elegie in morte Laura. 16mo. Parma, 1801. 6260
- S[ALAVILLE], (). De la liberté de la presse. 8vo. Paris, 1789. 23363
- SALERNO. Regimen sanitatis Salerni; or, the schoole of Salernes regiment of health. Corrected and enlarged by P. H. 4to. London, 1649. 21196
- SALERNO. Regimen Sanitatis Salernitatum. A poem addressed to Robert of Normandy. With an ancient translation, and an introduction and notes by Sir A. Croke. 8vo. Oxford, 1830. 21309
- SALES, () de. Défense de l'essai sur le journalisme précédée de l'histoire de la conspiration pour étouffer cet ouvrage. 8vo. Paris, 1813. 12606 (4)
- SALES AND WANTS. The Printers', Lithographers', Bookbinders' and Stationers' Sales and Wants Advertiser. Vol. 1, 1887, etc. 4to. London, 1887, etc. PP
- SALES PROMOTION. Vol. 3, No. 33, June 1913, etc. 8vo. London, 1913, etc. PP
- SALLIER, Abbé. Observations sur quelques circonstances de l'histoire de l'imprimerie et particulièrement sur une Bible découverte depuis peu, ou ni le tems ni le lieu de l'impression ne sont marquez. (*In* Histoire de l'Acad. Roy. Insc. et Belles Lettres, Vol. 14, 1778.) 10650 (2)

- SALLIER, *Abbé*. Notice du premier livre imprimé portant une date certaine. (*In Histoire de l'Acad. Roy. des Inscrp. et Belles Lettres, Vol. 14, 1778.*) 10650 (3)
- SALLUSTIUS, C. C. Opera. 4to. [Lyons, 1519.] 5570
- SALLUSTIUS, C. C. L'istoria. Nuovamente per L. Carani tradotta. 12mo. Fiorenza, 1550. 5030
- SALLUSTIUS, C. C. Operum quae extant. 12mo. Antverpiae, 1579. 4554
- SALLUSTIUS, C. C. Belli Catilinarii et Jugurthini historiae. 16mo. Edinburgi, 1744. 5438
- SALLUSTIUS, C. C. La conjuracion de Catalina y la guerra de Jugurtha. Fol. Madrid, 1772. 5876
- SALLUSTIUS, C. C. C. Crispus Sallustius; et L. Annaeus Florus. 8vo. Birminghamiae, 1774. 15705
- SALMON, () and GARNIER, (). Process of photographic engraving. (*In Journal of the Photographic Society, Vol. 2, 1855, pp. 242-244.*) 15172
- SALMON, J. List of patent machinery for bookbinders, printers and stationers. 8vo. Manchester [c. 1862]. 11982
- SALMON, J. Treadle platen machines: their principles, capabilities and requirements. With an account of the improved noiseless Liberty machine. 8vo. Manchester [c. 1883]. 4577
- SALMON, J. & SON. Concerning the most up-to-date Victory folding machine. Obl. 8vo. Woodley [c. 1904]. 4794
- SALMON, J. & SON. A few testimonials received from time to time in favour of the Victory book and magazine folding machinery. 4to. Woodley [1904]. 4793
- SALMON, T. An essay to the advancement of musick. 12mo. London, 1672. 20222
- SALMON, W. Polygraphice; or, the arts of drawing, engraving, etching, limning, painting, etc. 3rd edition. 8vo. London, 1675. 8561
- SALMON, W. Polygraphice; or, the arts of drawing, engraving, etching, limning, painting, vernishing, etc. 8th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1701. 2046
- SALMON'S PRINTING TRADE CIRCULAR. Nos. 1-13, 1886-90. 4to. Manchester, 1886-90. PP
- SALMONE, H. A. The imperial souvenir: Christmas 1897, being a translation of the third verse of the National Anthem metrically rendered into fifty of the most important languages spoken in the Queen's Empire. Obl. 8vo. London, 1897. 15822
- SALOMONE. 4to. Firenze [1775]. 16419
- SALOP PRINTING WORKS. Specimens of printing. 4to. Shrewsbury, 1889. 3108

- SALTER, C. *See* Andés, L. E.
- SALUS, H. *See* Andersen, H. C.
- SALUSTO, G. di. Le due prime giornate della seconda divina settimana. Tradotto dal D. Amigoni. 8vo. Conegliano, 1623. 7909
- SALVADOR, *Baroness* A. The Elseviers. (The famous Dutch printers.) (*In* The New Science Review, Vol. 1, Jan., 1895, pp. 333-346.) 6802
- SALVI, D. Cenni E. Brindisi. Raccolti e pubblicati da alcuni amici intervenuti al Banchetto Ambrosiano offerto alle commissioni tipografiche dal Signor Salvi Cav. Domenico. il 7 Dicembre, 1879. 4to. Milano, 1880. 23322
- SALVIONI, G. Cenni storici sulla zilografia ossia incisione in legno seguiti da alcune considerazioni intorno alle attuali condizioni di quest' arte in Italia. 8vo. Torino, 1868. 22634
- SALVO-COZZO, G. Sulla quistione del primato della stampa tra Palermo e Messina. Osservazioni. 8vo. Palermo, 1874. 21646
- SAMBOURNE, E. L. Report. Class 8. Engraving, lithography. (*In* Paris: Exhibition 1900. Report. Vol. 2, 1901.) 2405
- SAMMLUNG verschiedenartiger Muster Alphabete alter und neuen Schriften. Modèles d'alphabets. Models for alphabets. 9 pts. Obl. 8vo. Frankfurt [c. 1890]. 327
- SAMPSON, H. A history of advertising from the earliest times. 8vo. London, 1874. 20848
- SAMPSON, J. T. Paper staining. (*In* Paris: Exhibition, 1889, Reports of artisans, 1889.) 2659
- SAMPSON, T. Electrotint; or, the art of making paintings in such a manner that copper plates and blocks can be taken from them by means of voltaic electricity. 8vo. London, 1842. 4007
- SAMUEL, B. The father of American libraries. [The Philadelphia Library.] (*In* The Century, May, 1883.) 22862
- SAMUELSON, *Sir* B. *See* Montague, F. C.
- SAMURAI PRESS. Prospectus. 12mo. [Norwich], 1907. 8660
- SANCHEZ, J. M. Impresores y libros impresos en Aragon en el siglo 16. 8vo. [Madrid], 1908. 12187
- SANDARS, E. *See* Sykes, M. and Sandars, E.
- SANDARS. An annotated list of books printed on vellum to be found in the University and College Libraries at Cambridge. With an appendix containing a list of works referring to the bibliography of Cambridge libraries. 8vo. Cambridge, 1878. 1431
- SANDERS, L. The method of figuring photo-engravings. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 6, 1900, pp. 30-31.) PP
- SANDERS, R. *See* Couper, W. J.
- SANDERSON, A. More about electrical inkless printing. (*In* Chambers's Journal, Feb., 1900.) 8683

- SANDERSON, P. The antiquities of the Abbey or Cathedral Church of Durham. 8vo. Newcastle, 1767. 8540
- SANDERSON, T. J. C. *See* Cobden-Sanderson, T. J.
- SANDIUS, C. C. Bibliotheca Anti-Trinitariorum. [De typographiis Unitariorum in Polonia, pp. 199-200.] 12mo. Freistadii, 1684. 15608
- SANDLAND, J. D. The wanderer and other poems. 12mo. London, 1845. 402
- SANDYS, G. A relation of a journey begun 1610. Fol. London, 1627. 21395
- [SANKEY, W.] A brief sketch of attempts to diffuse a knowledge of the Holy Scriptures through the medium of the Irish language. 8vo. Dublin, 1818. 5617 (2)
- SANPERE Y MIQUEL, S. De la introducción y establecimiento de la imprenta en las coronas de Aragón y Castilla y de los impresores de los incunables Catalanes. 8vo. Barcelona, 1909. 12207
- SANT ANGEL, L. de. *See* Columbus, C.
- SARDAGNA, S. I libri. 8vo. Firenze, 1888. 23156
- SARDINI, G. Esame sui principi della Francese ed Italiana tipografia ovvero storia critica di Nicolas Jenson. 3 vols. Fol. Lucca, 1796-8. 5817
- SARGANT, E. B. and WHISHAW, B. A guide book to books. 8vo. London, 1891. 6458
- SARGENT, J. S. *See* Coffin, W. A.
- SARPI, P. Raccolta delle opere di P. S. Vol. 8. 8vo. Napoli, 1790. 9448
- SASSI. [Supplimento al Saggio pubblicato nel 1835. Tipografia Governativa del Sassi alla insegna della Volpe.] Obl. 8vo. Bologna, 1837-9. 16584
- SATCHELL, T. *See* Berners, J.; Westwood, T.
- SATOW, E. M. On the early history of printing in Japan. (*In* Asiatic Society of Japan: Transactions, Vol. 10, 1882, pp. 48-83.) 6279
- SATOW, E. M. The Jesuit Mission press in Japan, 1591-1610. 4to. 1888. 22026
- SAUM, A. The Gutenberg family at Strasburg. (*In* The Bookworm, Vol. 3, 1868, pp. 7-8.) 20533
- SAUM, A. La famille Genselfleisch à Strasbourg. 8vo. [Strasbourg, c. 1869.] 21636
- SAUNDERS, E. The divine authority of the pastors of the Christian Church. 8vo. London, 1713. 4959 (1)
- SAUNDERS, E. A discourse of the dangers of abusing the divine blessing. 8vo. London [1722]. 4659 (2)

- SAUNDERS, F. The story of some famous books. 8vo. London, 1887. 5952
- SAUNDERS, J. Cabinet pictures of English life. Chaucer. 12mo. London, 1845. 20828
- SAUNDERS, J. See Chaucer, G.
- SAUNDERS, J. W. Pages from the past. Truthful tales of a traveling typo who journeyed lower case. 12mo. Washington, 1905. 7620
- SAUNDERS, W. S. Guildhall Library: its origin and progress, being an appeal to the Corporation of London for its reconstruction. 8vo. London, 1869. 23320
- SAUNDERS & OTLEY. Advice to authors on the efficient publication of books. 8vo. London [c. 1853]. 2293
- SAUNDERS & OTLEY. Advice to authors, inexperienced writers, and possessors of manuscripts, on the efficient publication of books intended for general circulation or private distribution with select specimens of printing. 8vo. London [1853]. 19279
- SAUSSOIS, A. du. Alfred Mame, célèbre imprimeur et éditeur libraire français, 1811-93. 8vo. Lille, 1898. 9987
- SAUTER, F. Diplomatisches ABC. Fol. Stuttgart [c. 1870]. 21699
- SAUVAGE, *Abbé*. Souvenirs de l'Exposition Typographique de Rouen. 8vo. Rouen, 1887. 14685
- SAUVAGE-HARDY, R. E. De la création de banques de dépôt et de garantie pour les éditeurs et les souscripteurs. 8vo. Saint Denis [c. 1870]. 10674
- SAUVEE, A. & CO. Catalogue of Marinoni printing machinery. 4to. London, 1894. 3137
- SAUVEE, A. & CO., Ltd. Elby high-speed perfecting machine. Obl. 8vo. London [1912]. 17829
- SAVAGE, J. The librarian. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1808-9. 20212
- SAVAGE, W. Practical hints on decorative printing. 4to. London, 1822. 21060
- SAVAGE, W. Practical hints on decorative printing. [Large paper edition.] Fol. London, 1822. 5816
- SAVAGE, W. Practical hints on decorative printing. Pt. 1. [With the prospectus.] 4to. London, 1822. 3151
- SAVAGE, W. On the preparation of printing ink: both black and coloured. 8vo. London, 1832. 20014
- SAVAGE, W. Über die Bereitung der Buchdruckerschwarze. Mit Zusätzen von dem Herausgeber. (*In Journal für Buchdruckerkunst*, 1834, p. 9—p. 115.) PP

- SAVAGE, W. A dictionary of the art of printing. 8vo. London, 1841. 20015
- SAVELLI, A. Della libert  di stampa in Francia. Note di storia e di legislazione. 8vo. Siena, 1907. 9369
- SAVERY, T. Navigation improv'd; or, the art of rowing ships of all rates, in calms. London, 1698. [Reprint.] 4to. [London, 1881.] 21388
- SAVORY, E. W., Ltd. The Emperor relief stamping press. 8vo. Bristol [c. 1904]. 4795
- SAWYER, J. R. The autotype process: being a popular manual of instruction in the art of printing in permanent pigments. 8vo. London, 1877 [1878]. 1372
- SAWYER, J. R. The autotype process, being a practical manual of instruction in the art of printing in permanent pigments, with a notice of the autotype mechanical process. 6th edition. 4to. London, 1877. 15419
- SAWYER, J. R. Demonstration of autotype printing before the Manchester Photographic Society. 12mo. [London, 1886.] 3004
- SAXIUS, J. A. Historia literario-typographica Mediolanensis. fol. Mediolani, 1745. 6839
- SAYERS, W. C. B. The Anglo-American cataloguing code. (*In Library World*, Vol. 11, 1908-9, pp. 467-472.) PP
- SAYERS, W. C. B. The new innocents abroad: a bibliographical pilgrimage to Belgium with the Library Assistants' Association. (*In Library World*, Vol. 13, 1910-1, pp. 321-327.) PP
- SAYLE, C. Initial letters in early English printed books. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions*, Vol. 7, 1904.) 56
- SAYLE, C. Fragments at the Lodge [of Christ's College, Cambridge]. (*In Christ's College Magazine*, Vol. 26, 1911, pp. 1-7.) 15525
- SAYLE, C. Cambridge fragments. (*In Christ's College Magazine*, Vol. 26, 1912, pp. 51-57, 97-108.) 15799
- SAYLE, C. See Cambridge: University Library.
- SCADDING, H. Prototypography. A paper read at the Canadian Institute Caxton Celebration, Toronto, June 13, 1877. 8vo. Toronto, 1877. 1548
- SCAMONI, G. Handbuch der heliographie nebst praktischem Wegweiser im Gebiete der bezuglichen Gravirkunst, Metall-Aetzung und Vergoldung, Galvanoplastik, Photo-sculptur, etc. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1872. 9486
- SCAMONI, G. Alois Senefelder und sein Werk. Zur hundert-jahrigen Feier der Erfindung der Lithographie. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1896. 10626

- SCANDLIN, W. I. Some commercial aspects of photography. (In *Inland Printer*, Vol. 32, 1903-4, pp. 33, 194.) PP
- SCANDLIN, W. I. A dangerous tendency in photographic illustration. (In *Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 10, 1904-5, pp. 71-72.) PP
- SCHAAB, C. A. Die Geschichte der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst durch Johann Gensfleisch genannt Gutenberg in Mainz. 3 vols. 8vo. Mainz, 1830-1. 20944
- SCHAAB, C. A. Randglossen zu den Plantasien und träumereien des Pseudegeistes Johann Gensfleisch genannt Gutenberg. 8vo. Mainz, 1836. 21635
- SCHAAB, C. A. See Reume, A. de.
- SCHACHINGER, R. See Melk: Stiftsbibliothek.
- SCHACHT, G. Handlexikon für die Papierindustrie und das Buchgewerbe. 4to. Leipzig, 1909, etc. 11462
- SCHAEFER, F. Die wirtschaftliche Bedeutung der technischen Entwicklung in der Papierfabrikation. 8vo. Leipzig, 1909. 11463
- SCHAEFER, J. W. Historischer Bericht von der Erfindung, etc., der Buchdruckerkunst. Eine Festgabe. 8vo. Bremen, 1840. 21590
- SCHAFFER, J. C. Proefnemen en monster-bladen, om papier te maaken zonder lompen, of met een gering byvoegzel derzelve. Tweede deel. 4to. Amsterdam, 1770. 11675
- SCHAFFER, J. C. [The plates from a German edition of his work on paper. Paper samples and one coloured plate.] 11676
- SCHAFFNER, G. See Schmidt, C.
- SCHAFFNER, M. A. The labor contract from individual to collective bargaining. [Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, No. 182.] 8vo. Madison, 1907. 19224
- SCHALL, J. See Paris: Exhibition, 1878.
- SCHAUBERG, D. Geschichte der Kölnischen Zeitung und ihrer Druckerei. Fol. Köln, 1880. 21073
- SCHAUERMANN, F. L. Theory and analysis of ornament, applied to the work of elementary and technical schools. 8vo. London, 1892. 1872
- SCHEFFER, J. The history of Lapland. Fol. Oxford, 1674. 20133
- SCHEFFER, J. Suecia literata seu de scriptis et scriptoribus gentis Sueciae. 8vo. Hamburgi, 1698. 7347
- SCHEFFER, W. Microscopic investigation of photographic films. (In *Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 14, 1908-9, pp. 121-128.) PP
- SCHIEBE, H. See Stephen, G. A.

- [SCHEIBLE, M. J. E.] Geschichte der seit dreihundert Jahren in Breslau befindlichen Stadtbuchdruckerey als ein Beitrag zur allgemeinen Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst. 4to. Breslau, 1804. 20989
- SCHEIBLER, H. Bogtrykkerkunstens og avisernes historie. 8vo. Kristiania, 1910. 14566
- SCHELHORN, J. G. Amoenitates literariae. 14 vols. 8vo. Francofurti, 1725-31. 17311
- SCHELHORN, J. G. Notitia rarissimi cujusdam primigeniae typographiae monumenti. (*In his Amoenitates Literariae, Vol. 4, 1725.*) 17311
- SCHELHORN, J. G. De artis typographicae originibus. (*In his Amoenitates Literariae, Vol. 4, 1725.*) 17311
- SCHELHORN, J. G. De primitiis typographicis, quae Harlemi in Curia et Francofurti in Bibliotheca Uffenbachiana adservantur. (*In his Amoenitates Literariae, Vol. 9, 1728.*) 17311
- SCHELHORN, J. G. Dissertatio de libris rarioribus et variis raritatis eorum causis. (*In his Amoenitates Literariae, Vol. 2, 1730—Vol. 5, 1726.*) 17311
- SCHELHORN, J. G. Notitia libri rarissimi, sub ipsis typographiae primordiis excusi. (*In his Amoenitates Literariae, Vol. 1, 1730.*) 17311
- SCHELHORN, J. G. De antiquissima Latinor. Bibliorum editione ceu primo artis typographicae foetu et rariorum librorum phoenice diatribe. 4to. Ulmae, 1760. 20033
- SCHELTEMA, J. Levensschets van L. J. Koster. 8vo. 1834. 20898
- SCHELTEMA, J. and KONING, J. Vier brieven op de uitvinding der drukkunst. 8vo. Haarlem, 1823. 22470
- SCHELTEMA, P. Diatribe in Hadriani Junii vitam, ingenium familiam, merita literaria. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1836. 20886
- SCHELTER, G. Schriftproben für Buchdrucker, etc. Fol. Leipzig [c. 1860]. 6126
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. [Specimen book.] 4to. Leipzig [c. 1862-7.] 6345
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Muster-Sammlung. 8vo. Leipzig [1886]. 6411
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Gesammelte Schriftproben und Satzhrifpicle. 8vo. Leipzig [c. 1887]. 19037
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Muster von Schriften, Einfassungen, Messinglinien, etc. 8vo. Leipzig, 1888. 1009
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Probensammlung. Polytypen, Vignetten, Zierstücke. 8vo. Leipzig [c. 1889]. 6662

- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Probensammlung. Polytypen, Vignetten, Zierstücke. Erste Folge. 8vo. Leipzig [c. 1890]. 19041
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Fünfundsiebzig Jahre den Hauses J. G. S. and G. Fol. Leipzig [1894]. 404
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Zweite Folge der Muster-Sammlung von J. G. S. & G. 8vo. Leipzig, 1894. 1709
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Proben. 8vo. Leipzig [c. 1895]. 1712
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Einfassungen Schriften und Zierstücke für Plakate. Fol. Leipzig [c. 1895]. 653
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Preis liste. Maschinenfabrik. Buchdruck-Utensilien-Fabrik. 8vo. Leipzig [1895]. 2139
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Proben. Erster Band. 8vo. Leipzig [c. 1897]. 16345
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Moderne Vignetten und Zierat. Obl. 4to. Leipzig [c. 1898]. 6983
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Phönix Tiegeldruck-Schnellpresse. 4to. Leipzig [1898]. 1361
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Proben. 1er. Band. 8vo. Leipzig, 1899. 11611
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Romanische Schriften. Obl. 4to. Leipzig [1899]. 1050
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Instruction for cutting, scoring, creasing and embossing on the Phoenix Platen. 8vo. [Leipzig, 1899.] 1413
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Neue Vignetten für Gelegenheitsarbeiten. Obl. Leipzig [1899]. 6721
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Neuer Zierac. Obl. 8vo. Leipzig [1899]. 1294
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Rokoko-Ranken. 8vo. Leipzig [1899]. 1360
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Phénix (Windsbraut) machine rapide en blanc à rotation continue du cylindre d'impression. Obl. 8vo. Leipzig [c. 1900]. 13481
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. The Phoenix platen machine. 4to. Leipzig [c. 1900]. 1062
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Edel-linien. 8vo. Leipzig [c. 1900]. 1965
- SCHELTER, J. S. & GIESECKE. Material for cutting, scoring and creasing on the Phoenix platen press. Price list. 4to. Leipzig [c. 1900]. 19030
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Gelegenheits vignetten. Obl. 8vo. Leipzig [c. 1900]. 19035

- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Printers' machines and supplies. 8vo. Leipzig, 1900. 2294
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Directions for the Phoenix platen press. 8vo. Leipzig, 1901. 2318
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. [Type specimen booklets.] *Heft. 1, etc.* 4to. Leipzig, 1901, *etc.* 2757
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Schriften und Zierat. Erster Nachtrag zur Hauptprobe. 4to. Leipzig [c. 1901]. 6984
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Messing-schriften für Buchbinder. 8vo. Leipzig [1901]. 1723
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. The Phoenix. 4to. Leipzig [1902]. 2768
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. What users say about the working of single and two-revolution machines. Phoenix (Windsbraut). 8vo. Leipzig, 1903. 8502
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Leading features and new improvements of the Phoenix platen printing machine. Model 1903. 4to. Leipzig, 1903. 19038
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Allerlei Zierat zur Ausstattung von Drucksachen jeden Charakters. 8vo. Leipzig [1903]. 3559
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Ziermaterial für Umschläge Aushänge usw. in Galvanos auf Zeugfuss. Fol. Leipzig [c. 1905]. 19029
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Prominent features of the Phoenix platen machine. 12mo. Leipzig, 1906. 8503
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Schriftprobe in gedrängter Form. 4to. Leipzig [1906]. 7989
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Plakatschriften Einfassungen Zierat. 8vo. Leipzig [1907]. 19040
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Price list of materials for cutting, scoring and creasing on the Phoenix platen printing machine. 8vo. Leipzig, 1908. 13482
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Die Leiden des jungen Werthers. 4to. Leipzig [1909]. 19031
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Rundgotisch nebst Auszeichnungsschriften. 4to. Leipzig, 1909. 19036
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Preisliste über Maschinen und Utensilien für Buchdrucker und verwandte Berufe. 8vo. Leipzig, 1909. 13478
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Schriften nebst Zierat für Ausschläge, grosse Druck-Arbeiten usw. Fol. Leipzig, 1909. 13480
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Phoenix platen printing machine. 4to. Leipzig [1909]. 13479

- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Numbering machines. 8vo. Leipzig, 1909. 13483
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Frame, or automatic numbering machines. 8vo. Leipzig [c. 1909]. 13484
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Messingschriften und Zierat—Maschinen und Werkzeuge für Buchbinder. 8vo. Leipzig, 1909. 13476
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Leipziger Lateinschrift und Tauchnitz Antiqua. 4to. Leipzig, 1910. 19039
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Vorzüge der Tiegeldruck-Schnellpresse Phönix. 8vo. Leipzig, 1910. 13654
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Vorzüge der Schnellpresse Windsbraut. Obl. 8vo. Leipzig, 1910. 13655
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Vorprobe Salzmann-Fraktur Kräftige Salzmann-Fraktur und Schrift Kirche. 4to. Leipzig, 1911. 19033
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Die Buchdruck-Schnellpresse Windsbraut. Obl. 8vo. Leipzig [c. 1912]. 16648
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Holzutensilien. Obl. 4to. Leipzig, 1912. 19032
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Hauptprobe. I Band. Schriften, Messinglinien usw. 4to. Leipzig [1912]. 16568
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. Schriften. Gedrängte Probe. 8vo. Leipzig [1913]. 17541
- SCHELTER, J. G. & GIESECKE. *See* Paris: Exhibition, 1900.
- SCHENCK, F. Short treatise on lithography, from the latest edition of the Encyclopaedia Britannica. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1857. 18781
- SCHERER, R. Lehrbuch der Chemigraphie. 8vo. Wien, 1877. 4065
- SCHERER, R. Neueste graphische Verfahren. 8vo. Wien, 1885. 4066
- SCHERER, R. Specimens of wood type. 4to. Lucerne [c. 1904]. 6994
- SCHERER, W. *See* Murner, T.
- SCHERZER, K. v. Die Buchdruckerkunst und die Kulturforschritt der Menschheit. 8vo. Berlin, 1882. 22871
- SCHERZER, K. v. *See* Reingruber, J.
- SCHEURLEER, H. Proeve der drukkerye van H. S. [To be sold 11 Sept., 1760.] 4to. 's Hage, 1760. 6206 (4)
- SCHEUTZ, G. & E. Specimens of tables calculated, stereo-moulded and printed by machinery. 8vo. London, 1857. 17568

- [SCHIER, X.] *Commentatio de primis Vindobonae typographis.* 4to. Vindobonae, 1764. 21647
- SCHIFFMANN, F. J. *Zu den Anfängen des Buchdrucks im Wallis.* 8vo. [Leipzig, c. 1887.] 6076 (9)
- SCHIGUT, E. *Die praktische Organisation des Buchdruckereibetriebes sowohl nach der gewerblichen wie nach der technischen Seite hin mit Berücksichtigung der Grundlagen zu einer genauen Preiskalkulation.* 8vo. Leipzig, 1902. 2665
- SCHIGUT, E. *Die kaufmännische Organisation der Buchdruckereien. (Betriebsbuchhaltung, Kalkulation, etc.) Für die Praxis und die Schule zusammengestellt von E. G.* 8vo. Wien, 1910. 12174
- SCHILDERS, R. *See* Wilson, J. D.
- SCHILDKNECHT, G. *Spécimen des lettres en bois pour affiches.* 4to. Bruxelles, 1885. 11048
- SCHILLING & CO. *Specimen book of all the latest novelties in fancy types, borders, vignettes, etc.* 4to. London [1895]. 7437
- SCHILLING & CO. *See* Soldan & Co.
- SCHILLMANN, F. *Wolfgang Trefler und die Bibliothek des Jakobsklosters zu Mainz. [Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen: Beihefte 43.]* 8vo. Leipzig, 1913. 17964
- SCHILTZ, (). *Manuel pratique d'héliogravure en taille-douce.* 8vo. Paris, 1899. 2316
- SCHINKEL, A. D. *Tweetal bijdragen betrekkelijk de boekdrukkunst.* 8vo. s' Gravenhage, 1844. 17719
- SCHINKEL, A. D. *Vervolg van de handschriften, en oude drukken (incunabulen) enz. deel uitmakende van de kunst-en letterverzamelingen van A. D. S.* 8vo. 1857. 22368
- SCHINKEL, A. D. *See* Vries, A. de.
- SCHINCKEL, H. *See* Jacob, J. L. C.
- SCHINNERER, J. *Die Geschichte des Bucheinbandes. (In Enders, E. A.: 50, 1859-1909. 1909.)* 13496
- SCHLEGEL, J. A. *Geschichte Gutenberg's und seiner grossen Erfindung für das deutsche Volk.* 16mo. Leipzig, 1840. 21149
- SCHLEICHER FRERES. *Librairie rationaliste. Essai de bibliographie contemporaine.* 8vo. Paris, 1906. 8297
- SCHLEIDEN, M. T. *Die Pflanze und ihr Leben.* 4te. Auflage. 8vo. Leipzig, 1855. 15833
- SCHLEINITZ, O. v. *Walter Crane.* 8vo. Bielefeld, 1902. 3248
- [SCHLIENZ, C. F.] *The liberty of publishing in Malta, with especial regard to religious publications.* 12mo. Malta, 1839. 3821
- SCHLOSSAR, A. *Der Buchdrucker und Formenschneider Zacharias Bartsch zu Graz im 16. Jahrhundert. (In Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde, Vol. 6, 1903, pp. 393-408.)* PP

- SCHLOTKE, F. Senefelder-Album. Fol. Hamburg, 1871. 21062
- SCHLOTKE, O. Die Erfindung der Galvanoplastik. Zum 21. Sept., 1901, dem 100. Geburtstage des Erfinders M. H. v. Jacobi. 8vo. Berlin, 1901. 3388
- SCHLOTTHAUER, J. *See* Dance of Death.
- SCHMALTZ, J. C. S. Das Jubiläum der Buchdruckerkunst im Jahre 1840. Nebst geschichtlichen Nachrichten über die Jubelfeiern im den Jahren 1540, 1640 und 1740. 8vo. Quedlinburg, 1836. 22366
- SCHMATZ, D. M. Neu-vorgestelltes auf der löblichen Kunst-Buchdruckerey gebräuchliches Format-Buch. 12mo. Sultzbach, 1684. 20097
- SCHMATZ, D. M. *See* Depositio cornuti typographici.
- SCHMID, A. E. v. Abdruck der Schriften in der Buchdruckery des A. E. v. S. 4to. Wien, 1827. 20283
- SCHMIDT, A. Feuerversicherung von Bibliotheken (Referat für die Sektion f. Bibliothekswesen der 45. Philologenversammlung zu Bremen [1899]). (*In* Dziatzko, K.: Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, Heft. 13, 1900.) 10347
- SCHMIDT, C. Nouveaux détails sur la vie de Gutenberg, tirés des archives de l'ancien chapitre de Saint-Thomas à Strasbourg. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1841. 12597
- SCHMIDT, C. Zur Geschichte der ältesten Bibliotheken und der ersten Buchdrucker zu Strassburg. 8vo. Strassburg, 1882. 21767
- SCHMIDT, C. Répertoire Bibliographique Strasbourgeois. I. Jean Grüninger, 1483-1531. (2e. édition.) 4to. Strasbourg, 1894. 3526
- SCHMIDT, C. Répertoire Bibliographique Strasbourgeois. II. Martin et Jean Schott, 1481-99, 1500-44. 4to. Strasbourg, 1893. 3526
- SCHMIDT, C. Répertoire Bibliographique Strasbourgeois. III. Jean Prüss, père, 1482-1511; Jean Prüss, fils, 1511-46. 4to. Strasbourg, 1893. 3526
- SCHMIDT, C. Répertoire Bibliographique Strasbourgeois. IV. (I) J. Eber, 1483; (II) T. Anshelm, 1488; (III) P. Attendorn, 1489; (IV) F. Dumbach, 1497-9; (V) B. Kistler, 1497-1510; (VI) G. Schaffner, 1498-1515; (VII) M. Brant, 149-1500; (VIII) J. Wähinger, 1502-4; (IX) J. Greff, 1502; (X) R. Beck, 1511-21; (XI) C. Kerner, 1517; (XII) U. Morhard, 1519-22. 4to. Strasbourg, 1893. 3526
- SCHMIDT, C. Répertoire Bibliographique Strasbourgeois. V. Matthias Hupfuff, 1492-1520. 4to. Strasbourg, 1893. 3526
- SCHMIDT, C. Répertoire Bibliographique Strasbourgeois. VI. M. Flach, père, 1477-1500; M. Flach, fils, 1501-25. 4to. Strasbourg, 1893. 3526

- SCHMIDT, C. Répertoire Bibliographique Strasbourgeois. VII. Jean Knobloch, 1500-28. 4to. Strasbourg, 1895. 3526
- SCHMIDT, C. Répertoire Bibliographique Strasbourgeois. VIII. Matthias Schürer, 1508-20. 4to. Strasbourg, 1896. 3526
- SCHMIDT, C. See Scott, S. H.
- SCHMIDT, F. Die Technik und Entwicklung des Dreifar-bendruckes. (In Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde, Neue Folge, Vol. 1, 1909.) PP
- SCHMIDT, G. Rostocker Drucke zu Halberstadt. 8vo. Schwerin, 1888. 11657
- SCHMIDT, H. J. American and European process notes. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 7, 1901, pp. 65-72.) PP
- SCHMIDT, H. J. Topics of interest to process workers of the old and new worlds. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 10, 1904-5, pp. 73-80.) PP
- SCHMIDT, H. J. An American's views of British process engravers and a few timely comments. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 45-48.) PP
- SCHMIDT, H. J. Scraps of international gossip. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 12, 1906-7, pp. 41-48.) PP
- SCHMIDT, H. J. Observations on European and American process work. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 69-72.) PP
- SCHMIDT, H. J. Some observations on half-tone printing and etching. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 14, 1908-9, pp. 140-143.) PP
- SCHMIDT, H. J. An American letter. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 141-143.) PP
- SCHMIDT, J. Eine Christliche Danck-predigt wegen der im Jahre 1440, neu-erfundenen sehr nutzlichen Buchdrucker Kunst, gehalten in Strassburg An. 1640. 64mo. 1678. 21162
- SCHMIDT, J. Gott zu lob, drei Christliche Danck-Predigten [preached on the festival of the invention of printing in 1640]. 8vo. Gotha, 1740. 20083 (2)
- SCHMIDT, P. Das Gesetz, betreffend die Krankenversicherung der Arbeiter, vom 15 Juni, 1883, auf Veranlassung des Deutschen Buchdrucker Vereins vom Standpunkte des Arbeitgebers aus dargestellt von P. S. 8vo. Leipzig [1883]. 3441
- SCHMIDT, P. See Goebel, T.
- SCHMIDT, R. Deutsche Buchhändler; Deutsche Buchdrucker. Beiträge zu einer Firmengeschichte des deutschen Buchgewerbes. 8vo. Berlin, 1902-8. 2667
- SCHMIDT, W. Interessante Formschnitte des 15. Jahrhunderts aus dem Kgl. Kupferstichkabinet zu München. 4to. München, 1886. 20123

- SCHMIDT, W. Die Inkunabeln des Kupferstichs im Kgl. Kabinet zu München. 4to. München, 1887. 20124
- SCHMIDT-PECHT, H. Entwurf für Diplome, Adressen, Plakate, etc. Fol. Wien [c. 1890]. 163
- SCHMIDT-WEISSENFELS, (). Zwölf Buchdrucker. Historisch-novellistische Bilder der bemerkenswerthesten Zunftgenossen von S.-W. 12mo. Stuttgart [1878]. 23074
- SCHMIERS, WERNER & STEIN. Price list of [lithographic and collotype] printing machinery. Obl. 8vo. Leipzig, 1897. 12426
- SCHMOTZER, A. Anzeige einiger noch unbekannter alter Druckwerke, welche in der jetzigen Königstadt München erschienen sind. Ein Beytrag zur älteren Buchdruckergeschichte Münchens. 4to. Bamberg, 1814. 11199
- SCHNAUSS, H. Two German pioneers in half-tone. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 6, 1900, pp. 49-52.*) PP
- SCHNAUSS, H. A new modification of Woodburytype. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 7, 1901, p. 143.*) PP
- SCHNAUSS, H. Pinatype. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 65-66.*) PP
- SCHNAUSS, J. Collotype and photo-lithography. Translated by E. C. Middleton. With an appendix on steam presses by the translator. 8vo. London, 1889. 2923
- SCHNAUSS, J. Collotype and photo-lithography. Translated by E. C. Middleton. With an appendix on steam presses by the translator. 8vo. London [c. 1895]. 406
- SCHNEELI, G. and HEITZ, P. Initialen von Hans Holbein. 4to. Strassburg, 1900. 1840
- SCHNEGRAF, J. R. See Pangkofer, J. A. and Schnegraf, J. R.
- SCHNEIDER, A. Bibliographie der veröfentlichungen Karl Dziatzko's. (*In Dziatzko, K.: Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, Heft. 17, 1904.*) 10347
- SCHNIEDEWEND, P. Importance of accurate type-high blocks. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 7, 1901, pp. 45-46.*) PP
- SCHNORR, J. Bible prints. Obl. 4to. London [c. 1855]. 10224
- SCHNORRENBERG, J. Die Erstlingsdrucke des Augustinus, De arte praedicandi. (*In Dziatzko, K.: Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, Heft. 10, 1896.*) 10347
- SCHNURRIUS, B. Hortuli amoeni, etc. 8vo. Rotenburgi ad Tub., 1636. 6257
- SCHOEPFLIN, J. D. Dissertation sur l'origine de l'imprimerie. (*In Mémoires de l'Acad. des Inscriptions, Tom. 17, 1741.*) 9453
- SCHOEPFLIN, J. D. Vindiciae typographicae. 4to. Argentorati, 1760. 21803

- SCHOFFER, P. Das Schöffers-Fest zu Gernsheim. (Am 9ten Juni, 1836.) (*In Journal für Buchdruckerkunst*, 1836, pp. 98-103.) PP
- SCHOFFER, P. See Ackersdyck, W. C.; Dahl, J. K.; Doedes, J. I.; Haebler, K.; Helbig, H.; Mueller, J.; Roth, F. W. E.
- SCHOLA cordis. [? by Christ. Harvie or Thomas Harvey.] 12mo. London, 1647. 21830
- SCHOLDERER, V. Michael Wenssler and his press at Basel. Reprinted from *The Library*, July 1912. 8vo. London, 1912. 17436
- SCHOLEFIELD, J. Mercurographie, or photogravure with quicksilver. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 35-36.) PP
- SCHOLEFIELD, J. Collodio-bromide emulsion. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 3, 1897, pp. 79-80.) PP
- SCHOLEFIELD, J. On the colour process. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 4, 1898, p. 28.) PP
- SCHOLEFIELD, J. Collotyper! Why? (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 5, 1899, pp. 45-46.) PP
- SCHOLEFIELD, J. The artist and the camera. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 6, 1900, pp. 43-44.) PP
- SCHOLEFIELD, J. Stripping collodion emulsion. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 7, 1901, pp. 29-30.) PP
- SCHOLES, J. C. Bolton bibliography and jottings of booklore; with notes on local authors and printers. 12mo. Manchester, 1886. 8783
- SCHOLEY, H. Electricity as a motive power for printing machinery. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 45, Oct. 12, 1899, pp. 209-210.) PP
- SCHONBERG, L. Acrography. [Metallic engravings in relief.] (*In Journal für Buchdruckerkunst*, 1842, pp. 13-14.) PP
- SCHONEMANN, C. P. C. See Wolfenbüttel: Herzoglichen Bibliothek.
- SCHOOK, C. Handboekje voor letterzetters, boekdrukkers en correctors. 12mo. Gorinchen [1860]. 21145
- SCHOOL. The school of wisdom; or, repository of the most valuable curiosities of art and nature. [Engraving, 229; etching, 224.] 12mo. Gainsborough, 1776. 9074
- SCHOOR, C. v. La presse sous la Révolution Française. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1898. 11219
- SCHOOR, C. v. La presse sous le Consulat et sous l'Empire. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1899. 11218
- SCHORBACH, K. Die Historie von der schonen Melusine. (*In Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde*, Vol. 1, 1897, pp. 132-142.) PP

- SCHORBACH, K. Die urkundlichen Nachrichten über Johann Gutenberg. 4to. Mainz, 1900. 7638
- SCHORBACH, K. Eine Buchanzeige des Antwerpener Druckers Geraert Leeu im Niederländischer Sprache (1491). (*In* Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde, *Vol.* 9, 1905, *pp.* 139-148.) PP
- SCHORBACH, K. and SPIRGATIS, M. Heinrich Knoblochtzter in Strassburg (1477-84). [*Bibliographische Studien.* I.] 4to. Strassburg, 1888. 21815
- SCHORER, J. Praktische Winke für Maschinenmeister und Drucker. 2te. Auflage. 8vo. Halle a. S. [1902]. 2786
- SCHOTT, E. & MORIN, E. Les presses à platine et leur emploi. 8vo. Paris, 1910. 13438
- SCHOTT, J. *See* Schmidt, C.; Scott, S. H.
- SCHOTT, M. *See* Schmidt, C.; Scott, S. H.
- SCHOTTENLOHER, K. Die Buchdruckertätigkeit Georg Erlingers in Bamberg von 1522 bis 1541 (1543). Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Reformationszeit. [*Dziatzko, K.*: *Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, Heft.* 21.] 8vo. Leipzig, 1907. 10347
- SCHOTTENLOHER, K. Die Entwicklung der Buchdrucker-kunst in Franken bis 1530. [*Neujahrsblätter.* Nr. V.] 8vo. Würzburg, 1910. 12364
- SCHOTTGEN, C. Historie derer Buchhandler. 4to. Nürnberg, 1722. 22063
- SCHOTTGEN, C. Der löblichen Buchdrucker-Gesellschaft zu Dresden Jubel-Geschichte, 1740. 4to. Dresden, 1740. 20988 (1)
- SCHOTTGEN, C. Historie derer Dressdnischen Buchdrucker. 4to. Dressden [1740]. 20988 (2)
- SCHOTTGEN, C. and THALMANN, C. De librariis et bibliopolis antiquorum disputabunt, 19 Mart, 1710. 4to. Lipsiae, 1710. 12053
- SCHRAUBSTADTER, C. Newspaper illustration. (*In* *Inland Printer, Vol.* 5, 1887-8, *p.* 77—*p.* 551.) PP
- SCHRAUBSTADTER, C. Type metal. (*In* *Inland Printer, Vol.* 5, 1887-8, *p.* 729.) PP
- SCHRAUBSTADTER, C. Mechanical devices in type. (*In* *Inland Printer, Vol.* 6, 1888-9, *p.* 205—*p.* 470.) PP
- SCHRAUBSTADTER, C. Stercotyping. (*In* *Inland Printer, Vol.* 7, 1889-90, *p.* 107, *etc.*) PP
- SCHRAUBSTADTER, C. Copy for photo-engraving. 12mo. St. Louis, 1891. 2996
- SCHRAUBSTADTER, C. Photo-engraving. A practical treatise on the production of printing blocks by modern photographic methods. 8vo. St. Louis, 1892. 407

- SCHRANK, R. L. Magnesium flashlight. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 7, 1901, p. 136.*) PP
- SCHREIBER, W. L. Manuel de l'amateur de la gravure sur bois et sur métal au 15e. siècle. *Vols. 1-8. 8vo. & fol. Berlin, 1891-1911.* 16387
- SCHREIBER, W. L. Der Holztafeldrucke der Apokalypse. (*In Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde, Vol. 1, 1897, pp. 5-13.*) PP
- SCHREIBER, W. L. Hütet Euch vor den Katzen usw. (Holzschnitt aus dem Anfang des 16 Jahrhunderts.) (*In Dziatzko, K.: Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, Heft. 13, 1900.*) 10347
- SCHREIBER, W. L. Basels Bedeutung für die Geschichte der Blockbücher. [Studien zur Deutschen Kunstgeschichte, *Heft. 106.*] 8vo. Strassburg, 1909. 11293
- SCHREIBER, W. L. Catalogue de la collection précieuse de M. le Professeur W. L. Schreiber. [Blockbooks and engravings of the 15th century.] 4to. Vienne, 1909. 10614
- SCHREIBER, W. L. *See Defensorium.*
- SCHREIBER, W. L. and HEITZ, P. Die Deutschen Accipies und Magister cum Discipulis holzschnitte als Hilfsmittel zur Incunabelbestimmung. [Studien zur Deutschen Kunstgeschichte, *Heft. 100.*] 8vo. Strassburg, 1908. 10299
- SCHREVEL, D. T. S. Harlemum sive urbis Harlemensis. 4to. Lug. Bat., 1647. 408
- SCHRIFT en schrijfkunst. Het boekdrukken. Hout-Koperen Staalgraveerkunst. Het steendrukken en het boekbinden. 8vo. Leiden, 1874. 21765
- SCHRODER, E., ZEDLER, G. and WALLAU, H. Das Mainzer Fragment vom Weltgericht: der älteste druck mit der Donat-Kalender-Type Gutenbergs. (*In Gutenberg Gesellschaft: Veröffentlichungen—III, 1904.*) 4954
- SCHRODER, J. H. Incunabula artis typographicae in Svecia. 4to. Upsaliae, 1842. 22238
- SCHRODER, W. Album des Gutenberg-Festes zu Hannover in Jahre 1840. 8vo. Hannover, 1840. 22413
- SCHROEN, W. A. Occasione novae quae Constantinopoli est exstructa typographiae. 4to. Vinariae, 1731. 21190
- SCHUBART, W. Das Buch bei den Griechen und Römern. Eine Studie aus der Berliner Papyrussammlung. 8vo. Berlin, 1907. 11705
- SCHUBERT, E. and SUDHOFF, K. Die Schriften des Michael Bapst von Rochlitz, 1540-1603. 8vo. Leipzig, 1889. 6076 (18)
- SCHUBERT, M. Die Cellulosefabrikation. 2te. Auflage. 8vo. Berlin, 1897. 2705

- SCHUBERT, M. Die Holzstoff-oder Holzschliff-Fabrikation. 8vo. Berlin, 1898. 2706
- SCHUBERT, M. Die Praxis der Papierfabrikation. 8vo. Berlin, 1898. 2668
- SCHUBERT, M. Die Papierverarbeitung. I—Die Kartonnagen-Industrie. Praktisches Handbuch für Mechniker, Papier-, Kartonnagen-Fabrikanten und Buchbinder. (II—Die Buntpapier-, Tapeten-, Briefumschlag-, Düten-oder Papiersack-, Papierwäsche- und photographische Papier-Fabrikation. Praktisches Handbuch für Techniker, Buntpapier-, Tapeten- und Dütenfabrikanten, Direktoren.) 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1900-2. 2669
- SCHUCHARDT, C. Une fête typographique. Anniversaire semi-séculaire de M. C. S., imprimeur, 1829-79. 8vo. Genève, 1879. 22438
- SCHUCK, H. Fran var bokhandels barndom. 8vo. Stockholm, 1900. 10297
- SCHUCK, H. Nagra blad ur bokens historia. 8vo. Stockholm, 1900. 10298
- SCHUCK, J. Aldus Manutius und seine Zeitgenossen in Italien und Deutschland. 8vo. Berlin, 1862. 11670
- SCHUL- und Reise-Taschen-Wörterbuch der englischen und deutschen Sprache. Neue Auflage. 12mo. Leipzig [c. 1840]. 15706
- SCHULTZ, A. Beschreibung der Breslauer Bilderhandschrift des Froissart. 4to. Breslau, 1869. 23008
- SCHULTZ, A. Three-lined half-tone engravings. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 9, 1903-4, pp. 142-144.) PP
- SCHULTZ, R. & CIE. Verlags- Katalog, 1873-8. 8vo. Strassburg, 1878. 23302
- SCHULTZ, R. & CIE. Zur Erinnerung an das 200 jährige Jubiläum der Buchdruckerei des Hauses R. S. & Cie. in Strassburg. 26 Sept., 1885. 4to. Strassburg, 1885. 23009
- SCHULTZ, R. & CIE. See Jenoch, J.
- SCHULTZE, E. Englische Volksbibliotheken. 8vo. Berlin, 1898. 8080
- SCHULTZE, P. See Ebeling, R.
- SCHULZ, H. Die Lithographien-Ausstellung im Leipziger Buchgewerbemuseum. (In Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde, Vol. 5, 1901, pp. 122-124.) PP
- SCHULZ, O. A. Gutenberg, oder Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst von ihrem Ursprung bis zur Gegenwart. 8vo. Leipzig, 1840. 21778
- SCHUMACHER, P. Immediography: a new reproduction process. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-2, pp. 190-192.) PP

- SCHUR, E. Grundzüge und Ideen zur Ausstattung des Buches. 8vo. Leipzig, 1901. 3329
- SCHURER, M. *See* Schmidt, C.
- SCHUYLER, M. The new Library of Congress. (*In* Scribner's Magazine, June, 1897.) 1621
- SCHWAB, M. Les incunables orientaux et les impressions orientales au commencement du 16e. siècle. 8vo. Paris, 1883. 1733¹ (5)
- SCHWABACH, J. L. Report for 1896 on the trade of Germany. [Chromo-lithographs, p. 16.] 8vo. London, 1897. 956
- SCHWABE, C. L. Die Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst und ihre Folgen. 12mo. Leipzig, 1840. 20096
- SCHWARCK, (). Das Gesetz über die Presse vom 12 Mai, 1851. 8vo. Berlin, 1862. 23428
- SCHWARK, H. Typographisches Allerlei. Kurze Hinweise und Erinnerungen für die Buchdruckerpraxis. 2te. Auflage. 8vo. Berlin, 1898. 3349
- SCHWARTZ, A. Benjamin Franklin. Sein Leben. 12mo. Wien, 1891. 8906
- SCHWARTZ, A. Der Schriftsetzer-Lehrling. Ein Leitfaden für den theoretischen Selbstunterricht der Setzer-Lehrlinge.* 12mo. Wien, 1902. 3376
- SCHWARZ, Dr. *See* Biblia Pauperum.
- SCHWARZ, C. G. Disputatio tertia de ornamentis librorum apud veteres usitatis. 4to. [Altdorf, c. 1711.] 22636
- SCHWARZ, C. G. Primario quaedam documenta de origine typographiae. 3 pts. 4to. Altorfi [1740]. 20994
- SCHWARZ, C. G. De ornamentis librorum. 4to. Lipsiae, 1756. 17299
- SCHWARZ, I. Aus der ersten Zeit des Wiener Buchdrucks. (*In* Langer, E. : Bibl. der österr. Drucke. I, 1913.) 17677
- SCHWARZ, J. L. Der Buchdrucker. 2ter. Auflage. Vol. 1. 8vo. Hamburg, 1775. 20079
- SCHWARZ, P. W. Neue und gründliche Art die Aqua-tinta oder Tuschmanier auf des Geschwindeste ohne alle Unterweisung für sich zu erlernen. 8vo. Nürnberg, 1805. 16072
- SCHWEIGHAUSER, J. G. *See* Lichtenberger, J. F.
- SCHWEIZER GRAPHISCHER CENTRAL ANZEIGER. Vol. 8, 1902, etc. 4to. Lucerne, 1902, etc. PP
- SCHWEIZER GRAPHISCHE MITTEILUNGEN. Vol. 1, 1882, etc. 4to. St. Gallen, 1882, etc. PP
- SCHWEIZERISCHE BUCHBINDER ZEITUNG. Vol. 18, 1908. Fol. Zürich, 1908. PP

- SCHWEIZERISCHEN TYPOGRAPHENBUNDES. Statuten und Reglemente. 8vo. Basel, 1886. 10238
- SCHWENKE, P. Hans Weinreich und die Anfänge des Buchdrucks in Königsberg. 8vo. Königsberg, 1896. 12208
- SCHWENKE, P. Zur Erforschung der deutschen Bucheinbände des 15. und 16. Jahrhunderts. (*In* Dziatzko, K.: Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, *Heft.* 11, 1898.) 10347
- SCHWENKE, P. Zur altpreuussischen Buchdruckergeschichte 1492-1523. [Zweite artikel.] (*In* Dziatzko, K.: Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, *Heft.* 13, 1900.) 10347
- SCHWENKE, P. Untersuchungen zur Geschichte des ersten Buchdruckes. (*In* Berlin: Königlichen Bibliothek. Festschrift, 1900.) 3386
- SCHWENKE, P. Gutenberg und die Type des Türkenkalenders. (*In* Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, *Vol.* 18, 1901, *pp.* 289-296.) PP
- SCHWENKE, P. Die Donat- und Kalendar Type. Nachtrag und Übersicht von P. S. [Gutenberg-Gesellschaft. Veröffentlichungen. II.] 4to. Mainz, 1903. 3619
- SCHWENKE, P. Zwei internationale Kongresse in Brüssel. (*In* Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, 1910.) 14997
- SCHWENKE, P. and LANGE, K. Die Silberbibliothek Herzog Albrechts von Preussen und seiner gemahlin Anna Maria. 4to. Leipzig, 1894. 570
- SCHWETSCHKE, C. G. Vorakademische Buchdruckergeschichte der Stadt Halle. Eine Festschrift. 8vo. Halle, 1840. 21023
- SCIENCE. The science of advertising. (*In* The Magazine of Commerce, *Vol.* 4, 1904, *pp.* 370-374.) 9153
- SCINTILLA; or, a light broken into darke warehouses. With observations upon the monopolists of seaven severall patents, and two charters. Practised and performed by a mystery of some printers, sleeping stationers and combining booksellers. 4to. London, 1641. 21209
- SCOLES, C. Catalogue of a collection of early printed books (incunabula) and ancient MSS., the property of C. S., which will be sold by auction, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1906. 8054
- SCOUGAL, H. Works. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1765. 15752
- SCORE, G. F. Guide to Wimborne Minster [and its chained library]. 8vo. London, 1900. 2441
- SCOTSMAN. The story of The Scotsman. A chapter in the annals of British journalism. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1886. 2998
- SCOTSMAN. The Scotsman: new buildings. Obl. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1905. 8178

- SCOTT, A. de C. On photo-zincography and other photographic processes employed at the Ordnance Survey office. 2nd edition. 4to. London, 1863. 14178
- SCOTT, E. The Schoolmaster-Printer of St. Albans. [With notes by W. Blades.] (*In The Athenaeum*, April 27—Nov. 16, 1878.) 22818
- SCOTT, H. & SONS, Ltd. Showcards, novelties, advertising tablets, decorated metal boxes. 4to. Carlisle [1915]. 18903
- SCOTT, J. The Christian life. *Pt.* 1. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1686. 10692
- SCOTT, J. The Arithmetica of Jordanus Nemorarius, Paris, 1496. (*In Edinburgh Bibliographical Society: Publications, Vol.* 1, 1890-5.) 17569
- SCOTT, J. A bibliography of works relating to Mary, Queen of Scots, 1544-1700. [*Edinburgh Bibliographical Society: Publications, Vol.* 2.] 4to. Edinburgh, 1896. 17569
- SCOTT, J. A bibliography of printed documents and books relating to the Scottish Company, commonly called the Darien Company. (*In Edinburgh Bibliographical Society: Publications, Vol.* 6, 1901-4.) 17569
- SCOTT, J. N. *See* White, B.
- SCOTT, S. H. The Schotts of Strassburg and their press. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol.* 11, 1909-11.) 56
- SCOTT, S. H. Supplément au Tome II du Répertoire Bibliographique Strasbourgeois jusque vers 1530 de C. Schmidt. Martin et Jean Schott. 4to. Strasbourg, 1910. 13320
- [SCOTT, T.] Vox Popula; or, newes from Spayne. 4to. [? Utrecht, 1620.] 21181
- SCOTT, T. The force of truth. 24mo. London, 1834. 4555
- SCOTT, T. Mr. Charles Ricketts and the Vale Press. (*In Bookselling, Dec.*, 1896.) 2056
- SCOTT, T. A bibliography of the works of William Morris. 8vo. London, 1897. 756
- SCOTT, T. Tone and texture of paper. (*In The Printing Art, Vol.* 2, 1904, *p.* 149.) PP
- SCOTT, T. Modern book-making in Germany. (*In The Graphic Arts, Vol.* 1, 1911, *pp.* 289-296.) PP
- SCOTT, T. The work of Frederic W. Goudy, printer and craftsman. [Barnard's Monographs on Design, July, 1912.] 4to. New York, 1912. 18388
- SCOTT, T. *See* Vallance, A.
- SCOTT, W. The growth of the Australian press. (*In Royal Society of Arts: Journal, Sept.*, 1904.) 4505
- SCOTT, Sir W. *See* Ballantyne Press; Wood, J.

- SCOTT, W. B. Albert Dürer : his life and works : including auto-biographical papers and complete catalogues. 8vo. London, 1869. 8555
- SCOTTISH TYPOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION. Report, 1891, etc. 8vo. Glasgow, 1891, etc. 4260
- SCOTTISH TYPOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION. General working arrangements for type composing machines which shall come into operation on 1st Jan., 1900. 12mo. [Edinburgh, 1899.] 8212
- SCOTTISH TYPOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION. Rules. 12mo. Glasgow, 1899. 4047
- SCOTTISH TYPOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION. A fifty years' record, 1853-1903. 8vo. Glasgow, 1903. 3615
- SCOTTISH TYPOGRAPHICAL CIRCULAR [*afterwards* Scottish Typographical Journal]. 3rd series, Vol. 1, 1861, etc. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1861, etc. PP
- SCOVELL, C. H. The essentials in paper-mill cost accounting. 8vo. Boston, 1914. 18770
- SCRITTURA E COMPOSIZIONE A MACCHINA. Revista Tecnica Mensile di Arti Grafiche. Vol. 5, No. 8. Agosto, 1911. 8vo. Roma, 1911. PP
- SCRIVERIUS, P. Respublica Romana. 16mo. Lugd. Bat., 1629. 21939
- SCRIVERIUS, P. Laurea Laurentii Costeri Harlemensis primi inventoris typographiae. (*In* Wolf, J. C. : Monumenta typographica. I, 1740.) 20082
- SCRIVERIUS, P. Laure Krans voor L. Koster. *See* Ampzing, S.
- SCULPTURA historia technica; or, the history and art of engraving. 12mo. London, 1747. 5008
- SCULPTURA historico-technica; or, the history and art of engraving. 4th edition. 12mo. London, 1770. 10030
- SCULPTURE. Sculpture en tous les genres. Fol. Paris, 1780. 23206
- SCURRY, J. Remarks on the Irish language, with a review of its grammars, glossaries, vocabularies and dictionaries. (*In* Royal Irish Academy : Transactions, 1827.) 5129
- SCURRY, J. *See* Manni, J. B.
- SEAMAN, W. Grammatica linguae Turcicae. 4to. Oxoniae, 1670. 5348
- SEARS, F. Reminiscences of lithography and process at the Antipodes. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 121-124.) PP
- SEARS, F. The high-light lithographic process. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 12, 1906-7, pp. 121-123.) PP

- SEARS, F. Alzinography—lithography of the future. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 14, 1908-9, pp. 20-24.*) PP
22943
- SEARS, M. U. Specimen of stereotype ornaments. 4to. London, 1825. 22943
- SEASONABLE memorial in some historical notes upon the liberties of the presse and pulpit. 4to. London, 1680. 22425
- SECCOMBE, *Capt.* Army and Navy drolleries. Printed in colours by Kronheim. 4to. London [1875]. 7942
- SECCOMBE, T. *See* Manchester: John Rylands Library.
- SECKER, H. How to produce white letters on a dark ground. 8vo. [? Hyde, c. 1897.] 954
- SECRET societies of the middle ages. New edition. 12mo. London, 1848. 20838
- SECRETARIAT TYPOGRAPHIQUE INTERNATIONAL. *See* Internationales Buchdrucker-Sekretariat.
- SEDARD, A. Notions pratiques de clicherie: plans, moulage, fonte, terminaison, corrections, etc. 8vo. Lyon, 1899. 1664
- SEDGWICK, R. Verses humbly inscribed to the Rt. Hon. John Barber, Lord Mayor of London [and printer]. S. sh. fol. London, 1732. 22305
- SEDGWICK, W. F., Ltd. Examples of half-tone process work. 4to. London [c. 1895]. 3041
- SEEBURG, F. v. Der Aegyptische Joseph. Nach Bildern von C. Madjera und E. Pessler für xylographischen Farbendruck. Ausgeführt von H. Knöfler. 4to. Regensburg, 1878. 20532
- SEELEN, J. H. v. Nachricht von dem Ursprung und Fortgang der Buchdruckerey in Lübeck. 12mo. Lübeck, 1740. 20103
- SEELEY, F. W. Baxter colour prints: how they were produced. A lecture and discussion [with some subsequent correspondence]. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., March 12, 1908, etc.*) 11780
- SEELMANN, W. Der lübecker Unbekannte. (Separatabdruck aus dem Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen.) 8vo. [Leipzig, c. 1886.] 22678
- SEELY, C. A. The Ambrotype manual, a practical treatise on the art of producing collodion positives. 8vo. Liverpool, 1858. 15022 (3)
- SEEMAN, H. E. Arrangement of job fonts. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 17, 1896, p. 49.*) PP
- SEEMAN, H. E. Estimating by percentage. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 24, 1899-1900, pp. 533-537.*) PP
- SEEMAN, T. Lehrbuch der vervielfaltigenden Kunste im Umriss. 8vo. Dresden, 1894. 14173

- SEEMANN, H. E. Estimating by percentage. 8vo. [Chicago, 1900.] 2101
- SEEMILLER, S. De latinorum Bibliorum cum nota anni 1462 impressa duplici editione Moguntina exercitatio bibliographico-critica. 4to. Ingolstadii, 1785. 21983 (8)
- SEEMILLER, S. See Ingolstadt: University.
- SEGETHUS, T. De Principatibus Italiae. 16mo. Lugd. Bat., 1628. 5512 (1)
- SEIBT, W. Helldunkel. Kunstgeschichtliche Studien. 3 pts. 8vo. Frankfurt, 1885-91. 10643
- SEIDENSTICKER, O. The first century of German printing in America, 1728-1830. Preceded by a notice of the literary work of F. D. Pastorius. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1893. 3515
- SEIDLITZ, W. v. Geschichte des japanischen Farbenholzschnitts. 8vo. Dresden, 1897. 3235
- SEIZ, J. C. Het derde jubeljaar der uitgevondene boekdrukkonst door L. J. Koster. 8vo. Haerlem, 1740. 20874
- SEIZ, J. C. Annus tertius saecularis inventae artis typographicae, sive brevis historica enarratio de inventione nobilissimae artis typographicae. 8vo. Harlemi [1743]. 5976
- SELDEN, J. Works. 3 vols. Fol. London, 1726. 5845
- SELECT pieces on commerce, etc. [Letter on printing, p. 29.] 8vo. London, 1754. 20025
- SELECTA historica et literaria continuata. 12mo. Regiomonti, 1719. 6335
- SELECTION. A selection of ornaments. Printed at R. Ackermann's lithographic press. 3 vols. Fol. London, 1817-9. 4679
- SELFRIDGE & CO., Ltd. Reproductions of the cartoons of the house of Selfridge. Souvenir to commemorate the opening, March 15, 1909. Reproductions in miniature of full-page advertisements. 4to. London, 1909. 11403
- SELFRIDGE & CO., Ltd. Catalogue of a loan exhibition of rare books, illuminated MSS., etc., in the Palm Court. 8vo. London, 1914. 18434
- SELL, H. Catalogue of specimens of earliest newspapers. 8vo. London [1899]. 2251
- SELL'S ADVERTISING AGENCY, Ltd. From Sell's World's Press, 1892. [A reprint of the special articles.] 8vo. London, 1892. 3169
- SELL'S DICTIONARY OF THE WORLD'S PRESS. 1886, etc. 8vo. London, 1886, etc. PP
- SEMEN, A. Epreuves des caractères, vignettes et polytypages. 4to. Moscou, 1818. 20300

- SENECA, L. A. *Epistolae*. Fol. [Strassburg, c. 1470.] 5574
- SENECA, L. A. *Tragoediae*. Fol. Venezia, 1493. 10159
- SENECA, L. A. *Tragoediae*. Fol. Venezia, 1498 5140
- SENECA, L. A. *Tragoediae*. Cum notis T. Farnabii. 16mo. Amsterdam, 1656. 5022
- SENEFELDER, J. A. *Vollständiges Lehrbuch der Stein-druckerey*. (Sammlung von mehreren Musterblättern.) 2 pts. 4to. & fol. München, 1818. 20795 & 20798
- SENEFELDER, J. A. *L'art de la lithographie*. 2 pts. 4to. & fol. Paris, 1819. 10036
- SENEFELDER, J. A. *A complete course of lithography*. With a preface by F. von Schlichtegroll. Translated by A. S. 4to. London, 1819. 22022
- SENEFELDER, J. A. *L'art de la lithographie, ou instruction pratique contenant la description claire et succincte des différens procédés à suivre pour dessiner, graver et imprimer sur pierre : précédée d'une histoire de la lithographie et de ses divers progrès*. 8vo. Munich, 1819. 15521
- SENEFELDER, J. A. *Vollständiges Lehrbuch der Stein-druckerey*. 4to. München, 1827. 10342
- SENEFELDER, J. A. *Specification*. Printing textile fabrics. [Lithographic processes and presses.] 1801. No. 2518. 8vo. London, 1856. 20562
- SENEFELDER, J. A. *The invention of lithography*. Translated from the original German by J. W. Muller. 4to. New York, 1911. 15579
- SENEFELDER, J. A. *See* Wagner, C.
- SENEFELDER CLUB. *First, etc., exhibition*. Catalogue. 8vo. London, 1910, etc. 11831
- SENEFELDER - VEREINE OESTERREICH - UNGARNS. *Auszug aus dem Protokoll des zu Pfingsten 1904 stattgefundenen Delegiertentages*. 8vo. Wien, 1904. 11994
- SENEMAUD, E. *Un document inédit sur Antoine Vêrard, libraire et imprimeur. Renseignements sur le prix des reliures, des miniatures et des imprimés sur vélin au 15e. siècle*. 8vo. Angoulême, 1859. 9442
- SENIOR, E. *Illumination of the dark-room*. (In Penrose's *Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 5, 1899, pp. 99-100.) PP
- SENIOR, E. *Testing light filters for use in orthochromatic photography*. (In Penrose's *Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 6, 1900, pp. 69-73.) PP
- SENIOR, E. *Testing screens for three-colour work*. (In Penrose's *Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 7, 1901, pp. 33-36.) PP

SENIOR, E. Some physical characteristics of tri-chromatic printing inks. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 8, 1902-3, pp. 57-60.*) PP

SENIOR, E. *See* Bolas, T., Tallent, A. A. K. and Senior, E.

SENTIMENTS on the interests of Great Britain. 8vo. London [1787]. 14211

SENTINEL. The Sentinel. Staffordshire's great daily newspaper. 8vo. Hanley [1913]. 19260

SERAMPORE MISSION PRESS. Specimens of editions of the sacred scriptures in the Eastern languages. 8vo. Serampore, 1813. 17952

SERAMPORE MISSION PRESS. Brief review of the translation and the printing of the sacred scriptures by the Serampore brethren, from 1794. 8vo. [?Liverpool, c. 1832.] 17954

SERAPEUM. *See* Bibliographical Society.

SERE, F. *See* Lacroix, P., *etc.*

SERGEANT, J. H. The pressman's manual. 8vo. New York [1892]. 1381

SERIOUS remonstrance to the publick: with a hint on the use and abuse of the press. By a friend to liberty. 8vo. London, 1740. 22345

SERMON. A sermon no lesse fruitfull than famous. Made in the year 1383. 12mo. London, 1573. 21144

[SERNA SANTANDER, C. A. de la.] Lettres de M. l'Abbé de St. L***, de Soissons, à M. le Baron de H***, sur différentes éditions rares du 15e. siècle. 8vo. Paris, 1783. 5304 (3)

SERNA SANTANDER, C. A. de la. Mémoire sur l'origine et le premier usage des signatures et des chiffres dans l'art typographique. 8vo. Bruxelles, An 4 [1796]. 5304 (1)

SERNA SANTANDER, C. A. de la. Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque de M. C. de la Serna Santander. (Prix des livres.) 4 vols. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1803. 18771

SERNA SANTANDER, C. A. de la. Supplément au Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque de M. C. de la S. S. contenant 1—Des observations sur le filigrane du papier des livres imprimés dans le 15e. siècle. 2—Un mémoire sur le premier usage des signatures et des chiffres. 3—Une préface latine sur la vraie collection des canons de St. Isidore de Séville, *etc.* 8vo. Bruxelles, 1803. 18771A

SERNA SANTANDER, C. A. de la. Dictionnaire bibliographique choisi du 15e. siècle, précédé d'un Essai historique sur l'origine de l'imprimerie. 3 vols. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1805-7. 5563

SERNA SANTANDER, C. A. de la. Mémoire historique sur la Bibliothèque dite de Bourgoync, présentement Bibliothèque Publique de Bruxelles. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1809. 5304 (2)

- SERNA SANTANDER, C. A. de la. An historical essay on the origin of printing. 8vo. Newcastle, 1819. 20352
- SERRA Y OLIVERES, A. Manual de la tipografia espanola ó seo el arte de la imprenta. 8vo. Madrid, 1852. 20959
- SERRANO Y MORALES, J. E. Reseña historico en forma de diccionario de las imprentas que dan existido en Valencia desde la introduccion del arte tipografico en España hasta el año 1868. 4to. Valencia, 1898-9. 1921
- SERRANO Y SANZ, M. La imprenta de Zaragoza es la mas antigua de España. Publicada en el Arte Aragonés. 8vo. Zaragoza, 1915. 18876
- SERRES, M. de. Voyage en Autriche, ou essai statistique et géographique sur cet Empire. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1814. 11930
- SERVAIS, V. Nouvelles recherches sur la situation de la librairie, l'établissement et l'état de l'imprimerie à Bar-le-Duc pendant les 14e.-18e. siècles. (*In Mémoires de la Société des Lettres, etc., de Bar-le-Duc, Tom. 9, 1880, pp. 19-32.*) 9428
- SERVOSS, R. D. The wax process. (*In Hitchcock, F. H. : The building of a book, 1906, pp. 176-179.*) 8824
- SESSIONS, W. The book-worm. (*In The Natural History Journal, April, 1884.*) 22704
- SETCHEL, H. & SON. A catalogue of books for 1817. 8vo. London, 1817. 16556 (2)
- SETIER, L. P., *filis*. La censure déclarée inconstitutionnelle par la Chambre des Pairs. 8vo. [Paris, 1814.] 23384
- SETIER, L. P., *filis*. Observations sur la liberté de la presse et réfutation d'un écrit de M. Duchesne de Grenoble. 8vo. [Paris, 1814.] 23383
- SETIER, L. P., *filis*. Reflexions sur les pasquinades débitées par la Quotidienne, contre la liberté de la presse. 8vo. [Paris, 1814.] 23378
- SETIER, L. P., *filis*. See Eberhart, ().
- SETTE OF ODDE VOLUMES. [Rules and list of members.] 12mo. London, 1909. 11779
- SEUTTER, M. Africa juxta navigationes et observationes recentissinas aucta correcta et in sua regna et status divisa. [Map.] S. sh. fol. Aug. Vind. [c. 1760]. 6301 (2)
- SEUTTER, M. Bohemia regnum. [Map.] S. sh. fol. Aug. Vind. [c. 1760]. 6301 (3)
- SEUTTER, M. Imperium Romano-Germanicum in suos Circulos Electorat, et Status. [Map.] S. sh. fol. Aug. Vind. [c. 1765]. 6301 (1)
- SEVERN, W. The golden calendar : with a perpetual almanac. Illustrated, and with new poems by various authors. Fol. London [c. 1870]. 18372

- SEVERY, M. L. More about the Severy impression process. (*In* The Brit. and Col. Print., *Vol.* 42, April 28, 1898, pp. 266-267.) PP
- SEYBOTH, A. Costumes des femmes de Strasbourg (17e. et 18e. siècles). 4to. Strasbourg, 1880. 21548
- SEYBOTH, A. Costumes Strasbourgeois (hommes) 16e., 17e. et 18e. siècles. 4to. Strasbourg, 1881. 21548A
- SEYEWETZ, A. Instantaneous photography with Lumière autochrome plates. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, *Vol.* 18, 1912-3, pp. 53-56.) PP
- SEYEWETZ, A. *See* Lumière, A. and L., and Seyewetz, A.
- SEYMOUR, A. Practical lithography. 8vo. London, 1903. 3718
- SEYMOUR, A. Modern printing inks: a practical handbook for printing ink manufacturers and printers. 8vo. London, 1910. 11867
- SEYMOUR-JONES, A. *See* Jones, A. S.
- SHACKELL & EDWARDS. Specimen of printing inks. 8vo. London [1853]. 2749
- SHACKELL, EDWARDS & CO., Ltd. Specimens of black and coloured printing inks. Obl. fol. London, 1900. 9787
- SHACKELL, EDWARDS & CO., Ltd. Art cover inks. 8vo. London [1902]. 2766
- SHACKELL, EDWARDS & CO., Ltd. Specimens of printing inks. 4to. London [1905]. 7265
- SHACKELL, EDWARDS & CO., Ltd. Shackell's. Reprint from The British Printer. 4to. London [c. 1912]. 16987
- SHAKESPEARE, W. *No.* 4—Winter's Tale. Love's Labours Lost. (*No.* 5—Merry Wives of Windsor. Titus Andronicus. *No.* 6—Twelfth Night. Taming of the Shrew.) Fol. London [c. 1805]. 14614
- SHAKESPEARE, W. Dramatic works. 8vo. London, 1826. 4639
- SHAKESPEARE, W. Shakespeare's household words; a selection. Illuminated by S. Stanesby. Printed in colors by Ashbee and Dangerfield. 12mo, London [c. 1860]. 3430
- SHAKESPEARE, W. Scenes from The Winter's Tale. (Illuminators: O. Jones and H. Warren. On stone by A. Warren.) 4to. London [c. 1867]. 15766
- SHAKESPEARE, W. Troilus and Cressida: the first quarto, 1609. A facsimile in photo-lithography by W. Griggs. With an introduction by Rev. H. P. Stokes. 8vo. London [c. 1887]. 3988
- SHAKESPEARE, W. Songs and sonnets. Illustrated by Sir John Gilbert. 4to. London [1888]. 10172

- SHAKESPEARE, W. The Dallastype Shakespeare, a reduced facsimile of the first folio (1623) edition, in the British Museum. Photographed from the original by permission of the Trustees. The Tempest. London. Printed by Isaac Jaggard and Ed. Blount, 1623. 4to. London [c. 1900]. 14756
- SHAKESPEARE, W. The new Hamlet intermixed and interwoven with a revised version of Romeo and Juliet. By W. H. Smith and the Smith family. Obl. 8vo. Chiago, 1902. 10129
- SHAKESPEARE, W. Shakespeare in deutscher Sprache. I. Band. 8vo. Berlin, 1908. 11464
- SHAKESPEARE, W. Songs. With illuminated initials and borders by E. A. Ibbs. 8vo. London, 1913. 17673
- SHAKESPEARE, W. Sonnets. With illuminated initials and borders by E. A. Ibbs. 8vo. London, 1913. 17674
- SHAKESPEARE, W. See Ballinger, J.; Batchelor, H. C.; Blades, W.; Brassington, W. S.; Corney, B.; Durning-Lawrence, Sir E.; Gallup, E. W.; Haas, L.; Sillig, P. H.
- SHANKS, P. M. & CO. Specimens of printing types and music founts. 8vo. London [c. 1870]. 3078
- SHANKS, P. M. & CO. Epitome specimen book of printing types. 8vo. London [c. 1888]. 2695
- SHANKS, P. M. & CO. Specimen book of printing types. 8vo. London [1892]. 2249
- SHANKS, P. M. & CO. Specimen book of printing types. 8vo. London [c. 1895]. 1010
- SHANKS, P. M. & CO. Latest specimens. Obl. 12mo. London [c. 1895]. 1012
- SHANKS, P. M. & SONS, Ltd. Cast on the Point System. Obl. 8vo. London, 1899. 14587
- SHANKS, P. M. & SONS, Ltd. Latest specimens of type. 4to. London [1900]. 2530
- SHANKS, P. M. & SONS, Ltd. Price list of printing types and material manufactured by the Patent Type Foundry. 8vo. London [c. 1900]. 10952
- SHANKS, P. M. & SONS, Ltd. Venetian old style. Peeps into its uses. Obl. 12mo. London [c. 1900]. 14581
- SHANKS, P. M. & SONS, Ltd. Gallic old style series. Obl. 12mo. London [c. 1900]. 14584
- SHANKS, P. M. & SONS., Ltd. Specimens of types. 8vo. London, 1901. 2919
- SHANKS, P. M. & SONS, Ltd. Printing types. 8vo. London [1902]. 2630
- SHANKS, P. M. & SONS, Ltd. Flemish old style. Peeps into its uses. 8vo. London [c. 1904]. 6734

- SHANKS, P. M. & SONS, Ltd. Some specimens of newspaper type. 8vo. London [c. 1904]. 6930
- SHANKS, P. M. & SONS, Ltd. Ye lining Gallic and Venetian old style. 8vo. London [c. 1905]. 14586
- SHANKS, P. M. & SONS., Ltd. Some novelties in types. Obl. 8vo. London [c. 1906]. 10734
- SHANKS, P. M. & SONS, Ltd. Ye Plantin old style. 4to. London [c. 1907]. 14583
- SHANKS, P. M. & SONS, Ltd. Elsmere old style. Clear and artistic. 12mo. London [1908]. 14580
- SHANKS, P. M. & SONS, Ltd. Specimens of type cast on the British-American point system. 4to. London, 1909. 14589
- SHANKS, P. M. & SONS, Ltd. Flemish old style. 8vo. London [c. 1910]. 14585
- SHANKS, P. M. & SONS, Ltd. Specimens of types. 8vo. London [c. 1910]. 10419
- SHANKS, P. M. & SONS, Ltd. Specimens of the new Dolphin old style registered series of book letter. 8vo. London [1914]. 18557
- SHANKS, REVELL & CO. Specimens of printing types and music founts. 8vo. London [c. 1870]. 2867
- SHANNON, J. Manual of the Corporation of the City of New York. 8vo. New York, 1868. 4040
- SHANNON, Ltd. Card index systems and cabinets. Catalogue 605. 8vo. London, 1905. 7477
- SHANNON, Ltd. Shannon filing cabinets in sections. 8vo. London [c. 1905]. 4797
- SHANNON, Ltd. The Shannon vertical filing system. 8vo. London [c. 1905]. 4796
- SHANNON, Ltd. How to file and how to copy letters: the Shannon system. Catalogue No. 20. 4to. London [c. 1905]. 4799
- SHANNON, Ltd. Sectional filing cabinets. Catalogue 810. 8vo. London, 1905. 16858
- SHANNON, Ltd. The Shannon system of filing. Catalogue 400. 8vo. London, 1906. 16857
- SHARP, G. The Gilbert prize essay on the adaptation of recent discoveries and inventions in science and art to the purposes of practical banking. 3rd edition. 8vo. London, 1854. 14192
- SHARP, H. A. Notes on Section II of the Library Association examination syllabus. Practical bibliography and book selection. (*In Library World, Vol. 13, 1910-1, pp. 298-302, 327-336, 377-384.*) PP
- SHARP, W. See Baker, W. S.

- SHARPE, C. K. *See* Macmath, W.
- SHARPE, W. N., Ltd. Something better. The handbook of the Sharpe Press. 8vo. Bradford [1915]. 18894
- SHARWOOD, L. & CO. Catalogue of printing materials. 8vo. Sydney, 1860. 6049
- SHARWOOD, S. & T. Specimen of metal ornaments. 4to. London [c. 1853]. 6354
- SHARWOOD, S. & T. Specimen book of types. 4to. London [1854]. 21793
- SHATTUCK, E. J. & CO. Inks. [Specimen book.] Obl. 8vo. San Francisco [1909]. 12145
- SHAW, A. E. The earliest Latin grammars in English. (*In* Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 5, 1899.) 56
- SHAW, G. B. & OTHERS. The author's view. A criticism of modern book printing. (*In* The Caxton Magazine, Jan. 1902.) 2555
- SHAW, G. B. *See* Royal Photographic Society.
- SHAW, G. T. The L.A. examinations. (*In* Library World, Vol. 13, 1910-1, pp. 359-360.) PP
- SHAW, H. The encyclopaedia of ornament. Fol. London, 1842. 17295
- SHAW, H. The handbook of mediaeval alphabets and devices. 4to. London, 1853. 552
- SHAW, H. Catalogue of the important publications of H. Shaw, F.S.A., which will be sold by auction. 8vo. London, 1854. 16407
- SHAW, H. The art of illumination as practised during the middle ages. With a description of the metals, pigments and processes employed by the artists at different periods. 2nd edition. 4to. London, 1870. 21680
- SHAW, H. *See* Auckland Free Public Library.
- SHAW, W. An analysis of the Galic language. 2nd edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1778. 5978
- SHAWCROSS, H. L. Shawcross's duplex photo-litho. transfer paper. 8vo. Liverpool, 1908. 13282
- SHAWCROSS, H. L. The Identograph process. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 241-246.) PP
- SHAYLOR, J. The fascination of books: with other papers on books and bookselling. 8vo. London, 1912. 16805
- SHEAHAN, J. W. The printer: read before the Franklin Society of Chicago, Oct. 27, 1869. 8vo. Chicago, 1869. 22423
- SHEARS. The Shears: a journal of information for the paper box trade. Vol. 21, Sept. 1913-Jan. 1914. 4to. Lafayette, Ind., 1913-4. PP

- SHEAVYN, P. The literary profession in the Elizabethan age. 8vo. Manchester, 1909. 12146
- SHEFFIELD DAILY TELEGRAPH. Jubilee, 1855-1905. Obl. 8vo. Sheffield, 1905. 6824
- SHEFFIELD: Public Library. Catalogue of the charters, deeds, and manuscripts in the Public Reference Library at Sheffield. By T. W. Hall. 8vo. Sheffield, 1912. 17440
- SHEFFIELD: Public Library. Descriptive catalogue of the charters, rolls, deeds, pedigrees, pamphlets, newspapers, monumental inscriptions, maps and miscellaneous papers forming the Jackson collection. By T. W. Hall and A. H. Thomas. 8vo. Sheffield, 1914. 18620
- SHEFFIELD: Ruskin Museum. A popular illustrated handbook to the collection of minerals and objects of art. 8vo. London, 1900. 11756
- SHELDON, F. M. The practical colorist: a pathfinder for the artist printer. 8vo. Burlington, 1900. 4458
- SHELDON LEICESTER & CO., Ltd. The business retriever. [Specimens of commercial reproduction by the Helure-Gravure process.] 8vo. London [1914]. 18489
- SHELLEY, D. C. Hieroglyphical newspaper issued by American Indians. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 34, 1904-5, pp. 45-46.*) PP
- SHELLEY, P. B. A letter to T. Peacock. 8vo. London, 1901. 2674
- SHELLEY, P. B. To a skylark. 4to. London, 1911. 15672
- SHELTON, T. Zeiglographia, or a new art of short writing. 16mo. London, 1654. 5805
- SHEPARD, H. O. & CO. Annual, 1889. 8vo. Chicago, 1889. 3120
- SHEPARD, H. O. & CO. Correcting proofs. 12mo. Chicago [c. 1904]. 6923
- SHEPHERD, E. S. On irregular grained screens. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 99-105.*) PP
- SHEPHERD, E. S. A color chart. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 119-121.*) PP
- SHEPHERD, E. S. Laying grounds for re-biting on uneven or buckled copper plates. (With diagram.) (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 3, 1897, p. 111.*) PP
- SHEPHERD, E. S. Photography of colour. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 5, 1899, pp. 9-12.*) PP
- SHEPHERD, E. S. See Cadett, J. and Shepherd, E. S.
- SHEPHERD, R. See Preston.

- SHEPHERD, S. & CO. Working instructions for the Sanger Shepherd universal developer. 12mo. London [1901]. 12453
- SHEPHERD, S. & CO. Photography in natural colours. Obl. 8vo. London, 1902. 6997
- SHEPHERD & SUTTON. Descriptive pocket maps of the separate counties of England and Wales. Devonshire. S. sh. fol. London [c. 1845]. 18480
- SHEPHERDSON, W. Reminiscences in the career of a newspaper. Starting a daily in the provinces. 12mo. London, 1876. 23019
- SHEPPARD, T. Bacon is alive! being a reply to Sir E. Durning-Lawrence's Bacon is Shakespeare. 8vo. Hull, 1911. 16176
- SHEPPARD, T. A fisheries and shipping museum. 8vo. [1912.] 16174
- SHEPPERTON & REYNOLDS. Catalogue of scarce and valuable books, very lately purchased, comprising a general assortment of ancient and modern literature; many of them in elegant and superb bindings, which are selling at the very reasonable prices printed in the catalogue. 8vo. London, 1787. 14640 (3)
- SHERIDAN, T. W. & C. B. Paper cutters', bookbinders', printers', and paper box makers' machinery. 4to. New York [c. 1890]. 1707
- SHERLEY, Sir A. Sir A. Sherley: his relation of his travels into Persia. 4to. London, 1613. 21307
- SHERMAN, A. N. The printer's manual. 16mo. New York, 1834. 7234
- SHERMAN, F. Typography and bookmaking. (*In The Lamp, Vol. 29, Jan., 1905, pp. 591-593.*) 8272
- SHERMAN, G. The value of art instruction. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 33, 1904, pp. 657-659.*) PP
- SHERMAN, G. Die-cut printed novelties. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 33, 1904, p. 204; Vol. 34, 1904-5, p. 680.*) PP
- SHERMAN, G. New and ingenious uses of the typographic numbering machine. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 33, 1904, p. 826—Vol. 34, 1904-5, p. 368.*) PP
- SHERMAN, G. Tint blocks and their uses. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 34, 1904-5, pp. 535-537.*) PP
- SHERMAN, G. Embossing. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 35, 1905, pp. 676-679.*) PP
- SHERMAN, G. Speciality printing. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 35, 1905, p. 828—Vol. 37, 1906, p. 364.*) PP
- SHERMAN, G. Printing and folding bookwork in gangs. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 38, 1906-7, pp. 46-49.*) PP

- SHERMAN, G. Practical printing, explaining the ways and means of production in the modern printing plant. 12mo. New York, 1911. 16203
- SHERMAN, H. T. The oldest printing house in the world. [The Plantin Museum.] (*In The Charing Cross Magazine*, Jan., 1900.) 1625
- SHERWOOD, NEELY & JONES. Valuable works printed for S. N. and J. 8vo. London, 1819. 18695
- SHIRLEY, G. W. Mr. Peter Rae, V.D.M., printer. (*In Glasgow Bibliographical Society : Records, Vol. 1, 1912-3.*) 18124
- SHNIEDEWEND, P. Engravers' *versus* printers' proofs. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 6, 1900, pp. 38-40.*) PP
- SHOBERL, F. *See* Watkins, J. and Shoberl, F.
- SHOOP, P. W. Decorative booklet covers. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 20, 1897-8, pp. 304-306.*) PP
- SHORE, W. T. The craft of the advertiser. (*In Fortnightly Review*, Feb., 1907.) 11315
- SHOREDITCH: Public Libraries and Museums. 5th, *etc.*, annual report with financial statement, 1895-6, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1896, *etc.* 9011
- SHORT, F. On the making of etchings. 8vo. London, 1888. 9798
- SHORT, F. Etchings and engravings: what they are and are not, with some notes on the care of prints. 4to. London, 1911. 14615
- SHORT, P. *See* Thompson, S. P.
- SHUCK, MACLEAN & CO., Ltd. The Shumac offset inks. 4to. London [c. 1914]. 19293
- SHUCKBURGH, E. S. Laurence Chaderton, D.D. (first Master of Emmanuel), translated from a Latin memoir of Dr. Dillingham, with notes and illustrations. Richard Farmer, D.D. (Master of Emmanuel, 1775-97), an essay. 8vo. Cambridge, 1884. 23226
- SHUCKBURGH, E. S. *See* ABC.
- SHUMAN, E. L. Practical journalism. A complete manual of the best newspaper methods. 8vo. New York, 1903. 14607
- SIBBES, R. A fountain sealed. 12mo. London, 1638. 21522 (1)
- SIBBES, R. Two sermons. 12mo. London, 1638. 21522 (2)
- SIBBES, R. Bowels opened; or, a discovery of the love between Christ and the Church. 3rd edition. 4to. London, 1648. 20316
- SIBERCH, J. *See* Bowes, R. and Gray, G. J.

- SICKLER, F. C. L. Herculaneum Rolls. Correspondence relative to a proposition made by Dr. Sickler upon the subject of their development. 4to. London, 1817. 11022
- SIEGISMUND, B. Probenbuch Papier Siegismund. 8vo. Leipzig, 1884. 14060
- SIEGISMUND, B. Preis-Verzeichnis nach Nummern geordnet zum Probenbuch. 8vo. Leipzig, 1884. 14061
- SIELER & VOGEL. Denkschrift zur Feier des 75jährigen Jubiläums. 4to. Leipzig, 1900. 11652
- SIENNICKI, S. J. De typographia in Claro Monte Czenstochoviensi librisque in ejusdem officina ab anno 1628 usque ad 1864 impressis. 12mo. Varsaviae, 1873. 21148
- SIENNICKI, S. J. Les Elzevir de la Bibliothèque de l'Université Impériale de Varsovie. 8vo. Varsovie, 1874. 20710
- SIEURI, J. Manuel de l'amateur d'illustrations. Gravures et portraits pour l'ornement des livres français et étrangers. 8vo. Paris, 1875. 832
- SIEYES, *Abbé*. Défense contre le projet de loi sur la liberté de la presse, lu à l'Assemblée Nationale, 20 Jan., 1790, par M. l'Abbé Sieyes. 8vo. [Paris, 1790.] 23359
- SIEYES, *Abbé*. Lettre contre le projet de loi concernant le délits qui peuvent se commettre par la voie de l'impression. 8vo. [Paris], 1790. 23361
- SIGL, G. Druck-Maschinen Fabrik von G. Sigl in Berlin. (*In Journal für Buchdruckerkunst*, 1843, No. 8. Supplement.) PP
- SIGUENZA, J. J. Mecanismo del arte de la imprenta. 8vo. Madrid, 1811. 14202
- SILBERMANN, G. Album d'impressions typographiques en couleur. 4to. Strasbourg, 1872. 21811
- SILBERMANN, G. and WERNERT, L. Les fêtes de Gutenberg, célébrées à Strasbourg les 24, 25 et 26 juin, 1840. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1841. 20955 (3)
- SILIUS ITALICUS. De bello punico secundo. 8vo. Venetiis, 1523. 6001
- SILLACIO, N. De insulis meridiani atque indici maris nuper inventis. With a translation by the Rev. J. Mulligan [and a bibliography]. 4to. New York, 1860. 21454
- SILLIG, P. H. Die Shakespeare-Litteratur bis Mitte 1854. Zusammengestellt und herausgegeben von P. H. S. Ein bibliographischer Versuch, eingeführt von Dr. H. Ulrici, Professor an der Universität Halle. 8vo. Leipzig, 1854. 23263
- SILVATICUS. Opus pandectarum medicinae. Fol. Venezia, 1492. 5914

- SILVESTRE, J. B. *Alphabet album, collection de soixante feuilles d'alphabets historiés et fleuonnés.* Obl. 4to. Paris, 1843. 5841
- SILVESTRE, J. B. *Universal palaeography: or facsimiles of writings of all nations and periods.* Accompanied by an historical and descriptive text and introduction by Champollion-Figeac and A. Champollion, fils. Translated and edited by Sir F. Madden. 2 vols. [Text only.] 8vo. London, 1850. 8013
- SILVESTRE, L. C. *Marques typographiques.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1853-67. 20984
- SILVESTRE, L. C. *See* Alkan, A.
- SILVIUS, G. *Quelques notes sur Guillaume Silvius, imprimeur d'Anvers (1560-79).* 8vo. Bruxelles, 1862. 22326
- SIMCO, J. *A catalogue of books, prints and books of prints for 1799.* 8vo. London, 1799. 16556 (14)
- SIMCO, J. *A catalogue of prints and books.* 8vo. London, 1805. 16556 (13)
- SIMCO, J. *A supplement to J. Simco's catalogue for 1811.* 8vo. London, 1811. 16556 (11)
- SIMCO, J. *A catalogue of books, prints and books of prints for 1813.* 8vo. London, 1813. 16556 (12)
- SIMEON, Sir J. *Books and libraries. A lecture at the Town Hall, Ryde, Oct. 28, 1859.* 8vo. London, 1860. 18665
- SIMLER, J. *Regiment gemeiner loblicher Eydnoschaffe.* 16mo. Zürich, 1577. 5023
- SIMLER, J. *Vallesiae et Alpium descriptio.* 16mo. Lugd. Bat., 1633. 21957
- SIMMONDS, P. L. *The commercial dictionary of trade products, manufacturing and technical terms, moneys, weights and measures of all countries. New edition.* 8vo. London, 1892. 862
- SIMMONS, C. V. *A system for a medium-sized printshop.* 16mo. New York, 1908. 11566
- SIMMONS, V. L. R. 1,000 ems. [Tables.] 24mo. Cadillac, Mich., 1909. 12211
- SIMMS, R. *Bibliotheca Staffordiensis; or, a bibliographical account of books, etc., relating to the County of Stafford, giving biographical notices of printers, etc.* 4to. Lichfield, 1894. 7315
- SIMON, C. F. [Memoir of C. F. Simon, printer of Paris.] 8vo. [1849.] 16734
- SIMON, E. *See* Paris: Exhibition, 1878.
- SIMON, L. *Specimens of printing inks.* 8vo. Nottingham [c. 1880]. 2748
- SIMONE, L. G. de. *Introduzione e alcune notizie della stampa in Lecce. (In Il Bibliofilo, Vol. 1, 1880, pp. 184-186.)* PP

- SIMONIDES, C. *See* Bible: N.T.
- SIMONSEN, D. Hebraisk bogtryk i aeldre og nyere tid. 4to. Kjobenhavn, 1901. 2432
- SIMPSON, C. A compendium of practical musick. 3rd edition. 8vo. London, 1678. 20223
- SIMPSON, G. B. *See* Dickson, R.
- SIMPSON, W. The seat of war in the East. Fol. London, 1855. 4705
- SIMPSON, W. Lithography: a finished chapter in the history of illustrative art. (*In* Royal Society of Arts: Journal, Feb. 6, 1891.) 2264
- SIMPSON, W. Autobiography. Edited by G. Eyre-Todd. 8vo. London, 1903. 16502
- SIMPSON, W. L. Tables for calculating the cost of iron, *etc.* Sq. 12mo. London, 1851. 15714
- SIMSON, J. The Scottish press and the gipsies. 8vo. [New York, 1893.] 11313
- SINCLAIR, D. & SONS. Specimens of modern printing types. 4to. Edinburgh, 1840. 14625
- SINCLAIR, D. & SONS. Specimen of modern printing types. 4to. Edinburgh, 1842. 20305
- SINCLAIR, D. & SONS. Supplement of some new book and newspaper founts. 4to. Edinburgh, 1846. 5922
- SINCLAIR, D. & SONS. Specimen of uniform founts. S. sh. fol. Edinburgh [c. 1850]. 10372
- [SINCLAIR, J.] Catalogue of the materials of an eminent type foundry for sale by private contract. 8vo. London [1870]. 20226 (4)
- SINDALL, R. W. The sampling of wood pulp. 8vo. London [1900]. 1852
- SINDALL, R. W. Report on the manufacture of paper and paper pulp in Burma. Fol. Rangoon, 1906. 8614
- SINDALL, R. W. Paper technology: an elementary manual on the manufacture, physical qualities and chemical constituents of paper and of paper-making fibres. 8vo. London, 1906. 8479
- SINDALL, R. W. Wood pulp. (*In* Goodchild, G. F.: Technological and scientific dictionary. Part 14. 1906.) 8034
- SINDALL, R. W. Modern printing papers. Précis of a lecture. 8vo. London, 1907. 9134
- SINDALL, R. W. The manufacture of paper. With illustrations and a bibliography relating to cellulose and paper-making. 8vo. London, 1908. 11606
- SINDALL, R. W. Bamboo for paper-making. 8vo. London, 1909. 11349

- SINDALL, R. W. See Cross, C. F. and others.
- SINGER, H. W. Geschichte des Kupferstichs. 8vo. Magdeburg, 1895. 3325
- SINGER, H. W. Modern German lithography. I—Greiner and some Dresden artists. (*In The Studio*, Jan., 1899.) 1623
- SINGER, H. W. Jakob Christoffel Le Blon and his three-colour prints. (*In The Studio*, Vol. 28, 1903, pp. 261-271.) PP
- SINGER, H. W. Der Kupferstich. 8vo. Bielefeld, 1904. 4234
- SINGER, H. W. See Dresden: Kgl. Kupferstich-Kabinet.
- SINGER, H. W. & STRANG, W. Etching, engraving and other methods of printing pictures. 4to. London, 1897. 1658
- SINGER, S. W. Some account of the book printed at Oxford in 1468 under the title of *Expositio Sancti Jeronimi in Simbolo Apostolorum*. In which is considered its claim to be considered the first book printed in England. 8vo. London, 1812. 22481
- SINGLETON, J. & SONS. Examples of progressive printing. Obl. 8vo. Durban [c. 1905]. 6976
- SINKER, R. The library of Trinity College, Cambridge. 4to. Cambridge, 1891. 1432
- SINKER, R. See Cambridge: Trinity College.
- SINOP colotype process. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 12, 1906-7, pp. 149-150.) PP
- SINTON, J. Bibliography of works relating to, or published in Hawick; with an appendix containing a list of Hawick newspapers, local maps and music. 4to. Hawick, 1908. 11919
- SION COLLEGE. Bibliothecae cleri Londinensis in Coll. Sion. Catalogus. Auctore G. Reading. Fol. Londini, 1724. 11336 (1)
- SION COLLEGE. A classified list of the books purchased for the library. 5 pts. 8vo. London, 1884-1901. 11847
- SION COLLEGE. Order of the classification. 8vo. London, 1886. 22488
- SION COLLEGE. Order of the classification of Sion College Library. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1889. 21488
- SION COLLEGE. Some account of the proceedings at the presentation to Sion College, Dec. 6, 1895, of a memorial portrait of the Rev. W. H. Milman, librarian since Oct. 1, 1856. 8vo. *For private circulation*. 1896. 11846
- SION COLLEGE. Brief account of the library. 4to. London, 1897. 8281
- SION COLLEGE. A classified list of books added to the library of Sion College between Feb., 1900 and Dec., 1910. 8vo. Cambridge, 1914. 18583
- SIRVEN, A. Journaux et journalistes. Le Siècle avec les portraits des rédacteurs. 8vo. Paris, 1866. 13156

- SISTER. The sister arts; or, a view of the nature and history of paper-making and bookbinding. 12mo. Lewes, 1809. 20819
- SIX pennyworth of wit. 24mo. London [c. 1770]. 5484
- SKANDINAVISK PAPIER TIDENDE. Vol. 4, 1908. 4to. Kjobenhavn, 1908. PP
- SKARK, E. W. L. Kurzes Lehrbuch der Chemie für Papier-techniker. 8vo. Halle a. S., 1910. 12259
- SKEEN, G. J. A. Ceylon Government Printing Office. Interesting report. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 34, Nov. 15, 1894, pp. 329-330.) PP
- SKEEN, R. Autobiography of Mr. Robert Skeen, printer. 8vo. London, 1876. 22453
- SKEEN, W. Early typography. 8vo. Colombo, 1872. 5340
- SKEEN, W. Early typography. An essay on the origin of letterpress printing in the 15th century. 8vo. London, 1872. 20407
- SKENE, J. See Macmath, W.
- SKETCHLEY, R. E. D. English book illustration of to-day: appreciations of the work of living English illustrators, with lists of their books. With an introduction by A. W. Pollard. 8vo. London, 1903. 3392
- SKIPPER, C. & EAST. Letterpress department. Specimens of small types. 8vo. [London, 1875.] 10996
- SKOT, J. See Duff, E. G.
- SLANG. The slang dictionary. New edition. 8vo. London, 1874. 15707
- SLATER, J. H. The library manual: a guide to the formation of a library and the valuation of rare and standard books. 8vo. London [c. 1883]. 2949
- SLATER, J. H. Letter founders from Caxton to Day. [A review of T. B. Reed's Old English letter foundries.] (*In The Bibliographer*, 1887.) 22959
- SLATER, J. H. Book collecting: a guide for amateurs. 12mo. London, 1892. 2956
- SLATER, J. H. Some books on magic. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions*, Vol. 3, 1896.) 56
- SLATER, J. H. Engravings and their value. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1897. 609
- SLATER, J. H. Illustrated sporting books. 8vo. London, 1899. 17302
- SLATER, J. H. How to collect books. 8vo. London, 1905. 7190
- SLATER & PALMER. Specimens of printing inks. 8vo. London [1897]. 933

- SLATER & PALMER. Price list of printing inks, varnishes, roller composition, printing materials, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1902. 12432
- SLATER & PALMER. Specimens of printing inks. 8vo. London, 1902. 10370
- SLATER & PALMER. [Specimens and price list of printing inks.] Obl. 8vo. London [c. 1902]. 12430
- SLATER & PALMER. Specimens of double-tone inks. Obl. 8vo. London [c. 1902]. 12431
- SLATTER, H. The Typographical Association. A fifty years' record, 1849-99. Edited by R. Hackett. 8vo. Manchester [1899]. 1629
- SLEEMAN, W. H. Rambles and recollections of an Indian official. Vol. 2. 8vo. London, 1844. 9622
- SLEUMER, A. Index Romanus: Verzeichniss samtllicher auf dem römischer Index stehenden deutschen Bücher, desgleichen aller fremdsprachlichen Bücher seit dem Jahre 1870. 12mo. Osnabrück, 1906. 11281
- SLEZER, J. *See* Cameron, J.
- SLINGSBY, H. C. Design chart of Slingsby's trucks and ladders. No. 110. S. sh.fol. [London, 1910.] 15624
- SLOANE, M. E. Some twentieth century figures on printing and publishing. (*In* *Inland Printer*, Vol. 40, 1907-8, p. 195—Vol. 41, 1908, p. 373.) PP
- SLOANE, S. G. The printing trade as an educator. (*In* *Inland Printer*, Vol. 8, 1890-1, p. 106.) PP
- SLOCUM, F. Michigan Printers' Specimen Exchange. Prospectus for Vol. 1, 1888. Obl. 16mo. Caro, Mich., 1888. 10945
- SMAIL, J. C. *See* London County Council.
- SMALES, G. Whitby authors and their publications, with the titles of all the books printed in Whitby. 8vo. Whitby, 1867. 8605
- SMALIAN, H. Practisches Handbuch für Buchdrucker im Verkehr mit Schriftgiessereien. 12mo. Danzig, 1874. 20059
- SMALIAN, H. Praktisches Handbuch für Buchdrucker im Verkehr mit Schriftgiessereien. 2te. Auflage. 8vo. Leipzig, 1877. 2991
- SMALL PRINTSHOP. Vol. 1, No. 1, Feb., 1911. 8vo. Los Angeles, 1911. PP
- SMALLEY, G. The life of Sir Sydney H. Waterlow, Bart., London apprentice, Lord Mayor, captain of industry and philanthropist. 8vo. London, 1909. 11601
- SMART, C. *See* Gray, G. J.

- SMEE, A. Elements of electro-metallurgy, or the art of working in metals by the galvanic fluid. [Electrotyping, pp. 244-282.] 8vo. London, 1841. 17816
- SMEE, A. Elements of electro-metallurgy. 3rd edition, revised, corrected, and considerably enlarged. Illustrated with electrotypes and numerous woodcuts. 8vo. London, 1851. 17849
- SMELLIE, W. See Kerr, R.
- SMILES, S. Frederick Koenig, inventor of the steam printing machine. (In Macmillan's Magazine, Dec., 1869.) 1967
- SMILES, S. Men of invention and industry. [F. Koenig: The Walters: W. Clowes.] 8vo. London, 1884. 21533
- SMILES, S. A publisher and his friends. Memoir and correspondence of the late John Murray, with an account of the origin and progress of the house, 1768-1843. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1891. 3665
- SMITH, A. Press orders: being the opinions of the leading journals on the abolition of the newspaper privileges. 8vo. London, 1853. 11012
- SMITH, A. E. High-power telephotography. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 10, 1904-5, p. 112.) PP
- SMITH, A. E. Making enlargements with the microscope. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, p. 40.) PP
- SMITH, A. E. A two-eyed lens. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 12, 1906-7, p. 56.) PP
- SMITH, A. E. Some lenses, not of glass. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, p. 96.) PP
- SMITH, A. E. Photographing a picture in the Wallace Collection. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 14, 1908-9, p. 120.) PP
- SMITH, A. M. Printing and writing materials: their evolution. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1901. 2821
- SMITH, A. R. See Smith, J. R.
- [SMITH, C. M.] The working man's way in the world: being the autobiography of a journeyman printer. 2nd thousand. 8vo. London, 1857. 20406
- SMITH, E. Report on the sanitary circumstances of printers in London. (In The Printers' Journal, 1868, Vol. 2, p. 193-p. 243). 3921
- SMITH, E. See Ward and Lock.
- SMITH, F. Workshop management: a manual for masters and men. 2nd edition. 8vo. London [1882]. 2967
- SMITH, F. H. American illustrators. Fol. New York, 1894. 1403
- SMITH, G. Catalogue of the library of G. S., which will be sold, etc. 8vo. London, 1867. 5741

- SMITH, G. The Frankfort book-mart. A chapter in European literary history. (*In The Library [N.S.]*, Vol. 1, 1900, pp. 167-179.) PP
- SMITH, H. Genius and art: past and present; also common-sense remarks on bookmaking and printing. 4to. Torquay, 1894. 10009
- SMITH, H. C. True and false lamp blacks. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 7, 1901, pp. 137-141.) PP
- SMITH, H. L. Printers' accounts. [*The Accountants' Library*, Vol. 17.] 8vo. London, 1903. 3369
- SMITH, Sir H. Ll. An address delivered at the Borough Polytechnic, Dec., 1909. 4to. London, 1910. 13726
- SMITH, Sir H. Ll. See London County Council.
- SMITH, J. The printers' grammar. 8vo. London, 1755. 6006
- SMITH, J. The printers' grammar. 8vo. London, 1787. 20409
- SMITH, J. Short biographical notices of William Bradford, Reinier Jansen, Andrew Bradford, and Samuel Keimer, early printers in Pennsylvania. 8vo. London, 1891. 569
- SMITH, J. E. A. A history of paper. Its genesis and its revelations. 8vo. Holyoke, 1882. 20598
- SMITH, J. H. Paper prints from autochrome plates. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 87-88.) PP
- SMITH, J. H. Utocolour paper. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 17, 1911-2, pp. 217-218.) PP
- SMITH, J. H. Rapid Utocolour paper. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 18, 1912-3, p. 224.) PP
- SMITH, J. H. Application of Utocolour paper to illustrative work. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 68-69.) PP
- SMITH, J. R. A catalogue of ancient and modern books. 8vo. London, 1837. 16556 (3)
- SMITH, J. R. A catalogue of an extensive collection of choice, useful and curious books. 8vo. London, 1848. 16724
- SMITH, J. R. A catalogue of an unique collection of ancient English broadside ballads. 8vo. London, 1856. 6068
- SMITH, J. R. Bibliotheca Americana. A catalogue of books collected by J. R. Smith. On sale by A. R. Smith. 8vo. London, 1871. 11932
- SMITH, J. R. See Hind, A. M.
- SMITH, J. R. D. Some useful makeshifts in process copying. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 8, 1902-3, pp. 53-54.) PP
- SMITH, J. T. The cries of London: exhibiting several of the itinerant traders of antient and modern times. Fol. London, 1839. 19186

- SMITH, J. W. A handy book on the law of bills, cheques, notes and IOU's. 58th 1,000. 12mo. London, 1894. 2975
- SMITH, J. W. See Huson, T.
- SMITH, M. H. The value of ideas and pictures in advertising. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-2, pp. 157-160.*) PP
- SMITH, M. H. The impression creative power of the cover. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 129-131.*) PP
- SMITH, M. H. The organised production of commercial art. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 207-212.*) PP
- SMITH, P. Successful advertising. Its secrets explained. 24th edition. 8vo. London, 1909. 11815
- SMITH, R. Of the first invention of the art of printing. [MS.] 4to. [c. 1670.] 7997
- SMITH, T. Vitae quorundam eruditissimorum et illustrium virorum. 4to. Londini, 1707. 5303
- SMITH, T. Twenty-one years in Fleet Street [and the advertising business]. 8vo. [London, 1899.] 1365
- SMITH, T. and OSBORNE, J. H. Successful advertising: its secrets explained. 17th edition. 12mo. London, 1896. 6970
- SMITH, T. and OSBORNE, J. H. Successful advertising: its secrets explained. 18th edition. 12mo. London, 1897. 6970
- SMITH, T. C. Ribchester Parish Church Library. (*In The Antiquary, Jan., 1891.*) 1588
- SMITH, T. E. See Cutler, E., Smith, T. E. and Weatherly, F. E.
- SMITH, W. Views of Campbelton and neighbourhood. 4to. Edinburgh, 1835. 4091 (1)
- SMITH, W. Advertise. How? When? Where? 8vo. London, 1863. 11491
- SMITH, W. See Dix, E. R. McC.
- SMITH, W. E., Ltd. A modern phoenix. 8vo. Sydney, 1900. 6722
- SMITH, W. H. Kenilworth Castle in the 16-19 centuries in 13 litho. prints. Obl. fol. Birmingham, 1821. 3768
- SMITH, W. H. Accrument for engravers and printers. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 125-128.*) PP
- SMITH, W. H. Abortive advertising. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 185-188.*) PP
- SMITH, W. H. See Maxwell, Sir H.
- SMITH, W. H. & SON. The day's work. VII—Messrs. W. H. Smith and Son. The great distributors of literature. (*In The World's Work, Oct., 1903.*) 3651
- SMITH, W. H. & SON. W. H. Smith and Son's Annual, 1906. 4to. London [1906]. 7429

- SMITH, W. H. & SON. Examples of simple printing done at the Arden Press, Letchworth 4to. Letchworth, 1910. 13183
- SMITH, W. H. & SON. Propaganda: how to make it effective. 8vo. London, 1913. 16641
- SMITH, W. H. & SON. A unique advertising service: press-poster-printing. 8vo. London [1913]. 16646
- SMITH, W. H. & SON. The missing link: being a few notes on a vital phase of the world's work. [Advertising.] 8vo. London [1913]. 16640
- SMITH, W. H. & SON. See Acworth, W. M.
- SMITH, W. J. A few important points in commercial photography. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 204-206.*) PP
- SMITH, W. S. Report on fencing and safety precautions for transmission machinery. Submitted to the Home Office. Fol. London, 1913. 18143
- SMITH'S ADVERTISING AGENCY. Successful advertising. 19th edition. 8vo. London [c. 1899]. 1397
- SMITH'S ADVERTISING AGENCY. Successful advertising. 20th edition. 8vo. London, 1900. 1879
- SMITH'S ADVERTISING AGENCY. Successful advertising. 21st edition. 8vo. London [1902]. 2608
- SMITH & McLaurin, Ltd. Chromo and bright enamels. Obl. 8vo. Milliken Park [c. 1905]. 12427
- SMITH'S PRINTING AND PUBLISHING AGENCY. Letterpress printing. A few selected specimens of work. *Books 1-2.* 4to. London [1891-3]. 488
- SMITHER, R. E. Information bureaus in public libraries. (*In Library World, Vol. 13, 1910-1, pp. 99-106.*) PP
- SMYTH, J. P. How we got our Bible. 8vo. London, 1906. 15527
- SMYTH MANUFACTURING CO. Smyth book-binding machines. Obl. 8vo. Hartford, Conn. [c. 1909]. 11817
- SMYTHE, W. A. Process in Western Australia. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 8, 1902-3, pp. 105-108.*) PP
- SNARE, R. A catalogue of books. *Pt. 1, 1829.* 8vo. Reading, 1829. 16718
- SNEIDER, R. [Collection of specimens from the printing office of R. S.] 4to. [New York, 1880-2.] 489
- SNELL, J. See Lange, H. O.
- SNELLMAN, G. R. See Finland.
- SNIDER & HOLMES. [Price list of paper.] 8vo. St. Louis, 1879. 8218

- SNOW, C. A. Zinco-chromatic methods in the United States. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 51-54.*) PP
- SNOW, C. A. Process copy in fin-de-siècle style. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 3, 1897, pp. 55-56.*) PP
- SNOW, C. A. Some hints for artistic chromatic work. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 4, 1898, pp. 17-21.*) PP
- SNOW, C. A. How process workers may utilize amateur hand-camera negatives. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 5, 1899, pp. 21-23.*) PP
- SNOW, C. A. Some process economics. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 5, 1899, pp. 97-99.*) PP
- SNOW, J. New and valuable works. [Catalogue.] 8vo. London [1842]. 7187 ()
- SNOWDEN, K. The Times. (*In The London Magazine, Sept., 1903.*) 3622
- SNYDER, W. Selling at retail. (*In Hitchcock, F. H.: The building of a book, 1906, pp. 328-338.*) 8824
- SOAVE, M. Dei Soncino celebri tipografi Italiani nei secoli 15-16 con elenco delle opere da essi date alla luce. 8vo. Venezia, 1878. 6841
- SOCARD, A. Livres populaires imprimés à Troyes de 1600 à 1800. 8vo. Paris, 1864. 7673 (1)
- SOCARD, A. Livres populaires. Noël et cantiques imprimés à Troyes depuis le 17e. siècle jusqu'à nos jours. 8vo. Paris, 1865. 7673 (2)
- SOCARD, A. and ASSIER, A. Livres liturgiques du diocèse de Troyes imprimés au 15e. et au 16. siècle. 8vo. Paris, 1863. 7673 (3)
- SOCIETA URANIA, Italica ars. Fregio serie N. 200. 4to. Milano, 1909. 18882
- SOCIETE ANONYME DE PUBLICATIONS PERIODIQUES. Imprimerie. Spécimen des caractères et vignettes. 8vo. Paris, 1879. 17149
- SOCIETE ANONYME DE PUBLICATIONS PERIODIQUES. Imprimerie d'Issy. Spécimen des caractères pour labeur. 4to. Paris, 1881. 17151
- SOCIETE GENERALE D'IMPRIMERIE. Spécimen des caractères, fleurons, vignettes et filets de la Société Générale d'Imprimerie. 4to. Bruxelles [c. 1885]. 11047
- SOCIETE TYPOGRAPHIQUE BELGE. See Wahlen, A. & Cie.
- SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE. An extract of several letters relating to the great charity and usefulness of printing the New Testament and Psalter in the Arabic language. 12mo. London, 1720. 16553

- SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.
An account of the origin and designs of the Society. 12mo. London, 1733. 5216
- SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.
Thirty plates illustrative of natural phenomena, *etc.*, with a short description annexed to each plate. Fol. London, 1849. 18339
- SOCIETY FOR THE PRESERVATION OF THE IRISH LANGUAGE. Second Irish book. 5th edition. 12mo. Dublin, 1879. 20970
- SOCIETY FOR THE PRESERVATION OF THE IRISH LANGUAGE. Third Irish book. 5th edition. 12mo. Dublin, 1885. 6098
- SOCIETY FOR THE PRESERVATION OF THE IRISH LANGUAGE. Second Irish book. 9th edition. 12mo. Dublin, 1887. 6098
- SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES. A collection of ordinances and regulations for the government of the royal household made in divers reigns. 4to. London, 1790. 20134
- SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES. List of printed books in the Library. 8vo. London, 1861. 16916
- SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES. Catalogue of a collection of broadsides in the possession of the Society. Compiled by R. Lemon. 4to. London, 1866. 5710
- SOCIETY OF AUTHORS. The grievances between authors and publishers, being the report of the conferences held March, 1887. 8vo. London, 1887. 8242
- SOCIETY OF AUTHORS. The cost of production. Being specimens of the pages and type in more common use, with estimates of the cost of composition, printing, paper, binding, *etc.*, for the production of a book. 3rd edition. 8vo. London, 1891. 16897
- SOCIETY OF AUTHORS. Report of the Committee, 1896, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1897, *etc.* 3996
- SOCIETY OF AUTHORS. Periodicals and their contributors. 4to. [London, c. 1900.] 3193
- SOCIETY OF COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHERS. First annual exhibition, 1907. [Catalogue.] 8vo. London, 1907. 9322
- SOCIETY OF ENGRAVERS. Rules, orders and regulations. 8vo. London, 1804. 10031
- SOCIETY OF GRAVER PRINTERS IN COLOUR. Catalogue of the inaugural exhibition of works. 8vo. London, 1910. 13154
- SOCIETY OF GRAVER PRINTERS IN COLOUR. Catalogue of the exhibition of works in monochrome by the members. 8vo. London, 1911. 14125

- SOCIETY OF GRAVER PRINTERS IN COLOUR. Catalogue of the second exhibition of works by members. 8vo. London, 1911. 14647
- SOCIETY OF LONDON DAILY NEWSPAPER COMPOSITORS. Report of the committee appointed to consider certain propositions submitted to the Society by the National Typographical Association. 8vo. London, 1846. 17377
- SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH ENGINEERS. Catalogue of books and papers relating to electricity, magnetism, *etc.*, including the Ronalds Library. Compiled by Sir F. Ronalds. Edited by A. J. Frost. 8vo. London, 1880. 6568
- SOCIETY OF TWELVE. First exhibition, 1904. 4to. London, 1904. 4685
- SOCIETY OF WEEKLY NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL PROPRIETORS, Ltd. Memorandum and articles of association. Fol. London, 1913. 17856
- SODEN, J. H. Display composition. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 18, 1896-7, p. 150.*) PP
- SOHM, P. Musaeum typographicum Sohmanum. 12mo. Stockholm, 1815. 20925
- SOLA, E. Le edizioni Modenesi del secolo 15. ordinate cronologicamente e descritte. 8vo. Modena, 1880. 6817
- SOLA, E. La Rua San Giacomo o de' tipografi a Parigi. (*In Il Bibliofilo, Vol. 7, 1886, pp. 65-67.*) PP
- SOLBERG, T. Copyright in Congress, 1789-1904. A bibliography and chronological record of all proceedings in relation to copyright. 8vo. Washington, 1905. 6725
- SOLBERG, T. See Bowker, R. R.
- SOLDAN & CO. Specimen book. 4to. London [c. 1893]. 490
- SOLDAN & CO. Supplement catalogue. 4to. London [1898]. 1314A
- SOLDAN & CO. Specimen book of fine art electros. 4to. London [1899]. 6850
- SOLDAN & CO. Specimen book. 4to. London [c. 1899]. 1314
- SOLDAN & CO. Supplementary catalogue. [Illustrated price list of printing materials.] 4to. London, 1900. 1869
- SOLDAN & CO. Wood letter. [Price list and specimens.] 4to. London [c. 1900]. 9788
- SOLDAN & CO. Supplementary catalogue No. 5, *etc.* 4to. London [1901, *etc.*]. 6993
- SOLDAN & CO. The Meteor: a new power printing press for the printing of catalogue and book covers in full-bodied colours and embossing in bold relief. 8vo. London [c. 1902]. 6977

- SOLDAN & CO. The Wren series. 4to. London [1910]. 14601
- SOLDAN & CO. Soldan's Wren series, light, bold, italic and ornaments. Obl. 8vo. London [1913]. 17866
- SOLDAN & CO. Rembrandt series: light, medium and bold. Obl. 8vo. London [1914]. 18451
- SOLDAN & CO. The Universal Typograph composing machine. 8vo. London [1914]. 18391
- SOLLY, E. On the mutual relations of trade and manufactures. A lecture. 8vo. London, 1855. 23268
- SOLLY, E. Benjamin Franklin, printer. (*In The Bibliographer, Vol. 3, 1883, pp. 3-4.*) 5594
- SOLOMON. The dialogue or communing between the wise King Salomon and Marcolphus. Edited by E. G. Duff. [With a facsimile of the edition printed by Gerald Leeu at Antwerp.] 4to. London, 1892. 5973
- SOLOMON & WHITEHEAD, Ltd. Specimens of color printing shewing the different processes. 8vo. Birmingham [1915]. 18891
- SOLOTHURN: Kantons-Bibliothek. Verzeichniss der Incunabeln der Kantons-Bib. Solothurn. Herausgegeben von M. Gisi. 2 pts. 8vo. Solothurn, 1886-7. 4223
- SOME few points on register. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 74, 1914, p. 498.*) PP
- SOME humours of the composing room. (*In Macmillan's Magazine, Dec., 1897.*) 1265
- SOME notes on compositors. (*In The Leisure Hour, Jan., 1863.*) 1334
- SOME old visiting cards. (*In Strand Magazine, Vol. 13, 1897, pp. 401-406.*) 18157
- SOME typographical errors. 8vo. [c. 1870.] 22489
- SOMEREN, J. F. v. Essai d'un bibliographie de l'histoire spéciale de la peinture et de la gravure en Hollande et en Belgique, 1500-1875. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1882. 16390
- SOMEREN, J. F. v. De Utrechtsche Universiteitsbibliotheek haar geschiedenis en kunstschaten voor 1880. 4to. Utrecht, 1909. 10782
- SOMMER, H. O. See Malory, Sir T.
- SONCINO. See Manzoni, G.; Steinschneider, M.
- [SONDHEIM, M.] Die ältesten frankfurter Drucke (Beatus Murner, 1511-2.) Ein bibliographisch-litterarische Studie. 8vo. Frankfurt, 1885. 4147
- SONDHEIM, M. William Morris. (*In Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde, Vol. 2, 1898, pp. 12-20.*) PP
- SONGS in Tit for Tat, etc. 4to. Huntingdon, 1787. 6160 (2)

- SONNECK, O. G. T. *See* Washington : Library of Congress.
- SONNENSCHNEIN, S. & CO. London publishers. Messrs. Swan Sonnenschein and Co. (*In* The Bookman, Vol. 3, Feb., 1893, p. 154.) 6807
- SONNENSCHNEIN, W. S. The best books. 2nd edition. 4to. London, 1891. 6456
- SONNENSCHNEIN, W. S. A bibliography of arts, trades and sports : being the sections relating to those subjects in The Best Books and The Reader's Guide. 4to. London, 1897. 932
- SOPHOCLES. Tragoediae. Gr. 4to. Glasguae, 1745. 4452
- SORANZO, L. L'Ottomanno. 12mo. Milano, 1599. 4561
- SORBELLI, A. I primordi della stampa in Bologna. Baldassarre Azzoguidi. 8vo. Bologna, 1908. 10762
- SORGATO, G. Della stamperia del Seminario di Padova. 2a. edizione. 8vo. [Padova, 1843.] 21595
- SORROWS. Sacred to the memory of Penelope. Fol. London, 1796. 20546
- SORTE. La Sorte. Vols. 13-19, 1904-9. 4to. Marseille, 1904-9. PP
- SOTHEBY, J. A catalogue of books. 8vo. London, 1807. 12177 (3)
- SOTHEBY, S. L. The typography of the 15th century : being specimens of the productions of the early continental printers, exemplified in a collection of facsimiles from 100 works, together with their watermarks. [The plates of this work were first published, without letterpress, in 1840 as A collection of facsimiles, etc., q.v.] Fol. London, 1845. 20539
- SOTHEBY, S. L. Paper marks in the early block books of the Netherlands and Germany : to which are added illustrations of the types and marks in the productions of the press of Caxton. Fol. London, 1858. 20806A (2)
- SOTHEBY, S. L. Principia typographica. The block books issued in Holland, Flanders and Germany during the 15th century considered in connexion with the origin of printing, to which is added an attempt to elucidate the character of the paper marks of the period. 3 vols. Fol. London, 1858. 20806
- SOTHEBY, S. L. Summary of the contents of the Principia Typographica. Fol. London, 1858. 20806A (3)
- SOTHEBY, S. L. Specimen of Mr. S. L. Sotheby's Principia Typographica. Fol. London, 1858. 20806A (1)
- SOTHEBY, S. L. Specimen-notice for the disposal of S. L. S.'s Principia Typographica by public auction, May 5, 1858. Fol. London, 1858. 20810
- SOTHEBY, S. L. Ramblings in the elucidation of the auto-graph of Milton. Fol. London, 1861. 21816

- SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE. Catalogue of books and MSS., which will be sold 7th Dec., 1904 and following days. [Plates of bindings.] 4to. London, 1904. 4670
- SOTHERAN, H. & CO. Sotheran's Price Current of Literature. No. 671. Bibliotheca pretiosa: being an unusually choice collection of books and MSS. 8vo. London, 1907. 8809
- SOTZMANN, J. D. F. *Alteste Geschichte der Xylographie und der Druckkunst.* 8vo. [Leipzig, 1837.] 20098 (1)
- SOTZMANN, J. D. F. *Ueber die gedruckten Literae Indulgentiarum Nicolai V. Pont. M. pro Regno Cypri von 1454 und 1455.* 8vo. Leipzig, 1844. 6845
- SOULANGES, E. *Inventions et découvertes ou les curieuses origines.* Onzième édition. [Les cartes à jouer. La galvanoplastie. L'imprimerie. La lithographie. Le papier. La photographie.] 8vo. Tours, 1879. 10337
- SOULIE, F. *La librairie à Paris.* (*In Le livre des cent et un, Vol. 9* [c. 1832], pp. 305-327.) 13627
- SOULLIER, E. *Nouveau traité sur les impressions modernes en couleurs. Procédés et recettes par E. S. Préface de V. Breton.* 8vo. Paris, 1903. 3589
- SOULLIER, I. *Etude sur le calcul des prix d'impression.* 4e. édition. 8vo. Genève, 1895. 415
- SOUQUE, M. *Opinion sur le projet de loi relatif à la liberté de la presse.* 8vo. [Paris, 1814.] 23367
- SOUQUET, G. *Mémoire sui un nouvel instrument d'imprimerie nommé justificateur inventé par G. S.* 8vo. Boulogne, 1824. 9424
- SOUTH AFRICAN LABOUR HERALD. *Vols. 1-2, 1911-2.* Fol. Cape Town, 1911-2. PP
- SOUTH AFRICAN TYPOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL. *Vol. 1, 1898, etc.* 8vo. Johannesburg, 1898, etc. PP
- SOUTH AFRICAN TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION. *Constitution and working rules.* 12mo. Durban, 1902. 7591
- SOUTH AFRICAN TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION. *Eighth biennial conference. Official report of proceedings, April 17-23, 1911.* 8vo. 1911. 15379
- SOUTH AFRICAN TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION. *Ninth conference. Official report of proceedings.* 8vo. Johannesburg, 1914. 18786
- SOUTH AFRICAN TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION: Cape Town Branch. *General rules.* 12mo. Cape Town, 1902. 7592
- SOUTHAMPTON: *Public Libraries. 9th annual report, 1897-8.* 8vo. Southampton, 1898. 6576

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN REGISTER. Jubilee of South Australian journalism. The Register's 50th anniversary. 4to. Adelaide, 1887. 2418

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN REGISTER. South Australian journalism. Our first newspaper. An outline of the Register's history. 8vo. [Adelaide, 1892.] 2420

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN REGISTER. Modern fast printing machinery [installed in the Register offices]. Obl. 4to. [Adelaide, 1901.] 2421

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. See Victoria and Albert Museum.

SOUTH LONDON ART GALLERY. Catalogue of the exhibition of Japanese colour prints, with introductory sketch. [By C. L. Burns.] 8vo. [Camberwell, 1898.] 1072

SOUTH LONDON ART GALLERY. Catalogue of drawings and prints showing the rise and development of popular illustration. 8vo. Camberwell [c. 1906]. 16888

SOUTH LONDON ART GALLERY. An exhibition of lettering comprising chiefly modern writing and illumination, early and modern printed books, *etc.*, Oct.-Nov., 1913. 8vo. London, 1913. 17586

SOUTHWARD, J. Southward's Household Almanack for 1862. 8vo. Liverpool [1861]. 3171

SOUTHWARD, J. A dictionary of typography. 4to. London, 1871. 20521

SOUTHWARD, J. A dictionary of typography. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1875. 6007

[SOUTHWARD, J.] Four centuries of printing in England. 4to. London, 1877. 22479

SOUTHWARD, J. The origin and progress of printing. (*In* Printing, *etc.*, Exhibition: Catalogue, 1880, *pp.* 65-99.) 1419

[SOUTHWARD, J.] Authorship and publication: guide in matters relating to printing and publishing. 8vo. London, 1882. 20497

SOUTHWARD, J. Practical printing. A handbook of the art of typography. 8vo. London, 1882. 21515

[SOUTHWARD, J.] The manufacture of printing machines by Joseph Foster and Sons at Preston. 8vo. Preston, 1883. 4581

SOUTHWARD, J. The Printing Exhibition, 1883. The cutting machine competition. Victory for The Victory. 8vo. Manchester [1883]. 4576

SOUTHWARD, J. Technical literature in free public libraries. 8vo. London, 1883. 2890

[SOUTHWARD, J.] The youth's business guide. *By* Experience. 8vo. London, 1883. 3033

[SOUTHWARD, J.] Authorship and publication: a concise guide for authors in matters relating to printing and publishing. 8vo. London, 1884. 734

SOUTHWARD, J. Practical printing. 2nd edition. With an appendix on book-keeping for printers by A. Powell. 8vo. London, 1884. 2944

SOUTHWARD, J. Practical printing. A handbook of the art of typography. 3rd edition. With an appendix on book-keeping for printers by A. Powell. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1887. 2943

SOUTHWARD, J. The principles and progress of printing machinery. With an account of modern printing machines by F. J. F. Wilson. 8vo. London [1888]. 21889

SOUTHWARD, J. Type-composing machines of the past, the present and the future. 8vo. London, 1890. 4588

SOUTHWARD, J. Type-composing machines of the past, the present and the future. 8vo. London, 1890. 4587

SOUTHWARD, J. Printing and printers: primeval-mediaeval-modern. (*In Sell's The World's Press*, 1890.) 3048

SOUTHWARD, J. Type-composing machines. [Lecture to the Balloon Society. Report of discussion.] (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 26, 1890, p. 253.) PP

SOUTHWARD, J. A rotary machine for composing and distributing printing type. [The Thorne.] (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 26, 1890, p. 218.) PP

SOUTHWARD, J. The Thorne combined type-setting and distributing machine. Reprinted from the *Printers' Register*, April 6, 1890. 8vo. London, 1890. 4202

SOUTHWARD, J. Type-setting machinery. From *The Paper and Printing Trades Journal*. 4to. [London, 1890.] 3103

SOUTHWARD, J. Type-composing machines of the past, the present and the future. [2nd edition.] 8vo. Leicester, 1891. 3052

SOUTHWARD, J. Practical printing: a handbook of the art of typography. 4th edition by A. Powell. [The author's copy with his MS. notes and additions.] 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1892. 2942

SOUTHWARD, J. Artistic printing. A supplement to the author's work on Practical Printing. 8vo. London, 1892. 930

SOUTHWARD, J. [Suggestions to the Linotype Co. as to the faces of type most generally in use for bookwork.] 8vo. [London, 1894.] 13694

[SOUTHWARD, J.] Printing. [The original MS. and proof-sheets.] (*In Cassell's Storehouse of General Information*, 1894.) 13685

SOUTHWARD, J. [MS. materials for the history of composing machines.] 4to. [1894, etc.] 3990

SOUTHWARD, J. *Typography without types.* [An address on the Linotype before the British Association, Sept. 17, 1895.] 4to. [London, 1895.] 958

SOUTHWARD, J. [MS. notes for a speech at the Aldenham Institute, Dec. 10, 1895, introducing Mr. Powrie and his lecture on The Wharfedale Machine.] 13667

[SOUTHWARD, J.] *Proof. The Linotypist's handbook.* [Unpublished.] 8vo. London [1895.] 4194

[SOUTHWARD, J.] *Typography without types. A revolution in letterpress printing.* [On the Linotype.] (*In The East Anglian Daily Times*, Sept. 14, 1895.) 4198

SOUTHWARD, J. *Printing.* (*In The New Technical Educator*, Vols. 5-6, 1895.) 939

SOUTHWARD, J. *The printers' primer.* Extracted from Southward's *Practical Printing*, with additions and amendments by A. Powell. Part I. Composition. 12mo. London, 1895. 370

SOUTHWARD, J. *Machines for composing letterpress printing surfaces.* (*In Royal Society of Arts: Journal*, Dec. 20, 1895.) 1241 959

SOUTHWARD, J. *Machines for composing letterpress surfaces.* [Report of lecture and discussion at the Royal Society of Arts.] (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 37, Jan. 2, 1896, pp. 5-8.) PP

SOUTHWARD, J. *Typographical treasures at the St. Bride Institute.* [A lecture.] (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 37, Jan. 30, 1896, pp. 54-55.) PP

SOUTHWARD, J. *Typography: a synopsis of the history and an account of the processes of letterpress printing.* (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, 1896-8.) 3128

SOUTHWARD, J. *Art in book printing: a study of the aesthetics of typography.* [A lecture.] (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 37, Feb. 6, 1896, pp. 65-66.) PP

SOUTHWARD, J. *Typography without types.* [A lecture on the Linotype at the Aldenham Institute.] (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 37, Feb. 13, 1896, pp. 81-82.) PP

SOUTHWARD, J. *Why type-setting machines have been failures.* [A lecture on The evolution of the composing machine.] (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 38, Oct. 8, 1896, pp. 227-228.) PP

SOUTHWARD, J. *The Lanston Monotype machine.* Report on the types produced by the machine: the printing done from them: the principles of the invention. 16mo. London [1897]. 4011

SOUTHWARD, J. *Progress in printing and the graphic arts during the Victorian era.* [Interleaved with MS. notes and additions by the author.] 4to. London, 1897. 3144

SOUTHWARD, J. [Letters and press cuttings relating to Progress in printing during the Victorian era.] 8vo. [1897.] 4004

SOUTHWARD, J. The evolution of the printing machine. (In *The Trade Unionist*, June, 1899.) 3140

SOUTHWARD, J. Modern printing: a handbook of the principles and practice of typography and the auxiliary arts. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1898-1900. 1194

SOUTHWARD, J. Practical printing. 5th edition by A. Powell. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1900. 1850

SOUTHWARD, J. The origin of printing. (In *The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol 45, Oct. 5, 1899, pp. 203-204.) PP

SOUTHWARD, J. Historical printing: from its origin till the close of the 19th century. (In *The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 48, 1901, p. 128—p. 283.) 3904

SOUTHWARD, J. The progress of the 19th century in the printing and allied industries. (In *The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 48, 1901, pp. 1, 13, 25.) PP

SOUTHWARD, J. [History of composing machines. MS.] Fol. 1901. 10071

SOUTHWARD, J. Modern printing: a handbook of the principles and practice of typography and the auxiliary arts. 2nd edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1904-7. 8671

SOUTHWARD, J. Practical printing. 6th edition by G. Joyner. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1911. 17235

SOUTHWARD, J. Modern printing: a handbook of the principles and practice of typography and the auxiliary arts. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1912. 17236

SOUTHWARD, J. [Collection of scrap books, note books, etc.] 10046—10082

SOUTHWARD, J. [Bibliographia typographica. MS.] 3744

SOUTHWARD, J. [Collection of MS. and printed matter relative to stereotyping.] 4005

SOUTHWARD, J. [Bibliography of composing machines. MS.] 4242

SOUTHWARD, J. [Collections: MS. and printed, relating to composing machines.] 10082

SOUTHWARD, J. The first composing machine. MS. 8vo. 13702

SOUTHWARD, J. See St. Bride Foundation Institute.

SOUTHWARK: Christ Church Public Library. Report of the Commissioners for the year ended 25th March, 1895, etc. 8vo. London, 1895, etc. 8990

- SOUTHWARK ENGRAVING CO. [Specimen book.] 8vo. London [c. 1910]. 10573
- SOUTHWARK PHOTO-ENGRAVING CO. [Specimen of colour block work.] 4to. London [1908]. 9555
- SOUTHWARK: St. Saviour's Library. First, *etc.*, report of the Commissioners covering the period from the adoption of the Acts on Nov. 7th, 1891 to 25th March, 1895, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1895, *etc.* 8989
- SOUTH WESTERN POLYTECHNIC. Calendar and prospectus, 1905-6, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1905, *etc.* 8870
- SOUTHWOOD, C. The Charles Southwood Testimonial. Balance sheet and list of subscribers. 8vo. [London], 1894. 2365
- SOUVENIR du Lac Léman. Obl. 8vo. Genève [c. 1865]. 10285
- SOUVENIRS de la Hollande. Vues et costumes. Fol. Amsterdam [c. 1845]. 8604
- SOUVORINE, A. S. L'école de l'imprimerie du journal *Novoïe Wrémia*, 1884-99. 8vo. St. Pétersbourg, 1900. 16054
- SOWERBY, W. Paper and papyrus. (*In The Leisure Hour*, June, 1893.) 1254
- SPACH, L. *See* Kraus, F. X.
- SPADOLINI, E. L'arte della stampa in Ancona del 1512 al 1576. (*In La Bibliofilia*, Vol. 4, 1902-3, pp. 85-90.) PP
- SPADOLINI, E. L'arte della stampa in Ancona dal 1574 al 1660. (*In La Bibliofilia*, Vol. 7, 1905-6, pp. 78-90.) PP
- SPALDING & HODGE, Ltd. Samples of writing papers. Obl. 8vo. London [1897]. 2140
- SPALDING & HODGE, Ltd. A sample book of printing and plate papers designed principally for the use of publishers. 8vo. London, 1902. 4603
- SPALDING & HODGE, Ltd. [Paper specimen booklets.] London, 1902, *etc.* 12480
- SPALDING & HODGE, Ltd. Samples of writing papers, *etc.* Obl. 8vo. London, 1903. 4819
- SPALDING & HODGE, Ltd. Supplement to Spalding's manual, 1904. 8vo. London, 1904. 4604
- SPALDING & HODGE, Ltd. Printing papers: a handbook for the use of publishers and printers. 8vo. London [1905]. 7206
- SPALDING & HODGE, Ltd. A specimen book of printing papers designed chiefly for the use of printers. 8vo. London [1906]. 9336
- SPALDING & HODGE, Ltd. A specimen book of cover papers. 4to. London [c. 1908]. 10400

- SPALDING & HODGE, Ltd. A handbook of plate papers. 4to. London, 1908. 10170
- SPALDING & HODGE, Ltd. A specimen book of printing papers. 4to. London, 1908. 10399
- SPALDING & HODGE, Ltd. A catalogue of standard papers together with a glossary of technical terms and other useful information. 12mo. London, 1910. 13418
- SPALDING & HODGE, Ltd. Printing papers: a handbook for the use of publishers and printers. 8vo. London [c. 1910]. 16364
- SPALDING & HODGE, Ltd. Printing papers: a handbook for the use of publishers and printers. 8vo. London [1912]. 16580
- SPANIER, E. *See* Confessionale, etc.
- SPANNOCCHI, S. Due discorsi. 4to. Siena, 1626. 4451
- SPANTON, J. *See* Chevreul, M. E.
- SPARGO, E. The natural history of lithographic stone. Where and how it is quarried and prepared for printing purposes. (*In* The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 42, June 23, 1898, pp. 373-374.) PP
- SPARKS, H. & CO. Sample book of lithographic and letterpress inks. Obl. 8vo. London [c. 1900]. 18845
- SPARLING, W. Theory and practice of the photographic art; including its chemistry and optics, with minute instructions in the practical manipulation of the various processes, drawn from the author's daily practice. 8vo. London, 1856. 19050
- SPEARS, R. Memorials of Robert Spears, 1825-99. 8vo. Belfast, 1903. 3368
- SPECIAL LIBRARIES. Vol. 4, No. 1, Jan. 1913. 8vo. Indianapolis, 1913. PP
- SPECTATOR. The Spectator. Nos. 1-5. Fol. London, 1711. 5738
- SPECTATOR. The Spectator, with illustrations in acrography. 8vo. London [c. 1840]. 15741
- SPECTROS, A. Colour photography. (*In* Inland Printer, Vol. 37, 1906, pp. 388-393.) PP
- SPECULUM aureum animae peccatricis. 4to. [Köln, c. 1493.] 21202
- SPECULUM exemplorum. Fol. Strassburg, 1490. 1540
- SPECULUM humanae salvationis. 8vo. Paris, 1498. 3886 (2)
- SPECULUM humanae salvationis: le plus ancien monument de la xylographie et de la typographie réunies. Reproduit en fac-similé, avec introduction historique et bibliographique par J. P. Berjeau. 4to. Londres, 1861. 5892

- SPEDDING, J. Publishers and authors. 8vo. London, 1867.
10007
- SPEED, J. Theatre of Great Britain. Fol. London, 1676. 5813
- SPEEDWELL, G. The writer's time-saver. 12mo. London
[1888.] 3872
- SPENCE, C. J. Local books in public libraries. (A list of
books, *etc.*, printed at or relating to North Shields and Tyne-
mouth.) (*In* Tynemouth Public Library, 32nd (33rd) annual re-
ports, 1902-3.) 8273
- SPENCE, T. Pig's meat; or, lessons for the swinish multitude.
3 vols. 8vo. London [c. 1780-5]. 20840
- SPENCER, *Earl*. See Beedham, B. H.
- SPENCER, A. T. & CO. Cardboard box machinery. Obl. 8vo.
Leicester [1906]. 8505
- [SPENCER, E.] Sketches of Germany and the Germans.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1836. 11902
- SPENCER, E. Turkey, Russia, the Black Sea and Circassia.
12mo. London, 1854. 10167
- SPENCER, R. See Emmott and Co.
- SPENCER, R. T. The book-stalls of the old world. (*In*
Inland Printer, Vol. 41, 1908, p. 712.) PP
- SPENCER, T. An account of some experiments made for the
purpose of ascertaining how far voltaic electricity may be usefully
applied to the purpose of working in metal. Read 12 Sept., 1839.
8vo. Liverpool, 1839. 18644
- SPENCER, T. Instructions for the multiplication of works
of art in metal, by voltaic electricity. 8vo. Glasgow, 1840. 19149
- SPENCER, T. Of the origin and reproduction of animal and
vegetable life on our globe. 8vo. London, 1885. 23253
- SPENDER, A. E. The poetry of the press in regard to its
production. 8vo. Plymouth [1903]. 3727
- SPENDER, J. A. See J: E.
- SPICER, A. D. The paper trade: a descriptive and historical
survey of the paper trade from the commencement of the 19th
century. 8vo. London, 1907. 9054
- SPICER, J. See Ritchie, J. E.
- SPICER, J. & SONS. Indiana series of stereotype papers.
8vo. London [c. 1910]. 16954
- SPICER, J. & SONS. An impression of the house of James
Spicer and Sons, Limited, paper merchants and manufacturers.
4to. London, 1912. 17826
- SPICER, J. & SONS. Jute cover papers. Obl. 8vo. London
[c. 1913]. 18323

- SPICER, J. & SONS. Leading printings. [Samples of paper.]
8vo. London [1915]. 19073
- SPICER BROS., Ltd. Diary and paper trade tables, 1900.
16mo. London, 1899. 1778
- SPICER BROS., Ltd. Cover papers. [Samples.] Obl. 8vo.
London, 1912. 16268
- SPICER BROS., Ltd. Wrapping papers. Obl. 8vo. London
[1913]. 17930
- SPICER BROS., Ltd. Printing papers. Obl. 8vo. London
[1913]. 17932
- SPICER BROS., Ltd. Evelogue and Tagalogue. 8vo. Lon-
don, 1913. 19074
- SPICER BROS., Ltd. Cover papers. 8vo. London [1913].
17931
- SPICER BROS., Ltd. Manillas. [Specimens.] 8vo. London.
1914. 19071
- SPIELMANN, M. H. The present condition of wood-engraving
in England and America. (*In The National Review*, Vol. 25,
March, 1895, pp. 48-58.) 6798
- SPIELMANN, M. H. The history of Punch. 8vo. London,
1895. 8762
- SPIELMANN, M. H. Posters and poster-designing in En-
gland. (*In Scribner's Magazine*, Vol. 18, July, 1895, pp. 34-47.)
6811
- SPIELMANN, M. H. The revival of lithography. Intro-
duction: its rise and first decline. (*In The Magazine of Art*,
1896, Dec., pp. 75-79.) 1315
- SPIELMANN, M. H. Original lithography. The present
revival in England. (*In The Magazine of Art*, 1897, April, pp.
289-296.) 1318
- SPIELMANN, M. H. The renaissance of lithography. (*In*
Scribner's Magazine, Nov., 1896.) 1322
- SPIELMANN, M. H. Book illustration of to-day. (*In The*
Printing Art, Vol. 1, 1903, p. 123.) PP
- SPIELMANN, M. H. The British school of painting, Fine
Art Palace, Franco-British Exhibition, 1908. (*In Figaro Illustré*,
Aug., 1908.) 11184
- SPIELMANN, M. H. and LAYARD, G. S. Kate Greenaway.
8vo. London, 1905. 7246
- SPILMAN; (). See Churchyard, T.
- SPIRA, J. de. See Denis, J. N. C. M.
- SPIRGATIS, M. Die Nürnberger Moliereübersetzungen und
ihr Verleger Johann Daniel Tauber. (*In Dziatzko*, K. : Samml.
Bib. Arbeiten, Heft. 10, 1896.) 10347

- SPIRGATIS, M. Die litterarische Produktion Deutschlands im 17. Jahrhunderts und die Leipziger Messkataloge. (*In Dziatzko, K. : Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, Heft. 14, 1901.*) 10347
- SPIRGATIS, M. Englische Litteratur auf der Frankfurter Messe van 1561-1620. (*In Dziatzko, K. : Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, Heft. 15, 1902.*) 10347
- SPIRGATIS, M. *See* Schorbach, K. and Spirgatis, M.
- SPIRIT. The spirit of praise : a collection of hymns old and new. 4to. London [c. 1860]. 6621
- SPITZENPFEIL, L. R. Die Grundformen neuzeitlicher Druckschriften. [Monographien des Buchgewerbes, Bd. 7.] 12mo. Leipzig, 1912. 17267
- SPOERL, J. C. Introductio in notitiam insignium typographicorum. Dissertatione epistolari ad F. Roth-Scholtzium proposita. 4to. Norimbergae, 1730. 20965
- SPOFFORD, A. R. The library of the United States. (*In The Forum, Nov., 1892.*) 1601
- SPOFFORD, A. R. The nation's library. [On the Congressional Library.] (*In The Century, March, 1897.*) 1593
- SPOLETANUS, J. Opera. 8vo. Romae, 1510. 6609
- SPONSEL, J. L. Das moderne plakat. 4to. Dresden, 1897. 2622
- SPOTTISWOODE *family*. *See* Leigh, R. A. A.
- SPOTTISWOODE, W. Scientific worthies. XXI—William Spottiswoode. (*In Nature, 1883.*) 22553
- SPOTTISWOODE, W. *See* Ritchie, J. E.
- SPOTTISWOODE & CO., Ltd. About printing. 4to. London [1905]. 7254
- SPOTTISWOODE MAGAZINE. Nos. 1-9. 8vo. London, 1881-2. 20026
- SPRAGUE & CO. [Collection of prints by the Ink-photo process.] S. sh. fol. London, 1881-5. 9564
- SPRAY printing. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 8, 1902-3, p. 120.*) PP
- SPRECHERUS, F. Rhetia. 16mo. Lugd. Bat., 1633. 21954
- SPRECKLEY, S. R. Practical paper ruling. 8vo. Honley, 1908. 10413
- SPRIGGE, S. S. The methods of publishing. [Incorporated Society of Authors. Literary Property. 4.] 8vo. London, 1890. 18517
- SPRINGER, A. Die Psalten-Illustrationen in frühen Mittelalter mit besonderer Rücksicht auf den Utrechtsalter. 8vo. Leipzig, 1880. 22038

- SPRINGER, J. A few preliminary thoughts toward an essay on William Caxton. 8vo. Iowa City, 1877. 22816
- SPRINGER, J. An extended catalogue of a few books, *etc.*, on printing, the property of J. S. 8vo. Iowa City, 1878. 22735
- SPRINGER, J. Memoranda relating to the early press of Iowa. 8vo. Iowa City, 1880. 22788
- SPROULE, J. See Dublin: Exhibition, 1853.
- SPURGEON, A. Luncheon and presentation to Mr. A. Spurgeon [with reference to his report of the burning of the Volturno. Menu, *etc.*]. 8vo. [London, 1914.] 18580
- SPURRELL, W. & SON. Testimonials and press notices. 8vo. Carmarthen [c. 1893]. 10850
- SPURRIER, S. Black and white. A manual of illustration. 8vo. London, 1909. 13845
- SQUARE measurement from $1\frac{3}{4}$ by $1\frac{3}{4}$ to 12 by 12, for the use of printers, publishers, engravers, electrotypers and kindred trades. 12mo. London [c. 1900]. 1727
- SQUINTANI, C. G. & CO. How to print. 8vo. London [c. 1875]. 6223
- SQUINTANI, C. G. & CO. How to print. Revised edition. 8vo. London, 1879. 22447
- SQUIRE, W. B. Notes on early music printing. (*In Bibliographica, Vol. 3, 1897, pp. 99-122.*) 53
- SQUYR, H. See Plomer, H. R.
- SRI VANI VILAS PRESS. List of Sanskrit books. 8vo. Srirangam [c. 1911.] 16023
- STACE, M. The British historical intelligencer: containing a catalogue of English, Scottish, Irish and Welsh historians. 8vo. Westminster, 1829. 18726
- STACKHOUSE, T. The bookbinder, book-printer and bookseller confuted; or, the author's vindication of himself from the calumnies in a paper by one Edlin: with observations on the history of the Bible as it is at present publish'd by the said Edlin. 8vo. London, 1732. 1817
- STACKHOUSE, T. A new essay on punctuation: being an attempt to reduce the practice of pointing to distinct rules. 12mo. London, 1800. 23030
- STADELE, S. Das Neueste und Ganze des Zinkdruckes. 8vo. München, 1894. 916
- STADLER, C. Photographing for half-tones. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 18, 1896-7, pp. 657-659.*) PP
- STAFFORD, A. Life of the Blessed Virgin. 4th edition. Edited by the Rev. O. Shipley. 8vo. London, 1869. 9566

- STAFFORDSHIRE ADVERTISER. Centenary of the Staffordshire Advertiser. 8vo. Stafford, 1895. 2281
- STAGLIENO, M. Sui primordi dell' arte della stampa in Genova. 8vo. Genova, 1877. 22876
- STALEY, E. Christopher Plantin: a celebrated printer and his printing office. (*In The Caxton Magazine*, 1902.) 2707
- STALKER, H. H. Building and advertising a printing business. 12mo. Chicago, 1910. 15192
- STALLYBRASS, E. Paper and its manufacture. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 49, Oct. 31, 1901, p. 298.) PP
- STALLYBRASS, E. J. H. Paper-making and testing. A lecture. 8vo. Leicester, 1902. 11397
- STANBRIDGE, J. Parvulorum institutio ex Stanbrigiana collectione. 4to. [London, c. 1530.] 22511
- STANBURY, G. & SONS. Specimens of coloured printing inks. 8vo. London, 1893. 10355
- STANDAGE, H. C. Cements, pastes, glues and gums. 3rd edition. 8vo. London, 1897. 2385
- STANDAGE, H. C. Coloured marking and miscellaneous inks. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 40, Jan. 21, 1897, p. 42.) PP
- STANDAGE, H. C. Lithographic inks. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 40, Feb. 25, 1897, pp. 106-107.) PP
- STANDAGE, H. C. Sealing-waxes, wafers and other adhesives for the household, office, workshop and factory. 8vo. London, 1902. 3307
- STANDARD. Notes on the history of The Standard. (*In The People*, Jan., 1905.) 6647
- STANDARD AND EVENING STANDARD. Advertisement display types. 4to. London, 1905. 10731
- STANESBY, S. Light for the path of life. (Illuminated by S. S. Printed in colors by Ashbee and Dangerfield.) 8vo. London [c. 1850]. 4429
- STANESBY, S. See Shakespeare, W.
- STANGER, J. The doctrine of universal restoration. 12mo. Sevenoaks, 1789. 8841
- STANHOPE, C., *Earl*. Principles of the science of tuning. Stereotype edition. 8vo. London, 1806. 22297
- STANHOPE, C., *Earl*. See Hart, H.
- STANLEY, A. P. Let there be light. A discourse in commemoration of the origin of the art of printing in England, delivered in Westminster Abbey on Jan. 28, 1872. 12mo. London [1872]. 23031

- STANLEY, A. P. A sermon preached in Westminster Abbey
Jan. 28, 1872. 8vo. [London, 1872.] 20551 (29)
- STANLEY, E. G. See Sewell, W.
- STANNUS, H. Cantor lectures. Some principles of form
design in applied art. 8vo. London, 1898. 1864
- STANNUS, H. See Meyer, F. S.
- STAPHE, A. The study of electric principles simplified. (In
Inland Printer, *Vol.* 37, 1906, *p.* 60, *etc.*) PP
- STAPPEN, J. Das auf alle Fälle wohleingerichtete Dinten-
Fass und die corrigirten Schreiberen Materialien. 12mo. Leipzig,
1736. 23100
- STAR TOOL MANUFACTURING CO. Describing some
perfect tools for modern printers. 12mo. London, 1913. 18774
- STARCKE, S. G. Brevis historica oratio de arte typographica.
(In Wolf, J. C. : Monumenta typographica. I, 1740.) 20082
- STARK, A. Printing: its antecedents, origin, history and
results. 12mo. London, 1855. 20357
- STARK, A. Printing: its antecedents, origin, history and
results. 12mo. London, 1863. 5214
- STARK, T. H. How to judge paper. (In Inland Printer,
Vol. 26, 1900-1, *pp.* 55, 267, 619.) PP
- STARKEY, J. A catalogue of books printed for John Starkey,
bookseller, at the Mitre in Fleet Street, near Temple Bar. 12mo.
London, 1672. 15831
- STATHAM, N. Abridgement. Fol. Rouen [c. 1494]. 5571
- STATIONER. [Afterwards The Stationer, Printer and Fancy
Trades Register.] *Vol.* 7, 1865, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1865, *etc.* PP
- STATIONER. The stationers' handbook and guide to the
paper trade. 8th edition. 16mo. London, 1872. 20836
- STATIONER. The stationers' handbook and guide to the
paper trade. 10th edition. 12mo. London, 1874. 3160
- STATIONER. The stationers' hand-book; and guide to the
paper trade. 11th edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. London,
1875. 19082
- STATIONER. The stationers' handbook and guide to the
paper trade. 12th edition. 8vo. London, 1881. 9843
- STATIONER. The stationers' handbook and guide to the
paper trade. 17th edition. 12mo. London, 1893. 1393
- STATIONER. The stationers' price-book: being a catalogue
of every article used or vended in that business, arranged alpha-
betically, and printed so as to show at one view the cost, country
and retail prices. 8vo. London, 1800. 17846
- STATIONER AND PRINTER. *Vol.* 32, *No.* 9, March, 1896.
4to. Chicago, 1896. PP

STATIONERS' AND PAPER MANUFACTURERS' PROVIDENT SOCIETY. 58th, *etc.*, report. 8vo. London, 1898, *etc.* 3871

STATIONERS' AND PRINTERS' ANNUAL TRADE BOOK OF REFERENCE, 1895-1903. 8vo. London, 1895-1903. PP

STATIONERS' GAZETTE. *Vol.* 1, 1906-9. 4to. London, 1906-9. PP

STATIONERS' PROPRIETARY ARTICLES TRADE ASSOCIATION. State gift of post cards and letter cards. 8vo. London, 1911. 14691

STATIONERY, BOOKSELLING AND FANCY GOODS. *Vol.* 8, 1888, *etc.* 4to. London, 1888, *etc.* PP

STATIONERY TRADE REVIEW. *Nos.* 13-18, Jan.-Nov. 1882. 4to. Edinburgh, 1882. PP

STATIONERY TRADES JOURNAL. *Vol.* 1, 1880, *etc.* 4to. London, 1880, *etc.* PP

STATIONERY WORLD AND PRINTING. *Vol.* 2, 1892, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1892, *etc.* PP

STAUBER, A. Die Schedelsche Bibliothek. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Ausbreitung der italienischen Renaissance, des deutschen Humanismus und der medizinischen Literatur. Nach dem Tode des Verfassers herausgegeben von O. Hartwig. (Nachtrag von H. Grauert.) 8vo. Freiburg, 1908. 15866

[STEAD, W. T.] A revolution in printing and in journalism? An interview with the revolutionist. [An account of the Feister printing machine.] (*In The Review of Reviews, Vol.* 6, Dec., 1892, *pp.* 589-591.) 6792

STEAD, W. T. The creation of a new market: one of the romances of the London press. [The Bazaar, Exchange and Mart.] Sq. 24mo. London, 1904. 6711

STEAM compositor. [A cartoon.] S. sh. fol. [London, 1880.] 23195

STEDMAN, E. C. The inland city: a letter and a poem. 12mo. Norwich, Conn., 1909. 13771

STEELE, F. M. Occupations for women. Lady bookbinders. (*In The Englishwoman, July, 1899.*) 1511

STEELE, I. *See* Fry, E. and Steele, I.

STEELE, R. R. Early playing cards, their design and decoration. [A lecture.] (*In Royal Society of Arts: Journal, March 22, 1901.*) 2085

STEELE, R. R. What 15th century books are about. I—Scientific books. (II—Divinity. III—Law. IV—Literature.) (*In The Library [N.S.], Vol.* 4, 1903, *p.* 337—*Vol.* 8, 1907, *p.* 225.) PP

- STEELE, R. R. The earliest English music printing: a description and bibliography of English printed music to the close of the 16th century. [Bibliographical Society: Illustrated Monograph, No. 11.] 4to. London, 1903. 3775
- STEELE, R. R. Notes on English books printed abroad, 1525-48. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 11, 1909-11.*) 56
- STEELE, R. R. The revival of printing: a bibliographical catalogue of works issued by the chief modern English presses, with an introduction. 8vo. London, 1912. 15815
- STEELE, R. R. Notes on English books printed abroad, 1525-48: a paper read before the Bibliographical Society, January 16, 1911. 4to. London, 1912. 19219
- STEELE, R. R. Photographic and mechanical processes in the reproduction of illustrations. (*In Science Progress, Vol. 9, 1914, pp. 153-163.*) 18427
- STEELE, R. R. [A note on the history of playing cards. Typewritten MS.] 4to. 8200
- STEELE, R. R. and LETHABY, W. R.] William Morris, poet and artist. (*In The Quarterly Review, Oct., 1899.*) 1536
- STEELE, R. R. See Chatterton, T.
- STEELEY, F. Lettering for schools and colleges, for the office and workshop. 4to. London, 1902. 3399
- STEEVENS, G. W. The Monotype. (*In The New Review, Nov., 1897.*) 1029
- STEHLIN, K. Regesten zur Geschichte des Buchdrucks bis zum Jahre 1500. Aus den Büchern des Basler Gerichtsarchivs. (1501-20.) 2 pts. 8vo. Leipzig, 1887. 6594
- STEIFF, K. Der erste Buchdruck in Tübingen, 1498-1534. 8vo. Tübingen, 1881. 892
- STEIFF, K. Halle keine Incunabelstadt. 8vo. Leipzig [c. 1886]. 6076 (3)
- STEIFF, K. Untersuchungen über die ersten Anfänge des Buchdrucks in Stuttgart. 8vo. Leipzig, 1886. 6076 (4)
- STEIFF, K. Der erste Buchdruck in Tübingen (1498-1534) Nachtrag. 8vo. Leipzig, 1887. 6076 (5)
- STEIGENBERGER, G. Literarisch-kritische Abhandlung über die zwei allerälteste gedruckte deutsche Bibeln, welche in der kurfürstl. Bibliothek in München aufbewahrt werden. 4to. München, 1787. 6886
- STEIN, H. Germain Lauerjat, imprimeur à Bourges à la fin du 16e. siècle. 8vo. Paris, 1889. 11658
- STEINBERG, S. J. The typography of amateur journals. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 27, 1901, pp. 35-37.*) PP

- [STEINER, E.] Elzevier-Ausgaben, gesammelt von **. 12mo. Winterthur, 1854. 17663
- STEINHEIL, R. La reproduction des couleurs par la superposition des trois couleurs simples. Fol. Paris, 1896. 913
- STEINHEIL, R. Impressions décoratives fonds à filigranes typographiques. 8vo. [? Nancy, c. 1900.] 4698
- STEINLEN, T. A. Catalogue of an exhibition of drawings, etchings and lithographs, with a prefatory note by Anatole France. 24mo. London, 1914. 18295
- STEINSCHNEIDER, M. Aldus Manutius und Gerson Soncino. 8vo. Berlin, 1859. 16062
- STEINSCHNEIDER, M. Die arabischen Uebersetzungen aus dem Griechischen. [Beihefte zum Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen. XII.] 8vo. Leipzig, 1893. 6461
- STELLA clericorum. 4to. [Köln, 1495.] 5211
- STEMPEL, D. [Type specimen book.] Fol. Frankfurt [c. 1900]. 10249
- STEMPEL, D. Zirkular- und Kartenschriften in ihrer Verwendung für die Praxis. 8vo. Frankfurt [c. 1910]. 16245
- STEMPEL, D. Die Reform-Grotesk-Schriften. Heft. 12. 4to. Frankfurt [c. 1910]. 16240
- STEMPEL, D. Christiansen Schrift und Zierat. 4to. Frankfurt [c. 1910]. 16246
- STEMPEL, D. Ingeborg Antiqua nachentworfen von Prof. F. W. Kleukens. 4to. Frankfurt [1910]. 16243
- STEMPEL, D. Kleukens Fraktur Ingeborg-Antiqua zwei moderne Schriften nach Entwürfen von Prof. F. W. Kleukens. Heft. 13. 4to. Frankfurt, 1911. 16244
- STEMPEL, D. Wein Einfassung Rebe. 4to. Frankfurt, 1912. 16241
- STEMPEL, D. Jaecker-Schrift und Schmuck. 4to. Frankfurt [1912]. 16242
- STENGER, E. Moderne photographische Kopierverfahren. [Encyklopädie der Photographie, Heft. 63.] 8vo. Halle a. S., 1909. 11057
- STENZLER, A. F. See Breslau: Univ. Bibliothek.
- STEPHEN, G. A. The application of exact classification to shelf arrangement. (*In Library World, Vol. 11, 1908-9, pp. 251-255, 325-331.*) PP
- STEPHEN, G. A. Commercial bookbinding: a description of the processes and the various machines used. With 70 illustrations and diagrams. 8vo. London, 1910. 12408
- STEPHEN, G. A. Die moderne Grossbuchbinderei. Übersetzt und für österreichische und deutsche Verhältnisse bearbeitet von H. Scheibe. 8vo. Wien, 1910. 13322

- STEPHEN, G. A. Decorative book-covers. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-1, pp. 113-123.*) PP
- STEPHEN, G. A. Modern machine bookbinding. Proof uncorrected. Paper to be read before Royal Society of Arts on February 15th, 1911. Nar. fol. [London], 1911. 14145
- STEPHEN, G. A. Modern machine bookbinding. (*In Royal Society of Arts: Journal, Feb. 17, 1911, pp. 339-360.*) 14340
- STEPHEN, G. A. Modern decorative title pages. 4to. London, 1915. 18698
- STEPHEN, G. A. *See* Norwich: Public Library.
- STEPHENS. *See* Estienne.
- STEPHENS, F. S. *See* Fine Art Society.
- STEPHENS, G. Förteckning öfver de förnämsta Brittiska och Fransyska handskrifterna uti Kongl. Bibliotheket i Stockholm. 8vo. Stockholm, 1847. 22644
- STEPHENS, G. Handbook of the Old-Northern Runic monuments of Scandinavia and England. Fol. London, 1884. 10260
- STEPHENS, R. *See* Bacon, F. (*Lord Verulam*).
- STEPHENSON, H. K. Type-founding of to-day and the point system. A lecture given at the Regent Street Polytechnic. (Reply to the Caxton Magazine.) 4to. Sheffield, 1904. 4224
- STEPHENSON, S. & C. First part of a specimen of printing types. 8vo. London, 1796. 20288
- STEPHENSON, S. & C. A specimen of printing types. 8vo. London, 1796. 20269 (2)
- STEPHENSON, S. & C. A catalogue of the stock in trade of the British Letter Foundry, which will be sold by auction on Nov. 27, 1797. 8vo. London, 1797. 20269 (1)
- [STEPHENSON, W.] Life of William Caxton. (*In Lives of eminent persons [c. 1828].*) 20439
- STEPHENSON, BLAKE & CO. Specimens of printing types. 8vo. Sheffield [1849]. 6412
- STEPHENSON, BLAKE & CO. Specimens of printing types. 8vo. Sheffield [1856]. 2189
- STEPHENSON, BLAKE & CO. Specimens of printing types manufactured by S. B. and Co., kept in stock by Lyon and Blair, Wellington, N.Z. 8vo. [Wellington, N.Z., c. 1870.] 6416
- STEPHENSON, BLAKE & CO. Specimen of printing types. 8vo. Sheffield [c. 1875]. 2741
- STEPHENSON, BLAKE & CO. Specimen of printing types. *etc.* 4to. Sheffield [1877]. 2518
- STEPHENSON, BLAKE & CO. Specimen of printing types. 8vo. Sheffield, 1878. 1003

- STEPHENSON, BLAKE & CO. Specimens of brass rules.
8vo. Sheffield [1882]. 3087
- STEPHENSON, BLAKE & CO. Specimens of printing types,
etc. 8vo. Sheffield [1887]. 6413
- STEPHENSON, BLAKE & CO. Specimen of printing types.
8vo. Sheffield [1887]. 2197
- STEPHENSON, BLAKE & CO. Specimen of printing types
etc. 8vo. Sheffield [c. 1890]. 1742
- STEPHENSON, BLAKE & CO. Specimens of wood letter,
etc. Fol. Sheffield [c. 1890]. 2132
- STEPHENSON, BLAKE & CO. Specimen of printing types.
etc. 8vo. Sheffield [1895]. 1705
- STEPHENSON, BLAKE & CO. Specimen of Antique Roman
suited for book printing. 12mo. Sheffield [1896]. 13615
- STEPHENSON, BLAKE & CO. Catalogue of American
printing material. 4to. Sheffield, 1897. 3998
- STEPHENSON, BLAKE & CO. Specimen of printing types.
etc. 8vo. Sheffield [c. 1898]. 1306
- STEPHENSON, BLAKE & CO. Specimen of printing types.
etc. 8vo. Sheffield [1902]. 2561
- STEPHENSON, BLAKE & CO. The point system. Point
body. Point line. Point set. 4to. [Sheffield, 1903.] 3443
- STEPHENSON, BLAKE & CO. A selection of type faces
specially adapted for Christmas cards, wedding stationery, *etc.*
4to. London [1906]. 8039
- STEPHENSON, BLAKE & CO. Some useful suggestions for
printers of advertisements, *etc.* 4to. London, 1906. 6515
- STEPHENSON, BLAKE & CO. Specimens of point line type,
borders, ornaments, brass rules, printing material, machinery.
4to. Sheffield [1907]. 9366
- STEPHENSON, BLAKE & CO. Specimens of wood letter,
borders and ornaments. 4to. Sheffield [1909]. 11912
- STEPHENSON, BLAKE & CO. The Garland Ornament. A
few practical illustrations. Obl. 8vo. Sheffield [1909]. 11701
- STEPHENSON, BLAKE & CO. Specimens of point line type,
etc. 2nd edition. 4to. Sheffield, 1910. 12912
- STEPHENSON, BLAKE & CO. Chatsworth and Chatsworth
compressed. 4to. Sheffield [c. 1911]. 15396
- STEPHENSON, BLAKE & CO. The Winchester family.
4to. Sheffield [1911]. 15381
- STEPHENSON, BLAKE & CO. Saint George: a new face
designed specially for all kinds of artistic up-to-date commercial
printing, and also for high-class catalogues, books, *etc.* 4to.
London [1912]. 16826

- STEPHENSON, BLAKE & CO. Specimens showing Spartan, Spartan condensed, Spartan bold, Spartan bold condensed, Spartan bold italic and Spartan extra bold. The lining Spartan family. 4to. London [1912]. 16829
- STEPHENSON, BLAKE & CO. The story of Sheffield and typefounding. 8vo. Sheffield, 1914. 18590
- STEPHENSON, BLAKE & CO. See Imperial Press Conference.
- STEPNEY : St. George-in-the-East Public Library. 2nd annual report, 1900-1. 8vo. London, 1901. 8992
- STEREOTYPEUR. DER STEREOTYPEUR. *Vol.* 12, 1901, etc. 8vo. Nürnberg, 1901, etc. PP
- STERN, E. & CO., Inc. The house : its work. 8vo. Philadelphia [c. 1912]. 14449
- STERNE, K. M. Ein Leben in Liedern. 4to. Frankfurt, 1911. 16216
- STERNE, L. The life and opinions of Tristram Shandy, gentleman. 16mo. London, 1817. 21834
- STERNHOLD, T. See Bible : O.T. Psalms.
- STETTNER, T. Goethe und die Münchner Lithographie. (*In Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde, Vol.* 6, 1902, pp. 196-201.) PP
- STEVENS, B. F. See Fenn, G. M.
- STEVENS, C. P. The roller guide : a treatise on rollers and compositions. 8vo. Boston, 1877. 421
- STEVENS, E. T. D. Hys booke for prynters : a reminder. 8vo. Leicester [1907]. 18316
- STEVENS, G. A. New York Typographical Union No. 6. Study of a modern trade union and its predecessors. 8vo. New York, 1912. 16780
- STEVENS, H. Bibliotheca historica ; or, a catalogue of books and MSS. relating to America. 8vo. Boston, 1870. 21457
- STEVENS, H. Photo-bibliography ; or, a word on printed card catalogues. 16mo. London, 1878. 21155
- STEVENS, H. The history of the Oxford Caxton Memorial Bible printed and bound in twelve consecutive hours, June 30, 1877. 16mo. London, 1878. 21138
- STEVENS, H. The Bibles in the Caxton Exhibition, 1877. 8vo. London, 1878. 20481
- STEVENS, H. The Bibles in the Caxton Exhibition, 1877. [Large paper edition.] 8vo. London, 1878. 21398
- STEVENS, H. Benjamin Franklin's life and writings. A bibliographical essay on the Stevens' collection. 8vo. London, 1881. 21442

- STEVENS, H. Stevens's historical collections. Catalogue of the first portion of the collections relating to America which will be sold, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1881. 21762
- STEVENS, H. Who spoils our new English books? 16mo. London, 1884. 20186
- STEVENS, H. Recollections of Mr. James Lenox of New York and the formation of his library [now part of the New York Public Library]. 8vo. London, 1886. 21537
- STEVENS, H. [Mr. Henry Stevens's Franklin collection. Extract from a sale catalogue.] 8vo. [London, c. 1895.] 2617
- STEVENS, H. P. The paper mill chemist. 16mo. London, 1908. 9533
- STEVENS, H. P. *See* Beadle, C. and Stevens, H. P.
- STEVENS, J. C. A catalogue of Japanese and Chinese curios, valuable Baxter coloured prints, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1905. 7191
- STEVENS, R. H. & CO. Specimen book of printing types. 8vo. London, 1909. 11843
- STEVENS, R. H. & CO. The Strand: a specially-designed type face produced for effectiveness in book, job and magazine work. 4to. London [1913]. 17040
- STEVENS, T. W. Notes on the pictorial book-plate. (*In* *Inland Printer*, *Vol.* 29, 1902, *pp.* 41-44.) PP
- STEVENS, T. W. Among the makers of books. (*In* *Inland Printer*, *Vol.* 30, 1902-3, *pp.* 33-37.) PP
- STEVENS, T. W. At the sign of the red pale. William Caxton. (*In* *Inland Printer*, *Vol.* 35, 1905, *pp.* 193-196.) PP
- STEVENS, T. W. Lettering for printers. (*In* *Inland Printer*, *Vol.* 35, 1905, *pp.* 505, 669, 835.) PP
- STEVENS, T. W. The birthplace of the craft. (*In* *Inland Printer*, *Vol.* 40, 1907-8, *pp.* 35-37.) PP
- STEVENS, T. W. Art and the printing craft. (*In* *Inland Printer*, *Vol.* 40, 1907-8, *p.* 355—*Vol.* 41, 1908, *p.* 845.) PP
- STEVENS, W. E. *See* Trezise, F. J.
- STEVENSON, J. Catalogue of a valuable and select collection of books, pamphlets, tracts, *etc.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1828. 11968
- STEVENSON, J. Catalogue of rare and curious books, pamphlets, *etc.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1830. 11967
- STEVENSON, J. Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon. *Vol.* 1. 8vo. London, 1858. 7924
- STEVENSON, J. *See* Michel, D.
- STEVENSON, J. H. The fifteenth-century Scots binding of the Hays manuscript. (*In* *Edinburgh Bibliographical Society: Publications*, *Vol.* 6, 1901-4.) 17569

- STEVENSON, R. A. M. *See* Delaborde, H.
- STEVENSON, T. Thermometric scales. Reprinted from Vol. 15 of Guy's Hospital Reports. 8vo. [London, c. 1880.] 23244
- STEVENSON, T. G. Bibliotheca historica, Scotica, curiosa et rarissima. Descriptive catalogue of an interesting and valuable collection of books. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1847. 11966
- STEWART, A. Elements of Gaelic grammar. 2nd edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1812. 5205
- STEWART, A. A. The printer's art. Obl. 8vo. Salem, 1892. 998
- STEWART, A. A. Some notes on the use of abbreviations and contractions. [Leaflet No. 7.] 12mo. Boston, 1905. 15684
- STEWART, A. A. A pamphlet of information concerning the printer's types. [Leaflet No. 1.] 12mo. Boston, 1906. 15685
- STEWART, E. A documentary history of the early organisations of printers. (*In* Bulletin of the [U.S.] Bureau of Labor, No. 61, Nov., 1905, pp. 857-1033.) 8401
- STEWART, E. R. Telegraphing photographs to the Daily Mirror. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 147-148.) PP
- STEWART, E. R. Process block making under difficulties. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 14, 1908-9, pp. 97-99.) PP
- STEWART, G. & CO. Specimens of printing. 4to. Edinburgh, 1915. 18895
- STEWART, G. F. British technical schools for printers. (*In* Inland Printer, Vol. 16, 1895-6, pp. 395-398.) PP
- STEWART, G. F. The Edinburgh Typographia. (*In* Inland Printer, Vol. 17, 1896, p. 275.) PP
- STEWART, G. F. The influence of Ruskin on typography. (*In* Inland Printer, Vol. 24, 1899-1900, pp. 827-828.) PP
- STEWART, J. D. Advertising a library. (*In* Library World, Vol. 13, 1910-1, pp. 69-71.) PP
- STEWART, J. D. An early chapter in the history of book annotation. (*In* Library World, Vol. 13, 1910-1, pp. 74-77.) PP
- STEWART, J. D. The librarian as a human being. (*In* Library World, Vol. 13, 1910-1, pp. 266-268.) PP
- STEWART, J. D. International librarianship *versus* the village pump. (*In* Library World, Vol. 13, 1910-1, pp. 374-376.) PP
- STEWART, J. D. and CLARKE, O. E. Book selection. 8vo. London, 1909. 11404
- STEWART, W. The Rae Press at Kirkbride and Dumfries. (*In* Edinburgh Bibliographical Society: Publications, Vol. 6, 1901-4.) 17569

- STEWART, W. The early Glasgow printers. (*In The Glasgow Herald*, May, 1903.) 4157
- STEWART, W. On The protestation of the Generall Assemblie of the Church of Scotland, made at Glasgow in November, 1638. (*In Glasgow Bibliographical Society: Records, Vol. 1, 1912-3.*) 18124
- STIAVELLA, C. Saggio di una bibliografia Pesciatina. 8vo. Pescia, 1900. 2060
- STIEFVATER, L. Beitrag zur Geschichte des Buchdruckes und Buchhandels in Steiermark. 8vo. Wien, 1887. 898
- STILLMAN, W. J. Autobiography of a journalist. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1901. 16782
- STILLWELL, M. B. The influence of William Morris and the Kelmscott Press, as shown by an exhibition of books from the later English presses, at the John Carter Brown Library in December, 1911. 12mo. Providence, R.I., 1912. 15888
- STIMMELL, J. G. Etching by machinery. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 12, 1906-7, pp. 145-146.*) PP
- STIRLING'S LIBRARY. See Glasgow: Stirling's Library.
- STOCKBAUER, J. Abbildungen von Mustereinbänden aus der Blüthezeit der Buchbinderkunst. Fol. Leipzig [c. 1896]. 637
- STOCKHOLM. Boktryckarekonstens i Sverige Fyrahundraarsfest i Stockholm, 1-10 Juli, 1883. 8vo. Stockholm, 1885. 3583
- STOCKHOLM: Föreningen för Bokhandtverk. Meddelande, 1904. 4to. Stockholm, 1904. 9640
- STOCKHOLM: Kungl. Bibliothek. Förteckning öfver Kungl. Bibliothekets Samling af samtida berättelser om Sveriges Krig, jemte uppgift på saknade. 8vo. Stockholm, 1867. 21598
- STOCKHOLM: Kungl. Bibliothek. Utställning af inkunabler i Kungl. Bibliotheket. [By] I. Collijn. 4to. Stockholm, 1904. 9639
- STOCKMANN, A. C., *praes.* De famosis libellis. Sectio prior. 4to. Lipsiae [1799]. 22850
- STOCKMEYER, I. and REBER, B. Beiträge zur Basler Buchdruckergeschichte. 4to. Basel, 1840. 20760
- STOCKUM, () v. Catalogue d'une collection unique de publications de Giamb. Bodoni. 8vo. La Haye, 1913. 18283
- STOCKUM, W. P. v. Aperçu de l'organisation de la librairie néerlandaise. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1908. 10784
- STOCKUM, W. P. v., *jun.* La librairie, l'imprimerie et la presse en Hollande à travers quatre siècles. Documents pour servir à l'histoire de leurs relations internationales. Fol. La Haye, 1910. 13405

STOCKUM, W. P. v., *jun.* Congrès International des Editeurs. VIIe. session. Amsterdam, 1910. Discours prononcé à la séance d'ouverture. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1910. 13439

STOCKUM, W. P. v., *jun.* See Kleerkooper, M. M.

STOEBER, A. Die Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst. 8vo. Strassburg, 1840. 20955 (7)

STOEBER, A. Petite revue d'ex-libris Alsaciens. 8vo. Mulhouse, 1881. 23431

STOER BROS. & COLES, Ltd. Catalogue and price list of patent machine-cut wood type, *etc.* 4to. London [c. 1900]. 2134

STOER BROS. & COLES, Ltd. Specimens of process inks. Obl. 8vo. London [c. 1906]. 8953

STOER BROS. & COLES, Ltd. Catalogue and price list of patent machine-cut wood type. 4to. London [c. 1907]. 8951

STOER BROS. & COLES, Ltd. Price list of letterpress and litho. materials, joinery and printers' sundries. 4to. London [c. 1907]. 8952

STOER BROS. & COLES, Ltd. Price list [and specimens] of printing inks. 8vo. London [c. 1910]. 13603

STOGER, F. X. Zwei der ältesten deutschen Druckdenkmäler beschrieben und in neuem Abdruck mitgetheilt von F. X. S. 8vo. München, 1833. 3480

STOKE NEWINGTON: Public Library. 4th, *etc.*, annual report of the commissioners, 1893-4, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1894, *etc.* 8993

STOKE NEWINGTON: Public Library. Milton Tercentenary. Catalogue of exhibits [books, *etc.*, from the collection of Wynne E. Baxter and others]. 8vo. London, 1908. 15524

STOKE-UPON-TRENT: Church Congress, 1911. A collection of books illustrating the art of music printing during the 15th, 16th and 17th centuries exhibited. 12mo. [Stoke-upon-Trent], 1911. 17494

STOKES, H. P. See Shakespeare, W.

STOLL, J. See Claudin, A.

STOLZE, F. Photographisches Lexikon. (Encyclopädie der Photographie, *Heft.* 61.) 8vo. Halle a. S., 1908. 10764

STONE, Sir B. Die Photographie im dienste der Volkskunde. [Photographs taken by Sir B. Stone and exhibited at the Photographic Exhibition at Dresden, 1909.] 8vo. Dresden, 1909. 13510

STONE, J. M. Our national collections of MSS. The Harleian library. (*In* Blackwood's Magazine, Oct., 1897.) 1591

STONHILL, W. J. William Caxton. (*In* Social Hours, No. 38, 1878.) 22934

- STONHILL, W. J. Paper pulp from wood, straw and other fibres in the past and present. 8vo. [c. 1885.] 22512
- STOPFORD, F. The works of a newspaper. (*In Pearson's Magazine*, Aug., 1903.) 3617
- STORY, A. T. The story of photography. 12mo. London, 1898. 1080
- STOTE, A. A master craftsman. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 81-92.) PP
- STOUBE, F. G. A. Mémoire sur le rétablissement de la communauté des imprimeurs de Paris: suivi de réflexions sur les contrefaçons en librairie et sur le stéréotypage. 8vo. Paris, 1806. 22462
- STOUBE, F. G. A. *See* Caille & Ravier.
- STOUPI, M. de. Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque. 8vo. Liège, 1786. 15818
- STOWER, C. Typographical marks, used in correcting proofs, explained and exemplified: for the use of authors. 8vo. London, 1805. 22265
- STOWER, C. The compositor's and pressman's guide to the art of printing. 8vo. London, 1808. 11025
- STOWER, C. The printer's grammar. 8vo. London, 1808. 20487
- STOWER, C. The printer's price book. 8vo. London, 1814. 20412
- STOWER, C. Typographical marks, employed in correcting proofs, explained and exemplified: for the use of authors. 3rd edition. 8vo. London, 1822. 22264
- STRACKERJAN, C. F. Geschichte der Buchdruckerei im Herzogthum Oldenburg und der Herrschaft Jever. Eine Festgabe. 8vo. Oldenburg, 1840. 22316
- STRAELEN, J. B. v. d. Geslagt-lyste der nakomelingen van den vermaerden C. Plantin: waer by gevoegd is eene geslagt-lyste der familie Mouretorff alias Moretus. 4to. Antwerpen, 1858. 1810
- STRAFFORD, *Earl of*. Depositions and articles against Thomas, Earl of Strafford, Feb. 16, 1640. 4to. [London], 1640. 21169 (2) 21169 (1)
- STRAFFORD, *Earl of*. The Earle of Strafford's letter to His most excellent Maiestie, 4th May, 1641. 4to. London, 1641. 21169 (4)
- STRAFFORD, *Earl of*. The conclusion of the Earle of Strafford's defence, the 12th of April, 1641. 4to. [London], 1641. 21169 (3)
- STRAHAN *family*. *See* Leigh, R. A. A.
- STRAITS produce. No. 2. Fol. Singapore, 1870. 6686

- STRAKER, C. Instructions in the art of lithography. 8vo. London, 1867. 2858
- STRAKER, C. See Ruse, G. and Straker, C.
- STRAKER, W. A catalogue of an extensive collection of books in English and foreign theology. 8vo. London [c. 1850]. 16808 (5)
- STRAKER, W. Theological literature, ancient and modern. A catalogue of scarce and valuable books. 7 pts. 8vo. London. 1850-2. 16808 (6)
- STRANG, W. See Singer, H. W. and Strang, W.
- STRANGE, A. le P. Printers' accounts. (*In* The Business Man's Magazine, Dec., 1907, pp. 96-108.) 9488
- STRANGE, E. F. The writing-books of the 16th century. (*In* Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 3, 1895.) 56
- STRANGE, E. F. Alphabets. A handbook of lettering with historical, critical and practical descriptions. 8vo. London, 1895. 423
- STRANGE, E. F. Japanese illustration: a history of the arts of wood-cutting and colour-printing in Japan. 8vo. London, 1897. 424
- STRANGE, E. F. The modern illuminator. (*In* The Art Workers' Quarterly, Jan., 1902.) 2562
- STRANGE, E. F. The colour prints of Japan: an appreciation and history. 12mo. London, 1904. 3772
- STRANGE, E. F. Early pattern books of lace, embroidery and needlework. (*In* Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 7, 1904.) 56
- STRANGE, E. F. Japanese illustration. A history of the arts of wood-cutting and colour-printing in Japan. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1904. 10815
- STRANGE, E. F. Japanese colour prints. 8vo. London, 1904. 4542
- STRANGE, E. F. Japanese colour-prints. (*In* Royal Society of Arts: Journal, Vol. 62, Jan. 1914, pp. 221-227.) 18000
- STRANGE, E. F. See Goupil & Co.
- STRANGE THE PRINTER, Ltd. A catalogue of modern designs in sale printing specially prepared for the drapery and allied trades. Obl. 8vo. Eastbourne [1910]. 13843
- STRANSKY, P. Respublica Bojema. 16mo. Lugd. Bat., 1643. 21968
- STRAPAROLE, J. F. Les facecieuses nuits. 16mo. Lyon, 1611. 5473
- STRASSBURG. Der Stadt Strassburg erneuerte Ordnung die Buchdruckerey und den Buchhandel betreffend de anno 1786. Fol. Strassburg [1786]. 14139

STRASSBURG. Programme des fêtes qui auront lieu à Strasbourg pour l'inauguration de la statue de Gutenberg et la célébration de 4e. anniversaire séculaire de l'invention de l'imprimerie, les 24-26 juin, 1840. 4to. Strasbourg, 1840. 21983 (1)

STRASSBURG. Comité du monument Gutenberg. S. sh. 4to. Strasbourg, 1840. 21983 (2)

STRASSBURG. Gesänge bei der 4ten. Säcularfeier der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst, in der Neuen Kirche zu Strassburg, Mittwoch, den 24 Juni, 1840. 8vo. Strassburg, 1840. 21983 (5)

STRASSBURG. Gesänge bei der 4ten. Säcularfeier der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst in Strassburg. 8vo. [Strassburg, 1840.] 22491 (1)

STRASSBURG. Die Kunst der alten Buchbinder auf der Ausstellung von Bucheinbänden im alten Schloss zu Strassburg, Okt., 1907. 8vo. Halle a.d. S., 1909. 11059

STRATEN-POUTHOZ, F. v. d. Les neuf preux gravure sur bois du commencement du 15e. siècle: Fragments de l'Hôtel-de-Ville de Metz. 8vo. Pau, 1864. 22749

STRATFORD-UPON-AVON: Shakespeare Library. A catalogue of the books, etc., in the Shakespeare library and museum in Henley Street. 8vo. London, 1868. 6062

STRATHMORE PAPER CO. Old Stratford deckle edge book paper. Edition 7. 8vo. Mitteneague, 1913. 18249

STRAUB, L. See Binkert, G.

[STRAUS, R.] Our noble selves: a portion of an epic. By ye rhymer. Imprynted for presentation to ye Sette of Odd Volumes. 4to. London, 1909. 11759

STRAUS, R. Robert Dodsley: poet, publisher and playwright. 8vo. London, 1910. 12175

STRAUS, R. and DENT, R. K. John Baskerville: a memoir. 4to. London, 1907. 8760

STREATHAM: Public Library. Sixth, etc., annual report, 1896-7, etc. 8vo. London, 1897, etc. 8994

STRECKER, (). See Blecher, C.; Eberle, E. and Goodman, J.

STREET'S NEWSPAPER DIRECTORY FOR 1900. 4to. London, 1900. PP

STREETING, G. Streeting's British phonetic system, being orthographic reform suggested for and applied to the English language. 12mo. Canterbury, 1901. 7394

STRETTELL, G. W. A new source of revenue for India [*i.e.* fibre for paper-making]. 8vo. London, 1878. 8615

STRIGELIUS, V. Upomnemata in omnes libros Novi Testamenti. 2 vols. 8vo. Lipsiae, 1565. 4648

- STRINGERTYPE. The Stringertype. Extracts from press opinions. 8vo. London [1906]. 16303
- STRINGERTYPE MANUFACTURING CO. (1909). The Stringertype composing and casting machine. 8vo. London [1909]. 11561
- STRINGERTYPE MANUFACTURING CO., Ltd. The Stringertype composing and typesetting machine. 8vo. London [c. 1914]. 18448
- STRINGERTYPE MANUFACTURING CO., Ltd. The Universal typesetting machine. (Nuremberger-Rettig.) 8vo. London [c. 1914]. 18449
- STROBACH, C. *See* Kirchner, E.
- STROBEL, G. T. Nachricht von den ersten und ältesten griechischen Drucken zu Wittenberg. (*In his* Neue Beytrage zu Litteratur, Bd. 2, St. 2, 1791.) 4068
- STROHL, H. G. Die Wappen der Buchgewerbe. 4to. Wien, 1891. 7032
- STROHL, H. G. Cartouchen und Umrahmungen. 4to. Wien [c. 1895]. 495
- STRONG, H. O. & CO. A comprehensive catalogue of machinery for letterpress and lithographic printing and the allied trades. 4to. Bristol [1904]. 4824
- STRONG, H. O. & CO. Catalogue B. Printers' and bookbinders' furniture, rule and sundries. 4to. Bristol, 1905. 8507
- STRONG, H. O. & SONS, Ltd. The Strong round-cornering, punching, eyeletting, stabbing, thumb-hole cutting machine. Obl. 8vo. London [c. 1906]. 8506
- STRONG, H. O. & SONS, Ltd. What we make for printers. A collection of machines and tools useful and profitable for printers. 8vo. Bristol [1911]. 17797
- STRONG, H. O. & SONS, Ltd. A collection of machines and tools useful and profitable for printers. 8vo. Bristol [1912]. 16742
- STRONG, W. A catalogue of foreign divinity. 8vo. Exeter, 1830. 11933
- STRONG'S REMINDER. Vol. 1, 1909, etc. 4to. Bristol, 1909. PP
- STRUDWICK, W. Photography in the sixties. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 78-81.*) PP
- STRUVE, B. G. Introductio ad notitiam rei litterariae et usum bibliothecarum. 2a. editio. (Supplementa.) 2 pts. 8vo. Jenae, 1706-10. 20063
- STRYIENSKI, C. *See* Christie, R. C.
- STRYPE, J. The life and acts of Matthew Parker, Archbishop of Canterbury. Fol. London, 1711. 5128

- STUART, M. A grammar of the Hebrew language. 4th edition. 8vo. Oxford, 1831. 3422
- STUBBS, W. H. Stubbs's manual. A practical treatise on Linotype keyboard manipulation. Revised 3rd edition. 16mo. Baltimore, 1902. 9616
- STUCKIUS, J. G. *See* Arrian.
- STUCKRAD, G. Programm für das Gutenbergs-Jubilaum des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. 8vo. Offenbach, 1837. 23419
- STUFF, H. S. Menu and banquet printing. (*In* Inland Printer, Vol. 28, 1901-2, pp. 359-363.) PP
- STURM, C. C. Reflections on the works of God, and of His Providence throughout all nature. Translated by the Rev. Dr. Balfour. Vol. 2. 12mo. London, 1817. 18737
- STURM, L. C. Prodomus architecturae Goldmannianae. Fol. Augspurg, 1714. 16713
- STURT, C. *See* Milton, J.
- STURT, J. A catalogue of a small collection of books. 8vo. London, 1810. 16556 (4)
- STURT, J. Part 1. A catalogue of books. 8vo. London, 1819. 16556 (5)
- STUTTGART. Das vierte Säcularfest der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst begangen zu Stuttgart am Juni 1840. 4to. Stuttgart, 1840. 21677
- STUTTGART. Festgaben aus dem Stuttgarter Verlag. Fol. Stuttgart, 1882. 202
- STUTTGART. Katalog der Graphischen Ausstellung der Württembergischen Buch- und Druck-Gewerbe. [With introduction by T. Goebel.] 4to. Stuttgart, 1889. 22025
- SUCCESSFUL. The successful bookseller. A complete guide to success to all engaged in a retail bookselling, stationery and fancy goods business. 4to. London, 1906. 10687
- SUCKSDORF, J. G. *See* Brehm, C.
- SUDHOFF, K. Die Herkunft des Strassburger Druckers Johannes Grüninger. (*In* Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde, Vol. 4, 1901, pp. 440-441.) PP
- SUDHOFF, K. Deutsche medizinische Inkunabeln. [Studien zur Geschichte der Medizin, Heft. 2-3.] 8vo. Leipzig, 1908. 11282
- SUDHOFF, K. *See* Schubert, E. and Sudhoff, K.
- SUE, P. Notice et extrait raisonné d'un livre de médecine devenu si rare, qu'on n'en connaît que deux ou trois exemplaires, avec des notes historiques, littéraires et critiques. 8vo. Paris, 1807. 23300
- SUECIA, sive de Suecorum regis dominus et opidus. 16mo. Lugd. Bat., 1633. 21955
- SUETONIUS. Vitae Caesarum. Fol. Bologna, 1493. 5703

- SULKOWSKI, J. A. M. de. Vier-honderdjarig jubelfeest van de uitvinding der boekdrukkunst door L. J. Koster. 8vo Amsterdam, 1823. 21591
- SULLIVAN, T. R. The new building of the Boston Public Library. (*In Scribner's Magazine*, Jan., 1896.) 1628
- SULLIVAN, T. V. See Underwood, N. and Sullivan, T. V.
- SULLIVAN, W. J. Stereotyping. (*In Paris: Exhibition, 1889: Reports of artisans, 1889.*) 4594
- SUMMERBELL, L. See Tennyson, A. Lord.
- SUMNER, C. The best portraits in engraving. 4th edition. 8vo. New York [1872]. 4208
- SUN pictures: a series of twenty heliotype illustrations of ancient and modern art with descriptive letterpress. Fol. London, 1872. 17730
- SUN. See Grant, P.
- SUNDERLAND. Bibliotheca Sunderlandiana. Sale catalogue of the Sunderland or Blenheim Library. Pts. 1-5. [Priced.] 8vo. London, 1881-3. 11855
- SUNDERLAND: Public Libraries, Museum and Art Gallery. Catalogue of the permanent collection in the art gallery. Compiled by J. A. C. Deas. 8vo. Sunderland, 1908. 18128
- SUNDERLAND, J. Some mysteries of printing. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 46, April 12, 1900, pp. 215-216.) PP
- SUNDERLAND, J. S. Electrotyping half-tone blocks. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 6, 1900, pp. 74-75.) PP
- SUNDERLAND, J. S. Twenty years of electrotyping in London. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 47, Oct. 25, 1900, pp. 230-231.) PP
- SUNDERLAND, J. S. English and American electrotypers. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 7, 1901, pp. 87-88.) PP
- SUNDERLAND, J. S. On some novelties in electrotyping and stereotyping. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 52, April 9, 1903, pp. 249-250.) PP
- SUNDERLAND, J. S. Electrotyping of three-colour blocks. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 10, 1904-5, pp. 137-138.) PP
- SUNDERLAND, J. S. Various methods of duplicate plate making. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 159-160.) PP
- SUNDERLAND, J. S. Block makers and printers. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 12, 1906-7, pp. 99-100.) PP
- SUNDERLAND, J. S. Autochrome and other colour processes. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 145-146.) PP
- SUNDERLAND, J. S. Grain colour blocks. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 14, 1908-9, pp. 25-27.) PP

- SUNDERLAND, J. S. The progress of newspaper illustrations. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-2, pp. 193-195.*) PP
- SUNDT, E. Norges Handel og Industri. Bind 1. 8vo. Christiania, 1907. 11442
- SUPERIOR. THE SUPERIOR PRINTER. Vols. 1-3, 1887-90. 4to. Cincinnati, 1887-90. PP
- SUPPLICATIONS of an ancient parent. 8vo. Bath, 1789. 8008
- SUPPLY. The supply of paper. (*In The Quarterly Review, Vol. 97, 1855.*) 22695
- SUR le nouveau projet de loi relatif à la presse. 8vo. Paris, 1814. 23382
- SURFACE, H. E. Paper pulps from various forest woods. [U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Forest Products Laboratory Series.] 12mo. Washington, 1912. 15898
- SURFACE, H. E. Bibliography of the pulp and paper industries. 8vo. Washington, 1913. 17316
- SURFACE, H. E. Effects of varying certain cooking conditions in producing soda pulp from aspen. [Bulletin of the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. No. 80.] 8vo. Washington, 1914. 18581
- SURFACE, M. When nature fails, then art steps in. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 75-77.*) PP
- SURFACE, M. Art in tone engraving. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 4, 1898, pp. 49-53.*) PP
- SURGERES, Marq. de G. de. Notes sur les anciens imprimeurs Nantais (15e. à 18e. siècle). 8vo. Paris, 1898. 17874
- SUS, F. W. See Flinsch, F.
- SUSS, M. V. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Typographie und des Buchhandels im vormaligen Erzstifte nun Herzogthume Salzburg. 12mo. Salzburg, 1845. 11302
- SUSSEX, Duke of. See Pettigrew, T. G.
- SUTCLIFFE, F. M. Process from the photographic point of view. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 4, 1898, pp. 22-24.*) PP
- SUTCLIFFE, F. M. The selection of photographs for publications. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 9, 1903-4, pp. 119-120.*) PP
- SUTCLIFFE, F. M. The half-tone process by a professional photographer. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 10, 1904-5, pp. 101-102.*) PP
- SUTCLIFFE, F. M. Cheap pictures. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 109-110.*) PP
- SUTCLIFFE, F. M. A half-tone block. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 12, 1906-7, pp. 127-128.*) PP

- SUTCLIFFE, F. M. On the fading of colour prints. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, p. 184.*) PP
- SUTCLIFFE, F. M. The fine etcher. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 17-20.*) PP
- SUTTERLIN, L. See Baensch-Drugulin, J.
- SUTTINA, L. I piu antichi libri stampati a Cividale del Friuli. 8vo. Udine, 1906. 12199
- SUTTON, C. Godly meditations upon the most holy sacrament of the Lord's Supper. 14th impression. 16mo. London, 1683. 1758
- SUTTON, C. W. Special collections of books in Lancashire and Cheshire. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1900. 2840
- SUTTON, T. A treatise on the positive collodion process. 8vo. London, 1857. 15022 (2)
- SVENSK BOKTRYCKAREFORENINGENS MEDDELANDEN. See Allmänna Svenska Boktryck. Meddelanden.
- SVENSK PAPPERS—TIDNING. Vol. 7, 1904. 4to. Stockholm, 1904. PP
- SWAIN, J. & SONS, Ltd. Reproductions in three printings. 4to. London [1901]. 2486
- SWAIN, J. & SON, Ltd. [Specimens of three-colour work.] Obl. 16mo. London [c. 1904]. 6760
- SWAIN, J. & SON, Ltd. Stock tints and stipples for use in line-zinco and half-tone blocks. Sm. 4to. London [1911]. 15451
- SWAIN, J. & SON, Ltd. Stock tints and stipples for use in line-zinco and half-tone blocks. Enlarged edition. 4to. London [c. 1914]. 17824
- SWAIN, J. & SON, Ltd. See Kitton, F. G.
- SWAIN'S QUARTERLY. Vol. 1, 1905, etc. 4to. London, 1905, etc. PP
- SWAN, J. Dreadful fire in Fleet Street. [An appeal on behalf of J. S.] S. sh. 8vo. London, 1807. 2408
- SWART, De, en ZOON. Gedenkschrift ter gelegenheid van het honderdjarig bestaan van de boekdrukkerij der firma De Swart en Zoon, 1804-1904. 4to. 's Gravenhage, 1904. 17706
- SWEDEN. Sveriges Offentliga Bibliotek. Stockholm. Upsala. Lund. Accessions-Katalog, I. 1886 (3. 1888). 2 vols. 8vo. Stockholm, 1887-9. 23283
- SWEDENBORG, E. See Hyde, J.
- SWEYNHEYM, C. See Edmond, J. P.; Duff, E. G.
- SWIFT, J. Gulliver's Reisen in unbekannte Länder. 4te. Auflage. Mit Illustrationen in Farbendruck. 8vo. Stuttgart [c. 1870]. 15768

- SWIFT, L. The value of precedent in printing. (*In The Printing Art, Vol. 1, 1903, p. 32.*) PP
- SWIFT, L. The atmosphere of the past in the art of printing. (*In The Printing Art, Vol. 3, 1904, p. 1.*) PP
- SWIFT, L. See Boston: Public Library; Van Rensselaer, M. G. and Swift, L.
- SWINDEN, T. An enquiry into the nature and place of Hell. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1727. 7657
- SWINDON AND N. WILTS.: Secondary School and Technical Institution. Prospectus for the 18th session, 1908-9, for report for 1907-8. 8vo. Swindon, 1908. 11277
- SWINK PRINTING PRESS CO. Catalog. The Swink two-revolution press. Obl. 8vo. Delphos [1913]. 17885
- SYBILS. De sibyllis. [A series of engravings on copper.] 8vo. [c. 1650.] 20107
- SYDNEY: Free Public Library. Inventory of the books as arranged in the presses to 31 Dec., 1875. 8vo. [Sydney, 1876.] 10761 (2)
- SYDNEY: Free Public Library. Catalogue. Reference department. 8vo. Sydney, 1878. 10761 (1)
- SYDNEY: Technical College. Calendar, 1903, etc. 8vo. Sydney, 1903, etc. 6733
- SYDNEY: Technical College. A quarter century of technical education in New South Wales. [Printing and Lithography, pp. 220-226.] 4to. Sydney, 1909. 16135
- SYKES, M. and SANDARS, E. D'Ordel's Pantechicon: an universal directory of the mechanical art of manufacturing illustrated magazines. 8vo. London, 1904. 4470
- SYMMONS, G. On a simple method of obtaining tri-colour blocks in exact registration at the margin. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 9, 1903-4, p. 125.*) PP
- SYMMONS, G. Working details with collodion emulsion. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 9, 1903-4, pp. 137-140.*) PP
- SYMON, J. D. The press and its story. An account of the birth and development of journalism up to the present day, with the history of all the leading newspapers. 8vo. London, 1914 [1913]. 17487
- SYMONDS, W. S. Old stones. 8vo. Malvern, 1855. 15403
- SYMONS, A. Portraits anglais. [William Morris, pp. 49-76.] 8vo. Bruges, 1907. 13289
- SYNDICAT GENERAL DES IMPRIMEURS. See Delalain, A. H. J.
- SZCZEPANSKI, F. v. Bibliotheca Polytechnia. Directory of technical literature. First annual issue, 1889. 8vo. London, 1890. 524

T

- T. De Haarlemsche boekdrukkers en boekverkoopers in de 15e.—18e. eeuw. 12mo. [? Haarlem, 1864.] 23055
- T: H. P. The eclectic handbook of printing: containing practical instructions to learners. 3rd edition. 8vo. Birmingham [c. 1880]. 1420
- T: W. J. Curll papers. Stray notes on the life and publications of Edmund Curll. 12mo. [London], 1879. 8743
- TABERNAE. Excursion du 9 juin, 1872. [? of some of the employes of the house of Berger-Levrault.] 8vo. Strasbourg, 1872. 23417
- TABEAU des libraires, imprimeurs et éditeurs de livres des principales villes de l'Europe. 12mo. Paris, 1804. 12610
- TACHYTYPE MANUFACTURING CO. The Tachytype composing machine. 8vo. London [c. 1897]. 4012
- TACITUS, C. C. Opera quae extant omnia. 2 vols. 12mo. Glasguae, 1743. 5609
- TAGG, T. A collection of pretty poems. 6th edition. 24mo. London, 1768. 5481
- TAILLANDER, A. Procès d'Estienne Dolet, imprimeur et libraire à Lyon, 1543-6. 8vo. Paris, 1836. 22439
- TAILLANDER, A. Résumé historique de l'introduction de l'imprimerie à Paris. 8vo. Paris, 1837. 20766
- TAIT, J. See Glasgow.
- TALBOT, C. H. Some account of Fox Talbot's process of photographic engraving. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 8, 1902-3, pp. 9-16.*) PP
- TALBOT, F. A. Some famous newspaper scoops. Stories of journalistic enterprise. (*In Harmsworth's Magazine, June 1900.*) 8679
- TALBOT, F. A. Engraving by light: how a process block is made. (*In The Strand, Vol. 48, Dec. 1914, pp. 734-741.*) 18607
- TALBOT, G., *Princess Borghese*. See Campana Romana, G. P.
- TALBOT, H. F. Sun pictures in Scotland. 8vo. London, 1845. 15122

- TALBOT, H. F. Photographic engraving. (*In Journal of the Photographic Society, Vol. 1, 1853, pp. 42-44, 62-64.*) 15172
- TALBOT, H. F. Description of Mr. Fox Talbot's new process of photographic engraving. (*In The Photographic News, Vol. 1, 1858, pp. 73-75.*) 10040
- TALFOURD, T. N. Speech on literary property delivered in the House of Commons, 18th May, 1837. 8vo. London [1837]. 15150
- TALFOURD, T. N. A speech in the House of Commons, 25th April, 1838, on the Bill to amend the law of copyright. 8vo. London, 1838. 15151
- TALFOURD, T. N. Three speeches delivered in the House of Commons in favour of a measure for an extension of copyright, to which are added the petitions in favour of the Bill and remarks on the present state of the copyright question. 12mo. London, 1840. 18746
- TALLENT, A. A. K. A diffraction spectroscope camera. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 7, 1901, pp. 49-56.*) PP
- TALLENT, A. A. K. The spectroscopic camera. Notes on the use of Tallent's diffraction spectroscopic camera. 8vo. London [c. 1904]. 6919
- TALLENT, A. A. K. *See* Bolas, T., Tallent, A. A. K. and Senior, E.
- TANGANELLI, U. Canto del tipografo Italiano. 8vo. Firenze, 1879. 22618
- TANNER'S TRADE CIRCULAR. *Vol. 1, 1906, etc.* 8vo. London, 1906, *etc.* PP
- TANSUR, W. A new musical grammar. 12mo. London, 1746. 20213
- TAPLEY, J. F. The binding. (*In Hitchcock, F. H.: The building of a book, 1906, pp. 237-247.*) 8824
- [TAPLING, J.] Folious appearances. A consideration on our ways of lettering books. 8vo. London, 1854. 205
- TARBE, E. Fonderie. 1e. cahier. Caractères romains et italiques, lettres de titres et d'affiches. 8vo. Paris, 1835. 5714
- TARBE, E. & CIE. Epreuves de caractères. 8vo. Paris, 1839. 9875
- TARBOURIECH, A. Une Bible manuscrite et enluminée de la Bibliothèque d'Auch. (13e. siècle.) 8vo. Auch, 1862. 22855
- TARTINI, F. *See* Ridolfi, C. and Tartini, F.
- TASCHEN-KALENDAR FÜR LITHOGRAPHEN, STEIN-DRUCKER, *etc.* Jahrbuch für das lithographische Gewerbe. 8vo. Karlsruhe, 1904, *etc.* PP
- TASSIS, S. A. Guide du correcteur et du compositeur, donnant la solution des principales difficultés pour l'emploi des lettres majuscules et minuscules dans l'écriture et l'impression. 8vo. Paris, 1856. 21272

TASSIS, S. A. Guide du correcteur donnant la solution des principales difficultés l'emploi des lettres majuscules et minuscules dans l'écriture et l'impression. 10e. édition. 8vo. Paris [c. 1880].
426

TASSIS, S. A. Traité pratique de la ponctuation. 4e. édition. 8vo. Paris, 1882. 427

TASSO, T. La Gierusalemme liberata. 2 vols. 12mo. Glasgow, 1763. 5038

TASSO, T. Aminta: favola Boschereccia con altre poesie. 12mo. Livorno, 1802. 4557

TATARETUS, P. Expositio. 4to. Parhisiis, 1514. 6265 (2)

TATARETUS, P. Summulum cum textu Petri Hispani. 4to. [c. 1540.] 6265 (1)

TATARETUS, P. Questiones totius materie artius quattuor librorum sententiarum. 4to. [Parisiis, c. 1540.] 6265 (3)

TATE, N. See Bible: O.T.: Psalms.

TATLER. The Tatler. Nos. 2-203. Fol. London, 1709-10. 5780

TAUBEL, C. G. Orthotypographisches Handbuch. 8vo. Leipzig, 1788. 21012

TAUBEL, C. G. Praktisches Handbuch der Buchdruckerkunst für Anfänger. 2 pts. 8vo. Leipzig, 1791. 20941

TAUBEL, C. G. Allgemeines theoretisch-praktisches Wörterbuch der Buchdruckerkunst und Schriftgiesserey. 2 vols. 8vo. Wien, 1805. 20935

TAUBEL, C. G. Vollständiges theoretisch-praktisches Lehrbuch der Buchdruckerkunst. 2 vols. 8vo. Wien, 1809-10. 20962

TAUCHNITZ, B. Fünfzig Jahre der Verlagshandlung Bernhard Tauchnitz, 1837-87. 8vo. Leipzig, 1887. 7629

TAUCHNITZ, K. Proben aus der Schriftgiesserei. Fol. Leipzig, 1825. 6170

TAURINIUS, C. F. Lesenswerthe Schicksale und Abenteuer aus dem Leben eines Buchdruckers von der Wiege bis auf sein vierzigstes Lebensjahr. 8vo. Winterthur, 1841. 21201

TAVERNER, R. The garden of wysdome. 16mo. [London, c. 1550.] 21135

TAWSE, G. James Watson, the Edinburgh printer. (In The Bibliographer, Vol. 2, 1882, pp. 124-130.) 5594

TAYLEURE, J. A catalogue of books. 8vo. London, 1823. 16556 (6)

TAYLOR, A. See Taylor, J. and A.

TAYLOR, A. K. A short sketch of the invention and early history of printing. (In Inland Printer, Vol. 15, 1895, p. 394—Vol. 16, 1895-6, p. 290.) PP

- TAYLOR, E. S. The history of playing cards, with anecdotes of their use in conjuring, fortune-telling and card-sharping. 8vo. London, 1865. 8519
- TAYLOR, G. R. S. Leaders of socialism, past and present. [William Morris, pp. 110-118.] 8vo. London, 1908. 18586
- TAYLOR, I. History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times. 8vo. London, 1827. 20044
- TAYLOR, I. History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times. New edition. 8vo. London, 1859. 8030
- TAYLOR, I. History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times. New edition. 12mo. Liverpool, 1875. 8031
- TAYLOR, I. The alphabet: an account of the origin and development of letters. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1883. 6827
- TAYLOR, I. Some typographical survivals. [Abbreviations.] (*In The Newbery House Magazine, Vol. 5, Oct., 1895, pp. 461-470.*) 6777
- TAYLOR, J. The life of Jesus Christ. 12mo. London [c. 1730]. 21127
- TAYLOR, J. Records of my life. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1832. 21745
- TAYLOR, J. The Bible garden. 2nd edition. 12mo. London [c. 1835]. 10618
- TAYLOR, J. The monastic scriptorium. (*In The Library, Vol. 2, 1890, pp. 237, 291.*) 2464
- TAYLOR, J. The first English free library and its founders. [The Bristol Kalendars.] (*In Murray's Magazine, Nov. 1891.*) 1609
- TAYLOR, J. John Taylor, book lover and printer. [Northampton.] 8vo. Northampton, 1901. 18672
- TAYLOR, J. See Johnston, W.
- TAYLOR, J. and A. Little Ann and other poems. Illustrated by K. Greenaway. Printed in colours by E. Evans. 8vo. London [c. 1885]. 3788
- TAYLOR, L. A. Some of the public institutions of Bristol. 8vo. Bristol, 1900. 8091
- TAYLOR, R. [The manuscript diary of R. T., printer, 1797-8.] 8vo. 18361
- TAYLOR, S. An universal system of stenography or shorthand writing. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1807. 2879
- TAYLOR, S. See Axon, W. E. A.; Bushill, T. W.
- TAYLOR, W. Focussing. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 6, 1900, p. 32.*) PP
- TAYLOR, W. Focussing with the modern anastigmat. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 7, 1901, pp. 121-124.*) PP

TAYLOR, W. L. Peterhead literature during the past century. (In Transactions of the Buchan Field Club, April 1902.) 2646

TAYLOR, GARNETT, EVANS & CO., Ltd. Printing, old and new. [By L. Lacey.] 8vo. Manchester [c. 1912]. 18076

TAYLOR, GARNETT, EVANS & CO., Ltd. Printing, old and new. [By L. Lacey. Quarto edition.] 4to. Manchester [c. 1912]. 18076A

TAYLOR, TAYLOR & HOBSON, Ltd. Engraving machinery. 8vo. London [c. 1914]. 18490

TEALL, F. H. The compounding of English words: when and why joining or separation is preferable, with concise rules and alphabetical lists. 12mo. New York, 1891. 1427

TEALL, F. H. English compound words and phrases: a reference list with statement of principles and rules. 8vo. New York, 1892. 1429

TEALL, F. H. Proper order of parts in a book. (In *Inland Printer*, Vol. 18, 1896-7, pp. 416-417.) PP

TEALL, F. H. The book make-up. (In *Inland Printer*, Vol. 18, 1896-7, pp. 535-537.) PP

TEALL, F. H. Punctuation: with chapters on hyphenization, capitalization and spelling. 12mo. New York, 1898. 1484

TEALL, F. H. Errors in Linotype composition. (In *Inland Printer*, Vol. 22, 1898-9, pp. 289-291.) PP

TEALL, F. H. Proof-reading. A series of essays for readers and their employers. 8vo. Chicago, 1899. 1452

TEALL, F. H. Evolution in language. (In *Inland Printer*, Vol. 42, 1908. p. 43, etc.) PP

TECHENER, J. Description bibliographique des livres choisis en tous genres. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1855-8. 13274

TECHENER, J. See *Bulletin du Bibliophile*.

TECHENER, J. and TECHENER, L. Histoire de la bibliophilie. Reliures: recherches sur les bibliothèques des plus célèbres amateurs: armorial des bibliophiles. Pts. 1-10. Fol. Paris, 1861-4. 640

TECHENER, L. Répertoire universel de bibliographie. Vol. 1. 8vo. Paris, 1869. 17228

TECHENER, L. Des mesures urgentes à prendre en faveur de la librairie. Projet présenté au gouvernement. 8vo. Paris, 1871. 12642

TECHENER, L. See Gougy, L.

TECHNICS. Vols. 1-4, 1904-5. 8vo. London, 1904-5. PP

TECHNISCHES JAHRBUCH FÜR DEN BUCH- UND KUNSTDRUCK. Herausgegeben von A. Halauska. Vols. 1-2. 4to. Hallein-Salzburg [c. 1889-90]. PP

- TEDDER, H. R. Proposals for a bibliography of national history. 8vo. London, 1886. 2902
- TEDDER, H. R. The Barkers and the early history of the Bible patent. (*In The Library Chronicle*, Dec., 1885.) 22872
- TEDDER, H. R. The official record of current literature. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions*, Vol. 1, 1893.) 56
- TEDDER, H. R. A bibliography of modern British history since 1485. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions*, Vol. 12, 1911-3.) 56
- TEEGAN, T. H. Technical, industrial and commercial education in France. 8vo. London, 1891. 1565
- TEGETMEIER, W. B. The poultry book. With coloured illustrations by H. Weir, [printed by Leighton Bros.] 8vo. London, 1867. 9578
- TEGG, T. A general descriptive catalogue of the Family Library. 12mo. London, 1842. 19130
- TEGGART, F. J. *See* Leland Stanford Junior University.
- TEGNER, E. Frithiof's Saga. 8vo. Stockholm, 1831. 9603
- TEI-SAN. Notes sur l'art japonais. La peinture et la gravure. 2e. édition. 8vo. Paris, 1905. 7421
- [TEISSIER, G. F.] Essai philologique sur les commencemens de la typographie à Metz et sur les imprimeurs de cette ville. 8vo. Metz, 1828. 20719
- TENANT DE LATOUR, J. B. Mémoires d'un bibliophile. 8vo. Paris, 1861. 21897
- TENNANT, J. A. The process man and his books. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 12, 1906-7, p. 84.) PP
- [TENNYSON, A., *Lord.*] In memoriam. 8vo. London, 1850. 21282
- TENNYSON, A., *Lord.* The May Queen. Illuminated by Mrs. W. H. Hartley. Chromolithographed by W. R. Tymms. Printed by Day and Sons. 4to. London, 1861. 14729
- TENNYSON, A., *Lord.* A welcome to H.R.H. the Princess of Wales. Owen Jones, illuminator. 4to. London, 1863. 3817
- TENNYSON, A., *Lord.* Enoch Arden, etc. 8vo. London, 1864. 21295
- TENNYSON, A., *Lord.* The May Queen: in illuminated borders designed by L. Summerbell. 4to. London [c. 1870]. 15767
- TENNYSON, A., *Lord.* In memoriam. 12mo. Guildford, 1901. 2221
- TENNYSON, A., *Lord.* Lancelot and Elaine. Decorated by R. L. Knowles. 8vo. London, 1911. 14696
- TENNYSON, C. The libraries censorship. (*In The Contemporary Review*, Vol. 97, 1910, pp. 476-480.) 13646

- TENTZEL, W. E. Discours von Erfindung der löblichen Buchdruckerkunst in Teutschland. 12mo. Gotha, 1700. 20821
- TEPHILLAH. [Book of prayers. *Hebr.*] 4to. Offenbach, 1791. 5101
- TERENTIUS AFER, P. Comedie. Fol. Parrhisius [1504]. 21431
- TERENTIUS AFER, P. Terentii vita, et de Tragoedia ac Comoedia non pauca, ex Aelio Donato. 4to. [c. 1510.] 4551
- TERENTIUS AFER, P. Terentii comedias. 4to. Lugduni, 1525. 5381
- TERENTIUS AFER, P. Terentius a M. Ant. Mureto emendatus. 8vo. Londini, 1629. 6261
- TERENTIUS AFER, P. Publii Terentii Afri comoediae. 8vo. Birmingham, 1772. 8164
- TERENTIUS, AFER, P. P. Terentii Afri comoediae. 4to. Birmingham, 1772. 8629
- TERENTIUS AFER, P. The Andrian. *Lat. & Eng.* 8vo. Sherborne [c. 1772]. 18020
- TERENTIUS AFER, P. Comoediae. 4to. Londini, 1854. 19175
- TERNAUX-COMPANS, H. Notice sur les imprimeries qui existent ou ont existé hors de l'Europe. 8vo. Paris [1840]. 22463
- TESTAMENT of the twelve Patriarchs, the sons of Jacob. 12mo. London, 1699. 21294
- TETTAU, W. v. Ueber Einige bis jetzt unbekannte Erfurter Drucke aus dem 15. Jahrhundert. 8vo. [Erfurt, 1870.] 22389
- TEUBNER, B. G. Farbige Radierungen Deutscher Künstler. Sq. 8vo. Leipzig, 1900. 18433
- TEUBNER, B. G. Künstlerischer Wandschmuck. Künstler-Steinzeichnungen. Obl. 12mo. Leipzig, 1901. 13614
- THACHER, J. B. See Washington: Library of Congress.
- THACKER, F. C. Envelope sample sets. 8vo. Birmingham [1908]. 16972
- THACKERAY, W. M. See Furniss, H.; Grolier Club.
- THAMER, T. An, et quatenus christianis sit fugiendum, duo tractatus. 8vo. Marpurgi, 1547. 6038 (6)
- THAUSING, M. Albert Dürer, his life and works. Edited by F. A. Eaton. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1882. 1559
- THAYER, J. A. Getting on. The confessions of a publisher. 8vo. London [1911]. 14239
- THAYER, W. M. How Benjamin Franklin, the printer boy, made his mark. 8vo. Edinburgh [c. 1875]. 21518
- THAYER, W. M. From printing office to the Court of St. James. The boyhood and manhood of Benjamin Franklin. 8vo. London, 1890. 21664

- THAYER, W. M. Benjamin Franklin; or, from printing office to the Court of St. James. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1895. 7920
- THEINHARDT, F. Liste der hieroglyphischen Typen aus der Schriftgiesserei der Herrn. F. T. 4to. Berlin, 1875. 5737 (2)
- THEINHARDT, F. Liste der typen Assyrischer Keilschrift aus der Schriftgiesserei von F. T. 4to. Berlin, 1877. 5737 (1)
- THEINHARDT, F. Musterbuch. 8vo. Berlin [c. 1895]. 17139
- THEOBALD, (). The perfidious brother. 4to. London, 1715. 6160 (11)
- THEOBROME, T. N., *pseud.* See Delepierre, J. O.
- THEOCRITUS. Theocriti Idyllia. *Gr. & Lat.* 2 vols. 12mo. Francofurti, 1545. 5014
- THEOPHRASTUS. Theophrasti characteres ethici. [*Gr. & Lat.*] 8vo. Glasguae, 1758. 6119 (3)
- THEOPHRASTUS. Charakteres ethikoi. *Gr.* Johannes Wilkes, Anglus, recensuit. 4to. Londini, 1790. 19154
- THEUX, X. de. Etude bibliographique sur l'ouvrage intitulé : Les delices du pays de Liège. 8vo. Liège, 1861. 17205
- THEVENOT, A. Souvenirs d'un journaliste (1883-9). 8vo. Arcis-sur-Aube, 1901. 17539
- THIBAudeau, F. Le style français en typographie moderne. (*In* Peignot, G. et fils : Album, 1901.) 2531
- THIBOUST, C. L. Typographiae excellentia. Carmen notis gallicis illustratum. 4to. Lut. Paris. 1718. 10610
- THIBOUST, C. L. Typographiae excellentia. Carmen notis gallicis illustratum. Nova editio à C. C. Thiboust. Cum effigie autoris [and a French translation]. 8vo. Parisiis, 1754. 21214
- THICKENS, J. H. Experiments with Jack Pine and Hemlock for mechanical pulp. 8vo. Washington, 1912. 16265
- THIELE, L. See Walker, C.
- THIEME, G. J. Drukkerij G. J. Thieme. [A history and description of the firm.] 4to. Arnhem [1913]. 17446
- THIERRY-POUX, O. Premiers monuments de l'imprimerie en France au XV^e. siècle. Fol. Paris, 1890. 5810
- THIERRY-POUX, O. See Corrard de Breban.
- THIS sheet of paper. (*In* All the year round, Sept. 1861.) 1333
- THOINAN, E. Les relieurs français, 1500-1800. 8vo. Paris, 1893. 1357
- THOMAS, *Magister*. Thome Magistri per alphabetum, hoc est elementorum ordinem attici eloquii. *Gr.* 12mo. Romae, 1517. 5281
- THOMAS, A. H. See Sheffield : Public Library.

THOMAS, C. The production of an illustrated newspaper. (*In Royal Society of Arts: Journal, Vol. 53, Jan., 1905, pp. 151, 177.*) 6688

THOMAS, E. & CO., Ltd. Sample book No. 5. Nomad papers. 8vo. London [1910]. 18312

THOMAS, E. C. *See De Bury, R.*

THOMAS, F. M. Fifty years of Fleet Street, being the life and recollections of Sir J. R. Robinson. 8vo. London, 1904. 8481

THOMAS, F. W. Dividend-paying type. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 27, 1901, pp. 33-35.*) PP

THOMAS, F. W. The printer and the platemaker. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 28, 1901-2, pp. 687-688.*) PP

THOMAS, F. W. Dividend-paying job presses. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 29, 1902, pp. 742-743.*) PP

THOMAS, F. W. A concise manual of platen presswork. [Theory and practice.] (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 31, 1903, pp. 52, 383, 709.*) PP

THOMAS, F. W. A concise manual of platen presswork. 12mo. Chicago, 1903. 6683

THOMAS, F. W. Buying a press. [With special reference to Colt's Armory Platen printing press.] 4to. New York, 1904. 8372

THOMAS, G. F. N. Penotype designing. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 30, 1902-3, pp. 536-538.*) PP

THOMAS, G. F. N. Penotype cover designing. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 32, 1903-4, pp. 372-373.*) PP

THOMAS, H. The romance of Amadis of Gaul. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 11, 1909-11.*) 56

THOMAS, I. The history of printing in America. 2 vols. 8vo. Worcester, 1810. 20400

THOMAS, I. The history of printing in America. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1874. 20434

THOMAS, J. Religious emblems, being a series of engravings on wood from designs drawn on the blocks themselves by J. Thurston. [With a preface on the history of wood-engraving.] 4to. London, 1809. 10105

THOMAS, L. Milke for children. 12mo. London, 1654. 5807

THOMAS, N. W. Bibliography of folk-lore, 1905. 8vo. London, 1906. 9316

[THOMAS, R.] A martyr to bibliography: a notice of the life and works of J. M. Querard, bibliographer. By Olphar Hamst [*pseud.*]. 8vo. London, 1867. 15153

[THOMAS, R.] Aggravating ladies: being a list of books published under the pseudonym of A Lady, with preliminary suggestions on the art of describing books bibliographically. By Olphar Hamst [*pseud.*]. 8vo. London, 1880. 3083

- THOMAS, W. The historie of Italie. 4to. [London, 1549.] 21310
- THOMAS, W. K. The late William Kyffin Thomas. Notices of the press. [Proprietor of the South Australian Register.] 8vo. Adelaide, 1878. 2419
- THOMAS & GREEN, Ltd. Tinted and coloured papers, showing combination of colours for printing. Obl. 8vo. London, 1902. 2593
- THOMAS & GREEN, Ltd. Pattern book of 288 art cover papers. Sq. 12mo. London, 1903. 6945
- THOMAS-STANFORD, C. Library Association. Brighton meeting, 1908. Presidential address. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1908. 10272
- THOMAS-STANFORD, C. See Brighton: Public Library.
- THOMASON CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE. Specimens of printing used at the College. Obl. 16mo. Roorkee [c. 1896]. 4114
- THOMASSY, R. Essai sur les écrits politiques de Christine de Pisan. 8vo. Paris, 1838. 21370
- THOMLINSON, E. T. How to become a successful Linotype operator. 8vo. London [1898]. 1189
- THOMLINSON, E. T. How to become a successful Linotype operator. 3rd edition. 8vo. London [c. 1900]. 1651
- THOMLINSON, E. T. How to become a successful Linotype operator. How to operate and keep in order the Linotype. 4th edition. 8vo. London [1903]. 4941
- THOMLINSON, R. See Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Public Library.
- THOMPSON, (). Recueil de vignettes gravées sur bois. 4to. Paris, 1828. 6129
- THOMPSON, Sir E. M. English illuminated manuscripts. Fol. London, 1895. 878
- THOMPSON, Sir E. M. English art in illuminated manuscripts. [A lecture.] (In Royal Society of Arts: Journal, April 8, 1898.) 1243
- THOMPSON, Sir E. M. The history of English handwriting. A.D. 700-1400. (In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 5, 1899.) 56
- THOMPSON, Sir E. M. See Prideaux, H.
- THOMPSON, H. The nursery guide. 8vo. London, 1822. 9116
- THOMPSON, Sir H. Cremation: the treatment of the body after death. 8vo. London, 1874. 23233
- THOMPSON, H. A. The travelling salesman. (In Hitchcock, F. H.: The building of a book, 1906, pp. 303-319.) 8824
- THOMPSON, H. P. Explanatory. [Relatés to his method of treating a coloured print to imitate an oil painting.] 4to. London [c. 1910]. 16885

- THOMPSON, J. R. Printers' rollers: how to treat them. 8vo. Leeds, 1880. 1550
- THOMPSON, J. S. The mechanism of the Linotype. A complete and practical treatise on the installation, operation and care of the Linotype, for the novice as well as the experienced operator. With full information concerning the new two-letter machines, not to be found in any work heretofore published. 12mo. Chicago, 1902. 3506
- THOMPSON, J. S. The printer's opportunity. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 29, 1902, pp. 732-733.*) PP
- THOMPSON, J. S. Composing machines—past and present. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 30, 1902-3, p. 37—Vol. 32, 1903-4, p. 196.*) PP
- THOMPSON, J. S. Correct keyboard fingering. A system of fingering the Linotype keyboard for the acquirement of speed in operating. 12mo. Chicago, 1903. 3777
- THOMPSON, J. S. History of composing machines. A complete record of the art of composing type by machinery. Also lists of patents on composing machines, American and British, chronologically arranged. 12mo. Chicago, 1904. 6531
- THOMPSON, J. S. The mechanism of the Linotype. A complete and practical treatise on the installation, operation and care of the Linotype, for the novice as well as the experienced operator. With full information concerning the new pica and double-magazine machines, not to be found in any work heretofore published. Revised 2nd edition. 16mo. Chicago, 1905. 9355
- THOMPSON, J. S. Origin and development of the Linotype. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 35, 1905, pp. 665-669.*) PP
- THOMPSON, J. S. & CO. Calendar 1879 [in colours]. 8vo. Chicago, 1879. 14556
- THOMPSON, S. P. Peter Short, printer, and his marks. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 4, 1898.*) 56
- THOMPSON TYPE MACHINE CO. Instructions to operators of the Thompson Typecaster. 12mo. Chicago [1910]. 12216
- THOMPSON TYPE MACHINE CO. Points of superiority of the Thompson Typecaster. 8vo. Chicago [1910]. 12217
- THOMSON, C. L. Samuel Richardson: a bibliographical and critical study. 8vo. London, 1900. 2048
- THOMSON, E. & SONS. A catalogue of an extensive collection of books. 8vo. Manchester [c. 1830]. 16556 (15)
- THOMSON, E. and PRICE, W. C. The history of Jesus Christ. 4to. London, 1806. 1533
- THOMSON, H. Soldering *versus* stripping. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-1, pp. 151-152.*) PP
- THOMSON, J. The seasons. 4to. Parma, 1794. 5874

- THOMSON, J. The seasons. 8vo. London, 1808. 7927
- THOMSON, J. The seasons. Stereotype edition. 8vo. London, 1813. 6673
- THOMSON, J. The seasons. 12mo. Chiswick, 1820. 5231
- THOMSON, J. Merritt Gally, printer-inventor. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 57, 1916, pp. 485-488.*) PP
- THOMSON, J., PRESS CO. New Colt's Armory crank action cutting and scoring press. 8vo. New York, 1901. 8371
- THOMSON, J., PRESS CO. General catalogue. Colt's Armory platen presses for printing, for paper-cutting and scoring and for hot or cold embossing and stamping. 8vo. New York, 1905. 8366
- THOMSON, J., PRESS CO. General catalogue. Colt's Armory platen presses. 3rd edition. 8vo. New York, 1909. 15879
- THOMSON, J., PRESS CO. Style B Colt's Armory and the Laureate platen printing machines. 8vo. New York, 1911. 16745
- THOMSON, J. M. Cantor lectures on chemistry of pigments. 8vo. London, 1885. 1902
- [THOMSON, R.] The book of life: a bibliographical melody. 8vo. London, 1820. 20461
- THOMSON, R. A lecture on illuminated manuscripts from the 7th to the 18th century. To which is added a second lecture on the materials and practice of illuminators. [A catalogue of books on illuminated MSS., pp. 127-138.] 8vo. London, 1857. 20280
- THOMSON, T. Rhymes and songs for printers. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1897. 621
- THOMSON, W. and D. C. The Dundee Courier and the Dundee Weekly News. Their progress and development. Obl. 8vo. Dundee [1889]. 4209
- THORBURN, BAIN & CO. A comprehensive range of envelopes (bag shape). Fol. London, 1911. 16270
- THOREY & VIREY. Fonderie en caractères de Thorey et Virey. [Specimen book.] 8vo. Paris, 1843. 10724
- THORNE. The Thorne combined type setting and distributing machine. 8vo. [London, 1887.] 22359
- THORNE, J. Rambles by rivers. The Avon. 12mo. London, 1845. 23275
- THORNE, J. Rambles by rivers. The Thames. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1847. 23274
- THORNE, R. [Type specimen book.] 8vo. [London, 1803.] 20239
- [THORNE, R. Rules and regulations of the letter foundry of R. T. Copied (in MS.) from an old broadside in the Caxton Celebration. 1806.] 23445

- THORNE, W. B. William Blades. (*In Library Assistant, Vol. 1, 1898-9, pp. 61-62.*) PP
- THORNE, W. B. William Blades: the man and his library. (*In Library Assistant, Vol. 2, 1899-1900, pp. 155-162.*) PP
- THORNE, W. B. Some notes on Samuel Richardson as a printer. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 49, Nov. 28, 1901, pp. 350-351.*) PP
- THORNE, W. B. Some notes on Samuel Richardson as a printer. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Nov. 28, 1901.*) 2498
- THORNE, W. B. Some English printing trade periodicals of the [19th] century. (*In The Printers' Register, May 6, 1901.*) 2538
- THORNE, W. B. A famous printer: Samuel Richardson. (*In The Library [N.S.], Vol. 2, 1901, pp. 396-404.*) PP
- THORNE, W. B. Some technical printing schools on the Continent. (*In The Caxton Magazine, Feb., 1902.*) 2564
- THORNE, W. B. Printing for librarians. (*In The Library Assistant, 1902.*) 2792
- THORNE, W. B. The Library Assistants' Association: an outline of its development and work. [The Librarian Series, No. 2.] 8vo. London [1912]. 16015
- THORNE, W. B. *See* Roebuck, G. E. and Thorne, W. B.
- THORNE TYPE-SETTING MACHINE CO. The Thorne type-setting machine. 8vo. Hartford, 1894. 4201
- THORNTON, W. Sermon on books. 8vo. London, 1883. 8429
- THOROLD, J. H. The Syston Park Library. Catalogue. 8vo. London, 1884. 5728
- THOROWGOOD, W. A specimen of the printing types in the Fann Street foundry. 8vo. London, 1821. 6408
- THOROWGOOD, W. Thorowgood's new specimen of printing types. 8vo. London, 1821. 20264
- THOROWGOOD, W. New specimen of printing types from the Fann Street letter foundry, London. 8vo. London, 1825. 5987
- THOROWGOOD, W. [Part of a specimen book.] 8vo. [London, c. 1825.] 20293 (8)
- THOROWGOOD, W. [Specimen book of the Fann Street letter foundry.] 8vo. [London, 1828.] 6405
- THOROWGOOD, W. Additions to the specimen of the Fann Street letter foundry. 8vo. London, 1830. 22217
- THOROWGOOD, W. Fann Street Letter Foundry. A supplement to T.'s specimen of printing type. 8vo. London, 1832. 22215
- THOROWGOOD, W. Fann Street letter foundry. New specimens of printing types. 8vo. London, 1834. 6403

- THOROWGOOD, W. & CO. Fann Street letter foundry. Specimen of printing types. 8vo. London, 1835. 9770
- THOROWGOOD, W. & CO. Some selections from the specimen of the Fann Street foundry. 4to. London, 1835. 6386
- THOROWGOOD, W. & CO. Flowers. Obl. 4to. London, 1836. 6446
- THOROWGOOD, W. & CO. Specimen of printing types. 8vo. London [1837]. 2861
- THOROWGOOD, W. & CO. A specimen of printing types. 8vo. London [1838]. 22209
- THOROWGOOD, W. & CO. Cast ornaments. [Book of specimens.] 4to. London [c. 1839]. 6370
- THOROWGOOD, W. & CO. Specimen of flowers. [Typographical ornaments.] Obl. 4to. London [c. 1839]. 6169
- THOROWGOOD, W. & CO. Series of typographical ornaments. Obl. 4to. London [c. 1840]. 6358
- THOROWGOOD, W. & CO. Some selections from the specimen of the Fann Street foundry. 4to. London [c. 1840]. 6399
- THOROWGOOD, W. & CO. Designs for ornamental printing. 4to. London [c. 1842]. 5932
- THOROWGOOD, W. & CO. Specimen of printing types. 8vo. London, 1842. 6407
- THOROWGOOD, W. & CO. Mathematical combinations [of typographical ornaments.] 4to. London, 1842. 6387
- THOROWGOOD, W. & CO. Selections [from their specimen book]. 4to. London [c. 1843]. 6365
- THOROWGOOD, W. & CO. Fann Street Letter Foundry. A specimen of printing types. 8vo. London [1844]. 6404
- THOROWGOOD, W. & CO. [Specimen book of the Fann Street Letter Foundry.] 8vo. [London, 1846.] 6406
- THOROWGOOD, W. & CO. Fann Street Letter Foundry. A general specimen of printing types. 4to. London, 1848. 5929
- THOROWGOOD, W. & CO. Selections from the specimen of the Fann Street Foundry. 4to. London [c. 1850]. 2734
- THORP, J. Standardisation a national need: suggestions towards a reform. 8vo. London, 1908. 16949
- THORPE, T. Catalogue of the most extensive, valuable and truly interesting collection of curious books on sale in this or any other country. 8vo. London, 1842. 17558
- THORPE, T. [A collection of his catalogues.] 8vo. London [c. 1845]. 11934
- THORPE, T. Bibliotheca Aldina. A catalogue of an extensive and magnificent assemblage of books printed by Aldus Manutus and his successors, 1495-1629. 8vo. London [c. 1850]. 11832

- THORPE, W. G. How I found the Bunyan warrant. 8vo. London, 1890. 8459
- THOTT, O. *Count. Catalogi Bibliothecae Thottianae. Tom. 7. Libros cum ab inventa typographia ad annum 1530 excusos tum MSS. continens.* 8vo. Havniae, 1795. 21556
- THOUGHTS of a Tory author concerning the press. 8vo. London, 1712. 20391 (4)
- THOYTS, E. E. Watermarks on paper. II. (*In The Antiquary, Dec., 1895.*) 1268
- THREE colour photographs of the eclipse. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, p. 152.*) PP
- THRIFT, T. What an advertising manager should know about printing. (*In Graphic Arts, Vol. 1, 1911, pp. 417-421.*) PP
- THUCYDIDES. *Thucydidis Bellum Peloponnesiacum. Ex editione Wassii et Dukeri. Gr. & Lat. 8 vols.* 12mo. Glasguae, 1759. 5012
- THURLINGS, A. *Der Musikdruck mit beweglichen Metalltypen im 16. Jahrhundert und die Musikdrucke des Mathias Apiarius in Strassburg und Bern.* 8vo. Leipzig, 1892. 6271
- THURWANGER, *Frères.* *Paysages lithographiés à la plume.* Fol. Paris [c. 1840]. 10311
- THWAITES, E. *See Bible: Anglo-Saxon.*
- THYSIUS, A. *Memorabilia celebriorum veterum Rerumpublicarum. Accessit Tractatus juris publici De potestate principis.* 16mo. Lugd. Bat., 1646. 21971
- THYSIUS, A. *Compendium historiae Batavicae.* 16mo. Lugd. Bat., 1652. 21970
- TIBERGHIEN, A. *Quelques mots sur les commencements de la typographie russe: la seconde impression moscovite.* (*In Revue des Bibliothèques et Arch. de Belg., Ann. 2, 1903, pp. 143-150.*) 7351
- TIBULLUS. *See Catullus.*
- TICKELL, T. *Poetical works.* 12mo. London, 1796. 5640 (1)
- TICKNOR, G. *See Boston: Public Library.*
- TIELE, P. A. *Les premiers imprimeurs de l'Université de Leide.* (*In Le Bibliophile Belge, Ann. 4, 1869, pp. 83, 112, 141, 157.*) 21996
- TIELE, P. A. *De eerste boekdrukkers te Batavia.* (*In Bibliographische Adversaria. II, 1874-5, pp. 39-43.*) 7302
- TIELE, P. A. *De eerste boekdrukkers te Amsterdam.* (*In Bibliographische Adversaria. I, 1873-4, pp. 133-136.*) 7302
- TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR BOEK-EN BIBLIOTHEEKWEZEN. *Vols. 1-9, 1903-11.* 8vo. Antwerpen, 1903-11. PP

- TILLEY, L. E. Little rhymes in brown. 8vo. Westerly, R.I., 1886. 10904
- TILLIER, C. Mon oncle Benjamin. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1881. 21694
- TILLINGHAST, C. B. Books and readers in public libraries. (*In The Forum*, Sept., 1893.) 1602
- TILLOCK, A. *See* Foulis, A. and Tillock, A.
- TILLOTSON, J. Sermons. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1694. 9111
- TILTON, G. P. Balance in lettering. (*In The Printing Art*, Vol. 2, 1903, p. 33.) PP
- TIMBS, J. Stories of inventors and discoverers in science and the useful arts. [Who invented printing, and where? p. 12. Photography and the stereoscope, p. 313.] 8vo. London, 1860. 8607
- TIMBS, J. Printing. (*In his History of wonderful inventions*. 1868.) 2274
- TIMBS, J. Wonderful inventions. From the mariner's compass to the electric telegraph cable. New edition. [Printing, pp. 58-80.] 8vo. London, 1882. 14190
- TIMES. The traditional policy of The Times. 8vo. Manchester [1864]. 15130
- TIMES. The publishers' attempt to restrict the privileges of subscribers to The Times. A statement of the questions at issue. 12mo. [London, 1906.] 8018
- TIMES. The history of the book war. Fair book prices versus publishers' trust prices. 8vo. London, 1907. 16446
- TIMES. The Times printing number. Reprinted from the 40,000th issue of The Times, Sept. 10, 1912. 4to. London, 1912. 16751
- TIMES. The readers of The Times. Fol. London, 1913. 18428
- TIMES. Times newspaper scale of charges for Monotype composition. [Agreement between The Times and the L.S.C., Sept. 1, 1914.] S. sh. fol. London, 1914. 18638
- TIMES. *See* Edwards, G.; Makower, S. V.
- TIMES BOOK CLUB. Catalogue. 8vo. London, 1905. 9621
- T[IMMINS], S. Lord Spencer's library. A sketch of a visit to Althorp. 8vo. *For private circulation*, 1870. 11013
- [TIMMINS, S.] Lord Spencer's library. A sketch of a visit to Althorp. 8vo. Northampton, 1870. 22451
- [TIMMINS, S.] Brief catalogue of unique collection of books printed in Birmingham by John Baskerville, 1757-73. 8vo. Birmingham, 1886. 22663
- TIMMIS, W. S. Placing cylinder and job presses. [Their location in a press room. (*In The Graphic Arts*, Vol. 1, 1911, pp. 145-152.) PP

- [TIMPERLEY, C. H.] Songs of the press and other poems relative to printing. 8vo. London, 1833. 5294
- TIMPERLEY, C. H. The printers' manual. 8vo. London, 1838. 22812
- TIMPERLEY, C. H. A dictionary of printers and printing. 8vo. London, 1839. 431
- TIMPERLEY, C. H. Encyclopaedia of literary and typographical anecdote. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1842. 20465
- [TIMPERLEY, C. H.] Songs of the press and other poems relative to printing. 8vo. London, 1845. 20427
- TIMROTH, R. Hints on presswork. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 2, 1884-5, p. 145.*) PP
- [TINDAL, M.] A letter to a Member of Parliament shewing that a restraint on the press is inconsistent with the Protestant religion and dangerous to the liberties of the nation. 8vo. London, 1698. 20391 (2)
- TINDAL, M. Scoops. Stories of how great newspapers have obtained exclusive news. (*In Pearson's Magazine, Feb., 1905, pp. 171-180.*) 6687
- TINSLEY, W. Random recollections of an old publisher. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1900. 7086
- TINTEN-FASS. Das aus neue wohl zubereitete Tinten-Fass. 3te. Auflage. 12mo. Helmstadt, 1733. 23101
- TINWORTH, G. See Gosse, E. W.
- TIPOGRAFIA. La Tipografia. Vols. 1-2, 1866-7. Fol. Madrid, 1866-7. PP
- TIPOGRAFIA. No. 3, Mar. 1915, etc. 4to. Lisboa, 1915, etc. PP
- TIPOGRAFIA. La Tipografia Emiliana. Vol. 15, 1911. 4to. Bologna, 1911. PP
- TIPOGRAFIA. La Tipografia Milanese. Vol. 5, 1904. Fol. Milano, 1904. PP
- TIRABOSCHI, G. Storia della letteratura Italiana. 9 vols. 8vo. Milano, 1822-6. 4952
- TISSANDIER, G. Une conférence sur l'héliogravure et ses applications à la librairie. 12mo. Paris, 1874. 23088
- TISSANDIER, G. Histoire de la gravure typographique. Conférence faite au Cercle de la Librairie, 29 jan., 1875. 8vo. Paris, 1875. 10611
- TISSIER, L. Historique de la gravure typographique sur pierre et de la Tissierographie. 8vo. Paris, 1843. 7312
- TITCHENER, O. Type and the point system. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 51, Dec. 25, 1902, pp. 411-412.*) PP

- TITE, W. An address before the Society of Antiquaries at an exhibition of early printed books. To which is subjoined an address at an exhibition of illuminated manuscripts. 8vo. London, 1862. 22586
- TITE, W. Catalogue of the books, MSS., etc., of Sir W. T., which will be sold, etc. 8vo. London, 1874. 5727
- TITLE-PAGES. [Collections of title-pages, printers' marks, etc.] 21509 21700 21814C 22060
- TOBOLKA, Z. Cesky Slovnik Bibliograficky. Dil. I. Ceské prvotisky (az do roku 1500). 8vo. Praze, 1910. 14577
- TODD, C. B. New York libraries. (*In Lippincott's Magazine*, Dec., 1885.) 1606
- TODD, C. B. The case of the American author. (*In The Forum*, Vol. 13, March, 1892, pp. 107-114.) 10282
- TODD, G. E. See Eyre-Todd, G.
- TODD, H. J. Memoirs of the Right Rev. Brian Walton, Bishop of Chester, Editor of the London polyglot Bible. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1821. 5657
- TODD, J. Catalogue of books. 8vo. York, 1784. 7344 (1)
- TODD, J. Catalogue of books. 8vo. York, 1792. 7345
- TODD, J. & G. A catalogue of ancient and modern books. 8vo. York, 1812. 15821 (1)
- TODD, J. & G. A catalogue of a select collection of valuable and curious books. 8vo. York, 1814. 15821 (2)
- TODD, J. & G. A catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books. 8vo. York, 1825. 18602 (3)
- TODD, J. H. Remarks on some fragments of an ancient waxed table-book. 4to. Dublin, 1848. 10511
- TODD, J. H. See Nennius.
- TODERINI, G. B. Letteratura Turchesca. [Parte III. Tipografia Turca.] 3 vols. 8vo. Venezia, 1787. 7218
- TODHUNTER, J. How dreams come true. A dramatic sketch in two scenes. [Sette of Odd Volumes. Opuscula No. 20.] 16mo. London, 1890. 2394
- TOEPPEN, M. Kurze Nachrichten über die Konigl. Westpr. Hofbuchdruckerei zu Marienwerder. 8vo. Marienwerder, 1872. 23452
- TOIFEL, W. F. Handbuch der Chemigraphie. 2te. Auflage. 8vo. Wien, 1896. 2094
- TOKYO: Imprimerie Impériale. Histoire de l'Imprimerie Impériale du Japon. 8vo. Tokyo [c. 1906]. 9333
- TOKYO TSUKIJI TYPE FOUNDRY. Type Foundry. Tskiji at Tokei. [Specimen book.] 4to. [Tokyo, c. 1876.] 20254

- TOKYO TSUKIJI TYPE FOUNDRY. Specimens. *Vol. 1, No. 6; Vol. 2, Nos. 3, 4, 5.* 4to. Tokyo, 1897-1900. 3400
- TOLHAUSEN, A. Technological dictionary in the English, French and German languages. 3 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1882-5. 754
- TOLHURST, F. C. Competition. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, p. 88.*) PP
- TOLHURST, F. C. No sentiment in business. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 155-156.*) PP
- TOMASINUS, J. P. Illustrium virorum elogia iconibus exornata. 4to. Patavii, 1630. 21742
- TOMLINS, T. E. *See* Jocelin of Brakelond.
- TOMLINSON, C. Cyclopaedia of useful arts, etc. [Paper, only.] 8vo. London [1854]. 2829
- TOMLINSON, C. Cyclopaedia of useful arts, etc. [Engraving, only.] 8vo. London [1854]. 2265
- TOMLINSON, C. Cyclopaedia of useful arts, etc. [Printing, only.] 8vo. London [1854]. 2259
- TOMLINSON, C. Illustrations of useful arts, manufactures and trades. [Paper, p. 58.] 4to. London [1858]. 18524
- TOMLINSON, C. Illustrations of the useful arts. No. 3. The manufacture of paper, accompanied by illustrative specimens. 2 pts. 12mo. London, 1859. 18780
- TOMLINSON, C. On the invention of printing. A lecture. 8vo. London, 1865. 6216
- TOMLINSON, C. Illustrations of trades. [The printer, p. 89. The bookbinder, p. 100. The engraver, p. 102.] 4to. London, 1867. 15647
- TOMMASEO, N. Di Giampietro Vieusseux e dell' andamento della civiltà Italiana in un quarto di secolo. Memorie. 2a. edizione. 8vo. Firenze, 1864. 23094
- TOMS, A. S. Etienne Dolet. (*In South Place Magazine, July, 1909.*) 11264
- TONINI, L. Sulle officine tipografiche Riminesi. 4to. [Bologna, 1866.] 22977
- TONNDORF, E. Die Arbeiten an der Vergoldepresse. Gold, Farben, Relief und Blindruck. 2te. Auflage. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1891. 430
- TONNERRE, M. de C. *See* Clermont-Tonnerre, M. de.
- TOOVEY, J. A catalogue of an extensive and extraordinary assemblage of the productions of the Aldine Press. 8vo. London, 1880. 17286
- TOPHAM & LUPTON. Specimens of letterpress printing. *Vol. 1.* 4to. Harrogate, 1892. 496

- TORCH. See Colonial Book Circular.
- TORDI, D. La stampa in Orvieto nei secolo 16 e. 17. Parte 1. 8vo. Perugia, 1903. 3773
- TORDI, D. La stampa in Todi. (*In La Bibliofilia, Vol. 6, 1904-5, pp. 231-232.*) PP
- TORELLO, A. Clio parasimatographica illustrium familiarum Placentiae. 8vo. Mediolani, 1622. 4432 (1)
- TORELLO, A. Mystica gentilitiorum insignium illustriss. familiae Borromarorum parasimatographia. 8vo. Mediolani, 1622. 4432 (2)
- TORINO: Società dei Compositori. Banchetto tipografico. Anno 14. 14 Agosto, 1864. 8vo. Torino, 1864. 15161
- TORONTO: Public Library. 27th, etc., annual report for the year 1910, etc. 8vo. Toronto, 1911, etc. 14268
- TORRESANI. See Bernoni, D.
- TORY, G. See Bernard, A.
- TOSACH agas austriugha miorbhuileach theampoill mhuire Loreto. 8vo. [*? Romae, c. 1707.*] 5361 (2)
- TOSI, P. A. Notizia di una edizione e conosciuta de poema romanzes. La spagna colla descrizione di un opuscolo impresso da Aldo Manuzio nell' anno 1499. 8vo. Milano, 1835. 22530
- TOSI, P. F. Observations on the florid song. Translated by Mr. Gaillard. 12mo. London, 1742. 20221
- TOSZKA, J. A. Ueber den Satz des Polnischen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Theilung der Worte. 8vo. Leipzig, 1868. 23065
- TOSZKA, J. A. Ueber den Satz des Russischen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Theilung der Worte. 8vo. Leipzig, 1868. 23066
- TOULMIN, J. and G. Letterpress printing. The work and methods of The Times General Printing Works. 8vo. Blackburn [c. 1913]. 18315
- TOULOUSE: Bibliothèque. Catalogue des incunables. Rédigé par T. Desbarreaux Bernard. 8vo. Toulouse, 1878. 3409
- TOUREAUX, L. Typographie. Grammaire de la composition. 8vo. Chartres, 1884. 22572
- TOURNAI: Société Historique et Littéraire. Table methodique des matières contenues dans la première série des Publications Bulletins et Mémoires, 1845-95, par le Dr. F. Desmons. 8vo. Tournai, 1900. 17804
- TOURNES, J., A. & S. de. Catalogus universalis librorum qui reperiantur in officina J., A. & S. de Tournes bibliopolarum Genevensum. 8vo. Genevae, 1670. 12611

- TOWN, J. & SONS, Ltd. Samples of tub-sized writing papers. Obl. 4to. Leeds, 1908. 18227
- TOWNSEND, H. *Ars longa*: being sketches in pen and brush of the artist and his work in other times and countries. 8vo. London [c. 1903]. 4934
- TOYNBEE, P. Dante in English literature from Chaucer to Cary (c. 1380-1844). 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1909. 16558
- TOYNBEE HALL. Some books on economic and social subjects in the Students' Library. 8vo. London, 1900. 8084
- TRACTATUS de judaeorum et christianorum communione. Fol. [Basel, c. 1490.] 21440
- TRACTATUS de successionibus ab intestato. [By Cynus de Pistorio.] 4to. [Köln, c. 1480.] 21368
- TRACY, G. A. See International Typographical Union.
- TRADE PRESS LIST. Vol. 6, No. 2, Feb., 1903. 4to. Boston, 1903. PP
- TRADE TOPICS. Nos. 1-11, 1901-3. 8vo. London, 1901-3. PP
- TRADERS' SOCIETY. Rules. 8vo. London, 1876. 23158
- TRADES described. A book for the young. [The paper-maker. The printer. The type-founder. The bookbinder.] 12mo. London [c. 1845]. 17729
- [TRAHERON, B.] [An exposition of a part of S. John's gospel made in sondrie readings.] 8vo. [? Basle, c. 1557.] 6061
- TRAICE, W. H. J. Handbook of mechanics' institutions, with priced catalogue of books suitable for libraries. 8vo. London, 1856. 15191
- TRAINS. Les trains de plaisir. Le touriste en chemin de fer. Obl. 8vo. Paris [c. 1850]. 15825
- TRAMAUX-MALHET, J. *Vade mecum ou l'indispensable aux typographes (maîtres et ouvriers), libraires, auteurs et journalistes et en général à toutes les personnes qui impriment ou font imprimeur.* 12mo. Louviers, 1843. 20829
- TRANSLATIONS from the German in prose and verse. 8vo. Frogmore Lodge, 1812. 3765
- TRAU, F. Katalog der Bücher-Sammlung F. T. 8vo. Wien, 1905. 7423
- TRAUTMANN, K. *Aus Herzog Wilhelms des Fünften von Bayern Druckerwerkstatt.* 8vo. München [c. 1890]. 11656
- TRAVELLER. *The Traveller: or, a description of various wonders in nature and art.* [Printing, pp. 156-160.] 12mo. London, 1837. 18924
- TREADWELL, D. Improvements in the construction of printing presses. (*In The London Journal of Arts and Sciences, 1820, pp. 321-323.*) 9738

- TREASURES of art, and beauties of song. 4to. London [c. 1865]. 11583
- TREDWELL, D. M. A monograph on privately-illustrated books. A plea for bibliomania. 8vo. Brooklyn, 1882. 8690
- TREEN, A. E. Walks in and around Rugby. Written, printed upon the hand-press and illustrated with wood-engravings by A. E. T. 2nd edition. 8vo. Rugby, 1895. 17203
- TREFLER, W. *See* Schillmann, F.
- TREGASKIS, J. & M. L. Exhibition of modern bookbindings, March, 1891. Catalogue. 4to. London, 1891. 5724
- TREGASKIS, J. & M. L. International bookbinding exhibition by the chief craftsmen from all parts of the world, 1894. [With introduction by C. Davenport.] 4to. London, 1894. 76
- TREGASKIS, J. & M. L. A catalogue of MS., books and book-bindings. (No. 400.) 4to. London, 1898. 11899
- TREGASKIS, J. The Caxton Head Catalogue. No. 500. 4to. London, 1901. 11900
- TRELEAVEN, S. The manuscript of the Middle Ages and the printed book of modern times. 8vo. Exeter [1849]. 23432
- TRELOAR, Sir W. L. *See* Bell, W. G.
- TREMELLIUS, I. Grammatica Chaldaea et Syra. 8vo. [Paris], 1569. 5723
- TREMONT, Baron de. Catalogue de la belle collection de lettres autographes de feu M. le Baron de Trémont. 8vo. Paris, 1852. 17223
- TRENCH, Lt.-Col. A lithographic sketch of the north bank of the Thames. [By T. M. Baynes.] Obl. 4to. London, 1825. 10001
- TRENCH, R. C. On the study of words. 8vo. London, 1851. 21917
- TRENNERT, J. D. Proben aus der Schriftschneiderei und Schriftgieserei von J. D. T. in Altona. 4to. Hamburg, 1836. 6066
- TREVERIS, P. *See* Plomer, H. R.
- TREZISE, F. J. Imposition: a handbook for printers. 24mo. Chicago, 1907. 8821
- TREZISE, F. J. Design and color in printing. (*In* Inland Printer, Vol. 39, 1907, p. 38—Vol. 41, 1908, p. 65.) PP
- TREZISE, F. J. The progress of a quarter century. (*In* Inland Printer, Vol. 40, 1907-8, pp. 67-69.) PP
- TREZISE, F. J. Good taste in printing. (*In* Inland Printer, Vol. 41, 1908, pp. 203-206.) PP
- TREZISE, F. J. Design and color in printing. 8vo. Chicago, 1909. 11509
- TREZISE, F. J. Technical education in the graphic arts. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-1, pp. 53-56.) PP

- TREZISE, F. J. Letters and letter construction : with chapters on design and decoration. Fully illustrated by W. E. Stevens and others. 8vo. Chicago, 1911. 16198
- TREZISE, F. J. The typography of advertisements. 12mo. Chicago, 1911. 16201
- TREZISE, F. J. Hand-lettered advertisements. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-2, pp. 65-66.*) PP
- TREZISE, F. J. The value of simplicity in type design. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 147-148.*) PP
- TRIER : Stadtbibliothek. Die Incunabeln der öffentlichen Bibliothek und der kleineren Büchersammlungen der Stadt Trier. Zusammengestellt von E. Voullième. Mit einer Einleitung Der Geschichte der Stadtbibliothek von G. Kentenich. [Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen. Beiheft 38.] 8vo. Leipzig, 1910. 13177
- TRIGLANDIUS, J. Bibliotheca Triglandiana sive Catalogus librorum J. T. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1706. 17184
- TRIM, *pseud.* A congratulatory letter to the Rev. W. Atkinson on his appearance in the character of a printer, with remarks on the several papers that have issued from his press. 8vo. London, 1790. 23296
- TRIMMER, *Master, pseud.* The siege of Paternoster Row : a moral satire. 8vo. London, 1826. 22351
- TRIP. A trip on the Thames. From Blackfriars to the Nore. [Colored plates.] Obl. 48mo. London [c. 1860]. 6502
- TRIPHOOK, R. A catalogue of books on sale. 8vo. London, 1817. 16585 (2)
- TRITHEMIUS, J. De proprietate monachorum. 16mo. [Paris, c. 1505.] 21260 (3)
- TRITHEMIUS, J. Polygraphiae (Clavis polygraphiae). 2 pts. Fol. [Basel], 1518. 5182
- TRIUMPHS. The triumphs of the press. A poem. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1837. 15961
- TRONNIER, A. Die Lübecker Buchillustration des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts. 8vo. Strassburg, 1904. 7625
- TROTTER, Mrs. A. P. Catalogue of a collection of old glass colour prints : with a prefatory note. 12mo. London, 1904. 3725
- TROTTER, J. Technical education : is the present system satisfactory? (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 46, 1900, April 26, pp. 237-238.*) PP
- TROUILLET, A. Trouillet's self-acting numbering machines. 8vo. Paris [c. 1865]. 11979
- TROW PRESS. Bib-li-op-e-gis-tic : to which is appended a glossary of some terms used in the craft. 8vo. New York [c. 1912]. 17271

TROW PRESS. Trow Booster. No. 1, 1912. 8vo. New York, 1912. PP

[TRUBNER, N.] Trübner's bibliographical guide to American literature: being a classified list of books published in the United States during the last forty years. 8vo. London, 1855. 8533

TRUBNER, N. Trübner's bibliographical guide to American literature. 8vo. London, 1859. 3302

[TRUBNER, N.] Joseph Octave Delepierre. In memoriam. [With bibliography of his works.] 4to. [London, 1879.] 21387

[TRUBNER, N.] At Rippoldsau, September, 1879. 4to. [London], 1879. 20987

TRUE SUN. The Whigs and the press. Report of the trial of the proprietors and printer of the True Sun for recommending non-payment of the assessed taxes. 8vo. London, 1834. 9827

TRUELSEN, M. Typer og tryk. No. 2. Aetsning i zink og kobber. 8vo. Kjobenhavn [c. 1895]. 10940

TRUEMAN, H. P. The eclectic hand-book of printing: containing practical instructions to learners, with copious quotations from standard works, forming a complete guide to the art of printing. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1880. 19280

TRUMBULL, G. Pocket typographia: a brief practical guide to the art of printing. 16mo. Albany, 1846. 23479

TRUMEAU, N. See Claudin, A.

TRUSCOTT, Sir F. W. [A biographical notice of Sir F. W. T. A cutting.] 8vo. [London, c. 1885.] 22358

TRUSCOTT, Sir F. W. See Ritchie, J. E.

TRUSCOTT, J. & SONS. Wood blocks, etc. Fol. [London], 1876. 2519

TRUSCOTT, J. & SON. Specimens of die sinking, illuminating, relief stamping, etc. 4to. London [c. 1885]. 2514

TRUSLER, J. On the delay of conversion. [In script type in imitation of MS.] 8vo. [.] 9828

TRUTAT, E. Impressions photographiques aux encres grasses. Traité pratique de photocollographie à l'usage des amateurs. 8vo. Paris, 1892. 223

TRY: a book for boys. By Old Jonathan. 12mo. London, 1857. 16149

[TSCHASCHLAN, W. de.] Essai satyrique sur les vignettes, fleurons, culs-de-lampe et autres ornements des livres. Traduction libre d'allemand. 8vo. Paris, 1873. 20918

TSCHULIK, E. L. See H:D.

TUCK, R. & SONS. Raphael House. [History of the firm and description of the new premises.] 8vo. [London, 1899.] 1439

- TUCK, R. & SONS. Christmas cards, calendars, toy books, postcards, *etc.* 4to. London, 1905. 6959
- TUDOT, E. Description des tous les moyens de dessiner pierre : avec l'étude des causes qui peuvent empêcher la réussite de l'impression des dessins. 12mo. Paris, 1833. 10647
- TUDOT, E. Traité de lithographie. 2e. édition. 16mo. Paris, 1834. 10335
- TUER, A. W. Luxurious bathing. 5th edition. Eight etchings by T. Ellis. Obl. 8vo. London, 1880. 20328
- TUER, A. W. Bartolozzi and his works. 2 vols. 4to. London [1881]. 20137
- TUER, A. W. Quads for authors, editors and devils. 12mo. London, 1884. 20326
- TUER, A. W. Old London street cries and the cries of to-day. 16mo. London, 1885. 1726
- TUER, A. W. 1,000 quaint cuts from books of other days. 4to. London [1886]. 346
- TUER, A. W. The book of delightful and strange designs being 100 facsimile illustrations of the art of the Japanese stencil cutter. Obl. 4to. London [c. 1890]. 126
- TUER, A. W. History of the horn-book. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1896. 432
- TUITE, J. J. C. Lyons and the Ledeston press. (*In Irish Book Lover, Vol. 1, 1909, pp. 69-71.*) PP
- TUNMER & LIVESEY. A few impressions of fine color printing. Edited by J. G. Livesey. 4to. Swindon, 1888. 497
- TUPLING, J. Some more old books for sale. 12mo. London [c. 1845]. 16546
- TUPPER, G. I. F. [Notes upon the peculiarities of the various types found in books printed (1477-91) by W. Caxton.] MS. 8vo. [1861.] 22508
- TURATI, Count V. Isotypie : a new half-tone process. 8vo. London [1896]. 1561
- TURATI, Count V. Count Turati's new half-tone practice. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 130-134.*) PP
- TURATI, Count V. Review of the progress of the half-tone process in the year 1896. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 3, 1897, pp. 91-94.*) PP
- TURBAYNE, A. A. Alphabets and numerals. 4to. London, 1904. 6610
- TURBAYNE, A. A. Monograms and ciphers designed and drawn by A. A. Turbayne and other members of the Carlton Studio. 4to. London [1906]. 18233
- TURCICI imperii status. 16mo. Lugd. Bat., 1634. 21961

- TURCK, F. M. Hints on display. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 17, 1886, pp. 33-35.*) PP
- TURFORD, H. Paul's speech to the Bishop of Creta. Bristol, 1746-7. 15724
- TURGOT. Catalogue des livres de la Bibliothèque de M***. [Turgot de St. Clair.] 8vo. Paris, 1744. 16760
- TURIN: Exhibition, 1884. L'arte tipografica alla Esposizione di Torino. Rendiconto appunti tecnici, impressioni critiche e lettere di un malcontento. [By S. Landi.] 8vo. Firenze, 1885. 2339
- TURIN: Exhibition, 1911. British official catalogue. 8vo. London, 1911. 15277
- TURIN: Exhibition, 1911. Les arts graphiques à l'Exposition de Turin, 1911. Le papier. L'imprimerie. Machines à imprimeur. La librairie. L'édition musicale. La reliure. La presse. L'affiche. Recueil précédé de notices historiques par A. Failliot, H. Pichot, L. Layus. 8vo. Paris, 1911. 15278
- TURIN: Exhibition, 1911. Amtlicher Katalog für die deutsche Abteilung. 8vo. Berlin, 1911. 15276
- TURIN: Exhibition, 1911. Catalogue de l'Exposition spéciale de la Ville de Paris et du Département de la Seine. 8vo. Paris, 1911. 15275
- TURIN: Museo del Libro. Guida del Museo del Libro con indice bibliografico dei facsimili degli incunaboli. 12mo. Torino, 1913. 17750
- TURIN: R. Museo Industriale Italiano. Gabinetto per l'assaggio delle carte e materie affini. Programma del corso sulla tecnologia della carta. 8vo. Torino, 1905. 7504
- TURIN: R. Scuola Tipografica. Statuto e regolamento. 8vo. Torino, 1909. 11989
- TURIN: R. Scuola Tipografica. Saggio di lavori eseguito nell'anno scolastico 1908-9. Anno VII di fondazione. 1^{ol.} 5. 4to. Torino, 1909. 11990
- TURIN: R. Scuola Tipografica. Programma delle materia d'insegnamento per i corsi teorico-pratici. 8vo. Torino, 1910. 11988
- TURIN: R. Scuola Tipografica. Le scuole professionali nella città di Torino. 4to. Torino, 1911. 16186
- TURIN: Societa dei Compositori-Tipografi. Regolamento. 12mo. Torino, 1861. 10235
- TURIN: Societa dei Compositori-Tipografi. Regolamento. 12mo. Torino, 1864. 1051
- TURKISH printing. [A collection of books printed in the Turkish language. c. 1895.] 11 vols. 494

- TURLOT. *See* Capron and Turlot.
- TURLOT, A. [Type specimen book.] 4to. Paris [c. 1870]. 6438
- TURLOT, A. Spécimen de caractères. 8vo. Paris [c. 1886].
9877
- TURLOT, A. Spécimen des caractères anciens de la Fonderie Turlot [Fonderies réunies Derriey—Virey frères—Marcellin Legend—Dumeil—Colson]. Elzévir. 8vo. Paris [c. 1890]. 6030
- TURLOT, A. & CIE. De l'installation d'un atelier de composition pour une imprimerie régimentaire. 8vo. Paris [c. 1895].
17130
- TURLOT, A. Caractères de fantaisie et initiales. 8vo. Paris [c. 1900].
8600
- TURLOT, A. Caractères de labours. 8vo. Paris [c. 1900].
8599
- TURLOT, A. Caractères pour affiches. 8vo. Paris [c. 1900].
8601
- TURLOT, A. Ornaments et vignettes. 8vo. Paris [c. 1900].
8602
- TURLOT, A. Spécimen de filets. 8vo. Paris [c. 1900]. 8603
- TURNBULL, T. E. *See* Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Public Libraries.
- TURNBULL, W. B. D. D. Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of W. B. D. D. T. [Priced.] 8vo. Edinburgh, 1851.
8676
- TURNBULL & SPEARS. The principal founts in use by Turnbull and Spears. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1915. .
18919
- TURNER, A. W. Half-tone blocks by the bitumen grain process. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, *Vol.* 11, 1905-6, *pp.* 41-42.) PP
- TURNER, D. Guide towards the verification of manuscripts, by reference to engraved facsimiles of handwriting. 8vo. Yarmouth, 1848.
7555
- TURNER, D. *See* Pinkerton, J.
- TURNER, F. F. A plea for higher education of the job compositor. (*In* *Inland Printer*, *Vol.* 32, 1903-4, *pp.* 528-529.) PP
- TURNER, F. F. Starting a job printing office. (*In* *Inland Printer*, *Vol.* 35, 1905, *pp.* 45, 196.) PP
- TURNER, F. F. The job compositor—his requirements and possibilities. (*In* *The Printing Art*, *Vol.* 6, 1906, *pp.* 356-358.) PP
- TURNER, F. F. The production of high-art job printing. (*In* *Inland Printer*, *Vol.* 41, 1908, *pp.* 49-50.) PP
- TURNER, F. K. The management of a small job office. (*In* *Inland Printer*, *Vol.* 32, 1903-4, *p.* 408.) PP

- TURNER, G. W. Homely scenes from great painters. Illustrated by 24 photographs by the Woodbury process. 4to. London [c. 1873]. 8204
- TURNER, H. Printing conditions in the Hawaiian Islands. (*In The American Printer, Vol. 62, 1916, pp. 62-63.*) PP
- TURNER, M. and HARRIS, W. A guide to the institutions and charities for the blind in the United Kingdom. Information relating to their books, types, etc. [With a bibliography of the blind.] 8vo. London, 1884. 5329
- TURNER, R. The printer as an artist. (*In The Printing Art, Vol. 1, 1903, p. 19.*) PP
- [TURNER, S.] Reasons for a modification of the Act of Anne respecting the delivery of books and copyright. 8vo. London, 1813. 20403 (1)
- TURNER, W. Baxter's colour prints. (*In The Queen, June 29, 1907.*) 9071
- TURRI, G. Memorie sulla introduzione della stampa in Reggio e sua provincia nel secolo 15. 4to. Reggio nell' Emilia, 1869. 22957
- TUTTLE, J. M. The Margo system [of color mixing]. 16mo. New York [c. 1910]. 12159
- TUTTLE, J. M. Ink secrets for the pressman. [2nd edition.] 16mo. New York [c. 1910]. 12169
- TWATTLE-BASKET, T. Note di cronaca ossia i giornali gli istituti e gli uomini illustri Italiani a Londra durante l'era Vittoriana (1837-97). 8vo. Bergamo, 1897. 17391
- TWEEDALE, V. C. The gentle art of bookbinding. (*In Chambers's Journal, July, 1895.*) 1261
- TWELVE Parables of our Lord. 4to. London, 1870. 14028
- TWICKENHAM: Public Library. Ceremony of opening the new building. Wednesday, March 20th, 1907. Programme of proceedings. 8vo. Twickenham, 1907. 10126
- TWICKENHAM: Public Library. 24th-25th, etc., annual reports, 1906-7, etc. 8vo. Twickenham, 1907, etc. 10118
- TWO aids for the three-colour block maker. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 164-165.*) PP
- TWO references to the English book trade, c. 1525. (*In Bibliographica, Vol. 1, 1895, pp. 252-256.*) 53
- TWYN, J. Tryal for printing a treasonable book. 4to. London, 1664. 5307
- TYAS, R. See Cotton, J.
- TYLER, E. Inventory of worke done for the state by H.M. printer in Scotland, Dec., 1642—Oct., 1647. 4to. Edinburgh, 1815. 17556

- TYMMS, W. R. *See* Wyatt, M. D. and Tymms, W. R.
- TYNAN, K. The romance of a bookseller. [S. Richardson.] (*In* The Cornhill Magazine, *Vol.* 22, May, 1907, *pp.* 678-689.) 8784
- TYNDALE, W. *See* Bible: O.T. Jonah; Bible: N.T. English; Bradshaw, H.
- TYNEMOUTH, Public Library. 30th, *etc.*, annual report, 1899-1900, *etc.* 8vo. North Shields, 1900, *etc.* 8995
- TYPE. The Type. Circular of Barnhart Bros. and Spindler, Dec., 1901. Sm. 4to. Chicago, 1901. PP
- TYPE AND GRAVER. *Vol.* 1, *No.* 1, Jan., 1876. 4to. San Francisco, 1876. PP
- TYPE and type-making. (*In* Inland Printer, *Vol.* 8, 1890-1, *p.* 266.) PP
- TYPE FACSIMILE SOCIETY. Publications. 4to. Oxford, 1900-8. 1829
- TYPE-FOUNDER. *Vols.* 12-18, 1897-1907. 4to. Chicago, 1897-1907. PP
- TYPE founding: ancient and modern. 16mo. [London, 1883.] 23108
- TYPE is cheaper than time. By an ex-foreman. (*In* Inland Printer, *Vol.* 42, 1908, *pp.* 58-59.) PP
- TYPEFOUNDRIES of the United States. (*In* Inland Printer, *Vol.* 7, 1889-90, *p.* 1116—*Vol.* 8, 1890-1, *p.* 1019.) PP
- TYPESETTING MACHINE ENGINEERS' JOURNAL. *Vol.* 7, 1913, *etc.* 8vo. New York, 1913, *etc.* PP
- TYPE-SETTING SYNDICATE, Ltd. Full particulars anent the Thorne combined type-setting and distributing machine. 4to. London [c. 1890]. 3948
- TYPE-SETTING SYNDICATE, Ltd. The Syndicate submit for the consideration of the Executive Council of the Typographical Association, *etc.* 4to. London, 1894. 13676
- TYPE-SETTING SYNDICATE, Ltd. Thorne Combinierte Setz und Ablege Maschine. 12mo. [? London], 1895. 4013
- TYPE TREE. *Vol.* 1, 1909-10. 4to. London, 1909-10. PP
- TYPO. *Vol.* 6, 1876—*Vol.* 8, 1878-9. 8vo. New York, 1876-9. PP
- TYPO. *Vols.* 1-5, 1887-91. 4to. New Zealand, 1887-91. PP
- TYPOGRAFISCHE MEDEDEELINGEN. *Vol.* 7, 1911, *etc.* 8vo. Amsterdam, 1911, *etc.* PP
- TYPOGRAFISKE MEDDELELSER. *Vol.* 39. Jún. 1914, *etc.* 4to. Kristiania, 1914, *etc.* PP

- TYPOGRAPH CO., Ltd. The Typograph composing and line-casting machine. Detailed description. 8vo. London [c. 1908]. 10689
- TYPOGRAPH G. M. B. H. Machine à composer et à fondre les lignès, Typograph. Edition 1904. Obl. 8vo. Berlin, 1904. 14071
- TYPOGRAPH G. M. B. H. The Typograph composing machine and its use in the modern book and newspaper office. 8vo. London, 1909. 13601
- TYPOGRAPH G. M. B. H. A souvenir to commemorate the installation of the 100th Typograph composing machine in the United Kingdom. 8vo. [Berlin, 1911.] 16079
- TYPOGRAPHE. Eloge en vers de l'Imprimerie, par un typographe. 8vo. Paris, 1827. 14450
- TYPOGRAPHE [*pseud.*]. See Alkan, A.
- TYPOGRAPHIA: oder die Buchdruckerkunst, ihre Erfindung der Deutschen. 8vo. Essen, 1823. 23416
- TYPOGRAPHIC ADVERTISER. Vols. 12-38, 1867-92. Fol. Philadelphia, 1867-92. PP
- TYPOGRAPHIC CHRONICLE. No. 7, Aug. 1892. 4to. London, 1892. PP
- TYPOGRAPHIC etching. (In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 10, Dec. 13, 1883, p. 6.) PP
- TYPOGRAPHIC MESSENGER. Vols. 1-10, 1866-75. Sm. fol. New York, 1866-75. PP
- TYPOGRAPHICA. No. 2, June, 1912. 8vo. New York, 1912. PP
- TYPOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION. For publications previous to this date, see Provincial Typographical Association.
- TYPOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION. Rules, as amended Dec., 1882. 12mo. Manchester, 1882. 4184
- TYPOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION. Conference on the working of composing machines, Manchester, Feb. 21, 1891. 12mo. Manchester, 1891. 10098
- TYPOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION. Report of the delegate meeting, Sept., 1891. 12mo. Manchester, 1891. 7594
- TYPOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION. List of society and non-society houses in the various branches. 12mo. Manchester, 1893. 4183
- TYPOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION. Extracts from report of delegate meeting held in Sheffield, Dec., 1893. [Privately published by the Linotype Co., Ltd.] 8vo. London [1893]. 4190
- TYPOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION. Rules, as amended Dec., 1893. 12mo. Manchester, 1894. 4182

- TYPOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION. Report of the delegate meeting held in Sheffield, Dec., 1893. 12mo. Manchester, 1894. 2981
- TYPOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION. The application and operation of the fair wages resolution as applied to public printing contracts in Ireland. 8vo. [Belfast], 1898. 1036
- TYPOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION. Report of the quinquennial delegate meeting held in Birmingham, May, 1903. 4to. Manchester, 1903. 3911
- TYPOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION. List of printing firms recognised by the Association. 8vo. Hull, 1906. 8852
- TYPOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION: Ipswich Branch. Revised list of printing offices in Ipswich. 12mo. [Ipswich, c. 1900.] 8211
- TYPOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION: Ipswich Branch. List of printing firms who employ members of the Typographical Association, where fair wages are paid and other conditions mutually agreed between employers and employees are in operation. 12mo. Ipswich, 1912. 15884
- TYPOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION: Newport Branch. Rules. 8vo. Newport, 1892. 7590
- TYPOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION: Redhill Branch. Rules and regulations. 12mo. [Redhill], 1900. 7589
- TYPOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION. *See* Bird, F.
- TYPOGRAPHICAL CIRCULAR. A journal devoted to the interests of the printing profession. New series. Nos. 1-54. 8vo. London, 1854-8. PP
- TYPOGRAPHICAL CIRCULAR. No. 265, Oct., 1874, *etc.* 8vo. Manchester, 1874, *etc.* PP
- TYPOGRAPHICAL GAZETTE. Nos. 1-16, 1846-7. 8vo. London, 1846-7. PP
- TYPOGRAPHICAL handbook: a collection of useful information and valuable tables. 3rd edition. 32mo. Detroit [c. 1876]. 23486
- TYPOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL. Vol. 4, 1893, *etc.* 8vo. Indianapolis, 1893, *etc.* PP
- TYPOGRAPHICAL PROTECTION CIRCULAR. Nos. 1-59. 4to. London, 1849-53. PP
- TYPOGRAPHICAL technical queries and answers. 16mo. Hull, 1901. 2357
- TYPOGRAPHIE FRANCAISE. Vol. 17, 1898, *etc.* Fol. Paris, 1898, *etc.* PP
- TYPOGRAPHISCHE JAHRBUCHER. Vols. 1-33, 1880-1912. 8vo. Leipzig, 1880-1912. PP

- TYPOGRAPHISCHE MITTHEILUNGEN. *Vol.* 4, 1890, *etc.*
 Fol. Leipzig, 1890, *etc.* PP
- TYPOGRAPHISCHE NEUIGKEITEN. *Nos.* 5-7, 1887-8.
 Fol. Frankfurt, 1887-8. PP
- TYPOGRAPHISCHES JAHRBUCH. Herausgegeben von
 F. R. Hoffmann. *Vols.* 1-2. 8vo. Breslau, 1876. 23068
- TYPOLOGIE TUCKER. *Vols.* 1-7, 1873-99. 4to. Paris,
 1873-99. PP
- TYPOTHETAE AND PLATEMAKER. *Afterwards* Pro-
 gressive Printer. *See* Progressive Printer.
- TYRIE, J. *See* Law, T. G.

U

- UDALL, J. The state of the Church of England laid open in conférence between Diotrephes, a bishop, *etc.* [April, 1588.] (English Scholars' Library No. 5.) 8vo. London, 1879. 6209
- UDALL, J. A demonstration of discipline. (English Scholars' Library No. 9.) 8vo. London, 1880. 6211
- UEBER Pressfreiheit und Cölibat. 8vo. Aschaffenburg, 1832. 22406
- UITVINDING der boekdrukkunst. 8vo. Haarlem, 1854. 23059
- ULLMAN, J. A. Printing ink. (*In Hitchcock, F. H. : The building of a book, 1906, pp. 139-143.*) 8824
- ULLMAN, S. CO. Our double-tone inks: in theory and practice. 12mo. New York, 1903. 8509
- ULLMAN, S. CO. Specimen book of L. N. F. Bond inks. Obl. 8vo. New York [1909]. 11440
- ULLMANN, B. & CO. Leaf-metal, bronze powder and brocade works. 4to. Fuerth, 1893. 2133
- ULLMANN, C. Rede bei dem vierten Säcularfeste der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst am 24 den Juni, 1840. 8vo. Heidelberg, 1840. 21560
- ULLMER, F. Reduced list of prices of new material. 8vo. London, 1865. 11983
- ULLMER, F. Specimen book of ornaments. 4to. London, 1874. 6442
- ULLMER, F. Specimens of type. 8vo. London [1885]. 20256
- ULLMER, F. No. 188. Catalogue of 2nd hand type and new modern founts. 8vo. London [c. 1889]. 6660
- ULLMER, F. Specimens of type, *etc.* 8vo. London [1891]. 3096
- ULLMER, F. Popular designs for artistic printers. 12mo. London, 1892. 6433
- ULLMER, F. Illustrated price list of new machinery and materials for letterpress printers, lithographers, book-binders, stationers, *etc.* 8vo. London [1900]. 3079

- ULLMER, F. Revised illustrated price list of new machinery and materials for letterpress printers, lithographers, *etc.* 8vo. London [1902]. 2770
- ULLMER, F. Fredk. Ullmer's Ltd. Standard Circular. No. 40. 4to. London, 1912. PP
- ULLMER, F. & SON. Specimens of types, *etc.* 8vo. London [1851]. 2193
- ULLMER & WATTS. [Book of ornaments.] 4to. [London, c. 1850.] 2200
- ULLMER & WATTS. A book of specimens of new type, ornaments, *etc.*, at the reduced prices. 8vo. London [c. 1850]. 15142
- ULRICI, H. *See* Sillig, P. H.
- ULSTAD, P. Coelum philosophorum seu de secretis naturae. 4to. Argentorati, 1528. 5524
- ULSTER ASSOCIATION. Banquet. May 4, 1912. Complimentary references to Belfast Evening Telegraph and allied newspapers and to Mr. R. H. H. Baird. 8vo. London, 1912. 16283
- UMBREIT, A. E. *See* Vries, A. de.
- UNDERWOOD, J. The history and chemistry of writing, printing and copying inks. 12mo. London [1858]. 9557
- UNDERWOOD, N. and SULLIVAN, T. V. The chemistry and technology of printing inks. 8vo. London, 1915. 19296
- UNGER, A. W. Die Herstellung von Büchern, Illustrationen, Akzidenzen, *usw.* Mit 166 Figuren, 12 Beilagen und 60 Tafeln. 8vo. Halle a.S., 1906. 9032
- UNGER, A. W. Wie ein Buch entsteht. 8vo. Leipzig, 1908. 9612
- UNGER, A. W. Die Herstellung von Büchern, Illustrationen, Akzidenzen, *usw.* 2te. Auflage. 8vo. Halle a.S., 1910. 13643
- UNGER, A. W. Lehrbuch für Buchdrucker. Druck. 8vo. Wien, 1910. 11716
- UNGER, C. T. De Aldi Pii Manuti Romani vita meritisque in rem literatam. Auctus cura et studio S. L. Geret. 4to. Vitembergae, 1753. 20622
- UNGER, J. F. Prozess des Buchdrucker Unger gegen Oberkonsistorialrath Zöllner in Censurangelegenheiten wegen eines verbotenen Buchs. 8vo. Berlin, 1791. 21604
- UNION CENTRALE DES ARTS DECORATIFS. Le papier : IIIe. groupe de l'Exposition Technologique de 1882. Librairie—impressions — photographie — gravure — reliure—papiers peints. Partie moderne. Rapport du jury des industries du papier. M. A. Firmin-Didot, Secrétaire-Rapporteur. 8vo. Paris, 1883. 16296

- UNION LABEL BULLETIN. *Vol.* 1, 1909. 4to. New York, 1909. PP
- UNION PRINTER. *See* New York Union Printer.
- UNION PRINTERS, Ltd. Price list. 16mo. Blackpool [c. 1903]. 3552
- UNIONE PIO-TIPOGRAFICA ITALIANA. La Societa di mutuo soccorso U.P.T.I. Torino—Firenze—Roma. Fondata in Torino nel 1738. Brevi cenni del suo socio onorario A. Manno e raccolta di documenti nella occasione del cencinquantesimo anniversario dalla sua fondazione. 8vo. Torino, 1888. 2899
- UNIONE TIPOGRAFICO-EDITRICE TORINESE. Mezzo secolo di vita della Unione. 1855-1904. 8vo. Torino, 1904. 16327
- UNIONIST. The Unionist. *Vols.* 26-31, 1901-6. 4to. New York, 1901-6. PP
- UNITED BILLPOSTERS' ASSOCIATION. Posters condemned by the Censorship Committee. 4to. London [1904]. 8862
- UNITED FRIENDLY SOCIETY OF BOOKBINDERS. Articles. 8vo. London, 1794. 22268
- UNITED PRESS ASSOCIATION. Journalism: the most attractive profession in the world. 12mo. London [c. 1914]. 19136
- UNITED STATES. List of patents for inventions and designs issued from 1790 to 1847. By E. Burke. 8vo. Washington, 1847. 7328
- UNITED STATES. Special report on public libraries. Pt. 2. Rules for a printed dictionary catalogue. By C. A. Cutter. 8vo. Washington, 1876. 22783
- UNITED STATES. Patent laws and laws relating to the registration of trade-marks and labels, with annotations. Revised Feb. 9, 1897. With appendix of amendatory Acts of Feb. 19 and Mar. 3, 1897. 8vo. [Washington, 1897.] 10418
- UNITED STATES. 8th annual report of the Commissioner of Labor, 1892. Industrial education. 8vo. Washington, 1893. 3394
- UNITED STATES. Special consular reports. Vol. 19. Paper in foreign countries. Uses of wood pulp. 8vo. Washington, 1900. 2402
- UNITED STATES. 16th annual report of the Commissioner of Labor, 1901. Strikes and lockouts. 8vo. Washington, 1901. 3393
- UNITED STATES. 17th annual report of the Commissioner of Labor, 1902. Trade and technical education. 8vo. Washington, 1902. 3367
- UNITED STATES: Bureau of the Census. Bulletin 79. Census of manufactures, 1905. Printing and publishing. 4to. Washington, 1907. 9360

- UNITED STATES CADET CORPS. The 100th night. Entertainment, Feb. 20, 1886. 8vo. Poughkeepsie, 1886. 10906
- UNITED STATES: Commissioner of Patents. Annual report, 1899 (1900-1). 3 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1900-2. 8184
- UNITED STATES: Government Printing Office. Manual of style, for use of copy editors, proof-readers, operators and compositors engaged in the production of executive, congressional and departmental publications. 8vo. [Washington], 1908. 11640
- UNITED STATES: Government Printing Office. Report by W. S. Rossiter upon conditions prevailing in the Government Printing Office. Reply thereto by C. A. Stillings, Public Printer. 8vo. Washington, 1908. 11511
- UNITED STATES: Government Printing Office. The making of a book: operations that lead to its proper construction, together with useful tables and information. 8vo. Washington, 1909. 11641
- UNITED STATES: Government Printing Office. Annual report of the Public Printer for the year ending June, 1910, *etc.* (*Pt. II—Style book. Pt. III—Correct orthography of geographic names.*) 8vo. Washington, 1911, *etc.* 14158
- UNITED TRADE BENEFIT SOCIETY OF LITHOGRAPHIC PRINTERS. Objects and rules. 8vo. London, 1861. 4162
- UNITED TYPOTHETAE OF AMERICA. Proceedings of the 1st, *etc.*, convention, 1887, *etc.* 8vo. Chicago, 1887, *etc.* 3373
- UNITED TYPOTHETAE OF AMERICA. Report of the Committee on uniformity in the bodies of type. 8vo. [New York, 1890.] 6281
- UNITED TYPOTHETAE OF AMERICA. [Report on uniformity in type bodies.] 8vo. [New York, 1890.] 6220
- UNITED TYPOTHETAE OF AMERICA. Preliminary report on composing rooms and press rooms, with reference to cleanliness and expedition of business. 8vo. [New York, 1890.] 6280
- UNITED TYPOTHETAE OF AMERICA. New fixtures for the composing room. 8vo. [New York, 1890.] 6219
- UNITED TYPOTHETAE OF AMERICA. U.T.A. cost system installation. Some testimonials. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1910. 13362
- UNITYPE CO. The Simplex one-man type setter. Obl. 8vo. Chicago [1901]. 2291
- UNIVERSAL DUPLICATING TYPECASTER CO. Universal Polygraph. 8vo. London [c. 1909]. 11236
- UNIVERSAL MAGAZINE. Vols. 1-6. 8vo. London, 1747-50. 5363
- UNTERRICHTS-BRIEFE für Buchdrucker. Setzer-Brief. Nos. 1-30. 8vo. Leipzig [1902-4]. 3364

- UNTERRICHTS-BRIEFE für Buchdrucker. Drucker-Brief.
Nos. 1-30. 8vo. Leipzig [c. 1904]. 12413
- UNTHANK, J. *Dissertatio medica inauguralis, de leucophlegmata.* 8vo. Edinburgi, 1784. 4964
- UNWIN, T. F. London publishers. Mr. T. Fisher Unwin.
(*In The Bookman, Vol. 4, May, 1893, pp. 51-52.*) 6808
- UNWIN, T. F. *Illustrated catalogue of autumn and Christmas publications.* 8vo. London, 1898. 1204
- UNWIN BROS. *Printing types and ornaments.* 4to. London [c. 1870]. 5985
- UP-TO-DATE DISTRIBUTOR. 1902-3. 8vo. Cleveland, 1902-3. PP
- UPDIKE, D. B. *Some revivals of printing in the 19th century.*
(*In The Printing Art, Vol. 7, 1906, pp. 13-17.*) PP
- UPDIKE, D. B. *Merrymount: being a few words on the derivation of the name of the Merrymount Press.* 8vo. Boston [c. 1912]. 17053
- UPDIKE, D. B. 1893-1913. *A description of the Merrymount Press, Boston.* 8vo. Boston, 1913. 17354
- UPDIKE, D. B. *A view of the Old West Church, a branch of the Boston Public Library, with Mr. Updike's new year's greetings to the friends of The Merrymount Press, Boston.* 8vo. Boston, 1914. 18169
- UPSALA: Kongl. Universitetet. *Redogörelse, 1885-6 (1886-7, 1888-9).* 8vo. Upsala, 1887-9. 23228
- UPSALA: University. *Universitati Lipsiensi saecularia quinta diebus xxviii-xxx mensis Julii A.D. MCMIX celebranti gratulantur Universitatis Upsaliensis rector et senatus.* Fol. Upsaliae, 1909. 19181
- URBAN, J. *See Andersen, H. C.*
- URBAN, W. *Recept-sammlung aus dem photomechanischen Betriebe der Technischen Lehr und-Versuch-Anstalt von Klimsch und Co.* 8vo. [Frankfurt, 1898.] 2108
- URE, A. *A dictionary of arts, manufactures, etc.* [Printing, only.] 8vo. London, 1860. 2268
- URE, A. *A dictionary of arts, manufactures, etc.* [Engraving, only.] 8vo. London, 1878. 2267
- URIE, R. *See M'Lean, H. A.*
- URQUHART, J. W. *Electro-plating: a practical handbook. Including the practice of electro-typing.* 8vo. London, 1880. 602
- URQUHART, J. W. *Electro-typing: a practical manual.* 8vo. London, 1881. 505

- URSIN, G. T. Bogtrykkerkunstens opfindelse og udvikling i 400 aar. En festgabe til dens fjerde jubilæum. 8vo. Kjøbenhavn, 1840. 20932
- URSINUS, Z. The summe of Christian religion. 4to. London, 1617. 10639
- URSULINES. Notizia dell' origine, e stabilimento dell' istituto delle religiose Orsolini. 8vo. Roma, 1718. 16418
- USE of borders and florets. (*In The Printing Art, Vol. 3, 1904, p. 17.*) PP
- USE of decorative initials. (*In The Printing Art, Vol. 1, 1903, p. 75.*) PP
- USEFUL arts and manufactures of Great Britain. [Paper, parchment.] 12mo. London, 1848. 7219
- USHER, J. *See* Parr, R.
- USHER & CO. Price list of printing inks, varnishes, roller composition, etc. 8vo. London [c. 1890]. 3025
- USSHER, J. A journey from London to Persepolis. With numerous coloured illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1865. 16900
- UTILISSIMA provisione ad ogni Fidei Cristiano, etc. 8vo. Brescia & Ferrara, 1588. 6039 (8)
- UZANNE, O. Caprices d'un bibliophile. 8vo. Paris, 1878. 20914
- UZANNE, O. L'éventail. 8vo. Paris, 1882. 21695A
- UZANNE, O. L'ombrelle-Le gant-Le manchon. 8vo. Paris, 1883. 21695B
- UZANNE, O. Nos amis les livres. Causeries sur la littérature curieux et la libraire. 8vo. Paris, 1886. 20668
- UZANNE, O. La reliure moderne artistique et fantaisiste. 8vo. Paris, 1887. 105A
- UZANNE, O. Les zigzags d'un curieux. Causeries sur l'art des livres et la littérature d'art. 8vo. Paris, 1888. 21558
- UZANNE, O. Bouquinistes et bouquineurs. Physiologie des Quais de Paris. 8vo. Paris, 1893. 5548
- UZANNE, O. L'art dans la décoration extérieure des livres en France et à l'étranger. 4to. Paris, 1898. 2807
- UZANNE, O. *See* Du Bois, H. P.; Roueyre, E. and Uzanne, O.

V

- V. A training course for apprentices. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-2, pp. 142-144.*) PP
- V: P. Historical* narration of certain events that took place in Great Britain in 1553. [Edited by J. P. Berjeau.] 8vo. London, 1865. 20655
- VACHON, M. Les arts et les industries du papier en France, 1871-94. 4to. Paris [1894]. 691
- VACUUM TRANSFER SYNDICATE, Ltd. Booklet. 8vo. [London, 1913.] 17985
- VADE MECUM for malt worms. [A reprint.] 8vo. London [c. 1820]. 21352
- VADE-MECUM typographique. [On correction and the composition of Greek and Hebrew.] 8vo. Paris, 1866. 22627
- VAENIUS, O. Amoris divini emblemata. 4to. Antwerpiae, 1660. 21374
- VAILE, G. B. River scenes of merrie England. 4to. St. Albans [c. 1904]. 4836
- VALDENEBRO Y CISNEROS, J. M. de. La imprenta en Cordoba. 4to. Madrid, 1900. 2045
- VALENCE, *Comte de*. Opinion sur le projet de loi relatif à la liberté de la presse. 8vo. [Paris, 1814.] 23398
- VALENTA, E. Das Papier, seine Herstellung, Eigenschaften, Verwendung in den graphischen Druck-techniken, Pruefung usw. [Die Rohstoffe der Graphischen Druckgewerbe, Band. 1.] 8vo. Halle a. S., 1904. 4536
- VALENTA, E. The application of bromide of silver in printing-out processes. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 44-46.*) PP
- VALENTA, E. Fette, Harze, Firnisse, Russ, schwarze Druckfarben, etc. 8vo. Halle a. S., 1908. 9806
- VALENTA, E. On the production of an asphaltum compound of relatively-high sensitiveness. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-1, pp. 81-83.*) PP

- VALENTA, E. Brown toning of bromide prints. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, p. 228.*) PP
- VALENTA, E. Die bunten Druckfarben. 8vo. Halle a. S., 1914. 18363
- VALENTINE, L. The nobility of life. Revised edition. 4to. London [c. 1873]. 10198
- VALENTINE, T. A sermon. 4to. London, 1643. 15710
- VALENTINE & SONS, Ltd. List of pictorial post cards. 8vo. Dundee [c. 1904]. 4827
- VALENTINI, P. J. J. Mexican paper: an article of tribute: its manufacture, varieties, employment and uses. 8vo. Worcester, 1881. 16706
- VALERIUS MAXIMUS. Facta et dicta. Fol. Venezia, 1485. 5694
- VALERIUS MAXIMUS. Valerius Maximus cum duplici commentario. Fol. Paris, 1513. 5151
- VALETTE, A. Manuel pratique du lithographe. 2e. édition. 8vo. Lyon, 1894. 508
- VALETTE, A. Manuel pratique du lithographe. 3e. édition. 8vo. Paris, 1903. 3547
- VALLANCE, A. The art of William Morris: a record. With examples of the type and ornaments used at the Kelmscott Press. Also a classified bibliography by Temple Scott. 4to. London, 1897. 1406
- VALLANCE, A. Sir Edward Burne-Jones. (*In Great masters of decorative art, 1900.*) 2843
- VALLANCEY, C. A grammar of the Irish language. 2nd edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1781. 5302
- VALLANCEY, C. A grammar of the Irish language. 8vo. Dublin, 1782. 5310
- VALLARDI, P. L'articolo primo della legge su i diritti d'autore. Questioni relative alla proposta riforma. 8vo. Pavia, 1909. 11916
- VALLE, G. Commentationes in Ptolomei, etc. Fol. Venetiis, 1502. 5897
- VALLEE, L. Bibliographie des bibliographies. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1883-7. 6457
- VALLET DE VIRIVILLE, A. Iconographie historique. De la reproduction des figures par voie d'impression. (*In Revue de Paris, Feb., 1853, pp. 177-200.*) 10967
- VALLET DE VIRIVILLE, A. Les inventeurs de l'imprimerie en Allemagne. 8vo. Paris, 1858. 22886

- VALLET DE VIRIVILLE, A. See Boyer, H. and Vallet de Viriville, A.
- VALSECCHI, A. See Bernardi, J., Zanghellini and Valsecchi, A.
- VALUABLE secrets concerning arts and trades. [Engraving, etc.] 8vo. Norwich, 1795. 19218
- VALUE of advertising in commerce. (*In The Magazine of Commerce, Vol. 1, 1902, pp. 175-176.*) 9153
- VAN ALLENS & BOUGHTON. Catalogue of Huber printing presses. Obl. 8vo. New York, 1898. 2142
- VAN BUREN, M. See Washington: Library of Congress.
- VAN BUREN, T. B. Labor and porcelain in Japan. 8vo. Yokohama, 1882. 20023
- VAN DERBORGH, A. & F. Spécimen. 4to. Bruxelles [c. 1880]. 6436
- VAN DERBORGH, A. & F. Fonderie. [Specimens.] Fol. Bruxelles [c. 1880]. 23196
- VAN DERBORGH, A. & F. Premier (-Deuxième) complément au spécimen. 2 pts. 4to. Bruxelles, 1883-4. 20307
- VAN DERBORGH, A. & F. Quatrième complément au spécimen. 4to. Bruxelles [c. 1896]. 510
- VAN DERBORGH, A. & F. See [Dumont, J.]
- VAN DERBORGH, A. & DUMONT. Carnet spécimen. 8vo. Bruxelles [c. 1904]. 6902
- VAN DERBORGH, A. & DUMONT. Extrait du spécimen. Obl. 16mo. Bruxelles [c. 1904]. 6903
- VAN DERBORGH, A. & DUMONT. Spécimen-Album. 4to. Bruxelles [c. 1904]. 6901
- VAN DERBORGH, A. & DUMONT. Types pour cartes de visite et bilboquets. 24mo. Bruxelles [c. 1904]. 6906
- VAN DERBORGH, A. & DUMONT. Vignettes xxe. siècle. 8vo. Bruxelles [c. 1904]. 6904
- VAN DERBORGH, A. & DUMONT. Fantaisies. Obl. 24mo. Bruxelles [1905]. 6905
- VAN DERBORGH, A. & DUMONT. Types modernes. 8vo. Bruxelles [1909]. 11045
- VAN DERBORGH, A. & DUMONT. Types pour travaux de commerce. 4to. Bruxelles [1909]. 11046
- VAN DERBORGH, A. & DUMONT. Notice historique de la Fonderie. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1910. 13584
- VANDERCOOK, R. O. Static electricity in the pressroom. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 35, 1905, pp. 745-747.*) PP

- VANDERHAGEN, F. *Bibliographie gantoise. Recherches sur la vie et les travaux des imprimeurs de Gand.* 7 vols. 8vo. Gand, 1858-69. 3319
- VANDERHAEGHEN, P. *Biblia Saxonica.* (*In Le Bibliophile Belge, Vol. 7, 1872, pp. 140-143.*) PP
- VANDERSTRAETEN, E. *Douze impressions gantoises du 16e. siècle inconnues aux bibliophiles.* (*In Bull. du Bibliophile Belge, Vol. 19, 1863, pp. 101-103.*) PP
- VAN DER VEEN OOMKENS, A. [*Specimens of type, etc.*] Fol. Groningen [c. 1850]. 9891
- VANDEVELD, E. *Rapport au nom de la Commission chargée de l'examen des propositions relatives à la création, à Bruxelles, d'un Musée du Livre.* [Brussels: Musée du Livre. Publication. No. 4.] 8vo. Bruxelles, 1906. 8772
- VAN DOOREN, H. *Beschrijving van eene nieuwe en zeer gemakkelijke manier, om in alle boekdrukkerijen, en alleenlijk door de daar in voorhanden zijnde letters en karakters aria's, liederen en alle zangstukken te drukken.* 8vo. Breda, 1815. 9487
- VAN DYKE, J. C. *Books and how to use them.* 8vo. New York, 1883. 20576
- VANDYCK PRINTERS, Ltd. *Vandyck machine - printed photogravure for advertisers.* 8vo. Bristol [1915]. 18893
- VANETLI, C. *See Arteaga, S.*
- VAN HULTHEM, C. *Corps Legislatif. Conseil des Cinq-cents. Discours en présentant au Conseil la notice d'un livre imprimé à Bamberg en 1462, par le cit. Camus.* 8vo. Paris, an. 7. 9718
- VAN LOEY-NOURI. *Spécimen des caractères.* 8vo. Bruxelles [1905]. 17129
- VAN NOORDEN, C. *New facts about Charles Dickens.* (*In Nash's Magazine, Feb., 1912.*) 15607
- VAN RENSSELAER, J. K. *The Devil's picture books: a history of playing cards.* 8vo. New York, 1893. 7998
- VAN RENSSELAER, J. K. *Prophetical, educational and playing cards.* 8vo. London, 1912. 19164
- VAN RENSSELAER, M. G. *Wood-engraving and the Century prizes.* (*In Century Magazine, Vol. 24, June, 1882, pp. 230-239.*) 18390
- VAN RENSSELAER, M. G. *American etchers.* (*In Century Magazine, Vol. 25, 1883, pp. 483-499.*) 18158
- VAN RENSSELAER, M. G. and SWIFT, L. *The new public library in Boston.* (*In The Century, June 1, 1895.*) 1595
- VAN WINKLE, C. S. *The printer's guide; or, an introduction to the art of printing, including an essay on punctuation and remarks on orthography.* 3rd edition. 12mo. New York, 1836. 20077

- VARCHI, B. Due lezioni. 8vo. Fiorenza, 1549. 10870
 VARENIUS, B. Descriptio regni Japoniae. 16mo. Amstelodami, 1649. 21973
 VARILLAS. La minorite de Saint Louis, avec l'histoire de Louix XI et de Henri II. 8vo. La Haye, 1685. 4647
 [VARLOT, L.] Illustration de l'ancienne imprimerie Troyenne. 210 gravures sur bois des 15e.-18e. siècles. Publiées par L. V. 4to. Troyes, 1850. 3728
 [VARLOT, L.] Xylographie de l'imprimerie Troyenne pendant le 15e., le 16e., le 17e. et le 18e. siècle. Précédée d'une lettre du Bibliophile Jacob sur l'histoire de la gravure en bois, publiée par Varusoltis de Troyes. 4to. Troyes, 1859. 10169
 VARNHAGEN, H. Uber eine Sammlung alter Italienischer Drucke der Erlanger Universitätsbibliothek. 4to. Erlangen, 1892. 5130
 VARNISHABLE paper. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 74, 1914, p. 523.*) PP
 VAROLLES, F. *See* Fage, R.
 VARUSOLTIS, *pseud.* *See* [Varlot, L.].
 VASCHALDE, H. Etablissement de l'imprimerie dans le Vivarais. 8vo. Vienne, 1877. 22754
 VASENIUS, V. Outlines of the history of printing in Finland. Translated with notes by E. D. Butler. 8vo. London, 1898. 1205
 VASEY, G. The beauties and utilities of a library: forming the student's guide to literature, science and philosophy, and containing an analysis of the Canadian Parliamentary Library. 12mo. Toronto, 1857. 8428
 VAUGHAN, F. An original method of preventing vibration during copying. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 1, 1895, pp. 56-58.*) PP
 VAUGHAN, W. E. Autobiographica: with a gossip on the art of printing in colours. Fol. *Privately printed*, 1900. 9778
 VAUS & CRAMPTON, Ltd. [Specimens of colour and process work.] 8vo. London [1909]. 11399
 VAUSSY, H. Epreuves des caractères de l'imprimerie. 8vo. Rouen, 1783. 6198
 VAUX, R. Biographical notice of Henry M. Phillips. (Read before the American Philosophical Society, Dec. 19, 1884.) 8vo. [Philadelphia, 1884.] 23317
 VAYSSIERE, A. Les commencements de l'imprimerie à Bourg-en-Bresse. 8vo. Bourg-en-Bresse, 1877. 22766
 VECCHIONI, C. L'arte della stampa in Aquila. Rassegna storico-bibliografica. 2de. edizione. 8vo. Aquila, 1910. 16880

VEDDER, D. The pictorial giftbook, or lays and lithographs. [To the memory of Gutenberg, Fust and Schoeffer, p. 31. With a plate of the monument at Frankfort.] 4to. Edinburgh, 1848. 15420

VEDELIUS, N. De episcopatu Constantini Magni. 16mo. Delphis, 1661. 5793

VEEN, B. W. v. d. De verbeterde Nederlandsche letterkast. 8vo. Tiel, 1852. 21579

VELLUM (ACCOUNT BOOK) BINDERS' TRADE SOCIETY. 76th annual statement for the year 1899. 8vo. London [1899]. 10154

VELTHEIM, A. F. v. Briefe über die Manufacturen der Mode-Bücher, besonders der Aufruhr-Prediger und Sprach-umwäler. (*In his Sammlung einiger Aufsätze, etc., Th. I, 1800.*) 9419

VENDOM, J. The Times. An article on the greatest newspaper in the world. (*In Cassell's Magazine, June, 1906, pp. 119-124.*) 7643

VENICE. Parte presa nell' Eccellentiss. Consiglio di Pregadi, 1603. Con. una terminatione delli Eccellentissimi Signori Reformatori dello Studio di Padova, in materia dell' arte de stampatori e librari. 4to. Venetia [c. 1700]. 9869 (2)

VENICE. Raccolta de Parti prese in diversi tempi. In materia di stampe. 4to. Venetia [c. 1700]. 9869 (1)

VENICE. Elenco delle opere stampate e pubblicate in Venezia e nelle provincie Venete dell' anno 1827 (1828-31). 8vo. Venezia, 1827-31. 15864

VENICE: R. Biblioteca Naz. di S. Marco. Bibliografia delle stampe popolari Italiane della R. Bib. Naz. di S. Marco di Venezia. Per cura di A. Segarizzi. 8vo. Bergamo, 1913, etc. 17481

VENTOUILLAC, L. T. The French librarian or literary guide, pointing out the best works of the principal writers of France in every branch of literature. 8vo. London, 1829. 10308

VENTRE, C. Nouvelle méthode de sténographie horizontale pouvant être imprimée en caractères typographiques. 8vo. Marseille, 1889. 23172

VERARD, A. See Bernard, A.; Macfarlane, J.

VERAX, J. Les faussaires de livres. 8vo. [Chateaudun, c. 1875.] 12644

VERBAND DEUTSCHER ILLUSTRATOREN. Schwarz-Weiss. Ein Buch der zeichnenden Kunst. 4to. Berlin, 1903. 3604

VERBESSERTE Schriftkaster-Einrichtung. (*In Journal für Buchdruckerkunst, 1844, pp. 162, 179.*) PP

- VERBESSERUNGEN an Steindruckpressen. (*In Journal für Buckdruckerkunst*, 1845, pp. 89, 97.) PP
- VEREENIGING TER BEVORDERING VAN DE BELANGER DES BOEKHANDELS. Verslag der feestelijke viering van de 25e. algemeene vergadering der Vereeniging. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1842. 16522
- VEREENIGING TER BEVORDERING VAN DE BELANGEN DES BOEKHANDELS. Catalogus van de Bibliotheek. Opgemaakt door F. Muller. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1855. 20167
- VEREENIGING TER BEVORDERING VAN DE BELANGEN DES BOEKHANDELS. Tentoonstelling von hulpmiddelen voor den boekhandel. 4to. Amsterdam, 1881. 22027
- VEREENIGING TER BEVORDERING VAN DE BELANGEN DES BOEKHANDELS. Tweede jaarlijksche tentoonstelling. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1885. 16524
- VEREENIGING TER BEVORDERING VAN DE BELANGEN DES BOEKHANDELS. Catalogus der Bibliotheek. [Compiled by R. W. P. de Vries.] 8vo. Amsterdam, 1885. 20166
- VEREENIGING TER BEVORDERING VAN DE BELANGEN DES BOEKHANDELS. International tentoonstelling voor boekhandel. Catalogus. 4to. Amsterdam, 1892. 31
- VEREIN der Buchdrucker und Schriftgiesser Niederosterreichs. 8ter. Jahresbericht. 8vo. Wien, 1872. 10711
- VEREIN DEUTSCHER PAPIERFABRIKANTEN. Jahresbericht für 1910-1. 8vo. Berlin, 1911. 17747
- VERFASSER, J. The half-tone process. 8vo. Bradford, 1894. 512
- VERFASSER, J. The half-tone process. 8vo. Bradford, 1895. 514
- VERFASSER, J. La phototypogravure à demi-teintes. Traduit par E. Cousin. 8vo. Paris, 1895. 515
- VERFASSER, J. Enamel processes. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 1, 1895, pp. 21-23.*) PP
- VERFASSER, J. The blue process. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 2, 1896, p. 141.*) PP
- VERFASSER, J. The half-tone process. 2nd edition. 8vo. Bradford, 1896. 986
- VERFASSER, J. The cold enamel process. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 3, 1897, pp. 123-124.*) PP
- VERFASSER, J. The half-tone process. A practical manual of photo-engraving in half-tone on zinc, copper and brass. 3rd edition. 8vo. London, 1904. 3724

VERFASSER, J. The half-tone process. A practical manual of photo-engraving in half-tone on zinc, copper and brass. With a chapter on three-colour work. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1907. 9126

VERFASSER, J. The half-tone process. A practical manual of photo-engraving in half-tone on zinc, copper and brass: with chapters on three-colour work and photo-lithography for offset printing. 5th edition, fully revised. 8vo. London [1912]. 16314

VERGIL, P. An abridgement of the works of P. V. by T. Langley. [Printing, p. 85.] 8vo. London, 1659. 20081

VERGIL, P. De inventoribus rerum. [Bk. II, Ch. VII, treats of books, libraries and the invention of printing.] 16mo. Amstelodami, 1671. 5802

VERGIL, P. Three books of Vergil's English history, comprising the reigns of Henry 6, Edward 4 and Richard 3. Edited by Sir H. Ellis. 4to. London, 1844. 20347

VERGNAUD-ROMAGNESI, C. F. Mémoire et explication d'un livre en bois gravé en creux et en relief. 8vo. Orléans, 1852. 12594

VERHOEVEN, A. See Goovaerts, A.

VERINI, U. De illustratione urbis Florentiae libri tres. 4to. Lutetiae, 1583. 15118

VERMIGLIOLI, G. B. Principj della stampa in Perugia en suoi progressi per tutto il secolo 15. 2a. edizione. 8vo. Perugia, 1820. 20618

VERMIGLIOLI, G. B. Die alcuni libri di rime italiane rari e rarissime pubblicati in Perugia nella meta del secolo 16. 8vo. Perugia, 1821. 12151

VERNANGE, L. Epreuves des caractères. 8vo. Lyon [1770]. 6022

VERNANGE, L. [Epreuves des caractères.] 8vo. [Lyon, c. 1800.] 22701

VERNARECCI, D. A. Ottaviano de' Petrucci da Fossombrone inventore dei tipi mobili metallici fusi della musica nel secolo 15. 2a. edizione. 8vo. Bologna, 1882. 20991

VERNAZZA DI FRENEY, G., *Barone*. Osservazioni tipografiche sopra libri impressi in Piemonte nel secolo xv. 8vo. Bassano, 1807. 15167

VERNAZZA DI FRENEY, G., *Barone*. Dizionario dei tipografi e dei principali correttori ed intagliatore che operarono negli stati Sardi di terraferma e piu specialmente in Piemonte sino all' anno 1821. 4to. Torino, 1850. 12581

VERNEY, Sir E. Village libraries. 8vo. [London, 1897.] 8117

- VERNIERE, A. Note sur le premier livre connu imprimé à Clermont en 1523. 8vo. Brioude, 1882. 12601
- VERO, J. E. The printer's pocket price list. 12mo. Barnsley [c. 1880]. 3055
- VERO, J. E., Ltd. Vero's printer's pocket list and dictionary of daily wants. 6th edition. 12mo. Barnsley [1901]. 2765
- VERO, J. E., Ltd. Vero's printer's pocket price list and dictionary of daily wants. 7th edition. 12mo. Barnsley [1903]. 9156
- VERSAILLES: Bibliothèque Publique. Catalogue des incunables et des livres imprimés de 1500 à 1520, avec les marques typographiques des éditions du 15e. siècle. Par M. Pellechet. 8vo. Paris, 1889. 22247
- VERSTEGAN, R. A restitution of decayed intelligence in antiquities. 8vo. Antwerp, 1605. 15391
- VESPUCCI, A. The first four voyages of Amerigo Vespucci reproduced in facsimile with translation, introduction, a map and a facsimile of a drawing by Stradanus. [The original was printed at Florence in 1505.] 4to. London, 1893. 10021
- VESTNIK. No. 3, March, 1913. 4to. Warsaw, 1913. PP
- VIBERT, P. La concurrence étrangère. Les industries nationales, celles qui naissent et grandissent, celles qui meurent ou se transforment. Thèmes de conférences. [L'Imprimerie, p. 147. La Lithographie, p. 309.] 8vo. Paris, 1895. 11144
- VICAIRE, G. See Hanotaux, G. and Vicaire, G.; Pichon, P. and Vicaire, G.
- VICECOMES, H. Saturnalia. 4to. Mediolani, 1569. 6040 (9)
- VICENTINO, S. Confessione breve. 8vo. Bologna, 1562. 6038 (11)
- VICKERS, G. Pocket guide to printing. 16mo. New York, 1909. 11564
- VICKERS, G. Pocket guide to printing. 16mo. New York, 1909. 16200
- VICKERS'S NEWSPAPER GAZETTEER. 1900-01. 4to. London, 1900-01. PP
- VICKROY, T. R. A fonetic furst redur. 8vo. Cincinnati [1878]. 4292
- VICKROY, T. R. A primer and transition reader. Printed in an improved alfabet. 8vo. St. Louis, 1878. 4293
- VICTORIA. Vol. 4, 1905, etc. 4to. Dresden-Heidenau, 1905, etc. PP
- VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM: National Art Library. The first proofs of the universal catalogue of books on art. 2 vols. Sm. 4to. London, 1870. 3995

- VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM. Handbook of the Dyce and Forster collections in the Museum. 8vo. London [1880]. 2922
- VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM. A guide to the art collections. 8vo. London [c. 1885]. 2946
- VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM. Forster collection. A catalogue of the printed books (paintings, MSS., autograph letters, pamphlets, *etc.*). 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1888-93. 9056
- VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM. Bookbindings and rubbings of bindings in the Library. By W. H. J. Weale. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1894-8. 2424
- VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM. Catalogue of machinery, models, *etc.* Pt. 2. [Papermaking and printing machinery.] 8vo. London, 1897. 2939
- VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM. Catalogue of the loan collection of lithographs, 1898-9. 8vo. London, 1898. 1292
- VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM. Historical introduction to the collection of illuminated letters and borders in the Library. By J. W. Bradley. 8vo. London, 1901. 2761
- VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM. Catalogue of the loan collection of modern illustration, 1901. 8vo. London, 1901. 2023
- VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM. Classed catalogue of printed books. Heraldry. 8vo. London, 1901. 2425
- VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM. Catalogue of prints. I. Modern etchings of the foreign schools. 8vo. London, 1903. 4222
- VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM. Catalogue of the loan exhibition of British engraving and etching, 1903. 8vo. London, 1903. 3490
- VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM. Catalogue of the loan exhibition of process engraving, 1905. 8vo. London, 1905. 6642
- VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM. Tools and materials used in etching and engraving. A descriptive catalogue of a collection exhibited in the Museum. 8vo. London, 1910. 17262
- VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM. Report for 1909 and 1910, *etc.*, on the Victoria and Albert Museum and the Bethnal Green Museum. 8vo. London, 1911, *etc.* 15302
- VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM. The Salting collection. [Prints, p. 43.] 8vo. London, 1911. 15304
- VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM. Tools and materials illustrating the Japanese method of colour-printing. A descriptive catalogue of a collection exhibited in the Museum. 8vo. London, 1913. 17281

- VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM. Review of the principal acquisitions, 1913. Illustrated. 4to. London, 1914. 18440
- VICTORIA HOUSE PRINTING CO., Ltd. Specimens of types, borders, etc. 8vo. London [1913]. 17795
- VICTORIA: Public Library, etc. Report of the trustees, 1903, etc. Fol. Melbourne, 1904, etc. 6852
- VIDAL, L. *Traité pratique de phototypie ou impression à l'encre grasse sur une couche de gélatine.* 8vo. Paris, 1879. 518
- VIDAL, L. *La photographie des couleurs par impressions pigmentaires superposées.* 8vo. Paris [c. 1890]. 4434
- VIDAL, L. *Traité pratique de photolithographie: photolithographie directe et par voie de transfert: photozincographie: photocollographie: autographie: photographie sur bois et sur métal à graver: tours de main et formules diverses.* 8vo. Paris, 1893. 517
- VIDAL, L. Applications and progress of photo-mechanical processes in France. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 42-44.*) PP
- VIDAL, L. *Photographie des couleurs: sélection photographique des couleurs primaires, son application à l'exécution de clichés et de tirages propres à la production d'images polychromes à trois couleurs.* 8vo. Paris, 1897. 516
- VIDAL, L. *Polychrome impressions by the aid of photography.* (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 4, 1898, pp. 70-71.*) PP
- VIDAL, L. On progress in indirect reproduction of colours. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 5, 1899, pp. 94-96.*) PP
- VIDAL, L. *Les progrès de la photogravure.* 8vo. Paris, 1900. 1849
- VIDAL, L. *Traité pratique de photogravure en relief et en creux.* 8vo. Paris, 1900. 1732
- VIDAL, L. *Colour illustrations: necessity of reconciling practice with theory.* (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 8, 1902-3, pp. 92-94.*) PP
- VIDAL, L. *Traité pratique de photochromie.* 8vo. Paris, 1903. 3574
- VIDAL, L. *Process of trichromatic photography by the carbon process.* (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 10, 1904-5, pp. 148-150.*) PP
- VIDAL, L. *The art of painting progressing with photography.* (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 37-39.*) PP
- VIDAL, L. *The future of colour photography when autochrome plates come into general use.* (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 12, 1906-7, pp. 29-30.*) PP

VIENNA. Das merkwürdige Wienn, oder Untersuchungen von verschiedenen daselbst befindlichen Merckwürdigkeiten der Natur und Kunst. [Bericht von einem rahren Denckmahl des ersten Druckes, pp. 101-122.] 4to. Franckfurt, 1744. 20995

VIENNA. Katalog der historischen Ausstellung von Wiener Buchdruck-Erzeugnissen, 1482-1882. 8vo. Wien, 1882. 22551

VIENNA: Bibliothek der Stiftes Schotten. Die Inkunabeln. Von A. Hübl. 8vo. Wien, 1904. 4088

VIENNA: Exhibition, 1873. Les arts graphiques à l'Exposition de Vienne (Groupe 12). Par G. Masson. 8vo. Paris, 1875. 3633

VIENNA: Fachlichen Fortbildungsschule des Gremiums der Buchdrucker und Schriftgiesser. Statut. 8vo. Wien, 1905. 11819

VIENNA: Fachlichen Fortbildungsschule des Gremiums der Buchdrucker und Schriftgiesser. Lehrplan und Lehrgänge. 8vo. [Wien, c. 1906.] 11820

VIENNA: Fachlichen Fortbildungsschule des Gremiums der Buchdrucker und Schriftgiesser. Arbeiten aus der Wiener Lehrdruckerei. Kurse im Schuljahr 1907/8. Fol. Wien, 1908. 11818

VIENNA: Internationalen Ausstellung Künstlerischen Photographien. Amateur-Kunst. 37 Photogravuren nach Naturaufnahmen aus der Ausstellung. Text von J. Ritter v. Falke [and] Dr. J. M. Eder. Fol. Wien, 1891. 10868

VIENNA: K.K. Graphische Lehr- und Versuchsanstalt. Statut, etc. 8vo. Wien, 1900. 8215

VIENNA: K.K. Graphische Lehr- und Versuchsanstalt. Statut, etc. 8vo. Wien, 1901. 8215

VIENNA: K.K. Hof- und Staats-Druckerei. Naturselbstdruck. [Specimens.] Fol. Wien, 1850 [-58]. 888

VIENNA: K.K. Hof- und Staats-Druckerei. Geschichte der K.K. Hof- und Staats-Druckerei. 8vo. Wien, 1851. 20910

VIENNA: K.K. Hof- und Staats-Druckerei. Beurtheilungen 1852. 20893 (1)

VIENNA: K.K. Hof- und Staats-Druckerei. Die Buchschriften des Mittelalters. Historisch-technisch begründet von einem Mitgliede der K.K. Hof- und Staats-Druckerei zu Wien. 8vo. Wien, 1852. 21010

VIENNA: K.K. Hof- und Staats-Druckerei. L'appareil polygraphique ou les differentes branches artistiques de l'Imprimerie Impériale Royale de Vienne. Par A. Auer. 8vo. Vienne, 1855. 5753

VIENNA: K.K. Hof- und Staats-Druckerei. Alfabete des gesammten Erdkreises. 2te. Auflage. Fol. Wien, 1876. 23190

VIENNA: K.K. Hof- und Staats-Druckerei. Aus dem Prachtwerke die Osterreichisch-Ungarisch Monarchie in Wort und Bild. Fol. Wien, 1888. 594

- VIENNA: K.K. Hof- und Staats-Druckerei. Zur Feier des
Einhundertjährigen Bestandes der K.K. Hof- und Staats-
Druckerei. Fol. Wien, 1904. 8476
- VIENNA: K.K. Hof- und Staats-Druckerei. Kunstverlag
der K.K. Hof- und Staats-Druckerei. 12mo. Wien, 1905. 15002
- VIENNA: K.K. Hof- und Staats-Druckerei. Schriftproben.
Pts. 1-5. Nar 4to. Wien, 1906-10. 10699
- VIENNA: K.K. Hof- und Staats-Druckerei. Mitteilungen des
fachtechnischen Klubs der Beamten und Faktoren der Druckerei.
Jahrg. 1907-8. 8vo. Wien, 1908. 11069
- VIENNA: K.K. Hof- und Staats-Druckerei. Feier des
Fünfzigjährigen Berufsjubiläums der herren J. Frömmel, F. Hil-
bert, A. Lepschy, A. Leiter, J. Mayer. 12mo. Wien, 1909. 11067
- VIENNA: K.K. Hof- und Staats-Druckerei. *See* Fritz, G.;
Paris: Exhibition, 1855.
- VIERTE Säcularfeier der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst.
[Reports of the celebrations in various towns.] (*In* Journal für
Buchdruckerkunst, 1840, *pp.* 153-228; 1841, *pp.* 9-15.) PP
- VIETE, F. Principes de cosmographie. 16mo. Rouen, 1647.
5789
- VIEW of the present state of lithography in England. (*In*
Library of the Fine Arts, *Vol.* 1, 1831, *pp.* 201-216.) 14039
- VIEWS of Edzel Castle, Forfarshire. 4to. Edinburgh, 1838.
4091 (2)
- VIEWS of London. 12 chromo views and guide book. 12mo.
London [c. 1885]. 7695
- VIEWS of the English lakes and mountains. 8vo. London
[c. 1870]. 8238
- VIGILANCE GAZETTE: a monthly journal devoted to the
interests of the London Society of Compositors. (*Afterwards*
The London Printers' Circular.) *Nos.* 1-11. 8vo. London,
1888-90. PP
- VILLAIN, A. *See* Huson, T.
- VILLARROYA, J. Disertacion sobre el origin del nobilissimo
arte tipografico, y su introduccion y uso en la ciudad de Valencia
de los Edetanos. 8vo. Valencia, 1796. 21222
- VILLEBOIS, L. de. Observations de l'administration de l'Im-
primerie Royale, en réponse à la requête de M.M. les imprimeurs
de Paris. 4to. Paris, 1829. 15953
- VILLEMEN, M. *See* Paris: Société des Correcteurs.
- VILLEMET, Abbé. Le livre. Sermon. 8vo. Nancy, 1872. 9730
- VILLET-COLLIGNON. Appel à tous les imprimeurs de
France sur la nécessité de demander aux Chambres l'exécution des
lois sur l'imprimerie, ou de nouvelles lois réglementaires. 8vo.
Paris, 1847. 17326

- VILLON, A. M. Nouveau manuel complet du dessinateur et de l'imprimerie lithographique. 2 vols. & atlas. 12mo. Paris, 1891. 520
- VILLON, A. M. Nouveau manuel complète du graveur en creux et en relief. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1894. 1734
- VINCARD, B. L'art du typographe. 8vo. Paris, 1806. 16905
- VINCARD, B. L'art du typographe. 2e. édition. 8vo. Paris, 1823. 20720
- VINCENT, E. The Times. (*In The English Illustrated Magazine, Vol. 9, Sept., 1892, pp. 922-928.*) 8037
- VINCENT, J. B. Manuel grammatical à l'usage des compositeurs typographes, ou les difficultés de la langue français, réduites à leurs plus simple expression. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1854. 14451
- VINCENT, J. B. Manuel grammatical à l'usage des compositeurs typographes, ou les difficultés de la langue français, réduites à leur plus simple expression. 2e. édition. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1867. 22638
- VINCENT, J. B. Essai sur l'histoire de l'imprimerie en Belgique depuis le 15e. jusqu'à la fin du 18e. siècle. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1867. 20744
- VINCENT, R. Four-colour reproductions from black and white original photographs. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 257-259.*) PP
- VINCENT DE BEAUVAIS. *See* Desbarreaux-Bernard, T.
- VINCI, L. da. Characaturas by Leonardo da Vinci from drawings by W. Hollar out of the Portland Museum. 4to. London, 1786. 17393
- VINE, C. J. Hints on drawing for process reproduction. 8vo. London, 1895. 521
- VINE, G. *See* Kanutus, B.
- VINET, E. Un mot sur l'Alde Manuce de M. Ambroise Firmin-Didot. 8vo. Paris [1875]. 22883
- VINGLES, J. de. *See* Claudin, A.
- VINGTRINIER, A. Vieux papiers d'un imprimeur. Scènes et récits, etc. 8vo. Lyon, 1859. 20743
- VINGTRINIER, A. Les incunables de la Ville de Lyon et les premiers débuts de l'imprimerie. 8vo. Lyon, 1890. 3643
- VINGTRINIER, A. Histoire de l'imprimerie à Lyon de l'origine jusqu'à nos jours. 8vo. Lyons, 1894. 917
- VINYCOMB, J. Origins of the various prevailing forms of plain and ornamental lettering. 12mo. [London, 1869.] 6138
- VIOLLET, A. Eugène Orrit, compositeur typographe. (*In his Poètes du peuple, 1846.*) 18645

- VIOT, A. *See* Fournier, H.
- VIREL, M. *Religionis Christianae compendium*. 8vo. [Paris], 1587. 6039 (7)
- VIRGILIUS MARO, P. *Opera. Castigationes et varietates Virgilianae lectionis, per Ioannem Pierium Valerianum*. Fol. Parisiis, 1532-29. 5118
- VIRGILIUS MARO, P. *L'Eneide. 2 vols.* 4to. Paris, 1648-58. 5568
- VIRGILIUS MARO, P. *Aeneis, translated in Scottish verse, by the famous Gawin Douglas, Bishop of Dunkeld. New edition*. Fol. Edinburgh, 1710. 21443
- VIRGILIUS MARO, P. *Codex Antiquissimus a Rufio Turcio Aproniano V. C. distinctus et emendatus qui nunc Florentiae in Bibliothecae Mediceo-Laurentiana*. 4to. Florentiae, 1741. 5100
- VIRGILIUS MARO, P. *Bucolica, Georgica et Aeneis*. 8vo. Glasguae, 1758. 6118
- VIRGILIUS MARO, P. *Bucolica, Georgica et Aeneis*. 8vo. Birmingham, 1766. 8168
- VIRGILIUS MARO, P. *Bucolica, Georgica et Aeneis*. Fol. Parisiis, 1791. 5853
- VIRGILIUS MARO, P. *Bucolica, Georgica et Aeneis. Editio stereotypa*. 16mo. Parisiis, 1798. 7313
- VIRGILIUS MARO, P. *Les Bucoliques de Virgile. Traduites en vers français par F. Didot. Gravé, fondu et imprimé par le traducteur*. 8vo. Paris, 1806. 19132
- VIRGILIUS MARO, P. *See* Copinger, W. A.
- VIRMOND, L. de. *Récréations bibliographiques*. 12mo. Paris, 1882. 20822
- VISSER, J. *See* Meerman, G.
- VITRAC, M. *Philippe-Egalite et M. Chiappini : histoire d'une substitution*. 8vo. Paris, 1907. 9106
- VITRE, A. *See* Bernard, A.
- VITRY, A. de. *Observations d'un journaliste, sur l'écrit intitulé : Du système politique suivi par le ministère : par M. le Vicomte de Chateaubriant*. 8vo. Paris, 1818. 12606 (5)
- VITU, A. *Histoire de la typographie*. 8vo. Paris, 1886. 20045
- VIZETELLY, F. H. *The preparation of manuscripts for the printer*. 8vo. New York, 1905. 7418
- VIZETELLY, H. *Glances back through seventy years. 2 vols.* 8vo. London, 1893. 16532
- VOCAL companion. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1837. 5677

VOGT, J. *Catalogus historico-criticus librorum rariorum jam curis quartis recognitus et copiosa accessione ex symbolis et collatione bibliophilorum per Germaniam doctissemorum adauctus.* 8vo. Hamburgi, 1751. 15188

VOIGTLANDER, R. *R. Voigtländers Farbige Künstler-Steinzeichnungen. [A catalogue with illustrations.]* 8vo. Leipzig [c. 1908]. 12000

VOIRIN, J. *Manuel pratique de phototypie.* 8vo. Paris; 1892. 522

VOIRIN, J. *Practical phototypy. (In Inland Printer, Vol. 11, 1893, p. 480; Vol. 12, 1893-4, p. 141.)* PP

VOIRIN, J. *Manuel pratique de phototypie. 2e. édition, revue et complétée.* 12mo. Paris [1910]. 14606

VOISIN, A. *Notes pour servir à l'histoire de l'imprimerie dans l'ancienne Belgique.* 8vo. [Bruxelles, c. 1840.] 20706

VOISIN, A. *Documents pour servir à l'histoire des bibliothèques en Belgique.* 8vo. Gand, 1840. 21769

VOISIN, A. *Josse Lambert, imprimeur, graveur, poète et grammairien gantois du 16e. siècle. 2e. édition.* 8vo. Gand, 1842. 17624

VOLGER, E. *Die ältesten Drucker und Druckorte der Pyrenaischen Halbinsel. (In Neues Lausitzisches Magazin, Vol. 49, 1872.)* 3575

VOLKMANN, L. *The German Bookcraft Association (Deutscher Buchgewerbeverein).* Obl. 8vo. Leipzig, 1909. 13532

VOLKMANN, L. *See* Goebel, T.

VOLKMER, O. *Die Technik der Reproduktion von Militär-Karten und Plänen.* 8vo. Wien, 1885. 2065

VOLKMER, O. *Betrieb der Galvanoplastik mit Dynämo-Elektrischen-Maschinen zu Zwecken der graphischen Künste.* 8vo. Wien, 1888. 2064

VOLKMER, O. *Die Photo-Galvanographie zur Herstellung von Kupferdruck- und Buchdruckplatten nebst den nöthigen Vor- und Nebenarbeiten.* 8vo. Halle a.S., 1894. 2081

VOLKMER, O. *Die Photo-Gravüre.* 8vo. Halle a.S., 1895. 2082

VOLLAND, P. F. and GROSS, J. E. *The Vollgros collection of masterpieces of American photographs.* Fol. Chicago, 1903. 8547

VOLLANDUS, J. I. *De Libris plicatilibus veterum.* 4to. Altorphii Noric., 1717. 12052

VOLPI. *See* Federici, F.

VOLPI, G. *La libreria de' Volpi, e la stamperia Cominiana illustrate con utili e curiose annotazioni.* 8vo. Padova, 1756. 20018

- VOLPINUS, E. De typographicae artis abusu ad studiosam
juventutem paraenesis. 8vo. Pisis, 1823. 22633
- VOLTA, L. C. Saggio storico-critico sulla tipografia Mantovana del secolo 15. 4to. Vinegia, 1786. 22625
- VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. La Pucelle d'Orléans. 16mo. Londres [1757]. 6104
- VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. Oeuvres completes. Tom. 69. 8vo. Kehl, 1785. 16578
- VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. La Pucelle. 2 vols. 12mo. [Kehl], 1789. 5612
- VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. Analyses et critiques des ouvrages de M. de Voltaire. 8vo. Kehl, 1789. 5271
- VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. L'Olimpia. 8vo. Parma, 1805. 5581
- VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. Histoire de Charles 12e. Nouvelle édition. 8vo. London, 1813. 6476
- VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. La Henriade. 12mo. Paris, 1815. 5429
- VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. Oeuvres complètes. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1827-9. 5687
- VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. See Campardon, E.
- VOORT, van de. See Génard, P.
- VORAGINE, J. de. La légende dorée. Traduit et précédé d'une notice historique et bibliographique par M. G. B. 8vo. Paris, 1843. 20067
- VOSS, H. Albrecht Altdorfer und Wolf Huber. [Meister der Graphik. Bd. III.] 4to. Leipzig [1910]. 13660
- VOSTRE, S. See Renouvier, J.
- VOULLIEME, E. Der Buchdruck Kölns bis zum Ende des 15ter. Jahrhunderts. 8vo. Bonn, 1903. 3645
- VOULLIEME, E. Die Inkunabeln der Königlichen Bibliothek und der anderen Sammlungen. Ein Inventar. [Beihefte zum Zentralblätt für Bibliothekswesen, 30.] 8vo. Leipzig, 1906. 7515
- VOULLIEME, E. See Trier: Stadtbibliothek.
- VOX POPULI PRESS. A collection of proof sheets. 4to. Lowell, Mass. [c. 1890]. 10948
- VOYNICH, W. M. First (etc.), list of books for sale. 8vo. London [1900, etc.]. 3259
- VOYNICH, W. M. On the study of early printed books: notes from a lecture by W. M. V. (In The Library [N.S.], Vol. 4, 1903, pp. 189-199.) PP
- VRIES, A. de. Brief aan A. D. Schinkel over Guichard's Notice sur le Speculum Humanae Salvationis [and on the invention of printing]. 8vo. 's Gravenhage, 1841. 20861

VRIES, A. de. *Eclaircissements sur l'histoire de l'invention de l'imprimerie.* Traduit par J. J. F. Noordziek. 8vo. La Haye, 1843. 20996 (1)

VRIES, A. de. *Arguments des allemands en faveur de leur prétention à l'invention de l'imprimerie: ou, examen critique de l'ouvrage de M. A. E. Umbreit: Die Erfindung der Buchdrucker-kunst.* Traduit par J. J. F. Noordziek. 8vo. La Haye, 1845. 1960

[VRIES, A. de.] *Bewijzen voor de echtheid en gelijkenis der oude afbeeldingen van Coster. Ter wederlegging van het Iets van der Heer van Westreenen.* 8vo. Haarlem, 1847. 21344

VRIES, A. de. *Lijst der stukken betrekkelijk de geschiedenis van de uitvinding der boekdrukkunst, berustende op het Raadhuis te Haarlem.* 8vo. Haarlem, 1862. 22415

VRIES, A. de. *Catalogus der fraaije godgeleerde, letterkundige en typographische bibliotheek [of A. de V. Priced].* 8vo. Amsterdam, 1864. 17723

VRIES, A. G. C. de. *De Nederlandsche emblemata. Geschiedenis en bibliographie tot de 18e. eeuw.* 8vo. Amsterdam, 1899. 2206

VRIES, J. de and JONGE, J. C. de. *Nederlandsche gedenkpenningen verklaard, en met verdere bijdragen tot de penningkunde.* 2 vols. 4to. 's Gravenhage, 1825-37. 20125

VRIES, R. W. P. de. *See Vereeniging ter bevordering, etc.*

VYSE, P. de. *See Vise, P. de.*

W

- W : A. R. The rapprochement between commerce and the arts and crafts. [Posters incidentally.] (*In The Magazine of Commerce*, Aug., 1903.) 3623
- W : F. Wet blackleading. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 164-165.) PP
- W : L. A. Sigmund Feyerabend, bookseller of Frankfort. (*In The Bibliographer*, Vol. 2, 1882, pp. 5-8.) 5594
- W : W. Our provincial press: the story of the Yorkshire Observer. (*In The Young Man*, April, 1915, pp. 131-133). 18847
- W : W. Our provincial press. The story of the Manchester Guardian. (*In The Young Man*, May, 1915, pp. 31-33.) 18884
- WACKERNAGEL, R. Rechnungsbuch der Froben und Episcopus, Buchdrucker und Buchhändler zu Basel, 1557-64. 4to. Basel, 1881. 20767
- WADE, G. A. Famous foreign newspapers. (*In The Pall Mall Magazine*, Nov., 1899.) 1526
- WADLIN, H. G. The Public Library of the City of Boston. A history. 8vo. Boston, 1911. 15609
- WAGENLANDER, G. Problems in presswork. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 39, 1907, pp. 840-842.) PP
- WAGER, P. On fine etching. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 7, 1901, pp. 105-108.) PP
- WAGER, P. Three-colour work without filters. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 69-70.) PP
- WAGES and hours in the printing trades—Canada. (*In The Labour Gazette*, Jan., 1901, pp. 233-239.) 13732
- WAGNER, C. Alois Senefelder, sein Leben und Wirken. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Lithographie. 8vo. Leipzig, 1914. 18754
- WAGNER, E. F. Light-hardened gum solution in surface printing from metal plates. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 7, 1901, p. 142.) PP

- WAGNER, E. F. Litho-process colour-work with one negative. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 8, 1902-3, pp. 79-80.*) PP
- WAGNER, F. C. Die Wagner'sche Linür- und Relief-Copirmaschine. (*In Journal für Buchdruckerkunst, 1841, pp. 87-90.*) PP
- WAGNER, G. Catalogue of artists' colours and materials. 8vo. London [c. 1900]. 7205
- WAHLEN, A. & CIE. Catalogue [of books]. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1843. 5730
- WAHLEN, A. & CIE. Spécimen des caractères, lettres de fantaisie, vignettes, etc. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1846. 16391
- WAHLEN, A. & CIE. Quelques extraits de journaux concernant les travaux typographiques de l'Imprimerie Wahlen. 12mo. Bruxelles, 1846. 16297
- WAINHOUSE, A. Trades' unions justified by facts and reputable authorities, with practical suggestions to operative printers. 12mo. Manchester, 1861. 655 (2)
- WAITE & SAVILLE, Ltd. Catalogue [of presses, etc.]. 8vo. Otley [c. 1900]. 4189
- WAITE & SAVILLE, Ltd. Modern platens. Falcon presses. 8vo. London [1909]. 15073
- WAITE & SHEARD. Detailed price list of the Ideal ruling machinery and attachments. Obl. 8vo. Huddersfield, 1903. 4830
- WAKE, C. H. M. *See* Middleton-Wake, C. H.
- WAKEFIELD EXPRESS. Jubilee, 1852 to 1902, Wakefield Express. Souvenir. Obl. 8vo. [Wakefield, 1902.] 2619
- WAKEFIELD, G. *See* Horatius Flaccus, Q.
- WAKEMAN, R. Jonah's sermon. 12mo. Oxford, 1612. 6053
- WAKLEY, T. A letter to the people of England, on the new project for gagging the press. 8vo. London, 1836. 22260
- WAL, F. v. d. De beginselen der typografie. 8vo. Meppel, 1905. 9596
- WAL, F. v. d. De beginselen der typografie. 2de druk. 8vo. Meppel [1910]. 16523
- WALCH, J. G. Bibliotheca patristica. Editio nova adornata ab J. T. L. Danzio. 8vo. Jenae, 1834. 8571
- W[ALDAU], G. E. Leben Anton Koburgers, eines der ersten und berühmtesten Buchdrucker in Nürnberg. 12mo. Dresden, 1786. 20940
- WALDEN'S STATIONER AND PRINTER. Vol. 34, 1911. 4to. New York, 1911. PP
- WALDFOGHEL, P. An incident in the history of typography. Waldfoghel of Avignon and his artificial writing process. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 42, June 9, 1898, p. 334.*) PP

- WALDFOGHEL, P. See Aldrich, S. J.
- WALDMANN, E. Die Nürnberger Kleinmeister. [Meister der Graphik. Bd. V.] 4to. Leipzig [1910]. 14263
- WALDNER, F. Quellenstudie zur Geschichte der Typographie in Tirol bis zum Beginne des 17. Jahrhunderts. 2 pts. 8vo. Innsbruck, 1888. 918
- WALDOW, A. Kurzer Rathgeber für die Behandlung der Farben bei Ausführung von Bunt und Tondrucken, Bronze-Blattgold und Präge Drucken auf der Buchdruckpresse und Maschine. 8vo. Leipzig, 1868. 23064
- [WALDOW, A.] Die Schnellpresse und ihre Behandlung vor und bei dem Druck. Von H. Künzel [i.e. A. W.]. 4to. Leipzig, 1872. 23004
- WALDOW, A. Hülfsbüchlein für Buchdrucker und Schriftsetzer sowie für Factoren, Correctoren und Verlagsbuchhändler. 3te. Auflage. 12mo. Leipzig, 1872. 23079
- WALDOW, A. Anleitung zum tabellarischen Satz. Separatabdruck aus Waldow: Die Buchdruckerkunst. 8vo. Leipzig, 1872. 23062
- WALDOW, A. Anleitung zum Satz und zum Druck von Actien. 8vo. Leipzig, 1873. 23063
- WALDOW, A. Die Buchdruckerkunst in ihren technischen und kaufmannischen Betriebe. 2 vols. & atlas. 4to. Leipzig, 1874-7. 20781
- WALDOW, A. Druckproben aus dem Archiv für Buchdruckerkunst. 4to. Leipzig [c. 1875]. 6891
- WALDOW, A. Anleitung zum Zeichnen von Correcturen auf Druckarbeiten. 2te. Auflage. 8vo. Leipzig, 1878. 23425
- WALDOW, A. Hülfsbüchlein für Schriftsetzer und Buchdrucker sowie für Factoren, Correctoren, und Verlagsbuchhändler. 4te. Ausgabe. 8vo. Leipzig [1878]. 23131
- [WALDOW, A.] Die Zurichtung und der Druck von Illustrationen. Herausgegeben von H. Künzel [A. W.]. 2. Auflage. 4to. Leipzig, 1879. 3178
- WALDOW, A. Über den Satz des Griechischen und Hebräischen. Separatabdruck aus Waldow: Die Buchdruckerkunst. 8vo. Leipzig, 1883. 20977
- WALDOW, A. Katalog von Waldow's Graphischer Bibliothek. 16mo. Leipzig [1884]. 23126
- WALDOW, A. Winke über die Preisberechnung von Druckarbeiten. 8vo. Leipzig, 1884. 3047
- WALDOW, A. Kurzer Rathgeber für die Behandlung der Farben bei Ausführung von Bunt-Ton-Bronze-Blattgold- und Prägedrucken auf der Buchdruckpresse und Maschine. 3te. Auflage. 8vo. Leipzig, 1884. 3049

- WALDOW, A. *Illustrierte Encyclopädie der graphischen Künste und der verwandten Zweige.* 8vo. Leipzig, 1884. 2859
- WALDOW, A. *Anleitung zum Farbendruck auf der Buchdruckpresse und Maschine.* 8vo. Leipzig [c. 1885]. 2930
- WALDOW, A. *Illustriertes Wörterbuch der graphischen Kunst und der verwandten Zweige.* (Buch- Stein- und Kupferdruck, Lithographie, *etc.*). 8vo. Leipzig, 1886. 21688
- WALDOW, A. *Lehrbuch für Schriftsetzer.* 2te. Ausgabe. 8vo. Leipzig, 1887. 20966
- WALDOW, A. *Hilfsbuch für Maschinenmeister an Buchdruck-Cylinder-Schnellpressen.* 3 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1887-92. 20730
- WALDOW, A. *Die Herstellung der Kompositionswalzen und ihre Behandlung.* 8vo. Leipzig, 1894. 3324
- WALDOW, A. *Die Lehre vom Accidenssatz.* In vollständig neuer Bearbeitung von T. Bauer. 3te. Auflage. 8vo. Leipzig, 1899. 2699
- WALFORD, C. *The destruction of libraries by fire considered practically and historically.* 12mo. London, 1880. 23032
- WALFORD, C. *The outline of a scheme for a dictionary of periodical literature.* 12mo. London, 1883. 3059
- WALFORD, C. *Book patents.* (*In The Bibliographer, Vol. 5, 1884, pp. 125-130, etc.*) 5594
- WALFORD, C. *Printing patents.* (*In The Bibliographer, Vol. 6, 1884, pp. 129-131, etc.*) 5594
- WALFORD, C. *Early laws and regulations concerning books and printers.* (*In Library Association: Transactions, Vol. 6, 1886.*) 6157
- WALFORD, C. *Catalogue of a portion of the library of C. W. [pp. 73-86 only, being the section Bibliography.]* 8vo. London, 1886. 3019
- WALFORD, E. *Editor & publisher. A short narrative of his editorial connection with The Antiquary in 1879-80.* (A letter to Lord Talbot de Malahide.) 4to. [London, 1880.] 23341
- WALFORD, E. *Ephemerides; or, the dayes of the yeare 1883. An auintiente annuelle.* 4to. London [1882]. 17194
- WALFORD, E. *Frost fairs on the Thames.* [Sette of Odd Volumes. Opuscula No. 12.] 16mo. London, 1887. 4461
- WALK down Fleet Street. No. 1-31. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 9-10, Feb. 15—Nov. 8, 1883.*) PP
- WALKER, A. E., Ltd. *The Advance card index system.* 8vo. London, 1904. 4831
- WALKER, A. E., Ltd. *Catalogue of letter files, cabinets, etc.* 8vo. London [1904]. 4832

WALKER, C. Die Galvanoplastik oder Kunst, mit Hilfe der galvanischen Electricität Gegenstände verschiedener Art. Nach der englischen und französischen Ausgabe des J. Fau frei bearbeitet von L. Thiele. 2. Auflage. 8vo. Gotha, 1867. 4067

WALKER, C. H. The genesis of book decoration. (*In The Printing Art, Vol. 3, 1904, p. 129.*) PP

WALKER, C. H. See Boston: Public Library.

WALKER, C. J. C. J. Walker's advertisers' ready reckoner and year book for 1902. 8vo. London, 1902. PP

WALKER, C. J. Ad.-writing. A brief guide to the various methods of compiling and designing advertisements. 2nd edition. 12mo. London, 1902. 3335

WALKER, C. V. Electrotype manipulation. Part 2. Containing the theory and plain instructions in the arts of electroplating, electro-gilding and electro-etching. 19th edition. 12mo. London, 1855. 17741 (2)

WALKER, C. V. Electrotype manipulation. Part 1. Being the theory and plain instructions in the art of working in metals, by precipitating them from their solutions through the agency of galvanic or voltaic electricity. 29th edition. 12mo. London, 1859. 17741 (1)

WALKER, E. The art of printing. Illustrations in relation to types. A lecture at the City of London College. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 25, 1890, pp. 102, 110.*) PP

WALKER, E. Typography. A lecture. [Illus.] (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 37, Jan. 2, 1896, pp. 10-11.*) PP

WALKER, E. Letterpress printing as a fine art. [A lecture.] (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 42, March 31, 1898, pp. 205-206.*) PP

WALKER, E. Report. Class 11. Typography: various printing processes. (*In Paris: Exhibition, 1900: Report, Vol. 2, 1901.*) 2405

WALKER, E. Printing. (*In London County Council: Conference of Teachers, 1907.*) 8739

WALKER, E. A brief history of printing. 4to. London, 1911. 14867

WALKER, E. Printing. (*In Ghent: Exhibition, 1913: Catalogue of the British Arts and Crafts Section.*) 8vo. London, 1913. 17486

WALKER, E. L'imprimerie. (*In Paris: Louvre: Arts decoratifs, 1914.*) 18153

WALKER, E. See Morris, W.

WALKER, H. G. Walker designs: the printer's favourite line in stock-block memo headings. Obl. 8vo. Birmingham [c. 1910]. 19410

- WALKER, J. A catalogue of a select collection of books lately purchased, in various languages, arts and sciences. 8vo. London, 1787. 14640 (2)
- WALKER, J. A critical pronouncing dictionary and expositor of the English language. 4th edition. 4to. London, 1806. 3424
- WALKER, J. & CO. Fun and frolic sandwiched in amongst dependable trade wrinkles and recipes. 12mo. London, 1889. 1384
- WALKER, R. Some old German wood-engravers. (*In Good Words*, Vol. 33, Dec., 1892, pp. 808-814.) 6786
- WALKER, W. Tracts on religious subjects. 3rd edition. 8vo. Chichester, 1807. 9376
- WALKER, W. *See* Delaborde, H.
- WALKER BROS. Catalogue of machinery and materials used by printers, bookbinders and stationers. Fol. London, 1892. 1066
- WALKER BROS. Specimen book of printing types, etc., and epitome list of printers' sundries. 8vo. London [1900]. 1856
- WALKER BROS. The Reliance Wharfedale. Fieldhouse, Crossfield and Co., Otley. Obl. 8vo. London [c. 1906]. 4834
- WALKER, EVANS & CO. [Specimen album.] Fol. [Charleston, c. 1860.] 19464
- WALKER'S GALLERY. Exhibition of rare aquatints. [Notes on aquatinta by L. Cecil.] 8vo. London, 1909. 10575
- WALKER'S GALLERY. Exhibition of rare old aquatints. [The rise of the aquatint.] 8vo. London, 1910. 15717
- WALL, A. H. Art illustration. A history and guide for authors, printers, etc. 8vo. London, 1878. 22312
- WALL, A. H. Bookshelves and books. Sm. 4to. London, 1902. 2652
- WALL, E. J. The limitations of three-color heliochromy and the possibility of eventually securing true color rendering by means of three-light filters. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 91-92.) PP
- WALL, E. J. Carbon printing. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1895. 525
- WALL, E. J. Coloured lights for color work. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 97-99.) PP
- WALL, E. J. and WARD, H. S. The photographic picture post-card for personal use and for profit. 2nd edition. 12mo. London, 1906. 9140
- WALL, E. J. *See* Duchochois, P. C.; Fritz, G.
- WALLACE, H. Early types and typefounders. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 5, 1887-8, p. 24.) PP
- WALLACE, H. Types and typefounding. (*In Inland Printer*, Vol. 5, 1887-8, p. 157.) PP

WALLACE, J. W. An address delivered at the celebration by the New York Historical Society, May 20, 1863, of the 200th birthday of Mr. William Bradford, who introduced the art of printing into the middle colonies of British America. 8vo. Albany, 1863. 20443

WALLACE, R. J. Dry plates and films for tri-chromatic work. 12mo. St. Louis, 1909. 14869

WALLACE, R. J. The photographing of color contrasts. 8vo. St. Louis, 1910. 14870

WALLACE, W. Account of the invention of the pantograph and a description of the eidograph, a copying instrument. (*In Royal Society, Edinburgh: Transactions, Vol. 13, 1836, pp. 418-439.*) 9758

WALLACE & GILBETT. Samples. Half-tone, wood and line. 8vo. Birmingham [c. 1912]. 16025

WALLAU, H. Ueber Punkturen in alten Drucken. 8vo. [Leipzig, c. 1889.] 6076 (23)

WALLAU, H. *See* Falk, F. and Wallau, H.; Schröder, E.: Zedler, G. and Wallau, H.

WALLIS, A. A sketch of the early history of the printing press in Derbyshire. 8vo. [? Derby, 1881.] 4687

WALLIS, A. Examples of the bookbinders' art of the 16th and 17th centuries. Fol. Exeter, 1890. 742

WALLIS, G. *See* New York: Industrial Exhibition, 1853.

WALLMARK, P. A. Johan Gutenberg. Hans uppfinning des utbredande och framsteg. Historiskt utkast i anledning af boktryckeri-konstens fjerde jubel-år. 4to. Stockholm, 1840. 21018

WALLON, E. La photographie des couleurs et les plaques autochromes, suivie d'une notice sur le mode d'emploi des plaques autochromes, par MM. Lumière. 8vo. Paris, 1907. 9356

WALLON, H. Notice sur la vie et les travaux de M. A. Firmin-Didot. 8vo. Paris, 1886. 22960

WALMSLEY, P. The Linotype composing machine. [St. Bride Foundation Institute. Prize essay, 1898.] 8vo. [London, 1898.] 1120

WALPOLE, H. A catalogue of the Royal and noble authors of England. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1759. 5961

[WALPOLE, H.] The Castle of Otranto. Translated by W. Marshal from the Italian of O. Muralto. 8vo. Parma, 1791. 5900

WALPOLE, H. A catalogue of books and tracts printed at the private press of the Hon. Horace Walpole at Strawberry Hill. 8vo. London, 1813. 11027

WALPOLE, H. *See* Dobson, A.

- WALSH, E. *See* Daly, J.
- WALSH, H. G. Process block making. (*In* Paris : Exhibition, 1889 : Report of artisans, 1889.) 4594
- WALSINGHAM, T. Ypodigma Neustriæ vel Normanniæ. Fol. Londini, 1574. 5148 (3)
- WALSINGHAM, T. Historia brevis T. W. ab Edwardo primo ad Henricum quintum. Fol. Londini, 1574. 5148 (2)
- WALTER, F. Der Satz des Griechischen. I. Alt-Griechisch. II. Neu-Griechisch. 12mo. Leipzig [c. 1905]. 8905
- WALTER, F. K. Abbreviations and technical terms used in book catalogs and in bibliographies. 8vo. Boston, 1912. 16698
- WALTER, J. Miscellanies in prose and verse, intended as a specimen of the types, at the Logographic Printing Office. 8vo. London, 1785. 20389
- WALTER, J. [Copies of documents, *etc.*, illustrating the career of John Walter up to the origination of *The Times*. 1788. MS.] Fol. 20542
- WALTER, J. The trial of Mr. John Walter for a libel against H.R.H. the Duke of York. 8vo. [1789.] 16639
- WALTER, J. An address to the public, shewing the great improvement he has made in the art of printing by logographic arrangements. 8vo. London, 1789. 14107
- W[ALTER], J. Record of the death-bed of C. M. W[alter]. 12mo. London, 1844. 16180
- WALTER, J. Mr. John Walter and his logotype printings. 8vo. [London, c. 1850.] 1517
- WALTER, J. Shakespeare's home and rural life : with illustrations of localities and scenes around Stratford-upon-Avon by the heliotype process. Fol. London, 1874. 17815
- WALTER, J. An address to the public shewing the improvement he has made in the art of printing by logographic arrangements. London, 1789. Privately reprinted. 4to. London, 1883. 22852
- WALTER, J. In memory of John Walter, born 8th October, 1818, died 3rd November, 1894. 8vo. [London], 1895. 18012
- WALTER, J. *See* Blades, W. ; Hodgson, H. T. ; Smiles, S.
- WALTER PRESS. Reprints of descriptions [from various papers]. 16mo. London, 1876. 3068
- WALTHAMSTOW : Public Library. 7th, *etc.*, annual report, 1901-2, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1902, *etc.* 8996
- WALTHER, C. F. Les Elzevir de la Bibliothèque Impériale Publique de St. Petersbourg. Catalogue bibliographique. 12mo. St. Petersbourg, 1864. 21854

WALTHER, C. F. Catalogue méthodique des dissertations ou theses academiques imprimes par les Elzeviers, 1616-1712, recueillies pour la première fois dans la Bibliothèque Impériale publique à St. Petersbourg. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1864. 4063

WALTHER, C. F. Supplément au Catalogue méthodique des Dissertations, etc., imprimées par les Elzevirs. (*In Le Bibliophile Belge, Ann. 2, 1867, pp. 103-109.*) 21996

[WALTON, B.] Introductio ad lectionem linguarum orientalium. [? By B. Walton.] 12mo. Londini, 1655. 5430

WALTON, B. Biblicus apparatus. Fol. Tiguri, 1673. 5878

WALTON, B. *In Biblia Polyglotta Prolegomena.* 8vo. Lipsiae, 1777. 5646

WALTON, B. *In Biblia Polyglotta Prolegomena.* 2 vols. 8vo. Cantabrigiae, 1828. 5647

WALTON, B. *See Bible: Polyglot; Todd, H. J.*

WALTON, I. *The compleat angler.* 8vo. Chiswick, 1905. 17700

WALTON, I. *See Westwood, T.*

WALTON, L. L. *The manufacturing department.* (*In Hitchcock, F. H.: The building of a book, 1906, pp. 25-30.*) 8824

WALTON & MABERLY. *New works.* [A catalogue of books.] 8vo. London, 1854. 7311

WANDSWORTH: Public Library. *Catalogue of local views, etc.* 12mo. Wandsworth, 1890. 10439

WANDSWORTH: Public Libraries. *Reports of Libraries Committees, 1902-3, etc.* 8vo. London, 1903, etc. 8997

WANG, C. Y. *Bibliography of the mineral wealth and geology of China.* 8vo. London, 1912. 16175

WARBURG, J. C. *A new three-colour chart.* (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 5, 1899, pp. 13-14.*) PP

WARBURTON, F. J. *Composition by the Linotype machine.* (*In Hitchcock, F. H.: The building of a book, 1906, pp. 53-65.*) 8824

WARD, Col. B. R. *The science of organisation.* 8vo. London [c. 1912]. 17439

WARD, H. S. *The outlook.* (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 1, 1895, pp. 12-14.*) PP

WARD, H. S. *Trade journals and process-mongers.* (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 109-110.*) PP

WARD, H. S. *An index of standard photograms.* 8vo. London, 1901. 9521

WARD, H. S. *The figures, facts and formulae of photography and guide to their practical use.* 8vo. London, 1903. 3268

WARD, H. S. See Leland, C. G.; Matz, B. W.; Wall, E. J. and Ward, H. S.

WARD, J. The world in its workshops: a practical examination of British and foreign processes of manufacture. 12mo. London [1851]. 7193

WARD, J. Historic ornament: treatise on decorative art and architectural ornament. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1897. 1096

WARD, J. List of books relating to Nottinghamshire published under the direction of J. W., 1892-1903. 12mo. Nottingham, 1904. 8278

WARD, J. W. Holiday chats. On an ocean trip for fifty days. Jan.-March, 1912. 4to. Croydon, 1912. 16661

WARD, J. W. Norway and Denmark re-visited. 4to. Croydon, 1912. 16662

WARD, M. A practical treatise on the art of illuminating. Sm. 4to. London [c. 1870]. 17065

WARD, T. An interesting controversy with Mr. Ritschel, Vicar of Hexham. 8vo. Manchester, 1819. 7471

WARD, Sir W. See England, 1905.

WARD, W. H. The evolution of half-tone engraving. (*In The Artist*, March, 1897.) 632

WARD & LOCK. Litigation. Ward and Lock v. N.S.O.P.A. and E. Smith. Full report of the action and of the successful appeal. [1905-6.] 8vo. [London, 1906.] 7988

WARDE, C. R. Printing at 100 degrees in the shade. A glimpse at the daily life of an Anglo-Indian printer. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 42, Jan. 13, 1898, pp. 15-25.) PP

WARE, J. De Hibernia et antiquitatibus ejus, disquisitiones. Ed. 2da. 8vo. Londini, 1658. 6117

WARHURST, B. W. A colour dictionary giving 200 names of colours. Specially prepared for stamp collectors. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1908. 10552

WARING, E. J. Bibliotheca therapeutica; or, bibliography of therapeutics. With an appendix containing the bibliography of British mineral waters. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1878-9. 15537

WARMHOLTZ, C. G. Bibliotheca historica Sueo-Gothica. Register. 8vo. Uppsala [c. 1880]. 22012

WARNE, W. C. The printer's estimator. By a practical printer. 8vo. London, 1909. 11398

WARNER, E. T. A chemical light filter of practical value. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 14, 1908-9, p. 46.) PP

WARNER, E. T. Concerning waste. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 16, 1910-1, pp. 132-133.) PP

- WARNER, E. T. About combination blocks. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-2, pp. 95-96.*) PP
- WARNER, E. T. The new copyright law and its relation to photography. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 211-212.*) PP
- WARNER, G. F. See British Museum.
- WARNERY FRERES. Spécimen de caractères de labours à l'usage de MM. les éditeurs et imprimeurs. 8vo. Paris, 1892. 17118
- WARNSDORFF, L. v. Ueber Druckfehler. Ein Appell an das lesende und schriftstellernde Publicum, insbesondere der Zeitungen. 8vo. Berlin, 1879. 22494
- WARREN, A. The Charles Whittinghams, printers. [Grolier Club: Publications.] 8vo. New York, 1896. 2014
- WARREN & SON. How to print and publish a book, also information about printing generally. 16mo. Winchester, 1890. 6916
- WARTON, T. The history of English poetry. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1774-81. 5098
- WARTON, T. Poetical works. 12mo. London, 1800. 5640 (2)
- WARWICK, *Countess of*. William Morris, his homes and haunts. 8vo. London, 1912. 15890
- WARWICK, G., *Earl of*. The history of the famous exploits of Guy, Earl of Warwick. 4to. London [c. 1690]. 21336
- WARWICK, W. Technical education in Edinburgh: a printing course for compositors. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 74, 1914, p. 11.*) PP
- WARWICK AND LEAMINGTON TYPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Rules. 16mo. Leamington, 1873. 10199
- WASERUS, C. Grammatica Syra. 4to. Leidæ, 1619. 5305
- WASHINGTON: Columbia Typographical Society. See Cavis, A. T. and MacMurray, E.
- WASHINGTON: Columbia Typographical Union. Year book, No. 1, etc. 4to. Washington, 1899, etc. 2610
- WASHINGTON: Columbia Typographical Union, No. 101. The public printing and the government printing office. 8vo. Washington [1909]. 11410
- WASHINGTON: Government Printing Office. Electrical equipment of the Government Printing Office. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 33, 1904, pp. 721-731.*) PP
- WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. A list of the maps of America in the library, preceded by a list of works relating to cartography. By P. L. Phillips. 8vo. Washington, 1901. 6851

WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. Report of the librarian for the year ending June 30, 1901, *etc.* 8vo. Washington, 1901, *etc.* 6521

WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. Select list of books on the cabinets of England and America. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 4to. Washington, 1903. 10264

WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. List of references on federal control of commerce and corporations. 2nd issue. 8vo. Washington, 1904. 8294

WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. Classification. [Tables.] 8vo. Washington, 1904, *etc.* 8404

WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. List of the Vernon-Wager MSS. in the Library. Compiled under the direction of W. C. Ford. 8vo. Washington, 1904. 7506

WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. Papers of James Monroe listed in chronological order from the original MSS. in the Library. Compiled under the direction of W. C. Ford. 8vo. Washington, 1904. 7507

WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. List of references on the U.S. Consular Service with appendix on consular systems in foreign countries. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 4to. Washington, 1905. 10265

WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. List of references on primary elections, particularly direct primaries. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 8vo. Washington, 1905. 7912

WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. Select list of references on impeachment. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 8vo. Washington, 1905. 7913

WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. Want list of American historical serials. 8vo. Washington, 1905. 8292

WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. List of the Benjamin Franklin papers. Compiled under the direction of W. C. Ford. 8vo. Washington, 1905. 7677

WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. A. L. A. portrait index: index to portraits contained in printed books and periodicals. Edited by W. C. Lane and N. E. Browne. 8vo. Washington, 1906. 19424

WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. Select list of references on the negro question. 2nd issue. 8vo. Washington, 1906. 8035

WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. Select list of references on Anglo-Saxon interests. 2nd issue. 8vo. Washington, 1906. 7991

WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. Select list of works relating to employers' liability. 8vo. Washington, 1906. 8293

WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. Calendar of the correspondence of George Washington with the Continental Congress. Prepared from the original MSS. by John C. Fitzpatrick. 4to. Washington, 1906. 8940

WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. Card catalog. Preliminary list of subject sub-divisions under names of countries or states and of subject headings with county sub-divisions. 8vo. [Washington, 1906.] 8638

WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. List of more recent works on federal control of commerce and corporations. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 4to. Washington, 1907. 10266

WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. List of works relating to the French Alliance in the American Revolution. 4to. Washington, 1907. 8942

WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. Select list of books relating to iron and steel in commerce. 4to. Washington, 1907 8944

WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. Select list of books on reciprocity with Canada. 4to. Washington, 1907. 8943

WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. The Library of Congress and its work. 12mo. Washington, 1907. 9927

WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. Preliminary check list of American almanacs, 1639-1800. By H. A. Morrison. 4to. Washington, 1907. 8941

WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. Select list of books relating to currency and banking with special regard to recent conditions. 4to. Washington, 1908. 9929

WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. Select list of references on corrupt practices in elections. 4to. Washington, 1908. 10204

WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. Select list of references on working men's insurance. 4to. Washington, 1908. 10203

WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. List of works relating to government regulation of insurance. 2nd edition. 4to. Washington, 1908. 10205

WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. A list of works relating to the first and second banks of the United States with chronological list of reports, etc. 4to. Washington, 1908. 9928

WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. Dramatic music (class M, 1500, 1510, 1520). Catalogue of full scores. Compiled by O. G. T. Sonneck. 4to. Washington, 1908. 9930

WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. A list of geographical atlases in the library, with bibliographical notes. 3 vols. 4to. Washington, 1909-15. 12263

- WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. Publications issued since 1897. 4to. Washington, 1909. 10702
- WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. Want list of periodicals. New edition. 8vo. Washington, 1909. 11998
- WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. Want list of publications of educational institutions. 8vo. Washington, 1909. 12089
- WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. Want list. Miscellaneous publications. 8vo. Washington, 1909. 12090
- WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. Want list of publications of societies. New edition. 8vo. Washington, 1909. 11999
- WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. Want list of American historical serials. 2nd edition. 8vo. Washington, 1909. 11307
- WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. L.C. printed cards: how to order and use them. By C. H. Hastings. 12mo. Washington, 1909. 13392
- WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. Duplicate periodicals and serials available for exchange. 8vo. Washington, 1910. 12091
- WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. Classification. Outline scheme of classes. Preliminary, Dec., 1909. 4to. Washington, 1910. 12233
- WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. Monthly list of state publications No. 1, Jan., 1910. 8vo. Washington, 1910. 12264
- WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. Select list of references on sugar, chiefly in its economic aspects. 8vo. Washington, 1910. 12092
- WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. List of references on reciprocity. 2nd edition. 8vo. Washington, 1910. 13737
- WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. Preliminary list of subject subdivisions: (a) under names of countries or states, (b) under cities, (c) under general subjects. 8vo. Washington, 1910. 13165
- WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. Publications issued since 1897. 4to. Washington, 1910. 12049
- WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. Calendar of the papers of Martin Van Buren, prepared by E. H. West. 4to. Washington, 1910. 15620
- WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. Select list of references on employers' liability and workmen's compensation. 8vo. Washington, 1911. 15895
- WASHINGTON: Library of Congress. Select list of references on parcels post. 8vo. Washington, 1911. 15894

- WASHINGTON : Library of Congress. Additional references relating to popular election of senators. 8vo. Washington, 1911. 14899
- WASHINGTON : Library of Congress. Select list of references on boycotts and injunctions in labor disputes. 8vo. Washington, 1911. 14687
- WASHINGTON : Library of Congress. Additional references relating to reciprocity with Canada. 8vo. Washington, 1911. 14617
- WASHINGTON : Library of Congress. Select list of references on capital punishment. 4to. Washington, 1912. 16360
- WASHINGTON : Library of Congress. Catalogue of Copyright entries. Part 1. Books. Group 1. New series, *Vol. 9* for 1912, etc. 8vo. Washington, 1912, etc. PP
- WASHINGTON : Library of Congress. Additional references on the cost of living and prices. 4to. Washington, 1912. 17277
- WASHINGTON : Library of Congress. Select list of references on the conservation of natural resources in the United States. 4to. Washington, 1912. 17051
- WASHINGTON : Library of Congress. A check list of American 18th century newspapers in the library. Compiled by J. Van N. Ingram. 8vo. Washington, 1912. 16702
- WASHINGTON : Library of Congress. Select list of references on impeachment. 8vo. Washington, 1912. 16528
- WASHINGTON : Library of Congress. Select list of references on the initiative, referendum and recall. 8vo. Washington, 1912. 16038
- WASHINGTON : Library of Congress. Orchestral music. Catalogue. Scores. 8vo. Washington, 1912. 15893
- WASHINGTON : Library of Congress. Calendar of the papers of John Jordan Crittenden, prepared from the original manuscripts by C. N. Feamster. 4to. Washington, 1913. 17561
- WASHINGTON : Library of Congress. Catalogue of early books on music (before 1800). Compiled by Julia Gregory. 8vo. Washington, 1913. 17502
- WASHINGTON : Library of Congress. Publications of the library issued since 1897. 8vo. Washington, 1913. 17771
- WASHINGTON : Library of Congress. Select list of references on commission government for cities. 4to. Washington, 1913. 17278
- WASHINGTON : Library of Congress. Select list of references on the monetary question. 4to. Washington, 1913. 17562
- WASHINGTON : Library of Congress. List of references on federal control of commerce and corporations. 3rd edition. 4to. Washington, 1913. 17279

- WASHINGTON : Library of Congress. List of references on water rights and the control of waters. 8vo. Washington, 1914.
18550
- WASHINGTON : Library of Congress. List of references on federal control of commerce and corporations, special aspects and applications. 4to. Washington, 1914. 18136
- WASHINGTON : Library of Congress. Catalogue of opera librettos printed before 1800. By O. G. T. Sonneck. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1914. 18615
- WASHINGTON : Library of Congress. List of references on Europe and international politics in relation to the present issues. 8vo. Washington, 1914. 18846
- WASHINGTON : Library of Congress. List of references on federal control of commerce and corporations: special aspects and applications. Compiled under the direction of H. H. B. Meyer. 4to. Washington, 1914. 18136
- WASHINGTON : Library of Congress. The Star Spangled Banner. (Revised and enlarged from the report on the above and other airs issued in 1909.) By O. G. T. Sonneck. 8vo. Washington, 1914. 18614
- WASHINGTON : Library of Congress. Lists of references on prison labor, compiled under the direction of Hermann H. B. Meyer. 8vo. Washington, 1915. 19227
- WASHINGTON : Library of Congress. Guide to the law and legal literature of Spain. Prepared by T. W. Palmer. 4to. Washington, 1915. 19275
- WASHINGTON : Library of Congress. Catalogue of the John Boyd Thacher collection of incunabula, compiled by Frederick W. Ashley. 8vo. Washington, 1915. 19220
- WASHINGTON : Library of Congress. *See* London : Virginia Company.
- WASHINGTON, G. *See* Washington : Library of Congress.
- WATERBURY, J. B. A book for the Sabbath. 8vo. London, 1841. 8010
- WATERHOUSE, H. A. Handling linotype slugs. (*In* Inland Printer, Vol. 38, 1906-7, pp. 41-42.) PP
- WATERHOUSE, J. Practical notes on the preparation of drawings for photographic reproduction. With a sketch of the principal photo-mechanical printing processes. 8vo. London, 1890. 1562
- WATERHOUSE, J. Preparation of paper for dry copper-plate printing. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 4, 1898, p. 72.) PP

- WATERHOUSE, J. Useful notes and tables for printers and process workers. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 4, 1898, pp. 110-132.*) PP
- WATERHOUSE, J. Etching fluids for copper. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 5, 1899, pp. 73-84.*) PP
- WATERHOUSE, J. Photo-lithography in half-tone. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 6, 1900, pp. 17-24.*) PP
- WATERHOUSE, J. Process work in hot climates. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 7, 1901, pp. 13-14.*) PP
- WATERHOUSE, J. A simple electrotyping apparatus for photo-engraving or map work. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 8, 1902-3, pp. 76-78.*) PP
- WATERHOUSE, J. The waxed sand method of photo-engraving. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 9, 1903-4, pp. 65-68.*) PP
- WATERHOUSE, J. Experience with photo-collotype in India. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 10, 1904-5, pp. 97-100.*) PP
- WATERHOUSE, J. Steel facing of engraved copper plates. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 53-56.*) PP
- WATERHOUSE, J. The late M. Léon Vidal. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 12, 1906-7, pp. 113-115.*) PP
- WATERHOUSE, J. Photogravure in India. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 149-150.*) PP
- WATERHOUSE, J. The correction of engraved copper plates by electro-deposition. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 14, 1908-9, pp. 61-63.*) PP
- WATERHOUSE, J. Paul Pretsch and photo-galvanography. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-1, pp. 137-142.*) PP
- WATERHOUSE, J. Alphonse Louis Poitevin and his work. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-2, pp. 49-53.*) PP
- WATERHOUSE, J. Colour-sensitiveness of asphaltum. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 97-98.*) PP
- WATERHOUSE, J. J. Nicéphore Niepce's early photographic work with bitumen. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 145-146.*) PP
- WATERLOW, H. See Ritchie, J. E.
- WATERLOW, Sir S. H. See Ritchie, J. E.; Smalley, G.
- WATERLOW & SONS. Waterlows' improved patent autographic press, or counting-house printing machine. 8vo. London, 1851. 18564
- WATERLOW & SONS. 47th annual dinner. 8vo. London, 1906. 8670
- WATERLOW & SONS. See London Printing Machine Managers' Association.

WATERLOW BROS. & LAYTON, Ltd. The house of Waterlows of Birchin Lane from 1811 to 1911. A brief history of 100 years of progress and development under continuous family management. 4to. [London, 1911.] 15263

WATERMARKS. (*In The Printing Art, Vol. 2, 1904, p. 133.*) PP

WATFORD: Public Library. 30th, etc., report and balance sheets, 1900-1, etc. 8vo. Watford, 1901, etc. 8998

WATKINS, A. Developing colour-sensitive plates. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 7, 1901, pp. 118-120.*) PP

WATKINS, G. T. Bibliography of printing in America. Books, pamphlets and some articles in magazines relating to the history of printing in the New World. 8vo. Boston, 1906. 7618

[WATKINS, J. and SHOBERL, F.] A biographical dictionary of the living authors of Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. London, 1816. 5315

WATKINS, M. G. *See* Berners, J.

WATKINS-PITCHFORD, J. Poetical works. Type set up and volume printed by the unaided hand of the author. 8vo. London, 1914. 19212

WATKINSON, K. F. Temperature and atmospheric changes: their effect. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 99-101.*) PP

WATON, A. Etude des calcaires lithographiques de la Ligurie gisements des environs d'Oneglia et de Port-Maurice. Précédée d'une notice historique sur la découverte et les progrès de l'art de la lithographie. 8vo. Paris, 1878. 16378

WATSON, A. H. The production of a newspaper. (*In Britain at Work, Pt. 7, July, 1903.*) 3649

WATSON, F. The curriculum and textbooks of English schools in the first half of the 17th century. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 6, 1902.*) 56

WATSON, J. Specimen of types in the printing house of James Watson. (*In La Caille, J. de: History of printing, 1713.*) 20366

WATSON, J. *See* Couper, W. J.; Gibb, J. S.; La Caille, J. de.

WATSON, R. The history of the reign of Philip III, king of Spain. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1786. 9658

WATSON, W. T. & CO. [Specimens of photo-process work.] 12mo. Hull [c. 1890]. 17732

WATT, A. Mechanical industries explained showing how many useful arts are practised. [Bookbinding, etching, lithography, typefounding.] 8vo. London, 1881. 18461

WATT, A. The art of papermaking. 8vo. London, 1890. 560

- WATT, P. B. A few hints on colour and printing in colours. 12mo. London, 1872. 1377
- WATT, P. B. The rise and progress of lithography in Britain. (*In The British Lithographer, Vol. 1, No. 2, 1892, pp. 21-23.*) PP
- WATT, P. B. Early English lithography. (*In The Artist, May, 1896.*) 1221
- WATT, P. B. The educational value of art as applied to illustration. [A lecture.] (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 42, March 10, 1898, pp. 133-134.*) PP
- WATT, P. B. A history of the newspaper printing machine. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 45, July 13, 1899, pp. 24-26.*) PP
- WATT, R. Bibliotheca Britannica; or, a general index to British and foreign literature. 2 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1824. 5187
- WATT, R. See Finlayson, J.
- WATTEAU, A. See Hind, A. M.
- WATTENBACH, W. Das Schriftwesen im Mittelalter. 8vo. Leipzig, 1871. 20881
- WATTERS, R. W. See Emmott & Co.
- WATTS, E. The press in Austria. (*In The Hindustan Review, Vol. 32, 1915, pp. 104-108.*) 19225
- WATTS, H. A book of specimens of plain and ornamental type. 8vo. London [c. 1860]. 2194
- WATTS, I. Horae lyricae. Poems. 16mo. Leeds, 1788. 3989
- WATTS, I. Divine songs for children. 24mo. Chelsea, 1813. 18810
- WATTS, T. A letter to A. Panizzi on the reputed earliest printed newspaper, The English Mercurie, 1588. 8vo. London, 1839. 22744
- WATTS, W. M. Oriental and other types, in 67 languages or dialects principally prepared by R. Watts and now in use in W. M. Watts's office. S. sh. fol. London [c. 1850]. 6486
- WATTS, W. M. Specimens of oriental and other types now in use in W. M. Watts's printing office. 8vo. London [1862]. 6072
- WAUGH, J. The duty of apprentices and other servants. A sermon preach'd at St. Bridget, alias Bride, Aug. 24, 1713. 8vo. London, 1713. 622
- WAY, T. R. Mr. Whistler's lithographs. The catalogue. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1905. 6831
- WAY, T. R. Memories of J. McN. Whistler, the artist. 8vo. London, 1912. 18657
- WAY, W. I. William Morris and the Kelmscott Press. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 11, 1893, pp. 213, 301.*) PP

- WAY, W. I. Notes on the binding of books. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 13, 1894, p. 419, etc.*) PP
- WAY, W. I. Theodore L. De Vinne, the scholar printer. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 23, 1899, pp. 33-37.*) PP
- WAY, W. I. On recent styles of type. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 25, 1900, pp. 239-241.*) PP
- WAY, W. I. Style in title pages. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 25, 1900, pp. 486-489.*) PP
- WAY, W. I. The Vale Press. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 25, 1900, pp. 632-635.*) PP
- WAY, W. I. The Daniel Press, Oxford. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 25, 1900, pp. 785-787.*) PP
- WAY, W. I. The Riverside Press and Mr. Bruce Rogers. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 26, 1900-1, pp. 264-267.*) PP
- WAY, W. I. The Ashendene Press and the Essex House Press. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 26, 1900-1, pp. 422-424.*) PP
- WEAKLIN, F. An attempt to catalogue and classify a large or small collection of books. 8vo. London [1876]. 22696
- WEALE, J. Divers works of early masters in Christian decoration. Fol. London [c. 1845]. 18766
- WEALE, J. Monograms, old architectural ornament, sacred illustrations, borders and alphabets. Fol. London [c. 1850]. 743
- WEALE, J. A dictionary of terms used in architecture, engineering, fine arts, etc. 4th edition with additions by Robert Hunt. 8vo. London, 1873. 3008
- WEALE, W. H. J. An inedited letter of Christopher Plantin. (*In The Bibliographer, Vol. 1, 1882, pp. 146-148.*) 5594
- WEALE, W. H. J. Bibliographia liturgica. Catalogus Missalium Ritus Latini ab anno 1475 impressorum. 8vo. Londini, 1886. 6025
- WEALE, W. H. J. Historical Music Loan Exhibition, London, 1885. A descriptive catalogue of rare MSS. and printed books. 8vo. London, 1886. 21618
- WEALE, W. H. J. Bemerkungen zu dem Mainzer und Trierer Missalia. 8vo. [Leipzig, c. 1888.] 6076 (1)
- WEALE, W. H. J. English bookbinding in the reigns of Henry 7 and Henry 8. (*In Royal Society of Arts: Journal, March 1, 1889.*) 1244
- WEALE, W. H. J. Early printing at Bruges. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions, Vol. 4, 1898.*) 56
- WEALE, W. H. J. The newly discovered Missale Speciale. (*In The Library [N.S.], Vol. 1, 1900, pp. 62-67.*) PP
- WEALE, W. H. J. See Victoria and Albert Museum.

- WEARE, W. Public library reform. 8vo. London, 1911. 15742
- WEATHERLY, F. E. See Cutler, E., Smith, T. E. and Weatherly, F. E.
- WEATHERLY, S. M. The young job printer: a book of instructions in detail. 8vo. Chicago, 1889. 2997
- WEBB, H. D. and H. G. The publications of the Caradoc Press, Bedford Park, Chiswick. 12mo. Chiswick, 1901. 2461
- WEBB, S. See Bayley, E.
- WEBB, S. and B. Geschiedenis van het Britische Vakvereenigingswezen. [Translated by H. Polak.] 8vo. [Amsterdam, c. 1902.] 7262
- WEBBER, V. A. The English newspaper press and its influences. 8vo. Ryde, I.W., 1876. 16798
- WEBEL, O. Hand-Lexikon der deutschen Presse und des graphischen Gewerbes. Eine Encyklopädie des Wissens und der Erfahrungen in der Praxis des Verlegers, Redakteurs und Druckers. 8vo. Leipzig, 1905. 11614
- WEBER, H. von. Die Hundert. [Prospectus of the Hyperionverlag.] 4to. Munchen, 1909. 15087
- WEBER, J. J. Katechismus der Buchdruckerkunst. 7te. Auflage. [Webers Illustrierte Katechismen. No. 28.] 16mo. Leipzig, 1901. 2507
- [WEBSTER, ().] Avis aux numismates. [Advertising for printer's medals, probably for Mr. Blades.] 16mo. London, 1865. 23491
- WEDEKIND, H. Zur 50 jährigen Jubel-Feier des Maschinenmeisters H. W. in der Brann'schen Hofbuchdruckerei zu Karlsruhe am 29 März, 1879. 8vo. Karlsruhe [1879]. 22320
- WEDGWOOD, T. See Litchfield, R. B.
- WEDMORE, F. Modern etching. (In The Fortnightly Review.) 2828
- WEDMORE, F. Frank Short and William Strang. (In The English Illustrated Magazine, Vol. 8, 1891, pp. 457-466.) 8848
- WEDMORE, F. Art in the poster. (In The Art Journal, Feb., 1895, pp. 43-47.) 6801
- WEDMORE, F. Col. Goff's etchings. (In The Magazine of Art, Jan., 1895, pp. 102-104.) 6782
- WEDMORE, F. Etching in England. 8vo. London, 1895. 2303
- WEDMORE, F. The revival of lithography. (In The Art Journal, Jan.-Feb., 1896.) 1320
- WEDMORE, F. Fine prints. New edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1905. 7411

- WEDMORE, F. Cantor lectures. Etching. (*In Royal Society of Arts: Journal*, Aug 11, 1911, pp. 915-919.) 15239
- WEEDON, T. *See* Calvin, J.
- WEEKLY ADVERTISER [*afterwards* Monthly Advertiser]. Vols. 1-4, 1893-6. 4to. London, 1893-6. PP
- WEEKLY DISPATCH. Special centenary number, June 9, 1901. Fol. London, 1901. 2286
- WEEKLY JOURNAL or Saturday's Post. Nos. 171-339, March, 1722—April, 1725. Fol. London, 1722-5. 10781
- WEEKLY REMARKS. 4to. London, 1715-6. 5760 (3)
- WEEKLY SUN. Edited by T. P. O'Connor. What is thought of it by statesmen, novelists, editors, publishers and other celebrities. 8vo. London, 1896. 14991
- WEEKLY WELCOME. 1878. [With coloured plates and other illustrations.] 4to. London, 1878. 15850
- WEEMES, J. Workes. Vol. 3. 4to. London, 1636. 4543
- WEERTH, O. Das Papier und die Papiermühlen im Fürstentum Lippe. 8vo. Detmold, 1904. 14650
- WEGENER, J. Die Zainer in Ulm. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Buchdrucks im 15. Jahrhundert. 4to. Strassburg, 1904. 4503
- WEGENER, J. Die deutsche oberrheinische Type (M. 44.) im 15. und 16. Jahrhundert. [Dziatzko, K.: Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, Heft. 26.] 8vo. Leipzig, 1909. 10347
- WEHLE, J. H. Die Zeitung. Ihre Organisation und Technik. 8vo. Wien, 1878. 20942
- WEHLE, J. H. Das Buch. Technik der Schriftstellerei. 8vo. Wien, 1879. 20943
- WEHLE, J. H. Die Reclame. Ihre Theorie und Praxis. Uebersichtliche Darstellung des gesammten Ankündigungswesens. 8vo. Wien, 1880. 20945
- WEHLE, J. H. Das Buch. Technik und praxis der Schriftstellerei. Handbuch für Autoren. 8vo. Wien, 1890. 14175
- WEHRS, G. F. Vom Papier, den vor der Erfindung desselben üblich gewesenen Schreibmassen und sonstigen Schreibmaterialien. 8vo. Halle, 1789. 20957
- WEID, H. Un papyrus inédit de la bibliothèque de M. Ambroise Firmin-Didot. Nouveaux fragments d'Euripide et d'autres poètes grecs. 4to. Paris, 1879. 23289
- WEIDLING, K. Das buchhändlerische Konditionsgeschäft. Ein Beitrag zum Rechte des deutschen Buchhandels. 8vo. Berlin, 1885. 11301

- WEIGEL, R. Kunstcatalog. Abth. 1-35. 5 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1838-66. 17082
- WEIGEL, T. O. Katalog des Antiquarischen Lagers von T. O. W. 8vo. Leipzig, 1865. 16183
- WEIGEL, T. O. Catalogue de premiers production de l'art d'imprimerie en possession M. T. O. W. 8vo. Leipzig, 1872. 21474
- WEIGEL, T. O. and ZESTERMANN, A. Die Anfänge der Druckerkunst in Bild und Schrift. 2 vols. Fol. Leipzig, 1866. 5832
- WEILANDT, C. Algraphy; or, the art of printing from aluminium plates, with complete technical instructions. Adapted from the German with some details as to various rotary and other machines connected with the process by J. S. Morriss. 12mo. London [1901]. 2284
- WEILSHAUSER, (). Einige Bermerkungen [on Froebel's article on printing prices]. (*In Journal für Buchdruckerkunst*, 1840, pp. 137-140.) PP
- WEILSHAUSER, (). See Froebel, G.
- WEIMAR. Zur Geschichte der Hof-Buchdruckerei in Weimar. 8vo. Weimar, 1858. 22739
- WEIMAR'S Album zur vierten Säcularfeier der Buchdruckerkunst am 24. Juni, 1840. 8vo. Weimar [1840]. 7633
- WEINBERG, M. Die hebräischen Druckereien in Sulzbach (1669-1851). 8vo. Frankfurt, 1904. 3815
- WEINCKENS, J. Jubilus eucharisticus. 8vo. Noribergae, 1709. 9115
- WEINSTEIN, N. I. Règles de l'imposition. 8vo. Paris [c. 1888]. 23447
- WEINZIEHER, S. Histoire de l'imprimerie et de la librairie en Suisse du XVme. au XVIIme. siècle. (*In Les Archives de l'Imprimerie*, Vol. 27, Oct., 1913.) PP
- WEINZIEHER, S. Zur Geschichte des schweizer. Buchhandels im 15. bis 17. Jahrhundert. 8vo. Bern, 1913. 17535
- WEISBACH, W. Die Baseler Buchillustration der 15. Jahrhundert. [Studien zur Deutschen Kunstgeschichte, Heft. 8.] 8vo. Strassburg, 1896. 1833
- WEISBACH, W. Der Meister der Bergmannschen Officin und Albrecht Dürers Beziehungen zur Basler Buchillustration. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des deutschen Holzschnittes. [Studien zur Deutschen Kunstgeschichte, Heft. 6.] 8vo. Strassburg, 1896. 1835
- WEISE, O. Schrift- und Buchwesen in alter und neuer Zeit. 2te. Auflage. 8vo. Leipzig, 1903. 3598
- WEISE BROß. What's in a name? Obl. 8vo. London, 1914. 18717

- WEISERT, O. Proben der Schriftgiesserei von O. W. 4to. Stuttgart [c. 1877]. 6376
- WEISERT, O. Schriftgiesserei Otto Weisert. Stuttgart. [Specimen book.] Fol. Stuttgart, 1890. 16812
- WEISHAUP, H. H. Weishaupt's lithographischer Farbendruck. (*In Journal für Buchdruckerkunst*, 1842, pp. 6-8.) PP
- WEISHAUP, H. Das Gesamtgebiet des Steindrucks. 5te. Auflage. (Atlas.) 2 pts. 8vo. and obl. Weimar, 1875. 7033
- WEISS, J. Die Galvanoplastik. 4te. Auflage von J. F. Bachmann. 8vo. Wien, 1896. 2097
- WEISSENBACH, H. v. Der xylographische Farbendruck in den verschiedene Phasen seiner Herstellung erläutert an dem Titelbild des *Missale Romanum* edid. Henricus Reitz, 1861. Fol. Nürnberg, 1878. 21704
- WEISSENBACH, H. v. Blattsammlungen des Herrn Prof. Dr. Freiherrn von Weissenbach in Leipzig. 8vo. Leipzig [1907]. 10402
- WEISSENBARGER, W. On sensitizing with cyanin. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 3, 1897, p. 89.) PP
- WEISSENBARGER, W. On the taking of negatives of natural objects for tri-colour printing. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 4, 1898, pp. 68-69.) PP
- WEISTRITZ, P. v. d. Lebensbeschreibung des Tycho v. Brahes. 2 vols. 8vo. Kopenhagen, 1756. 20084
- WEITENKAMPF, F. How to appreciate prints. 8vo. London, 1909. 14042
- WELCH, C. St. Paul's Cathedral and its early literary associations. [Containing a list of London printers and booksellers to 1556.] 8vo. [London, 1891.] 1926
- WELCH, C. The Guildhall library and its work. 8vo. London, 1893. 3177
- WELCH, C. Notes on London municipal literature. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions*, Vol. 2, 1894.) 56
- WELCH, T. B. Dr. Welch's fonetic primer. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1900. 3420
- WELCKER, P. H. Festgedicht bei der vierten Säcularfeier der Buchdruckerkunst und beim Jubiläum des zweihundert jährigen Bestehens der Engelhard-Reyherschen Buchdruckerei in Gotha. 8vo. Gotha [1840]. 22321
- WELD, H. H. Scenes in the lives of the Apostles. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847. 17581
- WELFORD, R. Early Newcastle typography [together with a list of books printed in Newcastle, 1639-1800, principally from the materials collected by R. A. Peddie.] 4to. [Newcastle, 1907.] 9340

- WELLBELOVED, C. Account of St. Mary's Abbey, York. With a ground plan of the Abbey and views by Mr. F. Nash. Fol. London, 1829. 9034
- WELLCOME, H. S. The evolution of journalism, *etc.* 12mo. London, 1909. 11497
- [WELLER, E.] Katalog der seit dem 17. Jahrhunderte bis auf die neueste Zeit unter falscher Firma erschienenen Schriften. 12mo. Leipzig, 1849. 17718
- WELLER, E. Die falschen und fingirten Druckorte. 2te. Auflage. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1864. 7029
- WELLER, E. Repertorium typographicum. Die deutsche Literatur im ersten Viertel des 16ten. Jahrhunderts. Im Anschluss an Hains Repertorium und Panzers deutsche Annalen. (Supplement I-II.) 8vo. Nordlingen, 1864-85. 4443
- WELLINGTON TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION. Jubilee souvenir, 1862-1912. 8vo. Wellington, 1912. 16335
- WELLINGTON TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION. Patriotic souvenir. 4to. Wellington, 1914. 19187
- WELLS, H. The routing machine and its development. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 13, 1894, p. 546.*) PP
- WELLS, H. Circular saws in the hands of printers, photo-engravers and electrotypers. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 32, 1903-4, pp. 197-199.*) PP
- WELLS, O. & CO. A specimen of printing types. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1829. 6075
- WELLSMAN, W. Fleet Street, 1846-90. 16mo. London [1890]. 3061
- WELLSMAN, W. Local press of London. 12mo. London, 1898. 1053
- WELLSMAN, W. H. Provincial press with offices in London. 8vo. London, 1893. 3027
- WELSH, C. A bookseller of the last century: being some account of the life of J. Newbery and of the books he published. 8vo. London, 1885. 7085
- WELSH, C. The Harvard collection of chap-books. (*In The Printing Art, Vol. 7, 1906, pp. 321-327.*) 3706
- WELSH, C. The Oxford University Press. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 42, 1908, p. 226, etc.*) PP
- WELSH, C. See B:W.; Lady (A); Roscoe, W.
- WELZENBACH, T. Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst im ehemaligen Herzogthume Franken und in benachbarten Städten. 8vo. [Würzburg, 1857.] 21883
- WENDLER, J. C. Dissertationem de variis raritatis librorum impressorum causis. C. Ungewitter resp. 4to. Jenae, 1711. 16763

- WENSSLER, M. *See* Gloria, H.; Scholderer, V.
- WERDENHAGEN, J. A. *De rebus publicis Hanseaticis.* 3 pts. 16mo. Lugd. Bat., 1631. 21946
- WERDENHAGEN, J. A. *Introductio universalis in omnes respublicas, sive politica generalis.* 16mo. Amsterdami, 1632. 21952
- WERDET, E. *De la librairie française. Son passé—son present—son avenir.* 8vo. Paris, 1860. 21896
- WERDET, E. *Histoire du livre en France depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à 1789.* 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1861-2. 21291
- WERDET, E. *Etudes bibliographiques sur la famille des Didot (1713-1864).* 8vo. Paris, 1864. 22379
- WERNER, F. *Die Galvanoplastik in ihrer technischen Anwendung.* 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1844. 7634
- WERNER, N. J. *A calendarium typographicum. A record of more or less notable events affecting typography and affiliated arts. (In Inland Printer, Vol. 40, 1908, p. 581, etc.)* PP
- WERNER, N. J. *The call of the South. Translated from Schweizer Graphischer Mitteilungen. (In Inland Printer, Vol. 42, 1909, p. 556, etc.)* PP
- WERNER CO. *See* Covert, J. C.
- WERNERT, L. *See* Silbermann, G. and Wernert, L.
- WERRECOREN, P. *See* Even, E. v.
- WERSHOVEN, F. J. *Technical vocabulary: English-French. [Paper, pp. 249-253.]* 12mo. London, 1881. 11885
- WERTHEIMER, LEA & CO. *Programme of the annual wayzgoose.* S. sh. London, 1880. 3188
- WERTHEIMER, LEA & CO. *A romance of the printing trade. The house of Wertheimer, Lea and Co.* 8vo. London [1914]. 18629
- WERTHER, J. D. *Warhafftige Nachrichten der Buchdrucker-Kunst.* 4to. Franckfurth, 1721. 20960
- WESEL, F. MANUFACTURING CO. *Equipment for offices using Linotype machines.* 8vo. New York [c. 1900]. 3944
- WESEL, F. MANUFACTURING CO. *Supplementary catalogue.* 8vo. New York, 1902. 3557
- WESEL, F. MANUFACTURING CO. *Catalogue of machinery and appliances used in electrotyping, photo-engraving, stereotyping.* 8vo. New York, 1904. 4482
- WESEL, F. MANUFACTURING CO. *Specialties for color printers.* 4to. New York, 1905. 8512
- WESEL, F. MANUFACTURING CO. *Catalogue of stereotyping machinery for making plates for use on Harris automatic presses.* 4to. New York, 1906. 7676

- WESEL, F. MANUFACTURING CO. Catalogue of machines, tools and supplies for making curved stereotype plates for Harris presses. 8vo. New York, 1906. 7676
- WESEL, F. MANUFACTURING CO. Catalogue of printing machinery, tools and supplies. Catalogue No. 10. (Alterations in prices.) 8vo. Brooklyn, 1906-11. 17100
- WESEL, F. MANUFACTURING CO. Catalogue of electrotyping machinery, tools and appliances. (Supplement.) 2 pts. 8vo. New York, 1906-11. 17097
- WESEL, F. MANUFACTURING CO. Wesel patent nailing machine: a device that transforms a tedious work into a quick mechanical operation. 8vo. New York [c. 1909]. 8511
- WESEL, F. MANUFACTURING CO. Catalogue B. Stereotyping machines and appliances. 8vo. New York, 1910. 17099
- WESEL, F. MANUFACTURING CO. Catalogue E. of photoengravers' machines and appliances. 8vo. Brooklyn, 1911. 17098
- WESEL'S MESSAGE. Nos. 8-12, 1905-6. 8vo. Chicago, 1905-6. PP
- WESLEY, S. The history of the Old and New Testament attempted in verse. 12mo. London, 1704. 5207
- WESSELHOEFT, F. Specimen book. Fancy types, borders, initials, ornaments, *etc.* [Principally from the foundry of J. G. Schelter and Giesecke.] 4to. [Leipzig, c. 1890.] 499
- WESSELHOEFT, F. Specimen book of fancy types, borders, *etc.* 4to. London [c. 1890]. 3118
- WESSELHOEFT, F. Specimen book. Fancy types, borders, initials, ornaments, *etc.* 4to. London [c. 1891]. 18199
- WESSELHOEFT, F. Probe-blätter. Vignetten, Einfassungen, Polytypen, *etc.* 4to. [London, 1891.] 2243
- WESSELHOEFT, F. Victoria Diamond celebration catalogue, 1897. 8vo. London, 1897. 3470
- WESSELHOEFT, F. Novelties in type. 4to. London, 1897. 1348
- WESSELHOEFT, F. The latest novelties. 8vo. London [1898]. 1063
- WESSELHOEFT, F. Some good things for printers. 4to. [London, c. 1899.] 1706
- WESSELHOEFT, F. Some good things for printers. 4to. London [c. 1900]. 1868
- WESSELHOEFT, F. New faces and old friends. 8vo. London [1900]. 1853
- WESSELHOEFT, F. Fin de siècle novelties. 8vo. London, 1900. 1541

- WESSELHOEFT, F. Series of Romanesque types. 8vo. London [c. 1902]. 4095
- WESSELHOEFT, F. [A letter on printers in Birmingham established before 1840.] 4to. 1905. 7307
- WESSELHOEFT, F. More choice novelties for printers, 1912-3. 4to. London, 1912. 18633
- WESSELHOEFT, F. Some more choice novelties for printers. 4to. London [c. 1913]. 17928
- WESSELHOEFT & ZIMMERMANN. Some good things for printers. 8vo. London [c. 1900]. 3555
- WESSELHOEFT & ZIMMERMANN. Some reassuring facts to our friends. [Concerning German-made type.] 8vo. London [1902]. 2628
- WESSELHOEFT & ZIMMERMANN. A few novelties. 4to. London [1904]. 6963
- WESSELHOEFT & ZIMMERMANN. The Sterling and what it will do. 12mo. London [c. 1905]. 8488
- WESSELHOEFT & ZIMMERMANN. The printers' providers. [General catalogue.] 4to. London [1906]. 18873
- WESSELHOEFT & ZIMMERMANN. More good things for printers. 4to. London [1909]. 11435
- WESSELY, J. E. Anleitung zur Kenntniss und Sammeln der Werke des Kunstdruckes. 8vo. Leipzig, 1876. 20971
- WESSELY, J. E. Das Ornament und die Kunstindustrie in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung auf dem Gebiete des Kunstdruckes. *Part 1.* 4to. Berlin [1881]. 21710
- WEST, A. F. *See* De Bury, R.
- WEST, E. H. *See* Washington: Library of Congress.
- WEST, H. A. Six views of Gibraltar. 2 pts. Obl. 4to. London, 1828. 9511
- WEST, J. Bibliotheca Westiana: a catalogue of the library of J. West. 8vo. London, 1773. 17200
- WEST, W. Fifty years recollections of an old bookseller. 8vo. Cork, 1835-7. 7442
- WEST HAM: Municipal Technical Institute. Program of day and evening classes, 1899-1900. 8vo. London, 1899. 6965
- WEST HAM: Public Libraries. Annual report, 1895-6, etc. 8vo. London, 1896, etc. 8999
- WEST HAM: Public Libraries. A souvenir presented to J. P. Edwards in commemoration of his opening the Technical Institute and Central Public Library, Oct. 6, 1898. 4to. West Ham, 1898. 6569

- WEST, NEWMAN & CO. The author's guide: being hints and information concerning letterpress printing and lithography. 16mo. London [c. 1900]. 2604
- WEST POINT: U.S. Military Academy. Catalogue of the library. 8vo. New York, 1853. 12004
- WEST VIRGINIA PULP & PAPER CO. Swan coated book paper. 4to. Chicago [1910]. 13841
- WESTALL, W. Four panoramic views of Edinburgh by Lady Elton. Drawn on stone by W. W. Obl. fol. Edinburgh, 1823. 9467
- WESTENDORP, K. Die Kunst der alten Buchbinder. 8vo. Halle a.S., 1909. 11059
- WESTERMAN, G. F. See Holzhausen, G. and Westerman, G. F.
- WESTERN CANADA PULP & PAPER CO., Ltd. Prospectus. Fol. London, 1905. 6951
- WESTERN MONTHLY. Vol. 2, No. 10, Aug., 1904. 8vo. Kansas City, 1904. PP
- WESTERN PRINTER. Vol. 1, No. 4, Oct. 1901. 4to. San Francisco, 1901. PP
- WESTLEY & CLARK. A description of Westley and Clark's bookbinding establishment. 8vo. London [c. 1840]. 14189
- WESTMINSTER: Public Libraries. Rules, regulations and instructions. 12mo. London, 1893. 9980
- WESTMINSTER: Public Libraries. 1st, etc., report for the year 1900-1, etc. 8vo. London, 1901, etc. 9000
- WESTON, R. A visit to the United States and Canada in 1833. [The author was a bookseller.] 8vo. Edinburgh, 1836. 10321
- WESTRAM, O. See Mäser, J. and Westram, O.
- WESTREENEN VAN TIELLANDT, W. H. J. v. Verhandeling over de uitvinding der boekdrukkunst. 8vo. 's Hage, 1809. 20883
- WESTREENEN VAN TIELLANDT, W. H. J. v. Rapport sur les recherches relatives à l'invention première et à l'usage le plus ancien de l'imprimerie stéréotype. 8vo. La Haye, 1833. 9481
- WESTREENEN VAN TIELLANDT, W. H. J. v. Iets over de afbeeldingen van L. J. Koster. 8vo. Gravenhage, 1847. 22518
- WESTREENEN VAN TIELLANDT, W. H. J. v. Bewijzen voor de echtheid en gelijkenis der oude afbeeldingen van Coster. Ter wederlegging van het Iets van den Heer Van Westreenen. 8vo. Haarlem, 1847. 22519
- WESTREENEN VAN TIELLANDT, W. H. J. v. De zoogenaande Bewijzen voor de echtheid en gelijkenis der oude afbeeldingen van Koster. 8vo. 's Gravenhage, 1848. 22521

- WESTWOOD, T. The chronicle of the Compleat Angler of Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton. Being a bibliographical record of its various phrases and mutations. 4to. London, 1864. 21763
- WESTWOOD, T. The chronicle of the Compleat Angler. New edition with notes and additions by T. Satchell. 4to. London, 1883. 21740
- WESTWOOD, T. and SATCHELL, T. Bibliotheca piscatoria a catalogue of books on angling, the fisheries, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1883. 6553
- WET-plate intensifiers. By an old hand. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 63-64.*) PP
- WETHERMAN F. & CO. Examples of the printer's art. 12mo. Enfield [c. 1905]. 8181
- WETHERMAN, F. & CO. Examples of collotype illustration. 8vo. Enfield [1906]. 8201
- WETHERMAN, F. & CO., Ltd. An illustrated brochure. 12mo. Enfield [c. 1906]. 6719
- WETSTEIN, R. Versameling van een party curieuse letteren in allerlei soorten. 4to. [Amsterdam, 1743.] 20247
- WETTER, J. Kritische Geschichte der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst durch Johann Gutenberg zu Mainz. (Atlas.) 2 vols. 8vo. & fol. Mainz, 1836. 20688 & 20799
- WETTER, J. Conrad Henlif oder Henekis, Buchdrucker und Buchhändler zu Mainz, der Geschäftsgenosse Peter Schöffers. 8vo. Mainz, 1851. 21335
- WETTSTEIN, O. Beiträge zur Geschichte des Zürcherischen Zeitungswesen. 8vo. Zürich, 1908. 10179
- WEZATAS MANADSHAFTE. 1902-9. 8vo. Goteborg, 1902-9. PP
- WHALEN, T. A. Boston's municipal printing office. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 20, 1897-8, pp. 603-606.*) PP
- WHALEY, N. Discourses on several subjects. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1704. 1757
- WHARTON, L. C. The Lithuanian Lord's Prayer and Chylinski's Bible. 8vo. Hertford, 1909. 11468
- WHARTON, L. C. Miscellaneous notes on Slavonic bibliography. I. Facsimiles [of types]. (*In The Library World, May-July, 1915.*) PP
- WHAT is a Wharfedale machine and who invented it? (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 32, Nov. 23, 1893, pp. 386-387.*) PP
- WHAT is technical training? (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 25, 1900, pp. 348-350.*) PP

- WHEATLEY, H. B. A dictionary of reduplicated words in the English language. 8vo. London, 1866. 23267
- WHEATLEY, H. B. Chronological notices of the dictionaries of the English language. 8vo. [London, 1868.] 22624
- WHEATLEY, H. B. Notes on some English heterographers. 8vo. [London, 1868.] 22606
- WHEATLEY, H. B. What is an index? A few notes on indexes and indexers. 8vo. London, 1878. 6323
- WHEATLEY, H. B. The history and art of bookbinding. (*In Royal Society of Arts: Journal*, April 16, 1880.) 22819
- WHEATLEY, H. B. Bookbinding considered as a fine art, mechanical art and manufacture. 8vo. London, 1882. 16075
- WHEATLEY, H. B. How to form a library. 8vo. London, 1886. 5633
- WHEATLEY, H. B. The dedication of books to patron and friend. 8vo. London, 1887. 5632
- WHEATLEY, H. B. The principles of design as applied to bookbinding. (*In Royal Society of Arts: Journal*, Feb. 24, 1888.) 1245
- WHEATLEY, H. B. Remarkable bindings in the British Museum, selected for their beauty or historic interest. 4to. London, 1889. 21809
- WHEATLEY, H. B. How to catalogue a library. 12mo. London, 1889. 21849
- WHEATLEY, H. B. Literary blunders. 8vo. London, 1893. 5631
- WHEATLEY, H. B. The present condition of English bibliography and suggestions for the future. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions*, Vol. 1, 1893.) 56
- WHEATLEY, H. B. The Strawberry Hill Press. (*In Bibliographica*, Vol. 3, 1897, pp. 83-98.) 53
- WHEATLEY, H. B. Portraits in books. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions*, Vol. 4, 1898.) 56
- WHEATLEY, H. B. How to make an index. 8vo. London, 1902. 3036
- WHEATLEY, H. B. Signs of booksellers in St. Paul's Churchyard. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions*, Vol. 9, pp. 69-106.) 56
- WHEATLEY, H. B. Dryden's publishers. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions*, Vol. 11, 1909-11.) 56
- WHEATLEY, H. B. Seventy years of cataloguing. (*In Bibliographical Society: Transactions*, Vol. 12, 1911-3.) 56
- WHEATLEY, L. A. The story of the *Imitatio Christi*. 12mo. London, 1891. 6322

- WHEELER, J. Observations on the metzograph screen. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 8, 1902-3, pp. 31-32.*) PP
- WHEELER, J. Progress of the metzograph screen. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 9, 1903-4, pp. 79-80.*) PP
- WHEELER, M. T. Indexing: principles, rules and examples. 2nd edition. [University of the State of New York: Bulletin, No. 534.] 8vo. Albany, 1913. 18729
- WHEELWRIGHT, G. W. PAPER CO. Wheelwright's best plate finish post-card stock. 8vo. Boston [c. 1912]. 16859
- WHELAN, P. The historical numismatic atlas of the Roman Empire. From Julius Caesar to the extinction of the Empire of the West. S. sh. fol. London [c. 1850]. 23227
- WHETTON, H. American *versus* British printing. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 105-108.*) PP
- WHETTON, H. One thing lacking. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 3, 1897, pp. 117-118.*) PP
- WHETTON, H. Why coated paper for half-tone printing? (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 7, 1901, pp. 129-130.*) PP
- WHETTON, H. Printers! Here's to you! (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, p. 140.*) PP
- WHETTON, H. The average man—the photo-engraver. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 12, 1906-7, pp. 116-117.*) PP
- WHETTON, H. Punctuation and the style of the office. Rules for compositors and readers: punctuation, spelling, long-hand press contractions. 2nd edition. 12mo. London, 1906. 7478
- WHETTON, H. Corrections: how to make them in printer's proofs. 12mo. Leicester, 1910. 13547
- WHETTON, H. Hints and wrinkles. Dealing with everyday and special difficulties arising in printing establishments. Compiled from *The British Printer*. 12mo. Leicester [1911]. 15223
- WHETTON, H. Questions and answers in typography. A guide to the City and Guilds Institute of London and H.M. Stationery Office examinations. 8vo. Leicester [1913]. 17926
- WHETTON, H. Corrections: how to make them in printers' proof. 12mo. Leicester [1913]. 17925
- WHETTON, H. *See* *British Printer*.
- WHEWELL, W. Astronomy and general physics considered with reference to natural theology. 12mo. London, 1837. 22245
- WHIBLEY, C. The jubilee of the printing press. (*In The North American Review, Vol. 171, 1900, pp. 861-871.*) 7923
- WHICHELS, C. J. M. Drawing book. Obl. 4to. London, 1820. 10225
- WHISHAW, B. *See* Sargant, E. B. and Whishaw, B.

WHISTLER, J. McN. Catalogue of an exhibition of lithographs by J. McN. W. exhibited at R. Dunthorne's, The Rembrandt Gallery. 12mo. London, 1904. 4111

WHISTLER, J. McN. See Grolier Club; International Society of Sculptors, etc.; Way, T. R.

WHITE, A. F. The adventures of a war correspondent. An interview with Mr. George Lynch. (*In The Young Man, Vol. 18, March, 1904, p. 73.*) 3879

WHITE, B. A catalogue of the libraries of the late Rev. Dr. Wm. Borlase, Dr. Joseph Nicol Scott of Ipswich and of several other libraries lately purchased, the whole together form a collection of 20,000 volumes. The sale begins in August, 1773. 8vo. London, 1773. 14635 (1)

WHITE, B. A catalogue of a curious and valuable collection of books, including several genuine libraries lately purchased and containing a great variety of scarce and useful articles in every branch of literature and many capital sets of books in magnificent binding. The books will begin to be sold on Thursday, 5th Aug., 1779. 8vo. London, 1779. 14635 (4)

WHITE, C. T. & CO. Specimen book of printing types. 4to. New York, 1858. 6439

WHITE, F. H. See Milton, J.

WHITE, G. Christmas cards and their chief designers. [The Studio, Xmas, 1894.] Fol. London, 1894. 11685

WHITE, G. Gordon Browne as illustrator. (*In Bookselling, Dec., 1896.*) 2058

WHITE, G. Some recent bookplates, mostly pictorial. (*In The Studio, March, 1897.*) 610

WHITE, G. Mr. Ricketts as a book-builder. (*In The Magazine of Art, April, 1897.*) 1972

WHITE, G. English illustration. The sixties, 1855-70. 8vo. Westminster, 1897. 606

WHITE, G. Children's books and their illustrators. [The Studio Winter No., 1897-8.] Fol. London, 1897. 3225

WHITE, G. The colour printing of textiles at Messrs. Wardle's works, Leek, Staffs. (*In The Art Journal, Jan., 1899, pp. 13-18.*) 1504

WHITE, G. A catalogue of books from the library of the late Gleeson White. Prefaced by a tribute to his memory by Prof. York Powell. 8vo. London, 1899. 1411

WHITE, G. See Rhead, L. J.

WHITE, J. A catalogue of books for 1787. 8vo. London, 1787. 14640 (4)

WHITE, J. White's multi-color chart for printers, publishers, etc. Obl. 4to. Chicago, 1890. 1368

- WHITE, N. J. D. See Dublin: Archbishop Marsh's Library.
- WHITE, O. Report on Japanese paper-making. [Diplomatic and Consular Reports. No. 635.] 8vo. London, 1905. 7087
- WHITE, O. See England, 1905.
- WHITE, S. K. CO. See Fuller, E. C. and Co.
- WHITE, W. Catalogue. Pt. 1. Standard books. 8vo. London, 1844. 18671
- WHITE, COCHRANE & CO. A catalogue of books forming the stock of W. C. and Co. 8vo. London, 1816. 17191 (3)
- WHITECHAPEL ART GALLERY. Colour prints. Japanese exhibition. [Catalogue.] 8vo. London, 1902. 2762
- WHITECHAPEL ART GALLERY. Poster exhibition, July-Aug., 1903. 8vo. London, 1903. 3578
- WHITECHAPEL ART GALLERY. Photographic exhibition, 1905. Catalogue. 12mo. London, 1905. 7389
- WHITECHAPEL ART GALLERY. Exhibition of Jewish art and antiquities. 8vo. London [1906]. 8231
- WHITEFRIARS CLUB. The Whitefriars' Chronicles told by themselves. Annotated and edited by T. H. Joyce. *For private circulation.* 8vo. London, 1900. 19353
- WHITEFRIARS CLUB. Journal of the Whitefriars Club. Vol. 1, May 1900—January 1903. 8vo. London, 1903. 19354
- WHITEHEAD, T. L. The Ideal price list, estimate guide and cost book for commercial letterpress printing, with introduction, explanatory notes, hints on printing-office management, printing office forms, tables, etc. 12mo. Bury, 1901. 2067
- WHITEHEAD, T. L. Prices for pamphlet printing (being a supplement to the Ideal price list, etc., for commercial letterpress printing), with introduction, explanatory notes, tables relating to pamphlet work, answers to correspondents, printers and their estimates, etc. 12mo. Bury, 1901. 2502
- WHITEHEAD, T. L. Two lectures on estimating for printing and costing-out printing. 12mo. Bury, 1907. 8789
- WHITEHEAD, W. The first Newcastle directory, 1778, reprinted in facsimile. With an introduction by J. R. Boyle. 8vo. Newcastle, 1889. 9505
- WHITFIELD, P. An essay upon the Church of Rome. 4to. Liverpoole, 1749. 20056
- WHITING & BRANSTON. [Collection of specimens of colour printing by the Congreve process. 4to. [c. 1825-30.] 18881
- WHITMAN, A. The print collector's handbook. 4to. London; 1901. 10590
- WHITMAN, W. F. Will a cost system raise prices? (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 42, 1909, pp. 876-879.*) PP

- WHITNEY, J. L. See Boston: Public Library.
- WHITSON, W. The concise paper calculator showing the quantity of paper required in all common sizes for jobs of from 25 to 100,000 copies, including overs and prices at from 3/6 to 20/- per ream. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1903. 4053
- WHITTET, R. Photo-engraving by the half-tone enamel process. Edited by A. C. Lamoutte. 8vo. New York, 1895. 922
- WHITTINGHAM & WILKINS. A selection of types in use at the Chiswick Press. 8vo. London [1867]. 11470
- WHITTINGTON, G. D. An historical survey of the ecclesiastical antiquities of France. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1811. 4651
- WHITTOCK, N. The Oxford drawing book. With 150 lithographic drawings. Obl. 4to. Oxford [1825]. 3769
- WHITTOCK, N. and OTHERS. The complete book of trades. [Bookbinder, bookseller, engraver, papermaker, quill-merchant, typefounder.] 8vo. London, 1837. 22280
- WHITTOCK, N. and OTHERS. The complete book of trades. 8vo. London, 1842. 14724
- WHITWORTH, Sir J. and WALLIS, G. The industry of the United States in machinery, manufactures and useful and ornamental arts. [With an inserted preface and MS. and printed notes by G. Wallis. Ch. 7. Paper, printing, types, bookbinding.] 12mo. London, 1854. 15824
- WHO discovered photography. (*In* The Photo-Miniature, Vol. 5, March, 1904. 13147
- WHO invented curved stereo plates? (*In* The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 7, June 8, 1882, p. 3.) PP
- WHO was the first paper-maker? 8vo. London, 1869. 352
- WHO was the first printer? (*In* St. Paul's, Vol. 2, 1868.) 3016
- [WHORLOW, H.] The Provincial Newspaper Society, 1836-86. A jubilee retrospect. 8vo. London, 1886. 2947
- WHORLOW, H. Hints to journalists for the avoidance of libel. 16mo. London [1892]. 3064
- WHYBREW, S. The progressive printer, a book of instruction for journeymen and apprenticed printers. 2nd edition. 12mo. Rochester, N.Y., 1882. 3067
- WHYMPER, Mrs. J. W. Beauty in common things. Printed in colours by W. Dickes. 4to. London [c. 1860]. 10497
- WHYTE, J. See Noble, J.
- WICHNER, P. J. Zwei Bucherverzeichnisse der 14. Jahrh. in der Admonter Stiftsbibliothek. [Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen. Beiheft IV.] 8vo. Leipzig, 1889. 6076 (2)
- WICKHAM HALL. Souvenir of Wickham Hall, Kent. Obl. 4to. London, 1897. 10866

- WICKS, F. A universal point system in type-founding. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 42, June 30, 1898, p. 398.*) PP
- WICKS ROTARY TYPE-CASTING CO. The Wicks type setter. Obl. 8vo. London, 1898. 4174
- WICKS ROTARY TYPE-CASTING CO. [Descriptive circular, specimen sheets, *etc.*] 8vo. [London, 1902.] 2647
- WICKS ROTARY TYPE-CASTING CO. Wicks foundry specimens, Jan., 1903. 4to. London [1903]. 3463
- WICKS ROTARY TYPE-CASTING CO. Wicks foundry specimens, May, 1904. 8vo. London, 1904. 6728
- WICKS ROTARY TYPE-CASTING CO. Wicks foundry specimens, Oct., 1904. 8vo. London, 1904. 6682
- WICKS ROTARY TYPE-CASTING CO. Wicks foundry specimens: in complete series, on point, half-point, and quarter-point bodies. 4to. London, 1904. 4835
- WICKS ROTARY TYPE-CASTING CO. Revised price list and catalogue of hard-faced, machine cut wood type. 4to. London, 1905. 18224
- WICKS ROTARY TYPE-CASTING CO. Wicks foundry specimens. Jobbing series. 8vo. London, 1906. 10368
- WICKS ROTARY TYPE-CASTING CO. Wicks foundry specimens. Body founts. 8vo. London, 1906. 10367
- WICLIF, J. *See Bible: N.T.: English.*
- WIDDOP, J. A step forward in photo-lithography. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-1, pp. 167-168.*) PP
- WIDDOP, J. The wedding of photogravure and lithography. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-2, p. 73.*) PP
- WIDDOP, J. Obtaining solid blacks in half-tones. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, p. 40.*) PP
- WIDMANN, S. Eine Mainzer Presse der Reformationszeit im dienste der Katholischen Litteratur. 8vo. Paderborn, 1889. 893
- WIENER, J. Fasern. (*In his Rohstoffe des Pflanzenreiches, 1907.*) 6637
- WIENER, J. *See Bouhy, V.*
- WIERIX, J. J. and A. *See Rooses, M.*
- WIESBADEN: Königlich. Landesbibliothek. Die Nassauer Drucke der Könighchen Landesbibliothek in Wiesbaden beschrieben von A. v. d. Linde. I. 1467-1817. 8vo. Wiesbaden, 1882. 2207
- WIESNER, J. Die mikroskopische Untersuchung des Papiers: mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der ältesten orientalischen und europäischen Papiere. Fol. Wien, 1887. 21807

- WIESNER, J. Ein neuer Beitrag zur Geschichte des Papiers. 8vo. Wien, 1904. 4444
- WIEYNK, H. See Bauersche Giesserei.
- WIGAN: Free Public Library. Report of the librarian, 1878, etc. 8vo. Wigan, 1878, etc. 9001
- WIGAN: Free Public Library. Works relating to freemasonry in the reference department. 2nd edition. By H. T. Folkard. 4to. Wigan, 1882. 11019
- WIGAN: Free Public Library. Bibliography in the reference department. By H. T. Folkard. 4to. Wigan, 1887. 21986
- WIGHTMAN, J. H. A brief history of typesetting and the point system. 8vo. London, 1910. 13251
- WIJMALEN, T. C. L. De drukpers te Colombo. Proeve eener Singaleesche bibliographie. (In Bibliographische Adversaria, IV, 1878--82, pp. 161-183.) 7302
- WIKSTROM, B. A. The true story about Gutenberg's invention of printing. Fol. New York, 1882. 23201
- WILBERFORCE, S. Eucharistica. 16mo. London, 1839. 4312
- WILD, J. A. Cost of production. An explanation of principles and a guide to practice for the printing and allied trades. 8vo. London, 1909. 11604
- WILD, J. J. Bookbinding in the library of All Souls' College. Twelve plates. Fol. 1880. 8208
- WILDE, F. S., *Lady*. See Meinhold, W.
- WILDRIDGE, T. T. The Dance of Death in painting and in print. With woodcuts. Sq. 8vo. London, 1887. 8817
- WILFORD, J. The first volume of the Monthly Catalogue: containing an exact register of all books, poetry and miscellaneous pamphlets, printed and published in London, or the Universities, from the beginning of March 1723 to the end of December 1724. 4to. London, 1725. 19172
- WILHELMS, C. Lithography. (In Hitchcock, F. H.: The building of a book, 1906, pp. 204-215.) 8824
- WILENSKY, S. The value of fine etching in three-colour work. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 6, 1900, p. 29.) PP
- WILKES, J. In error. House of Lords. On an information for printing and publishing an impious and obscene libel, intituled The Essay on Woman and other obscene libels. Case for the Crown. Fol. [London, 1768.] 16383 (3)
- WILKES, J. Upon two judgments in the Court of King's Bench on two informations for libels. The plaintiff's case. Fol. [London, 1768.] 16383 (2)
- WILKES, J. In error. House of Lords. On an information for printing and publishing a seditious libel, intituled The North Briton. No. 45. Case for the Crown. Fol. [London, 1768.] 16383 (1)

- WILKES, J. English liberty. Fol. London [c. 1769]. 8191
- WILKES, J. Verses addressed to John Wilkes, Esq., on his arrival at Lynn. 4to. Lynn, 1771. 16500
- WILKES, J. A poetical epistle to the author of verses addressed to John Wilkes, Esq., on his arrival at Lynn. 4to. London, 1771. 16499
- WILKES, J. Wilkes and liberty: the story of a popular victory. [His private press mentioned, p. 10.] 8vo. London [1883]. 22746
- WILKES, J. See Farmer, T.; Kidgell, (); Theophrastus.
- WILKES, J. The art of making pens scientifically. 2nd edition. 12mo. London [c. 1800]. 16388
- WILKES & CO., Ltd. Waste printing, wicked, sinful, deplorable waste. 12mo. London [c. 1910]. 14597
- WILKINS, C. A grammar of the Sanskrita language. 4to. London, 1808. 5095
- WILKINS, D. See Bible: N.T.: Coptic.
- WILKINS, J. A discourse concerning the gift of prayer. 12mo. London, 1655. 22242 (1)
- WILKINS, J. Ecclesiastes; or, a discourse concerning the gift of preaching. 12mo. London, 1656. 22242 (2)
- WILKINS, J. An essay towards a real character and a philosophical language. Fol. London, 1668. 5837
- WILKINS, J. Sermons. 8vo. London, 1682. 9830
- WILKINS, M. F. The latest wonder of Antwerp. [The Plantin Museum.] (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 8, Nov. 16, 1882, pp. 10-11.*) PP
- WILKINSON, J. F. See Emmot and Co.
- WILKINSON, Sir J. G. On colour. 8vo. London, 1858. 10309
- WILKINSON, R. E. How to put down Meisenbach tri-colour paper transfers. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, p. 117.*) PP
- WILKINSON, T. W. A new process for litho. transfers from photographs. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 5, 1887-8, p. 328.*) PP
- WILKINSON, W. T. Photo-engraving on zinc and copper, in line and half-tone and photo-lithography. 8vo. London, 1886. 2983
- WILKINSON, W. T. Photo-engraving and photo-lithography in line and in half-tone, also collotype and heliotype. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1887. 2865
- WILKINSON, W. T. Photo-engraving, photo-litho. and collotype, a practical manual. 4th edition. 8vo. London, 1890. 2999

- WILKINSON, W. T. Photo-mechanical processes. Svo. London, 1892. 755
- WILKINSON, W. T. Photo-engraving, photo-litho., colotype and photogravure. With a note on the preparation of drawings for reproduction, by C. G. Harper. 5th edition. Svo. London, 1894. 528
- WILKINSON, W. T. Photogravure. 2nd edition. Svo. London, 1895. 529
- WILKINSON, W. T. Collotype. 16mo. London, 1895. 626
- WILKINSON, W. T. The silver bath. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 1, 1895, pp. 37-38.*) PP
- WILKINSON, W. T. Clarified glue. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 3, 1897, p. 40.*) PP
- WILKINSON, W. T. Photography in roller engraving. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 4, 1898, p. 47.*) PP
- WILKINSON, W. T. The collotype grain. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 6, 1900, pp. 41-42.*) PP
- WILKINSON, W. T. Collotype. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 7, 1901, p. 144.*) PP
- WILKINSON, W. T. Photo-litho. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 51, July 17, 1902, pp. 29-30.*) PP
- WILKINSON, W. T. Photo-mechanical grain. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 8, 1902-3, pp. 55-56.*) PP
- WILKINSON, W. T. A new wet collodion process. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 9, 1903-4, p. 84.*) PP
- WILKINSON, W. T. Photo-mechanical processes. A practical guide to the production of letterpress blocks in line and in tone, photo-lithography in line and tone, collotype and photogravure. 3rd edition. 12mo. London [1904]. 7376
- WILKINSON, W. T. Photo-lithography in line. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 10, 1904-5, pp. 17-18.*) PP
- WILKINSON, W. T. Devils in photogravure. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, p. 77.*) PP
- WILKINSON, W. T. Photo-lithographic transfers in tone. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 12, 1906-7, p. 64.*) PP
- WILKINSON, W. T. The dark room. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, p. 160.*) PP
- WILKINSON, W. T. The graphic process plate. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 14, 1908-9, p. 133.*) PP
- WILKINSON, W. T. Bromoil transfers for photo-lithography. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-1, pp. 73-74.*) PP
- WILKINSON, W. T. Grain in collotype. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-2, pp. 71-72.*) PP

- WILKINSON, W. T. Improved collotype. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 18, 1912-3, pp. 95-96.*) PP
- WILKINSON, W. T. Orthochromatic wet collodion. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, p. 20.*) PP
- WILL, G. A. Der Nürnbergschen Münz-Belustigungen. 4 vols. 4to. Altdorf, 1764-7. 21107
- WILLARD, S. On the use of the digrafs ei and ie in English spelling. Read before the Chicago Society of Proofreaders. 12mo. Chicago, 1901. 7393
- WILLEMS, A. Les Elzévier, histoire et annales typographiques. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1880. 20500
- WILLEMS, A. Christophe van Dyck, le graveur des poinçons des Elzévier. 8vo. [? Bruxelles, 1878.] 22367
- WILLEMS, A. *See* Berghman, G.
- WILLENS, J. F. Berigten wegens de boekprinters van Antwerpen ten jare 1442 enz. 8vo. Gent, 1844. 22387
- WILLESSEN: Kilburn Public Library. Fourth, etc., annual report, 1896-7, etc. 8vo. London, 1897, etc. 8975
- WILLESSEN GREEN: Public Library. Annual report for the year ended 31st March, 1903, etc. 8vo. London, 1903, etc. 9002
- WILLETT, B. Traits of science and invention, designed chiefly as incentives to inquiry: with biographical notices and incidental anecdotes and sketches. [Ch. II—The invention of printing and its results.] 12mo. London, 1834. 15811
- WILLETT, M. The strangers' guide to the banks of the Wye. 12mo. Bristol, 1832. 9574
- WILLETT, R. Memoir on the origin of printing. [Reprinted from the *Archæologia*.] 4to. [London, c. 1790.] 20770 (2)
- WILLETT, R. A memoir on the origin of printing. 8vo. Newcastle, 1820. 20449
- WILLIAMS, A. R. Three new plays. 4to. London [1906]. 9151
- WILLIAMS, C. D. The illustrator. (*In Hitchcock, F. H.: The building of a book, 1906, pp. 154-163.*) 8824
- WILLIAMS, C. R. The ministry of books. 8vo. Indianapolis, 1910. 14269
- WILLIAMS, C. W. and MUSGRAVE, C. E. The Factory and Workshop Act, 1901: its general effect and parliamentary history. 8vo. London, 1902. 10821
- WILLIAMS, F. C. Journalistic jumbles. Obl. 12mo. London [c. 1880.] 6259
- WILLIAMS, G. F. Old New York printers fifty years ago. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 25, 1900, pp. 773-779.*) PP

- WILLIAMS, H. & CO. Catalogue of electro, stereo and photo-engravers' machinery. 4to. London [c. 1904]. 8516
- WILLIAMS, H. W. Greek in type: an essay for printers. 8vo. Gisborne, N.Z. [c. 1903]. 3684
- WILLIAMS, J. A narrative of missionary enterprises in the South Sea Islands. 6th 1000. Illustrated with engravings on wood [and a coloured plate] by G. Baxter. 8vo. London, 1838. 6743
- WILLIAMS, J. B. The early history of London advertising. (*In The 19th Century and After, Vol. 62, 1907, pp. 793-800.*) 9338
- WILLIAMS, J. B. A history of British journalism to the foundation of the Gazette. 8vo. London, 1908. 10307
- WILLIAMS, J. F. L. An historical account of inventions and discoveries. [Engraving, libraries, lithography, paper, printing.] 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1820. 11120
- WILLIAMS, R. J. Fitting adornment: a few words to printers about original artistic designs. 12mo. [London, c. 1905.] 6912
- WILLIAMS, S. F. William Caxton. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 8, Dec. 21, 1882, pp. 4-5.*) 23083
- WILLIAMS, T. A catalogue of the splendid and valuable library of the Rev. Theodore Williams. 8vo. London, 1827. 16541
- WILLIAMS, T. B. Hints on imposition. 12mo. Buffalo, 1895. 628
- WILLIAMSON, D. One hundred first numbers. (*In Chambers's Journal, May, 1910.*) 12223
- WILLIAMSON, F. J. See Library Association: Sound Leather Committee.
- WILLIAMSON, G. & CO. Specimen of types. 8vo. London [c. 1850]. 5761
- WILLIAMSON, G. C. A great monastic printing press [that of the monastery of Notre Dame des Prés at Neuville sous Montreuil-sur-Mer in the Dépt. Pas de Calais]. (*In The Minster, April, 1895.*) 1260
- WILLIAMSON, G. C. The books of the Carthusians. (*In Bibliographica, Vol. 3, 1897, pp. 212-231.*) 53
- WILLIAMSON, G. C. Francesco Raibolini called Francia. [Designer of italic type of Aldus.] 8vo. London, 1901. 2677
- WILLIAMSON, R. M. Bits from an old book shop. 8vo. London, 1904. 17079
- WILLIAMSON, T. The sword of the spirit. [Of the benefit of printing, p. 1.] 12mo. London, 1613. 8525
- WILLIGEN, A. v. d. Les artistes de Harlem. 8vo. Harlem, 1870. 20872

- WILLING'S BRITISH AND IRISH PRESS GUIDE. 1895,
etc. 8vo. London, 1895, etc. PP
- WILLIS, F. The present position and future prospects of the
London Society of Compositors. 12mo. [London, 1881.] 655 (4)
- WILLIS, F. The identity of interests of employers and
employed. A paper read before the Crespin-Harding Pension
Association. 8vo. London, 1889. 723
- WILLIS, G. Willis's Current Notes. Vols. 1-5. 4to.
London, 1851-5. 16177
- WILLIS & SOTHERAN. A catalogue of upwards of 50,000
volumes of ancient and modern books. 8vo. London, 1862. 7212
- WILLMOTT, R. A. Pleasures, objects and advantages of
literature. New edition. 8vo. London, 1866. 16030
- WILLMOTT, R. A. See Goldsmith, O.
- WILLOUGHBY, *Lady, pseud.* So much of the diary of Lady
Willoughby as relates to her domestic history. Sq. 8vo. London,
1844. 11064
- WILLOUGHBY, *Lady, pseud.* The diary of Lady Willoughby.
2 vols. Sq. 8vo. London, 1846-8. 5784
- WILLSHIRE, W. H. See British Museum.
- WILME, B. P. A manual of writing and printing characters,
both ancient and modern. 4to. London, 1845. 16382
- WILMER, H. Photogravure as a hobby. (*In Penrose's*
Pictorial Annual, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 88-90.) PP
- WILMER, H. Photogravure with a screen grain. (*In Pen-*
rose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 5, 1899, pp. 39-40.) PP
- WILSON, A. Arbitration between the University of Cam-
bridge and A. W. Mr. Wilson's case. [On stereotype.] 8vo.
London, 1806. 22789
- WILSON, A. Stereotype printing. To the public. [Advt. of
stereotype editions of popular books.] 8vo. [London, 1811.] 23411
- WILSON, A. Stereotype printing. [A letter to the Society of
Arts.] 8vo. [London, 1811.] 19096
- WILSON, A. & P. Specimen of modern printing types. [The
cover has the firm-name Wilsons and Sinclair and the date 1833,
while the back cover is dated 1838. The preface is signed A.
Wilson and Sons and is dated 1833.] 4to. Edinburgh, 1839. 15498
- WILSON, A. & P. Specimen of modern printing types. 4to.
Dublin, 1841. 9883
- WILSON, A. & P. Specimen of book and newspaper founts.
S. sh. fol. Dublin, 1845. 10371
- WILSON, A. & SONS. A specimen of printing types. S. sh.
fol. Glasgow, 1783. 20293 (1)

- WILSON, A. & SONS. A specimen of printing types. 8vo. Glasgow, 1786. 20271
- WILSON, A. & SONS. A specimen of printing types. 8vo. Glasgow, 1789. 20274
- WILSON, A. & SONS. A specimen of modern cut printing types. 8vo. Glasgow, 1812. 22229
- WILSON, A. & SONS. Specimen of modern printing types. 8vo. Glasgow, 1823. 22230
- WILSON, A. & SONS. Specimen of modern printing types. 4to. Glasgow, 1833. 6356
- WILSON, A. & SONS. Supplement to the specimen book. 4to. London, 1834. 2549
- WILSON, A. & SONS. Specimen of improved founts. 4to. London, 1838. 3819
- WILSON, A. & SONS. [Fragment of a specimen book.] 4to. [Glasgow, c. 1840.] 2733
- WILSON, A. & SONS. Specimens of type. Obl. 4to. London [1843]. 5941
- WILSON, A. & SONS. Specimen of two-line letter, book and newspaper founts and metal rules and borders. Obl. 4to. London, 1843. 22206
- WILSON, A. & SONS. Specimen of two-line letter, book and newspaper founts, and metal rules and borders. [This copy has Alexander Wilson & Sons erased and Marr, Gallie & Co. written in.] Obl. 4to. London, 1843. 2735
- WILSON, A. J. The Walter press. (*In Macmillan's Magazine*, Feb., 1875.) 22292
- WILSON, Sir D. William Nelson: a memoir. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1889. 15371
- WILSON, E. In memory of Effingham Wilson. 8vo. London, 1869. 19141
- WILSON, F. J. F. Typographic printing machines and machine printing. 8vo. London [1880]. 6182
- WILSON, F. J. F. Stereotyping and electrotyping. 8vo. London [1880]. 4191
- WILSON, F. J. F. Stereotyping and electrotyping. 4th edition. 8vo. London [1882]. 1386
- WILSON, F. J. F. Typographic printing machines and machine printing. 3rd edition. 8vo. London [c. 1885]. 2970
- WILSON, F. J. F. Les presses mécaniques d'imprimerie anglaises et américaines. Extrait et traduit par L. Danel. 8vo. Lille, 1886. 154

- WILSON, F. J. F. Stereotyping and electrotyping. 6th edition. 8vo. London, 1898. 1442
- WILSON, F. J. F. and GREY, D. A practical treatise upon modern printing machinery and letterpress printing. 8vo. London, 1888. 21935
- WILSON, F. J. F. See Southward, J.
- WILSON, F. W. Stereotyping and electrotyping. [A lecture.] (In *The East Anglian Daily Times*, March 13, 1879.) 18731
- WILSON, G. Specimens of type-music. 8vo. London [c. 1890.] 19408
- WILSON, G. F. *The Amarant: a winter's dream.* 8vo. Reigate, 1904. 7445
- WILSON, I. Catalogue of books for 1815-6. 8vo. Hull [1815]. 15821 (3)
- WILSON, J. A treatise on English punctuation. 15th edition. 8vo. Boston, 1864. 9849
- WILSON, J. A treatise on English punctuation: designed for letter-writers, authors, printers and correctors of the press. 23rd edition. 8vo. New York [1871]. 21876
- WILSON, J. A treatise on English punctuation: designed for letter-writers, authors, printers and correctors of the press. 26th edition. 8vo. New York [c. 1875]. 1428
- WILSON, J. The importance of the proof-reader. (In *The Printing Art*, Vol. 1, 1903, p. 91.) PP
- WILSON, J. D. Richard Schilders and the English Puritans. (In *Bibliographical Society: Transactions*, Vol. 11, 1909-1.) 56
- WILSON, J. D. Martin Marprelate and Shakespeare's Fluellen: a new theory of the authorship of the Marprelate Tracts. 8vo. London, 1912. 17549
- WILSON, J. D. See Meldrum, R.
- WILSON, J. F. An address to the apprentices of Messrs. Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., on the first occasion of the presentation of £20 to an apprentice on the completion of his term, Dec. 1877. 8vo. *For private circulation.* [1877.] 19339
- [WILSON, J. F.] A few personal recollections. By an old printer. 8vo. London, 1896. 11240
- WILSON, J. F. See North London Working Classes Industrial Exhibition, 1864.
- WILSON, T. *Sacra privata.* The private meditations and prayers of T. W. 8vo. London, 1848. 4660
- WILSON'S PHOTOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE. Vols. 33-34, 1896-7. 8vo. New York, 1896-7. PP
- WILSONS & SINCLAIR. Specimen of modern printing types. 4to. Edinburgh, 1832. 2544

- WIMBLEDON: Public Library. 19th, *etc.*, annual report, 1905-6. 8vo. Wimbledon, 1906, *etc.* 9794
- WIMBLE'S MONTHLY REMINDER. Vols. 1-2, 1895-6. 4to. Sydney, 1895-6. PP
- WIMBLE'S REMINDER. A magazine for printers, bookbinders and allied trades. No. 21, May 1912. 4to. Sydney, 1912. PP
- WIMPHEIING, J. Epithoma Germanorum. 4to. Argent. 1505. 6040 (1)
- WINARICKY, C. Jean Gutenberg, né en 1412 à Kutttemberg en Bohème, *etc.* Essai historique et critique. Traduit par J. de Carro. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1847. 20674
- WINDELL, J. Everyday printing. Obl. 8vo. Johnstown, Pa. [c. 1898]. 1490
- WINDER type composing and distributing machine. (*In The Brit and Col. Print.*, Vol. 10, Aug. 9, 1883, pp. 1-2; Aug. 23, p. 1; Oct. 11, p. 1.) PP
- WINDOW ticket writing. 8vo. London [1902]. 2780
- WINDSCHEK, K. Tabellen zur Satzberechnung. Auf Grund des deutschen Normaltarifes zusammengestellt und bearbeitet von K. W. 8vo. Leipzig, 1901. 3316
- WINDSOR, E. C. Process in America. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 11, 1905-6, p. 116.) PP
- WINDSOR, E. C. Process in Canada. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 143-144.) PP
- WINDSOR, N.S.: King's College. Catalogue of the library. By H. Piers. 8vo. Halifax, N.S., 1893. 13168
- WINDSOR, ONT.: Public Library. 9th, *etc.*, annual report, *etc.* 8vo. Windsor, Ont., 1903, *etc.* 9003
- WINIFRED, *Saint*. The life and miracles of St. Wenefrede. 8vo. London, 1713. 21288 (2)
- WINIFRED, *Saint*. The life and miracles of St. Wenefrede. 12mo. Dublin, 1845. 21290
- WINIFRED, *Saint*. The life and miracles of St. Wenefride. 12mo. London, 1874. 21289
- WINKLER, C. E. How to emboss on platen presses. 8vo. [Springfield, O., c. 1890.] 759
- WINKLER, O. Der Papierkenner. Ein Handbuch und Rathgeber für Papier-Käufer und Verkäufer, technische Lehranstalten, *etc.* 8vo. Leipzig, 1887. 21779
- WINKLER, O. Die Trockengehalts-Bestimmung der Papierfaserstoffe. 8vo. Leipzig, 1902. 2687

- WINKLER, O. Détermination du poids sec des pâtes à papier (recherche de la teneur en eau) avec tableaux de conversion. Principes et méthodes de l'Institut d'analyse du papier de Leipzig, institut experimental technique de l'industrie du papier et du livre. 8vo. Leipzig, 1904. 4246
- WINKLER, O. Estimation of moisture in pulp. Translated from the German by Henry P. Stevens. 8vo. London [c. 1906]. 9959
- WINKLER, O. and KARSTENS, H. Papier-Untersuchung. Wissenwerthes über Papierkauf, Eigenschaften, Bestandtheile und Fabrikations-Material von Papier. 8vo. Leipzig, 1902. 3208
- WINKLER, T. T. Geillustreerd technisch woordenboekje voor de typographie. 8vo. Amsterdam [c. 1912]. 16521
- WINKLEY, M. Specimens of printing. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1892-5. 500
- WINONA PRINTER. Vols. 4-5, 1908-10. 8vo and 4to. Indianapolis, 1908-10. PP
- WINONA Technical Institute School of Lithography (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 35, 1905, pp. 253-254.*) PP
- WINSHIP, G. P. Early South American newspapers. Reprinted from the proceedings of The American Antiquarian Society for October, 1908. 8vo. Worcester, 1908. 10623
- WINSHIP, G. P. William Caxton: a paper read at a meeting of The Club of Odd Volumes in Boston in Jan., 1908. 8vo. Hammersmith, 1909. 13408
- WINSOR, J. Halliwelliana: a bibliography of the publications of J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps. [Harvard University: Library: Bibliographical Contributions. 10.] 8vo. Cambridge, 1881. 11020
- WINSOR, J. A bibliography of Ptolemy's Geography. [Harvard University: Library: Bibliographical Contributions. 18.] 8vo. Cambridge, 1884. 11021
- WINSOR, J. The future of local libraries. (*In The Atlantic Monthly, June, 1893.*) 1587
- WINSSEN, P. V. v. Catalogus librorum. [Partially priced.] 12mo. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1720. 16756
- WINSTANLEY, D. Photo-mechanical printing. The process Meisenbach. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 6, 1888-9, p. 488.*) PP
- WINSTONE, B. Specimens of printers' ink. Obl. 4to. London [c. 1875]. 2182
- WINSTONE, B. & SONS. Price list. Printers' ink, etc. 8vo. London, 1895. 3012
- WINSTONE, B. & SONS. Specimens of printing inks. Obl. 32mo. London [c. 1900]. 6933
- WINSTONE, B. & SONS. Price list of printing inks. 8vo. London, 1901. 2445

- WINSTONE, B. & SONS. Epitome list [and specimens] of colors and tints in printing inks. 8vo. London, 1905. 7203
- WINSTONE, B. & SONS. Price list of printers' sundries. 8vo. London [1909]. 12429
- WINSTONE, B. & SONS. Price list. Copperplate department. 8vo. London, 1910. 13146
- WINTER, M. de. Versameling van een party fraaye letteren in veelderhande soorten, *etc.*, op de drukkerij M. de W. [to be sold 24 Sept., 1744]. 4to. Amsterdam, 1744. 6206 (1)
- WINTERBOTTOM BOOK CLOTH CO. [Pattern books of book-binding cloths and art vellums. 3 vols.] 12mo. Manchester [c. 1900]. 7228 & 9044
- W[INTOUR], C. *See* Dingelstedt, F.
- WINZIG, H. Auch ich. Eine Selbstparodie. 8vo. Berlin, 1881. 16051
- WISCONSIN: State Historical Society. Descriptive handbook. 24mo. Madison, 1908. 12213
- WISE, T. A. Remarks on Celtic monuments. 8vo. [London, 1877.] 23238
- WISE, T. J. A bibliography of the writings in prose and verse of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. [Bibliographical Society: Publications.] 4to. London, 1913. 17967
- WITHERS, G. The English language spelled as pronounced, with enlarged alphabet of forty letters. 8vo. London, 1874. 22902
- WITHINGTON, L. The case for an United States Historical Commission. [With] a bibliography of historical documents issued by European Governments. 16mo. London, 1905. 10120
- WITKOWSKI, G. Die deutsche Bücherillustration des 18. Jahrhunderts. (*In* Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde, Vol. 1, 1897, pp. 401-414.) PP
- WITTE, E. de. L'histoire du papier et les filigranes. Conférence faite à la Maison du Livre. 4to. Bruxelles, 1912. 17044
- WITTIG, C. F. and Fischer, C. F. Die Schnellpresse ihre Mechanik und Vorrichtung zum Druck aller typographischen Arbeiten. 2te. Auflage. 8vo. Leipzig, 1866. 4069
- WITTIG, I. *See* Falk, F.
- WITTON-JAMES electric motor printing press driving equipments. Multiple push-button or single station control. 4to. London [1909]. 10986
- WOCHE. Wei Die Woche entsteht. Obl. 8vo. Berlin [c. 1900]. 2252
- WOCHENBLATT FÜR PAPIERFABRIKATION. Vol. 33, 1902, *etc.* 4to. Berlin, 1902, *etc.* PP

WOCHENTLICHES VERZEICHNISS DER ERSCHEINENEN UND DER VORBEREITETEN NEUIGKEITEN DES DEUTSCHEN BUCHHANDELS. 1903, etc. 8vo. Leipzig, 1903, etc. PP

WOELLMER, W. [Type specimen book.] 4to. Berlin [c. 1880]. 6375

WOELLMER, W. Anwendungen Stumpffeine Ornamente. 4to. Berlin [c. 1890]. 10953

WOELLMER, W. Muster Sammlung. 4to. Berlin [1894]. 501

WOENNE, P. See Pötter, W.

WOERNLEIN, A. Book industry [of Germany]. I—Economic and technical aspect. (In Paris: Exhibition, 1900. Official catalogue of the German Empire, 1900.) 2317

WOERNLEIN, A. La librairie et l'industrie du livre à Leipzig. Souvenir du 4e. Congrès International des Editeurs. 8vo. Leipzig, 1901. 16059

WOERNLEIN, A. Book industry [of Germany]. Economical and technical aspect. (In St. Louis: Exhibition, 1904: Official Catalogue of German Empire, 1904.) 4213

WOLF, C. Schriftproben der Buchdruckerey von C. W. 4to. München, 1825. 20232

WOLF, J. C. Monumenta typographica. 2 vols. 12mo. Hamburgi, 1740. 20082

WOLFE, M. Gleanings from my experience. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 3, 1897, pp. 38-40.) PP

WOLFE, M. Elements of success. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 4, 1898, pp. 107-108.) PP

WOLFE, M. Experimenting by an experimenter. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 5, 1899, p. 48.) PP

WOLFE, M. Something about colour filters and the three-colour process. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 6, 1900, pp. 109-110.) PP

WOLFE, M. The three-colour printing process. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 7, 1901, pp. 97-100.) PP

WOLFE, M. Direct three-colour reproduction by three negatives only. (In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 8, 1902-3, pp. 44-46.) PP

WOLFE, M. Screen plates and their use. (In Inland Printer, Vol. 26, 1900-1, p. 52.) PP

WOLFE, R. See Pollard, A. W.

WOLFENBUTTEL: Herzoglichen Bibliothek. Hundert (Zweites und drittes Hundert) Merkwürdigkeiten der Herzogl. Bibl. zu Wolfenbüttel. Für Freunde derselben aufgezeichnet von C. P. C. Schönemann. 2 pts. 8vo. Hannover, 1849-52. 22527

- WOLFF, D. Newspaper accounts and management. 8vo. London, 1909. 11813
- WOLFF, J. Beichtbuchlein des Magisters Johannes Wolff (Lupi), ersten Pfarrers an der St. Peterskirche zu Frankfurt a.M. 1453-68. Neu herausgegeben von F. W. Battenberg. 8vo. Giessen, 1907. 14649
- WOLFF, S. L. A source of Euphues: the Anatomy of Wyt. (Reprinted from *Modern Philology*, Vol. VII, No. 4, April 1910.) 8vo. Chicago, 1910. 14732
- WOLFFGER, G. Neu-aufgesetztes Format-Buchlein. Obl. 8vo. 1673. 20958
- WOLKAN, R. Ein unbekannter Druckort Böhmens im 16. Jahrhunderte. [Schlackenwerth: Slaccauer.] (*In Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde*, Vol. 1, 1897, p. 169.) PP
- WOLKMER, H. O. About photoplactic. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual*, Vol. 6, 1900, pp. 25-27.) PP
- [WOLLASTON, W.] The religion of nature delineated. 4to. London, 1725. 5107
- WOLPMANN, G. See Fage, R.
- WOLVERHAMPTON: Free Library. 26th, etc., annual report, 1894-5, etc. 8vo. Wolverhampton, 1895, etc. 9004
- WOMEN as compositors. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print.*, Vol. 43, Oct. 27, 1898, p. 254.) PP
- WOOD, A. A specimen of types. 8vo. London [c. 1865]. 2548
- WOOD, A. & CO. Specimens of printing types. 12mo. London [c. 1870]. 6430
- WOOD, A. & CO. Latest specimens of hard metal printing types, etc. 8vo. London [c. 1870]. 6421
- WOOD, A. & CO. Specimens of printing types. 4to. London [c. 1870]. 2178
- WOOD, A. & CO. Specimens of book, newspaper and ornamental printing types, ornaments, etc. 8vo. London [1874]. 7436
- WOOD, A. & CO. Second portion of the surplus stock of hard metal printing types. 4to. London, 1878. 15437
- WOOD, A. & CO. Specimen of printing types, etc. 8vo. London [c. 1880]. 2745
- WOOD, A. & CO. Caxton type on English body, cast by A. Wood and Co. for W. Blades, from patterns supplied by him from original work of W. Caxton in the British Museum. S. sh. 4to. London, 1877. 22538
- WOOD, A. & CO. Specimen of printing types, ornaments, etc. 8vo. London [c. 1880]. 9837
- WOOD, A. à. Athenae Oxonienses. 2 vols. Fol. London, 1691-2. 5842

- WOOD, A. A. Popular lectures for the magic lantern. History of printing. 8vo. London [1874]. 22279
- WOOD, C. L. The point system in spaces and quads. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 39, 1907, pp. 62-63.*) PP
- WOOD, E. Exhibition of metal work at the Municipal School of Art, Manchester, 1909. Address on the opening, July 21. 4to. Manchester, 1909. 13173
- WOOD, E. and OTHERS. Modern bookbindings and their designers. [*The Studio: Winter Number, 1899-1900.*] Fol. London, 1899. 1627
- WOOD, F. Specimens of printing. *Vols. 1-7.* 4to. Wexford, 1884-93. 3136
- WOOD, G. H. *See* Bowley, A. L. and Wood, G. H.
- WOOD, H. F. Bookbinding. (*In* Bevan, G. P.: British manufacturing industries, 1892.) 349
- WOOD, Sir H. T. Bewick's quadrupeds. (*In* The Bibliographer, *Vol. 1, 1882, pp. 20-21.*) 5594
- [WOOD, Sir H. T.] Modern methods of illustrating books. 8vo. London, 1887. 531
- [WOOD, Sir H. T.] Modern methods of illustrating books. 4th edition. 12mo. London, 1898. 3090
- WOOD, J. The life of Sir Walter Scott, Bart. A sketch. 4to. Edinburgh, 1886. 22867
- WOOD, J. & R. M. Specimens of polytype ornaments. 4to. London [c. 1850]. 9880
- WOOD, J. & R. M. Specimens of polytype ornaments. 4to. London [c. 1855]. 2179
- WOOD, J. & R. M. Specimens of polytype ornaments. 4to. London [c. 1860]. 9881
- WOOD, J. & R. M. Wood letter. [*Specimens.*] Obl. fol. London [c. 1860]. 2167
- WOOD, J. & R. M. The annual catalogue of second-hand printing type, *etc.* 4to. London [c. 1860]. 6393
- WOOD, J. & R. M. Selected specimens of printing types, cast at the Austin Letter Foundry. 4to. London [c. 1870]. 16710
- WOOD, J. G. The common objects of the country. Illustrations printed in colours by Evans. 8vo. London, 1866. 4307
- WOOD, J. G. Photogravure with metzograph screen, high light processes, *etc.* (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, *Vol. 12, 1906-7, p. 53.*) PP
- WOOD, J. G. The bichromate disease. (*In* Penrose's Pictorial Annual, *Vol. 16, 1910-1, p. 188.*) PP

- WOOD, J. T. Wood's illustrated almanack for 1844. 64mo. London, 1844. 19349
- WOOD, T. See Noble, T. C.
- WOOD, T. M. George Du Maurier, the satirist of the Victorians. A review of his art and personality. 8vo. London, 1913. 17424
- WOOD, W. M. The book illustrators of Japan, 1700-1878. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 29, 1902, pp. 567-570.*) PP
- WOOD & NATHAN CO. The Monotype. Fol. New York [c. 1904]. 6696
- WOOD & NATHAN CO. The matter with the printing business. 2nd edition. [On the Unitype Typesetting Machines.] 4to. New York, 1910. 11871
- WOOD & SHARWOODS. The specimen book of types cast at the Austin Foundry. 8vo. London [1838]. 2739
- WOOD & SHARWOODS. The specimen book of types cast at the Austin Foundry. 8vo. London [1839]. 9838
- WOOD & SHARWOOD. Specimen book of types. 4to. London, 1839. 6355
- WOOD & SHARWOOD. The specimen book of types cast at the Austin Foundry. 8vo. London [1843]. 2738
- WOOD, MILES & CO. Revised specimen book of type. 4to. London, 1908. 11241
- WOOD, MILES & CO. Price list [of type casting machines]. 4to. London [1908]. 11242
- WOOD, MILES & CO. Revised specimen book of type. 8vo. London, 1909. 13606
- WOOD, MILES & CO. Typecasting machines, moulds and matrices. 4to. London, 1910. 13607
- WOOD, MILES & CO., Ltd. Revised specimen book of type. 4to. London, 1910. 16804
- WOODBERRY, G. E. A history of wood-engraving. 4to. London, 1883. 533
- WOODBURY, W. E. Aluminium in the graphic arts. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 21, 1898, p. 693; Vol. 22, 1898-9, p. 35.*) PP
- WOODCOCK'S PRINTERS', LITHOGRAPHERS' WEEKLY GAZETTE. Vols. 13-16, 1879-82. 8vo. New York, 1879-82. PP
- WOOD-engraving. (*In Rees' Encyclopaedia, 1819.*) 2257
- WOOD-engraving. (*In Chambers's Miscellany, Vol. 9, 1846.*) 15718
- WOODFALL. A letter to the jurors of Great Britain, occasioned by the case of the King and Woodfall. 8vo. London, 1771. 22668

- WOODHEAD, G. & CO., Ltd. Souvenir. 4to. Manchester, 1904. 4993
- WOODHEAD, T. M. Specimens of printing types, borders, ornaments, *etc.*, in the office. 4to. Bradford [c. 1889]. 3119
- WOODROFF, F. W. & CO. Price list. Printing, cutting and folding machinery. 4to. London, 1904. 15903
- WOODROW, G. The biographical portrait gallery of distinguished persons of all nations. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1837. 11884
- WOODS, J. Ueber anastatische Druckerei. (*In Journal für Buchdruckerkunst*, 1845, pp. 299-300.) PP
- WOODS, J. C. Old and rare books. An elementary lecture. 8vo. London, 1885. 22869
- WOOD'S TYPOGRAPHIC ADVERTISER. Vols. 1-6, 1862-8. Fol. London, 1862-8. PP
- WOODWARD, B. B. A brief memoir of B. B. Woodward, Librarian in Ordinary to the Queen and Keeper of the Prints and Drawings at Windsor Castle. 8vo. London, 1873. 18681
- WOOLLAN, J. C. The Lord Glenesk [and the Morning Post]. (*In The Caxton Magazine*, March, 1902.) 2603
- WOOLLAN, J. C. Men of mark: Sir S. H. Waterlow, Bart. (*In The Caxton Magazine*, 1902.) 2708
- WOOLLAN, J. C. The men of The Times. (*In The Caxton Magazine*, 1902.) 2709
- WOOLLEY, H. The gentlewoman's companion. 8vo. London, 1673. 21308 (2)
- WOOLNOUGH, C. W. The art of marbling, as applied to book edges and paper. Illustrated with specimens. 12mo. London, 1853. 16374
- WOOLNOUGH, C. W. The whole art of marbling as applied to paper, book edges, *etc.* 8vo. London, 1881. 534
- WORDE, W. de. See Berners, Dame J.; Duff, E. G.; Information for pilgrims.
- WORDSWORTH, C. and LITTLEHALES, H. The old service-books of the English Church. 8vo. London [1904]. 4488
- WORDSWORTH, W. The solitary reaper. 4to. London, 1910. 14868
- [WORK, T. L.] The Australian printers' keepsake. A selection of tales, essays, sketches and verse. 8vo. Melbourne, 1885. 20418
- WORLD'S ABC PAPER MILL GUIDE. The Scandinavian section of the World's ABC Paper Mill Guide. 8vo. London [c. 1897]. 702

WORLD'S PAPER TRADE REVIEW. *Vol. 1, 1883, etc.*
8vo. London, 1883, etc. PP

WORLD'S PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY. *Vol. 4, 1899.*
4to. London, 1899. PP

WORLD'S WORK: how it is produced. (*In The World's Work, Vol. 7, Dec., 1905, pp. 3-11.*) 7409

WORMAN, E. J. Alien members of the book trade during the Tudor period. Being an index to those whose names occur in the documents published by the Huguenot Society. [Bibliographical Society: Publications.] 4to. London, 1906. 8624

WORRALL, J. *Bibliotheca legum; or, a catalogue of the law books of this realm.* New edition. 8vo. London, 1777. 16765

WORRINGER, W. *Lukas Cranach.* [Klassische Illustratoren, III.] 8vo. München, 1908. 13792

WORTH, R. N. Notes on the history of printing in Devon. 8vo. [Exeter, c. 1879.] 1378

WRATHALL & SMITH. Printing inks, colours and varnishes. [Price list.] 8vo. London, 1849. 19104

WRAY, G. E. The story of gold stamping. (*In The American Printer, Vol. 63, 1916, p. 39.*) PP

WRIGHT, A. C. See Bersch, J.

WRIGHT, C. H. H. A grammar of the modern Irish language. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1860. 14690 (6)

WRIGHT, J. Early Bibles of America. 12mo. London, 1893. 7183

WRIGHT, J. & CO. A note about printing. 4to. Bristol [1908]. 9974

WRIGHT, J. K. & CO. Specimens of printing inks. Obl 8vo. Philadelphia [c. 1880]. 9850

[WRIGHT, T.] Songs and carols. 12mo. London, 1836. 21277

[WRIGHT, T.] The tale of the basyn and the frere and the boy. Two early tales of magic. 12mo. London, 1836. 21279

[WRIGHT, T.] The turnament of Totenham and the feest. Two early ballads. 12mo. London, 1836. 21278

[WRIGHT, T.] The nutbrowne maid. From the earliest edition of Arnold's Chronicle. 12mo. London, 1836. 21263

WRIGHT, T. A selection of Latin stories from MSS. of the 13th and 14th centuries: a contribution to the history of fiction during the middle ages. 8vo. London, 1842. 21235

WRIGHT, T. St. Patrick's Purgatory: an essay on the legends of purgatory, hell and paradise current during the middle ages. 8vo. London, 1844. 23166

- WRIGHT, T. A history of caricature and grotesque in literature and art. With illustrations by F. W. Fairholt. 8vo. London, 1865. 4084
- WRIGHT, T. See Chaucer, G.
- WRYGHTSYNE. All about Wryghtsyne: a new process for printers. 8vo. London [c. 1914]. 18567
- WULCKER, R. See Kelchner, E. and Wülcker, R.
- WUNDER, M. Le calcul du prix des imprimés. Traduit par P. Jacquin. 8vo. Besançon [c. 1892]. 535
- WURDTWEIN, S. A. Bibliotheca Moguntina libris saeculo primo typographico Moguntiae impressis instructa, hinc inde addita inventae typographiae historia. 4to. Aug. Vind., 1789. 20999
- WUST, F. Cartouchen. 4to. Wien [c. 1895]. 504
- WUST, F. Figurale Kompositionen. 4to. Wien [c. 1890]. 503
- WUSTMANN, G. Luther's Bibeldrucker. 8vo. [1878.] 22909
- WYATT, J. W. The art of making paper by the machine as exemplified in the manufacture of high-class writings and printings. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 20, 1888, p. 79—Vol. 23, 1889, p. 454.*) PP
- WYATT, M. D. The art of illuminating as practised in Europe from the earliest times. Illustrated by W. R. Tymms. Fol. London, 1860. 536
- WYATT, M. D. and TYMMS, W. R. The history, theory and practice of illuminating. 8vo. London [1861]. 2811
- WYCKOFF, SEAMANS & BENEDICT. Linen typewriter papers. [Samples.] Obl. 8vo. London [c. 1895]. 3299
- WYCKOFF, SEAMANS & BENEDICT. The Remington [Typewriter] at Washington. Obl. 12mo. New York [c. 1900]. 8306
- WYLD, H. C. See Newbery, T.
- WYLD, S. The practical surveyor. 6th edition. 8vo. London, 1769. 4657
- WYMAN, C. The first international meeting of printers. [Report of proceedings.] 4to. London, 1878. 22807
- WYMAN, C. Catalogue of books, including a portion of the library of C. W., which will be sold by auction, etc. 8vo. London, 1897. 3205
- W[YMAN], C. W. H. In memoriam: Charles Wyman. 8vo. [London, 1879.] 22456
- [WYMAN, C. W. H.] B[ernard] Q[uaritch]: a bibliographical and biographical fragment. [Sette of Odd Volumes: Opuscula, No. 1.] 16mo. London, 1880. 23080
- WYMAN, C. W. H. See Bigmore, E. C. and Wyman, C. W. H.

- WYMAN, E. F. Inaugural address. April 4, 1884. [Sette of Odd Volumes : Miscellanies, No. 4.] 16mo. London, 1884. 23151
- WYMAN & SONS. Chapel rules. 12mo. London, 1875. 23039
- WYMAN & SONS. Issue of 11,053 six per cent. cumulative preference shares of five pounds each, being the balance of the authorised preference share capital. Prospectus. Fol. London, 1907. 8753
- WYMAN & SONS. See England, 1902; Lawrence, A.
- WYMAN'S DICTIONARY OF STATIONERY. 4to. London [1875]. 2896
- WYMAN'S DICTIONARY OF STATIONERY. 2nd edition. 4to. London, 1876. 2903
- WYMAN'S DICTIONARY OF STATIONERY. 3rd edition. 4to. London, 1881. 2904
- WYNDHAM, F. M. Wild life on the fjelds of Norway. 8vo. London, 1861. 9585
- WYNTER, A. Applications of photography. (*In his Peeps into the human hive*, 1874.) 2276
- WYON, T. See Humphreys, J.
- WYON, W. William Wyon and his works. (*In The Gentleman's Magazine*, Dec., 1851.) 2689 (1)
- WYSE, H. T. Modern type display and the use of type ornament. 4to. Edinburgh, 1911. 15590
- WYSS, A. J. P. A. Madden und die Druckerei in Kloster Weidenbach zu Köln. 8vo. [Trier, 1887.] 6466
- WYSS, A. Gutenberg oder Coster. 8vo. [Leipzig, 1888.] 5566
- WYSS, A. Ein Deutscher Cisianus für das Jahr 1444 gedruckt von Gutenberg. 4to. Strassburg, 1900. 1815
- WYSS, A. War Gutenberg verheiratet? (*In Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde*, Vol. 4, 1900, pp. 335-336.) PP
- WYSS, W. v. Über den Schlagwortkatalog mit Regeln für die Stadtbibliothek Zürich. [Dziatzko, K. : Samml. Bib. Arbeiten, Heft. 25.] 8vo. Leipzig, 1909. 10347

X

- X. Modern wood engraving. [With specimens.] (*In* The London and Westminster Review, 1837.) 10381
- XENOPHON. Opera. *Gr. & Lat.* Fol. Basiliae, 1545. 6618
- XENOPHON. De Cyri expeditione. 4 vols. 12mo. Glasguae, 1764. 9379
- XIVREY, B. de. Mémoire sur la nouvelle édition du Trésor de la langue grecque de Henri Estienne qui publie en ce moment M. Firmin Didot. 8vo. Rouen, 1831. 22688
- XIMENES, E. See Galeati, P., Ximenes, E. and Namias, R.

Y

- YAMADA, T. Publishers and bookselling in Japan. (*In The Anglo-Japanese Gazette*, April 1903.) 3464
- YEAR-Book of Photography and Photographic News Almanac for 1885. Edited by T. Bolas. 8vo. London, 1885. 19454
- YEATS, W. B. In the seven woods : being poems chiefly of the Irish heroic age. 8vo. Dundrum, 1903. 3566
- YEO, H. Newspaper management. 12mo. Manchester, 1891. 1390
- YERBURY, S. G. Colour portraiture by collotype. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 16, 1910-1, pp. 35-36.*) PP
- YERBURY, S. G. Some notes on colour collotype. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 17, 1911-2, pp. 103-104.*) PP
- YERBURY, S. G. Colour reflection. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 19, 1913-4, pp. 53-54.*) PP
- YETTER, H. C. Photo-engraving as observed from a printer's standpoint. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 5, 1887-8, p. 230.*) PP
- YETTER, H. C. A few points on photo-engraving. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 5, 1887-8, pp. 419, 497, 573.*) PP
- YETTER, H. C. Government printing office jobroom. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 14, 1894-5, pp. 229-230.*) PP
- YORK, *Duke of* Catalogue of the library of the Duke of York which will be sold. 8vo. London, 1827. 5731
- YOUNG, A. The ABC of retouching. 8vo. Bradford, 1896. 538
- YOUNG, D. F. Apprenticeship a prime factor. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 8, 1890-1, p. 5.*) PP
- YOUNG, F. J. E. Concerning indoor apprentices. (*In The Caxton Magazine, Oct., 1901.*) 2479
- YOUNG, J. T. The early history of stereotyping. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 25, 1890, pp. 413, 453.*) PP
- YOUNG, J. T. Errata and corrigenda in books, chiefly of the 16th-18th centuries. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 27, 1891, pp. 249-251.*) PP

- YOUNG, P. *Catena Graecorum Patrum in beatum Job.* Fol. Londini, 1637. 5866
- YOUNG, P. *See* Kemke, J.
- YOUNG, R. M. An account of some notable books printed in Belfast. (*In The Library, Vol. 7, May, 1895, pp. 135-144.*) PP
- YOUNG, S. *The annals of the Barber Surgeons of London.* 4to. London, 1890. 5925
- YOUNG Aesop's fables: engraved on copper plates. 24mo. London [c. 1780]. 5498
- YOUNG & DELCAMBRE. *Die Setzmaschine von Young & Delcambre.* (*In Journal für Buchdruckerkunst, 1842, pp. 17, 33; 1843, p. 1.*) PP
- YOUNG clerks' assistant; or, penmanship made easy. 8vo. London [c. 1730]. 19170 (1)
- YOUTH undone: a tragick poem. 4to. London, 1709. 5295
- YOXALL, J. H. Baxter prints. (*In London Opinion, April 20, 1907, etc.*) 9132
- YOXALL, J. H. *Baxteriana.* (*In London Opinion, Nov. 9, 1907.*) 9361
- YOXALL, J. H. Japanese colour-prints. (*In London Opinion, Oct. 26, 1907.*) 9362
- YOXALL, J. H. Licensee oil prints. (*In London Opinion, Nov. 16, 1907.*) 9476
- YOXALL, J. H. How to know a good Japanese print. (*In London Opinion, April 4, 1908.*) 9649
- YOXALL, J. H. More Baxter memoranda. (*In London Opinion, Feb. 22, 1908.*) 9645
- YOXALL, J. H. Baxter's chiaroscuro. (*In London Opinion, Feb. 29, 1908.*) 9644

Z

- Z. Eckmannscher Buchschmuck. (*In Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde, Vol. 1, 1897, pp. 104-106.*) PP
- Z: H. V. Literary recreations. I. Burlesque and parody. 12mo. London, 1865. 9841
- ZACCARIA, F. A. Storia polemica delle proibizione de' libri. 4to. Roma, 1777. 16794
- ZACCARIA, G. Catalogo ragionato di opere stampate per Francesco Marcolini da Forli, con memorie biografiche del medesimo tipografo raccolte dall' avv. R. de Minicis. 8vo. Fermo, 1850. 20636
- ZACCARIA, G. Catalogo di opere Ebraiche, Greche, Latine, ed Italiane stampate dai celebri tipografi Soncini ne' secoli 15 e 16 con brevi notizie storiche degli stessi tipografi. 8vo. Fermo, 1863. 3771
- ZACE, P. Mechanism and adjustment of folding machines. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 36, 1905-6—Vol. 38, 1906-7, p. 697.*) PP
- ZACHMOORTER, M. Sponsus sanguinum den bloedighen Bruydegom. 16mo. T'antwerpen, 1627. 5475
- ZACHRISSON, W. Om yrkesutbildning nagra ord i fragan om inrättandet av yrkesskolor för ungdom i Göteborg. 4to. Göteborg, 1907. 9257
- ZACHRISSON, W. Boktryckerei-Kalender, 1893, etc. 8vo. Göteborg, 1893, etc. PP
- ZACHRISSON, W. Upprättandet af ett Svenskt Bokindustri Museum i Stockholm. 4to. Göteborg, 1901. 9255
- ZAEHNSDORF, J. W. The art of bookbinding. 8vo. London, 1880. 20395
- ZAEHNSDORF, J. W. The binding of a book. 12mo. London [1890]. 14927
- ZAEHNSDORF, J. W. The art of bookbinding. 2nd edition. 8vo. London, 1890. 539
- ZAEHNSDORF, J. W. A short history of bookbinding and a glossary of styles and terms used in binding. [Reprinted from his *Art of Bookbinding.*] 8vo. London, 1895. 540

ZAEHNSDORF, J. W. The art of bookbinding. A practical treatise. With plates and diagrams. 6th edition. 8vo. London, 1903. 10543

ZAINER, G. See Estreicher, K.; Imitatio Christi.

ZAMBONI, C. v. Anleitung zur Positiv- und Negativ-Retouche. 3te. Auflage. 8vo. Halle a.S., 1908. 13150

ZAMBRINI, F. Le opera volgari a stampa dei secoli 13 e 14. 8vo. Bologna, 1878. 20161

ZANDER, C. G. Photo-trichromatic printing in theory and practice. 8vo. Leicester [1896]. 541

ZANDER, C. G. Half-tone and photochromic printing inks. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 2, 1896, pp. 63-67.*) PP

ZANDER, C. G. The capabilities, progress and future of three-colour printing. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 3, 1897, pp. 59-63.*) PP

ZANDER, C. G. The colour principle of photo-trichromatic printing. (*In Journal of Printing and Kindred Trades, May, 1899.*) 11434

ZANDER, C. G. Yellow, red and blue. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 5, 1899, pp. 17-19.*) PP

ZANDER, C. G. The colour principle of photo-trichromatic printing. (*In The Brit. and Col. Print., Vol. 44, April 27, 1899, pp. 337-338.*) PP

ZANDER, C. G. Lecture on the colour principle of trichromatic printing. 8vo. [London, 1899.] 1309

ZANDER, C. G. The confusion of colours. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 6, 1900, pp. 61-63.*) PP

ZANDER, C. G. Foundation of artistic color composition—harmony and contrast of color. (*In Inland Printer, Vol. 26, 1900-1, pp. 88, 299.*) PP

ZANDER, C. G. Colour curves and pigments. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 7, 1901, pp. 17-24.*) PP

ZANDER, C. G. A chat on chromo-typography. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 8, 1902-3, pp. 17-19.*) PP

ZANDER, C. G. Where are we now in three-colour work? (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 9, 1903-4, pp. 57-59.*) PP

ZANDER, C. G. Practical colour mixing. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 10, 1904-5, pp. 65-68.*) PP

ZANDER, C. G. The complementary colour reproduction process. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 11, 1905-6, pp. 9-12.*) PP

ZANDER, C. G. Chromatic aberrations. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 12, 1906-7, pp. 17-20.*) PP

- ZANDER, C. G. The science and practice of colour mixing. A lecture. 12mo. [London, 1906.] 8290
- ZANDER, C. G. Standardizing. (*In Penrose's Pictorial Annual, Vol. 13, 1907-8, pp. 121-122.*) PP
- ZANETTA, A. Manuale tipografico. Composizione. Edizione 2a. 8vo. Torino, 1900. 2338
- ZANETTI, A. See Cicognara, L.
- ZANGHELLINI, A. See Bernardi, J., Zanghellini, A. and Valsecchi, A.; Maini, L.
- ZANI, P. Materiali per servire alla storia dell' origine e de' progressi dell' incisione in rame e in legno. 8vo. Parma, 1802. 17303
- ZANKER, J. C. Proben von J. C. Z. Schriftschneider. 4to. [Nürnberg, c. 1840.] 6064
- ZANOTTI-BIANCO, O. See Dante Alighieri.
- ZAPF, G. W. Annales typographiae Augustanae ab ejus origine 1466 usque ad annum 1530. 4to. Augustae Vindel, 1778. 2304
- ZAPF, G. W. Ueber meine literarische Reise in einige Klöster Baierns im Jahre 1780. 8vo. Augsburg, 1782. 20998 (2)
- ZAPF, G. W. Ueber meine literarische Reise in einen Theil von Baiern, Franken und Schwaben im Jahre 1782. 8vo. Augsburg, 1783. 20998 (3)
- ZAPF, G. W. Augsburg Buchdruckergeschichte nebst den Jahrbüchern derselben. 2 vols. 4to. Augsburg, 1788-91. 12188
- ZAPF, G. W. Aelteste Buchdruckergeschichte von Mainz von derseben Erfindung bis auf das Jahr 1499. 8vo. Ulm, 1790. 3479
- ZAPF, G. W. Alteste Buchdruckergeschichte Schwabens. 8vo. Ulm, 1791. 6840
- ZAPF, G. W. Litterarische Reisen. 1tes Bd. Neue Ausgabe. 8vo. Augsburg, 1796. 20998 (1)
- ZAPF, G. W. Ueber eine alte und höchst seltene Ausgabe von des Joannis de Turrecremata Explanatio in Psalterium und einige andere typographische Seltenheiten. 4to. Nürnberg, 1803. 22065
- ZAPF, G. W. Vorläufige Nachricht von der ehemaligen berühmten Privatbuchdruckerey Ad insigne pinus in Augsburg. 8vo. Augsburg, 1804. 23444
- ZAPF, G. W. Von einer höchstseltenen und noch unbekanntem Ausgabe der Ars Moriendi. 8vo. Augsburg, 1806. 23279
- ZARETZKY, O. Die Kölner Bücher-Illustration im 15. und 16. Jahrhundert. (*In Zeitschrift für Bucherfreunde, Vol. 3, 1899, pp. 129-146.*) PP

- ZARETZKY, O. Die Kölner Bilderbibel und die Beziehungen des Druckers Nikolaus Goetz zu Helman und Quentel. (*In Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde, Vol. 10, 1906, pp. 101-113.*) PP
- ZARETZKY, O. Ein unbekannte deutsche Ausgabe des Horae B. M. V. aus dem XV Jahrhundert. (*In Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde, Neue Folge, Vol. 1, 1909, pp. 26-28.*) PP
- ZARETZKY, O. Einige Nachträge zu Merlos Ulrich Zell. (*In Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde, Vol. 5, 1901, pp. 108-111.*) PP
- ZARETZKY, O. See Heitz, P.; Merlo, J. J.
- ZATTA, A., *e figli*. Saggi dei caratteri, vignette e fregi della nuova fonderia di A. Z. 8vo. Venezia, 1794. 16307
- ZATZMANN, V. Gutenberg. Ein Lebensbild fürs Volk. 8vo. Mainz, 1900. 3334
- ZEDLER, G. Die Inkunabeln Nassanischer Bibliotheken. 4to. Wiesbaden, 1900. 1894
- ZEDLER, G. Ein neu aufgefundenener Gutenbergdruck. (*In Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, Vol. 18, 1901, pp. 501-503.*) PP
- ZEDLER, G. Gutenberg-forschungen. 8vo. Leipzig, 1901. 2436
- ZEDLER, G. Die älteste Gutenbergtype. [Gutenberg-Gesellschaft: Veröffentlichungen. I.] 4to. Mainz, 1902. 2774
- ZEDLER, G. Ueber die Donat- und Kalendertype. (*In Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, Vol. 20, 1903, pp. 513-526.*) PP
- ZEDLER, G. Das Rosenthalsche Missale speciale. (*In Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, Vol. 20, 1903, pp. 187-191.*) PP
- ZEDLER, G. Das vermeintlich Gutenbergsche Missale. (*In Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, Vol. 20, 1903, pp. 32-55.*) PP
- ZEDLER, G. Peter Schöffers und seiner Söhne Konflikt mit dem Könige von Frankreich. (*In Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, Vol. 20, 1903, pp. 378-385.*) PP
- ZEDLER, G. Der Verbleib der ältesten Gutenbergtype. (*In Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, Vol. 21, 1904, pp. 388-396.*) PP
- ZEDLER, G. Das Mainzer Catholicon. [Gutenberg Gesellschaft: Veröffentlichungen. IV.] 4to. Mainz, 1905. 7248
- ZEDLER, G. Die Mainzer Ablassbriefe der Jahre 1454 und 1455. [Gutenberg Gesellschaft: Veröffentlichungen. XII-XIII.] 2 vols. 4to. & fol. Mainz, 1913. 17858
- ZEDLER, G. See Schröder, E., Zedler, G. and Wallau, H.
- ZESE, A. & CO. Specimens of electrotypes comprising cuts, borders, ornaments, etc. 4to. Chicago [1879]. 1812
- ZEISS, C. Photographic objectives and photo-optical auxiliary appliances. 8vo. Jena, 1901. 10686

- ZEISS, C. Microscopes and microscopic accessories. 32nd edition. 8vo. Jena, 1902. 10684
- ZEISS, C. Catalogue of photo-micrographic apparatus. 5th edition. 8vo. Jena, 1903. 10685
- ZEITSCHRIFT FUR BILDENDE KUNST. Vol. 12, No. 1, Oct., 1900. 4to. Leipzig, 1900. PP
- ZEITSCHRIFT FUR BUCHERFREUNDE. Vol. 1, 1897, etc. 4to. Bielefeld, 1897, etc. PP
- ZEITSCHRIFT FUR DEUTSCHLANDS BUCHDRUCKER. Vol. 1, 1889, etc. Fol. Leipzig, 1889, etc. PP
- ZEITSCHRIFT FUR MODERNE REKLAME. Vol. 1, 1904. 4to. Berlin, 1904. PP
- ZEITSCHRIFT FUR PAPIER - U - SCHREIBWAREN - HANDLER. Vol. 9, No. 1, Jan., 1913. 8vo. Leipzig, 1913. PP
- ZEITSCHRIFT FUR REPRODUKTIONSTECHNIK. Vol. 11, 1909, etc. 4to. Halle a.S., 1909, etc. PP
- ZEITUNGS-VERLAG (Der). Vols. 5-8, 1904-7. 4to. Hannover, 1904-7. PP
- ZELL, U. See Chrysostomus, J.; Merlo, J. J.
- ZELTNER, G. G. Kurtz-gefasste Historie der gedruckten Bibel-Version und anderer Schriften D. Mart. Lutheri, in der Beschreibung des Lebens und Fatorum Hanns Luftts, berühmten Buchdruckers und Händlers zu Wittenberg, auch anderer dasigen und benachbarten Typographorum. Mit vielen Anmerkungen erläutert. 4to. Nürnberg, 1727. 5675 (2) 20931
- ZELTNER, J. C. Theatrum virorum eruditorum qui speciatim typographiis laudabilem operam praestiterunt. 12mo. Norumbergae, 1720. 22254
- ZENGER, J. P. Remarks on the trial of J. P. Zenger, printer of the New York Weekly Journal, who was lately try'd and acquitted for printing and publishing two libels against the Government of that province. 4to. London, 1738. 22804
- ZENGER, J. P. A brief narrative of the case and tryal of J. P. Zenger, printer, who was lately try'd and acquitted for printing two libels against the government of New York. 4to. London, 1738. 22801
- ZENGER, J. P. The tryal of John Peter Zenger, of New York, printer, who was lately acquitted for printing and publishing a libel against the Government. 4to. London, 1738. 20473 (1)
- ZENGER, J. P. The trial of J. P. Zenger of New York, printer. To which is now added, being never printed before, the trial of Mr. William Owen, bookseller, near Temple Bar. 8vo. London, 1765. 12006
- ZENGER, J. P. See Indus Britannicus; Rutherford, L.

- ZENO, N. and A. See Major, R. H.
- ZENTRALBLATT FUR BIBLIOTHEKSWESEN. Vol. 18, 1901, etc. 8vo. Leipzig, 1901, etc. PP
- ZENTRALBLATT FUR BIBLIOTHEKSWESEN. Generalregister zum 11-20 Jahrgange, 1894-1903. 8vo. Leipzig, 1905. 7001
- ZENTRALBLATT FUR BIBLIOTHEKSWESEN. Beihefte IV, etc. 8vo. Leipzig, 1889, etc. 6077
- ZESTERMANN, A. See Weigel, T. O. and Zestermann, A.
- ZIEGLER, W. Die Techniken des Tiefdruckes mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Manuellen, Künstlerischen Herstellungsverfahren von Tiefdruckplatten jeder Art. 8vo. Halle a.S., 1901. 3381
- ZIEGLER, W. Die Manuellen graphischen Techniken. I. Band. Die Schwarz-Weisskunst. 8vo. Halle a.S., 1912. 16908
- ZIJLL, W. C. v. Mijmering van het oude standbeeld van L. J. Coster. 8vo. Hilversum, 1856. 21348
- ZIMMERN, H. The Laurenziana Library at Florence. (In The Leisure Hour, April, 1894.) 1605
- ZINC etching methods. (In Inland Printer, Vol. 7, 1889-90, p. 270—p. 1092.) PP
- ZINI, C. M. Caratteri. 8vo. Milano [c. 1900]. 17132
- ZOBELTITZ, F. v. Moderne Buchausstattung. (In Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde, Vol. 1, 1897, pp. 21-32.) PP
- ZOBELTITZ, F. v. Die Päpstin Johanna. Ein Beitrag zur Kuriositätenlitteratur. (Nachträge.) (In Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde, Vol. 2, 1898, pp. 279-290, 437-439.) PP
- ZOBELTITZ, F. v. Neuere deutsche Drucker-, Verleger- und Antiquariats-Marken. (In Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde, Vol. 1, 1898, pp. 636-641.) PP
- ZOBELTITZ, F. v. Das Plantin-Moretus-Museum in Antwerpen. (In Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde, Vol. 5, 1901, pp. 49-59.) PP
- ZOJA, G. Special type foundry and printers' machinery. Exportation. 4to. Torino [1901]. 2354
- ZOLLNER. See Unger, J. F.
- ZONCA, V. Novo teatro di machine et edificii per varie et sievre operationi. [A printing press at p. 64.] Fol. Padova, 1656. 5125
- ZURICH. Eröffnungs-Rede der Jahres—Versammlung der Museum—Gesellschaft in Zurich am Jubelfeste der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst den 24 Juni, 1840, von Ott-Usteri. Nebst dem Verzeichnisse der am Festtage ausgestellten typographischen Merkwürdigkeiten, mit erläuternden Bemerkungen von J. C. Orelli. 12mo. Zurich [1840]. 21302

ZURICH: Concilium Bibliographicum. The exhibit of the Concilium Bibliographicum on the occasion of the VIIIth International Congress of Zoology at Graz. 8vo. Zürich, 1910. 13397

ZOSIMUS. *Historiae novae*. 8vo. Oxonii, 1679. 4668

ZUR WESTEN, W. v. *Moderne deutsche Notentitel*. (*In Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde*, Vol. 2, 1898, pp. 1-12.) PP

ZUR WESTEN, W. v. *Reklamekunst*. 8vo. Bielefeld, 1903. 3991

ZUR WESTEN, W. v. *Zur Kunstgeschichte des Notentitels und Dekoration musikalischer Druckwerke*. (*In Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde*, Vol. 12, 1908, pp. 89, 129.) PP

ZWIEBELFISCH. Vol. 1, 1909, etc. 8vo. München, 1909, etc. PP



335188

[Technical Reference Library Lib.Cat

Author Saint Bride Foundation Institute. S

Title Catalogue.

**University of Toronto
Library**

**DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET**

Acme Library Card Pocket
LOWE-MARTIN CO. LIMITED

